

**SARGENT**

COMPLIMENTS OF

BIGELOW & DOWSE CO.

BOSTON, MASS.



Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION  
FOR  
PRESERVATION  
TECHNOLOGY,  
INTERNATIONAL  
[www.apti.org](http://www.apti.org)

BUILDING  
TECHNOLOGY  
HERITAGE  
LIBRARY

<https://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary>

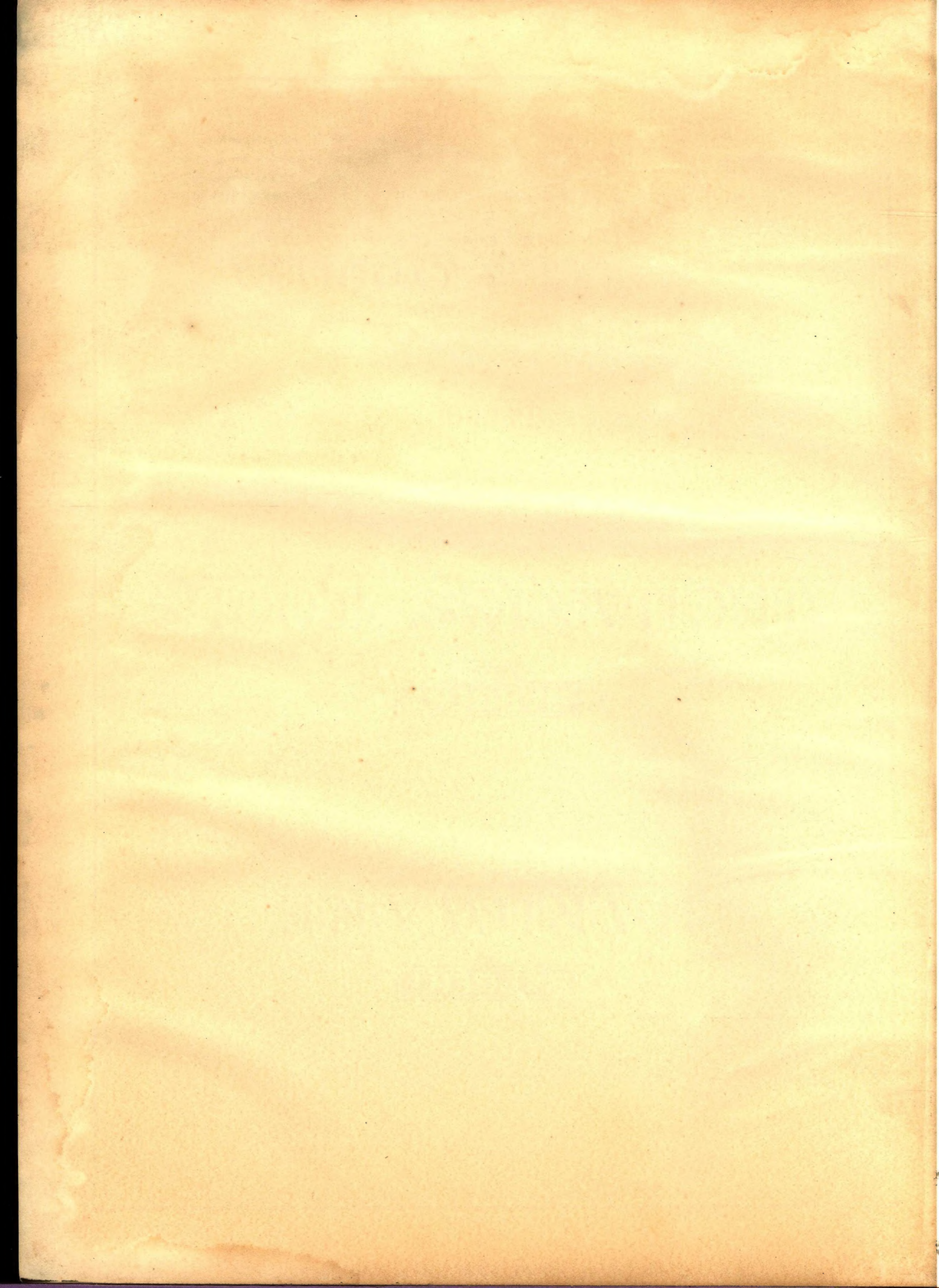
From the collection of:

Michael Lynch, P.E., AIA, FAPT











ABSENCE OF

1877

ABSENCE OF

ABSENCE

ABSENCE

ABSENCE



**SARGENT**  
**HARDWARE**

**SARGENT**  
**V-B-M**  
**MECHANICS' TOOLS**

**1910**

**SARGENT & COMPANY**

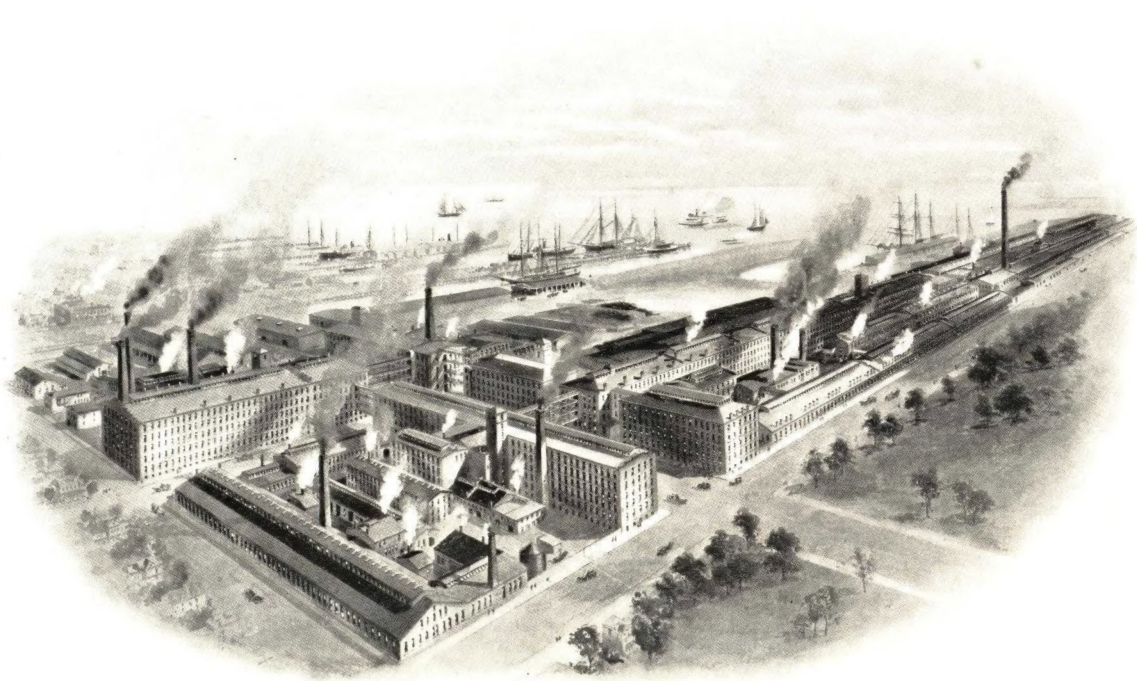
New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

NEW YORK OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE	.	.	.	.	.	94 Centre Street
BOSTON OFFICE	.	.	.	.	.	112 Water Street
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE	.	.	.	.	716-718 Witherspoon Building	
CHICAGO OFFICE	.	.	.	.	.	40 Dearborn Street









HARDWARE WORKS OF SARGENT & CO., AT NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.







## Trade Marks.

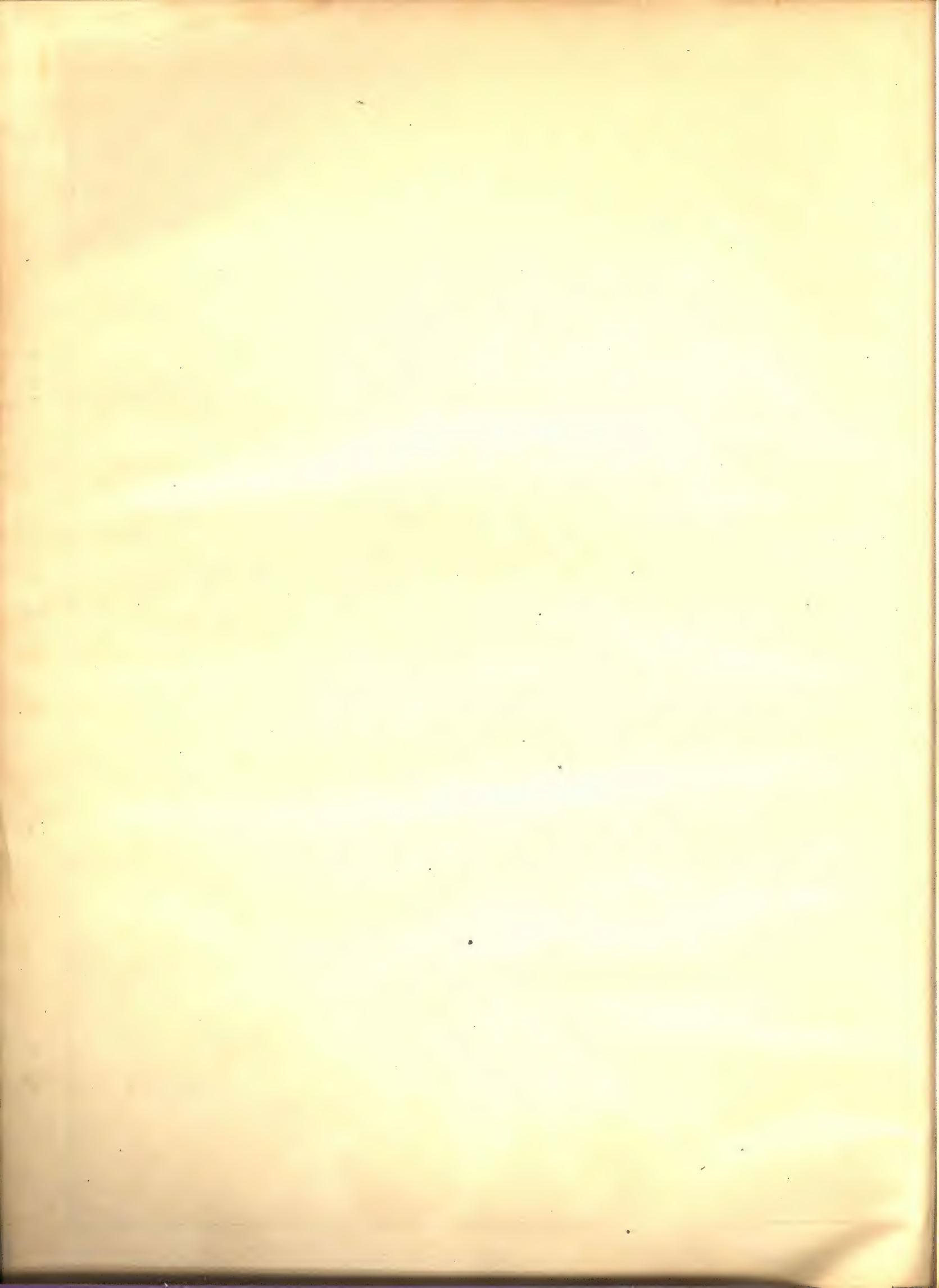
All numbers, letters and fanciful or non-descriptive names, originally and arbitrarily applied by us to articles of Hardware for the purpose of identifying the goods as of our manufacture, are our Trade Marks. This includes the words "Berlin," "Tuscan," "Tokio," "Yeddo," etc.

These Trade Marks have been acquired by us by arbitrary adoption and use, by due advertising, by the general acquiescence of the trade, and have been confirmed to us whenever tested by suits at law.

We caution all persons against using any of our Trade Marks except when used for the purpose of indicating that the goods with which they are associated were manufactured by us.

SARGENT & CO.







## A

Adjusters, Blind.....1321  
 Casement Window.....838 to 842  
 Stop Bead.....824  
 Adzes.....1183  
 Alarm Door Bells.....515, 1313  
 Alligator Wrenches.....1159  
 Always Ready Wrenches.....1159  
 Andirons (Fire Dogs).....1017, 1018  
 Angular Bit Stock.....1259  
 Animal Traps.....952, 953  
 Annealed Wire.....1140, 1141  
 Apartment House Locks.....431  
 Appleton's Washer Cutter.....992  
 Arkansas Stone and Slips.....1287  
 Asylum Locks.....391, 401, 413  
 Attachments for Rim Knobs.....462  
 Auctioneers' Bells.....1311  
 Auger Bit Gauges.....1251  
 Bits.....1237 to 1247  
 Handles.....1256  
 Augers, Boring Machine.....1237, 1240, 1245  
 Carpenters'.....1237  
 Cuban.....1244  
 Hollow.....1255  
 Millwright.....1237, 1244  
 Nut.....1240, 1244 to 1246  
 Ring.....1244, 1247  
 Ship.....1247  
 Automobile Cans.....1290  
 Door Fasteners.....618  
 or Show Case Catches.....618  
 Wrenches.....1160  
 Auxiliary Springs for Lever Handles.....328  
 Awl Hafts.....988, 1216  
 Handles, Brad.....989  
 Awls and Tools.....990, 991  
 Belt.....990  
 Brad.....989, 990, 991  
 Handled Brad.....989  
 Scratch.....989, 1275  
 Ice.....945  
 Peg.....989  
 Saddlers'.....989  
 Scratch.....989, 990, 991  
 Sewing.....989  
 Socket Scratch.....1275  
 Awning Cleats.....869  
 Eyes.....917  
 Hooks.....917  
 Lines.....1296  
 Pulleys.....864, 865  
 Axes, Bench.....1180, 1183, 1184  
 Boys', Handled.....1179, 1182, 1184  
 Broad.....1183  
 Ice.....945  
 Axle Pulleys.....859 to 861

## B

Back Flaps.....1132  
 Saws.....1189, 1194  
 Bag Keys.....1122  
 Padlocks.....1020  
 Snaps.....928  
 Baggage Hooks.....777  
 Balances, Ice.....955  
 Patent or Scale Beams.....955  
 Sash.....1136  
 Spring.....955 to 967  
 Balls, Ox.....933  
 Bankers' Shears.....1284  
 Bar Eyes, Mosquito.....897  
 Meat Hooks.....918  
 Sash Lifts.....807, 816 to 820  
 Special Designs.....20 to 197  
 Barbed Bed Spring Staples.....908  
 Blind Staples.....908  
 Wire Nails and Brads.....1148, 1149  
 Barber Braces.....1258, 1259  
 Barbers' Clippers.....1286  
 Scissors.....1284  
 Barn Door Elbow Catches.....620, 621  
 Handles.....666  
 Hangers.....858, 1127, 1128  
 Hasps and Latches.....666  
 Latches.....666  
 Locks, Sliding.....446, 447, 452, 453  
 Pulls, Flush.....719  
 Rail.....857, 1127, 1128  
 Rollers.....858  
 Stays.....858  
 Barrel Bolts, Brass.....569, 571  
 Bronze.....569, 571  
 Bronzed Iron.....569, 571  
 Cast Iron.....568 to 571  
 Wrought Steel.....568, 569  
 Hatchets.....1179  
 Nails, Wire.....1148  
 Staples.....907  
 Swings.....876  
 Bars, Espagnolette.....608, 609  
 Push.....742, 743  
 Shutter.....800, 801  
 Special Designs.....66, 70  
 Base Knobs, Elastic.....565, 566  
 Basket Handle Staples.....909  
 Hooks, Hanging.....938 to 940  
 Basement Window Trimmings.....826  
 Bath Room Lock Sets.....247  
 Locks.....387, 388  
 Beams, Scale.....955  
 Beaters, Egg.....1331  
 Bed Spring Staples, Barbed.....908  
 Beef Hooks, Corned.....918  
 Bell Buttons.....495 to 503, 513, 514  
 Special Designs.....20 to 197  
 Check Springs.....515  
 Cranks.....516  
 Pulls.....495  
 Slide.....516  
 Special Designs.....20 to 197  
 Turns.....506 to 512  
 Bells, Alarm Door.....515  
 Gong.....1313  
 Auctioneers'.....1311  
 Call.....1314, 1315  
 Cow.....932  
 Door.....504, 505, 513, 515, 1313  
 Electric-Ring Door.....504, 505, 513

## B

Bells, Globe Hand.....1310  
 Gong.....1313  
 Hand.....1310 to 1312  
 Hotel Call.....1315  
 House on Carriage.....515  
 Locomotive Gong.....1313, 1314  
 Milkman's.....1311  
 Push.....513  
 Rotary Door.....504, 505  
 School Call.....1315  
 Sheep, Cast.....1312  
 Wrought.....932, 1312  
 Sleigh.....1314  
 Tea.....1310  
 Belt Awls.....990, 991  
 Cutters.....1323  
 Hooks.....906  
 Punches.....1277  
 Rivets and Burs.....1156  
 Studs, Blake's.....1323  
 Empire.....1323  
 Bench Axes.....1180, 1183, 1184  
 Drill Press.....1257  
 Hooks.....992, 1263  
 Levels.....1234, 1235  
 Plane Parts.....979  
 Planes.....968, 969, 1217  
 Rules.....1226  
 Screws, Iron.....1002  
 Wood.....1268  
 Stones, India.....1287  
 Stops.....1263  
 Vises.....1000, 1001  
 Bent Hasps and Staples.....912  
 Trimmers.....1284  
 Berth or Locker Catches.....617  
 Beveled Clinch Rivets.....1323  
 Bevels, Ship Carpenters.....1226  
 Sliding T.....1236, 1325  
 Bibb Cocks.....1308  
 Bicycle Padlocks.....1020  
 Big Bill Padlocks.....1032  
 Bill Posters' Tacks.....1144, 1145  
 Billet Webs (Wood Saw Blades).....1201, 1202  
 Billiard Cue Holders.....793  
 Locks, Eagle.....1119  
 Binding Clasps, Rope.....927  
 Bird Cage Eyes.....897  
 Hooks.....938 to 940  
 Bit Braces.....1258, 1259  
 Gauge.....1251  
 Holders, Extension.....1262  
 Stock, Angular.....1259  
 Stock Drills.....1249  
 Bits, Auger.....1237 to 1247  
 Ship.....1247  
 Car.....1237, 1240, 1244, 1247  
 Centre.....1251  
 Countersink.....1251  
 Dowel.....1237, 1238  
 Expansive.....1248  
 Gimlet.....1250, 1251  
 Hand Rail.....1237  
 Handled Auger.....1253  
 Machine Dowel.....1237  
 Pod.....1250  
 Screw Driver.....1252  
 Ship Auger.....1247  
 Sugar.....1243

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y

Nu-  
merical



## B

Black and Tinned Iron Rivets.....	1157
Blacksmith's Butterises.....	995
Drills .....	1004
Hammers .....	1167, 1173, 1177
Horse Shoeing Pincers.....	994
Nippers .....	994
Tongs .....	994
Blades, Bracket Saw.....	1200
Butcher Saw.....	1199
Compass Saw.....	1190
Coping Saw.....	1199
Hack Saw.....	1192, 1197, 1198
Jeweler's Saw.....	1199
Key Hole Saw.....	1190
Pruning Saw.....	1192
Turning Saw.....	1199
Wood Saw.....	1201, 1202
Blanks, Door Lock.....	473 to 489
Blind Adjusters.....	1321
Butts .....	530, 531, 1130, 1132
Fasteners, Double Acting.....	880
Van Sand's.....	1135
Zimmerman's .....	1135
Hinges, Gravity Locking .....	880, 1134
Huffer's .....	1135
Rolled .....	879
Stanley's .....	1134
Slat Tenons.....	1321
Staples, Barbed.....	908
Block Plane Parts.....	980
Planes .....	971 to 973
Blower Stands.....	1018, 1019
Blue-Dial Circular Spring Balances.....	965, 967
Board Sticks.....	1225 to 1227
Bobs, Plumb.....	996, 997
Bolt Plates and Staples.....	576
Sockets, Window Spring.....	825
Bolts, Adjustable for Marble, etc.....	542
Barrel .....	568 to 571
Bottom .....	578, 580
Bottom and Top.....	605 to 607
Carriage .....	1154
Cased, Square.....	577
Casement .....	607, 609 to 614
Cellar Window.....	568
Chain .....	578, 581 to 584
Cremorne .....	610 to 615
Cupboard .....	616
Extension Flush.....	598 to 601½
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Eye .....	920
Flat Brass.....	616
Flush, Brass.....	502 to 600, 601¼
Brass Ship.....	592
Bronze .....	592 to 601½
Bronzed .....	590
Dutch Door.....	598
Lever.....	597, 601¼, 601½
Mortise....	396, 397, 586 to 589
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Spring .....	592
Wrought Steel.....	590, 591
Foot .....	578, 579
French Window.....	607, 609 to 614
Lever Flush.....	597, 601¼, 601½
Machine .....	1155
Mortise Door.....	396, 397, 586 to 589
Extension .....	598 to 604

## B

Bolts, Neck.....	573
Sash .....	827
Self-Locking 581 to 585, 592, 601½, 603	
Ship .....	592
Shutter .....	574
Sink .....	1152
Sleigh-Shoe .....	1153
Spring .....	572, 585
Flush .....	592, 601½
Square .....	575, 576
Cased .....	577
Stove .....	1152
Surface .....	609
Tire .....	1153
Top and Bottom.....	605 to 607
Tower .....	568
Water Closet.....	538 to 540
Window Spring.....	825
Book, Ladd's Discount.....	1137, 1320
Book Locks, Eagle.....	1119
Boot Jacks.....	946
Borers, Tap.....	1256
Boring Machine Augers,	
1237, 1240, 1245, 1326	
Machines .....	1257
Tools, Automatic.....	1262
Bottom and Top Bolts.....	605 to 607
Bolts .....	578, 580
Bow Pins, Ox.....	932
Saws, Butchers' .....	1191, 1195, 1199
Staples, Wagon.....	913
Box Chisels.....	993
Corners .....	767
Handles, Shelf.....	764
Hooks .....	1006, 1007
Locks, Eagle.....	1113, 1114
Nails .....	1148
Openers (Chisels).....	993
Cigar .....	1301
(Nail Pullers).....	1288, 1330
Plates, Letter .....	652 to 660
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Pulls (Drawer Handles).....	816
Scrapers .....	978, 1213
Staples .....	907
Strikes (Lock).....	460
Boxes, Mitre.....	1263, 1328
Twine .....	935
Boxwood Rules.....	1223 to 1226
Boys' Axes.....	1179, 1182, 1184
Brace Drills, Wood Boring.....	1249
Measure for Steel Squares.....	981
Braced Screw Hooks.....	886
Braces, Barber.....	1258, 1259
Corner .....	914, 915
for Water Closet Partitions	542
Drill .....	1259
Lightning .....	1327
Ratchet .....	1258, 1259
Spofford's .....	1326
Bracket Saw Blades.....	1200
Frames .....	1200
Saws .....	1200
Sets .....	1200
Brackets, Door Screen.....	647
Hand Rail.....	870 to 873
Pole .....	793
Shelf .....	874, 875
Transom Lifters.....	852
Window Screen.....	647

## B

Brad Awl Handles.....	989
Awls .....	989
and Tools.....	990, 991
Handled .....	989
Brad Hammers.....	1165
Brads, Steel Wire.....	1148, 1149
Braided Cordage.....	1296
Picture Wire.....	1141
Brake Pulleys, Wagon.....	865
Brass and Copper Wire.....	1140, 1141
Breast Chains.....	925
Drills .....	1260, 1261
Snaps .....	929, 930
Brick Trowels.....	1291, 1294, 1332
Bricklayers' Hammers.....	1171, 1176
Bridge Builders' Squares.....	983
Bright Wire Goods.....	893 to 904
Broad Axes.....	1183
Hatchets .....	1179
Brush Hooks.....	889
Buck Saws.....	1201, 1202
Buckles, Turn, and Bolts.....	398, 604
(Blind) .....	879
Mortise .....	398
Rim .....	833 to 835
Bullard Carpet Stretcher.....	1330
Bull Rings.....	931
Snaps .....	931
Bumpers for Water Closet Doors.....	540, 541
Bung Borers.....	1256
Burner Pliers.....	1270, 1272
Burs, Copper.....	1156
Coppered Iron.....	1156
Iron .....	1156
Butchers' Saw Blades.....	1199
Saws .....	1191, 1195, 1199
Cleavers and Choppers.....	1301
Butt Chisels.....	1204, 1205
Butterises, Blacksmiths'.....	994
Button Pliers.....	1271
Buttons, Bell.....	495 to 503, 513 and 514
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Door .....	617
for Automatic Burners.....	495
Push .....	495 to 503, 513 and 514
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Butts, Ball-Bearing.....	525½ to 527
Blind .....	530, 531, 1130, 1132
Cast .....	517 to 534
Fast Joint.....	517, 531, 533, 534, 1131
Loose Joint.....	517, 528, 533
Pin.....	518 to 534, 1131, 1132
Surface .....	534
Parliament .....	533
Shutter .....	530, 531, 1130
Spring .....	543 to 555, 1129, 1130
Surface .....	534
Table .....	1132
Transom .....	534, 1131
Water Closet.....	543 to 545
Wrot Brass.....	522, 525½, 530 to 533, 1130
Bronze, 522, 525½, 530 to 532	
Steel .....	521, 522, 525½,
532, 534, 1131, 1132	
Wash Tray.....	1131



## C

Cabin Door Hooks..... 567  
 Cabinet Escutcheons..... 320 to 323  
     Special Designs..... 20 to 197  
     Hinge Plates..... 20 to 197  
     Keys..... 1122  
     Locks, Eagle..... 1101 to 1118  
         Condensed List..... 1124  
     Makers' Clamps..... 1003  
     Scrapers..... 977, 978, 1213, 1330  
 Cage Eyes, Bird..... 896  
     Hooks, Bird..... 938 to 940  
 Call Bells..... 1314, 1315  
 Caliper Rules..... 1222, 1223  
 Calipers..... 1274, 1275  
 Can Openers..... 951, 1301  
 Cans, Automobile..... 1290  
     Oil..... 1289 to 1291  
 Canvas Rolls for Auger Bits..... 1241  
 Caps, Hitching Post..... 924  
 Car Bits..... 1237, 1240, 1244, 1247  
     Nails, Wire..... 1148  
 Car Window Fasteners..... 827  
 Card Plates..... 762, 763  
 Cards, Cotton, Wool, etc..... 1317  
     Padlock Display..... 1036 to 1038  
 Carpenters' Adzes..... 1183  
     Augers..... 1237 to 1247  
     Bevels, Ship..... 1226  
     Pencils..... 1298  
     Pincers..... 995  
     Slicks..... 1208  
 Carpet Stretchers..... 941, 1330  
     Tacks, Double Pointed..... 907  
         Large Head..... 1145  
         Steel..... 1143, 1144  
         Wire..... 1145  
 Carriage Bolts..... 1154  
     Ironers' Hammers..... 1167  
     Jacks..... 1303  
     Knobs..... 934  
     Makers' Clamps..... 1003  
         Rules..... 1225  
     Rabbit Planes..... 975  
 Carriages, House Bell..... 515  
 Carving Tools..... 1213  
 Cased Bolts, Square..... 576  
 Casement Bolts..... 607, 609  
     Fasteners..... 833 to 837  
     Window Adjusters..... 838 to 842  
 Casing Nails, Wire..... 1148  
 Casket Staples..... 907  
 Casters, Acme..... 1332  
     Gem..... 1316  
     Martin's..... 1333  
     Payson's..... 1333  
     Piano..... 1010  
     Rubber Tire..... 1010, 1015, 1316  
     Store Truck..... 1011 to 1015, 1316  
         Rubber Tire..... 1015  
 Catches, Barn Door Elbow..... 620, 621  
     Cupboard..... 619, 621 to 625  
         Lever..... 621  
     Elbow..... 620, 621  
 Catches, Automobile or Show Case..... 618  
     Berth or Locker..... 617  
     French Window..... 625, 626  
     Refrigerator..... 5374

## C

Catches, Rural Cupboard..... 622  
     Screen Door..... 637 to 641  
     Show Case..... 618  
     Transom..... 627 to 631  
 Cattle and Horse Ties, Rope..... 926  
     Leaders..... 927  
     Ties..... 926, 927  
         Thimbles for..... 927  
 Ceiling Hooks..... 792  
     Pulleys..... 868  
 Cellar Window Bolts..... 568  
     Fasteners..... 826  
 Centre Bits..... 1251  
     Punches..... 1277, 1326  
 Centres, Sash..... 844 to 846  
 Chain Bolts..... 578, 581 to 584  
     Breast..... 925  
     Coil..... 1138, 1139, 1322  
     Door Fasteners..... 648 to 650  
     Drills..... 1257  
     Halter..... 925, 1138, 1322  
     Hitching..... 925  
     Jack..... 905  
     Rein..... 924  
     Safety..... 905  
     Sash..... 1136  
     Tie-out..... 1138  
     Transom..... 847, 848  
     Triumph..... 1322  
     Weights for Keys..... 489  
 Chair Screws..... 1009  
     Webs..... 1202  
 Chalk..... 1298  
     Crayon..... 1298  
     Line Reels and Awls..... 1298  
     Lines..... 1295, 1296  
 Champion Door Springs..... 556  
     Vises..... 1266  
 Chandelier Hooks..... 886, 887  
 Charcoal Irons..... 1303  
 Charm Padlocks..... 1020  
 Check Springs for Door Bells..... 515  
     for Door Locks..... 462  
 Checks, Eclipse Door..... 558  
     Dumb Waiter..... 557  
     Screen Door..... 557, 559½  
 Checks and Springs, Liquid..... 559¼ to 561½  
 Chest Handles..... 771 to 774  
     Keys..... 1122  
     Locks, Eagle..... 1101, 1102, 1111 to 1114  
 Chisel Handles..... 988, 1216  
 Chisels, Box..... 993  
     Butt..... 1204, 1205  
     Cold..... 993  
     Corner..... 1208  
     Firmer, Socket..... 1203 to 1210  
         Tang..... 990, 991, 1205, 1209  
     Framing Socket..... 1208, 1210  
     Millwright..... 1208  
     Paring..... 1208  
 Chopper, Gem Food..... 948  
 Choppers and Cleavers..... 1301  
 Cigar Box Openers..... 1301  
 Circular Saws..... 1186  
     Family Balances..... 961  
     Planes..... 976  
     Spring Balances..... 959 to 967  
 Clamp Heads..... 1004  
     Saw Filer and..... 1263

## C

Clamps, Adjustable..... 1003, 1268  
     Cabinet Makers'..... 1003  
     Carriage Makers'..... 1003  
     Door..... 1003  
     Hammer & Co.'s..... 1268  
     Quilt Frame..... 1003  
     Saw..... 998, 999, 1263, 1328  
 Clasps, Rope Binding..... 927  
 Classified List of Cabinet Locks..... 1124  
 Claw Hatchets..... 1179, 1180 to 1182, 1184  
 Claws, Nail..... 946, 1007  
     Tack..... 941, 990, 991  
 Cleats, Clothes Line..... 779  
     Line..... 869  
 Cleavers..... 1301  
 Clinch Nails, Wire..... 1148  
     Rivets, Beveled..... 1323  
     Staples..... 910  
 Clinching Nails..... 1146  
 Clippers, Horse..... 1286  
     Sheep Toe..... 1281 to 1283  
     Toilet..... 1286  
 Clipping Machines..... 1286  
 Clips, Paper..... 936  
 Closet Door Latch Sets..... 246  
     Knob Spindles..... 461  
     Knobs..... 332  
     Trimmings, Water..... 537½ to 545  
 Cloth, Emery and Crocus..... 1297  
     Screen Wire..... 1142  
 Clothes Line Cleats..... 779  
     Hooks..... 778, 779  
     Pulleys..... 866, 867  
     Lines, Wire..... 1141  
 Clout Nails..... 1146  
 Coach Screws..... 1155  
 Coal Shovels..... 1016  
     Tongs..... 1016  
 Coat and Hat Hooks..... 775, 780 to 793  
 Cock Eyes..... 1319  
 Cocks, Bibb..... 1308  
     Brass..... 1308, 1309  
     Compression Lock..... 1309  
     Globe..... 1309  
     Kerosene Oil..... 1308  
     Lever Bibb..... 1308  
     Liquor..... 1309  
     Racking..... 1308  
 Coil Chain..... 1138, 1139, 1322  
     Door Springs..... 556  
     Lock Springs..... 462  
 Cold Chisels..... 993  
 Collar Hooks..... 777  
     Padlocks..... 1020  
 Combination Locks, Eagle..... 1101  
 Combs, Curry..... 1318, 1319  
     Mane..... 934, 1317  
     Negro (Jim Crow)..... 1317  
 Common Brads..... 1148  
 Communicating Door Locks,  
     387 to 390, 419, 455  
 Compass Saws..... 1190, 1194  
 Compasses..... 1274  
 Compression Lock Cocks..... 1309  
 Condensed List of Eagle Locks..... 1123 to 1125  
     Maydole Hammers..... 1171, 1172  
     Master Keyed Locks..... A67 to A71  
 Conductors' Punches..... 1277  
 Coopers' Hammers..... 1170  
     Rivets..... 1157

B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y

Num-  
erical



## C

Coping Saw Blades.....	1199
Saws .....	1197, 1199
Copper Rivets and Burs.....	1156
Tacks .....	1144
Wire .....	1140, 1141
Coppered Rivets and Burs.....	1156
Copperized Oilers, etc.....	1290, 1329
Coppers, Soldering.....	1288
Cord Irons, Sash.....	843
Sash .....	1296
Wire Picture.....	1141
Cordage, Braided.....	1296
Cork Lined Faucets.....	1307
Pressers .....	950
Corned Beef Hooks.....	918
Corner Braces.....	914, 915
for Water Closet Partitions.....	542
Brackets for Check and Spring.....	561 1/4
Brackets, Screen.....	647
Chisels .....	1208
Irons .....	914
Plates .....	914, 915
Trowels .....	1294
Corners, Box.....	767
Screen .....	647
Cornice Hammers.....	1170
Hook Plates.....	893
Hooks and Eyes.....	893
Corrugated Fasteners.....	1323
Strap and T Hinges.....	1133
Cottage Fire Sets.....	1019
Cotton Cards.....	1317
Hooks .....	1006, 1007
Lines .....	1295
Rope and Sash Cord.....	1295, 1296
Counter Scales.....	1305
Countersink Bits.....	1251
Countersinks.....	990, 991, 1252
Covered Spring Harness Snaps.....	929, 930
Cow Bells.....	932
Ties .....	926, 1139
Cracks, Nut.....	946
Crank Handle Knobs.....	330 and 332
Cranks and Rollers.....	1005
Bell .....	516
Crate Hasps.....	878, 1134
Hinges .....	1134
Crayon, White Chalk.....	1298
Cream Scales, Milk or.....	956
Cremorne Bolts.....	610 to 615
Crocus Cloth.....	1297
Cross Cut Saw Handles.....	1187
Saws .....	1186, 1187
Cuban Augers.....	1244
Cue Locks, Billiard.....	1119
Cup and Drop Handles, Flush.....	324, 325
T Handles, Flush.....	324, 325
Escutcheons .....	301 to 318
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Hooks .....	890, 904
Point Nail Sets.....	1278, 1326
Cupboard Bolts.....	616
Catches.....	619, 621 to 625
Keys .....	1122
Latches .....	632
Locks, Eagle.....	1101, 1104, 1118, 1119
Turns.....	632 to 636
Curry Cards.....	1317
Combs .....	1318 1319
Curtain Pins.....	795
Rings .....	1147

## C

Cut Tacks.....	1143
Cutters for Rubber and Leather Belts.....	1323
Iron and Wood Bottom Planes.....	979, 980
Glass .....	1330
Ice .....	1299
Tobacco .....	950
Washer .....	992, 1278
Wire (Pliers).....	1270, 1272
Cutting Nippers, End.....	1272
Farriers' .....	1273
Todd's .....	1272
Pliers, Side.....	1270, 1272
Cylinder Keys.....	477
Cylinder Lock Description.....	A68, A69
Locks, in Sets.....	276 to 283
Designs .....	20 to 197
Mortise .....	392 to 395
Rim .....	375 to 378
Sliding Door.....	450
Store Door.....	686 to 688
Padlocks .....	1034, 1035
Rosettes .....	744
Special Designs.....	71, 90, 94
Screen Door Night Latches.....	646

## D

D Links, Wrought.....	916
Dead Locks, Mortise.....	394 to 401
Rim.....	377 to 382
Sliding Door.....	448, 450
Store Door.....	381, 382
Defiance Sash Fasteners.....	829
Design Hardware.....	20 to 197
Index .....	A64
Desk Butts, Brass.....	1130
Hooks .....	889
Locks, Eagle.....	1103, 1104
Diamond Sash Fasteners.....	831, 832
Dies and Stocks.....	1157
Discount Book, Ladd's.....	1137, 1320
Display Boards of Night Latches.....	372
Cards, Padlock.....	1036 to 1038
Hooks .....	778
Dividers .....	1274
Dog Collar Padlocks.....	1020
Dogs, Fire.....	1017, 1018
Domestic Vises.....	1266
Door Bell Pulls.....	495
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Bells, Alarm.....	515
Alarm Gong.....	1313
Electric Ring.....	504, 505, 513
on Carriages.....	515
Bolts.....	568 to 615
Mortise.....	396, 397, 586 to 589
Brackets, Screen.....	647
Buttons .....	617
Catches, Barn.....	620
Screen .....	637 to 641
Checks, Eclipse.....	558
Checks and Springs, Liquid.....	559 1/4 to 561 1/2
Screen, No-Slam .....	557
Clamps .....	1003
Fasts .....	651
Chain .....	648 to 650
Handles .....	664, 665, 667 to 669
672, 673, 690 to 695	
and Locks, Store.....	670 to 715
Barn .....	666
Mill.....	668, 678, 715
Store.....	667 to 715
Hangers, Barn.....	858
Lane .....	1126 to 1127
Parlor, Lane.....	1126, 1127
Hasps and Latches, Barn.....	666
Holders.....	562 to 564
Hooks .....	567
with Stops.....	565
Keys.....	473 to 489
Knob Roses.....	301, to 311, 349
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Spindles .....	461
Knobs.....	333 to 351
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Knockers.....	490 to 494
Latches, Barn.....	666
Locks .....	354 to 455
In Sets.....	226 to 283
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Union .....	1 to 19
Numbers .....	662, 663
Plates, Name and Number.....	661
Pulls .....	719 to 741
Flush, Barn.....	719
Sliding .....	857, 1126
Special Designs.....	20 to 197



## D

Door, Rail, Barn.....	857
Brass .....	854, 1126
Iron .....	857
Sliding .....	857, 1126
Rings, Flush Trap.....	771
Rollers, Barn.....	858
Sheaves, Sliding.....	856
Springs, Coil.....	556
Eclipse .....	558
Liquid .....	559 1/4 to 561 1/2
Perfect .....	556
Torrey .....	557
Warner .....	1322
Stays, Barn.....	858
Stops, Rubber Tip.....	565, 566
Sliding .....	566, 856
Water Closet.....	540, 541
Double Cut Gimlet Bits.....	1251
Gimlets .....	1253
Ender Files.....	1162, 1163
Pointed Tacks.....	907
Dowel Bits.....	1237, 1238
Drawer Handles.....	761, 764, 770, 817
Keys .....	1122
Knobs .....	71, 796 to 798
Locks, Eagle.....	1101, 1102, 1105 to 1110
Pulls .....	756 to 760
Drawing Knives.....	1211, 1212
Adjustable Handle.....	1212
Drill Braces.....	1259
Presses, Bench.....	1257
Drills, Automatic.....	1262
Blacksmith .....	1004
Breast .....	1260, 1261
Chain .....	1257
Hand .....	1260
Twist .....	1249
Drive Hooks.....	888
Knobs, Sash.....	800
Screws .....	1150
Driver Bits, Screw.....	1252
Handles, Screw.....	988
Drivers, Screw.....	985 to 987, 990, 991,
.....	1262, 1327
Automatic .....	1262
Cabinet .....	985
"Champion" .....	1327
Gay's .....	1327
"Lightning" .....	1327
Lock .....	985
Millers Falls.....	1262
Ratchet .....	1327
Spiral .....	1262, 1327
"Union" .....	1327
Drop Handle Knobs.....	331
Escutcheons.....	320 and 322
Handles.....	764 to 769
Flush .....	770, 771
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Drops and Pins.....	879
Druggists' Drawer Pulls.....	760
Label Plates.....	760, 762, 763
Dumb Waiter Checks.....	557
Pulleys .....	868
Rope .....	1296
Duplex Cylinders.....	A69
Duster Hooks.....	889
Dutch Door Bolts.....	397, 598

## E

Eclipse Door Checks and Springs.....	558, 559
Dumb Waiter Checks.....	557
Egg Beaters.....	1331
Elastic Base Knobs.....	565, 566
Elbow Catches.....	620, 621
Electric Bell Push Buttons.....	495 to 503
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Gas Lighters.....	66, 196, 495
Ring Door Bells.....	504, 505, 513
Electricians' Staples.....	909
Elevator Gongs.....	1314
Sliding Door Latches.....	451
Elm City Padlocks.....	1033
Emblematic Door Knobs.....	344 to 346
Emery Cloth.....	1297
Paper .....	1297
End Bell Cranks.....	516
Cutting Nippers.....	1272
Pulleys .....	862
Engine Gongs.....	1314
Engineers' Fillers.....	1290
Hammers .....	1167, 1177
Sets (Oilers).....	1290
Escutcheon Pins.....	1147
Escutcheons .....	301 to 323
Special Design.....	20 to 197
Cup .....	301 to 318
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Plate and Drop.....	320 to 323
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Ship Finish.....	313
Espagnolette Bars.....	608, 609
Even Balance Scales.....	1305
Expansive Bits.....	1248
Hollow Augers.....	1255
Extension Bit Holders.....	1262
Bits .....	1248
Bolts, Mortise.....	589 to 604
Dividers .....	1274
Flush Bolts.....	598 to 601 1/2
Special Designs.....	48 to 194
Table Fasteners.....	828
Eye Bolts.....	920
Hinges, Hook and.....	877
Eyes, Awning.....	917
Bird Cage.....	896
Cock .....	1319
Cornice Hooks and.....	893
Gate Hooks and.....	893
Hooks and.....	891 to 893
Mosquito Bar.....	897
Padlock .....	651
Screw, Wire.....	894 to 897
Stair Rod.....	896
Storm Window.....	837

## F

Factory Gongs.....	1313, 1314
Scrapers .....	977, 978, 1213, 1330
Family Glue.....	1291, 1332
Pots .....	1291
Grindstones .....	1288
Scales .....	959 to 961, 1304
Farriers' Butterises.....	995
Clinchers.....	1273
Hammers.....	1166, 1173, 1175, 1177
Hoof or Cutting Nippers.....	995, 1273
Parers .....	1273
Knives .....	1273
Pincers .....	994, 1273
Tongs .....	994
Fasteners, Automobile Door.....	618
Blind, Double Acting.....	880
Van Sand's .....	1135
Zimmerman's .....	1135
Car Window.....	827
Casement.....	833 to 837
Cellar Window.....	826
Corrugated .....	1323
Ice Box.....	536, 537
Sash.....	822, 828 to 832
Chain .....	1136
Scuttle .....	878
Shutter .....	1135
Storm Window.....	836, 837, 1321
Table .....	828
Fastenings for Sash Chain.....	1136
Fasts, Chain Door.....	648 to 650
Door .....	651
Faucets, Block-Tin Key.....	1307
Cork Lined, Wood.....	1307
Lock .....	1307
Metallic Key, Wood.....	1307
Petroleum .....	1308
Wood .....	1307
Felloe Webs.....	1202
Fence Nails.....	1148
Fetlock Clippers.....	1286
Figures, Ornamental.....	662, 663
File Handles.....	988
Hinges, Paper.....	1130
Hooks, Paper.....	936
File and Clamp, Saw.....	1263
Files, Horse Mouth.....	1161
Nicholson's .....	1162, 1163
Paper .....	936, 937
Fillers, Engineers'.....	1290
Sausage .....	948, 950
Filletster Planes.....	974, 1218
Finger Plates.....	745 to 755
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Finishes .....	A65 to A67
Finishing Nails.....	1146, 1148
Fire Dogs.....	1017, 1018
Iron Sets, Bronzed.....	1018, 1019
Cottage .....	1019
Stands .....	1018
Pail Hooks.....	775
Firmer Chisel Handles.....	988, 1216
Chisels, Socket.....	1203 to 1210
Tang .....	1204, 1205
Gouges, Socket.....	1209
Tang .....	1209
Fixtures, Grindstone.....	1005
Flap Hinges.....	530
Flaps, Back.....	1132
Flat Bolts, Cast Brass.....	616
Flexible Bit Gauges.....	1251
Flint Paper.....	1297

C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y



## F

Floor Plates for Square Bolts.....	576
Scrapers .....	977, 978, 1213, 1330
Spring Hinges, Bombers.....	1129
Sargents .....	551 to 555
Flooring Brads.....	1148
Flower Wire, Wax.....	1140
Flush Barn Door Pulls.....	719
Bolts .....	590 to 601½
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Chest Handles.....	771
Cup and Drop Handles.....	324, 325
T Handles.....	324, 325
Escutcheons.....	301 to 318
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Drawer Handles.....	770
Rings .....	770
Sash Lifts.....	807 to 815
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Transom Catches.....	631
Trap Door Rings.....	771
Fluted Tire Bolts.....	1153
Folding Handle Drawing Knives.....	1212
Rules .....	1222, 1228
Food Choppers, Gem.....	948
Foot Bolts.....	578, 579
Plates .....	749
Scrapers .....	947
Fore Augers .....	1254
Forging Tongs.....	994
Forks, Garden.....	946
Frame Pulleys.....	859 to 861
Framed Wood Saws.....	1201, 1202
Framers' Pencils.....	1328
Frames, Bracket Saw.....	1200
Hack Saw.....	1192, 1197, 1198
Wood Saw.....	1201, 1202
Framing Chisel Handles.....	988, 1216
Chisels, Millwright.....	1208
Socket .....	1208, 1210
French Rat and Mouse Traps.....	1302
Window Bolts.....	607, 609
Catches .....	625, 626
Escutcheons .....	309 and 317
Knobs .....	330 to 332
Locks .....	387, 401 to 403
Lock Sets.....	228, 229
Frictionless Hinges.....	529
Front Door Lock Sets.....	255 to 283
Locks, Mortise.....	432 to 445
Rim .....	364
Fry Pans.....	1302
Furniture Nails.....	1147

## G

Game Traps.....	952, 953
Garden Forks.....	946
Hooks .....	746
Trowels.....	1295
Garnet Paper.....	1297
Gas Lighters, Electric.....	66, 196, 495
Pliers .....	1272
Gate Hinges.....	881 to 883
Hooks and Eyes.....	893
Safety .....	911
Latches .....	371, 883 to 885
Gates, Molasses and Oil.....	954
Perfection .....	954
Self-Boring .....	954
Stebbins' .....	954
Gauge, Auger Bit.....	1251
Jointer .....	1263
Try Square and.....	1325
Gauges, Marking.....	1215
Gauging Rods.....	1226
Geese, Tailors'.....	1303
Gem Food Choppers.....	948
German Chain.....	1139
Gimlets .....	1253
Harness and Bag Snaps.....	928
Pattern Cow Ties.....	1139
Gimlet Bits.....	1250
Gimlet Bits.....	1250, 1251
Gimlets .....	991, 1253
Gimp Tacks.....	1144
Glass Cutters.....	1299, 1330
Cutters' Rules.....	1227
Cutting Boards.....	1227
Door Knobs.....	347 to 350
Drawer Knobs.....	797
Guards .....	742, 743
Push Plates.....	749
Thumb Knobs.....	326
Glasses, Level.....	1235
Glaziers' Points.....	1147
Rules .....	1227
Globe Cocks.....	1309
Hand Bells.....	1310
Glue, Liquid.....	1332
Pots .....	1291
Gong Bells.....	1313
Gouges, Firmer, Socket.....	1209
Tang .....	1209
Millwright .....	1209
Paring .....	1209
Grass Hooks.....	1280
Shears .....	1280
Gravity Blind Hinges.....	880, 1134
Grindstone Fixtures.....	1005
Grindstones, Family.....	1288
Kitchen .....	1288
Grips (Door Pulls).....	716 to 718
Nail .....	1007
Pipe .....	1161
Grocers' Scales.....	1304
Grooving Plows.....	1221
Grub Hoes.....	1185
Guards, Glass.....	742, 743

## H

Hack Saw Blades.....	1192, 1197, 1198
Saws .....	1192, 1197, 1198
Hafts, Awl.....	988, 1216
Hair Clippers.....	1286
Wire .....	1140
Half Hatchets.....	1178 to 1182, 1184
Knobs .....	332
Hall Stand Hooks.....	788 to 790
Halter Chains.....	925, 1138, 1139, 1323
Leads .....	927
Trimnings .....	927
Hame Rivets.....	1157
Hammer Saw Sets.....	1265
Hammers, Germantown.....	1176, 1177
Heller's .....	1173
Ladd's .....	1173
Ladies' .....	944
Maydole's .....	1164 to 1172
Nail, Iron.....	944
Steel.....	1164, 1165, 1173, 1176
Sargent V. B. M.....	1174, 1175
Shoe, Iron.....	945
Steel .....	1175
Tack .....	942, 943
Magnetic .....	943
Upholsterers' .....	943
Hammock Hooks.....	921
Hand Bells.....	1310 to 1312
Drills .....	1260
Lamps .....	1290, 1291
of Locks.....	A73
Rail Bits.....	1237
Brackets.....	793, 870 to 873
Plates .....	870
Rope .....	1296
Screws .....	870
Saws.....	1188, 1189, 1193, 1194, 1196
Screws .....	1268
Vises .....	1268
Handled Auger Bits.....	1253
Axes, Boys'.....	1179, 1182, 1184
Brad Awls.....	989
Cabinet Scrapers.....	978
Scratch Awls.....	989
Handles, Auger .....	1256
Awl .....	988, 1216
Brad Awl.....	989
Chest .....	771 to 774
Chisel .....	988, 1216
Cross-Cut Saw.....	1187
Door .....	664 to 715
Drawer.....	761, 764, 770
Drop .....	764, 769
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
and Knobs.....	766
File .....	988
Flush Cup and Drop.....	324, 325
T .....	324, 325
Lever .....	327 to 331
and Escutcheon.....	309, 317
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Lifting .....	764, 765
Mill Door.....	668, 678, 715
Plane .....	978, 1216
Ring .....	764
and Knobs.....	331
Sad Iron.....	1303
Saw .....	1187, 1216
Screw Driver.....	988
Shelf Box.....	764



## H

Handles, Store Door.....	667 to 669
and Lock.....	670 to 715
T .....	326
Tool .....	990, 991
Tub .....	774
Hangers, Barn Door.....	858, 1127, 1128
House Door.....	1126, 1127
Sash Pole.....	822
Storm Sash.....	1321
Hanging Basket Hooks.....	938 to 940
Twine Boxes.....	935
Harness Hooks.....	776, 777
Rings .....	1319
Rivets .....	1156
Snaps .....	928
Bull .....	931
Covered Spring.....	929, 930
German .....	928
Sampson .....	928, 929
U. S. A. ....	1322
Hasps and Latches, Barn Door.....	666
Staples .....	912
Crate .....	878, 1134
Hinge .....	651, 1134
Safety .....	1134
Store Door.....	651
Hat and Coat Hooks.....	775, 780 to 793
Pins, School House.....	793
Hatchets, Broad.....	1179, 1180, 1183, 1184
Cast, Shingling.....	945
Essex .....	1184
Germantown .....	1178, 1179
Sargent V. B. M. ....	1180, 1181
Sargent & Co.'s.....	1182, 1183
Hatfield Pattern Sliding Sheaves.....	856
Hay Hooks.....	1007
Heads, Clamp.....	1004
Hedge Shears.....	1280
Hinge Hasps.....	651, 1134
Nails .....	913
Plates, Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Hinged Hangers.....	1128
Hinges, Blind, Huffers.....	1135
Rolled .....	879
Sargent's .....	880
Stanley's .....	1135
Brass Spring.....	1130
Crate .....	1134
Flap .....	530
Floor Spring.....	552 to 555, 1129
Frictionless .....	529
Gate .....	881 to 883
Hold-Back Spring.....	547, 548, 555
Hook .....	877
and Eye.....	877
Ice Box.....	535
Inside Shutter.....	530, 531, 1130
Padlock (Hinge Hasps).....	651, 1134
Paper File.....	1130
Pin .....	1130
Plate, Fast and Loose Joint.....	877
Refrigerator .....	535
Screen Door.....	545 to 549
Scuttle .....	878
Show Case.....	1130
Shutter .....	530, 531, 1130
Brass .....	1130
Spring.....	543 to 555, 1129, 1130
Strap and T.....	1133
Wash Tray.....	1131
Water Closet.....	543 to 545

## H

Hitching Chains.....	925
Hooks and Rings.....	922
Post Caps.....	924
Rods .....	924
Rings .....	922 to 924
Hoes, Grub.....	1185
Hoisting Rope.....	1296
Hold-Back Spring Hinges.....	547, 548
Holders, Door.....	562 to 564
Extension Bit.....	1262
Spindle .....	462
Umbrella .....	793
Hollow Augers.....	1255
Hollows and Rounds.....	1218
Hones, Knife.....	1287
Razor .....	1287
Hoof Knives.....	1273
Nippers .....	995, 1273
Parers .....	1273
Hook and Eye Hinges.....	877
Saw, Pruning.....	192
Hinges .....	877
Sash Lifts.....	802 to 805
Hooks and Eyes.....	890 to 893
Cornice .....	893
Gate .....	893
Pins .....	892
Rings, Hitching.....	922
Staples, Safety.....	911
Scuttle .....	911
Wrought .....	911
Awning .....	917
Baggage .....	777
Bar Meat.....	918
Belt .....	906
Bench .....	992, 1263
Bird Cage.....	938 to 940
Box .....	1006, 1007
Braced Screw.....	886
Brass Screw.....	888, 898 to 904
Brush or Duster.....	889
Cabin Door.....	567
Ceiling .....	792
Chandelier .....	886, 887
Clothes Line.....	778, 779
Coat and Hat.....	775, 780 to 793
Collar .....	777
Corned Beef.....	918
Cornice .....	893
Plates for.....	893
Cotton and Box.....	1006, 1007
Cup, Brass .....	890, 904
Steel and Brass Wire.....	904
Desk .....	889
Display .....	778
Door .....	567
with Stops.....	565
Drive .....	888
Duster .....	889
Fire Pail.....	775
Garden .....	946
Gate .....	893, 911
Grass .....	1280
Hall Stand.....	788 to 790
Hammock .....	921
Hanging Basket.....	938 to 940
Harness .....	776, 777
Hasps and Staples.....	912
Hitching and Rings.....	922
Hotel .....	775

## H

Hooks, Kitchen.....	888
Lamp .....	886, 887
Leader .....	917
Looking Glass.....	890
Meat .....	918, 919
Mirror .....	890
Moulding .....	794
Paper File.....	936
Picture .....	794, 889, 890
Pipe .....	917
S Meat.....	918
Wire .....	905
Wrought .....	916
School House.....	775
Screw, Brass.....	888, 898 to 904
Bright and Brass Wire,	893, 898 to 904
Wrought .....	920
Shutter (Bars).....	66, 70, 800, 801
Sign .....	917
Store Rack.....	777
Swing .....	920, 921
Tassel or Picture.....	889
Telegraph .....	889
Toilet .....	787
Towel .....	787
Wardrobe .....	791, 793
Well Wheel.....	867, 921
Wire Meat.....	918, 919
Wrought Meat.....	918, 919
Hoop Staples.....	907
Horse and Cattle Ties, Rope.....	926
Cards .....	1317
Clipping Machines.....	1286
Curry Combs.....	1318, 1319
Hitching Chains.....	925
Hooks and Rings.....	922
Post Caps.....	924
Rods .....	924
Rings .....	922 to 924
Ties .....	926
Mane Combs, White Metal.....	934
Mouth Files.....	1161
Mowers .....	1279
Rasps .....	1161, 1163
Shoeing Butterises.....	994
Hammers,	1165, 1167, 1173, 1175, 1177
Pincers .....	994, 1273
Shoers' Hoof Nippers.....	995, 1273
Tongs .....	994
Tooth Rasps.....	1161
Hotel Call Bells.....	1315
Gongs .....	1313, 1314
Hooks .....	775
Locks .....	419 to 430
Hot House Pulleys.....	868
House Bells on Carriages.....	515
Door Hangers.....	1126, 1127
Household Scales.....	959, 960, 1304
Hunters' Hatchets.....	1179, 1182, 1184

F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y

Numerical



## I

Ice Awls.....	945
Axes .....	945
Balances .....	955
Box Fasteners.....	536, 537
Cutting Machines.....	1300
Incased Screw Pulleys.....	862
Swivel Pulleys.....	867
Indicator Bolts.....	538
Information, Special Work.....	A72
Inside Blind Butts.....	530, 531
Shutter Hinges.....	530, 531
Irons, Charcoal.....	1303
Corner .....	914
Pinking .....	1299
Plane .....	979, 980, 1213
Sad .....	1303
Mrs. Potts'.....	1303
Self-Heating .....	1303
Sash Cord.....	843
Wagon Stake.....	913
Ivory Rules.....	1222

## J

Jack Chain.....	905
Screws .....	1002
Jacks, Boot.....	946
Carriage .....	1303
Jaggers, Paste.....	951
Jail Padlocks (Scandinavian).....	1049
Jewelers' Saws.....	1199
Vises .....	1266, 1267
Jim Crow Cards.....	1317
Jimmy-Proof Window Stops.....	827
Joiners' Hammers.....	1165, 1174
Jointer Gauge.....	1263
Jump Traps.....	952

## K

Kentucky Cow Bells.....	932
Kerosene Cocks, Iron (Petroleum).....	1308
Key Chain Weights.....	489
Hole Saws.....	1190
Plates .....	320 to 322
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Keys, Bag.....	1122
Cabinet .....	1122
Chest .....	1122
Cupboard .....	1122
Door .....	473 to 489
Drawer .....	1122
Padlock .....	1050 to 1054
Till .....	1122
Trunk .....	1122
Wardrobe .....	1122
Kick Plates.....	749
Killers, Rat and Mouse.....	1331
Kitchen Grindstones.....	1288
Hooks .....	888
Knives .....	1301
Saws .....	1191, 1195
Knees (Corner Irons).....	914, 915
Knife Hones.....	1287
Pruning Saw and.....	1192
Knives, Drawing.....	1211, 1212
Adjustable Handle.....	1212
Farriers .....	1273
Hoof .....	1273
Kitchen .....	1301
Sardine .....	1301
Saw .....	1191
Shoe .....	1301
Knob Roses.....	301 to 311, 349
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Screws .....	1150
Spindles .....	351, 461
Screwless .....	351, 461
Washers .....	462
Knobs, Base, Elastic.....	565, 566
Carriage .....	934
Closet .....	332
Crank Handle.....	330 and 332
Door .....	333 to 351
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Drawer .....	71, 796 to 798
Drop Handle and.....	331
French Window.....	330 to 332
Glass .....	326, 347, 350, 797
Half .....	332
Lever Handle.....	331
Picture .....	795
Ring Handle and.....	331
Sash .....	800
Screwless Spindle.....	351
Shade .....	798
Shutter .....	66, 798 to 800
T Handle.....	330
Thumb .....	71, 92, 114, 326 and 327
Wood .....	336, 337, 566
Knockers, Door.....	490 to 494

## L

Label Drawer Pulls.....	760, 763
Plates .....	762, 763
Ladd's Discount Book.....	1137, 1320
Ladies' Hammers.....	944
Scissors .....	1284
Ladles, Melting.....	993
Lag Screws .....	1155
Lamp Hooks.....	886, 887
Lamps, Copperized.....	1290
Malleable Iron.....	1291
Latches, Apartment House.....	431
Asylum .....	391
Barn Door.....	666
Cupboard .....	632
Cylinder Night.....	375, 376, 293, 393
for Door Handles.....	671
Elevator Sliding Door.....	451
Gate .....	371, 883 to 885
Mortise Knob.....	383 to 386
Night .....	391 to 393, 450
Office Gate.....	371
Display Boards.....	372
Rim Knob.....	369, 370
Night .....	371 to 376
Roggin's Thumb.....	664
Screen Door.....	641 to 646
Sets for Closet Doors.....	246
Sliding Doors.....	250
Sliding Door.....	444, 446, 449 to 453
Vestibule .....	431 to 443
Water Closet.....	537 1/2, 539
Lathes .....	1200
Lathing Hatchets.....	1178, 1180 to 1182, 1184
Lawn Mowers.....	1279
Lead Pencils.....	1329
Carpenters' .....	1298, 1329
Leader Hooks .....	917
Leaders, Cattle.....	931
Leads, Halter.....	927
Leaf Supports, Table.....	1009
Leather Head Chisel Handles.....	1216
Lined Faucets.....	1307
Lemon Squeezers.....	1290
Letter Box Plates.....	652 to 660
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Letters, Ornamental.....	663
Level Glasses.....	1235
Levels .....	1234, 1235
Jennings' .....	1235
Millers Falls.....	1235
Plumbs and.....	1234, 1235
Pocket .....	1235
Lever Bibb Cocks.....	1308
Cupboard Catches.....	621
Flush Bolts.....	597
Handle Auxiliary Springs.....	328
Handles .....	327 to 331
and Escutcheons.....	309, 317
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Ice Box Fast.....	536, 537
Lifters, Transom.....	849 to 853
Lifting Handles.....	764, 765
Lifts, Sash.....	802 to 820
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Shutter .....	843
Lighters, Gas.....	66, 196, 495
Line Cleats.....	869
Clothes .....	779
Hooks, Clothes.....	778, 779
Pulleys, Clothes.....	866, 867
Reels, Chalk.....	1298



## L

Linen Lines.....	1296
Lines, Awning.....	1296
Chalk .....	1295, 1296
Clothes, Wire.....	1141
Cotton .....	1295
Linen .....	1296
Masons' .....	1295
Pulley .....	1296
Store Shade.....	1296
Tape .....	1228 to 1233
Upholsterers' .....	1296
Ventilator .....	1296
Lining Nails.....	1146, 1148
Links, Open.....	916
Wrought D.....	916
Liquid Door Checks and Springs,	
559 1/4 to 561 1/2	
Glue .....	1332
Liquor Cocks.....	1309
Lock Furniture in Sets.....	226 to 283
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Sets for Bath-Room Doors.....	161, 247
Closet Doors.....	246
French Windows.....	248, 249
Front Doors.....	255 to 283
Inside Doors.....	226 to 245
Sliding Doors.....	250 to 254
Special Designs.....	21 to 197
"Union" .....	1 to 19
Screw Drivers.....	985
Springs .....	462
Strikes .....	458 to 463
Locker Catches .....	617
Locks, Eagle.....	1101, 1103
Locks, Apartment House.....	431
Asylum .....	391, 401, 413
Billiard Cue, Eagle.....	1119
Book, Eagle.....	1119
Box, Eagle.....	1113, 1114
Cabinet, Eagle.....	1101 to 1119
Cash Box, Eagle.....	1114
Chest, Eagle.....	1101, 1102, 1111 to 1114
Combination, Eagle.....	1101
Communicating Door.....	387 to 390, 419
Condensed List, Eagle.....	1123 to 1125
Cupboard, Eagle.....	1101, 1104, 1118, 1119
Dead, Mortise.....	394 to 401
Rim .....	377 to 382
Desk, Eagle.....	1103, 1104
Drawer, Eagle.....	1101, 1102, 1105 to 1110
French Window.....	387, 401 to 403
Front Door Mortise.....	432 to 445, 689
Rim .....	364
Hand of.....	A73
Hotel .....	419 to 430
Locker, Eagle.....	1101, 1103
Master Keyed, in Sets.....	A69 to A71
Mortise .....	383 to 456
Pad, Bicycle.....	1020
Bronze.....	1030, 1031, 1033 to 1035
Cylinder .....	1034, 1035
Master Keyed,	
1029, 1033 to 1035, 1050	
Scandinavian .....	1049
Small Brass.....	1020
Wrought 1021 to 1028, 1034 to 1048	
Rim .....	356 to 382

## L

Locks, Sample Case, Eagle.....	1119
Sash .....	806, 827 to 832
Lifts and.....	806, 812
Ship Finish.....	354, 355, 357, 360
Show Case, Eagle.....	1114
Shutter .....	800, 801, 1135
Sliding Door.....	446 to 456
Eagle .....	1114
Steel .....	357, 366, 407
Store Door,	
363, 368, 672 to 679, 686 to 688	
with Handles.....	670 to 715
Till, Eagle.....	1101, 1102, 1105 to 1110
Transom.....	627 to 631, 849 to 853
Trunk, Eagle.....	1120 to 1123
Wardrobe, Eagle.....	1103, 1115 to 1117
Locomotive Gong Bells.....	1313, 1314
Log Canes or Rules.....	1226, 1227
Looking Glass Hooks.....	890
Plates .....	1008
Screws .....	1008
Lumber Pencils.....	1329

## M

Machine Augers, Boring.....	1237, 1240, 1245
Bolts .....	1155
Dowel Bits.....	1237
Oilers .....	1289 to 1291, 1329
Screws .....	1152
Machines, Boring.....	1257, 1326
Horse Clipping.....	1286
Ice Cutting.....	1300
Machinists' Drills.....	1257
Hammers .....	1168, 1175
Squares .....	983
Vises .....	1000, 1001
Mackrell's Blind Fast.....	880
Magnetic Tack Hammers.....	943
Malleable Iron Oilers and Lamps.....	1291
Mallets, Wood.....	1215
Mane Cards.....	1317
Combs, White Metal.....	934

## M

Market Wire.....	1140, 1141
Marking Gauges.....	1215
Masons' Hammers.....	1171
Lines .....	1295
Plumbs and Levels.....	1234
Master Keyed Locks.....	A69 to A71
Match Planes.....	1218
Mattocks .....	1185
Measures, Board.....	1225 to 1227
Log.....	1226, 1227
Tape .....	1228 to 1233
Measuring Tapes.....	1228 to 1233
Meat Cutters.....	948
Hooks .....	918, 919
Mechanics' Glue.....	1332
Vises .....	1000, 1001
Melting Ladles.....	993
Mending Plates.....	914, 915
Metal Head Gimlets.....	1253
Punch .....	1276
Metallic Key Faucets.....	1307
Mouse Traps.....	1302
Method of Applying Sargent's Liquid	
Door Checks .....	560
Metric Spring Balances.....	957
Steel Squares.....	984
Milk and Cream Scales.....	956
Milkman's Bells.....	1311
Mill Door Handles.....	668, 678, 715
Oilers .....	1290
Millwright Augers.....	1244
Chisels .....	1208
Gauges .....	1209
Mine Gongs.....	1314
Mineral Door Knobs.....	333
Shutter Knobs.....	798
Mirror Hooks.....	890
Mitre Boxes.....	1263, 1328
Planers .....	1263
Squares .....	1236, 1325
Mixing Cards .....	1317
Model Spring Hinges.....	550, 551
Molasses Gates.....	954
Monkey Wrenches .....	1160, 1324
Mortise Bell Cranks.....	516
Bolts .....	396 and 397
Door Bolts.....	396 and 397, 586 to 589
Extension Bolts.....	598 to 604
Special Designs.....	48 to 194
Latches .....	383 to 386,
391 to 393, 432 to 443, 450	
Lock Sets.....	228 to 283
Special Designs.....	21 to 197
Locks .....	387 to 456
Turn Buckles.....	398
and Bolts .....	398, 604
Mosquito Bar Eyes.....	897
Netting .....	1142
Moulding Hooks.....	794
Planes .....	1218 to 1221
Mouse Traps.....	1302, 1331
Mowers, Lawn.....	1279
Mowing Machine Oilers.....	1289, 1290, 1329

I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y

Nu-  
erical



## N

Nail Claws.....	946, 1007
Gimlets .....	1253
Grip (or Tongs).....	1007
Hammers, Iron.....	944
Steel .....	1173
Pullers .....	1288, 1330
Sets, Cup Point.....	1278, 1326
Nails, Clinching.....	1146, 1148
Clout .....	1146
Finishing .....	1146, 1148
Furniture .....	1147
Hinge .....	913
Lining .....	1146, 1148
Picture .....	794, 795
Steel Wire .....	1148, 1149
Wire .....	1148, 1149
Name Plates.....	661
Letter Box Plates.....	656
Neck Bolts.....	573
Negro Cards (Jim Crow).....	1317
Nest of Saws.....	1190
Netting, Mosquito.....	1142
Poultry .....	1142
Staples, Poultry.....	909
Night Latches...371 to 376, 391 to 393, 450	
on Display Boards.....	372
Screen Door.....	641 to 646
Nippers, Blacksmiths'.....	995
End Cutting.....	1272
Hoof .....	995, 1273
Todd's Cutting.....	1272
Nosing Planes.....	1218
No-Slam Screen Door Checks.....	557
Number Plates.....	661
Numbers, Ornamental.....	662, 663
Nut Augers.....	1240, 1244, 1245
Cracks .....	946

## O

Ogee Planes.....	1219, 1220
Ohio Cow Ties.....	1139
Oil Cocks, Kerosene.....	1308
Gates .....	954
Stone .....	1287
Oilers .....	1289 to 1291, 1329
One Man Cross-Cut Saws.....	1186
Opal Door Knobs.....	350
Open Links .....	916
Openers, Box (Chisels).....	993
(Nail Pullers).....	1288, 1330
Can .....	951, 1301
Cigar Box .....	1301
Skylight .....	853
Transom .....	853
Ornamental Figures.....	662, 663
Letters .....	663
Ox Balls.....	933
Bow Pins .....	932

## P

Padlock Assortments.....	1038
Eyes .....	651
Hinges .....	651, 1134
Keys .....	1050 to 1054
Padlocks, Bicycle.....	1020
Big Bill.....	1033
Bronze .....	1030, 1031, 1033 to 1035
Cylinder .....	1034, 1035
Elm City.....	1033
in Sets.....	1050
Malleable Iron.....	1021
Master Keyed..1029, 1033 to 1035, 1050	
on Display Cards.....	1036 to 1038
Scandinavian (Jail).....	1049
Small Brass.....	1020
Wrought Iron.....	1039 to 1048
Steel and Brass.....	1020 to 1034
Pads, Saw.....	1190
Pail Hooks.....	775
Panel Saws.....1188, 1189, 1193, 1194, 1196	
Pans, Fry.....	1302
Paper Clips .....	936
Emery .....	1297
File Hinges.....	1130
Hooks .....	936
Files .....	936, 937
Flint .....	1297
Garnet .....	1297
Sand .....	1297
Shears .....	1284
Weights .....	936
Paragon Oilers.....	1289
Parers, Hoof.....	1273
Paring Chisels, Socket Firmer.....	1208
Gouges, Socket Firmer.....	1209
Parliament Butts.....	533
Parlor Door Hangers, Lane.....1126, 1127	
Parts for Eclipse Door Checks and	
Springs .....	559
Parts for Floor Spring Hinges.....	554
Gem Food Choppers.....	949
Liquid Door Check and	
Spring .....	561½
Sargent's Planes.....	979, 980
Paste Jiggers.....	951
Pearl Sash Fasteners.....	829
Peg Awl Hafts.....	1216
Awls .....	989
Pencils, Carpenters .....	1298, 1329
Lead .....	1298, 1329
Lumber .....	1329
Perfect Door Springs.....	556
Perfection Molasses and Oil Gates.....	954
Perry Pattern Sausage Stuffers.....	950
Petroleum Faucets.....	1308
Piano Casters.....	1010
Stool Screws.....	1009
Pick Mattocks .....	1185
Picks and Mattocks.....	1185
Ice .....	945
Prospecting .....	1170, 1176
Railroad .....	1185
Picture Cord, Wire.....	1141
Hooks .....	889, 890
or Moulding.....	794
Knobs .....	795
Nails .....	794, 795
Pin Hinges.....	1130
Pincers, Carpenters' .....	995
Horse Shoeing.....	994, 1273



## P

Pinking Irons.....	1299
Pins and Drops.....	879
Curtain .....	795
Escutcheon .....	1147
Hooks and.....	892
School House Hat.....	793
Pins, Ox Bow.....	932
Pipe, Hooks.....	917
Wrenches .....	1159, 1161
Pivots, Sash.....	844 to 846
Plane Handles.....	978, 1216
Irons .....	979, 980, 1213
Planers, Mitre.....	1263
Planes, Comparative List.....	1221
Sargent Iron.....	968 to 978
Wood Bottom.....	970
Wood .....	1217 to 1221
Plastering Trowels.....	1293, 1294
Plate Escutcheons.....	320 to 323
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Hinges .....	877
Plates, Corner.....	914, 915
Finger .....	745 to 755
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
for Cornice Hooks.....	893
Square Bolts.....	576
Hand Rail.....	870
Hinge, Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Key .....	320 to 323
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Kick or Foot.....	749
Label or Card.....	762, 763
Letter Box.....	652 to 660
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Looking Glass.....	1008
Mending .....	914, 915
Name .....	661
Number .....	661
Pull .....	745, 748
Push .....	745 to 755
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Sash Pull.....	821, 822
Stubs and.....	843
Transom (Sash Centres).....	844 to 846
Platform Scales.....	1306
Pliers and Nippers.....	1269 to 1272
Burner .....	1272
Button .....	1271
Gas .....	1272
Telegraph .....	1271
Plow Hammers.....	1167
Plows, Grooving.....	1221
Plug Taps.....	1158
Plumb Bobs.....	996, 997
Plumbs and Levels.....	1234, 1235
Jennings .....	1235
Millers Falls.....	1235
Pocket Hatchets.....	1179
Levels .....	1235
Scissors .....	1284
Spring Balances.....	957
Tapes .....	1228, 1233
Pod Bits.....	1250
Pointing Trowels.....	1293
Points, Glaziers' .....	1147
Tailors' .....	1284
Veneer .....	1008
Poises .....	955
Pokers .....	1016
Pole Brackets.....	793
Hangers .....	822

## P

Portable Platform Scales.....	1306
Post Caps, Hitching.....	924
Rods, Hitching .....	924
Pots, Glue.....	1291
Tallow .....	1290
Poultry Netting.....	1142
Staples .....	909
Prentice Drills.....	1249
Press, Bench Drill.....	1257
Pressers, Cork.....	950
Prick Punches.....	1277, 1326
Prize Ox Balls.....	933
Produce Dealers' Hatchets.....	1179
Props, Sash.....	828
Prospecting Hammers.....	1170
Picks .....	1170, 1176
Protected Strikes (Lock).....	460
Pruners.....	1192, 1280, 1281 to 1283
Pruning Hook and Saw.....	1192
Saw and Knife.....	1192
Saws .....	1192
Shears .....	1281 to 1283
Pull Plates, Door.....	745, 748
Sash .....	821, 822
Pullers, Nail.....	1288, 1330
Tack .....	941, 990, 991, 1330
Pulley Bell Cranks.....	516
Lines .....	1296
Pulleys, Awning.....	864, 865
Axle .....	859 to 861
Ceiling .....	868
Clothes Line.....	866, 867
Dumb Waiter.....	868
End Screw .....	862
Frame .....	859 to 861
Hot House.....	868
Incased Screw .....	862
Swivel .....	867
Screw, Brass.....	869
Japanned .....	862
Side, Brass .....	869
Japanned .....	863
Tackle .....	864, 865
Upright, Brass.....	869
Japanned .....	863
Wagon Brake.....	865
Window Frame.....	859 to 861
Pulls, Barn Door, Flush.....	719
Bell .....	495
Special Designs,	
20, 46, 48, 64, 66, 102, 104, 124	
Slide .....	516
Box .....	816
Door .....	719 to 741
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Drawer .....	756 to 760
Druggists' Drawer .....	760
Sash .....	822, 823
Screen Door .....	720
Sliding Door.....	456
Steel Wire.....	720
Window .....	807, 816 to 820
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Screen .....	802, 813, 814, 816

## P

Punches, Centre.....	1277, 1326
Conductors' .....	1277
Morrill's .....	1276
Prick .....	1277, 1326
Round Belt.....	1277
Saddlers' .....	1277
Solid .....	1277
Spring .....	1276, 1277
Push Bars .....	742, 743
Buttons .....	495 to 503, 513 and 514
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Plates .....	745 to 755
Special Designs.....	20 to 197

## Q

Quilt Frame Clamps.....	1003
-------------------------	------

N  
O  
P  
Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y

Num-  
erical



## R

Rack Hooks, Store.....	777
Racking Cocks.....	1308
Rafter Squares.....	981, 982
Rail, Barn Door.....	857, 1127, 1128
Lane's .....	1127, 1128
Bits, Hand.....	1237
Brackets, Hand.....	793, 870 to 873
Plates, Hand.....	870
Sash .....	854
Screws, Hand.....	870
Sliding Door, Brass.....	854, 1126
Iron .....	857
Railroad Adzes.....	1183
Gongs .....	1313, 1314
Oilers .....	1290
Picks .....	1185
Tacks .....	1144
Rasps, Horse.....	1161, 1163
Horse Mouth.....	1161
Shoe .....	1163
Wood .....	1163
Rat Traps.....	1302, 1331
Razor Hones.....	1287
Reamers .....	990, 991, 1252
Reels and Awls, Chalk Line.....	1298
Refrigerator Catches.....	537 1/4
Fasteners .....	536 to 537 1/4
Hinges .....	535
Registering Calipers.....	1275
Rein Chain.....	924
Repairs for Eclipse Checks and Springs.....	559
Floor Spring Hinges.....	554
Liquid Check and Spring.....	561 1/2
Rests, Shelf .....	876
Retailers' Assortment of Spool Wire.....	1146
Reverse Bevel Strikes.....	457
Revolving Spring Punches.....	1276
Rim Knob Attachments.....	462
Latches .....	369 to 376
Locks .....	356 to 382
in Sets.....	226, 227, 354, 355
Night Latches .....	371 to 376
Sliding Door Latches.....	446
Turn Buckles.....	833 to 835
Ring Augers.....	1244, 1247
Handle Knobs.....	331
Handles .....	764
Rings and Staples for Trap Doors.....	922
Bull .....	931
Curtain .....	1147
Flush .....	770
Trap Door.....	771
Harness .....	1319
Hitching .....	922 to 924
Hooks and .....	922
Screw, Brass.....	1147
Shutter .....	879
Trap Door, Flush.....	771
Wrought .....	771, 922
Rip Saws.....	1188, 1189, 1193, 1194, 1196
Ripper Hammers .....	1176
Rivet Sets.....	1278
Riveting Hammers.....	1169, 1175, 1177
Rivets and Burs.....	1156, 1157
Beveled Clinch.....	1323
Black and Tinned.....	1157
Coopers' .....	1157
Hame .....	1157
Tinnets' .....	1157
Tubular .....	1323

## R

Rod Eyes, Stair.....	896
Rods, Hitching Post.....	924
Saw .....	992
Wantage and Gauging.....	1226
Roggin's Thumb Latches.....	664
Rolled Blind Hinges.....	879
Rollers, Barn Door.....	858
Cranks and.....	1005
Sash .....	855
Stay .....	858
Rolls for Auger Bits, Canvas.....	1241
Roofing Hammers.....	1170
Nails, Barbed Wire.....	1148
Rope Binding Clasps.....	927
Cotton .....	1296
Halter Leads.....	927
Horse and Cattle Ties.....	926
Rose and Escutcheons.....	301 to 319
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Roses, Knob.....	301 to 311, 349
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Rosettes, Cylinder.....	744
Special Designs.....	71, 90, 94
Rotary Electric-Ring Door Bells.....	504, 505
Round Cased Chain Bolts.....	581
Foot Bolts .....	579
Crown Staples .....	908
Rounds, Hollows and.....	1218
Router Planes .....	975
Rubber Tip Base Knobs (Door Stops), .....	565, 566
Tire Casters .....	1015
Ruby Sash Fasteners.....	830
Rules, Bench.....	1226
Board .....	1225 to 1227
Boxwood .....	1223 to 1226
Caliper .....	1222, 1223
Folding .....	1222, 1228
Ivory .....	1222
on Display Cards.....	1228
Steel .....	1228
Rural Cupboard Catches.....	622

## S

S Hooks, Wire.....	905
Wrought .....	916
Wrenches .....	1159, 1324
Sad Irons .....	1303
Mrs. Potts'.....	1303
Self-Heating .....	1303
Saddlers' Awls.....	989
Punches .....	1277
Rules .....	1226
Safety Chain .....	905
Hasps .....	1134
Hooks and Staples.....	911
Strikes (Lock).....	460
Sample Case Locks, Eagle.....	1119
Sand Paper.....	1297
Sardine Knives.....	1301
Scissors .....	1301
Sash Balances.....	1136
Bolts .....	827
Centres .....	844 to 846
Chain .....	1136
Cord .....	1296
Irons .....	843
Fasteners .....	822, 828 to 832, 1321
Defiance .....	829
Diamond .....	831, 832
Eccentric .....	828
Mason's .....	828
Pearl .....	829
Ruby .....	830
Self-Locking .....	822
Side .....	828
Knobs .....	800
Lifts .....	802 to 820
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Locks.....	806, 813, 827, 828 to 832
Hangers, Storm.....	1321
Pivots .....	844 to 846
Planes .....	1218
Pole Hangers.....	822
Props .....	828
Pull Plates.....	821, 822
Pulleys .....	859 to 861, 863
Pulls .....	822, 823
Rail .....	854
Rollers .....	855
Sheaves .....	854
Sausage Stuffers .....	950
Saw and Hook, Pruning.....	1192
Knife, " .....	1191, 1195
Blades, Bracket.....	1200
Butcher .....	1199
Compass .....	1190
Coping .....	1199
Hack .....	1192, 1197, 1198
Jewelers' .....	1199
Keyhole .....	1190
Pruning .....	1192
Turning .....	1199
Wood .....	1201, 1202
Clamps .....	998, 999, 1263, 1328
Filer and Clamp, Elkins.....	1263
Frames, Bracket .....	1200
Butcher .....	1191, 1195, 1199
Kitchen .....	1191, 1195
Wood .....	1003
Handles .....	1187, 1216
Cross-cut .....	1186, 1187
Knives .....	1191, 1195
Pads .....	1190



## S

Saw Rods.....	992
Screws .....	992
Sets .....	992, 1264, 1265, 1328
Vises, Elkins.....	1263
Perfection .....	1328
Sargent's .....	998, 999
Wentworth Pattern.....	999
Webs .....	1202
Saws, Back.....	1189, 1194
Bracket .....	1200
Buck .....	1201, 1202
Butchers' .....	1191, 1195, 1199
Circular .....	1186
Compass .....	1190, 1194
Coping .....	1197, 1199
Cross-cut .....	990, 991, 1186, 1187
Framed Wood.....	1201, 1202
Hack .....	1192, 1197, 1198
Hand .....	1188, 1189, 1193, 1194, 1196
Jewelers' .....	1199
Key Hole.....	1190
Kitchen .....	1191, 1195
Nest of.....	1190
Pad .....	1190
Panel .....	1188, 1189, 1193, 1194, 1196
Pruning .....	1192
Rip .....	1188, 1189, 1193, 1194, 1196
Scroll .....	1200
Turning .....	1199
Wood .....	1201, 1202
Scale Beams.....	955
Weights .....	1304
Scales, Counter.....	1305
Even Balance.....	1305
Family .....	959 to 961, 1304
Household .....	959 to 961, 1304
Grocers' .....	1304
Milk or Cream.....	956
Platform .....	1306
Spring (Balances).....	955 to 967
Tea and Counter.....	1305
Scandinavian Padlocks.....	1049
School Call Bells.....	1314, 1315
Hat Pins.....	793
House Gongs.....	1313, 1314
Hooks .....	775
Wardrobe Hooks.....	973
Scissors, Barbers' .....	1284
Cast Steel.....	1284
Ladies' .....	1284
Pocket .....	1284
Sardine .....	1301
Scotia Planes.....	1221
Scraper Planes.....	977, 978
Scrapers, Box.....	978, 1213
Cabinet .....	978, 1213, 1330
Floor .....	1330
Foot .....	947
Scratch Awls.....	990, 991
Scratch Awls, Handled.....	989
Socket .....	1275
Screen Corners, Door.....	647
Hangers and Fasteners.....	1321
Springs .....	647
Window .....	647

## S

Screen Door Catches.....	637 to 641
Chain Bolts.....	579
Checks .....	557, 559½
Foot Bolts.....	579
Hinges .....	545 to 549
Night Latches.....	641 to 646
Pulls .....	816
Sets .....	548, 549
Window Pulls.....	802, 813, 814, 816
Wire Cloth.....	1142
Screw Driver Bits.....	1252
Handles .....	998
Screw Drivers, Automatic.....	1262
Cabinet .....	985
Champion .....	1327
Gay's .....	1327
Lightning .....	1327
Lock .....	985
Millers Falls.....	1262
Ratchet .....	1327
Sargent .....	985 to 991
Sargent V. B. M.....	985
Spiral .....	1262, 1327
Union .....	1327
Eyes, Wire.....	894 to 897
Wrought (Eye Bolts).....	920
Hooks, Braced.....	886
Brass .....	888
Wire .....	898 to 904
Blunt Point.....	900 to 902
Wrought .....	920
Pulleys, Brass.....	869
Japanned .....	862
Rings, Brass.....	1147
Sash Knobs.....	800
Screwless Spindle Knobs.....	351
Screws and Washers, Stop Bead.....	824
Bench, Iron.....	1002
Wood .....	1268
Blued .....	1150
Brass .....	1151
Bronze .....	1151
Bronzed .....	1150
Chair .....	1009
Coach .....	1155
Coppered .....	1150
Drive .....	1150
Galvanized .....	1150
Hand .....	1268
Hand Rail.....	870
Iron .....	1150
Jack .....	1002
Japanned .....	1150
Knob .....	1150
Lag .....	1155
Looking Glass.....	1008
Machine .....	1152
Nickel Plated.....	1150, 1151
Piano Stool.....	1009
Saw .....	992
Shutter .....	843
Side Knob.....	1150
Stool .....	1009
Scribers .....	1275
Scroll Saw Blades.....	1200
Saws .....	1200
Scuttle Fasteners.....	878
Hinges .....	878
Hooks and Staples.....	911
Scythe Stones.....	1287

## S

Secret Door Knobs.....	350
Gate Latches.....	371
Self-Boring Gates.....	954
Heating Irons.....	1303
Locking Bolts.....	592, 601½, 603
Registering Calipers.....	1275
Sets, Bracket.....	1200
Cottage Fire Iron.....	1019
Engineers' and Steamboat.....	1290
Fire Iron, Bronzed.....	1018, 1019
Nail, Cup Point.....	1278, 1326
of Lock Furniture.....	226 to 283
Special Designs.....	21 to 197
Padlock .....	1036 to 1038, 1050
Rivet .....	1278
Saw .....	992, 1264, 1265, 1328
Soldering .....	1288
Sewing Awl Hafts.....	988, 1216
Awls .....	989
Machine Oilers.....	1289
Shade Cord (Awning Lines).....	1296
Knobs .....	798
Tacks, Double Pointed.....	907
Sharpening Stones.....	1287
Shaves, Shingle.....	1212
Spoke .....	1214
Shears, Bankers' .....	1284
Barbers' .....	1284
Cast Steel.....	1284
Grass .....	1280
Hedge .....	1280
Paper .....	1284
Pruning .....	1281 to 1283
Sheep Toe.....	1281 to 1283
Tailors' .....	1284
Sheaves, Sash.....	854
Shutter .....	855
Sliding Door.....	856
Sheep Bells, Cast.....	1312
Wrought .....	932, 1312
Toe Clippers.....	1281 to 1283
Shelf Box Handles.....	764
Brackets .....	874, 875
Rests .....	876
Shingle Nails, Wire.....	1148
Shaves .....	1212
Shingling Hatchets.....	1178, 1179,
Cast .....	1180 to 1182, 1184
Cast .....	945
Ship Augers and Bits.....	1247
Bolts, Flush Brass.....	592
Butts .....	533
Cabin Door Hooks.....	567
Carpenters' Bevels.....	1226
Finish Butts.....	533
Escutcheons .....	313
Knobs and Handles.....	313
Locks .....	354, 355, 357, 360
Planes .....	1217
Shoe Bolts, Sleigh.....	1153
Hammers, Iron.....	945
Steel .....	1175
Knives .....	1301
Rasps .....	1163
Shovels and Tongs.....	1016
Coal .....	1016
Show Case Catches.....	618
Hinges .....	1130
Locks, Eagle.....	1114



## S

Shutter Bars.....	800, 801
Special Designs.....	66, 70
Bolts .....	574
Butts .....	530, 531, 1130
Fasteners .....	1135
Hinges, Brass.....	1130
Inside .....	530, 531, 1130
Knobs .....	798 to 800
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Lifts .....	843
Rings .....	879
Screws .....	843
Sheaves .....	855
Side Bell Cranks.....	516
Cutting Pliers.....	1270, 1272
Knob Screws.....	1150
Pulleys, Brass.....	869
Japanned .....	863
Sign Hooks.....	917
Signal Gongs.....	1313, 1314
Signs, Bronze.....	661
Sink Bolts.....	1152
Skylight Fasteners.....	853
Openers .....	853
Slat Tenons, Blind.....	1321
Slating Nails, Wire.....	1148
Sleigh Bells.....	1314
Shoe Bolts.....	1153
Slicks, Carpenters' .....	1208
Slide Bell Pulls.....	516
Sliding Door Hangers.....	858, 1126 to 1128
Latches .....	446, 449 to 453
in Sets.....	35, 250
Locks .....	446 to 456
Eagle .....	1114
in Sets.....	251 to 254
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Pulls .....	456
Rail, Brass.....	854, 1126
Iron .....	857
Sheaves .....	856
Stops .....	566, 856
Sash Sheaves.....	854
Shutter Sheaves.....	855
T Bevels .....	1236, 1325
Slips and Oil Stone.....	1287
Snaps and Thimbles.....	927
Bag .....	928
Bull .....	931
Covered Spring.....	929, 930
Double End.....	930
German Pattern.....	928
Harness .....	928 to 930, 1322
Sampson .....	928, 929
U. S. A.....	1322
Snips, Tinnners' .....	1285
Socket Chisels.....	1203 to 1210
Gauges .....	1209
Scratch Awls.....	1275
Sockets for Window Spring Bolts.....	825
Soldering Coppers.....	1288
Copper Sets.....	1288
Solid Punches.....	1277
Spanish Spring Balances.....	957
Special Designs.....	20 to 197
Index .....	A64
Door Knobs.....	344 to 346
Work .....	A72
Spike Gimlets.....	1253
Spikes, Wire.....	1148
Spindle Washers.....	462

## S

Spindles, Adjustable Screwless.....	461
Holders .....	462
Knob .....	461
Spiral Screw Drivers.....	1262, 1327
Spoke Shaves.....	1214
Trimmers .....	1214, 1254
Spool Wire.....	1140
Spot Sash Cord.....	1296
Spring Balances.....	955 to 967
Bolt Sockets, Window.....	825
Bolts, Window.....	825
with Rod.....	585
Wrought Brass.....	573
Steel .....	573
Flush Bolts.....	592
Hinges .....	543 to 555, 1130
Floor .....	551 to 555, 1129
Model .....	550, 551
Sargent & Co.'s.....	543 to 555
Water-Closet .....	543 to 545
Punches .....	1276, 1277
Sash Locks, Mortise.....	832
Tapes .....	1228, 1233
Springs, Auxiliary, for Lever Handles.....	328
Check .....	515
Door, Coil.....	556
Eclipse .....	558
Perfect .....	556
Torrey .....	557
Warner's .....	1322
Lock .....	462
Screen .....	647
Window .....	825
Square Bolts.....	575, 576
Plates for.....	576
Staples for.....	576
Cased Bolts.....	576
Reamers.....	990, 991, 1252
Squares, Steel.....	981 to 984
Try and Mitre.....	1236, 1325
Squeezers, Lemon.....	1300
Stable Door Locks.....	386, 446, 447, 452, 453
Stair Rail Brackets.....	793, 870 to 873
Plates .....	870
Screws .....	870
Rod Eyes.....	896
Stake Irons, Wagon.....	913
Standard Steel Wire Nails.....	1148
Stands, Blower.....	1018, 1019
Fire Iron.....	1018, 1019
Umbrella .....	1018
Staples and Hasps.....	912
Hooks .....	911
Safety .....	911
Rings for Trap Doors.....	922
Barrel or Hoop.....	907
Basket Handle.....	909
Bed Spring, Barbed.....	908
Blind, Barbed .....	908
Box or Casket.....	907
Clinch .....	910
Electricians' .....	909
for Square Bolts.....	576
on Plates .....	913
Poultry Netting .....	909
Round Crown.....	908
Wagon Bow .....	913
Wrought .....	910

## S

Star Blind Slat Tenons.....	1321
Bracket Saws.....	1200
Butcher Saws.....	1199
Can Openers .....	1301
Hack Saws.....	1198
Sand Paper.....	1297
Tapes .....	1233
Stays, Barn Door.....	858
Steamboat Sets (Oilers).....	1290
Signal Gongs.....	1313, 1314
Stebbins' Gates.....	954
Steel Locks.....	357, 366, 407
in Sets.....	20 to 197, 228 to 245
Night Latches.....	373
Squares .....	981 to 984
Steelyards .....	1332
Sticks, Yard.....	1227
Stocks and Dies.....	1158
Bit (Braces).....	1259
Stone, Arkansas.....	1287
Cutters' Hammers.....	1171
Squares .....	983
Grind .....	1288
India Bench.....	1287
Washita .....	1287
Wire, Annealed.....	1141
Stones, Scythe.....	1287
Stool Screws, Piano.....	1009
Stop-Bead Adjusters.....	824
Screws and Washers.....	824
Stops, Bench.....	992, 1263
Door .....	565, 566
Jimmy-Proof Window.....	827
Store Door Handles.....	667 to 669
and Locks.....	670 to 715
Hasps .....	651
Locks, Mortise.....	674, 676, 678,
679, 686 to 688	
Rim .....	363, 368
Top and Bottom Bolts.....	607
Rack Hooks.....	777
Shade Lines.....	1296
Truck Casters.....	1011 to 1015, 1316, 1333
Storm Sash Hangers and Fasteners.....	1321
Window Buttons.....	617
Eyes .....	837
Fasteners .....	836, 837, 1321
Stove Bolts.....	1152
Pokers .....	1016
Shovels .....	1016
Straight Cupboard Bolts.....	616
Shank Drills.....	1249
Trimmers .....	1284
Strap and T Hinges.....	1133
Stretchers, Carpet.....	941, 1330
Strikers for Water Closet Doors.....	540, 541
Strikes, Lock.....	14 to 17, 457 to 460
"Union" Lock Sets.....	14 to 17
Stubs and Plates.....	843
Studs .....	744
Studs, Belt.....	1323
Stuffers, Sausage.....	948, 950
Sugar Bits.....	1243
Supports, Table Leaf.....	1009
Bolts .....	609
Surface Butts.....	534
Top and Bottom Bolts.....	605 to 607
Swing Hooks.....	920, 921
Swinging Bird Cage Hooks.....	940
Swings, Barrel.....	876



## T

T Bevels.....	1236, 1325
Handle Knobs.....	330
Handles.....	326
and Plates.....	326
(Flush Cup).....	324, 325
Hinges.....	1133
Table Butts, Wrought.....	1132
Fasteners.....	828
Leaf Supports.....	1009
Tables, Ladd's Discount.....	1137, 1320
Tack Claws.....	941, 990, 991
Hammers.....	942, 943, 1177
Magnetic.....	943
Pullers.....	941, 1330
Tackle Pulleys.....	864, 865
Tacks.....	1143 to 1145
Double Pointed.....	907
Tailors' Geese.....	1303
Points.....	1284
Shears.....	1284
Tallow Pots.....	1290
Tang Chisels.....	1204, 1205
Gouges.....	1209
Tap Borers.....	1256
Taper Files.....	1162, 1163
Shank Drills.....	1249
Taps.....	1158
Tapes, Measuring.....	1228 to 1233
Pocket.....	1228, 1233
Taps, Plug and Taper.....	1158
Tassel or Picture Hooks.....	889
Tea Bells.....	1310
Scales.....	1305
Telegraph Hooks.....	889
Pliers.....	1271
Telephone Tree Pruners.....	1280
Tenons, Blind-Slat.....	1321
Thimbles for Cattle Ties.....	927
Stebbins Gates.....	954
Thumb Knobs.....	71, 92, 114, 326, 327
and Escutcheons.....	309, 317
Latches, Roggin's.....	664
Tie-out Chain.....	1138
Ties, Cattle.....	926, 927
Cow, German Pattern.....	1139
Ohio Pattern.....	1139
Horse.....	926
Tilesetters' Hammers.....	1170
Till Keys.....	1122
Locks.....	1101, 1102, 1105 to 1110
Tin Key Faucets.....	1307
Tinners' Hammers.....	1170, 1177
Mallets.....	1215
Rivets.....	1157
Rules.....	1228
Snips.....	1285
Tire Bolts.....	1153
Tobacco Cutters.....	950
Nails, Wire.....	1148
Toilet Clippers.....	1286
Hooks.....	787
Room Fixtures.....	537½ to 545
Tongs, Blacksmiths'.....	994
Coal.....	1016
Nail.....	1007
Tool Handles.....	990, 991
Tools, Awls and.....	990, 991
Boring, Automatic.....	1262
Carving.....	1213
Tooth Rasps, Horse.....	1161

## T

Top and Bottom Bolts.....	602 to 607
Torrey Door Springs.....	557
Tow Cards.....	1317
Towel Hooks.....	787
Tower Bolts.....	568
Toy Planes.....	972
Trace Snaps.....	929, 930
Tracing Wheels.....	1299
Track, Barn Door.....	857, 1127, 1128
Transom Butts.....	534, 1131
Catches.....	627 to 631
Chains.....	847, 848
Lifters.....	849 to 853
Openers.....	853
Plates (Sash Centres).....	844 to 846
Trap Door Rings and Staples.....	922
Flush.....	771
Wrought.....	771
Traps, Game.....	952, 953
Jump.....	952
Marty.....	1302
Mouse.....	1302, 1331
Rat.....	1302, 1331
Tree Pruners.....	1280
Trimmers, Bent.....	1284
Spoke.....	1254
Straight.....	1284
Trimnings, Basement Window.....	826
Halter.....	927
Trip Gongs.....	1313
Trolley Door Hangers.....	1127
Trowels, Brick.....	1292, 1294, 1332
Corner.....	1294
Garden.....	1295
Plastering.....	1293, 1294
Pointing.....	1293, 1294
Truck Casters, Store.....	1011 to 1015, 1316, 1333
Trunk Keys.....	1122
Locks.....	1120 to 1122
Condensed List.....	1124
Nails.....	1146
Try Squares.....	1236, 1325
Tub Handles.....	774
Tubes for Spring Punches.....	1276
Tubular Rim Dead Locks.....	377
Night Latches.....	373, 374
Rivets.....	1323
Store Door Dead Locks.....	382
Turn Buckles (Blind).....	879
Mortise.....	398
and Bolts.....	398, 604
Rim.....	833 to 835
with Lock Nuts.....	922
Turning Saws.....	1199
Webs.....	1202
Turns, Bell.....	506 to 512
Cupboard.....	632 to 636
Twine Boxes.....	935
Twist Drills.....	1249

## U

U. S. Planes.....	1217 to 1221
Umbrella Holders.....	793
Stands.....	1018
Underwriters' "Union" Lock Sets.....	18 and 19
"Union" Lock Sets.....	1 to 19
Lock Set Strikes.....	14 to 17
Upholsterers' Hammers.....	943, 1176
Lines.....	1296
Tacks.....	1143, 1145
Upright Pulleys, Japanned.....	863
Brass.....	869

## V

V. B. M. Augers and Bits.....	1240 to 1242
Cabinet Scrapers.....	977, 978, 1213
Expansive Bits.....	1248
Gimlet Bits.....	1250
Gimlets.....	1253
Hammers.....	1174, 1175
Hatchets.....	1180, 1181
Planes.....	968 to 971, 974 to 978
Pliers.....	1269 to 1272
Saw Sets.....	992
Screw Drivers.....	985
Shears and Scissors.....	1284, 1285
Steel Squares.....	981, 982
Tinners' Snips.....	1285
Vegetable Cutters.....	948
Veneer Points.....	1008
Ventilating Sash Locks.....	827
Ventilator Lines.....	1296
Vestibule Latches.....	431 to 443
Victor Door Springs.....	556
Machinists' Vises.....	1000, 1001
Vises, Bench.....	1000, 1001
Bonney's.....	1266
Champion.....	1266
Domestic.....	1266
Hand.....	1268
Jersey.....	1267
Mechanics'.....	1000, 1001
Saw, Elkins.....	1263
Sargent's.....	998, 999
Perfection.....	1328
Wentworth Pattern.....	999

S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
YNum-  
erical



## W

Wagon Bow Staples.....	913
Brake Pulleys.....	865
Stake Irons.....	913
Wantage Rods.....	1226
Wardrobe Hooks.....	791, 793
Keys .....	1122
Locks, Eagle.....	1103, 1115 to 1117
Washer Cutters.....	992, 1278
Washers and Screws, Stop-Bead.....	824
Knob Spindle.....	462
Steel .....	906
Washita Stone and Slips.....	1287
Wash Tray Hinges.....	1131
Water Closet Bolts.....	538 to 540
Corner Braces.....	542
Hinges.....	543 to 545
Latches .....	537½, 539
Spring Hinges.....	543 to 545
Strikers or Bumpers.....	540, 541
Stones .....	1287
Wax Flower Wire.....	1140
Webs, Billet.....	1201, 1202
Felloe .....	1202
Saw .....	1202
Turning and Chair.....	1202
Weights, Paper.....	936
Scale .....	1304
Well Wheel Hooks.....	867, 921
Wheels .....	867
Western Cow Bells.....	932
Wheels, Tracing.....	1299
Truck .....	1011
Well .....	867
Window Adjusters, Casement.....	838 to 842
Buttons, Storm.....	617
Eyes, Storm.....	837
Fasteners, Car.....	827
Cellar .....	826
Storm .....	836, 837, 1321
Fasts.....	822, 828 to 837
Frame Pulleys.....	859 to 861
Pulls.....	807, 816 to 820
Special Designs .....	20 to 197
Screen Corners.....	647
Hangers and Fasteners.....	1321
Pulls.....	802, 813, 814, 816
Wire Cloth.....	1142
Spring Bolt Sockets.....	825
Bolts .....	825
Springs .....	825
Stop-Bead Screws and Washers.....	824
Stops, Jimmy Proof.....	827
Wire, Annealed.....	1140, 1141
Brads .....	1148, 1149
Brass and Copper.....	1140, 1141
Ceiling Hooks.....	792
Cloth .....	1142
Clothes Lines.....	1141
Coat and Hat Hooks.....	780, 792
Cup Hooks.....	890, 904
Cutters (Pliers).....	1270, 1272
Door Pulls.....	720
Springs .....	556
Drive Hooks.....	888
Hair .....	1140
Iron .....	1140, 1141
Market.....	1140, 1141
Meat Hooks.....	918, 919
Nails, Steel.....	1148, 1149
on Spools.....	1140

## W

Wire Picture Cord.....	1141
Pulls, Steel.....	720
Retailer's Assortment of Spools.....	1140
Wire S Hooks.....	905
Screw Eyes and Hooks.....	893 to 904
Steel .....	1140, 1141
Tacks .....	1145
Wax Flower.....	1140
Wood Bench Screws.....	1268
Boring Brace Drills.....	1249
Bottom Planes.....	970, 979
Door Knobs.....	336, 337
Faucets .....	1307
Hand Screws.....	1268
Measure Rules.....	1226
Planes .....	1217 to 1221
Plate Escutcheons.....	320
Rasps .....	1162, 1163
Saw Blades.....	1201, 1202
Frames .....	1201, 1202
Saws, Framed.....	1201, 1202
Screws .....	1150, 1151
Wool Cards.....	1317
Wrenches, Alligator.....	1159
Always Ready.....	1159
Baxter's .....	1159
Bonney's .....	1159
Coe's Pattern.....	1160
Elgin .....	1324
Perfect Handle.....	1160
Pipe and Auto.....	1160
Sargent .....	1160, 1324
Stillson .....	1161
Westcott S.....	1324

## Y

Yard Sticks.....	1227
------------------	------



# NUMERICAL INDEX

## OF

# ALL HARDWARE, INCLUDING LOCKS, ETC.

MANUFACTURED BY

SARGENT & CO., at their Works in NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Where a certain article is made in several finishes only one finish is indexed; the other finishes may be found upon the same page of the Catalogue. To illustrate: No. 136 Butts are indexed, but Y136, AB136 and RB136, found upon the same page, are not mentioned in this index.

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
000 Safety Chain.....	905	1 Door Stops .....	856	1A Latch Sets .....	246	2 Key Plates .....	320
00 Plumb Bobs.....	996	Fancy Bow Keys ....	489	Padlocks on Cards ..	1036	Lifting Handles ....	765
Safety Chain.....	905	Fire Dogs .....	1018	1B Steel Squares .....	982	Molasses & Oil Gates..	954
Table Fasteners.....	828	Floor Hinge Boxes... 554		1BR " " .....	982	Night Latch Boards..	372
0 Cotton or Box Hooks..	1006	" " Parts ... 554		1DC Cylinder Rosettes ...	71	Open Links .....	916
Cow Bells .....	932	" Scrapers. ....	947	1G Steel Squares .....	982	Padl'k Key Ass'tm'ts..	1050
Floor Hinge Boxes... 554		Game Traps .....	952	1GR " " .....	982	Paste Jaggers .....	951
Game Traps .....	952	Gate Latches .....	884	1P " " .....	982	Plane Parts .....	979
Gate Latches .....	883	Hitching Post Caps.. 924		Studs .....	744	Plumb Bobs .....	996
Key Plates .....	320	Ice Awls .....	945	1PR Steel Squares .....	982	Ring Handles .....	764
Lock Springs .....	462	Key Chain Weights.. 489		1R " " .....	982	Safety Chain .....	905
Open Links .....	916	Lifting Handles .... 765		1VG " " .....	982	Sash Centres .....	844
Plumb Bobs .....	996	Lock Springs .....	462	1VGR " " .....	982	" Rollers .....	855
Ring Handles .....	764	Molasses & Oil Gates. 954		1YB " " .....	982	Screw Eyes .....	896
Safety Chain .....	905	Nail Claws .....	1007	1YBR " " .....	982	Scuttle Fasteners ...	878
Sash Cord Irons .... 843		Night Latch Boards. 372		1½ Cow Bells .....	932	Steel Squares .....	983
Sausage Stuffers .... 950		Open Links .....	916	Game Traps .....	952	Stubs & Plates ....	843
Scratch Awls .....	989	Padlock Assortment . 1038		2 Barn Door Rail ....	857	Tack Hammers .....	942
Screw Eyes .....	896	" Key Assort's 1050		" " Stays. ....	858	Tobacco Cutters ....	950
Shade Knobs .....	798	Paste Jaggers .....	951	Bell Cranks .....	516	Transom Chains ....	847
Show Case Catches... 618		Plane Parts .....	979	Belt Hooks .....	906	Trap Door Rings ....	771
Table Fasteners .... 828		Plumb Bobs .....	996	Butterises .....	994	Turn Buckles .....	879
Tack Claws .....	941	Ring Handles .....	764	Can Openers .....	951	2A Padlocks on Cards ..	1036
1 Barn Door Stays.....	858	Safety Chain .....	905	Carriage Knobs .... 934		2B Steel Squares .....	983
Barrel Swings .....	876	Sash Centres .....	844	Check & Spg. Parts. 561½		2DC Cylinder Rosettes ...	71
Bell Cranks. ....	516	" Cord Irons .... 843		Chest Handles .....	774	2G Steel Squares .....	983
Belt Hooks .....	906	" Rollers .....	855	Clamps .....	1003	2GG Cylinder Rosettes ...	90
Blind Hinges .....	880	Sausage Stuffers. .... 950		Clothes Line Hooks.. 779		2HC " " .....	94
Brad Awls .....	990	Saw Sets .....	992	Cork Pressers .....	950	2P Steel Squares .....	983
Butterises .....	994	Scratch Awls .....	989	Cotton or Box H'ks.. 1006		Studs .....	744
Can Openers .....	951	Screen Door Checks.. 557		Cow Bells .....	932	2VG Steel Squares .....	983
Check & Spg. Parts. 561½		Screw Drivers .....	986	Cremorne Bolt Strikes 615		2YB " " .....	983
Chest Handles .....	774	" Eyes .....	896	Door Handles .....	665	2½ Clamps .....	1003
Clamps. ....	1003	Scuttle Fasteners ... 878		" Spring Parts .. 559		3 Barn Door Hangers..	858
Clothes Line Hooks.. 779		Show Case Catches .. 618		" Springs. ....	557	" " Stays ....	858
Coat & Hat Hooks... 785		Shutter Bars .....	800	Fancy Bow Keys .... 489		Bell Cranks .....	516
Cork Pressers .....	950	" Knobs .....	798	Fire Dogs .....	1018	Belt Hooks .....	906
Cotton or Box H'ks.. 1006		Steel Squares .....	982	Floor Hinge Boxes... 554		Blind Hinges .....	880
Cow Bells .....	932	Stubs & Plates .... 843		" " Parts .. 554		Brad Awls .....	990
Crate Hasps .....	878	Table-Leaf Supports. 1009		" Plates .....	576	Carriage Knobs .... 934	
Cremorne Bolt Strikes 615		Tack Hammers .....	942	Foot Scrapers .....	947	Check & Spg. Parts. 561½	
Door Handles .....	665	Trap Door Rings... 771		Game Traps .....	952	Chest Handles .....	774
" Knockers .....	490	Turn Buckles .....	879	Garden Hooks .....	946	Clamps .....	1003
" Spring Parts .. 559		Twine Boxes .....	935	Gate Latches .....	884	Clothes Line Hooks .. 779	
" Springs .....	557	Washer Cutters .....	992	Harness Hooks .....	776	Cow Bells .....	932
		Well Wheels .....	867				

W  
Y

Num-  
erical



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
<b>3</b> Cremorne Bolt Strikes	615	<b>4</b> Open Links	916	<b>6</b> Door Knockers	491	<b>8</b> Screw Eyes	896
Door Handles	665	Padlock Key Assort's	1050	" Spring Parts	559	Store Door Handles	668
" Knockers	490	Picture Nails	795	Floor Hinge Parts	554	Transom Chains	848
" Spring Parts	559	Plane Parts	979	Foot Scrapers	947	Window Springs	825
Double Pointed Tacks	907	Plumb Bobs	997	Harness Hooks	776	<b>8A</b> Padlocks on Cards	1036
Fancy Bow Keys	489	Sash Centres	844	Hitching Rings	923	<b>8C</b> Iron Planes	968
Fire Dogs	1018	Screw Eyes	896	Jack Chain	905	<b>8P</b> Door Knockers	492
Floor Hinge Parts	554	Screws & Washers	824	Molasses & Oil Gates	954	Transom Chains	848
Foot Scrapers	947	Scuttle Fasteners	878	Plane Parts	979	Studs	744
Game Traps	952	Transom Chains	848	Plumb Bobs	997	<b>9</b> Barn Door Latches	666
Gate Latches	884	<b>4A</b> Latch Sets	246	Rim Locks	368	Belt Hooks	906
Harness Hooks	776	Padlocks on Cards	1036	Sash Centres	844	Brad Awls	990
Hitching Post Caps	924	<b>4MR</b> Latch Sets	246	Screw Eyes	896	Casement Fasteners	836
Molasses & Oil Gates	954	<b>4P</b> Rim Knob Att'm'ts.	462	Screws & Washers	824	Cattle Ties	927
Night Latch Boards	372	Studs	744	Staples	910	Check & Spg. Parts	561½
Open Links	916	<b>4PW</b> Latch Sets	246	Store Door Handles	667	Door Knockers	492
Padlock Key Assort's	1050	<b>4½</b> Mortise Locks	414	<b>6A</b> Padlocks on Cards	1036	Double Pointed Tacks	907
Plane Parts	979	<b>05</b> Rim Locks	367	<b>6MR</b> Latch Sets	246	Floor Hinge Parts	554
Plumb Bobs	997	<b>5</b> Barn Door Hangers	858	<b>6P</b> Door Knockers	491	Gate Latches	885
Rim Knob Attach'm't.	462	" Latches	666	Screws & Washers	824	Harness Hooks	777
Safety Chain	905	Belt Hooks	906	Studs	744	Iron Planes	968
Sash Centres	844	Bird Cage Hooks	938	<b>6PW</b> Latch Sets	246	Jack Chain	905
" Cord Irons	843	Blacksmiths' Drills	1004	<b>07</b> Axle Pulleys	859	Piano Casters	1010
" Rollers	855	Blind Hinges	880	<b>7</b> " "	859	Plane Parts	979
Screw Eyes	896	Brad Awls	990	Belt Hooks	906	Screw Eyes	896
Scuttle Fasteners	878	Can Openers	951	Brad Awls	990	Tack Hammers	943
Shutter Knobs	798	Carpet Stretchers	941	Can Openers	951	<b>9C</b> Iron Planes	968
Steel Squares	982	Check & Spg. Parts	561½	Check & Spg. Parts	561½	<b>9P</b> Casement Fasteners	836
Table-Leaf Supports	1009	Chest Handles	774	Cow Bells	932	Door Knockers	492
Trap Door Rings	771	Clothes Line Hooks	779	Door Knockers	491	Studs	744
Twine Boxes	935	Cow Bells	932	" Spring Parts	559	<b>10</b> Barn Door Rail	857
<b>3A</b> Padlocks on Cards	1036	Door Buttons	617	Drawer Knobs	798	Belt Hooks	906
<b>3B</b> Steel Squares	982	" Clamps	1003	Foot Scrapers	947	Bench Vises	1000
<b>3BR</b> " "	982	" Knockers	491	Gate Latches	885	Bird Cage Hooks	938
<b>3G</b> " "	982	" Spring Parts	559	Harness Hooks	777	Brush or Duster H'ks	889
<b>3GR</b> " "	982	" Stops	566	Hitching Rings	923	Check & Spg. Parts	561½
<b>3P</b> " "	982	Drawer Knobs	798	Iron Planes	968	Chest Handles	773
Studs	744	Drops & Pins	879	Jack Chain	905	Cotton or Box H'ks	1006
<b>3PR</b> Steel Squares	982	Foot Scrapers	947	Keys	474	"D" Links	916
<b>3R</b> " "	982	Floor Hinge Parts	554	Plane Parts	979	Door Buttons	617
<b>3VG</b> " "	982	Garden Forks	946	Screw Eyes	896	" Clamps	1003
<b>3VGR</b> " "	982	Harness Hooks	776	Staples	910	" Handles	665
<b>3YB</b> " "	982	Hitching Post Caps	924	Steel Squares	983	" Spring Parts	559
<b>3YBR</b> " "	982	" Rings	923	Store Door Handles	668	Double Pointed Tacks	907
<b>4</b> Barn Door Hangers	858	Lifting Handles	765	Tub Handles	774	Drawer Handles	764
" Rail	857	Molasses & Oil Gates	954	<b>7A</b> Padlocks on Cards	1036	" Pulls	756
Belt Hooks	906	Padlock Key Assort's	1050	<b>7C</b> Iron Planes	968	Drops & Pins	879
Casement Fasteners	836	Plane Parts	979	<b>7P</b> Door Knockers	491	Floor Hinge Parts	554
Check & Spg. Parts	561½	Plumb Bobs	997	Studs	744	Game Traps	952
Chest Handles	774	Lock Strikes	457	<b>08</b> Axle Pulleys	859	Garden Forks	946
Clothes Line Hooks	779	Rim Locks	367	<b>8</b> " "	859	Harness Hooks	777
Coat & Hat Hooks	781	Saw Rods	992	Barn Door Hangers	858	Hitching, H's & R'gs.	922
Cow Bells	932	" Sets	992	Belt Hooks	906	Hooks & Staples	911
Cremorne Bolt Strikes	615	Screw Eyes	896	Cattle Ties	927	Ice Awls	945
Door Buttons	617	Staples	910	Check & Spg. Parts	561½	Iron Planes	968
" Handles	665	Steel Squares	983	Coat & Hat Hooks	781	Jack Chain	905
" Knockers	490	Well Wheels	867	Door Knockers	492	Knob Spindles	461
" Spring Parts	559	Window Springs	825	" Spring Parts	559	Lock Strikes	457
" Stops	566	<b>5A</b> Padlocks on Cards	1036	" Stops	566	Looking-Glass Plates	1008
Fancy Bow Keys	489	<b>5P</b> Door Knockers	491	Floor Hinge Parts	554	" Screws	1008
Floor Hinge Parts	554	Studs	744	Foot Scrapers	947	Meat Hooks	919
Foot Scrapers	947	<b>6</b> Axle Pulleys	859	Gate Latches	885	Nut Cracks	946
Game Traps	952	Barn Door Hangers	858	Iron Planes	968	Ox Balls	933
Gate Latches	884	Belt Hooks	906	Jack Chain	905	Picture Nails	794
Harness Hooks	776	Blacksmiths' Drills	1004	Keys	474	Plane Parts	979
Key Plates	320	Check & Spg. Parts	561½	Ox Balls	933	Rope Binding Clasps	927
Lifting Handles	765	Chest Handles	774	Piano Casters	1010	Sash Rollers	855
Molasses & Oil Gates	954	Coat & Hat Hooks	781	Plane Parts	979	Screw Eyes	896
Night Latch Boards	372	Cow Bells	932	Plumb Bobs	997	Shutter Knobs	798



Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
<b>10</b> Spring Balances . . . . .	957	<b>12</b> Clothes Line Hooks. . . . .	779	<b>13</b> Shelf Rests . . . . .	876	<b>15</b> Sash Rollers . . . . .	855
Steel Squares . . . . .	983	Cork Pressers . . . . .	950	Staples for Sq. Bolts . . . . .	576	Shutter Knobs . . . . .	798
Tack Claws . . . . .	941	Cow Bells . . . . .	932	Steel Squares . . . . .	983	Steel Squares . . . . .	983
Window Spring Bolts . . . . .	825	"D" Links . . . . .	916	Twine Boxes . . . . .	935	Tack Hammers . . . . .	942
<b>10A</b> Lock Sets . . . . .	226	Door Handles . . . . .	665	<b>13P</b> Studs . . . . .	744	Tub Handles . . . . .	774
<b>10C</b> Iron Planes . . . . .	968	"Knockers . . . . .	492	<b>14</b> Barn Door Hangers. . . . .	858	Well-Wheel Hooks. . . . .	921
<b>10MR</b> Lock Sets . . . . .	226	Double Pointed Tacks . . . . .	907	"Rail . . . . .	857	Window Spring Bolts . . . . .	825
<b>10P</b> Studs . . . . .	744	Fire Dogs . . . . .	1018	Belt Hooks . . . . .	906	<b>15C</b> Iron Planes . . . . .	968
<b>10PW</b> Lock Sets . . . . .	226	Floor Hinge Parts . . . . .	554	Bench Vises . . . . .	1000	<b>15P</b> Casement Fasteners . . . . .	836
<b>10½</b> Drawer Pulls . . . . .	756	Foot Scrapers . . . . .	947	Boot Jacks . . . . .	946	Studs . . . . .	744
<b>11</b> Bell Cranks . . . . .	516	Game Traps . . . . .	952	Brad Awls . . . . .	989	<b>16</b> Axle Pulleys . . . . .	85
Belt Hooks . . . . .	906	Harness Hooks . . . . .	776	Casement Fasteners . . . . .	836	Barn Door Hangers. . . . .	858
Bench Vises . . . . .	1000	Hitching H'ks & R'gs . . . . .	922	Check & Spg. Parts. 561½		Can Openers . . . . .	951
Blind Hinges . . . . .	880	Hooks & Staples . . . . .	911	Clamps . . . . .	1003	Check & Spg. Parts. 561½	
Bull Rings . . . . .	931	Jack Chain . . . . .	905	Corner Irons . . . . .	914	Clamps . . . . .	1003
Cattle Ties . . . . .	927	Keys . . . . .	474	Cow Bells . . . . .	932	Corner Braces . . . . .	914
Chair Screws . . . . .	1009	Lock Strikes . . . . .	457	"D" Links . . . . .	916	Cow Bells . . . . .	932
Check & Spg. Parts. 561½		Looking-Glass Plates. 1008		Door Handles . . . . .	665	Door Knockers . . . . .	494
Chest Handles . . . . .	773	Meat Hooks . . . . .	919	"Knockers . . . . .	494	Drawer Knobs . . . . .	796
Clamp Heads . . . . .	1004	Mending Plates . . . . .	914	"Stops . . . . .	566	Flush Bolts . . . . .	597
Clothes Line Hooks . . . . .	779	Nut Cracks . . . . .	946	Double Pointed Tacks . . . . .	907	Gate Latches . . . . .	884
Cork Pressers . . . . .	950	Ox Balls . . . . .	933	Game Traps . . . . .	952	Gem Food Choppers. . . . .	948
Cotton or Box H'ks. 1006		Plane Parts . . . . .	979	Gate Latches . . . . .	884	Harness Hooks . . . . .	776
Cow Bells . . . . .	932	Plumb Bobs . . . . .	996	Harness Hooks . . . . .	776	Hitching Rings . . . . .	923
"D" Links . . . . .	916	Screw Eyes . . . . .	896	Hay Hooks . . . . .	1007	Jack Chain . . . . .	905
Door Handles . . . . .	665	Scuttle Fasteners . . . . .	878	Iron Planes . . . . .	968	Meat Hooks . . . . .	919
"Spring Parts . . . . .	559	Shelf Rests . . . . .	876	Jack Chain . . . . .	905	Plane Parts . . . . .	979
Double Pointed Tacks . . . . .	907	Steel Squares . . . . .	983	Key Plates . . . . .	320	Plumb Bobs . . . . .	997
Fire Dogs . . . . .	1018	Stubs & Plates . . . . .	843	Looking-Glass Plates. 1008		Sash Centres . . . . .	845
Floor Hinge Parts . . . . .	554	Tack Hammers . . . . .	942	Meat Hooks . . . . .	919	Steel Squares . . . . .	983
Game Traps . . . . .	952	Tobacco Cutters . . . . .	950	Ox Balls . . . . .	933	Stop Bead Adjusters. . . . .	824
Gate Latches . . . . .	884	<b>12B</b> Steel Squares . . . . .	983	Plane Parts . . . . .	979	Store Door Handles . . . . .	667
Hooks & Staples . . . . .	911	<b>12C</b> " " . . . . .	983	Plumb Bobs . . . . .	997	Tack Hammers . . . . .	942
Ice Axes . . . . .	945	<b>12G</b> " " . . . . .	983	Rope Binding Clasps. . . . .	927	Window Springs . . . . .	825
Jack Chain . . . . .	905	<b>12P</b> Door Knockers . . . . .	492	Screw Eyes . . . . .	896	<b>16P</b> Door Knockers . . . . .	494
Keys . . . . .	474	Steel Squares . . . . .	983	Scuttle Fasteners . . . . .	878	Drawer Knobs . . . . .	796
Knob Spindles . . . . .	461	Studs . . . . .	744	Staples for Sq. Bolts. . . . .	576	Flush Bolts . . . . .	597
Lock Strikes . . . . .	457	<b>12VG</b> Steel Squares . . . . .	983	Steel Squares . . . . .	983	Stop Bead Adjusters. . . . .	824
Looking-Glass Plates. 1008		<b>13</b> Barn Door Hangers. . . . .	858	Stop Bead Adjusters. . . . .	824	Studs . . . . .	744
Meat Hooks . . . . .	919	Barrel Swings . . . . .	876	<b>14B</b> Steel Squares . . . . .	983	<b>17</b> Can Openers . . . . .	951
Nail Grips or Tongs. 1007		Bell Cranks . . . . .	516	<b>14C</b> Iron Planes . . . . .	968	Check & Spring P'ts. 561½	
Ox Balls . . . . .	933	Belt Hooks . . . . .	906	<b>14G</b> Steel Squares . . . . .	983	Clamps . . . . .	1003
Pieture Hooks . . . . .	889	Bench Vises . . . . .	1000	<b>14P</b> Door Knockers . . . . .	494	Cow Bells . . . . .	932
Plane Parts . . . . .	979	Blind Hinges . . . . .	880	Steel Squares . . . . .	983	Drawer Knobs . . . . .	796
Saw Rods . . . . .	992	Casement Fasteners. . . . .	836	Studs . . . . .	744	Floor Hinge Parts. . . . .	554
Screw Driver H'dles. 988		Cattle Ties . . . . .	927	<b>14VG</b> Steel Squares . . . . .	983	Gate Latches . . . . .	885
"Eyes . . . . .	896	Check & Spg. Parts. 561½		<b>14YB</b> " " . . . . .	983	Hammock Hooks . . . . .	921
Scuttle Fasteners . . . . .	878	Chest Handles . . . . .	773	<b>15</b> Barn Door Hangers. . . . .	858	Hitching Rings . . . . .	923
Shelf Rests . . . . .	876	Clamps . . . . .	1003	"Latches . . . . .	666	Jack Chain . . . . .	905
Steel Squares . . . . .	983	Coat & Hat Hooks . . . . .	780	Belt Hooks . . . . .	906	Plane Parts . . . . .	979
Stubs & Plates . . . . .	843	Cotton or Box Hooks. 1006		Bird Cage Hooks . . . . .	939	Sc. Driver Handles . . . . .	988
Tack Hammers . . . . .	942	Cow Bells . . . . .	932	Carpet Stretchers . . . . .	941	Steel Squares . . . . .	983
Transom Chains . . . . .	848	"D" Links . . . . .	916	Check & Spg. Parts. 561½		Window Springs . . . . .	825
Twine Boxes . . . . .	935	Door Handles . . . . .	665	"Springs . . . . .	515	<b>17P</b> Drawer Knobs . . . . .	796
<b>11P</b> Studs . . . . .	744	Fire Dogs . . . . .	1018	Clamps . . . . .	1003	Studs . . . . .	744
<b>11S</b> Lock Strikes . . . . .	457	Game Traps . . . . .	952	Clinch Staples . . . . .	910	<b>18</b> Axle Pulleys . . . . .	859
<b>11½</b> Game Traps . . . . .	952	Gate Latches . . . . .	884	Cotton or Box H'ks. 1006		Barn Door Hangers. . . . .	858
<b>12</b> Barn Door Rail . . . . .	857	Harness Hooks . . . . .	776	Cow Bells . . . . .	932	Bird Cage Eyes . . . . .	896
Bell Cranks . . . . .	516	Jack Chain . . . . .	905	Door Buttons . . . . .	617	Casement Fasteners. . . . .	836
Belt Hooks . . . . .	906	Key Plates . . . . .	320	Harness Hooks . . . . .	776	Check & Spg. Parts. 561½	
Bench Vises . . . . .	1000	Looking-Glass Plates. 1008		Hitching Rings . . . . .	923	Clamps . . . . .	1003
Brad Awls . . . . .	989	Meat Hooks . . . . .	919	Iron Planes . . . . .	968	Coat & Hat Hooks. . . . .	781
Bull Rings . . . . .	931	Ox Balls . . . . .	933	Jack Chain . . . . .	905	Cotton or Box H'ks. 1007	
Can Openers . . . . .	951	Plane Parts . . . . .	979	Key Plates . . . . .	320	Cow Bells . . . . .	932
Cellar Window Fasts. 826		Plumb Bobs . . . . .	997	Meat Hooks . . . . .	919	Door Knockers . . . . .	493
Check & Spg. Parts. 561½		Screw Eyes . . . . .	896	Ox Balls . . . . .	933	Drawer Knobs . . . . .	796
Chest Handles . . . . .	773	Scuttle Fasteners . . . . .	878	Plane Parts . . . . .	979	Floor Hinge Parts . . . . .	554
Clamp Heads . . . . .	1004			Plumb Bobs . . . . .	997	Gate Latches . . . . .	884
Clamps . . . . .	1003			Reamers . . . . .	990	Hammock Hooks . . . . .	921



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
<b>18</b> Iron Planes .....	968	<b>20D</b> Axle Pulleys .....	861	<b>22</b> Meat Hooks .....	919	<b>24</b> Steel Squares .....	984
Jack Chain .....	905	Knob Spindles .....	461	Padlock Keys .....	1054	Stuffer Attachments ..	948
Plane Parts....	979 & 980	<b>20MR</b> Lock Sets .....	227	Padlocks .....	1020	Thimbles, Cattle Ties	927
Plumb Bobs .....	997	<b>20P</b> Door Knockers .....	493	Piano Stool Screws..	1009	<b>24C</b> Iron Planes .....	968
Sc. Driver Handles..	988	Drawer Knobs .....	796	Plane Parts .....	980	<b>24D</b> Axle Pulleys .....	860
Thimbles, Cattle Ties	927	Studs .....	744	Plumb Bobs .....	996	<b>24P</b> Auto. or Sh. C. Catch's	618
<b>18C</b> Iron Planes .....	968	<b>20PW</b> Lock Sets .....	227	Sash Centres .....	844	Axle Pulleys .....	860
<b>18DC</b> Drawer Knobs .....	71	<b>20<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b> Bag Snaps .....	928	Saw Screws .....	992	Door Knockers .....	493
<b>18P</b> Casement Fasteners ..	836	<b>20<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b> Bull Rings .....	931	Shutter Lifts .....	843	Studs .....	744
Door Knockers .....	493	Harness Snaps .....	928	Steel Squares .....	984	<b>24PD</b> Axle Pulleys .....	860
Drawer Knobs .....	796	<b>21</b> Awl Hafts .....	988	Stuffer Attachments ..	948	<b>25</b> Barn Door Hangers..	858
Studs .....	744	Bell Cranks .....	516	<b>22C</b> Iron Planes .....	968	" " Rail .....	857
<b>19</b> Bench Vises .....	1001	Bench Hooks .....	992	<b>22D</b> Axle Pulleys .....	860	Bird Cage Hooks .....	939
Casement Fasteners ..	836	" Vises .....	1001	Knob Spindles .....	461	Blind Staples .....	908
Check & Spg. Parts.561 $\frac{1}{2}$		Blind Fastenings ...	880	<b>22P</b> Studs .....	744	Bull Rings .....	931
Clamps .....	1003	Bull Rings .....	931	<b>22S</b> Lock Strikes .....	457	Ceiling Hooks .....	792
Cow Bells .....	932	Clothes Line Hooks ..	779	<b>23</b> Barn Door Hangers..	858	Check & Spring P'ts.561 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Drawer Knobs .....	796	Door Check Parts ...	559	Bench Vises .....	1001	" Springs .....	515
Floor Hinge Parts ..	554	" Handles .....	665	Casement Fasteners ..	833	Clothes Line Hooks..	779
Gate Latches .....	884	Fancy Bow Keys ...	477	Clamp Heads .....	1004	Cotton or Box Hooks.1007	
Gauges .....	990	Fire Dogs .....	1018	Clothes Line Hooks..	779	Door Buttons .....	617
Jack Chain .....	905	File Handles .....	988	Cotton or Box H'ks..1007		" Check Parts ..	559
Key Plates .....	320	Floor Hinge Parts ..	554	Door Handles .....	665	Flush Rings .....	770
Piano Casters .....	1010	Gate Latches .....	884	File Handles .....	988	Gate Latches .....	885
Plane Parts .....	979	Grindstone Fixtures..1005		Fire Dogs .....	1018	Harness Snaps .....	928
Tack Hammers .....	943	Harness Snaps .....	928	Foot Scrapers .....	947	Hasps & Staples ...	912
Thimbles, Cattle Ties	927	Hasps & Staples ....	912	Game Traps .....	953	Hitching Rings ....	923
Veneer Points .....	1008	Jack Chain .....	905	Grindstone Fixtures .1005		Hooks & Eyes .....	891
Window Springs .....	825	Knob Spindles .....	461	Harness Snaps .....	928	Letter Box Plates ..	652
<b>19P</b> Casement Fasteners ..	836	Lock Strikes .....	457	Jack Chain .....	905	Meat Hooks .....	919
Drawer Knobs .....	796	Meat Hooks .....	919	Knob Spindles .....	461	Padlock Eyes .....	651
Studs .....	744	Padlock Keys .....	1054	Lock Strikes .....	457	" Keys .....	1054
<b>19<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b> Coat & Hat Hooks ..	786	Padlocks .....	1020	Meat Hooks .....	919	Padlocks .....	1020
<b>020</b> Axle Pulleys .....	861	Piano Stool Screws..1009		Padlock Keys .....	1054	Plane Parts .....	980
<b>020D</b> " " .....	861	Plumb Bobs .....	996	Padlocks .....	1020	Sash Fasteners .....	828
<b>20</b> Awls and Tools .....	990	Saw Screws .....	992	Plumb Bobs .....	996	Shelf Box Handles ..	764
Axle Pulleys .....	861	Sash Cord Irons ...	843	Saw Screws .....	992	Side Pulleys .....	863
Bench Vises .....	1001	Shelf Rests .....	876	Shelf Rests .....	876	Store Door Handles..	667
Bull Rings .....	931	Shutter Lifts .....	843	Thimbles, Cattle Ties.	927	Thimbles, Cattle Ties	927
Butts .....	517	Spring Balances ....	958	Twine Boxes .....	935	<b>25P</b> Door Stops .....	565
Check & Spg. Parts.561 $\frac{1}{2}$		Steel Squares .....	984	<b>23D</b> Knob Spindles .....	461	Flush Rings .....	770
Clamps .....	1003	Storm W'dow Buttons	617	<b>23P</b> Studs .....	744	<b>26</b> Auto. or Sh. C. Catch's	618
Coat & Hat Hooks ..	786	Thimbles, Cattle Ties	927	<b>24</b> Auto. or Sh. C. Catch's	618	Barn Door Hangers..	858
Door Buttons .....	617	Tobacco Cutters ....	950	Axle Pulleys .....	860	Check & Spring P'ts.561 $\frac{1}{2}$	
" Knockers .....	493	Twine Boxes .....	935	Barn Door Hangers..	858	" Springs .....	515
Drawer Knobs .....	796	<b>21D</b> Knob Spindles .....	461	" " Rail .....	857	Door Check Parts ...	559
Fancy Bow Keys....	477	<b>21P</b> Studs .....	744	Check & Spg. Parts.561 $\frac{1}{2}$		Fire Iron Sets .....	1019
Flush Bolts .....	592	<b>22</b> Axle Pulleys .....	860	Clothes Line Hooks..	779	Flush Bolts .....	597
" Rings .....	770	Bench Vises .....	1001	Coat & Hat Hooks... 781		Foot Scrapers .....	947
Foot Scrapers .....	947	Blind Fastenings ...	880	Corner Irons .....	914	Harness Hooks .....	776
Gate Latches .....	884	Bull Rings .....	931	Door Knockers .....	493	" Snaps .....	928
Gem Food Choppers ..	948	Casement Fasteners ..	833	" Stops .....	566	Hitching Rings ....	923
Grindstone Fixtures .1005		Clamps .....	1003	File Handles .....	988	Letter Box Plates ...	652
Hasps & Staples ....	912	Clothes Line Hooks ..	779	Floor Hinge Parts ..	554	Lock Strikes .....	457
Hooks & Eyes .....	891	Coat & Hat Hooks ..	786	Flush Bolts .....	597	Padlock Eyes .....	651
Jack Chain .....	905	Door Check Parts ...	559	Foot Scrapers .....	947	" Keys .....	1053
Knob Spindles .....	461	" Handles .....	665	Game Traps .....	953	Padlocks .....	1024
Padlock Keys .....	1054	Fancy Bow Keys ...	477	Gem Food Choppers..	948	Plane Parts .....	980
Padlocks .....	1020	Fire Dogs .....	1018	Harness Snaps .....	928	Sash Centres .....	844
Piano Stool Screws..1009		Game Traps .....	953	Iron Planes .....	968	" Fasteners .....	828
Saws .....	990	Gate Latches .....	884	Jack Chain .....	905	" Pulleys .....	863
Screw Drivers .....	986	Gem Food Choppers..	948	Meat Hooks .....	919	Screws & Washers ..	824
Shelf Rests .....	876	Grindstone Fixtures..1005		Padlock Eyes .....	651	Store Door Handles..	667
Sliding Door Sheaves	856	Harness Snaps .....	928	" Keys .....	1054	Tack Claws .....	941
Spring Balances ....	958	Hasps & Staples ....	912	Padlocks .....	1020	" Hammers .....	942
Transom Chains ....	847	Iron Planes .....	968	Paper File Hooks ...	936	<b>26P</b> Auto. or Sh. C. Catch's	618
Window Spring Bolts	825	Jack Chain .....	905	Plane Parts .....	980	Door Knockers .....	494
<b>20A</b> Lock Sets .....	227	Knob Spindles .....	461	Plumb Bobs .....	996	" Stops .....	565
		Lock Strikes .....	457	Saw Screws .....	992		



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
<b>26P</b> Flush Bolts .....	597	<b>30</b> Tack Claws .....	941	<b>33</b> Door Check Parts ...	559	<b>36</b> Sash Centres .....	844
Screws & Washers...	824	Thumb Latches .....	664	Fire Iron Sets .....	1018	Screw Pulleys .....	869
<b>26½</b> Padlock Keys .....	1052	<b>30B</b> Steel Squares .....	983	Game Traps .....	953	Screws & Washers ...	824
Padlocks .....	1024	<b>30C</b> Iron Planes .....	975	Gem Chopper Parts ..	949	Sliding Door Stops...	566
<b>27</b> Auto. or Sh. C. Catch's	618	<b>30D</b> Knob Spindles .....	461	Harness Snaps .....	928	<b>36P</b> Screws & Washers ..	824
Check & Spring P'ts.	561½	<b>30G</b> Steel Squares .....	983	Meat Hooks .....	919	<b>36½</b> Padlock Keys .....	1052
Door Check Parts ...	559	<b>30P</b> Door Stops .....	565	Padlock Keys .....	1053	Padlocks .....	1024
Harness Hooks .....	777	<b>30VG</b> Steel Squares .....	983	Padlocks .....	1020	<b>37</b> Berth or Locker C't's.	617
" Snaps .....	928	<b>30YB</b> " Squares .....	983	Twine Boxes .....	935	Breast Chains .....	925
Hitching Chains ...	925	<b>30¼</b> Bag Snaps .....	928	<b>33P</b> Sliding Door Pulls ..	456	Check & Spg. Parts..	561
" Rings .....	923	<b>30½</b> Drawer Pulls .....	756	<b>34</b> Axle Pulleys .....	860	Chisel Handles .....	988
Padlock Keys .....	1053	Harness Snaps .....	928	Barn Door Rail ...	857	Door Check Parts ...	559
Padlocks .....	1024	Spring Balances ...	958	Bench Vises .....	1000	Hammock Hooks ...	921
Plane Parts .....	980	<b>31</b> Bull Rings .....	931	Bird Cage Hooks ...	939	Harness Snaps .....	928
Side Pulleys .....	863	Ceiling Hooks .....	792	Blind Hinges .....	879	Horse & Cattle Ties.	926
<b>27P</b> Door Stops .....	565	Check & Spg. Parts..	561	Brad Awls .....	989	Padlock Keys .....	1053
<b>27½</b> Padlock Keys .....	1052	Chest Handles .....	771	Chain Door Fasts ...	648	Padlocks .....	1024
Padlocks .....	1024	Chisel Handles .....	988	Check & Spg. Parts..	561	Paper Files .....	937
<b>28</b> Blind Staples .....	908	Clothes Line Hooks..	779	Chest Handles .....	771	Plane Parts .....	980
Casement Fasteners .	833	Gem Chopper Parts..	949	Door Check Parts ..	559	Screw Pulleys .....	869
Check & Spg. Parts..	561	Harness Snaps .....	928	" Stops .....	566	Sliding Door Stops...	566
Coat & Hat Hooks ..	781	Hasps & Staples ...	912	Game Traps .....	953	Tack Hammers .....	942
Drawer Knobs .....	796	Horse & Cattle Ties .	926	Gem Chopper Parts .	949	Turn Buckles .....	922
Harness Snaps .....	928	Lock Strikes .....	457	Harness Snaps .....	928	Window Spring Bolts	825
Lock Strikes .....	457	Meat Hooks .....	919	Meat Hooks .....	919	<b>37P</b> Berth or L'k'r Catches	617
Paper Files .....	937	Padlock Keys .....	1053	Molasses & Oil Gates	954	<b>37½</b> Padlock Keys .....	1052
Plumb Bobs .....	996	Padlocks .....	1020	Padlock Keys .....	1053	Padlocks .....	1024
Sash Props .....	828	Plane Parts .....	980	Padlocks .....	1020	<b>38</b> Casement Fasteners .	835
<b>28P</b> Casement Fasteners .	833	Plumb Bobs .....	996	Paper File Hooks ...	936	Check & Spg. Parts.	561½
Door Stops .....	565	Saw Screws .....	992	Plane Parts .....	980	Chisel Handles .....	988
Drawer Knobs .....	796	Shelf Rests .....	876	Screws & Washers ..	824	Coat & Hat Hooks ..	781
Shelf Rests .....	876	Shutter Bars .....	800	<b>34D</b> Axle Pulleys .....	860	Hammock Hooks ...	921
<b>29</b> Casement Fasteners .	833	Spring Balances ...	958	<b>34P</b> " " .....	860	Harness Snaps .....	928
Ceiling Hooks .....	792	Tack Claws .....	941	Sliding Door Pulls ..	456	Paper Files .....	937
Check & Spg. Parts..	561	Transom Chains ...	848	<b>34PD</b> Axle Pulleys .....	860	Plane Parts .....	980
Door Check Parts ...	559	Turn Buckles .....	922	<b>35</b> Barn Door Rail ...	857	Sliding Door Stops...	566
Iron Planes .....	975	Twine Boxes .....	935	Bed-Spring Staples ..	908	Window Spring Bolts	825
Letter Box Plates ...	652	<b>32</b> Bell Cranks .....	516	Ceiling Hooks .....	792	<b>38P</b> Casement Fasteners .	835
Padlock Keys .....	1053	Blind Hinges .....	879	Check & Spg. Parts..	561	Drawer Knobs .....	796
Padlocks .....	1024	Brad Awls .....	989	Chisel Handles .....	988	Transom Chains ...	848
Paper Files .....	937	Can Openers .....	951	Cornice Hooks .....	893	<b>39</b> Casement Fasteners .	835
Tack Hammers .....	943	Check & Spg. Parts..	561	Door Check Parts ...	559	Letter Box Plates ...	652
<b>29C</b> Iron Planes .....	975	Chest Handles .....	771	Fire Iron Stands ...	1018	Padlock Keys .....	1053
<b>29P</b> Casement Fasteners .	833	Clamps .....	1003	Gem Chopper Parts .	949	Padlocks .....	1024
Door Stops .....	565	Clothes Line Hooks .	779	Harness Snaps .....	928	Paper Files .....	937
<b>29½</b> Padlock Keys .....	1052	Door Check Parts ..	559	Hasps & Staples ...	912	Plane Parts .....	980
Padlocks .....	1024	Floor Hinge Parts ..	554	Letter Box Plates ..	652	<b>39P</b> Casement Fasteners .	835
<b>30</b> Brad Awl Handles...	989	Game Traps .....	953	Ox Balls .....	933	<b>39½</b> Padlock Keys .....	1052
Check & Spg. Parts..	561	Gem Chopper Parts..	949	Padlock Keys .....	1053	Padlocks .....	1024
Cornice Hooks & Eyes	893	Grindstone Fixtures .	1005	Padlocks .....	1020	<b>40</b> Bench Screws .....	1002
Drawer Pulls .....	756	Harness Snaps .....	928	Paper File Hooks ...	936	Carpenters' Pincers ..	995
Flush Bolts .....	595	Hasps & Staples ...	912	Picture Knobs .....	795	Carriage Knobs .....	934
Gem Chopper Parts .	949	Hoof Nippers .....	995	Plane Parts .....	980	Chest Handles .....	773
Grindstone Fixtures .	1005	Horse & Cattle Ties .	926	Screw Pulleys .....	869	Door Check Parts...	559
Hasps & Staples ...	912	Meat Hooks .....	919	Shutter Bars .....	800	Dumb Waiter Pulleys	868
Hinge Nails .....	913	Padlock Keys .....	1053	<b>36</b> Barn Door Rail ...	857	Flush Bolts .....	595
Iron Planes .....	975	Padlocks .....	1020	Ceiling Hooks .....	792	Game Traps .....	952
Knob Spindles .....	461	Sash Centres .....	844	Chain Door Fasts ...	648	Grindstone Fixtures .	1005
Ox Balls .....	933	Tack Hammers .....	943	Check & Spg. Parts..	561	Hasps & Staples....	912
Padlock Keys .....	1053	Thumb Latches .....	664	Chisel Handles .....	988	Hinge Nails .....	913
Padlocks .....	1020	<b>32S</b> Lock Strikes .....	457	Corner Plates .....	914	Hooks & Eyes .....	893
Picture Knobs .....	795	<b>33</b> Bell Cranks .....	516	Door Check Parts ..	559	Paper Clips .....	936
Plumb Bobs .....	996	Bird Cage Hooks ...	939	Foot Scrapers .....	947	Peg Awls .....	989
Sash Centres .....	844	Brad Awls .....	989	Gem Chopper Parts..	949	Plane Parts .....	980
" Rollers .....	855	Ceiling Hooks .....	792	Harness Snaps .....	928	Sash Centres .....	845
Screw Drivers .....	986	Check & Spg. Parts.	561½	Horse & Cattle Ties.	926	Screw Drivers .....	986
Sliding Door Sheaves	856	Chest Handles .....	771	Letter Box Plates ...	652	Shutter Knobs .....	798
Spring Balances ...	958	Chisel Handles .....	988	Padlock Keys .....	1053	Spring Balances ...	958
Steel Squares .....	983	Clamps .....	1003	Padlocks .....	1024	Steel Squares .....	983
				Plane Parts .....	980	<b>40¼</b> Bag Snaps .....	928



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
<b>40½</b> Harness Snaps .....	928	<b>45</b> Bench Vises .....	1000	<b>50</b> Box Scrapers .....	978	<b>54½</b> Bench Vises .....	1001
<b>41</b> Bench Hooks .....	992	Bird Cage Hooks ....	939	Butts .....	517	<b>54</b> " " .....	1001
Chest Handles .....	773	Coat & Hat Hooks ..	780	Carriage Knobs ....	934	Cabinet Scrapers ....	978
Clothes Line Hooks ..	779	Flush Bolts .....	593	Coat & Hat Hooks ..	784	Casem't W. Adjusters	841
Coat & Hat Hooks....	780	Harness Snaps .....	928	Flush Bolts .....	595	Coat & Hat Hooks ..	780
Fire Dogs .....	1018	Meat Hooks .....	919	Game Traps .....	952	Cupboard Latches ...	632
Grindstone Fixtures ..	1005	Plane Parts .....	980	Grindstone Fixtures ..	1005	Door Springs .....	556
Harness Snaps .....	928	Round Crown Staples	908	Hand Rail Brackets ..	871	" Stops .....	566
Hasps & Staples ....	912	Sash Centres .....	846	Hooks & Eyes .....	891	Molasses & Oil Gates.	954
Horse & Cattle Ties ..	926	Screw Pulleys .....	862	Keys .....	474	Sash Centres .....	844
Peg Awls .....	989	Store Door Handles ..	669	Molasses & Oil Gates.	954	Umbrella Holders ...	793
Picture Knobs .....	795	<b>45P</b> Flush Bolts .....	593	Paper Clips .....	936	<b>55</b> Bench Screws .....	1002
Plane Parts .....	980	<b>46</b> Barn Door Hangers ..	858	Picture Nails .....	794	" Vises .....	1001
Sash Centres .....	845	Chain Door Fasts ...	648	Sash Centres .....	844	Bird Cage Hooks ....	938
Sliding Door Pulls ..	456	Coat & Hat Hooks ...	780	Screw Drivers .....	987	Carriage Knobs ....	934
Spring Balances ....	958	Flush Drawer H'ndles	770	Sliding Door Sheaves.	856	Chisel Handles .....	988
Steel Squares .....	983	Harness Snaps .....	928	Spring Balances ....	958	Cupboard Latches ...	632
Twine Boxes .....	935	Horse & Cattle Ties..	926	Transom Chains ....	847	Door Springs .....	556
<b>42</b> Carpenters' Pincers ..	995	Letter Box Plates ...	652	Trap Door Rings ...	922	Flush Bolts .....	593
Casement Fasteners ..	833	Padlock Keys .....	1053	Upright Pulleys .....	869	Hand Rail Brackets..	871
Chest Handles .....	773	Padlocks .....	1024	W. S. Bolt Sockets...	825	Hooks & Eyes .....	891
Coat & Hat Hooks ..	780	Plane Parts .....	980	<b>50½</b> Bag Snaps .....	928	Molasses & Oil Gates.	954
Fire Dogs .....	1018	Sash Centres .....	846	<b>51</b> Cattle Leaders .....	931	Paper Clips .....	936
Grindstone Fixtures ..	1005	Screw Pulleys .....	862	Chisel Handles .....	988	Sewing Awls .....	989
Harness Snaps .....	928	Sliding Door Pulls ..	456	Clothes Line Hooks ..	779	Shutter Bars .....	801
Inceased Swivel Pull'ys	867	Stop Bead Adjusters.	824	Cupboard Latches ...	632	T. D. Rings & Staples	922
Iron Planes .....	977	Tack Claws .....	941	Door Springs .....	556	Upright Pulleys ....	863
Picture Knobs .....	795	<b>46P</b> Stop Bead Adjusters.	824	Grindstone Fixtures ..	1005	<b>55B</b> Padlocks on Cards...	1037
Plane Parts .....	980	<b>46½</b> Padlock Keys .....	1052	Hand Rail Screws...	870	<b>55P</b> Flush Bolts .....	593
<b>42S</b> Lock Strikes .....	457	Padlocks .....	1024	Molasses & Oil Gates.	954	<b>56</b> Chain Door Fasts ...	649
<b>42½</b> Coat & Hat Hooks ..	780	<b>47</b> Coat & Hat Hooks...	780	Sash Centres .....	844	Chisel Handles .....	988
Sash Centres .....	846	Hammock Hooks ....	921	Sewing Awls .....	989	Cup Handles .....	324
<b>43</b> Barn Door Hangers ..	858	Harness Snaps .....	928	Spring Balances ....	958	Door Springs .....	556
Bench Vises .....	1000	Padlock Keys .....	1053	Trap Door Rings ...	922	Flush Bolts .....	594
Carpenters' Pincers ..	995	Padlocks .....	1024	Twine Boxes .....	935	Letter Box Plates ...	652
Casement Fasteners ..	833	Plane Parts .....	980	<b>51B</b> Padlocks on Cards...	1037	T. D. Rings & Staples	922
Door Knockers .....	490	Rein Chains .....	924	<b>51MR</b> Lock Sets .....	247	<b>56P</b> Flush Bolts .....	594
Fire Dogs .....	1018	Sash Centres .....	846	<b>52</b> Cattle Leaders .....	931	<b>57</b> Hitching Post Rods ..	924
Grindstone Fixtures ..	1005	Screw Pulleys .....	862	Cupboard Latches ...	632	Hooks & Eyes .....	891
Harness Snaps .....	928	Tack Hammers .....	942	Door Springs .....	556	Iron Planes .....	977
Iron Planes .....	977	Window Spring Bolts.	825	Grindstone Fixtures ..	1005	T. D. Rings & Staples	922
Meat Hooks .....	919	<b>47½</b> Padlock Keys .....	1052	Hand Rail Screws ..	870	Window Spring Bolts	825
Paper Clips .....	936	Padlocks .....	1024	Horse Shoeing Pincers	994	<b>58</b> Hitching Post Rods ..	924
Peg Awls .....	989	<b>48</b> Auto. Door Fasteners.	618	Keys .....	474	Shutter Rings .....	879
Picture Knobs .....	795	Bell Pulls .....	516	Molasses & Oil Gates.	954	Umbrella Holders ...	793
Plane Parts .....	980	Casement Fasteners ..	833	Sash Centres .....	844	<b>58P</b> Casem't W. Adjusters	841
Sash Centres .....	846	Coat & Hat Hooks ..	781	Steel Squares .....	983	Umbrella Holders ...	793
Screw Pulleys .....	862	Flush Drawer H'ndles	770	Trap Door Rings ...	922	<b>59</b> Clothes Line Pulleys.	866
Twine Boxes .....	935	Hammock Hooks ....	921	<b>52B</b> Padlocks on Cards...	1037	Iron Planes .....	977
<b>43P</b> Sliding Door Pulls ..	456	Harness Snaps .....	928	<b>52MR</b> Lock Sets .....	247	<b>60</b> Awls and Tools .....	991
<b>43½</b> Bench Vises .....	1000	Plane Parts .....	980	<b>53</b> Bench Vises .....	1001	Awning Hooks .....	917
<b>44</b> Barn Door Hangers ..	858	Sash Centres .....	846	Chisel Handles .....	988	Bag Snaps .....	928
Barn Door Rail .....	857	" Pulls .....	823	Coat & Hat Hooks ..	780	Bench Vises .....	1000
Bench Vises .....	1000	Screw Pulleys .....	862	Cupboard Latches ...	632	Blacksmiths' Tongs ..	994
Chain Door Fasts ...	648	Shelf Brackets .....	874	Door Springs .....	556	Clothes Line Pulleys ..	866
Door Knockers .....	490	Store Door Handles ..	668	Grindstone Fixtures ..	1005	Flush Bolts .....	595
Door Stops .....	566	<b>48P</b> Casement Fasteners ..	833	Molasses & Oil Gates.	954	Grindstone Fixtures ..	1005
Flush Drawer H'ndles	770	Sliding Door Pulls ..	456	Sash Centres .....	844	Hooks & Eyes .....	892
Harness Snaps .....	928	Transom Chains ....	848	Screw Drivers .....	987	Jump Traps .....	952
Meat Hooks .....	919	<b>49</b> Casement Fasteners ..	833	Sewing Awls .....	989	Lock Strikes .....	457
Plane Parts .....	980	Coat & Hat Hooks ..	784	<b>53B</b> Padlocks on Cards...	1037	Padlock Keys .....	1054
Sash Centres .....	846	Padlock Keys .....	1053	<b>53MR</b> Lock Sets .....	247	Padlocks .....	1020
Screw Pulleys .....	862	Padlocks .....	1024	<b>53SB</b> " " .....	161	Picture Nails .....	794
Shelf Brackets .....	874	<b>49P</b> Casement Fasteners ..	833	<b>53½</b> Bench Vises .....	1001	Screw Drivers .....	985
Steel Squares .....	983	<b>49½</b> Padlock Keys .....	1052	Door Bells .....	513	Shutter Knobs .....	798
<b>44½</b> Bench Vises .....	1000	Padlocks .....	1024	<b>53½P</b> " " .....	513	Sliding Door Sheaves.	856
<b>45</b> Barn Door Hangers ..	858	<b>50</b> Bell Pulls .....	516	<b>54B</b> Padlocks on Cards...	1037	Spring Balances ....	958
Barn Door Rail .....	857	Bench Screws .....	1002	<b>54MR</b> Lock Sets .....	247	Transom Chains ....	847
		Bird Cage Hooks ....	938	<b>54SB</b> " " .....	161	Wagon Bow Staples ..	913



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
<b>61</b> Awls and Tools ..... 991		<b>64</b> Jump Traps ..... 952		<b>71</b> Horse & Cattle Ties.. 926		<b>75</b> Leader Hooks ..... 917	
Bbl. or Hoop Staples 907		Molasses & Oil Gates. 954		Jump Traps ..... 952		Meat Hooks ..... 919	
Bench Vises .....1000		Padlock Keys .....1054		Lock Strikes ..... 457		Molasses & Oil Gates. 954	
Clothes Line Pulleys. 866		Padlocks .....1020		Molasses & Oil Gates. 954		Padlock Keys .....1053	
Door Springs ..... 556		"S" Meat Hooks .... 918		Padlock Keys .....1053		Padlocks .....1020	
Flush Bolts ..... 594		<b>64P</b> Flush Drawer H'ndles 770		Padlocks .....1020		Poultry Net. Staples. 909	
Grindstone Fixtures .1005		<b>64SB</b> Lock Sets ..... 161		"S" Hooks ..... 916		Shutter Knobs ..... 799	
Hand Rail Screws ... 870		<b>65</b> Barn Door Rail .... 857		Shutter Bars ..... 800		<b>75SB</b> Lock Sets ..... 161	
Harness Snaps ..... 928		Bench Vises .....1000		Spring Balances .... 958		<b>76</b> Awning Pulleys ..... 864	
Hooks & Eyes ..... 892		Clothes Line Pulleys. 866		<b>71P</b> Sash Centres ..... 844		Box Chisels ..... 993	
Horse & Cattle Ties . 926		Door Handles ..... 664		<b>71½</b> Jump Traps ..... 952		Carriage Knobs .... 934	
Iron Planes ..... 975		Electricians' Staples . 909		<b>72</b> Awls & Tools ..... 991		Chain Door Fasts ... 648	
Jump Traps ..... 952		Flush Bolts ..... 595		Box Chisels ..... 993		Chest Handles ..... 774	
Lock Strikes ..... 457		Gate Latches ..... 883		Cabin Door Hooks .. 567		Chisel Handles ..... 988	
Molasses & Oil Gates. 954		Grindstone Fixtures .1005		Chest Handles ..... 774		Iron Planes ..... 976	
Padlock Keys .....1054		Hooks & Eyes ..... 892		Clothes Line Hooks.. 779		Lock Strikes ..... 457	
Padlocks .....1020		Molasses & Oil Gates. 954		Door Springs ..... 556		Twine Boxes ..... 935	
Spring Balances .... 958		Padlock Keys .....1054		Fire Dogs .....1017		<b>76SB</b> Lock Sets ..... 161	
<b>61½</b> Jump Traps ..... 952		Padlocks .....1020		Harness Snaps ..... 928		<b>77</b> Awning Pulleys ..... 865	
<b>62</b> Awls and Tools ..... 991		Pipe Hooks ..... 917		Horse Shoeing Pincers 994		Clothes Line Hooks.. 778	
Awning Hooks ..... 917		"S" Meat Hooks .... 918		Jump Traps ..... 952		Halter Chains ..... 925	
Bench Vises .....1000		Sliding Door Sheaves. 856		Meat Hooks ..... 919		Leader Hooks ..... 917	
Box or Cask't Staples 907		<b>66</b> Bench Vises .....1000		Molasses & Oil Gates. 954		Sash Bolts ..... 827	
Clothes Line Pulleys. 866		Chain Door Fasts .. 648		Ox Bow Pins ..... 932		<b>77P</b> " " ..... 827	
Coat & Hat Hooks... 780		Clothes Line Pulleys. 867		Padlock Keys .....1053		<b>77SB</b> Lock Sets ..... 161	
Door Handles ..... 664		Door Holders ..... 564		Padlocks .....1020		<b>78</b> Awning Pulleys ..... 864	
" Springs ..... 556		Flush Bolts ..... 594		"S" Hooks ..... 916		<b>78P</b> Door Hooks ..... 567	
Fire Dogs .....1017		Grindstone Fixtures .1005		Sash Pulls ..... 822		<b>78SB</b> Lock Sets ..... 161	
Grindstone Fixtures .1005		Hooks & Eyes ..... 892		<b>72P</b> " Centres ..... 844		<b>79</b> Awning Pulleys ..... 865	
Hand Rail Screws ... 870		"S" Meat Hooks .... 918		<b>72¼</b> Door Bells ..... 504		Cabin Door Hooks .. 567	
Harness Snaps ..... 928		Screw Drivers ..... 985		<b>73</b> Awning Pulleys ..... 864		Iron Planes ..... 974	
Horse & Cattle Ties . 926		Shelf Brackets ..... 875		Box Chisels ..... 993		<b>79P</b> Cabin Door Hooks .. 567	
" Shoeing Pincers 994		<b>66P</b> Door Holders ..... 564		Chest Handles ..... 774		<b>79SB</b> Lock Sets ..... 161	
Iron Planes ..... 975		Flush Bolts ..... 594		Chisel Handles ..... 988		<b>80</b> Awls & Tools ..... 991	
Jump Traps ..... 952		<b>67</b> Clothes Line Pulleys. 867		Door Springs ..... 556		Fire Dogs .....1017	
Lock Strikes ..... 457		Flush Bolts ..... 592		Eye Bolts ..... 920		Flush Bolts ..... 595	
Molasses & Oil Gates. 954		Screw Drivers ..... 985		Fire Dogs .....1017		Harness Hooks ..... 776	
Padlock Keys .....1054		<b>67P</b> Flush Bolts ..... 592		Jump Traps ..... 952		Molasses & Oil Gates. 954	
Padlocks .....1020		<b>68</b> Casem't W. Adjusters 841		Lock Strikes ..... 457		Sash Pulls ..... 823	
<b>62¼</b> Door Bells ..... 505		Chain Door Fasts ... 648		Meat Hooks ..... 919		Sign Hooks ..... 917	
<b>63</b> Bench Vises .....1000		Flush Bolts ..... 593		Molasses & Oil Gates. 954		Sliding Door Sheaves. 856	
Clothes Line Pulleys. 866		<b>68P</b> Casem't W. Adjusters 841		Padlock Keys .....1053		Spring Balances .... 958	
Door Bells ..... 505		Flush Bolts ..... 593		Padlocks .....1020		Store Door Handles . 669	
" Handles ..... 664		<b>69</b> " " ..... 592		<b>73P</b> Sash Centres ..... 844		<b>81</b> Clothes Line Hooks .. 779	
" Springs ..... 556		<b>69P</b> " " ..... 592		<b>74</b> Awning Pulleys ..... 864		Cup Hooks ..... 890	
Fire Dogs .....1017		<b>70</b> Awls and Tools ..... 991		Bench Vises .....1001		Eye Bolts ..... 920	
Flush Bolts ..... 593		Bag Snaps ..... 928		Box Chisels ..... 993		Halter Leads ..... 927	
Grindstone Fixtures .1005		Cabin Door Hooks .. 567		Carriage Knobs .... 934		Molasses & Oil Gates. 954	
Hooks & Pins ..... 892		Door Handles ..... 665		Casem't W. Adjusters 838		Sash Pulls ..... 823	
Jump Traps ..... 952		Horse & Cattle Ties . 926		Chain Door Fasts ... 648		<b>81P</b> Cup Handles ..... 324	
Lock Strikes ..... 457		Jump Traps ..... 952		Chest Handles ..... 774		<b>82</b> Awls & Tools ..... 991	
Molasses & Oil Gates. 954		Molasses & Oil Gates. 954		Clothes Line Hooks . 779		Basket H'dle Staples. 909	
Padlock Keys .....1054		Padlock Keys ..... 1053		Iron Planes ..... 976		Clothes Line Hooks . 779	
Padlocks .....1020		Padlocks .....1020		Jump Traps ..... 952		Coat & Hat Hooks .. 784	
Sash Centres ..... 844		Picture Nails ..... 794		Meat Hooks ..... 919		Cup Hooks ..... 890	
Twine Boxes ..... 935		"S" Hooks ..... 916		Molasses & Oil Gates. 954		Fire Dogs .....1017	
<b>63B</b> Door Bells ..... 505		Sash Pulls ..... 822		Padlock Keys ..... 1053		Harness Hooks ..... 776	
<b>63MR</b> Lock Sets ..... 247		Screw Drivers ..... 987		Padlocks .....1020		Hoof Nippers ..... 995	
<b>63SB</b> " " ..... 161		Sliding Door Sheaves. 856		Sash Bolts ..... 827		Meat Hooks ..... 919	
<b>63½</b> Door Bells ..... 505		Spring Balances .... 958		<b>74P</b> " Centres ..... 844		Molasses & Oil Gates. 954	
<b>63½B</b> " " ..... 505		<b>70P</b> Sash Centres ..... 844		<b>75</b> Awning Pulleys ..... 865		Ox Bow Pins ..... 932	
<b>64</b> Bench Vises .....1000		<b>70½</b> Chisel Handles ..... 988		Box Chisels ..... 993		Sign Hooks ..... 917	
Casem't W. Adjusters 841		<b>71</b> Awning Pulleys ..... 865		Cabin Door Hooks .. 567		<b>82P</b> Cup Handles ..... 324	
Chain Door Fasts ... 648		Chest Handles ..... 774		Carriage Knobs .... 934		<b>83</b> Basket H'dle Staples. 909	
Clothes Line Pulleys. 867		Chisel Handles ..... 988		Casem't W. Adjusters 838		Br. or Duster Hooks 889	
Flush Bolts ..... 592		Clothes Line Hooks . 779		Chest Handles ..... 774		Door Bells ..... 505	
" Drawer H'ndles 770		Door Springs ..... 556		Chisel Handles ..... 988		Eye Bolts ..... 920	
Grindstone Fixtures .1005		Eye Bolts ..... 920		Clothes Line Hooks .. 778		Fire Dogs .....1017	
		Harness Snaps ..... 928		Coat & Hat Hooks .. 781		Meat Hooks ..... 919	
						Molasses & Oil Gates. 954	



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
<b>83P</b> Cup Handles .....	324	<b>94</b> Casement Fasteners ..	834	<b>101</b> Sash Sheaves .....	854	<b>106½</b> Screw Eyes .....	897
Door Bells .....	505	Molasses & Oil Gates ..	954	Screen Springs .....	647	<b>107</b> Box Corners .....	767
<b>83½</b> " " .....	505	Saw Vises .....	998	Sheep Bells .....	932	Brad Awls .....	990
<b>83½P</b> " " .....	505	<b>94P</b> Cup Handles .....	324	Shingling Hatchets ..	945	Iron Planes .....	972
<b>84</b> Casem't W. Adjusters ..	839	<b>95</b> Ceiling Pulleys .....	868	Steel Squares .....	982	Jack Chain .....	905
Clothes Line Hooks ..	779	Cold Chisels .....	993	Union Lock Strikes..	14	Line Cleats .....	869
Coat & Hat Hooks ..	784	Hotel Hooks .....	775	<b>101P</b> Cylinder Rosettes ..	744	Screw Eyes .....	896
Flush Bolts .....	594	Molasses & Oil Gates ..	954	<b>101R</b> Steel Squares .....	982	Staples .....	910
Meat Hooks .....	919	Saw Vises .....	999	<b>102</b> Door Handles .....	665	Steel Squares .....	983
Molasses & Oil Gates ..	954	<b>95P</b> Cup Handles .....	324	Eye Bolts .....	920	Tub Handles .....	774
Sash Pulls .....	823	<b>96</b> Bird Cage Hooks .....	940	Lever Ice Box Fast. .	536	<b>107½</b> Screw Eyes .....	897
Store Door Handles ..	669	Halter Leads .....	927	Line Cleats .....	869	<b>108</b> Barn Door Rollers ..	858
<b>84A</b> Coat & Hat Hooks ..	784	<b>97A</b> Store Door Handles ..	668	Ox Balls .....	933	Coat & Hat Hooks ..	781
<b>84B</b> " " " .....	784	<b>98</b> Casement Fasteners ..	834	Sheep Bells .....	932	Jack Chain .....	905
<b>84P</b> Store Door Handles ..	669	Hook Hinges .....	877	Shingling Hatchets ..	945	Sash Sheaves .....	854
<b>85</b> Carriage Knobs .....	934	<b>98A</b> Flush Bolts .....	590	Steel Squares .....	983	Screw Eyes .....	896
Clothes Line Hooks ..	778	<b>98P</b> Casement Fasteners ..	834	Union Lock Strikes..	15	Water Closet Latches	537½
Flush Bolts .....	596	Sash Pulls .....	823	<b>102P</b> Cylinder Rosettes ..	744	<b>108P</b> " " " .....	537½
Hot House Pulleys ..	868	Shutter Knobs .....	800	<b>103</b> Brad Awls .....	990	<b>108½</b> Screw Eyes .....	897
Meat Hooks .....	919	<b>99</b> Casement Fasteners ..	834	Door Handles .....	665	Water Closet Latches	537½
Molasses & Oil Gates ..	954	<b>99A</b> Store Door Handles ..	668	Double Pointed Tacks	907	<b>108½P</b> " " " .....	537½
Picture or Mirror H'ks	890	<b>99P</b> Casement Fasteners ..	834	Eye Bolts .....	920	<b>109</b> Double Pointed Tacks	907
Screw Drivers .....	987	<b>100</b> Drawer Pulls .....	756	Keys .....	474	Harness Hooks .....	777
Store Door Handles ..	669	Eye Bolts .....	920	Lever Ice Box Fast. .	536	Jack Chain .....	905
<b>85P</b> Flush Bolts .....	596	Fire-Pail Hooks .....	775	Line Cleats .....	869	Screw Eyes .....	896
Sash Centres .....	845	Keys .....	474	Ox Balls .....	933	Tack Hammers .....	943
Store Door Handles ..	669	Lever Ice Box Fast. .	536	Sash Sheaves .....	854	<b>109P</b> Flush Bolts .....	593
<b>85SB</b> Lock Sets .....	161	Padlock Keys .....	1051	Saw Vises .....	998	<b>109½</b> Screw Eyes .....	897
<b>86</b> Bird Cage Hooks .....	938	Padlocks .....	1039	Steel Squares .....	982	<b>110</b> Awls and Tools .....	990
Flush Bolts .....	594	Safety Gate Hooks ..	911	Union Lock Strikes..	16	Barn Door Rollers ..	858
<b>86P</b> Cup Handles .....	324	Sash Knobs .....	800	<b>103P</b> Cylinder Rosettes ..	744	Box Corners .....	767
Flush Bolts .....	594	Saw Vises .....	998	<b>103R</b> Steel Squares .....	982	Chest Handles .....	773
<b>86SB</b> Lock Sets .....	161	Screw Drivers .....	985	<b>104</b> Barn Door Rollers ..	858	Door Buttons .....	617
<b>87</b> Clothes Line Hooks ..	778	Sheep Bells .....	932	Coat & Hat Hooks ..	781	" Handles .....	665
Hot House Pulleys ..	868	Steel Squares .....	982	Door Handles .....	665	Double Pointed Tacks	907
<b>87P</b> Cup Handles .....	324	Tack Hammers .....	943	" Stops .....	566	Drawer Pulls .....	756
<b>87SB</b> Lock Sets .....	161	Wind. Screen Brackets	647	Gate Hinges .....	882	Harness Hooks .....	776
<b>88</b> Bird Cage Hooks .....	938	<b>100B</b> Padlocks .....	1021	Flush Bolts .....	596	Hooks & Staples .....	911
Casem't W. Adjusters ..	839	Steel Squares .....	982	Iron Planes .....	972	Jack Chain .....	905
Hook & Eye Hinges..	877	<b>100BR</b> " " .....	982	Line Cleats .....	869	Keys .....	474
<b>88A</b> Flush Bolts .....	590	<b>100C</b> " " .....	982	Saw Vises .....	999	Sash Sheaves .....	854
<b>88P</b> Casem't W. Adjusters ..	839	<b>100CR</b> " " .....	982	Screw Eyes .....	896	Screw Eyes .....	896
<b>88SB</b> Lock Sets .....	161	<b>100G</b> " " .....	982	Skylight Openers ..	853	Steel Squares .....	983
<b>89</b> Casem't W. Adjusters ..	839	<b>100GR</b> " " .....	982	Union Lock Strikes..	17	Water Closet Latches	537½
Cup Hooks .....	890	<b>100P</b> Cylinder Rosettes ..	744	<b>104P</b> Cylinder Rosettes ..	744	Window Spring Bolts.	825
Hotel Hooks .....	775	Steel Squares .....	982	<b>105</b> Barn Door Rollers ..	858	<b>110P</b> Thumb Knobs .....	326
<b>89P</b> Casem't W. Adjusters ..	839	<b>100PR</b> " " .....	982	Bird Cage Hooks .....	940	Water Closet Latches	537½
<b>89SB</b> Lock Sets .....	161	<b>100R</b> Padlocks .....	1021	Brad Awls .....	990	<b>110½</b> Drawer Pulls .....	756
<b>90</b> Cup Hooks .....	890	Steel Squares .....	982	Flush Bolts .....	596	Screw Eyes .....	897
Hotel Hooks .....	775	<b>100VG</b> " " .....	982	Gate Hinges .....	882	<b>111</b> Box Corners .....	767
Lever Ice Box Fast. .	536	<b>100VGR</b> " " .....	982	Iron Planes .....	972	Chest Handles .....	773
Picture Knobs .....	795	<b>100W</b> Padlocks .....	1021	Keys .....	474	Chisels .....	990
Saw Vises .....	998	<b>100Y</b> " " .....	1021	Line Cleats .....	869	Door Handles .....	665
Wind. Screen Brackets	647	<b>100YB</b> Steel Squares .....	982	Sash Knobs .....	800	Double Pointed Tacks	907
<b>91</b> Eye Bolts .....	920	<b>100YBR</b> " " .....	982	" Sheaves .....	854	Eye Bolts .....	920
Halter Leads .....	927	<b>100½</b> Drawer Pulls .....	756	Saw Vises .....	999	Hooks & Staples .....	911
Hotel Hooks .....	775	Steel Squares .....	982	Screw Eyes .....	896	Jack Chain .....	905
Lever Ice Box Fast. .	536	<b>100½B</b> " " .....	982	Staples .....	910	Lever Ice Box Fast. .	537
<b>92</b> Chest Handles .....	773	<b>100½C</b> " " .....	982	Steel Squares .....	983	Line Cleats .....	869
Hotel Hooks .....	775	<b>100½G</b> " " .....	982	<b>105P</b> Cylinder Rosettes ..	744	Sash Sheaves .....	854
Lever Ice Box Fast. .	536	<b>100½P</b> " " .....	982	Flush Bolts .....	596	Screw Eyes .....	896
Saw Vises .....	998	<b>100½VG</b> " " .....	982	<b>106</b> Barn Door Rollers ..	858	Steel Squares .....	983
<b>92¾</b> Door Bells .....	504	<b>100½YB</b> " " .....	982	Chain Door Fast. .	649	Twine Boxes .....	935
<b>93</b> Eye Bolts .....	920	<b>101</b> Brad Awls .....	990	Coat & Hat Hooks ..	781	<b>111B</b> Keys .....	474
Hotel Hooks .....	775	Door Handles .....	665	Iron Planes .....	972	<b>111½</b> Screw Eyes .....	897
Lever Ice Box Fast. .	536	" Knockers .....	490	Jack Chain .....	905	<b>112</b> Barn Door Rollers ..	858
Molasses & Oil Gates ..	954	Eye Bolts .....	920	Line Cleats .....	869	Chest Handles .....	773
Saw Vises .....	998	Lever Ice Box Fast. .	536	Screw Eyes .....	896	Chisels .....	990
<b>93½</b> Door Bells .....	504	Line Cleats .....	869	Staples .....	910	Curtain Pins .....	795
		Ox Balls .....	933	<b>106P</b> Flush Bolts .....	598	Door Handles .....	665



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
<b>112</b> Double Pointed Tacks	907	<b>119</b> Jack Chain	905	<b>129</b> Ceiling Hooks	792	<b>146A</b> Letter Box Plates	653
Flush Bolts	593	<b>119P</b> Thumb Knobs	326	Letter Box Plates	652	<b>147</b> Coat & Hat Hooks	780
Hooks & Staples	911	<b>119½</b> Coat & Hat Hooks	786	<b>130</b> Awls & Tools	990	Harness Snaps	929
House Bells	515	<b>120</b> Awls & Tools	990	Barn Door Rollers	858	Hitching Rings	923
Jack Chain	905	Coat & Hat Hooks	786	Flush Bolts	590	<b>148</b> Harness Snaps	929
Key Plates	320	Hooks & Staples	911	Steel Squares	983	Sash Pulls	823
Keys	474	Jack Chain	905	Thumb Latches	664	<b>148P</b> Casement Fasteners	835
Line Cleats	869	Padlock Keys	1051	Transom Butts	534	<b>149</b> Coat & Hat Hooks	784
Sash Sheaves	854	Padlocks	1039	<b>131</b> Box Corners	767	Harness Snaps	929
Screw Eyes	896	Screw Hooks	920	Ceiling Hooks	792	<b>150</b> Coat & Hat Hooks	784
Steel Squares	983	Shutter Sheaves	855	Horse & Cattle Ties	926	Flush Bolts	590
Wind Screen Brackets	647	Spring Balances	957	Key Plates	320	Keys	475
<b>112P</b> Flush Bolts	593	Water Closet Latches	537½	Lever Ice Box Fast.	537	Spring Hinges	545
<b>112½</b> Screw Eyes	897	<b>120B</b> Keys	474	<b>132</b> Alarm Door Bells	515	<b>151</b> Saw Vises	999
<b>113</b> Chest Handles	773	Padlocks	1021	Awls & Tools	990	Shutter Bars	800
Chisels	990	<b>120P</b> Thumb Knobs	326	Horse & Cattle Ties	926	Spring Hinges	546
Coat & Hat Hooks	780	Water Closet Latches	537½	Thumb Latches	664	<b>151B</b> Keys	475
Door Handles	665	<b>120R</b> Padlocks	1021	<b>133</b> Alarm Door Bells	515	<b>152</b> Flush Bolts	591
Eye Bolts	920	<b>120W</b> " "	1021	Ceiling Hooks	792	Keys	475
House Bells	515	<b>120Y</b> " "	1021	<b>134</b> Alarm Door Bells	515	Sash Sheaves	854
Jack Chain	905	<b>120½</b> Water Closet Latches	537½	Casement Fasteners	835	Saw Vises	999
Line Cleats	869	<b>120½P</b> " " " "	537½	Gate Hinges	883	Steel Squares	983
Sash Sheaves	854	<b>121</b> Blind Fastenings	880	Sash Pulls	823	<b>152A</b> Shutter Knobs	799
Screw Eyes	896	Box Corners	767	Steel Squares	984	<b>153</b> Coat & Hat Hooks	780
Steel Squares	983	Jack Chain	905	Water Closet Bolts	538	Flush Bolts	591
Twine Boxes	935	Lever Ice Box Fast.	537	<b>135</b> Casement Fasteners	835	Saw Vises	999
<b>113½</b> Screw Eyes	897	Line Cleats	869	Ceiling Hooks	792	Spring Hinges	546
<b>114</b> Belt Awls	990	Padlock Keys	1051	Gate Hinges	883	<b>154</b> Casem't W. Adjusters	840
Curtain Pins	795	Padlocks	1021	Sliding Door Rail	857	Coat & Hat Hooks	780
Door Handles	665	<b>122</b> Coal Tongs	1016	Water Closet Bolts	538	Door Stops	566
" Stops	566	Coat & Hat Hooks	786	<b>135A</b> Shutter Bars	801	Gate Hinges	882
Double Pointed Tacks	907	House Bells	515	<b>136</b> Butts	520	Sash Pole Hangers	822
Flush Bolts	597	Jack Chain	905	Gate Hinges	883	" Fasteners	829
Gate Hinges	882	Padlock Keys	1054	<b>137</b> " "	883	<b>155</b> Gate Hinges	882
Hay Hooks	1007	Padlocks	1039	Hammock Hooks	921	Hand Rail Brackets	871
House Bells	515	Pokers	1016	Hitching Rings	923	Keys	475
Jack Chain	905	Screw Hooks	920	<b>138</b> Hammock Hooks	921	Nail Hammers	944
Key Plates	320	Shutter Sheaves	855	Water Closet Bolts	538	<b>156</b> Chain Door Fast.	650
Line Cleats	869	<b>123</b> Blind Fastenings	880	<b>138P</b> Casement Fasteners	835	Gate Hinges	882
Sash Sheaves	854	Coal Tongs	1016	Sash Pulls	823	Padlock Keys	1053
Screw Eyes	896	House Bells	515	Water Closet Bolts	538	Padlocks	1025
Steel Squares	983	Jack Chain	905	<b>139</b> " " "	538	<b>156A</b> Chain Door Fast.	649
<b>114½</b> Screw Eyes	896	Line Cleats	869	<b>139P</b> Casement Fasteners	835	Letter Box Plates	653
<b>115</b> Bird Cage Hooks	940	<b>124</b> Barn Door Rollers	858	Water Closet Bolts	538	<b>156½</b> Padlock Keys	1052
Gate Hinges	882	Gate Hinges	883	<b>140</b> Hooks & Eyes	893	Padlocks	1025
Hammock Hooks	921	House Bells	515	Nail Hammers	944	<b>157</b> Gate Hinges	882
Jack Chain	905	Jack Chain	905	Steel Squares	983	Harness Snaps	929
Line Cleats	869	<b>125</b> Barn Door Rollers	858	<b>141</b> Box Corners	767	Hitching Rings	923
Side Pulleys	869	Ceiling Hooks	792	Coat & Hat Hooks	780	Padlock Keys	1053
Steel Squares	983	Gate Hinges	883	Horse & Cattle Ties	926	Padlocks	1025
Tub Handles	774	Hammock Hooks	921	Lever Ice Box Fast.	537	<b>157½</b> Padlock Keys	1052
<b>116</b> Flush Bolts	597	<b>126</b> Barn Door Rollers	858	Peg Awls	989	Padlocks	1025
Gate Hinges	882	Coal Tongs	1016	Steel Squares	983	<b>158</b> Padlock Keys	1053
Jack Chain	905	" Shovels	1016	<b>142</b> Butts	518	Padlocks	1025
Line Cleats	869	Fire Iron Sets	1019	Coat & Hat Hooks	780	<b>158P</b> Casem't W. Adjusters	840
Screw Drivers	990	Gate Hinges	883	Horse & Cattle Ties	926	Chain Door Fast.	650
Steel Squares	983	Letter Box Plates	652	Sash Sheaves	854	Sash Pole Hangers	822
<b>116P</b> Flush Bolts	597	<b>127</b> Casem't W. Adjusters	838	<b>142A</b> Shutter Knobs	799	<b>158½</b> Padlock Keys	1052
<b>117</b> Bird Cage Hooks	940	Gate Hinges	883	<b>142½</b> Coat & Hat Hooks	780	Padlocks	1025
Countersinks	990	Hitching Rings	923	<b>143</b> Butts	518	<b>159</b> Clothes Line Pulleys	866
Flush Bolts	597	Padlock Keys	1051	Shoe Hammers	945	Padlock Keys	1053
Gate Hinges	882	Padlocks	1021	<b>144</b> Door Stops	566	Padlocks	1025
Jack Chain	905	<b>128</b> Barn Door Rollers	858	Flush Bolts	591	<b>159½</b> Padlock Keys	1052
Line Cleats	869	Casem't W. Adjusters	838	Harness Snaps	929	Padlocks	1025
Side Pulleys	869	Hammock Hooks	921	Shoe Hammers	945	<b>160</b> Awls & Tools	991
Steel Squares	983	<b>128P</b> Casem't W. Adjusters	838	<b>145</b> Coat & Hat Hooks	780	Clothes Line Pulleys	866
<b>117P</b> Flush Bolts	597			Shoe Hammers	945	Door Springs	556
<b>118</b> Coat & Hat Hooks	781			<b>146</b> Coat & Hat Hooks	780	Hand Rail Brackets	871
Hammock Hooks	921			Harness Snaps	929		
Jack Chain	905						



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
<b>160</b> Harness Snaps ....	920	<b>169M</b> Lock Sets .....	249	<b>188P</b> Casem't W.Adjusters	839	<b>203</b> Gem Chop Cutters..	949
Plate Hinges .....	877	<b>169P</b> Casem't W.Adjusters	842	Chain Door Fasts ..	650	Keys .....	474
Shoe Hammers ....	945	Lock Sets .....	248	Spring Hinges .....	543	Padlock Keys .....	1052
<b>150M</b> Lock Sets .....	249	Spring Hinges .....	545	<b>189</b> Hotel Hooks .....	775	Padlocks .....	1939
<b>160P</b> " " .....	248	<b>169½M</b> Lock Sets .....	249	Spring Hinges .....	543	Union Lock Strikes..	16
<b>161</b> Awls & Tools .....	991	<b>169½P</b> " " .....	248	<b>189P</b> Casem't W.Adjusters	840	<b>203C</b> Padlocks. ....	1046
Clothes Line Pulleys	866	<b>170</b> Door Springs .....	556	Spring Hinges .....	543	<b>204</b> Gem Chop Cutters..	949
Door Springs .....	566	Hand Rail Brackets	871	<b>190</b> Hotel Hooks .....	775	Padlock Keys .....	1052
Gem Chopper Cutters	949	Horse & Cattle Ties.	926	Padlock Keys .....	1051	Padlocks .....	1039
Harness Snaps ....	929	Keys .....	475	Padlocks .....	1039	Screw Eyes .....	896
Horse & Cattle Ties	926	Spring Hinges ....	545	<b>192</b> Hotel Hooks .....	775	Toilet Hooks .....	787
Lifting Handles ...	764	<b>170B</b> Keys .....	475	Keys .....	475	Union Lock Strikes..	17
<b>161M</b> Lock Sets .....	249	<b>170P</b> Spring Hinges ....	545	Spring Hinges .....	548	<b>205</b> Bar Meat Hooks ...	918
<b>161P</b> " " .....	248	<b>171</b> Awning Pulleys ...	865	<b>192½P</b> Sash Centres .....	846	Barn Door Latches ..	666
<b>162</b> Clothes Line Pulleys	866	Door Springs .....	556	<b>193</b> Spring Hinges .....	548	Brad Awls .....	991
Door Springs .....	556	Horse & Cattle Ties	926	<b>193P</b> Sash Centres .....	846	Gem Chop Cutters..	949
Gem Chopper Cutters	949	<b>172</b> Door Springs .....	556	<b>194</b> Spring Hinges .....	547	Hand Rail Plates ..	870
Harness Snaps ....	929	Shutter Knobs ....	799	<b>194P</b> Sash Centres .....	846	Screw Eyes .....	896
Horse & Catle Ties	926	<b>172A</b> " " .....	799	<b>195</b> Spring Hinges .....	547	Staples on Plate ...	913
Lifting Handles ...	764	<b>173</b> Awning Pulleys ...	864	<b>195P</b> Sash Centres .....	846	<b>206</b> Iron Planes .....	973
Plate Hinges .....	877	Door Springs .....	556	<b>196</b> Chain Door Fasts ..	649	Screw Eyes .....	896
<b>163</b> Clothes Line Pulleys	866	<b>174</b> Awning Pulleys ...	864	Iron Planes .....	974	Staples on Plate ...	913
Door Bells .....	504	Door Springs .....	556	Sash Rail .....	854	<b>206P</b> Cupboard Bolts ...	616
" Springs .....	556	Harness Snaps ....	929	<b>196P</b> " Centres .....	846	<b>207</b> Brad Awls .....	991
Lifting Handles ...	764	<b>174B</b> Keys .....	475	<b>197</b> Iron Planes .....	974	Iron Planes .....	973
<b>164</b> Casem't W. Adjusters	840	<b>174P</b> Shutter Knobs ....	799	Sash Rail .....	854	Screw Eyes .....	896
Door Springs .....	556	<b>175</b> Awning Pulleys ...	865	Spring Hinges .....	543	Staples on Plate ...	913
Flush Bolts .....	591	C'm't W. Adjusters	841½	<b>197P</b> Sash Centres .....	846	Toilet Hooks .....	787
Gate Hinges .....	882	Coat & Hat Hooks..	781	Spring Hinges .....	543	<b>207P</b> " " .....	787
Gem Chopper Cutters	949	Keys .....	475	<b>198</b> Iron Planes .....	974	<b>208</b> Axle Pulleys .....	859
<b>164M</b> Lock Sets .....	249	Sliding Door Rail ..	857	Spring Hinges .....	544	Drive Hooks .....	888
<b>164P</b> " " .....	248	<b>176</b> Awning Pulleys ...	864	<b>198P</b> Sash Centres .....	846	Iron Planes .....	973
<b>164SB</b> " " .....	161	Door Fasts .....	651	" Pulls .....	823	Screw Eyes .....	896
<b>164½M</b> " " .....	249	" Springs .....	556	Spring Hinges .....	544	Strikers or Bumpers	540
<b>164½P</b> " " .....	248	Spring Hinges .....	545	<b>199</b> " " .....	544	Toilet Hooks .....	787
<b>165</b> Casem't W.Adjusters	842	<b>177</b> Awning Pulleys ...	865	<b>199P</b> " " .....	544	<b>208P</b> Strikers or Bumpers	540
Clothes Line Pulleys	866	Spring Hinges ....	545	<b>200</b> Bar Meat Hooks ...	918	Toilet Hooks .....	787
Corned Beef Hooks.	918	<b>177P</b> Car Window Fast'rs	827	Cupboard Bolts ...	616	<b>209</b> Drive Hooks .....	888
Flush Bolts .....	591	<b>178</b> Awning Pulleys ...	864	Door Stops .....	566	Screw Eyes .....	896
Gate Hinges .....	882	Spring Hinges ....	545	Gem Chop Cutters..	949	<b>210</b> Door Buttons .....	617
Gem Chopper Cutt's	949	<b>178M</b> Lock Sets .....	249	Hand Rail Brackets	872	Drive Hooks .....	888
Horse & Cattle Ties	920	<b>178P</b> Door Fasts .....	651	Ice Balances .....	955	Hand Rail Brackets	872
Shoe Hammers ....	945	Lock Sets .....	248	Padlock Keys .....	1051	Jack Screws .....	1002
Spring Hinges .....	546	Spring Hinges .....	545	Padlocks .....	1039	Scratch Awls .....	989
<b>165M</b> Lock Sets .....	249	<b>179</b> C'm't W. Adjusters	841½	Sash Fasteners ....	828	Screw Eyes .....	896
<b>165P</b> " " .....	248	Spring Hinges .....	545	Steel Squares .....	982	<b>210½</b> " " .....	897
<b>165SB</b> " " .....	161	<b>179M</b> Lock Sets .....	249	<b>200R</b> " " .....	982	<b>211</b> Bar Meat Hooks ..	918
<b>165½M</b> " " .....	249	<b>179P</b> C'm't W. Adjusters	841½	<b>200½</b> " " .....	982	Chisels .....	991
<b>165½P</b> " " .....	248	Lock Sets .....	248	<b>201</b> Bar Meat Hooks ...	918	Cupboard Bolts ...	616
<b>166</b> Clothes Line Pulleys	867	Spring Hinges .....	545	Brad Awls .....	991	Drive Hooks .....	888
Door Springs .....	556	<b>180</b> Clothes Line Hooks.	778	Cupboard Bolts ...	616	Screw Eyes .....	896
Shelf Brackets .....	875	<b>180P</b> Thumb Knobs ....	326	Gem Chop Cutters..	949	Spring Hinges .....	550
<b>166P</b> Chain Door Fasts ..	650	<b>181½P</b> Sash Centres .....	846	Padlock Keys .....	1051	<b>211½</b> Keys .....	474
<b>167</b> Clothes Line Pulleys	867	<b>183P</b> " " .....	846	Padlocks .....	1039	Screw Eyes .....	897
Gem Chopper Cutt's	949	<b>184</b> Chain Door Fasts ..	650	Paper Weights ....	936	<b>211¾</b> Keys .....	474
Hitching Rings ....	923	<b>184A</b> " " " .....	649	Transom Lifters ...	850	<b>212</b> Bar Meat Hooks ...	918
Shelf Brackets ....	875	<b>184B</b> Keys .....	475	Trap Door Rings ..	771	Basement W. Trim.	826
Spring Hinges ....	545	<b>184P</b> Sash Centres .....	846	Union Lock Strikes..	14	Drive Hooks .....	888
<b>167P</b> " " .....	545	<b>185</b> Keys .....	475	<b>201P</b> Cupboard Bolts ...	616	Jack Screws .....	1002
<b>168</b> Casem't W.Adjusters	841	Spring Hinges .....	547	<b>202</b> Door Handles .....	665	Sash Pull Plates ...	822
Hook Hinges .....	877	<b>185P</b> Sash Centres .....	846	" Ser. Brackets.	647	Screw Eyes .....	896
Spring Hinges .....	545	<b>186</b> Iron Planes .....	974	Gem Chop Cutters..	949	Water Closet Bolts.	540
<b>168M</b> Lock Sets .....	249	Sash Rail .....	854	Padlock Keys .....	1051	<b>212P</b> " " " .....	540
<b>168P</b> Casem't W.Adjusters	841	<b>186P</b> " Centres .....	846	Padlocks .....	1039	<b>212½</b> B'sm't W. Trimmings	826
Lock Sets .....	248	<b>187</b> Iron Planes .....	974	Union Lock Strikes	15	Screw Eyes .....	897
Spring Hinges ....	545	<b>188</b> Casem't W.Adjusters	839	<b>202P</b> Cupboard Bolts ...	616	<b>213</b> Cotton or Box H'ks.	1006
<b>168½M</b> Lock Sets .....	249	Iron Planes .....	974	<b>202C</b> Padlocks .....	1046	Door Screen B'k'ts .	647
<b>168½P</b> " " .....	248	Spring Hinges .....	543	<b>203</b> Brad Awls .....	991	Sash Fasteners ....	828
<b>169</b> Casem't W.Adjusters	842			Door Handles .....	665	" Pull Plates ...	822
Spring Hinges .....	545						



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
<b>213</b> Screw Eyes .....	896	<b>232</b> Padlock Keys .....	1054	<b>245TC</b> Knob Roses .....	176	<b>255</b> Nail Hammers .....	944
Tack Claws .....	991	Padlocks .....	1040	<b>245WS</b> " " .....	303	Transom Lifters ...	850
<b>213½</b> Screw Eyes .....	897	<b>232C</b> " .....	1046	<b>246</b> Coat & Hat Hooks..	780	<b>255AN</b> Bell Turns .....	509
<b>214</b> Door Stops .....	566	<b>233</b> Bar Meat Hooks ...	918	Hitching Rings ....	923	<b>255AR</b> " " .....	508
Gimlets .....	991	Butts .....	520	Keys .....	476	<b>255B</b> " " .....	508
Jack Screws .....	1002	Coal Shovels .....	1016	Letter Box Plates ..	655	Keys .....	477
Screw Eyes .....	896	" Tongs .....	1016	Water Closet L'tch's	539	<b>255CG</b> Bell Turns .....	509
<b>214½</b> " " .....	897	Moulding Hooks ...	794	<b>246A</b> Letter Box Plates ..	653	<b>255CH</b> " " .....	510
<b>215</b> Bar Meat Hooks ...	918	Pokers .....	1016	<b>246CG</b> " " " ..	56	<b>255DF</b> " " .....	507
Cotton or Box H'ks.	1006	Store Rack Hooks..	777	<b>246EC</b> " " " ..	76	<b>255EC</b> " " .....	511
Hand Rail Brackets	872	<b>233B</b> Keys .....	476	<b>246M</b> " " " ..	655	<b>255FC</b> " " .....	511
Padlock Keys .....	1054	<b>234</b> Axle Pulleys .....	860	<b>246P</b> Water Closet L'tch's	539	<b>255HF</b> " " .....	507
Padlocks .....	1040	Bar Meat Hooks ...	918	<b>247</b> Butts .....	518	<b>255MR</b> " " .....	512
Scratch Awls .....	991	Keys .....	476	Coat & Hat Hooks..	780	<b>255P</b> Ornamental Figures	662
<b>215½</b> Screw Eyes .....	897	Moulding Hooks ...	794	Hitching Rings ....	923	<b>255PC</b> Bell Turns .....	511
<b>216</b> Jack Screws .....	1002	Sash Lifts .....	802	Keys .....	476	<b>255PE</b> " " .....	510
Padlock Keys .....	1054	Transom Lifters ...	852	<b>248</b> Letter Box Plates ..	655	<b>255PF</b> " " .....	511
Padlocks .....	1040	Water Closet Bolts.	538	Strikers or Bumpers	540	<b>255RD</b> " " .....	512
Screw Drivers .....	991	<b>234D</b> Axle Pulleys .....	860	<b>248M</b> Letter Box Plates ..	655	<b>255SB</b> " " .....	510
<b>216C</b> Padlocks .....	1046	<b>234P</b> " " .....	860	<b>248P</b> " " " ..	655	<b>255TC</b> " " .....	510
<b>216½</b> Screw Eyes .....	897	<b>234PD</b> " " .....	860	Strikers or Bumpers	540	<b>255VR</b> " " .....	507
<b>217</b> Countersinks .....	991	<b>235</b> Bar Meat Hooks ...	918	<b>249P</b> Window Stops .....	827	<b>256</b> Cup Handles .....	325
Iron Planes .....	973	Bed-Spring Staples .	908	<b>250</b> Chest Handles .....	771	Harness Snaps ....	929
<b>217½</b> Screw Eyes .....	897	Moulding Hooks ...	794	Paper Clips .....	936	Letter Box Plates ..	655
<b>218</b> Bird Cage Eyes ....	896	Sash Lifts .....	802	Spring Balances....	961	Padlock Keys .....	1053
Hammock Hooks ....	921	Store Rack Hooks..	777	" Hinges .....	545	Padlocks .....	1025
<b>218P</b> Door Stops .....	566	Transom Lifters ....	852	<b>250A</b> Sash Fasteners ....	830	Spring Balances ...	961
<b>219</b> Gouges .....	991	Water Closet Bolts .	538	<b>250AN</b> Bell Turns .....	509	<b>256A</b> Letter Box Plates ..	653
<b>0220</b> Axle Pulleys .....	861	<b>235B</b> Keys .....	476	<b>250B</b> " " .....	508	<b>256CG</b> " " " ..	56
<b>0220D</b> " " .....	861	<b>236</b> Hitching Rings ....	923	<b>250CG</b> " " .....	509	<b>256EC</b> " " " ..	76
<b>220</b> " " .....	861	Water Closet Bolts.	539	<b>250CH</b> " " .....	510	<b>256M</b> " " " ..	655
Chandelier Hooks ..	887	<b>236P</b> " " .....	539	<b>250EC</b> " " .....	511	<b>256SB</b> " " " ..	162
Chest Handles .....	774	<b>237</b> Hitching Rings ....	923	<b>250HF</b> " " .....	507	<b>256½</b> Padlock Keys.....	1052
Cupboard Bolts ....	616	Keys .....	476	<b>250MR</b> " " .....	512	Padlocks .....	1025
Spring Balances ...	957	<b>238</b> Water Closet Bolts.	538	<b>250P</b> Ornamental Figures	662	<b>257</b> Coat & Hat Hooks..	785
<b>220D</b> Axle Pulleys .....	861	<b>238P</b> " " " ..	538	<b>250PC</b> Bell Turns .....	511	Cup Handles .....	325
<b>221</b> Blind Fastenings ..	880	<b>239</b> " " " ..	538	<b>250PE</b> " " .....	510	Harness Snaps ....	929
Chest Handles .....	774	<b>239P</b> " " " ..	538	<b>250RD</b> " " .....	512	Keys .....	477
Cupboard Bolts ....	616	<b>240</b> Chandelier Hooks ..	887	<b>250SB</b> " " .....	510	Letter Box Plates ..	655
<b>222</b> Axle Pulleys .....	860	Gem Chop Cutters..	949	<b>250TC</b> " " .....	510	Padlock Keys .....	1053
Basement W. Trim.	826	Paper Clips .....	936	<b>250VR</b> " " .....	507	Padlocks .....	1025
Blind Fastenings ..	880	Sash Lifts .....	802	<b>250¼</b> Bag Snaps .....	928	<b>257M</b> Letter Box Plates ..	655
Chest Handles .....	774	Water Closet Bolts.	539	<b>250½</b> Harness Snaps ...	929	<b>257½</b> Padlock Keys.....	1052
Padlock Keys .....	1054	<b>240P</b> " " " ..	539	<b>251</b> Chest Handles .....	771	Padlocks .....	1025
Padlocks .....	1040	<b>241</b> Gem Chopper Cutt's	949	Cupboard Bolts ....	616	<b>258</b> Gate Hinges .....	881
<b>222D</b> Axle Pulleys .....	860	<b>242</b> Butts .....	518	Cup Handles .....	325	Harness Snaps ....	929
<b>223</b> Bar Meat Hooks ...	918	Gem Chop Cutters..	949	Harness Snaps ....	929	Letter Box Plates ..	655
Padlock Keys ....	1054	Sash Centres .....	845	Spring Balances ...	961	Padlock Keys .....	1053
Padlocks .....	1040	<b>243</b> Butts .....	518	" Hinges .....	546	Padlocks .....	1025
<b>224</b> Axle Pulleys .....	860	Gem Chop Cutters..	949	Transom Lifters ...	850	Sash Fasteners ....	830
Cupboard Bolts....	616	Sash Centres .....	845	<b>252</b> Chest Handles .....	771	Strikers or Bumpers	541
Door Stops .....	566	<b>244</b> Gem Chop Cutters..	949	Harness Snaps ....	929	<b>258AC</b> Letter Box Plates ..	20
Gate Hinges .....	881	Window Stops ....	827	Nail Hammers ....	944	<b>258AD</b> " " " ..	22
<b>224B</b> Axle Pulleys .....	860	<b>245</b> Coat & Hat Hooks..	780	Spring Balances....	961	<b>258AF</b> " " " ..	24
<b>224P</b> " " .....	860	Gem Chop Cutters..	949	<b>253</b> " " .....	961	<b>258AG</b> " " " ..	26
<b>224PD</b> " " .....	860	Hitching Rings ....	923	" Hinges .....	546	<b>258AM</b> " " " ..	28
<b>225</b> Bar Meat Hooks ...	918	<b>245A</b> Knob Roses .....	301	Transom Lifters ...	850	<b>258AR</b> " " " ..	34
Blind Staples ....	908	<b>245B</b> Keys .....	476	<b>253½</b> Door Bells .....	513	<b>258BC</b> " " " ..	36
Ceiling Hooks ....	792	Knob Roses .....	302	<b>254</b> C'em't W. Adjusters	840	<b>258BG</b> " " " ..	40
Gate Hinges .....	881	<b>245CG</b> " " .....	56	Gate Hinges .....	881	<b>258BR</b> " " " ..	42
<b>226</b> Fire Iron Sets .....	1019	<b>245CH</b> " " .....	60	Harness Snaps ....	929	<b>258CA</b> " " " ..	44
<b>227</b> Iron Planes .....	972	<b>245EC</b> " " .....	76	Mortise Bolts .....	587	<b>258CC</b> " " " ..	46
<b>228</b> Gate Hinges .....	881	<b>245HF</b> " " .....	98	Sash Fasteners ....	830	<b>258CD</b> " " " ..	48
<b>228P</b> Door Stops .....	566	<b>245MR</b> " " .....	304	Spring Balances ...	961	<b>258CF</b> " " " ..	52
<b>229</b> Gate Hinges .....	881	<b>245N</b> Bell Turns .....	512	Transom Lifters ...	850	<b>258CG</b> " " " ..	54
<b>230</b> Spring Balances ...	957	<b>245PE</b> Knob Roses .....	136	<b>254A</b> Sash Fasteners ....	830	<b>258CH</b> " " " ..	58
<b>230B</b> Keys .....	476	<b>245PW</b> " " .....	310	<b>254½</b> Harness Snaps ...	929	<b>258CP</b> " " " ..	64
<b>232</b> Butts .....	520	<b>245RF</b> Bell Turns .....	506	<b>255</b> Gate Hinges .....	881	<b>258CR</b> " " " ..	66
Keys .....	476	<b>245SB</b> Knob Roses .....	162	Harness Snaps ....	929	<b>258CW</b> " " " ..	68
				Mortise Bolts ....	589	<b>258EC</b> " " " ..	74



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
<b>258FC</b> Letter Box Plates ..	78	<b>265</b> Electricians' Staples	909	<b>279</b> Gate Hinges .....	881	<b>300MR</b> Lock Sets .....	236
<b>258FF</b> " " " ..	80	Mortise Bolts .....	589	<b>279M</b> Letter Box Plates..	657	<b>300PW</b> " " .....	231
<b>258FG</b> " " " ..	82	Nail Hammers .....	944	<b>279P</b> " " " ..	657	<b>300SB</b> " " .....	163
<b>258HB</b> " " " ..	92	Spring Hinges .....	546	Mortise Bolts .....	588	<b>300WS</b> " " .....	230
<b>258HC</b> " " " ..	94	Transom Lifters .....	851	<b>280</b> Bell Turns .....	507	<b>301</b> Brad Awls .....	991
<b>258H G</b> " " " ..	100	<b>265B</b> Keys .....	477	Chandelier Hooks..	887	Chandelier Hooks ..	886
<b>258J</b> " " " ..	102	<b>265P</b> Mortise Bolts .....	589	<b>281P</b> Cup Handles .....	325	Coat & Hat Hooks..	785
<b>258KG</b> " " " ..	104	Ornamental Figures	663	<b>282P</b> Sash Centres .....	845	Cupboard Catches..	622
<b>258LA</b> " " " ..	106	<b>266</b> Mortise Bolts .....	587	<b>283P</b> " " .....	845	Padlock Keys .....	1051
<b>258LC</b> " " " ..	108	<b>267</b> C'm't W. Adjusters	841½	<b>285</b> Bell Turns .....	507	Padlocks .....	1040
<b>258LN</b> " " " ..	110	Cupboard Catches..	623	Spring Hinges .....	547	<b>302</b> Chandelier Hooks ..	886
<b>258M</b> " " " ..	655	Keys .....	477	<b>285A</b> Knob Roses .....	301	Cupboard Catches..	622
<b>258MA</b> " " " ..	112	Mortise Bolts .....	587	<b>285AR</b> " " .....	34	Key Plates .....	320
<b>258MB</b> " " " ..	114	<b>267P</b> C'm't W. Adjusters	841½	<b>285B</b> Keys .....	477	Padlock Keys .....	1051
<b>258MC</b> " " " ..	116	Ornamental Figures	663	Knob Roses .....	302	Padlocks .....	1040
<b>258MF</b> " " " ..	118	<b>268</b> C'm't W. Adjusters	841¼	<b>285CG</b> " " .....	54	<b>302MR</b> Lock Sets .....	236
<b>258MG</b> " " " ..	120	Mortise Bolts .....	589	<b>285CH</b> " " .....	58	<b>302P</b> Key Plates .....	320
<b>258N</b> " " " ..	124	Strikers or Bumpers	541	<b>285EC</b> " " .....	74	Push Bars .....	742
<b>258NC</b> " " " ..	126	<b>268M</b> Letter Box Plates ..	657	<b>285HF</b> " " .....	96	<b>302SB</b> Lock Sets .....	163
<b>258P</b> C'm't W. Adjusters	840	<b>268P</b> C'm't W. Adjusters	841¼	<b>285MR</b> " " .....	305	<b>303</b> Brad Awls .....	991
Letter Box Plates ..	655	Letter Box Plates..	657	<b>285P</b> Ornamental Figures	662	Chandelier Hooks ..	886
Sash Fasteners .....	830	Strikers or Bumpers	541	<b>285PC</b> Knob Roses .....	130	Padlock Keys .....	1051
Strikers or Bumpers	541	<b>269</b> C'm't W. Adjusters	842	<b>285PE</b> " " .....	134	Padlocks .....	1040
<b>258PG</b> Letter Box Plates ..	140	Mortise Bolts .....	589	<b>285PF</b> " " .....	138	<b>303B</b> Keys .....	478
<b>258PR</b> " " " ..	142	<b>269P</b> C'm't W. Adjusters	842	<b>285PW</b> " " .....	311	<b>303P</b> Push Bars .....	742
<b>258RF</b> " " " ..	150	<b>270</b> Chandelier Hooks ..	887	<b>285SB</b> " " .....	160	<b>303½</b> Keys .....	478
<b>258RG</b> " " " ..	152	Mortise Bolts .....	587	<b>285WS</b> " " .....	303	<b>304</b> Chandelier Hooks ..	886
<b>258RT</b> " " " ..	154	<b>270A</b> Bell Turns .....	508	<b>286P</b> Cup Handles .....	325	Door Stops .....	566
<b>258SA</b> " " " ..	158	<b>270B</b> Keys .....	477	<b>287</b> Keys .....	477	Padlock Keys .....	1051
<b>258SB</b> " " " ..	160	<b>270P</b> Mortise Bolts .....	587	<b>287P</b> Cup Handles .....	325	Padlocks .....	1040
<b>258SC</b> " " " ..	164	<b>271</b> Bell Turns .....	509	Ornamental Figures	662	<b>304B</b> Keys .....	478
<b>258SD</b> " " " ..	166	Mortise Bolts .....	587	<b>287½P</b> Cup Handles .....	325	<b>304P</b> Push Bars .....	742
<b>258SF</b> " " " ..	168	<b>271A</b> Bell Turns .....	508	<b>288</b> Strikers or Bumpers	541	<b>304PC</b> Lock Sets .....	133
<b>258SG</b> " " " ..	170	<b>271P</b> Mortise Bolts .....	587	<b>288P</b> " " .....	541	<b>304TC</b> " " .....	177
<b>258SR</b> " " " ..	172	<b>271WS</b> Bell Turns .....	508	<b>289P</b> Mortise Bolts .....	588	<b>304TG</b> " " .....	181
<b>258TF</b> " " " ..	178	<b>272</b> Cupboard Catches..	623	<b>290</b> Bag Snaps .....	928	<b>304½</b> Keys .....	478
<b>258TR</b> " " " ..	182	Keys .....	477	Parliament Butts ..	533	<b>305</b> Brad Awls .....	991
<b>258UG</b> " " " ..	184	Mortise Bolts .....	588	<b>290B</b> Keys .....	477	Cupboard Catches..	622
<b>258VF</b> " " " ..	186	<b>272P</b> " " .....	588	<b>290P</b> Cup Handles .....	325	Square Bolts .....	575
<b>258VR</b> " " " ..	188	<b>273</b> " " .....	588	<b>290RM</b> Bell Turns .....	506	<b>305B</b> Keys .....	478
<b>258G</b> " " " ..	194	Transom Lifters .....	851	<b>290TG</b> " " .....	506	<b>305½</b> " " .....	478
<b>258½</b> Padlock Keys.....	1052	<b>273P</b> Mortise Bolts .....	588	<b>290½</b> Harness Snaps .....	929	<b>306</b> Chandelier Hooks ..	886
Padlocks .....	1025	<b>274</b> Gate Hinges .....	881	<b>291</b> " " .....	929	Cupboard Catches..	622
<b>259</b> Gate Hinges .....	881	Mortise Bolts .....	586	<b>292</b> Keys .....	477	Iron Planes .....	971
Letter Box Plates ..	655	Transom Lifters .....	851	Spring Hinges .....	548	Keys .....	478
Padlock Keys.....	1053	<b>274A</b> Mortise Bolts .....	586	<b>292P</b> Drawer Pulls .....	759	Square Bolts .....	575
Padlocks .....	1025	<b>274CR</b> Shutter Knobs ....	66	<b>293</b> Spring Hinges .....	548	<b>307</b> Brad Awls .....	991
<b>259HB</b> Letter Box Plates ..	92	<b>274P</b> " " .....	799	<b>294</b> Casement Window		Cupboard Catches..	622
<b>259M</b> " " " ..	655	<b>275</b> Gate Hinges .....	881	Adjusters .....	838	Iron Planes .....	971
<b>259MB</b> " " " ..	114	Hitching Rings .....	923	Spring Hinges .....	547	Square Bolts .....	575
<b>259MG</b> " " " ..	120	Mortise Bolts .....	589	<b>294A</b> Mortise Bolts .....	586	<b>307B</b> Keys .....	478
<b>259P</b> " " " ..	655	<b>275B</b> Keys .....	477	<b>295</b> Spring Hinges .....	547	<b>307½</b> " " .....	478
<b>259SA</b> " " " ..	158	<b>275P</b> Bell Turns .....	509	<b>295B</b> Keys .....	477	<b>308</b> Square Bolts .....	575
<b>259SC</b> " " " ..	164	Mortise Bolts .....	589	<b>295P</b> Ornamental Figures	662	<b>309</b> Keys .....	478
<b>259RT</b> " " " ..	154	Ornamental Figures	662	<b>297</b> Keys .....	477	<b>310</b> Awning Eyes .....	917
<b>259UG</b> " " " ..	184	<b>275T</b> Bell Turns .....	512	<b>298</b> Strikers or Bumpers	541	Chest Handles .....	773
<b>259½</b> Padlock Keys.....	1052	<b>276</b> Gate Hinges .....	881	<b>298P</b> Casement Window		Keys .....	478
Padlocks .....	1025	Hitching Rings .....	923	Adjusters .....	838	<b>310B</b> " " .....	478
<b>260</b> Chandelier Hooks ..	886	Mortise Bolts .....	589	Mortise Bolts .....	586	<b>310½</b> " " .....	478
Ladies' Hammers ..	944	<b>276P</b> " " .....	589	Strikers or Bumpers	541	<b>311</b> Chest Handles .....	773
Mortise Bolts .....	587	<b>277</b> Hitching Rings .....	923	<b>299P</b> Mortise Bolts .....	588	Chisels .....	991
<b>260P</b> " " .....	587	Keys .....	477	<b>300</b> Chandelier Hooks ..	886	Cupboard Catches..	622
<b>261</b> Transom Lifters ..	851	<b>278</b> Gate Hinges .....	881	Cupboard Catches..	622	Keys .....	478
<b>262</b> Cupboard Catches..	623	Mortise Bolts .....	586	Ice Balances .....	955	<b>311P</b> Push Bars .....	742
Mortise Bolts .....	589	Strikers or Bumpers	541	Keys .....	478	<b>312</b> Chest Handles .....	773
<b>262P</b> " " .....	589	<b>278M</b> Letter Box Plates..	657	Square Bolts .....	575	Jack Screws .....	1002
<b>263</b> Door Bells .....	505	<b>278P</b> " " " ..	657	<b>300A</b> Lock Sets .....	228	Keys .....	478
Transom Lifters ..	851	Mortise Bolts .....	586	<b>300B</b> Keys .....	478	Padlock Keys .....	1051
<b>264</b> " " " ..	851	Strikers or Bumpers	541	Lock Sets .....	229	Padlocks .....	1041



# Numerical Index

A35

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
<b>313</b> Chest Handles ....	773	<b>325A</b> Escutcheons .....	301	<b>344</b> Door Stops ....	566	<b>351</b> Spring Balances..	962
Key Plates .....	320	<b>325B</b> " .....	302	<b>344AN</b> Cup Escutcheons	32	<b>352</b> " " .....	962
Keys .....	478	Keys .....	478	Lock Sets .....	33	<b>352MR</b> Lock Sets .....	241
Spring Bolts .....	572	<b>325C</b> Padlocks .....	1047	<b>344CG</b> Cup Escutcheons	56	<b>352SB</b> " " .....	163
Tack Claws .....	991	<b>325MR</b> Escutcheons .....	304	Lock Sets .....	57	<b>353</b> Spring Balances..	962
<b>313B</b> Key Plates .....	320	<b>325PW</b> " .....	310	<b>344CH</b> Cup Escutcheons	60	<b>354</b> Door Stops ....	566
<b>314</b> Door Stops .....	566	<b>325RD</b> " .....	148	Lock Sets .....	61	Sash Fasteners..	831
Jack Screws .....	1002	<b>325RT</b> " .....	156	<b>344EC</b> Cup Escutcheons	76	Spring Balances..	962
Key Plates .....	320	<b>325SB</b> " .....	162	Lock Sets .....	77	<b>354A</b> Sash Fasteners..	831
Steel Squares .....	984	<b>325WS</b> " .....	303	<b>344HF</b> Cup Escutcheons	98	<b>354AN</b> Escutcheons ....	32
<b>315</b> Padlock Keys .....	1051	<b>326</b> Ch'k & Sp'g B'kt's.561¼		Lock Sets .....	99	<b>354B</b> " .....	302
Padlocks .....	1041	Door Ch'ks & Spgs.559½		<b>344MR</b> Cup Escutcheons	304	<b>354CG</b> " .....	56
Reamers .....	991	Keys .....	478	<b>344PC</b> " .....	132	<b>354CH</b> " .....	60
Spring Bolts .....	572	<b>327</b> " .....	478	Lock Sets .....	133	<b>354EC</b> " .....	76
<b>315MR</b> Escutcheons .....	304	Neck Bolts .....	573	<b>344PE</b> Cup Escutcheons	136	<b>354HF</b> " .....	98
<b>315SB</b> " .....	162	<b>327MR</b> Escutcheons .....	304	Lock Sets .....	137	<b>354PC</b> " .....	132
<b>316</b> Iron Planes .....	971	<b>327RT</b> " .....	156	<b>344PW</b> Cup Escutcheons	310	<b>354PE</b> " .....	136
Jack Screws .....	1002	<b>327SB</b> " .....	162	<b>344RD</b> " .....	148	<b>354PW</b> " .....	310
Padlock Keys .....	1051	<b>328</b> Keys .....	478	Lock Sets .....	149	<b>354RD</b> " .....	148
Padlocks .....	1041	Sash Fasteners ....	828	<b>344SB</b> Cup Escutcheons	162	<b>354TC</b> " .....	176
Screw Drivers .....	991	<b>328P</b> " " .....	828	<b>344TC</b> " " .....	176	Lock Sets .....	177
<b>316C</b> Padlocks .....	1046	<b>329</b> Keys .....	479	Lock Sets .....	177	<b>354VR</b> Escutcheons ....	190
<b>317</b> Iron Planes .....	971	<b>329B</b> " .....	479	<b>344TG</b> Cup Escutcheons	180	<b>354½AN</b> " .....	32
Keys .....	478	<b>330</b> Drawer Pulls .....	756	<b>344VR</b> " .....	190	<b>354½CG</b> " .....	56
Spring Bolts .....	572	Key Plates .....	321	Lock Sets .....	191	<b>354½CH</b> " .....	60
<b>317½</b> Keys .....	478	<b>330A</b> " " .....	320	<b>345</b> Drawer Pulls ..	760	<b>354½EC</b> " .....	76
<b>318</b> " .....	478	<b>C331</b> Keys .....	481	<b>345AN</b> Escutcheons ....	32	<b>354½HF</b> " .....	98
Spring Bolts .....	572	<b>C331B</b> " .....	481	<b>C345B</b> Keys .....	482	<b>354½PC</b> " .....	132
<b>319</b> Gouges .....	991	<b>332</b> Shutter Bolts.....	574	<b>345CG</b> Escutcheons ....	56	<b>354½PE</b> " .....	136
Keys .....	478	<b>333</b> " " .....	574	<b>345CH</b> " .....	60	<b>354½PW</b> " .....	310
<b>319½</b> " .....	479	<b>334</b> " " .....	574	<b>345EC</b> " .....	76	<b>354½RD</b> " .....	148
<b>320</b> Neck Bolts .....	573	<b>334MR</b> Escutcheons ....	304	<b>345HF</b> " .....	98	<b>354½TC</b> " .....	176
<b>320B</b> Keys .....	478	<b>334RT</b> " .....	156	<b>345PE</b> " .....	136	<b>354½TG</b> " .....	180
<b>320MR</b> Lock Sets .....	237	<b>334SB</b> " .....	162	<b>345PC</b> " .....	132	<b>354½VR</b> " .....	190
<b>320PW</b> " " .....	231	<b>334½B</b> " .....	302	<b>345RD</b> " .....	148	<b>355</b> Barrel Bolts ....	568
<b>320½M</b> Escutcheons .....	309	<b>334½MR</b> " .....	304	<b>345SB</b> " .....	162	Drawer Pulls ..	757
<b>320½P</b> " .....	317	<b>334½PW</b> " .....	310	<b>345TC</b> " .....	176	Keys .....	479
<b>321</b> Ch'k & Sp'g B'kt's.561¼		<b>334½RT</b> " .....	156	<b>345TG</b> " .....	180	Spring Balances..	962
Door Ch'ks & Spgs.559½		<b>334½SB</b> " .....	162	<b>345VR</b> " .....	190	Sash Fasteners..	831
Keys .....	478	<b>335</b> Padlock Keys ..	1052	<b>346</b> Drawer Pulls ..	760	<b>355A</b> Keys .....	479
Padlock Keys .....	1051	Padlocks .....	1041	<b>C346</b> Keys .....	482	<b>355B</b> Ornament'l Lett's	663
Padlocks .....	1041	Shutter Bolts ..	574	<b>346MR</b> Lock Sets .....	238	<b>355½</b> Keys .....	479
<b>321C</b> " .....	1046	<b>C335B</b> Keys .....	481	<b>347</b> Padlock Keys ..	1051	<b>355½B</b> " .....	479
<b>322</b> Ch'k & Sp'g B'kt's.561¼		<b>335C</b> Padlocks .....	1047	Padlocks .....	1041	<b>356</b> Spring Balances..	962
Door Ch'ks & Spgs.559½		<b>335P</b> Push Bars .....	742	<b>347AN</b> Escutcheons ....	32	<b>356A</b> Escutcheons ....	301
Steel Squares .....	984	<b>336</b> Drawer Pulls ..	758	<b>347C</b> Padlocks .....	1047	<b>356B</b> " .....	302
<b>322P</b> Push Bars .....	743	<b>C336</b> Keys .....	481	<b>347CG</b> Escutcheons ....	56	<b>356HF</b> " .....	98
<b>322SB</b> Lock Sets .....	163	<b>336½A</b> Escutcheons ....	301	<b>347CH</b> " .....	60	<b>356PW</b> " .....	310
<b>323</b> Blind Fastenings ..	880	<b>336½B</b> " .....	302	<b>347EC</b> " .....	76	<b>356RD</b> " .....	148
Ch'k & Sp'g B'kt's.561¼		<b>337</b> Drawer Pulls ..	758	<b>347HF</b> " .....	98	<b>356VR</b> " .....	190
Door Ch'ks & Spgs.559½		Shutter Bolts ..	574	<b>347P</b> Drawer Pulls ..	760	<b>356½CH</b> " .....	60
Keys .....	478	<b>337P</b> Drawer Pulls ..	758	<b>347PC</b> Escutcheons ....	132	<b>356½PE</b> " .....	136
<b>323A</b> Cup Escutcheons ...	301	<b>338</b> Shutter Bolts ..	574	<b>347PE</b> " .....	136	<b>356½PW</b> " .....	310
<b>323B</b> " .....	302	<b>C338</b> Keys .....	481	<b>347PW</b> " .....	310	<b>356½RD</b> " .....	148
<b>323P</b> Push Bars .....	743	<b>C340</b> " .....	482	<b>347SB</b> " .....	162	<b>356½VR</b> " .....	190
<b>323WS</b> Cup Escutcheons ...	303	<b>340A</b> Lock Sets .....	228	<b>347TC</b> " .....	176	<b>357</b> Barrel Bolts ....	569
<b>324</b> Ch'k & Sp'g B'kt's.561¼		<b>340B</b> " " .....	229	<b>348</b> Drawer Pulls ..	760	Keys .....	479
Door Ch'ks & Spgs.559½		<b>C340B</b> Keys .....	482	<b>C348</b> Keys .....	482	<b>358</b> C. W. Adjusters 841¼	
Keys .....	478	<b>340MR</b> Lock Sets .....	238	<b>348P</b> Letter Box Plates	656	Keys .....	479
Sash Fasteners ....	828	<b>340PW</b> " " .....	232	<b>349</b> Padlock Keys ..	1052	Sash Fasteners..	831
<b>324MR</b> Cup Escutcheons ...	304	<b>340SB</b> " .....	163	Padlocks .....	1042	<b>358A</b> " " .....	831
<b>324P</b> Axle Pulleys .....	861	<b>340WS</b> " .....	230	<b>C349</b> Keys .....	482	<b>358P</b> C. W. Adjusters 841¼	
<b>324P</b> Push Bars .....	743	<b>C340½</b> Keys .....	482	<b>349C</b> Padlocks .....	1047	Letter Box Plates	656
<b>324PD</b> Axle Pulleys .....	861	<b>C341</b> " .....	482	<b>350</b> Sash Fasteners..	831	Sash Fasteners..	831
<b>324RT</b> Cup Escutcheons ...	156	<b>341MR</b> Lock Sets .....	238	Spring Balances..	962	<b>360</b> Barrel Bolts ....	568
<b>325</b> Ch'k & Sp'g B'kt's.561¼		<b>342</b> Padlocks .....	1041	Tower Bolts ....	568	<b>360B</b> Keys .....	479
Door Ch'ks & Spgs.559½		<b>342MR</b> Lock Sets .....	238	<b>350A</b> Sash Fasteners..	831	<b>360½</b> " .....	479
Neck Bolts .....	573	<b>342RD</b> " .....	149	<b>350M</b> Milk & Cr. Scales	956	<b>361P</b> Dr. Cks. & Spgs. 559½	
Padlock Keys .....	1051	<b>342SB</b> " .....	163	<b>350MR</b> Lock Sets .....	240		
Padlocks .....	1041			<b>350PW</b> " " .....	233		



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
362 Barrel Bolts....	568	376PC Escutcheons ....	132	392SB Push Plates ....	162	405 Label Plates....	762
Coat & Hat H'ks 780		376PE " ....	136	392TC " " ....	176	Padlock Keys ..	1054
362P Dr. Cks. & Spgs. 559½		376RD " ....	148	392TG " " ....	180	Padlocks .....	1043
362RT Lock Sets .....	157	376RT " ....	156	392VR " " ....	190	405A Bar Sash Lifts..	817
363P Dr. Cks. & Spgs. 559½		376SB " ....	162	396 Drawer Pulls ..	759	405C Padlocks .....	1048
364 Cell'r W'd'w B'lts 568		376TG " ....	180	Keys .....	480	406 Chandelier Hooks	886
Sash Fasteners..	829	376VR " ....	190	396A Drawer Pulls ..	757	Coat & Hat H'ks. 781	
364A " " ..	829	376½AN " ....	32	396CG Escutcheons ....	56	Keys .....	480
364P Dr. Cks. & Spgs. 559½		376½CG " ....	56	396MR " ....	304	M'quito Bar Eyes 897	
364TG Lock Sets .....	181	376½EC " ....	76	396SB " ....	162	Padlock Keys ..	1052
365 Barrel Bolts....	568	376½HF " ....	98	396TC " ....	176	Padlocks .....	1043
Padlock Keys ..	1051	376½MR " ....	304	396½CG " ....	56	406C " .....	1048
Padlocks .....	1042	376½PC " ....	132	396½SB " ....	162	407 Display Hooks..	778
365B Keys .....	479	376½PE " ....	136	396½TC " ....	176	Drawer Handles. 761	
365MR Escutcheons ....	304	376½RD " ....	148	398 Keys .....	480	Iron Planes ....	969
365P Dr. Cks. & Spgs. 559½		376½RT " ....	156	400 Chandelier Hooks	886	Iron Planes ....	969
365½ Keys .....	479	376½RT " ....	162	Ice Balances ...	955	Padlock Keys ..	1054
366 Letter Box Plates 656		376½SB " ....	180	Plane Handles ..	978	Padlocks .....	1044
Padlock Keys ..	1054	376½TG " ....	190	Refrigerator H'gs	535	407C Iron Planes ....	969
Padlocks .....	1042	376½VR " ....	190	Sash Pull Plates	821	408 Display Hooks ..	778
366P Dr. Cks. & Spgs. 559½		377 Barrel Bolts....	569	Sq. Cased Bolts. 577		Drawer Handles. 761	
367 Barrel Bolts....	569	378 " " ....	569	400AN Drop Handles ..	32	Iron Planes ....	969
368 " " ....	569	Padlock Keys ..	1053	400B Keys .....	480	Keys .....	480
C. W. Adjusters 841¼		Padlocks .....	1032	400CG Drop Handles ..	56	Label Plates ...	762
368P C. W. Adjusters 841¼		378C " .....	1032	400CH " " ..	60	Padlock Keys ..	1054
Sash Fasteners..	829	379 Letter Box Plates 656		400EC " " ..	76	Padlocks .....	1044
369 Letter Box Plates 656		Padlock Keys ..	1053	400HF " " ..	98	Stair Rod Eyes. 896	
Padlocks .....	1042	Padlocks .....	1032	400PC " " ..	132	408A Bar Sash Lifts. 817	
369C " .....	1047	379C " .....	1032	400PE " " ..	136	408C Iron Planes ....	969
370 Keys .....	479	380 Chain Bolts ....	581	400SB " " ..	162	409 Display Hooks ..	778
370AN Key Plates ....	32	380B Keys .....	480	400TC " " ..	176	Iron Planes ....	969
370B Keys .....	479	380P Ornamental Lett's 663		400TG " " ..	180	Padlock Keys ..	1054
370CG Key Plates ....	56	381 Chain Bolts ....	582	400VR " " ..	190	Padlocks .....	1044
370CH " " ....	60	381 Keys .....	480	401 Chandelier Hooks	886	Stair Rod Eyes. 896	
370EC " " ....	76	381P Dr. Cks. & Spgs. 559½		Cupboard Catches	625	Store Door Locks 674	
370HF " " ....	98	382 Chain Bolts ....	582	Hand Rail B'k'ts 870		409A Bar Sash Lifts..	817
370MR " " ....	132	382P Dr. Cks. & Spgs. 559½		Padlock Keys ..	1052	409C Iron Planes ....	969
370PC " " ....	136	383 Chain Bolts ....	582	Padlocks .....	1043	Padlocks .....	1048
370PE " " ....	148	Keys .....	480	402 Chandelier Hooks	886	410 Chandelier Hooks	886
370RD " " ....	156	383P Dr. Cks. & Spgs. 559½		Coat & Hat H'ks 781		Iron Planes ....	969
370RT " " ....	162	384 Chain Bolts ....	582	Cupboard Catches	625	Shutter Hinges..	530
370SB " " ....	176	Sash Fasteners..	832	Hand Rail B'k'ts 870		410C Iron Planes ....	969
370TC " " ....	180	384P Dr. Cks. & Spgs. 559½		Padlock Keys ..	1052	410M Bar Sash Lifts..	819
370TG " " ....	190	385 Padlock Keys ..	1054	Padlocks .....	1043	411HB " " " ..	819
370VR " " ....	190	Padlocks .....	1042	Refrigerator H'gs	535	412 Jack Screws ....	1002
370½ Keys .....	479	385P Dr. Cks. & Spgs. 559½		Sash Pull Plates	821	Sash Pull Plates 822	
371 " .....	479	385B Keys .....	480	Sq. Cased Bolts. 577		Screw Hooks ...	888
371AN Key Plates ....	32	386 Drawer Pulls ..	760	402A Cupboard Catches	624	412M Bar Sash Lifts..	819
371CG " " ....	56	Keys .....	480	402C Padlocks .....	1048	413 Sash Pull Plates	822
371EC " " ....	76	Padlock Keys ..	1054	403 Brad Awls ....	991	414 Bar Sash Lifts..	820
371PE " " ....	136	Padlocks .....	1042	Chandelier Hooks	886	Iron Planes ....	969
372 Keys .....	479	386C " .....	1047	Cupboard Catches	625	Jack Screws ....	1002
373 " .....	479	386P Dr. Cks. & Spgs. 559½		Drawer Handles. 761		414C Iron Planes ....	969
374 Carriage Knobs. 934		387P Ornamental Lett's 663		Keys .....	480	415 Bar Sash Lifts..	820
374EC Lock Sets .....	77	Sash Fasteners..	832	Label Plates ...	762	Iron Planes ....	969
374PC " " ....	133	388 Keys .....	480	Lock Strikes ...	459	Jack Screws ....	1002
374TG Escutcheons ....	180	390 Foot Bolts ....	579	Padlock Keys ..	1054	416 Jack Screws ....	1002
375 Carriage Knobs. 934		Padlock Keys ..	1052	Padlocks .....	1043	M'quito Bar Eyes 897	
Drawer Pulls ..	757	Padlocks .....	1021	Sash Pull Plates	821	417 Moulding Hooks. 794	
Keys .....	479	391 Foot Bolts ....	579	Store Door Locks	674	418 Axle Pulleys ...	859
375B " .....	479	392AN Push Plates ....	32	403C Padlocks .....	1048	Iron Planes ....	969
376 Letter Box Plates 656		392CG " " ....	56	403½ Keys .....	480	418C " " ....	969
376AN Escutcheons ....	32	392CH " " ....	60	404 Chandelier Hooks	886	419 Screw Hooks....	888
376B " " ....	302	392EC " " ....	76	Padlock Keys ..	1054	420 Hand Rail B'k'ts	873
376CG " " ....	56	392HF " " ....	98	Padlocks .....	1043	Jack Screws....	1002
376CH " " ....	60	392MR " " ....	746	Sash Lifts .....	805	Se'n or Box Pulls	816
376EC " " ....	76	392P Drawer Pulls ..	759	405 Bar Sash Lifts..	817	Spring Balances. 957	
376HF " " ....	98	392PC Push Plates ....	132	Brad Awls ....	991	420B Keys .....	481
376MR " " ....	304	392PE " " ....	136	Coat & Hat H'ks. 782		421 Label Plates....	762
		392RD " " ....	148				



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
<b>422</b> Axle Pulleys.... 861		<b>446</b> Coat & Hat H'ks 780		<b>471</b> Wardrobe Hooks. 793		<b>500A</b> Lock Sets ..... 228	
Coat & Hat H'ks 786		Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>472</b> Cupboard Catches 623		<b>500B</b> " " ..... 229	
Iron Planes..... 969		Padlocks .....1022		Door Pulls .... 727		<b>500MR</b> " " ..... 236	
Label Plates.... 762		<b>447</b> Coat & Hat H'ks 780		<b>472A</b> Barrel Bolts.... 570		<b>500PW</b> " " ..... 231	
Sc'n or Box Pulls 816		Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>474</b> S'l-House H't Pins 793		<b>500½</b> Square Bolts ... 576	
<b>422C</b> Iron Planes .... 969		Padlocks .....1022		<b>475</b> Drawer Pulls .. 757		<b>501</b> Brad Awls ..... 991	
<b>423</b> Keys ..... 481		<b>448</b> Bird Cage Hooks 939		<b>480</b> Sash Lifts ..... 813		Chandelier Hooks 886	
Label Plates.... 762		<b>449</b> Keys ..... 476		<b>480B</b> Keys ..... 484		Flat Bolts ..... 616	
<b>424</b> Iron Planes .... 969		Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>481</b> " ..... 484		<b>502</b> Chandelier Hooks 886	
Storm Wdw. Eyes 837		Padlocks .....1022		Padlock Keys ..1053		Door Pulls .... 720	
<b>424P</b> Axle Pulleys.... 861		<b>450</b> Chandelier Hooks 886		Padlocks .....1023		Sq. Cased Bolts. 577	
<b>424C</b> Iron Planes .... 969		Door Pulls .... 724		<b>481½</b> Padlock Keys ..1052		Wardrobe Hooks. 791	
<b>425</b> Ceiling Hooks .. 792		<b>450A</b> Sc'n or Box Pulls 816		Padlocks .....1023		<b>502P</b> Drawer Knobs .. 797	
Cupboard Catches 619		<b>450B</b> Keys ..... 481		<b>482</b> Cupboard Catches 623		Sq. Cased Bolts. 577	
Storm Wdw. Eyes 837		<b>451</b> Door Pulls .... 724		Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>503</b> Brad Awls ..... 991	
<b>425B</b> Keys ..... 481		Keys ..... 481		Padlocks .....1023		Chandelier Hooks 886	
<b>426</b> M'quito Bar Eyes 897		Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>482½</b> Padlock Keys ..1052		Door Pulls ..... 720	
Keys ..... 481		Padlocks .....1022		Padlocks .....1023		Sq. Cased Bolts. 577	
<b>427</b> " ..... 481		<b>452</b> Door Pulls .... 724		<b>483</b> Keys ..... 484		Wardrobe Hooks. 791	
<b>428</b> " ..... 481		Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>484</b> Door Pulls .... 728		<b>503B</b> Keys ..... 485	
<b>429</b> " ..... 481		Padlocks .....1022		Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>503½</b> " ..... 485	
<b>430</b> Drawer Pulls ... 756		<b>453</b> Hall Stand H'ks 788		Padlocks .....1023		<b>504</b> Chandelier Hooks 886	
Hand Rail B'k'ts 873		Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>484½</b> Padlock Keys ..1052		Door Pulls ..... 720	
Spring Balances. 957		Padlocks .....1022		Padlocks .....1023		<b>504P</b> Drawer Knobs .. 797	
<b>430A</b> Coat & Hat H'ks 785		<b>454</b> Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>485B</b> Keys ..... 484		<b>505</b> Door Pulls ..... 720	
Sash Lifts ..... 802		Padlocks .....1022		<b>486</b> " ..... 484		Iron Planes .... 974	
<b>430B</b> Keys ..... 480		Sash Fasteners.. 831		<b>486A</b> Sash Lifts ..... 812		<b>506</b> Chandelier Hooks 886	
<b>431</b> " ..... 480		<b>455</b> Drawer Pulls .. 757		<b>486½A</b> " " ..... 812		Square Bolts ... 576	
<b>431A</b> Butts ..... 519		<b>456</b> Coat & Hat H'ks 786		<b>487</b> Chain Bolts .... 578		<b>506P</b> " " ... 576	
Sash Lifts ..... 802		Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>487A</b> Sash Lifts ..... 812		<b>507</b> Cupboard Catches 624	
<b>432</b> Surface Butts .. 534		Padlocks .....1025		<b>488</b> Door Pulls .... 728		Door Pulls ..... 721	
<b>433</b> Keys ..... 480		Rfgtr. Catches 537¼		Keys ..... 484		<b>508</b> " " ..... 721	
Surface Butts .. 534		<b>456A</b> " " 537¼		<b>488A</b> Sash Lifts ..... 812		<b>509A</b> " " ..... 722	
<b>433A</b> Push Plates .... 749		<b>456½</b> Padlock Keys ..1052		<b>489</b> Keys ..... 484		<b>510</b> Chisels ..... 991	
<b>434</b> Keys ..... 480		Padlocks .....1025		<b>490B</b> " ..... 484		Keys ..... 485	
Storm Wdw. Eyes 837		<b>457</b> Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>491</b> Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>510B</b> " ..... 485	
<b>455</b> Padlock Keys ..1052		Padlocks .....1025		Padlocks .....1022		<b>510P</b> Door Pulls ..... 719	
Padlocks .....1044		Rfgtr. Catches 537¼		<b>492</b> Keys ..... 484		<b>510½</b> Keys ..... 485	
Storm Wdw. Eyes 837		<b>457A</b> " " 537¼		<b>492P</b> Drawer Pulls ... 759		<b>511</b> Door Pulls ..... 721	
<b>436</b> Drawer Pulls .. 758		<b>457½</b> Padlock Keys ..1052		<b>492</b> Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>512</b> Chisels ..... 991	
Keys ..... 480		Padlocks .....1025		Padlocks .....1022		Wardrobe Hooks 791	
M'quito Bar Eyes 897		<b>458</b> Coat & Hat H'ks 785		<b>493</b> Keys ..... 484		<b>512P</b> Drawer Knobs .. 797	
Sash Lifts ..... 804		Padlock Keys ..1053		Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>513</b> Door Pulls ..... 721	
<b>437</b> Drawer Pulls .. 758		Padlocks .....1025		Padlocks .....1022		Keys ..... 485	
Keys ..... 480		Sash Fasteners.. 831		<b>494</b> Padlock Keys ..1053		Padlock Keys ..1053	
<b>437P</b> Drawer Pulls .. 758		<b>458P</b> " " .. 831		Padlocks .....1022		Padlocks .....1028	
<b>438</b> Sash Lifts ..... 805		<b>458½</b> Padlock Keys ..1052		<b>496</b> Drawer Pulls .. 759		Spring Bolts .... 572	
<b>440</b> Coat & Hat H'ks 782		Padlocks .....1025		Padlock Keys ..1053		Wardrobe Hooks. 791	
Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>459</b> Padlock Keys ..1053		Padlocks .....1023		<b>513P</b> Drawer Knobs .. 797	
Padlocks .....1022		Padlocks .....1025		<b>496A</b> Drawer Pulls .. 757		<b>514</b> Gimlets ..... 991	
<b>440A</b> Butts ..... 519		<b>459½</b> Padlock Keys ..1052		<b>496½</b> Padlock Keys ..1052		Padlock Keys ..1053	
<b>440B</b> Keys ..... 476		Padlocks .....1025		Padlocks .....1023		Padlocks .....1028	
<b>441</b> Sash Lifts ..... 802		<b>460</b> Hall Stand H'ks. 789		<b>497</b> Foot Bolts ..... 578		<b>515</b> Padlock Keys ..1053	
<b>442</b> Padlock Keys ..1053		Sash Lifts & Lock 806		Padlock Keys ..1053		Padlocks .....1028	
Padlocks .....1022		<b>460A</b> Barrel Bolts.... 570		Padlocks .....1023		Reamers & S.Awls 991	
<b>442A</b> Cupboard Catches 624		Sash Lifts & Lock 806		<b>497½</b> Padlock Keys ..1052		Spring Bolts.... 572	
Sash Lifts ..... 802		<b>461A</b> Barrel Bolts.... 570		Padlocks .....1023		Wardrobe Hooks 791	
<b>443</b> Hall Stand H'ks. 788		<b>462</b> Drawer Handles. 761		<b>498</b> Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>515A</b> Door Pulls ..... 722	
Keys ..... 476		<b>464</b> Barrel Bolts.... 571		Padlocks .....1023		<b>515B</b> Keys ..... 485	
Sash Lifts ..... 804		Drawer Handles. 761		<b>498½</b> Padlock Keys ..1052		<b>515½</b> " ..... 485	
<b>443A</b> " " ..... 803		<b>464A</b> Barrel Bolts.... 570		Padlocks .....1023		<b>516</b> " ..... 485	
<b>444</b> Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>465A</b> Sc'n or Box Pulls 816		<b>499</b> Padlock Keys ..1053		Screw Drivers .. 991	
Padlocks .....1022		<b>466</b> Kitchen Hooks.. 888		Padlocks .....1023		<b>516A</b> Door Pulls ..... 722	
Storm Wdw. Eyes 837		Rfgtr. Catches 537¼		<b>499½</b> Padlock Keys ..1052		<b>517</b> Spring Bolts.... 572	
<b>445</b> Coat & Hat H'ks 780		<b>465A</b> " " 537¼		Padlocks .....1023		<b>518</b> Files ..... 991	
Push Plates .... 747		<b>467</b> " " 537¼		<b>500</b> Bull Snaps .... 931		Spring Bolts.... 572	
Storm Wdw. Eyes 837		<b>467A</b> " " 537¼		Chandelier Hooks 886		<b>519</b> Gouges ..... 991	
<b>445A</b> Cupboard Catches 624		<b>470</b> Pole Brackets .. 793		Door Pulls .... 719			
<b>445B</b> Keys ..... 476		<b>470A</b> Key Plates ..... 320		Square Bolts ... 576			



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
520 Butts .....	533	520 $\frac{1}{2}$ M Escutcheons ....	309	540PW Lock Sets.....	232	570B Keys .....	487
Chandelier Hooks .....	887	520 $\frac{1}{2}$ P " .....	317	541 Keys .....	486	570P Door Pulls .....	727
Door Pulls .....	726	520 $\frac{1}{2}$ SB " .....	160	Refrigerator H'es .....	535	571 Barrel Bolts ....	571
Keys .....	485	521 Door Pulls .....	726	Wardrobe Hooks. ....	791	Keys .....	487
Padlock Keys .....	1053	Padlock Keys .....	1053	542 Keys .....	486	572 Door Pulls .....	727
Padlocks .....	1028	Padlocks .....	1028	542P Drawer Knobs ..	797	572P " " .....	727
Saws .....	991	Wardrobe Hooks .....	791	542RD Lock Sets .....	149	573 Barrel Bolts ...	571
Wardrobe Hooks .....	791	522 Cupboard Catches .....	624	544 Padlocks .....	1031	574EC Lock Sets .....	77
520AC Lev.Hdles&Escut. ....	20	Door Pulls .....	726	544AN Lock Sets .....	33	574PC " " .....	133
520AD " " " " .....	22	Neck Bolts .....	573	544C Padlocks .....	1031	575 Drawer Pulls ..	757
520AF " " " " .....	24	Padlock Keys .....	1053	544CG Lock Sets .....	57	575B Keys .....	487
520AG " " " " .....	26	Padlocks .....	1028	544CH " " .....	61	575P Door Pulls ....	729
520AM " " " " .....	28	Wardrobe Hooks .....	791	544EC " " .....	77	576 Keys .....	487
520B Keys .....	485	522CC Knobs & Escuts. ....	46	544HF " " .....	99	Padlock Keys .....	1053
520BC Lev.Hdles&Escut. ....	36	522CD Escut. & Knobs. ....	48	544PC " " .....	133	Padlocks .....	1033
520BE " " " " .....	38	522M Escutcheons ....	309	544PE " " .....	137	576C " " .....	1033
520BG " " " " .....	40	522P " " .....	317	544RD " " .....	149	578 Padlock Keys ..	1053
520BR " " " " .....	42	Neck Bolts .....	573	542SB " " .....	163	Padlocks .....	1033
520CA " " " " .....	44	523 Padlock Keys .....	1053	544TC " " .....	177	578C " " .....	1033
520CC " " " " .....	46	Padlocks .....	1028	544VR " " .....	191	579 Padlock Keys ..	1053
520CD " " " " .....	48	524 Door Pulls .....	726	545 Refrigerator H'es .....	535	Padlocks .....	1033
520CE " " " " .....	50	525 Butts .....	533	545B Keys .....	486	579C " " .....	1033
520CF " " " " .....	52	Door Pulls .....	726	546 " " .....	486	0580 Keys .....	488
520CG " " " " .....	54	Neck Bolts .....	573	Padlocks .....	1031	580B " " .....	487
520CH " " " " .....	58	525B Keys .....	488	Refrigerator H'es .....	535	580P Sash Lifts ....	813
520CM " " " " .....	62	525BC Escuts. & Pulls.. ....	36	546A Letter Box Plates .....	653	0580 $\frac{1}{2}$ Keys .....	488
520CP " " " " .....	64	525CC " " .....	46	546C Padlocks .....	1031	581 Chain Bolts ...	584
520CR " " " " .....	66	525FG " " .....	82	546P Drawer Knobs ..	797	Keys .....	487
520CS " " " " .....	70	525HG " " .....	100	547 Keys .....	486	581P Chain Bolts ...	584
520CW " " " " .....	68	525KG " " .....	104	Padlocks .....	1031	Sash Lifts ....	813
520EC " " " " .....	74	525LC " " .....	108	547C " " .....	1031	582 Chain Bolts ...	584
520FF " " " " .....	80	525P Butts .....	533	547P Drawer Pulls ...	760	Door Pulls ....	728
520FG " " " " .....	82	Door Pulls .....	726	548P Letter Box Plates .....	654	582P Chain Bolts ...	584
520HB " " " " .....	92	525SR Escuts & Pulls.. ....	172	550 Keys .....	485	Door Pulls .....	728
520HC " " " " .....	94	526 Keys .....	488	550B " " .....	485	584 " " .....	728
520HG " " " " .....	100	526P Butts .....	531	550P Door Pulls .....	724	Padlock Keys .....	1052
520J " " " " .....	102	527 Door Pulls .....	725	551P " " .....	724	Padlocks .....	1030
520KG " " " " .....	104	Neck Bolts .....	573	552P " " .....	724	584C " " .....	1030
520LA " " " " .....	106	528 Door Pulls .....	730	552SB Lock Sets .....	163	584P Door Pulls ....	728
520LC " " " " .....	108	530 Drawer Pulls ..	756	553 $\frac{1}{2}$ Keys .....	485	0585 Keys .....	488
520LN " " " " .....	110	Sash Lifts .....	802	554 Padlocks .....	1031	585A Door Pulls ....	722
520M Escutcheons ....	309	530B Keys .....	486	554C " " .....	1031	585B Keys .....	487
520MA Lev.Hdles&Escut. ....	112	531 " " .....	486	554TC Lock Sets .....	177	585P Spring Bolts ...	585
520MB " " " " .....	114	Padlock Keys .....	1053	555 Keys .....	485	586 Drawer Pulls ..	760
520MC " " " " .....	116	Padlocks .....	1028	Sash Fasteners . ....	831	Keys .....	487
520MF " " " " .....	118	531M Escutcheons ....	309	555B Keys .....	485	Padlock Keys .....	1052
520MG " " " " .....	120	531P " " .....	317	556 Padlocks .....	1031	Padlocks .....	1030
520N " " " " .....	124	532 Keys .....	486	556A Letter Box Pla'es .....	653	586C " " .....	1030
520NC " " " " .....	126	Sash Lifts .....	804	556C Padlocks .....	1031	586PH Door Knobs ...	344
520NF " " " " .....	128	532M Escutcheons ....	309	557 " " .....	1031	587 Padlock Keys ..	1052
520P Escutcheons ....	317	532P " " .....	317	557C " " .....	1031	Padlocks .....	1030
520PF Lev.Hdles&Escut. ....	138	Sash Lifts .....	804	558 Bird Cage Hooks .....	939	587C " " .....	1030
520PG " " " " .....	140	533 Moulding Hooks. ....	794	Sash Fasteners . ....	831	587P Chain Bolts ...	578
520PR " " " " .....	142	534 " " .....	794	558P Letter Box Pla'es .....	654	587PH Door Knobs ...	345
520RC " " " " .....	144	535 " " .....	794	Sash Fasteners . ....	831	588 Door Pulls ....	728
520RF " " " " .....	150	535B Keys .....	486	559 Bird Cage Hooks .....	939	588P " " .....	728
520RG " " " " .....	152	536 Drawer Pulls ..	758	560 Barrel Bolts ....	571	588PH Door Knobs ...	346
520RT " " " " .....	154	Keys .....	486	Keys .....	485	589PH " " .....	345
520SA " " " " .....	158	537 Drawer Pulls ..	758	560B " " .....	485	590 Parliament Butts .....	533
520SB " " " " .....	160	Keys .....	486	561P Door Pulls .....	724	590B Keys .....	487
520SC " " " " .....	164	537P Drawer Pulls ..	758	562 Barrel Bolts ...	571	590PH Door Knobs ...	345
520SD " " " " .....	166	540 Hooks & Eyes ..	893	562P Door Pulls ....	724	591 Keys .....	487
520SF " " " " .....	168	Padlocks .....	1031	564 Padlocks .....	1031	591 $\frac{3}{4}$ PH Door Knobs ...	345
520SG " " " " .....	170	Refrigerator H'es .....	535	564C " " .....	1031	592 Keys .....	487
520SR " " " " .....	172	540A Lock Sets .....	228	566 " " .....	1031	592P Drawer Pulls ..	759
520TF " " " " .....	178	540B Keys .....	486	566C " " .....	1031	592 $\frac{1}{2}$ PH Door Knobs ...	345
520TR " " " " .....	182	Lock Sets .....	229	567 " " .....	1031	593P Door Pulls ....	731
520UG " " " " .....	184	540C Bicycle Padl'ks..	1020	567C " " .....	1031	594 Padlock Keys ..	1052
520VF " " " " .....	186	540MR Lock Sets .....	237	570 Barrel Bolts ...	571	Padlocks .....	1030
520Y " " " " .....	194			Door Pulls .....	727		



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
594C Padlocks .....	1030	620 Drawer Pulls ...	756	652C Padlocks .....	1034	689½C Padlocks .....	1026
594P Door Pulls .....	731	620½ " " ...	756	652MR Lock Sets .....	241	690B Keys .....	475
595B Keys .....	487	621P Grips .....	716	652SB " " .....	163	690P Grips .....	716
595P Door Pulls .....	731	623A Cup Escutcheons.	301	653 Padlock Keys...	1053	695 Padlock Keys ..	1052
596 Keys .....	487	623B " " .....	302	Padlocks .....	1034	Padlocks .....	1026
Padlock Keys ..1052		623WS " " .....	303	653C " " .....	1034	695C " " .....	1026
Padlocks .....	1030	624 Padlock Keys ..	1053	654 Harness Snaps .	930	696 Padlock Keys ..	1052
596C " " .....	1030	Padlocks .....	1029	Padlock Keys ..	1053	Padlocks .....	1026
597 Keys .....	487	624C " " .....	1029	Padlocks .....	1034	696C " " .....	1026
Padlock Keys ..1052		624M Padlock Keys ..	1029	Spring Balances.	962	697 Padlock Keys ..	1052
Padlocks .....	1030	624P Grips .....	716	654B Escutcheons ...	302	Padlocks .....	1026
597C " " .....	1030	625 Scratch Awls ...	990	654C Padlocks .....	1034	697C Padlocks .....	1026
597P Door Pulls .....	730	625A Escutcheons ...	301	654SB Lock Sets .....	163	699 Padlock Keys ..	1052
Foot Bolts .....	578	625B " " .....	302	654TC " " .....	177	Padlocks .....	1026
598 Padlock Keys ..	1052	625P Grips .....	716	655 Padlock Keys ..	1053	699C " " .....	1026
Padlocks .....	1030	625WS Escutcheons ...	303	Padlocks .....	1034	700 Screw Hooks ...	901
598A Door Pulls .....	734	628P Grips .....	716	655C Padlocks .....	1034	701 " " .....	901
598C Padlocks .....	1030	631P " " .....	717	656A Escutcheons ...	301	702 Padlock Keys ..	1051
600 Cup Hooks .....	904	632P " " .....	717	656B " " .....	302	Padlocks .....	1044
601 Brad Awls .....	990	634 Padlock Keys ..	1053	656MR Lock Sets .....	241	Screw Hooks ...	901
Cup Hooks .....	904	Padlocks .....	1029	660 Keys .....	475	703 Padlock Keys ..	1051
602 " " .....	904	634C " " .....	1029	661 Harness Snaps .	930	Padlocks .....	1045
602MR Lock Sets .....	236	634P Grips .....	717	661P Grips .....	716	Screw Hooks ...	901
602P Drawer Knobs ..	797	634½B Escutcheons ...	302	662P " " .....	716	704 " " .....	901
603 Cup Hooks .....	904	635P Grips .....	717	662RT Lock Sets .....	157	705 Padlock Keys ..	1052
604 " " .....	904	636½A Escutcheons ...	301	663P Cup Escutcheons.	303	Padlocks .....	1045
604P Drawer Knobs ..	797	636½B " " .....	302	664TG Lock Sets .....	181	Screw Hooks ...	901
605 Brad Awls .....	990	640P Grips .....	717	665P Escutcheons ...	303	706 " " .....	901
Cup Hooks .....	904	640PW Lock Sets .....	232	667P " " .....	303	706½ " " .....	901
Padlock Keys ..1051		640½ Keys .....	474	674EC Lock Sets .....	77	707 " " .....	901
Padlocks .....	1044	Harness Snaps ...	930	674PC " " .....	133	708 " " .....	901
Wardrobe Hooks.	791	640¾ " " .....	930	675 Padlock Keys ..	1052	709 Padlock Keys ..	1054
606 Cup Hooks .....	904	641 " " .....	930	Padlocks .....	1026	Padlocks .....	1045
Iron Planes .....	971	642MR Lock Sets .....	239	675C Padlocks .....	1026	Screw Hooks ...	901
607 Cup Hooks .....	904	642P Drawer Knobs ..	797	676 Padlock Keys ..	1052	710 Keys .....	474
Iron Planes .....	971	642RD Lock Sets .....	149	Padlocks .....	1026	Screw Hooks ...	901
607½ Keys .....	474	642SB " " .....	163	676B Escutcheons ...	302	711 " " .....	901
608 Cup Hooks .....	904	643 Harness Snaps .	930	676C Padlocks .....	1026	712 " " .....	901
609 Brad Awls .....	990	644AN Lock Sets .....	33	677 Padlock Keys ..	1052	713 " " .....	901
Cup Hooks .....	904	644CG " " .....	57	Padlocks .....	1026	714 " " .....	901
610 " " .....	904	644CH " " .....	61	677C Padlocks .....	1026	715 Padlock Keys ..	1051
610½ Harness Snaps .	930	644EC " " .....	77	679 Padlock Keys ..	1052	Padlocks .....	1045
611 Cup Hooks .....	904	644HF " " .....	99	Padlocks .....	1026	715B Keys .....	482
Harness Snaps .	930	644PC " " .....	133	679C " " .....	1026	716 " " .....	482
612 Chisels .....	990	644PE " " .....	137	680P Grips .....	717	717 " " .....	482
Cup Hooks .....	904	644RD " " .....	149	685 Keys .....	475	Padlock Keys ..	1054
Harness Snaps ..	930	644SB " " .....	163	Padlock Keys ..	1052	Padlocks .....	1045
612P Drawer Knobs ..	797	644TC " " .....	177	Padlocks .....	1026	721P Grips .....	718
613 Cup Hooks .....	904	644VR " " .....	191	685C " " .....	1026	725P " " .....	718
Padlock Keys ..1053		646 Harness Snaps .	930	685½ Padlock Keys ..	1054	727P " " .....	718
Padlocks .....	1028	646MR Lock Sets .....	239	Padlocks .....	1026	728P " " .....	718
Tack Claws .....	990	646P Drawer Knobs ..	797	685½C " " .....	1026	729P " " .....	718
613A Key Plates .....	320	648 Harness Snaps .	930	686 Padlock Keys ..	1052	731P " " .....	718
613B " " .....	320	649 " " .....	930	Padlocks .....	1026	735P " " .....	718
613P Drawer Knobs ..	797	650 " " .....	930	686C " " .....	1026	737P " " .....	718
Key Plates .....	321	Padlock Keys ..1053		686½ Padlock Keys ..	1054	740B Keys .....	482
614 Belt Awls .....	990	Padlocks .....	1034	Padlocks .....	1026	740½ " " .....	482
Cup Hooks .....	904	650C " " .....	1034	686½C " " .....	1026	741 " " .....	482
Harness Snaps ..	930	650M Milk & Cr. Se'l's	956	687 Padlock Keys ..	1052	743 " " .....	482
614½ " " .....	930	650PW Lock Sets .....	233	Padlocks .....	1026	745P Grips .....	718
615 " " .....	930	651 Harness Snaps .	930	687C " " .....	1026	759 Padlock Keys ..	1053
Reamers .....	990	Padlock Keys ..1053		687½ Padlock Keys ..	1054	Padlocks .....	1025
615P Key Plates .....	321	Padlocks .....	1034	Padlocks .....	1026	759½ Padlock Keys ..	1052
616 Harness Snaps .	930	651C " " .....	1034	687½C " " .....	1026	Padlocks .....	1025
Screw Drivers ..	990	651P Grips .....	716	689 Padlock Keys ..	1052	776 Padlock Keys ..	1053
617 Countersinks ...	990	652 Harness Snaps .	930	Padlocks .....	1026	Padlocks .....	1027
Harness Snaps .	930	Padlock Keys ..1053		689C " " .....	1026	776C " " .....	1027
617P Key Plates .....	321	Padlocks .....	1034	689½ Padlock Keys ..	1054	777 Padlock Keys ..	1053
618 Harness Snaps .	930	Spring Balances.	962	Padlocks .....	1026	Padlocks .....	1027



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
<b>777C</b> Padlocks .....1027		<b>800PC</b> Drop Handles .. 130		<b>802KG</b> Hinge Plates .... 104		<b>810</b> Screw Hooks ... 899	
<b>779</b> Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>800PE</b> " " ... 134		<b>802MF</b> " " .... 118		<b>810M</b> Bar Sash Lifts .. 819	
Padlocks .....1027		<b>800PF</b> " " ... 138		<b>802N</b> " " .... 124		<b>810P</b> Chest Handles .. 773	
<b>779C</b> " .....1027		<b>800PG</b> " " ... 140		<b>802P</b> Coat & Hat H'ks 781		Hand Rail B'kts 873	
<b>786</b> Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>800PR</b> " " ... 142		Cupb'd Catches . 625		Key Plates ..... 321	
Padlocks .....1027		<b>800RC</b> " " ... 144		Door Handle L'ks 672		Label Plates .... 763	
<b>786C</b> " .....1027		<b>800RF</b> " " ... 150		Name Plates .... 661		No. Door Plates. 661	
<b>787</b> Padlock Keys ..1053		<b>800RG</b> " " ... 152		Sash Pull Plates 821		<b>811</b> Corner Braces .. 542	
Padlocks .....1027		<b>800RT</b> " " ... 154		<b>802PG</b> Hinge Plates .... 140		Screw Hooks ... 899	
<b>787C</b> " .....1027		<b>800SA</b> " " ... 158		<b>802RC</b> " " .... 144		<b>811HB</b> Bar Sash Lifts .. 819	
<b>789</b> Padlock Keys ...1053		<b>800SB</b> " " ... 160		<b>802RF</b> " " .... 150		<b>811P</b> Chest Handles .. 773	
Padlocks .....1027		<b>800SC</b> " " ... 164		<b>802RG</b> " " .... 152		Key Plates ..... 322	
<b>789C</b> " .....1027		<b>800SD</b> " " ... 166		<b>802SG</b> " " .... 170		<b>811½P</b> " " ..... 321	
<b>800</b> Drop Handles .. 766		<b>800SF</b> " " ... 168		<b>802SR</b> " " .... 172		<b>811¼P</b> " " ..... 322	
Keys ..... 486		<b>800SG</b> " " ... 170		<b>802TR</b> " " .... 182		<b>812</b> Corner Braces .. 542	
Lev. Ice Bx. Fasts 536		<b>800SR</b> " " ... 172		<b>803</b> Drawer Handles. 761		Screw Hooks ... 899	
Refrigerator Hgs. 535		<b>800TC</b> " " ... 174		Lev. Ice Bx. Fasts 536		<b>812M</b> Bar Sash Lifts .. 819	
Sash Pull Plates 821		<b>800TF</b> " " ... 178		Label Plates .... 762		<b>812P</b> Key Plates ..... 322	
Screw Hooks .... 899		<b>800TR</b> " " ... 182		Screw Hooks ... 899		Label Plates ... 763	
<b>800AC</b> Drop Handles .. 20		<b>800UG</b> " " ... 184		Store Truck C'rs.1012		Shutter Hinges . 530	
<b>800AD</b> " " ... 22		<b>800VF</b> " " ... 186		<b>803P</b> Cupb'd Catches . 625		<b>813</b> Screw Hooks ... 899	
<b>800AF</b> " " ... 24		<b>800VR</b> " " ... 188		Drawer Handles. 761		Store Truck C'rs.1012	
<b>800AM</b> " " ... 28		<b>800Y</b> " " ... 194		Lock Strikes ... 459		<b>813P</b> Bar Sash Lifts .. 818	
<b>800AN</b> " " ... 30		<b>801</b> Corner Braces .. 542		Sash Pull Plates 821		Key Plates ..... 321	
<b>800AR</b> " " ... 34		Lev. Ice Bx. Fasts 536		Store Door Locks 674		Shutter Hinges . 530	
<b>800BC</b> " " ... 36		Screw Hooks ... 899		<b>804</b> Casement Fast'rs 834		Store Door Locks 677	
<b>800BE</b> " " ... 38		<b>801AC</b> Hinge Plates ... 20		Screw Hooks .... 899		<b>814</b> Bar Sash Lifts .. 820	
<b>800BG</b> " " ... 40		<b>801AG</b> " " .... 26		<b>804P</b> Casement Fast'rs 834		Screw Hooks ... 899	
<b>800BR</b> " " ... 42		<b>801AM</b> " " .... 28		Drop Handles .. 766		<b>814P</b> Bar Sash Lifts .. 820	
<b>800CA</b> " " ... 44		<b>801BG</b> " " .... 40		Sash Lifts ..... 805		Key Plates ..... 322	
<b>800CC</b> " " ... 46		<b>801CC</b> " " .... 46		<b>805</b> Drop Handles .. 766		Store Door Locks 674	
<b>800CD</b> " " ... 48		<b>801CD</b> " " .... 48		Keys ..... 486		<b>815</b> Padlock Keys ..1051	
<b>800CE</b> " " ... 50		<b>801CE</b> " " .... 50		Refrigerator H'es 535		Padlocks .....1045	
<b>800CF</b> " " ... 52		<b>801CF</b> " " .... 52		Screw Hooks .... 899		<b>815AG</b> Hinge Plates ... 26	
<b>800CG</b> " " ... 54		<b>801CP</b> " " .... 64		Store Truck C'rs.1012		<b>815BG</b> " " .... 40	
<b>800CH</b> " " ... 58		<b>801CR</b> Drop Handles .. 66		<b>805P</b> Bar Sash Lifts.. 817		<b>815CC</b> " " .... 46	
<b>800CP</b> " " ... 64		<b>801FF</b> Hinge Plates ... 80		Drop Handles .. 766		<b>815CD</b> " " .... 48	
<b>800CR</b> " " ... 66		<b>801FG</b> " " .... 82		<b>806</b> " " .... 767		<b>815CE</b> " " .... 50	
<b>800CS</b> " " ... 70		<b>801HG</b> " " .... 100		Refrigerator H'es 535		<b>815CP</b> " " .... 64	
<b>800CW</b> " " ... 68		<b>801J</b> " " .... 102		Screw Hooks .... 899		<b>815CR</b> " " .... 66	
<b>800DC</b> " " ... 71		<b>801KG</b> " " .... 104		<b>806P</b> Bar Sash Lifts.. 817		<b>815J</b> " " .... 102	
<b>800DF</b> " " ... 72		<b>801MF</b> " " .... 118		Coat & Hat H'ks 781		<b>815KG</b> " " .... 104	
<b>800EC</b> " " ... 74		<b>801N</b> " " .... 124		Drop Handles .. 767		<b>815MR</b> Escutcheons ... 305	
<b>800FC</b> " " ... 78		<b>801P</b> Coat & Hat H'ks 783		Key Plates ..... 321		<b>815N</b> Hinge Plates ... 124	
<b>800FF</b> " " ... 80		<b>801P</b> Cupb'd Catches . 625		<b>806½</b> Screw Hooks .... 899		<b>815P</b> Bar Sash Lifts .. 820	
<b>800FG</b> " " ... 82		<b>801P</b> Flush Rings ... 770		<b>807</b> Drawer Handles. 761		Drop Handles .. 766	
<b>800GF</b> " " ... 88		<b>801P</b> Sash Pull Plates 821		Screw Hooks ... 899		Escutcheons ... 314	
<b>800HB</b> " " ... 92		<b>801PG</b> Hinge Plates ... 140		<b>807P</b> Drawer Handles. 761		<b>815RF</b> Hinge Plates ... 150	
<b>800HC</b> " " ... 94		<b>801RC</b> " " .... 144		Sash Fasteners . 822		<b>815SB</b> Escutcheons ... 160	
<b>800HF</b> " " ... 96		<b>801RF</b> " " .... 150		<b>808</b> Drawer Handles. 761		<b>815SG</b> Hinge Plates ... 170	
<b>800HG</b> " " ... 100		<b>801RG</b> " " .... 152		Screw Hooks ... 899		<b>815SR</b> " " .... 172	
<b>800J</b> " " ... 102		<b>801SG</b> " " .... 170		Store Truck C'rs1012		<b>815WG</b> " " .... 193	
<b>800KG</b> " " ... 104		<b>801SR</b> " " .... 172		<b>808P</b> Drawer Handles. 761		<b>816AG</b> " " .... 26	
<b>800LA</b> " " ... 106		<b>801TR</b> " " .... 182		<b>809</b> Screw Hooks ... 899		<b>816BG</b> " " .... 40	
<b>800LC</b> " " ... 108		<b>802</b> Corner Braces .. 542		<b>809AF</b> Bar Sash Lifts .. 24		<b>816CC</b> " " .... 46	
<b>800LN</b> " " ... 110		Keys ..... 486		<b>809AG</b> " " " .. 26		<b>816CD</b> " " .... 48	
<b>800M</b> " " ... 767		Lev. Ice Bx. Fasts 536		<b>809CM</b> " " " .. 62		<b>816CE</b> " " .... 50	
<b>800MA</b> " " ... 112		Screw Hooks ... 899		<b>809GA</b> " " " .. 84		<b>816CP</b> " " .... 64	
<b>800MB</b> " " ... 114		<b>802AC</b> Hinge Plates .... 20		<b>809HB</b> " " " .. 92		<b>816CR</b> " " .... 66	
<b>800MC</b> " " ... 116		<b>802AM</b> " " .... 28		<b>809J</b> " " " .. 102		<b>816J</b> " " .... 102	
<b>800MF</b> " " ... 118		<b>802BG</b> " " .... 40		<b>809KG</b> " " " .. 104		<b>816KG</b> " " .... 104	
<b>800MG</b> " " ... 120		<b>802CU</b> " " .... 46		<b>809MF</b> " " " .. 118		<b>816N</b> " " .... 124	
<b>800N</b> " " ... 124		<b>802CD</b> " " .... 48		<b>809MG</b> " " " .. 120		<b>816P</b> Key Plates ..... 322	
<b>800NC</b> " " ... 126		<b>802CE</b> " " .... 50		<b>809NF</b> " " " .. 128		<b>816RF</b> Hinge Plates ... 150	
<b>800NF</b> " " ... 128		<b>802CF</b> " " .... 52		<b>809P</b> Key Plates ..... 321		<b>816SG</b> " " .... 170	
<b>800P</b> Coat & Hat H'ks. 782		<b>802FF</b> " " .... 80		Store Door Locks 674		<b>816SR</b> " " .... 172	
Drop Handles .. 766		<b>802FG</b> " " .... 82		<b>809PG</b> Bar Sash Lifts .. 140		<b>816WG</b> " " .... 193	
Name Door Pl'ts 661		<b>802HG</b> " " .... 100		<b>809PR</b> " " " .. 142			
Sash Pull Plates 821		<b>802J</b> " " .... 102		<b>809RT</b> " " " .. 154			
				<b>809SC</b> " " " .. 164			



# Numerical Index

A41

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
816½P Key Plates ....	322	826 Coat & Hat H'ks	787	836 Store Truck C'rs.1014		841UG Escutcheons ....	184
817¼P " " ....	322	826P " " " 787		836P Hall Stand H'ks. 790		841VF " " ...	186
817KG Hinge Plates ...	104	827 Store Truck C'rs.1014		Sash Lifts ..... 804		841VR " " ...	188
817P Key Plates ....	322	827CW Escutcheons ....	68	836½MR Escutcheons ....	307	842AC " " ...	20
818KG Hinge Plates ...	104	827HB " " ... 92		836½PB " " ... 319		842AF " " ...	24
818P Key Plates ..... 322		827M " " ... 308		836½PW " " ... 313		842AG " " ...	26
819P Store Door Locks	677	827MB " " ... 114		837P Hall Stand H'ks 790		842AM " " ...	28
820P Bronze Signs ...	661	827MR " " ... 305		Sc'n or Box Pulls 816		842AN " " ...	30
Coat & Hat H'ks 786		827N " " ... 124		838 Keys ..... 488		842AR " " ...	34
Hand Rail B'kts. 873		827NC " " ... 126		838P Hall Stand H'ks. 790		842BC " " ...	36
Key Plates ..... 321		827P " " ... 314		Sash Lifts ..... 805		842CA " " ...	44
Label Plates ..... 762		827PB " " ... 318		839 Keys ..... 488		842CC " " ...	46
821 Corner Braces ..	542	827RT " " ... 154		839P Sc'n or Box Pulls 816		842CD " " ...	48
Lev. Ice Bx Fasts 537		827SB " " ... 160		840 Hinge Hasps ... 651		842CF " " ...	52
821HB Escutcheons ....	92	827¼HB " " ... 92		840P Coat & Hat H'ks 782		842CG " " ...	54
821MR " " ... 306		827¼N " " ... 124		Push Plates .... 745		842CH " " ...	58
821N " " ... 124		827¼RT " " ... 154		841AC Escutcheons ....	20	842CM " " ...	62
821P Cupb'd Catches .	624	827½HB " " ... 92		841AF " " ... 24		842CW " " ...	68
Label Plates ..... 762		827½N " " ... 124		841AG " " ... 26		842DF " " ...	72
821RT Escutcheons ....	154	827½RT " " ... 154		841AM " " ... 28		842EC " " ...	74
821SB " " ... 160		827¾HB " " ... 92		841AN " " ... 30		842FC " " ...	78
822HB " " ... 92		827¾N " " ... 124		841AR " " ... 34		842FF " " ...	80
822MR " " ... 306		827¾RT " " ... 154		841BC " " ... 36		842FG " " ...	82
822N " " ... 124		828 Store Truck C'rs.1014		841CA " " ... 44		842GA " " ...	84
822P Coat & Hat H'ks 786		828P Key Plates ....	321	841CC " " ... 46		842GB " " ...	86
Label Plates ..... 762		Label Plates .... 763		841CD " " ... 48		842GF " " ...	88
Store Door Locks 674		829P " " ... 763		841CF " " ... 52		842HB " " ...	92
822RT Escutcheons ....	154	Store Door Locks 677		841CG " " ... 54		842HC " " ...	94
822SB " " ... 160		830 Hinge Hasps ... 651		841CH " " ... 58		842HF " " ...	96
823 Store Truck C'rs.1013		830P Butts ..... 532		841CM " " ... 62		842HG " " ...	100
823HB Escutcheons ....	92	Hand Rail B'kts 873		841CW " " ... 68		842LA " " ...	106
823MR " " ... 306		Key Plates ..... 321		841DF " " ... 72		842LC " " ...	108
823N " " ... 124		Label Plates .... 763		841EC " " ... 74		842LN " " ...	110
823P Cupb'd Catches .	619	831 Ceiling Hooks ..	792	841FC " " ... 78		842MA " " ...	112
Label Plates .... 762		Chest Handles .. 771		841FF " " ... 80		842MB " " ...	114
Shutter Hinges . 531		Corner Braces .. 542		841FG " " ... 82		842MC " " ...	116
Store Door Locks 677		Label Plates .... 763		841GA " " ... 84		842MF " " ...	118
823RT Escutcheons ....	154	831P " " ... 763		841GB " " ... 86		842MG " " ...	120
824 Store Truck C'rs.1013		Push Plates .... 748		841GF " " ... 88		842NC " " ...	126
824CS Cup Escutcheons. 70		Sash Lifts ..... 804		841HB " " ... 92		842NF " " ...	128
824HB " " ... 92		832 Label Plates ....	763	841HC " " ... 94		842P " " ...	315
824J " " ... 102		832P " " ... 763		841HF " " ... 96		842PC " " ...	130
824MB " " ... 114		Sash Lifts ..... 805		841HG " " ... 100		842PF " " ...	138
824MR " " ... 305		833 " " ... 804		841LA " " ... 106		842PG " " ...	140
824P Sash Lifts ..... 805		Store Truck C'rs.1013		841LC " " ... 108		842PR " " ...	142
824RF Cup Escutcheons. 150		833P Sash Lifts ..... 804		841LN " " ... 110		842RF " " ...	150
824TF " " ... 178		834 Coat & Hat H'ks 787		841MA " " ... 112		842RG " " ...	152
824YC " " ... 196		Label Plates .... 763		841MB " " ... 114		842SA " " ...	158
825 Store Truck C'rs.1013		Store Truck C'rs.1013		841MC " " ... 116		842SB " " ...	160
825AF Escutcheons ....	24	834N Escutcheons ....	124	841MF " " ... 118		842SC " " ...	164
825AR " " ... 34		834P Coat & Hat H'ks 787		841MG " " ... 120		842SD " " ...	166
825CF " " ... 52		Label Plates .... 763		841NC " " ... 126		842SF " " ...	168
825CR " " ... 66		Transom Lifters. 852		841NF " " ... 128		842SG " " ...	170
825CW " " ... 68		834PB Escutcheons ....	319	841P " " ... 315		842TC " " ...	174
825HB " " ... 92		834RT " " ... 154		Push Plates .... 748		842TF " " ...	178
825M " " ... 308		834SB " " ... 160		841PC Escutcheons ....	130	842UG " " ...	184
825MB " " ... 114		834½MR " " ... 307		841PF " " ... 138		842VF " " ...	186
825MR " " ... 305		834½N " " ... 124		841PG " " ... 140		842VR " " ...	188
825N " " ... 124		834½PB " " ... 319		841PR " " ... 142		843 Store Truck C'rs.1013	
825NC " " ... 126		834½PW " " ... 313		841RF " " ... 150		Water Cl't H'g's. 543	
825P Bar Sash Lifts ..	820	834½RT " " ... 154		841RG " " ... 152		843AC Escutcheons ....	20
Cupb'd Catches . 619		834½SB " " ... 160		841SA " " ... 158		843AF " " ...	24
Escutcheons .... 314		835 Store Truck C'rs.1013		841SB " " ... 160		843AG " " ...	26
825PB " " ... 318		835B Keys ..... 488		841SC " " ... 164		843AM " " ...	28
825PW " " ... 311		835P Bar Sash Lifts ..	820	841SD " " ... 166		843AN " " ...	30
825RD " " ... 146		Hall Stand H'ks. 790		841SF " " ... 168		843AR " " ...	34
825RF " " ... 150		Transom Lifters. 852		841SG " " ... 170		843BC " " ...	36
825RT " " ... 154		836 Keys ..... 488		841TC " " ... 174		843BE " " ...	38
825SB " " ... 160		Sash Lifts ..... 804		841TF " " ... 178		843CA " " ...	44
825TF " " ... 178							



Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
843CC Escutcheons	46	844CR Cup Escutcheons	66	845CA Escutcheons	44	847 Coat & Hat H'ks.	780
843CD	48	844CW	68	845CC	46	Push Plate	745
843CF	52	844DC	71	845CD	48	847AC Escutcheons	20
843CG	54	844DF	72	845CE	50	847AD	22
843CH	58	844EC	74	845CF	52	847AF	24
843CM	62	844FC	78	845CG	54	847AG	26
843CW	68	844FF	80	845CH	58	847AM	28
843DF	72	844FG	82	845CM	62	847AN	30
843EC	74	844GA	84	845CP	64	847AR	34
843FC	78	844GB	86	845CS	70	847BC	36
843FF	80	844GF	88	845CW	68	847BE	38
843FG	82	844HB	92	845DF	72	847BG	40
843GA	84	844HC	94	845EC	74	847BR	42
843GB	86	844HF	96	845FC	78	847CA	44
843GF	88	844HG	100	845FF	80	847CC	46
843HB	92	844J	102	845FG	82	847CD	48
843HC	94	844KG	104	845GA	84	847CE	50
843HF	96	844LA	106	845GB	86	847CF	52
843HG	100	844LC	108	845GF	88	847CG	54
843LA	106	844LN	110	845HC	94	847CH	58
843LC	108	844M	309	845HF	96	847CM	62
843LN	110	844MA	112	845HG	100	847CP	64
843MA	112	844MC	116	845J	102	847CR	66
843MB	114	844MF	118	845KG	104	847CS	70
843MC	116	844MG	120	845LA	106	847CW	68
843MF	118	844MR	305	845LC	108	847DF	72
843MG	120	844N	124	845LN	110	847EC	74
843NC	126	844NC	126	845M	308	847FC	78
843NF	128	844NF	128	845MA	112	847FF	80
843P	315	844P	314	845MC	116	847FG	82
Sash Lifts	804	Shelf Brackets..	875	845MF	118	847GA	84
Water Cl't H'g's.	543	844PB Cup Escutcheons	318	845MG	120	847GG	90
843PC Escutcheons	130	844PC	130	845MR	305	847GF	88
843PF	138	844PE	134	845N	124	847GB	86
843PG	140	844PF	138	845NC	126	847HB	92
843PR	142	844PG	140	845NF	128	847HC	94
843RF	150	844PR	142	845P	314	847HF	96
843RG	152	844PW	311	Push Plates	747	847HG	100
843SA	158	844RC	144	845PB Escutcheons	318	847J	102
843SB	160	844RD	146	845PC	130	847KG	104
843SC	164	844RG	152	845PE	134	847LA	106
843SD	166	844RT	154	845PF	138	847LC	108
843SF	168	844SA	158	845PG	140	847LN	110
843SG	170	844SB	160	845PR	142	847M	308
843TC	174	844SC	164	845RC	144	847MA	112
843TF	178	844SD	166	845RD	146	847MB	114
843UG	184	844SF	168	845RF	150	847MC	116
843VF	186	844SG	170	845RG	152	847MF	118
843VR	188	844SR	172	845RT	154	847MG	120
844AC Cup Escutcheons	20	844TC	174	845SA	158	847MR	305
844AD	22	844TR	182	845SB	160	847N	124
844AF	24	844UG	184	845SC	164	847P	314
844AG	26	844VF	186	845SD	166	Push Plates	745
844AM	28	844VR	188	845SF	168	847PB Escutcheons	318
844AN	30	844W	192	845SG	170	847PW	311
844AR	34	844Y	194	845SR	172	847NC	126
844BC	36	845 Coat & Hat H'ks	780	845TC	174	847NF	128
844BE	38	Store Truck C'rs	1013	845TF	178	847PC	130
844BG	40	845AC Escutcheons	20	845TR	182	847PE	134
844BR	42	845AD	22	845UG	184	847PF	138
844CA	44	845AF	24	845VF	186	847PG	140
844CC	46	845AG	26	845VR	188	847PR	142
844CD	48	845AM	28	845W	192	847RC	144
844CE	50	845AN	30	845Y	194	847RD	146
844CF	52	845AR	34	845YC	196	847RF	150
844CG	54	845B Keys	488	846 Coat & Hat H'ks	780	847RG	152
844CH	58	845BC Escutcheons	36	Keys	488	847RT	154
844CM	62	845BE	38	Refrig'tor C't's 537¼		847SA	158
844CP	64	845BR	42	846P Push Plates	745		



## A43

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
847SB Escutcheons	160	847½AF Escutcheons	24	847¾FF Escutcheons	80	854PG Escutcheons	140
847SC	164	847½AG	26	847¾FG	82	854PW	313
847SD	166	847½AM	28	847¾GA	84	854RD	146
847SF	168	847½AN	30	847¾GB	86	854RF	150
847SG	170	847½BC	36	847¾GF	88	854SA	158
847SR	172	847½CA	44	847¾HB	92	854SC	164
847TC	174	847½CC	46	847¾HC	94	854SD	166
847TF	178	847½CD	48	847¾HF	96	854TC	174
847TR	182	847½CF	52	847¾HG	100	854TF	178
847UG	184	847½CG	54	847¾LA	106	854VF	186
847VF	186	847½CH	58	847¾LC	108	854VR	188
847VR	188	847½CM	62	847¾LN	110	854½AF	24
847W	192	847½CW	68	847¾MA	112	854½AN	30
847Y	194	847½DF	72	847¾MB	114	854½AR	34
847YC	196	847½EC	74	847¾MC	116	854½CF	52
847¼AC	20	847½FC	78	847¾MF	118	854½CG	54
847¼AF	24	847½FF	80	847¾MG	120	854½CH	58
847¼AG	26	847½FG	82	847¾NC	126	854½DF	72
847¼AM	28	847½GA	84	847¾NF	128	854½EC	74
847¼AN	30	847½GB	86	847¾P	315	854½FC	78
847¼BC	36	847½GF	88	847¾PC	130	854½HF	96
847¼CA	44	847½HB	92	847¾PF	138	854½LN	110
847¼CC	46	847½HC	94	847¾PG	140	854½MG	120
847¼CD	48	847½HF	96	847¾PR	142	854½P	316
847¼CF	52	847½HG	100	847¾RF	150	854½PC	130
847¼CG	54	847½LA	106	847¾RG	152	854½PE	134
847¼CH	58	847½LC	108	847¾SA	158	854½PF	138
847¼CM	62	847½LN	110	847¾SC	164	854½PG	140
847¼CW	68	847½MA	112	847¾SD	166	854½RD	146
847¼DF	72	847½MB	114	847¾SF	168	854½RF	150
847¼EC	74	847½MC	116	847¾SG	170	854½SA	158
847¼FC	78	847½MF	118	847¾TC	174	854½SC	164
847¼FF	80	847½MG	120	847¾TF	178	854½SD	166
847¼FG	82	847½NC	126	847¾UG	184	854½TC	174
847¼GA	84	847½NF	128	847¾VF	186	854½TF	178
847¼GB	86	847½P	315	847¾VR	188	854½VF	186
847¼GF	88	847½PC	130	848 Keys	488	854½VR	188
847¼HB	92	847½PF	138	849	488	855 Adjustable Bolts.	542
847¼HC	94	847½PG	140	850HB Key Plates	92	Store Truck C'rs.1013	
847¼HF	96	847½PR	142	850P Hall Stand H'ks.	788	855B Keys	488
847¼HG	100	847½RF	150	Key Plates	321	855P Hall Stand H'ks.	789
847¼LA	106	847½RG	152	Pull Plates	745	Transom Lifters.	850
847¼LC	108	847½SA	158	851P Hall Stand H'ks.	788	856 Adjustable Bolts.	542
847¼LN	110	847½SC	164	Key Plates	321	Drop Handles	766
847¼MA	112	847½SD	166	Pull Plates	748	Refrig. Catches.537¼	
847¼MB	114	847½SF	168	Transom Lifters.	850	856P Pull Plates	745
847¼MC	116	847½SG	170	852P Hall Stand H'ks.	788	Refrig. Catches.537½	
847¼MF	118	847½TC	174	853 Store Truck C'rs.1013		856PW Escutcheons	313
847¼MG	120	847½TF	178	Water Clos. H'gs	543	856RD	146
847¼NC	126	847½UG	184	853P Bar Sash Lifts	820	856½HF	96
847¼NF	128	847½VF	186	Transom Lifters.	850	856½N	124
847¼P	315	847½VR	188	Water Clos. H'gs	543	856½RD	146
847¼PC	130	847¾AC	20	854AF Escutcheons	24	856½SD	166
847¼PF	138	847¾AF	24	854AN	30	857 Pull Plates	745
847¼PG	140	847¾AG	26	854AR	34	Refrig. Catches.537¼	
847¼PR	142	847¾AM	28	854CF	52	857P Pull Plates	745
847¼RF	150	847¾AN	30	854CG	54	Refrig. Catches.537½	
847¼RG	152	847¾BC	36	854CH	58	859 Keys	488
847¼SA	158	847¾CA	44	854DF	72	860 Chandelier Hooks	886
847¼SC	164	847¾CC	46	854EC	74	Sash Lifts & L'k	806
847¼SD	166	847¾CD	48	854FC	78	860 Hall Stand H'ks	789
847¼SF	168	847¾CF	52	854HF	96	Sash Lifts & L'k	806
847¼SG	170	847¾CG	54	854LN	110	Store Door Hasps	651
847¼TC	174	847¾CH	58	854MG	120	861MR Escutcheons	306
847¼TF	178	847¾CM	62	854MR	307	861P Hall Stand H'ks.	789
847¼UG	184	847¾CW	68	854P	316	Transom Lifters.	851
847¼VF	186	847¾DF	72	Transom Lifters.	850	862 Drawer Handles.	761
847¼VR	188	847¾EC	74	854PC Escutcheons	130	862MR Escutcheons	306
847½AC	20	847¾FC	78	854PE	134	862P Drawer Handles.	761
				854PF	138	863MR Escutcheons	300



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
863P Transom Lifters.	851	867RT Escutcheons	154	860RG Key Plates	152	871SD Key Plates	166
864 Drawer Handles.	761	867SA " "	158	870RT " "	154	871SF " "	168
864P Barrel Bolts	571	867SB " "	160	870SA " "	158	871SR " "	172
Drawer Handles.	761	867SC " "	164	870SB " "	160	871TF " "	178
Transom Lifters.	851	867SD " "	166	870SC " "	164	871TR " "	182
865 Escutcheons	313	867TF " "	178	870SD " "	166	871UG " "	184
Store Truck C'rs.	1015	867VF " "	186	870SF " "	168	871VF " "	186
865AF Escutcheons	24	867VR " "	188	870SG " "	170	871WS Bell Turns	508
865AN " "	30	867 $\frac{1}{4}$ MR " "	306	870TC " "	174	871Y Key Plates	194
865AR " "	34	867 $\frac{1}{4}$ SB " "	160	870TF " "	178	874 Store Truck C'rs.	1011
865CF " "	52	867 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR " "	306	870TR " "	182	874MR Escutcheons	307
865CG " "	54	867 $\frac{1}{2}$ SB " "	160	870UG " "	184	874P " "	316
865CH " "	58	867 $\frac{3}{4}$ MR " "	306	870VF " "	186	Sc'l-H'e Hat Pins	793
865DF " "	72	867 $\frac{3}{4}$ SB " "	160	870VR " "	188	874 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW Escutcheons	313
865EC " "	74	870AC Key Plates	20	870Y " "	194	875 Store Truck C'rs.	1015
865FC " "	78	870AD " "	22	870YC " "	196	876AF Escutcheons	24
865HF " "	96	870AF " "	24	870 $\frac{1}{4}$ BE' " "	38	876AN " "	30
865LN " "	110	870AM " "	28	870 $\frac{1}{4}$ CH " "	58	876AR " "	34
865M " "	308	870AN " "	30	870 $\frac{1}{2}$ DC " "	71	876CF " "	52
865MG " "	120	870BC " "	36	870 $\frac{1}{2}$ HC " "	94	876CG " "	54
865MR " "	305	870BE " "	38	871AC " "	20	876CH " "	58
865P " "	314	870BG " "	40	871AD " "	22	876DF " "	72
Hall Stand H'ks.	789	870CA " "	44	871AF " "	24	876EC " "	74
Transom Lifters.	851	870CC " "	46	871AG " "	26	876FC " "	78
865PC Escutcheons	130	870CD " "	48	871AM " "	28	876HF " "	96
865PE " "	134	870CE " "	50	871AN " "	30	876LN " "	110
865PF " "	138	870CF " "	52	871BC " "	36	876MG " "	120
865PG " "	140	870CG " "	54	871BE " "	38	876MR " "	307
865PW " "	311	870CH " "	58	871BR " "	42	876N " "	124
865RD " "	146	870CM " "	62	871CA " "	44	876PB " "	319
865RF " "	150	870CP " "	64	871CC " "	46	876PC " "	130
865RT " "	154	870CR " "	66	871CD " "	48	876PE " "	134
865SA " "	158	870CS " "	70	871CE " "	50	876PF " "	138
865SB " "	160	870CW " "	68	871CF " "	52	876PG " "	140
865SC " "	164	870DC " "	71	871CG " "	54	876RD " "	146
865SD " "	166	870DF " "	72	871CH " "	58	876RF " "	150
865TF " "	178	870EC " "	74	871CM " "	62	876RT " "	154
865VF " "	186	870FC " "	78	871CR " "	66	876SA " "	158
865VR " "	188	870FF " "	80	871CS " "	70	876SB " "	160
865 $\frac{1}{4}$ " "	313	870FG " "	82	871CW " "	68	876SC " "	164
866 Refrig. Catches.	537 $\frac{1}{4}$	870GF " "	88	871DF " "	72	876SD " "	166
866P " "	537 $\frac{1}{4}$	870HB " "	92	871EC " "	74	876TF " "	178
867 Barrel Bolts	569	870HC " "	94	871FC " "	78	876VF " "	186
Refrig. Catches.	537 $\frac{1}{4}$	870HF " "	96	871FF " "	80	876VR " "	188
867AF Escutcheons	24	870HG " "	100	871FG " "	82	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ AF " "	24
867AN " "	30	870J " "	102	871HB " "	92	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ AN " "	30
867AR " "	34	870KG " "	104	871HC " "	94	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ AR " "	34
867CF " "	52	870LA " "	106	871HG " "	100	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ CF " "	52
867CG " "	54	870LC " "	108	871J " "	102	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ CG " "	54
867CH " "	58	870LN " "	110	871KG " "	104	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ CH " "	58
867DF " "	72	870M " "	321	871LA " "	106	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ DF " "	72
867EC " "	74	870MA " "	112	871LC " "	108	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ EC " "	74
867FC " "	78	870MB " "	114	871LN " "	110	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ FC " "	78
867HF " "	96	870MC " "	116	871MA " "	112	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ HF " "	96
867LN " "	110	870MF " "	118	871MB " "	114	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ LN " "	110
867M " "	308	870MG " "	120	871MC " "	116	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ MG " "	120
867MG " "	120	870MR " "	321	871MF " "	118	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR " "	307
867MR " "	305	870N " "	124	871MG " "	120	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ PB " "	319
867N " "	124	870NC " "	126	871NC " "	124	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ PC " "	130
867P Barrel Bolts	569	870NF " "	128	871N " "	126	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ PE " "	134
Escutcheons	314	870P " "	321	871P Bell Turns	509	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ PF " "	138
Refrig. Catches.	537 $\frac{1}{4}$	870PB " "	321	Wardrobe Hooks.	793	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ PG " "	140
867PB Escutcheons	318	870PC " "	130	871PE Key Plates	134	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ RD " "	146
867PC " "	130	870PE " "	134	871PG " "	140	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ RF " "	150
867PE " "	134	870PF " "	138	871PR " "	142	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ RT " "	154
867PF " "	138	870PG " "	140	871RC " "	144	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ SA " "	158
867PG " "	140	870PR " "	142	871RF " "	150	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ SB " "	160
867PW " "	311	870RC " "	144	871RG " "	152	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ SC " "	164
867RD " "	146	870RD " "	146	871SA " "	158	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ SD " "	166
867RF " "	150	870RF " "	150	871SC " "	164	876 $\frac{1}{2}$ TF " "	178



Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
876½VF Escutcheons . . . .	186	892KG Push Plates . . . .	104	912P Thumb Knobs . . . .	326	1001PW Lock Sets . . . .	231
876½VR " . . . .	188	892LA " " . . . .	106	913 Keys . . . . .	482	1002 Piano Casters . .	1010
878P Padlocks . . . . .	1034	892LC " " . . . .	108	Screw Hooks . . . .	903	1002P Knob Roses . . . .	349
879 " . . . . .	1034	892LN " " . . . .	110	913P Thumb Knobs . .	326	1003P " " . . . .	349
879P " . . . . .	1034	892M " " . . . .	746	914 Screw Hooks . . .	903	1004 Screw Eyes . . . .	896
880P " . . . . .	1034	928MB " " . . . .	114	923P Store Door Locks	686	1004P Knob Roses . . . .	349
881AR Cup Escutcheons. 34		892MC " " . . . .	116	930B Keys . . . . .	483	1005 Screw Eyes . . . .	896
881PW Escutcheons . . . .	312	892MF " " . . . .	118	932 Padlocks . . . . .	1049	1005P Knob Roses . . . .	349
882PW " . . . . .	312	892MG " " . . . .	120	933 Keys . . . . .	483	1006 Screw Eyes . . . .	896
883 Store Truck C'srs.1011		892MR " " . . . .	746	Padlocks . . . . .	1049	1006P Knob Roses . . . .	349
883PW Escutcheons . . . .	312	892N " " . . . .	124	933P Store Door Locks	687	1007 Screw Eyes . . . .	896
885AR " . . . . .	34	892NC " " . . . .	126	934 Padlocks . . . . .	1049	1008 " " . . . .	896
885CG " . . . . .	54	892NF " " . . . .	128	935B Keys . . . . .	483	1009 " " . . . .	896
885M " . . . . .	308	892PC " " . . . .	130	936 " . . . . .	483	1010 " " . . . .	896
885P " . . . . .	314	892PE " " . . . .	134	936P Ceiling Hooks . .	792	T Handle Knobs. 330	
885PW " . . . . .	311	892PF " " . . . .	138	937P Store Door Locks	687	1011 Screw Eyes . . . .	896
885SB " . . . . .	160	892PG " " . . . .	140	938 Keys . . . . .	483	1012 " " . . . .	896
885TC " . . . . .	174	892PR " " . . . .	142	941 Padlocks . . . . .	1049	T Handle Knobs. 330	
887AR " . . . . .	34	892RC " " . . . .	144	942 " . . . . .	1049	1013 Screw Eyes . . . .	896
887CG " . . . . .	54	892RD " " . . . .	146	942C " . . . . .	1049	1014 Lever Handles . . .	328
887M " . . . . .	308	892RF " " . . . .	150	943 " . . . . .	1049	Screw Eyes . . . .	896
887MR " . . . . .	305	892RG " " . . . .	152	943C " . . . . .	1049	1015 Spring Balances. 957	
887P " . . . . .	314	892RT " " . . . .	154	943P Lock Strikes . . .	459	1018 Bird Cage Eyes . .	896
887PW " . . . . .	311	892SA " " . . . .	158	944 Padlocks . . . . .	1049	1020A Lock Sets . . . .	228
887SB " . . . . .	160	892SB " " . . . .	160	944C " . . . . .	1049	1020MR Lock Sets . . . .	237
887TC " . . . . .	174	892SC " " . . . .	164	945 " . . . . .	1049	1020PW " " . . . .	231
887¼PW " . . . . .	312	892SD " " . . . .	166	945B Keys . . . . .	483	1021MR " " . . . .	237
887½PW " . . . . .	312	892SF " " . . . .	168	946 " . . . . .	483	1021PW " " . . . .	231
887¾PW " . . . . .	312	892SG " " . . . .	170	Padlocks . . . . .	1049	1022SB " " . . . .	163
888P Padlocks . . . . .	1035	892TC " " . . . .	174	948 Keys . . . . .	483	1026 Padlock Keys . .	1053
888PC " . . . . .	1035	892TF " " . . . .	178	949 " . . . . .	483	Padlocks . . . . .	1024
889P " . . . . .	1035	892TR " " . . . .	182	950B " . . . . .	483	1026½ Padlock Keys . .	1052
889PC " . . . . .	1035	892UG " " . . . .	184	951 " . . . . .	483	Padlocks . . . . .	1024
891P Key Plates . . . . .	322	892VF " " . . . .	186	951P Mortise Locks . .	688	1028PH Door Knobs . . .	346
892AC Push Plates . . . .	20	892VR " " . . . .	188	951½P " " . . . .	688	1030PH " " . . . .	344
892AD " " . . . .	22	892WG " " . . . .	193	953P " " . . . .	688	1031MR Lock Sets . . . .	237
892AF " " . . . .	24	892Y " " . . . .	194	953½P Store Door Locks	687	1031P Lever Handles . .	327
892AG " " . . . .	26	894PW Escutcheons . . .	313	955P Mortise Locks . .	688	1031PW Lock Sets . . . .	231
892AM " " . . . .	28	895 Store Truck C'srs.1011		955½ " " . . . .	688	1032P Thumb Knobs . . .	326
892AN " " . . . .	30	896AR Escutcheons . . .	34	957P " " . . . .	688	1032½P " " . . . .	326
892AR " " . . . .	34	896CG " . . . .	54	961P " " . . . .	689	1033P Lever Handles . .	327
892BC " " . . . .	36	896MR " . . . .	307	961½P " " . . . .	689	1034P Thumb Knobs . . .	327
892BE " " . . . .	38	896P " . . . .	316	965P " " . . . .	689	1035P " " . . . .	326
892BG " " . . . .	40	896PW " . . . .	313	965½P " " . . . .	689	1036 Padlock Keys . .	1053
892BR " " . . . .	42	896SB " . . . .	160	978P Padlocks . . . . .	1035	Padlocks . . . . .	1024
892CA " " . . . .	44	896TC " . . . .	174	978PC " . . . . .	1035	1036M Lever Handles . .	327
892CC " " . . . .	46	896½AR " . . . .	34	979P " . . . . .	1035	1036½ Padlock Keys . .	1052
892CD " " . . . .	48	896½CG " . . . .	54	979PC " . . . . .	1035	Padlocks . . . . .	1024
892CE " " . . . .	50	896½MR " . . . .	307	982 " . . . . .	1049	1037P Thumb Knobs . .	326
892CF " " . . . .	52	896½P " . . . .	316	982C " . . . . .	1049	1037½P " " . . . .	326
892CG " " . . . .	54	896½PW " . . . .	313	983 " . . . . .	1049	1038P " " . . . .	326
892CH " " . . . .	58	896½SB " . . . .	160	983C " . . . . .	1049	1039M Lever Handles . .	327
892CM " " . . . .	62	896½TC " . . . .	174	984 " . . . . .	1049	1039P " " . . . .	327
892CP " " . . . .	64	902P Thumb Knobs . . .	326	984C " . . . . .	1049	1040 Hooks & Eyes . .	893
892CR " " . . . .	66	904 Screw Hooks . . .	903	985B Keys . . . . .	483	1040A Lock Sets . . . .	228
892CW " " . . . .	68	904P Thumb Knobs . . .	326	986 " . . . . .	483	1040B " " . . . .	229
892DF " " . . . .	72	905 Screw Hooks . . .	903	988P Padlocks . . . . .	1035	1040MR " " . . . .	238
892EC " " . . . .	74	906 " " . . . .	903	988PC " . . . . .	1035	1040WS " " . . . .	230
892FC " " . . . .	78	907 " " . . . .	903	989P " . . . . .	1035	1041A " " . . . .	228
892FF " " . . . .	80	907B Keys . . . . .	482	988PC " . . . . .	1035	1041B " " . . . .	229
892FG " " . . . .	82	907½ " . . . . .	482	992MB Push Plates . . .	114	1041MR " " . . . .	238
892GA " " . . . .	84	908 Screw Hooks . . .	903	1000 Spring Balances. 958		1041P T Handles . . . .	326
892GB " " . . . .	86	909 " " . . . .	903	1000A Lock Sets . . . .	228	1041PW Lock Sets . . . .	232
892GF " " . . . .	88	910 Keys . . . . .	482	1000B " " . . . .	229	1041WS " " . . . .	230
892GG " " . . . .	90	Screw Hooks . . . .	903	1000MR " " . . . .	236	1042M Thumb Knobs . .	327
892HB " " . . . .	92	910B Keys . . . . .	482	1000PW " " . . . .	231	1042P " " . . . .	327
892HC " " . . . .	94	910½ " . . . . .	482	1001MR " " . . . .	236	1042RD Lock Sets . . . .	149
892HF " " . . . .	96	911 " . . . . .	482	1001P Knob Roses . . . .	349	1042SB " " . . . .	163
892HG " " . . . .	100	Screw Hooks . . . .	903			1043AR " " . . . .	35
892J " " . . . .	102	912 " " . . . .	903			1043CF " " . . . .	53



Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
1043MR Lock Sets .....	238	1065PG Lock Sets .....	141	1114½ Screw Eyes .....	896	1196PH Door Knobs ....	346
1043N " " .....	125	1065RG " " .....	153	1116 Ext Fl'sh Bolts. 601¼		1200 Closet Knobs ...	332
1043P Thumb Knobs ..	327	1065SA " " .....	159	1116P " " " 601¼		Door Knobs ....	333
1043PW Lock Sets .....	232	1065SC " " .....	165	1117P " " " 601½		Padlocks .....	1039
1043RD " " .....	147	1065SD " " .....	167	1118P " " " 599		1201 Closet Knobs ...	332
1043SB " " .....	161	1065VF " " .....	187	1120P Lever Handles ..	328	Door Knobs ....	333
1044AN " " .....	33	1066 Door Knobs ....	331	1121P " " .....	328	Padlocks .....	1039
1044CG " " .....	57	1067 " " .....	331	1122P " " .....	329	1202 Closet Knobs ...	332
1044CH " " .....	61	1070 C'k H'dle Knobs. 330		1123 Ext Fl'sh Bolts. 601¼		Door Knobs ....	333
1044EC " " .....	77	1072 T H'dle Knobs . 330		1123P Lever Handles ..	329	Padlocks .....	1039
1044HF " " .....	99	1073TF Lock Sets .....	179	1124 Ext Flush Bolts. 600		1202MR Lock Sets .....	236
1044P Thumb Knobs ..	327	1074 Iron Planes ....	976	1124M " " " 600		1203 Closet Knobs ...	332
1044PC Lock Sets .....	133	Lev. H'dle Knobs 331		1124P Lever Handles ..	329	Door Knobs ....	333
1044PE " " .....	137	1074EC Lock Sets .....	77	1125 Ext Flush Bolts. 599		1204 Screw Eyes ....	896
1044RD " " .....	149	1074PC " " .....	133	1125P D'r H'dle Latches 671		1205 Screw Eyes ....	896
1044SB " " .....	163	1075AC " " .....	21	Lever Handles .. 329		1206 Door Knobs ....	333
1044TC " " .....	177	1075BC " " .....	37	1126 Ext Fl'sh Bolts. 601¼		Drawer Pulls ...	758
1044VR " " .....	191	1075CC " " .....	47	1126P D'r H'dle Latches 671		Screw Eyes .....	896
1045AN " " .....	31	1075CH " " .....	59	Ext Fl'sh Bolts. 601¼		1207 Door Knobs ....	333
1045AR " " .....	35	1075EC " " .....	75	Lever Handles .. 329		Screw Eyes .....	896
1045CG " " .....	55	1075FC " " .....	79	1127P " " .....	328	1208 Door Knobs ....	333
1045EC " " .....	75	1075LC " " .....	109	1128 Ext. Flush Bolts. 600		Drive Hooks ....	888
1045HF " " .....	97	1075LN " " .....	111	1128M " " " 600		Screw Eyes ....	896
1045P T Handles .....	326	1075PC " " .....	131	1128P " " " 600		1209 Door Knobs ....	333
1045PC Lock Sets .....	131	1075PF " " .....	139	1128P Lever Handles ..	328	Drive Hooks ....	888
1045PE " " .....	135	1077P Lev. H'dle Knobs 331		1129 Ext. Flush Bolts. 599		Screw Eyes .....	896
1045PF " " .....	139	1079P " " " 331		1129P " " " 599		1210 Closet Knobs ...	332
1045VR " " .....	189	1080A C'k H'dle Knobs. 330		Lever Handles .. 329		Door Knobs ....	333
1046 Padlock Keys ..1053		1080P " " " 330		1130P " " " 329		Drive Hooks ....	888
Padlocks .....	1024	1082P T Handle Knobs. 330		1131P " " " 328		Screw Eyes .....	896
1046M Thumb Knobs ..	327	1083P Lev. & T Handles 330		1132P " " " 329		1211 Closet Knobs ...	332
1046P " " ... 327		Spr'g Sash Locks 832		1134CR Shutter Bars ...	66	Door Knobs ....	333
1046½ Padlock Keys ..1052		1084P Lev. & T Handles 330		1134CS " " ... 70		Drive Hooks ....	888
Padlocks .....	1024	1090P Door Knobs ....	331	1134P Lever Handles ..	329	Screw Eyes .....	896
1047KG L. H'dl's & Plates 104		1092P " " .....	331	Shutter Bars ...	801	Spring Hinges ...	551
1047MB Th. Knbs on Plts 114		1098 Spring Hinges ..	544	1135P Lever Handles ..	328	1212 Closet Knobs ...	332
1047P Thumb Knobs ..	327	1098P " " " 544		1136P " " " 328		Door Knobs ....	333
1048P " " ... 327		1099 " " " 544		1138P Ext. Flush Bolts. 601		Drive Hooks ...	888
1049HB Th. Knbs on Plts 92		1099P " " " 544		1141MR Lock Sets .....	237	Screw Eyes ....	896
1049P Thumb Knobs ..	327	1100MR Lock Sets .....	236	1141PW " " .....	232	1213 Closet Knobs ...	332
1050MR Lock Sets .....	240	1100PW " " .....	231	1142RD " " .....	149	Door Knobs ....	333
1050PW " " .....	233	1101MR " " .....	236	1143MR " " .....	237	Screw Eyes .....	896
1051MR " " .....	240	1101PW " " .....	231	1144 Ext Fl'sh Bolts. 601½		1214 Screw Eyes ....	896
1051PW " " .....	233	1104 Ext. Flush Bolts 598		1144AN Lock Sets .....	33	1215 Spring Balances. 957	
1052MR " " .....	241	Screw Eyes .....	896	1144CG " " .....	57	1216 Door Knobs ....	333
1052P Lever Handles ..	328	1105 " " .....	896	1144CH " " .....	61	1217 " " .....	333
1053MR Lock Sets .....	241	1106 " " .....	896	1144EC " " .....	77	1218 Bird Cage Eyes..	896
1053PW " " .....	233	1107 " " .....	896	1144HF " " .....	99	Door Knobs ....	333
1053SB " " .....	161	1108 " " .....	896	1144PC " " .....	133	1219 " " .....	333
1054SB " " .....	163	1109 Ext. Flush Bolts 598		1144PE " " .....	137	1214½ Screw Eyes ....	897
1054TC " " .....	177	Screw Eyes .....	896	1144PH Door Knobs ....	345	1216½ " " .....	897
1055CH " " .....	59	1109A Ext. Flush Bolts 598		1144RD Lock Sets .....	149	1221PW Lock Sets .....	231
1055DF " " .....	73	1109CD Extension Bolts.. 48		1144TC " " .....	177	1222MR " " .....	237
1055TC " " .....	175	1109CP " " .. 64		1144VR " " .....	191	1223 Door Checks ....	558
1056P Lever Handles ..	328	1109CR " " .. 66		1145PW " " .....	232	1225 " " .....	558
1060 Door Knobs ....	331	1109J " " .. 102		1148P Ext Fl'sh Bolts. 601½		1227 " " .....	558
1061 " " .....	331	1109N " " .. 124		1150 Spring Hinges ..	545	1231PW Lock Sets .....	231
1062 " " .....	331	1109P Ext. Flush Bolts. 598		1158P Ext. Flush Bolts. 601		1232 Door Knobs ....	333
1063 " " .....	331	1109RC Extension Bolts.. 144		1154TC Lock Sets .....	177	1233 " " .....	333
1063AF Lock Sets .....	25	1109RG " " .. 152		1164 Sash Fasteners . 829		1233MR Lock Sets .....	237
1063MR " " .....	242	1109RT " " .. 154		Surface Bolts ...	609	1238 Door Knobs ....	333
1063N " " .....	125	1109Y " " .. 194		1164PH Door Knobs ...	344	1239 " " .....	333
1063RF " " .....	151	1110 Screw Eyes ....	896	1165 Spring Hinges ..	546	1241MR Lock Sets .....	238
1063RT " " .....	155	1111 " " .....	896	1168P Surface Bolts ...	609	1241PW " " .....	232
1064 Door Knobs ....	331	1112 " " .....	896	1174A Sash Fasteners . 829		1241WS " " .....	230
1065 " " .....	331	1113 C'k H'dle Knobs. 332		1174PC Lock Sets .....	133	1242 Door Knobs ....	337
1065AF Lock Sets .....	25	Screw Eyes .....	896	1174EC " " .....	77	1242A " " .....	336
1065CA " " .....	45	1114 Ext Flush B'lts. 601¼		1198 Spring Hinges ..	544	1242MR Lock Sets ....	239
1065CM " " .....	63	Screw Eyes .....	896	1198P " " ... 544		1242RD " " .....	149
1065MG " " .....	121	1114P D'r H'dle Latches 671					



## Numerical Index

A47

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
1243AR Lock Sets .....	35	1264TG Lock Sets .....	181	1275RC Lock Sets .....	145	1346 Drawer Pulls ..	759
1243CF " " .....	53	1265 Cupb'd Catches ..	622	1275SR " " .....	173	1347CG Door Knobs ....	56
1243MR " " .....	239	Spring Hinges ..	546	1275TR " " .....	183	1347P Drawer Pulls ...	759
1243N " " .....	125	1265AF Lock Sets .....	25	1292A Door Knobs ....	336	1349PH Door Knobs ....	346
1243PW " " .....	232	1265AG " " .....	27	1292P " " .....	337	1351PH " " .....	344
1243RD " " .....	147	1265AM " " .....	29	1301 Padlocks .....	1040	1352P " " .....	337
1243SB " " .....	161	1265BE " " .....	39	1302 Door Knobs ....	341	1353MR Lock Sets .....	241
1244AN " " .....	33	1265BR " " .....	43	Padlocks .....	1040	1353SB " " .....	161
1244CG " " .....	57	1265CA " " .....	45	1302EC Door Knobs ....	76	1355CH " " .....	59
1244CH " " .....	61	1265CM " " .....	63	1303 " " .....	341	1355DF " " .....	73
1244EC " " .....	77	1265CP " " .....	65	1303EC " " .....	76	1355MR " " .....	241
1244HF " " .....	99	1265CW " " .....	69	1306 Drawer Pulls ...	758	1355SB " " .....	161
1244PC " " .....	133	1265FF " " .....	81	Iron Planes ....	971	1355TC " " .....	175
1244PE " " .....	137	1265FG " " .....	83	1307 " " .....	971	1363CW " " .....	69
1244RD " " .....	149	1265GA " " .....	85	1310 Door Knobs ....	333	1363HB " " .....	93
1244TC " " .....	177	1265GB " " .....	87	1310½ Half Knobs ....	332	1363MB " " .....	115
1244VR " " .....	191	1265GF " " .....	89	1311 Door Knobs ....	333	1363MR " " .....	242
1245AN " " .....	31	1265J " " .....	103	1311PH Door Knobs ....	346	1363N " " .....	125
1245AR " " .....	35	1265KJ " " .....	105	1312 " " .....	333	1363NC " " .....	127
1245CF " " .....	53	1265LA " " .....	107	1313 " " .....	333	1363P " " .....	234
1245CG " " .....	55	1265M " " .....	242	1316 Iron Planes ....	971	1363RT " " .....	155
1245EC " " .....	75	1265MC " " .....	117	1317 " " .....	971	1365AF " " .....	25
1245HF " " .....	97	1265MF " " .....	119	1320 Wire Pulls ....	720	1365AG " " .....	27
1245MR " " .....	239	1265MG " " .....	121	1321 Padlocks .....	1041	1365AM " " .....	29
1245PC " " .....	131	1265MR " " .....	242	1321C " " .....	1046	1365BE " " .....	39
1245PE " " .....	135	1265NC " " .....	127	1322 Door Knobs ....	333	1365BR " " .....	43
1245PF " " .....	139	1265NF " " .....	129	1323 " " .....	333	1365CA " " .....	45
1245RD " " .....	147	1265PG " " .....	141	1336PH " " .....	346	1365CM " " .....	63
1245VR " " .....	189	1265PR " " .....	143	1337P Drawer Pulls ...	759	1365CP " " .....	65
1250 Spring Balances. 958		1265PW " " .....	233	1337PH Door Knobs ....	346	1365CW " " .....	69
Spring Hinges ..	545	1265RF " " .....	151	1342 " " .....	339	1365FF " " .....	81
1250M M'k & C'm Scales 956		1265RG " " .....	153	1342A " " .....	338	1365FG " " .....	83
1251 Door Springs ...	558	1265SA " " .....	159	1342AN " " .....	32	1365GA " " .....	85
1251MR Lock Sets .....	240	1265SC " " .....	165	1342B " " .....	338	1365GB " " .....	87
1251PW " " .....	233	1265SD " " .....	167	1342CG " " .....	56	1365GF " " .....	89
1252A Door Knobs ....	336	1265SF " " .....	169	1342CH " " .....	60	1365J " " .....	103
1252P " " .....	337	1265SG " " .....	171	1342EC " " .....	76	1365KJ " " .....	105
1253 Door Springs ...	558	1265TC " " .....	175	1342HF " " .....	98	1365LA " " .....	107
1253MR Lock Sets .....	241	1265UG " " .....	185	1342PE " " .....	136	1365M " " .....	242
1253PW " " .....	233	1265VF " " .....	187	1342RD " " .....	148	1365MC " " .....	117
1253SB " " .....	161	1265W " " .....	192	1342VR " " .....	190	1365MF " " .....	119
1254 Transom Lifters. 853		1265Y " " .....	195	1342WS " " .....	338	1365MG " " .....	121
1254TC Lock Sets .....	177	1265YC " " .....	197	1343 " " .....	339	1365MR " " .....	242
1255 Door Springs ...	558	1267 Spring Balances. 959		1343A " " .....	338	1365NC " " .....	127
1255CH Lock Sets .....	59	1267C " " .....	960	1343AN " " .....	32	1365NF " " .....	129
1255DF " " .....	73	1272A Door Knobs ....	336	1343B " " .....	338	1365PG " " .....	141
1255MR " " .....	241	1272P " " .....	337	1343CF Lock Sets .....	53	1365PR " " .....	143
1255PH Door Knobs ....	344	1273CR Lock Sets .....	67	1343CG Door Knobs ....	56	1365RF " " .....	151
1255PW Lock Sets .....	233	1273TF " " .....	179	1343CH " " .....	60	1365RG " " .....	153
1255SB " " .....	161	1274EC " " .....	77	1343EC " " .....	76	1365SA " " .....	159
1255TC " " .....	175	1274PC " " .....	133	1343HF " " .....	98	1365SC " " .....	165
1257 Door Springs ...	558	1275AC " " .....	21	1343MR Lock Sets .....	239	1365SD " " .....	167
1260 Cupb'd Catches ..	622	1275AD " " .....	23	1343PE Door Knobs ....	136	1365SF " " .....	169
1260C Spring Balances. 960		1275BC " " .....	37	1343RD " " .....	148	1365SG " " .....	171
1262 Door Knobs ....	337	1275CC " " .....	47	Lock Sets .....	147	1365UG " " .....	185
1262A " " .....	336	1275CD " " .....	49	1343SB " " .....	161	1365VF " " .....	187
1262RT Lock Sets .....	157	1275CE " " .....	51	1343VR Door Knobs ....	190	1365Y " " .....	195
1263AF " " .....	25	1275CH " " .....	59	1345AN Lock Sets .....	31	1365YC " " .....	197
1263CW " " .....	69	1275EC " " .....	75	1345AR " " .....	35	1365W " " .....	192
1263HB " " .....	93	1275FC " " .....	79	1345CF " " .....	53	1372P Door Knobs ....	337
1263MB " " .....	115	1275HC " " .....	95	1345CG Door Knobs ....	56	1372PH " " .....	344
1263MR " " .....	242	1275HG " " .....	101	Lock Sets .....	55	1373TF Lock Sets .....	179
1263N " " .....	125	1275LC " " .....	109	1345EC " " .....	75	1375AC " " .....	21
1263NC " " .....	127	1275LN " " .....	111	1345HF " " .....	97	1375AD " " .....	23
1263P " " .....	234	1275MA " " .....	113	1345MR " " .....	239	1375BC " " .....	37
1263RF " " .....	151	1275PC " " .....	131	1345PC " " .....	131	1375CC " " .....	47
1263RT " " .....	155	1275PF " " .....	139	1345PE " " .....	135	1375CD " " .....	49
1264 Spring Balances. 959		1275PH Door Knobs ....	344	1345PF " " .....	139	1375CE " " .....	51
1264C " " .....	960			1345RD " " .....	147	1375CH " " .....	59
				1345VR " " .....	189	1373CR " " .....	67



Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
1375EC Lock Sets .....	75	1434 Door Knobs ....	335	1483A Chain Bolts ....	583	1523VR Door Knobs ....	188
1375FC " " .....	79	" Pulls .....	729	1483M Sash Lifts .....	815	1525AN " " .....	30
1375HC " " .....	95	1434A " Knobs ....	335	1484 Chain Bolts ....	584	1525CF " " .....	52
1375HG " " .....	101	1435 " " .....	335	Door Pulls .....	737	1525CG " " .....	54
1375LC " " .....	109	" Pulls .....	727	1484A Chain Bolts ....	583	1525EC " " .....	74
1375LN " " .....	111	1435A " Knobs ....	335	1485 Spring " .....	585	1525P " " .....	339
1375MA " " .....	113	1436 " Pulls .....	727	1486A Sash Lifts .....	812	1525PF " " .....	138
1375PC " " .....	131	1437P Drawer Pulls ..	759	1487 " " .....	814	1525RD " " .....	146
1375PF " " .....	139	1438M Sash Lifts .....	815	1487A " " .....	812	1525VR " " .....	188
1375RC " " .....	145	1440 Cupboard Catches	624	1487AN " " .....	32	1527AN " " .....	30
1475SR " " .....	173	1440HB "Union" Lek Sets	6	1487CG " " .....	56	1527CF " " .....	52
1375TR " " .....	183	1440LA " " " .....	7	1487CH " " .....	60	1527CG " " .....	54
1381 Chain Bolts ....	581	1440MB " " " .....	8	1487EC " " .....	76	1527EC " " .....	74
1382 " " .....	581	1440VF " " " .....	13	1487HF " " .....	98	1527P " " .....	339
1386 Drawer Pulls ..	760	1440½AG " " " .....	5	1487M " " .....	815	1527PF " " .....	138
1386A " " .....	760	1440½HB " " " .....	6	1487MR " " .....	815	1527RD " " .....	146
1387P " " .....	760	144½LA " " " .....	7	1487PC " " .....	132	1527VR " " .....	188
1391 Bottom Bolts ...	580	1440½MB " " " .....	8	1487PE " " .....	136	1532A " " .....	335
1392P Door Knobs ....	337	1440½MG " " " .....	9	1487RD " " .....	148	1532P " " .....	335
1400 " Pulls .....	719	1440½RT " " " .....	10	1487RT " " .....	156	1535 " Pulls .....	727
1400A Square Bolts ...	576	1440½SA " " " .....	11	1487SB " " .....	162	1535P " " .....	727
1401 Door Pulls .....	719	1440½UG " " " .....	12	1487TC " " .....	176	1536 " " .....	727
1402 Sash Pull Plates..	821	1440½VF " " " .....	13	1487TG " " .....	180	1536P " " .....	727
1402A Sq. Cased Bolts..	577	1441AG " " " .....	5	1487VR " " .....	190	1537P Drawer Pulls ...	759
1403 Sash Pull Plates..	821	1441MB " " " .....	8	1488 Door Pulls .....	737	1542 Butts .....	523
1403A Door Pulls .....	721	1441MG " " " .....	9	1489 Sash Lifts .....	814	1542P " .....	523
1404 Rim Sash Lifts..	806	1441RT " " " .....	10	1489M " " .....	815	1543 " .....	524
1406 Drawer Pulls ...	758	1441SA " " " .....	11	1490 Bottom Bolts ...	578	1543MR Lock Sets .....	237
1406PH Door Knobs ....	346	1441UG " " " .....	12	1490A " " .....	578	1543P Butts .....	524
1408A " Pulls .....	722	1441VF " " " .....	13	1491 Foot Bolts .....	579	1543½ " .....	525¼
1408PH " Knobs ....	345	1441½AG " " " .....	5	1491A " " .....	579	1543½P " .....	525¼
1409A " Pulls .....	722	1441½MB " " " .....	8	1492A Cupboard Catches	623	1544 " .....	526
1410MR " " .....	732	1441½MG " " " .....	9	1495A Store Door H'dles	670	1544P " .....	526
1411 " " .....	723	1441½RT " " " .....	10	1498 Door Pulls .....	729	1545 " .....	525
1412 " " .....	723	1441½SA " " " .....	11	1499A Store Door H'dles	670	1545P " .....	525
1413 " " .....	723	1441½UG " " " .....	12	1500P Door Pulls .....	719	1546 Drawer Pulls ...	759
1414A " Knobs ....	334	1441½VF " " " .....	13	1511P " " .....	723	1547P " " .....	759
1414PH " " .....	346	1442A Door Knobs ....	338	1512P " Knobs ....	334	1548 Butts .....	527
1415 Spring Balances..	957	1443 Butts .....	524	" Pulls .....	723	1548P " .....	527
1415A Door Knobs ....	334	1443LA "Union" Lek Sets	7	1513P " Knobs ....	334	1558 Frictionless H'ges	529
1415MR " Pulls .....	732	1443¼ Butts .....	524	" Pulls .....	723	1558P Door Pulls ....	734
1417 " " .....	720	1444AG "Union" Lek Sets	5	1513P " " .....	723	Frictionless H'ges	529
1418PH Door Knobs ....	344	1444HB " " " .....	6	1521P " Knobs ....	338	1560 Door Pulls .....	725
1420 Wire Pulls .....	720	1444MB " " " .....	8	1522A " " .....	30	1560P " " .....	725
1420½AG "Union" Lek Sets	5	1444SA " " " .....	11	1522AN " " .....	34	1563MR Lock Sets .....	242
1420½HB " " " .....	6	1444UG " " " .....	12	1522AR " " .....	338	1568P Door Pulls ....	735
1420½LA " " " .....	7	1444½AG " " " .....	5	1522B " " .....	52	1570 " " .....	725
1420½MB " " " .....	8	1444½HB " " " .....	6	1522CF " " .....	54	1570P " " .....	725
1420½MG " " " .....	9	1444½MB " " " .....	8	1522CG " " .....	74	1575P " " .....	727
1420½RT " " " .....	10	1444½SA " " " .....	11	1522EC " " .....	96	1580P " " .....	733
1420½SA " " " .....	11	1444½UG " " " .....	12	1522HF " " .....	339	1582P " " .....	733
1420½UF " " " .....	12	1445 Butts .....	525	1522P " " .....	723	1584P " " .....	737
1420½VF " " " .....	13	1446 " .....	525	1522PE " Knobs ....	134	1586 Drawer Pulls ...	760
1421½AG " " " .....	5	1447PH Door Knobs ....	345	1522PF " " .....	138	1586A " " .....	760
1421½HB " " " .....	6	1451MB "Union" Lek Sets	8	1522RD " " .....	146	1587P " " .....	760
1421½MB " " " .....	8	1452TG Door Knobs ....	180	1522VR " " .....	188	1588P Door Pulls ....	737
1421½MG " " " .....	9	1453TG " " .....	180	1522WS " " .....	338	1593 Butts .....	528
1421½RT " " " .....	10	1458 " Pulls .....	734	1523A " " .....	338	1593P " .....	528
1421½SA " " " .....	11	1458PH " Knobs ....	345	1523AN " " .....	30	1598P Door Pulls ....	729
1421½UG " " " .....	12	1460 " " .....	342	1523AR " " .....	34	1600 Cup Hooks ....	904
1421½VF " " " .....	13	" Pulls .....	725	1523B " " .....	338	1600P Door Knobs ....	342
1422RT Door Knobs ....	156	1462 " Knobs ....	339	1523CF " " .....	52	1601 Cup Hooks ....	904
1423M Bar Sash Lifts ..	819	1463 " " .....	339	1523CG " " .....	54	1602 " " .....	904
1423RT Door Knobs ....	156	1466 Kitchen Hooks ..	888	1523EC " " .....	74	1602P Door Knobs ....	342
1424 " Pulls .....	739	1470 Door Pulls .....	725	1523HF " " .....	96	1603 Cup Hooks ....	904
1424½MB "Union" Lek Sets	6	1471PH " Knobs ....	344	1523P " " .....	339	1604 " " .....	904
1424½HB " " " .....	8	1480 " Pulls .....	733	1523PE " Knobs ....	134	1605 " " .....	904
1427M Sash Lifts .....	815	1481 Chain Bolts ....	583	1523PF " " .....	138	1606 " " .....	904
1430 Wire Pulls .....	720	1481A " " .....	583	1523RD " " .....	146	Iron Planes ....	971
		1483 " " .....	584				
		1483 Sash Lifts .....	814				



# Numerical Index

A49

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
1606A Drawer Pulls ...	757	1776 Padlock Keys ...	1053	1823BR Door Knobs ....	42	1827AF Door Knobs ....	24
1607 Cup Hooks ..... 904		Padlocks .....1027		1823CA " " .... 44		1827AG " " .... 26	
Iron Planes .... 971		1776C " .....1027		1823CM " " .... 62		1827AM " " .... 28	
1608 Cup Hooks ..... 904		1786 Padlock Keys ...1053		1823DC " " .... 71		1827BE " " .... 38	
1609 " " ..... 904		Padlocks .....1027		1823FF " " .... 80		1827BG " " .... 40	
1610 " " ..... 904		1786C " .....1027		1823FG " " .... 82		1827BR " " .... 42	
1610P Door Knobs .... 342		1802P Sash Pull Plates 821		1823GA " " .... 84		1827CA " " .... 44	
1611 Cup Hooks ..... 904		1804 Screw Hooks.... 899		1823GB " " .... 86		1827CM " " .... 62	
1612 " " ..... 904		1804P Rim Sash Lifts. 806		1823GF " " .... 88		1827DC " " .... 71	
1613 " " ..... 904		1805 Screw Hooks.... 899		1823GG " " .... 90		1827FF " " .... 80	
1614 " " ..... 904		1806 " " .... 899		1823J " " .... 102		1827FG " " .... 82	
1618P Door Knobs .... 343		1806A Drawer Pulls ... 757		1823KG " " .... 104		1827GA " " .... 84	
1620P Closet Knobs ... 332		1807 Screw Hooks.... 899		1823LA " " .... 106		1827GB " " .... 86	
Door Knobs .... 343		1808 " " .... 899		1823MF " " .... 118		1827GF " " .... 88	
1620½P Half " .... 332		1809 " " .... 899		1823MG " " .... 120		1827GG " " .... 90	
1622P Door Knobs .... 339		1810 " " .... 899		1823N " " .... 124		1827J " " .... 102	
1623 " Checks .... 558		1810MR Door Pulls .... 732		1823NF " " .... 128		1827LA " " .... 106	
1623P " Knobs .... 339		1811 Screw Hooks.... 899		1823P " " .... 340		1827KG " " .... 104	
1624P " " .... 339		1812 " " .... 899		1823PR " " .... 142		1827M Sash Lifts .... 815	
1625 " Checks .... 558		1813 " " .... 899		1823RG " " .... 152		1827MF Door Knobs .... 118	
1625P " Knobs .... 339		1814 " " .... 899		1823RT " " .... 154		1827MG " " .... 120	
1626P " " .... 339		1814A Door Knobs .... 334		1823SA " " .... 158		1827N " " .... 124	
1627 " Checks .... 558		1814P " " .... 334		1823SC " " .... 164		1827NF " " .... 128	
1627P " Knobs .... 339		1815MR " Pulls .... 732		1823SD " " .... 166		1827P " " .... 340	
1628P " " .... 339		1818P " Knobs .... 334		1823SF " " .... 168		1827PR " " .... 142	
1629P " " .... 339		1820DC " " .... 71		1823SG " " .... 170		1827RG " " .... 152	
1634P " Pulls .... 729		Knob Roses .... 71		1823UG " " .... 184		1827RT " " .... 154	
1643MR Lock Sets ..... 237		1820LA Door Knobs .... 106		1823W " " .... 192		1827SA " " .... 158	
1651 Door Springs ... 558		1822AF " " .... 24		1823Y " " .... 194		1827SC " " .... 164	
1653 " " .... 558		1822AG " " .... 26		1823YC " " .... 196		1827SD " " .... 166	
1655 " " .... 558		1822AM " " .... 28		1824P " Pulls .... 730		1827SF " " .... 168	
1657 " " .... 558		1822BE " " .... 38		1825 Store Tk Casters 1014		1827SG " " .... 170	
1663MR Lock Sets ..... 242		1822BG " " .... 40		1825AF Door Knobs .... 24		1827UG " " .... 184	
1676 Padlock Keys ...1052		1822BR " " .... 42		1825AG " " .... 26		1827W " " .... 192	
Padlocks .....1026		1822CA " " .... 44		1825AM " " .... 28		1827WG " " .... 193	
1676C " .....1026		1822CM " " .... 62		1825BE " " .... 38		1827Y " " .... 194	
1686 Padlock Keys ...1052		1822DC " " .... 71		1825BG " " .... 40		1827YC " " .... 196	
Padlocks .....1026		Knob Roses .... 71		1825BR " " .... 42		1828DC Knob Roses .... 71	
1686C " .....1026		1822FF Door Knobs .... 80		1825CA " " .... 44		1829GG Door Knobs .... 90	
1686½ Padlock Keys ...1054		1822FG " " .... 82		1825CM " " .... 62		1830P " " .... 335	
Padlocks .....1026		1822GA " " .... 84		1825DC " " .... 71		1830½P Half " .... 332	
1686½C " .....1026		1822GB " " .... 86		1825FF " " .... 80		1832A Door " .... 335	
1696 Padlock Keys ...1052		1822GF " " .... 88		1825FG " " .... 82		1832P " " .... 335	
Padlocks .....1026		1822GG " " .... 90		1825GA " " .... 84		1834A " " .... 335	
1696C " .....1026		1822HB Knob Roses .... 92		1825GB " " .... 86		1834P " " .... 335	
1702EC Door Knobs .... 74		1822J Door Knobs .... 102		1825GF " " .... 88		1835 Store Tk Casters 1014	
1702P " " .... 341		1822KG " " .... 104		1825GG " " .... 90		1838M Sash Lifts .... 815	
1702PF " " .... 138		1822LA " " .... 106		1825J " " .... 102		1839M " " .... 815	
1702TF " " .... 178		1822MF " " .... 118		1825KG " " .... 104		1848P " " .... 814	
1703EC " " .... 74		1822MG " " .... 120		1825LA " " .... 106		1852N Door Knobs .... 124	
1703P " " .... 341		1822N " " .... 124		1825MF " " .... 118		1852PG " " .... 140	
1703PF " " .... 138		1822NF " " .... 128		1825MG " " .... 120		1852RF " " .... 150	
1703TF " " .... 178		1822P " " .... 340		1825N " " .... 124		1852VF " " .... 186	
1705TF " " .... 178		1822PR " " .... 142		1825NF " " .... 128		1853PG " " .... 140	
1706A Drawer Pulls ... 757		1822RG " " .... 152		1825P " " .... 340		1853RF " " .... 150	
1707TF Door Knobs .... 178		1822RT " " .... 154		1825PR " " .... 142		1853VF " " .... 186	
1712CH " " .... 58		1822SA " " .... 158		1825RG " " .... 152		1855PG " " .... 140	
1712FC " " .... 78		1822SC " " .... 164		1825RT " " .... 154		1855RF " " .... 150	
1712P " " .... 341		1822SD " " .... 166		1825SA " " .... 158		1855VF " " .... 186	
1712PF " " .... 138		1822SF " " .... 168		1825SC " " .... 164		1857PG " " .... 140	
1713CH " " .... 58		1822SG " " .... 170		1825SD " " .... 166		1857RF " " .... 150	
1713FC " " .... 78		1822UG " " .... 184		1825SF " " .... 168		1857VF " " .... 186	
1713P " " .... 341		1822W " " .... 192		1825SG " " .... 170		1860P Sash Lifts & Lock 812	
1713PF " " .... 138		1822Y " " .... 194		1825UG " " .... 184		1872LC Door Pulls .... 108	
1760P " " .... 342		1822YC " " .... 196		1825W " " .... 192		1872MB " " .... 114	
1762CH " " .... 58		1823AF " " .... 24		1825Y " " .... 194		1881P " " .... 731	
1762DF " " .... 72		1823AG " " .... 26		1825YC " " .... 196		1882P Sash Lifts .... 813	
1762P " " .... 339		1823AM " " .... 28		1826GG " " .... 90		1883 Chain Bolts .... 584	
1763CH " " .... 58		1823BE " " .... 38		1826WG " " .... 193		1883AC Sash Lifts .... 20	
1763DF " " .... 72		1823BG " " .... 40				1883M " " .... 815	
1763P " " .... 339							



Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
1883P Chain Bolts . . . .	584	1887RG Sash Lifts . . . .	152	1895P Store Door H'dles	670	1917BC Door Knobs . . . .	36
Sash Lifts . . . . .	814	1887RT " " . . . . .	154	1895SC Door Pulls . . . .	164	1917CC " " . . . . .	46
1884 " " . . . . .	813	1887SA " " . . . . .	158	1895UG " " . . . . .	184	1917CD " " . . . . .	48
1884P " " . . . . .	813	1887SB " " . . . . .	160	1896P " " . . . . .	735	1917CE " " . . . . .	50
1885P Door Pulls . . . . .	736	1887SC " " . . . . .	164	1897HB " " . . . . .	92	1917CR " " . . . . .	66
1886P Sash Lifts . . . . .	813	1887SD " " . . . . .	166	1897P " " . . . . .	736	1917HC " " . . . . .	94
Spring Bolts . . . . .	585	1887SF " " . . . . .	168	1899P Store Door H'dles	670	1917HG " " . . . . .	100
1887AC Sash Lifts . . . .	20	1887SG " " . . . . .	170	1902P Door Knobs . . . .	340	1917LC " " . . . . .	108
1887AD " " . . . . .	22	1887SR " " . . . . .	172	1904 Screw Hooks . . . .	903	1917MA " " . . . . .	112
1887AF " " . . . . .	24	1887TC " " . . . . .	174	1905 " " . . . . .	903	1917P " " . . . . .	341
1887AG " " . . . . .	26	1887TF " " . . . . .	178	1905P Door Knobs . . . .	340	1917RG " " . . . . .	152
1887AM " " . . . . .	28	1887TR " " . . . . .	182	1906 Screw Hooks . . . .	903	1917SR " " . . . . .	172
1887AN " " . . . . .	30	1887UG " " . . . . .	184	1906A Drawer Pulls . . .	757	1917TR " " . . . . .	182
1887AR " " . . . . .	34	1887VF " " . . . . .	186	1907 Screw Hooks . . . .	903	1918HC Knob Roses . . .	94
1887BC " " . . . . .	36	1887VR " " . . . . .	188	1907P Door Knobs . . . .	340	1918P Door Knobs . . . .	343
1887BE " " . . . . .	38	1887Y " " . . . . .	194	1908 Screw Hooks . . . .	903	1920P " " . . . . .	343
1887BG " " . . . . .	40	1887YC " " . . . . .	196	1909 " " . . . . .	903	1922P " " . . . . .	340
1887BR " " . . . . .	42	1888MB " " . . . . .	114	1910 " " . . . . .	903	1923P " " . . . . .	340
1887CA " " . . . . .	44	1888P " " . . . . .	813	1910P Door Knobs . . . .	343	1925P " " . . . . .	340
1887CC " " . . . . .	46	1888RF " " . . . . .	154	1911 Screw Hooks . . . .	903	1927P " " . . . . .	340
1887CD " " . . . . .	48	1889M " " . . . . .	815	1912 " " . . . . .	903	1938P " " . . . . .	341
1887CE " " . . . . .	50	1889MB " " . . . . .	114	1912BC Door Knobs . . . .	36	1939P " " . . . . .	341
1887CF " " . . . . .	52	1889P " " . . . . .	814	1912CC " " . . . . .	46	1952P " " . . . . .	340
1887CG " " . . . . .	54	1891 Foot Bolts . . . .	579	1912CD " " . . . . .	48	1953P " " . . . . .	340
1887CH " " . . . . .	58	1891P " " . . . . .	579	1912CE " " . . . . .	50	1955P " " . . . . .	340
1887CM " " . . . . .	62	1892A Cupboard Catches	623	1912CR " " . . . . .	66	1957P " " . . . . .	340
1887CP " " . . . . .	64	1892AD Door Pulls . . . .	22	1912HC " " . . . . .	94	1992MB " Pulls . . . . .	114
1887CR " " . . . . .	66	1892BC " " . . . . .	36	1912HG " " . . . . .	100	1995MB " " . . . . .	114
1887CS " " . . . . .	70	1892BG " " . . . . .	40	1912LC " " . . . . .	108	1997MB " " . . . . .	114
1887CW " " . . . . .	68	1892BR " " . . . . .	42	1912LN " " . . . . .	110	2000 Desk Hooks . . . .	889
1887DC " " . . . . .	71	1892CA " " . . . . .	44	1912MA " " . . . . .	112	Spring Balances. . . .	958
1887DF " " . . . . .	72	1892CC " " . . . . .	46	1912P " " . . . . .	341	Trap Door Rings . . .	771
1887EC " " . . . . .	74	1892CF " " . . . . .	52	1912RC " " . . . . .	144	2000P Door Knobs . . . .	350
1887FC " " . . . . .	78	1892CG " " . . . . .	54	1912RG " " . . . . .	152	2001 Spring Balances. .	958
1887FF " " . . . . .	80	1892CM " " . . . . .	62	1912SR " " . . . . .	172	Telegraph Hooks. . . .	889
1887FG " " . . . . .	82	1892CP " " . . . . .	64	1912TR " " . . . . .	182	Trap Door Rings . . .	771
1887GA " " . . . . .	84	1892CR " " . . . . .	66	1913 Screw Hooks . . . .	903	2001P Door Knobs . . . .	350
1887GB " " . . . . .	86	1892CW " " . . . . .	68	1913BC Door Knobs . . . .	36	2002 Trap Door Rings. .	771
1887GF " " . . . . .	88	1892EC " " . . . . .	74	1913CC " " . . . . .	46	2002P Door Knobs . . . .	347
1887HC " " . . . . .	94	1892FF " " . . . . .	80	1913CE " " . . . . .	50	2004P " " . . . . .	347
1887HB " " . . . . .	92	1892GG " " . . . . .	90	1913CD " " . . . . .	48	2005P " " . . . . .	347
1887HF " " . . . . .	96	1892HB " " . . . . .	92	1913CR " " . . . . .	66	2006P " " . . . . .	347
1887HG " " . . . . .	100	1892J " " . . . . .	102	1913HC " " . . . . .	94	2007P " " . . . . .	347
1887J " " . . . . .	102	1892LA " " . . . . .	106	1913HG " " . . . . .	100	2008 Piano Casters . .	1010
1887KG " " . . . . .	104	1892MB " " . . . . .	114	1913LC " " . . . . .	108	2008P Door Knobs . . . .	347
1887LA " " . . . . .	106	1892MC " " . . . . .	116	1913LN " " . . . . .	110	2009 Piano Casters . .	1010
1887LC " " . . . . .	108	1892MF " " . . . . .	118	1913MA " " . . . . .	112	2010 Door Buttons . . .	617
1887LN " " . . . . .	110	1892MG " " . . . . .	120	1913P " " . . . . .	341	L'k'g-Gl's Plates . . .	1008
1887M " " . . . . .	815	1892N " " . . . . .	124	1913RC " " . . . . .	144	2010P Door Knobs . . . .	348
1887MA " " . . . . .	112	1892NC " " . . . . .	126	1913RG " " . . . . .	152	2011 L'k'g-Gl's Plates .	1008
1887MB " " . . . . .	114	1892PG " " . . . . .	140	1913SR " " . . . . .	172	Tassel Hooks . . . . .	889
1887MC " " . . . . .	116	1892PR " " . . . . .	142	1913TR " " . . . . .	182	2011P Door Knobs . . . .	348
1887MF " " . . . . .	118	1892RG " " . . . . .	152	1914 Screw Hooks . . . .	903	2012 L'k'g-Gl's Plates .	1008
1887MG " " . . . . .	120	1892RT " " . . . . .	154	1915BC Door Knobs . . . .	36	2012P Door Knobs . . . .	348
1887MR " " . . . . .	815	1892SA " " . . . . .	158	1915CC " " . . . . .	46	2013 L'k'g-Gl's Plates .	1008
1887N " " . . . . .	124	1892SC " " . . . . .	164	1915CD " " . . . . .	48	2013P Door Knobs . . . .	348
1887NC " " . . . . .	126	1892SF " " . . . . .	168	1915CE " " . . . . .	50	2014 L'k'g-Gl's Plates .	1008
1887NF " " . . . . .	128	1892SG " " . . . . .	170	1915CR " " . . . . .	66	2014P Door Knobs . . . .	348
1887P " " . . . . .	814	1892WG " " . . . . .	193	1915HC " " . . . . .	94	2015P " " . . . . .	348
1887PC " " . . . . .	130	1892Y " " . . . . .	194	1915HG " " . . . . .	100	2016P " " . . . . .	348
1887PE " " . . . . .	134	1895AG " " . . . . .	26	1915LC " " . . . . .	108	2017P " " . . . . .	348
1887PF " " . . . . .	138	1895BG " " . . . . .	40	1915MA " " . . . . .	112	2018P " " . . . . .	348
1887PG " " . . . . .	140	1895CE " " . . . . .	50	1915P " " . . . . .	341	2019P " " . . . . .	348
1887PR " " . . . . .	142	1895GA " " . . . . .	84	1915RG " " . . . . .	152	2020P " " . . . . .	348
1887RC " " . . . . .	144	1895GB " " . . . . .	86	1915SR " " . . . . .	172	2021P " " . . . . .	348
1887RD " " . . . . .	146	1895GF " " . . . . .	88	1915TR " " . . . . .	182	2022P " " . . . . .	348
1887RF " " . . . . .	150	1895HB " " . . . . .	92	1916AD " " . . . . .	22	2023P " " . . . . .	350
		1895LA " " . . . . .	106	1917AD " " . . . . .	22	2024 Shelf Rests . . . .	876
		1895NF " " . . . . .	128			2028P " " . . . . .	876



# Numerical Index

A51

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
2031 Chest Handles ..	772	2073CR Lock Sets .....	67	2168 Chain Door Fasts	650	2265AM Lock Sets .....	29
2036 Padlock Keys ...	1053	2073TF " " .....	179	2168P " " " .....	650	2265BE " " .....	39
Padlocks .....	1024	2075AC " " .....	21	2173CR Lock Sets .....	67	2265BR " " .....	43
2036C " .....	1024	2075BC " " .....	37	2175AC " " .....	21	2265CP " " .....	65
2039 Padlock Keys ...	1053	2075CC " " .....	47	2175BC " " .....	37	2265CW " " .....	69
Padlocks .....	1024	2075CH " " .....	59	2175CC " " .....	47	2265FF " " .....	81
2039C " .....	1024	2075EC " " .....	75	2175CH " " .....	59	2265FG " " .....	83
2040B Lock Sets .....	354	2075FC " " .....	79	2175EC " " .....	75	2265GA " " .....	85
2041 Chest Handles ..	772	2075LC " " .....	109	2175FC " " .....	79	2265GB " " .....	87
2042P Door Knobs ....	349	2075LN " " .....	111	2175LC " " .....	109	2265GF " " .....	89
2043MR Lock Sets .....	239	2075PC " " .....	131	2175LN " " .....	111	2265J " " .....	103
2043P Door Knobs ....	349	2075PF " " .....	139	2175PC " " .....	131	2265KG " " .....	105
2043RD Lock Sets .....	147	2081 Chest Handles ..	772	2175PF " " .....	139	2265LA " " .....	107
2044P Door Knobs ....	349	2082 " " .....	772	2173TF " " .....	179	2265M " " .....	243
Lock Sets .....	354	2083 " " .....	772	2185 Spring Hinges ..	547	2265MC " " .....	117
2045 Sc'n or Box Pulls	816	2102P Door Handles ..	672	2200 Ice Balances ...	955	2265MF " " .....	119
2045AN Lock Sets .....	31	" Knobs ....	347	Lock Strikes ...	458	2265MR " " .....	243
2045AR " " .....	35	2104P " " .....	347	Rim Locks .....	356	2265NC " " .....	127
2045CF " " .....	53	2112P " " .....	348	2203 " " .....	356	2265NF " " .....	129
2045CG " " .....	55	2113P " " .....	348	2205 " " .....	356	2265PR " " .....	143
2045EC " " .....	75	2130 Rim Locks .....	356	2206 " " .....	356	2265SF " " .....	169
2045HF " " .....	97	2131 " " .....	356	2208 Toilet Hooks ...	787	2265SG " " .....	171
2045P " " .....	354	2132 " " .....	356	2208P " " .....	787	2265UG " " .....	185
2045PC " " .....	131	2134P Shutter Bars ...	801	2210 Rim Locks .....	356	2265W " " .....	192
2045PE " " .....	135	2135 " " .....	801	2211 " " .....	356	2265Y " " .....	195
2045PF " " .....	139	2138P Flush Bolts ....	596	2213 " " .....	356	2295YC " " .....	197
2045RD " " .....	147	2142P Door Knobs ....	349	2213S " " .....	357	2274P Shutter Knobs ..	799
2045VR " " .....	189	2143MR Lock Sets .....	239	2214 " " .....	356	2275AD Lock Sets .....	23
2046P Door Knobs ....	349	2143RD " " .....	147	Screw Eyes .....	896	2275CD " " .....	49
2047P " " .....	349	2144 Shelf Brackets...	874	2214S Rim Locks .....	357	2275CE " " .....	51
2048P " " .....	349	2145AN Lock Sets .....	31	2215 " " .....	356	2275HC " " .....	95
2049P " " .....	349	2145AR " " .....	35	2215B " " .....	357	2275HG " " .....	101
2050B Lock Sets .....	355	2145CF " " .....	53	2215S " " .....	357	2275MA " " .....	113
2050P Door Knobs ....	349	2145CG " " .....	55	2216 " " .....	356	2275RC " " .....	145
2051 Chest Handles ..	772	2145EC " " .....	75	2216S " " .....	357	2275SR " " .....	173
2051B Lock Sets .....	355	2145HF " " .....	97	2217 " " .....	356	2275TR " " .....	183
2051P Door Handles ...	691	2145PC " " .....	131	2217S " " .....	357	2285 Spring Hinges ..	547
2052P " Knobs ....	347	2145PE " " .....	135	2218 " " .....	356	2293 Screen Door Sets	549
2053SB Lock Sets .....	161	2145PF " " .....	139	2218S " " .....	357	2294 " " " .....	549
2054P Door Knobs ....	347	2145RD " " .....	147	2223 " " .....	358	2295 " " " .....	549
2055CH Lock Sets .....	59	2145VR " " .....	189	2224 " " .....	358	2300 Ice Balances ....	955
2055DF " " .....	73	2146P Door Knobs ....	349	2225 " " .....	358	Se. or Box Pulls	816
2055SB " " .....	161	2151P " Handles ...	690	2230 " " .....	358	2300P Door Knobs ....	350
2055TC " " .....	175	2153SB Lock Sets .....	161	2231 " " .....	358	2301P " " .....	350
2061P Door Handles ...	691	2155CH " " .....	59	2233 " " .....	358	2302P " " .....	347
2061½P " " .....	691	2155DF " " .....	73	2234 " " .....	358	2310P " " .....	348
2063 Chest Handles ..	772	2155SB " " .....	161	Transom Openers	853	2311P " " .....	348
2063M Lock Sets .....	243	2155TC " " .....	175	2235 Rim Locks .....	358	2312P " " .....	348
2063MR " " .....	243	2161P Door Handles ...	690	2246 Letter Box Plates	654	2321 Transom Butts...	534
2063N " " .....	125	2161½P " " .....	690	2248 " " " .....	654	2323P Door Knobs ....	350
2063PW " " .....	233	2163M Lock Sets .....	243	2248P " " " .....	654	2330 Rim Locks .....	358
2063RT " " .....	155	2163MR " " .....	243	2251P Door Handles ...	690	2331 Butts .....	521
2065AF " " .....	25	2163N " " .....	125	2253 Screen Door Sets	548	Rim Locks .....	358
2065CA " " .....	45	2163RT " " .....	155	2254 Sash Fasteners .	830	2332 " " .....	358
2065CM " " .....	63	2165AF " " .....	25	2256 Letter Box Plates	654	2333 " " .....	358
2065MG " " .....	121	2165CA " " .....	45	2258 " " " .....	654	2334 " " .....	358
2065MR " " .....	243	2165CM " " .....	63	Sash Fasteners .	830	2335 " " .....	358
2065N " " .....	125	2165MG " " .....	121	2258P Letter Box Plates	654	2336 " " .....	359
2065P " " .....	234	2165MR " " .....	243	Sash Fasteners .	830	2337 " " .....	359
2065PG " " .....	141	2165N " " .....	125	2260 Cupboard Catches	622	2338 Butts .....	525½
2065RF " " .....	151	2165P " " .....	234	2261P Door Handles ...	690	Rim Locks .....	359
2065RG " " .....	153	2165PG " " .....	141	2261½P " " " .....	690	2344A " " .....	359
2065SA " " .....	159	2165RF " " .....	151	2263CW Lock Sets .....	69	2345B " " .....	360
2065SC " " .....	165	2165RG " " .....	153	2263HB " " .....	93	2350 Spring Balances.	963
2065SD " " .....	167	2165SA " " .....	159	2263MB " " .....	115	2351 " " " .....	963
2065VF " " .....	187	2165SC " " .....	165	2263NC " " .....	127	2351P Door Handles ...	694
2066 Chain Door Fasts	650	2165SD " " .....	167	2265 Screen Door Sets	548	2352 Spring Balances.	963
		2165VF " " .....	187	2265AG Lock Sets .....	27	2352P Door Knobs ....	347
		2166 Chain Door Fasts	650				



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
2353	Screen Door Sets 548	2405	Bar Sash Lifts 818	2538P	Butts ..... 525½	2811P	Coat & Hat H'ks 783
2354	Sash Fasteners.. 832	2409A	Store Door H'dles 679	2539B	Rim Locks ..... 360		Fr'h W. Catches 625
	Spring Balances. 963	2409B	" " " 679	2541	Butts ..... 522	2812	Mending Plates.. 915
2355	" " 963	2410	Fr'h W. Catches. 625	2541P	" ..... 522		"S" Hooks ..... 905
2358P	Sash Fasteners . 832	2411	Coat & Hat H'ks 783	2551P	Door Handles ... 694	2812P	Coat & Hat H'ks 783
2361	Door Pulls .... 724		Fr'h W. Catches. 625	2561P	" " ... 694	2813P	" " " 783
2361P	Door Handles ... 694	2412	Coat & Hat H'ks 783	2561	Rim Locks ..... 361		Sash Pull Plates 821
2361½P	" " ... 694	2415	Bar Sash Lifts.. 818	2561½P	Door Handles ... 694		Shutter Hinges.. 530
2363CW	Lock Sets ..... 69	2421	Transom Butts . 534	2563	Rim Locks ..... 361	2815	Bar Sash Lifts.. 818
2363HB	" " ..... 93	2423	Rim Locks ..... 359	2564	" " ..... 361	2815P	" " " 818
2363MB	" " ..... 115	2424	" " ..... 359	2569	" " ..... 361	2816	Corner Braces .. 915
2363NC	" " ..... 127	2425	" " ..... 359	2570	Floor Spg. Hinges 555	2823	Store T. Casters 1015
2365AG	" " ..... 27	2430	Push Plates .... 747	2590	Parliament Butts 533	2823P	Bar Sash Lifts.. 818
2365AM	" " ..... 29	2431	Butts ..... 521	2651P	Door Handles ... 690		Shutter Hinges.. 531
2365BE	" " ..... 39		Sash Lifts ..... 803	2661P	" " ... 690	2824	Store T. Casters 1015
2365BR	" " ..... 43	2434	Butts ..... 532	2661½P	" " ... 690	2830	Push Plates .... 747
2365CP	" " ..... 65	2435	Sash Lifts ..... 803	B2672	Spring Balances. 965	2830P	" " ... 747
2365CW	" " ..... 69	2436A	" " ..... 803	2672	" " ..... 964	2831P	Sash Lifts ..... 803
2365FF	" " ..... 81	2438	Butts ..... 525½	B2674	" " ..... 965	2834	Rim Locks ..... 362
2365FG	" " ..... 83	2440	K'k or F't Plates 749	2674	" " ..... 964	2835	" " ..... 362
2365GA	" " ..... 85	2440MB	U. "U." L'k Sets 18-19	B2677	" " ..... 965		Sash Lifts ..... 803
2365GB	" " ..... 87	2440½MB	" " " 18-19	2677	" " ..... 964	2835P	" " ..... 803
2365GF	" " ..... 89	2441	Butts ..... 522	B2678	" " ..... 965	2836	Corner Plates .. 915
2365J	" " ..... 103	2441MB	U. "U." L'k Sets 18-19	2678	" " ..... 964		Store T. Casters 1014
2365KG	" " ..... 105	2441½MB	" " " 18-19	B2687P	" " ..... 967	2837	Rim Locks ..... 362
2365LA	" " ..... 107	2444	Transom Catches 629	2687P	" " ..... 966	2838	" " ..... 362
2365M	" " ..... 243	2444MB	U. "U." L'k Sets 18-19	B2688	" " ..... 967	2840	K'k or F't Plates 749
2365MC	" " ..... 117	2444½	Transom Catches 629	2688	" " ..... 966	2840P	" " ..... 749
2365MF	" " ..... 119	2444½MB	U. "U." L'k Sets 18-19	2700	Sc. or Box Pulls 816	2841	Chest Handles .. 772
2365MR	" " ..... 243	2445B	Rim Locks ..... 360	2703	Screw Hooks ... 902	2844P	Transom Catches 629
2365NC	" " ..... 127	2451P	Door Handles ... 694	2704	" " ... 902	2844½P	" " ... 629
2365NF	" " ..... 129	2452	Towel Hooks ... 787	2705	" " ... 902	2845	Sc. or Box Pulls 816
2365PR	" " ..... 143	2460C	Spring Balances. 960	2706	" " ... 902	2845P	" " " 816
2365SF	" " ..... 169	2461	Door Pulls ..... 724	2707	" " ... 902	2850P	" " " 816
2365SG	" " ..... 171		Spring Balances. 959	2708	" " ... 902	2851	Chest Handles .. 772
2365UG	" " ..... 185	2461C	" " ..... 960	2709	" " ... 902		Rim Locks ..... 363
2365W	" " ..... 192	2461P	Door Handles ... 694	2710	" " ... 902	2851P	Door Handles ... 695
2365Y	" " ..... 195	2461½P	" " ... 694	2711	" " ... 902	2852	Towel Hooks ... 787
2365YC	" " ..... 197	2462	Spring Balances. 959	2712	" " ... 902	2852P	" " ... 787
B2372	Spring Balances. 965	2462C	" " ..... 960	2713	" " ... 902	2858	Rim Locks ..... 363
2372	" " ..... 964	2463C	" " ..... 960	2714	" " ... 902	2861P	Door Handles ... 695
B2374	" " ..... 965	2464	" " ..... 959	2733	Lock Strikes.... 458		" Pulls ..... 724
2374	" " ..... 964	2464C	" " ..... 960		Rim Locks ..... 362	2861½P	" Handles ... 695
2375AD	Lock Sets ..... 23	2467	" " ..... 959	2734	" " ..... 362	2870	Screen Lifts .... 814
2375CD	" " ..... 49	2467C	" " ..... 960	2735	" " ..... 362	2871	Lock Springs ... 462
2375CE	" " ..... 51	2485	Sash Lifts ..... 814	2737	" " ..... 362		Rim Locks ..... 363
2375HC	" " ..... 95	2485A	" " ..... 812	2738	" " ..... 362	2873	" " ..... 363
2375HG	" " ..... 101	2486	" " ..... 813	2745	" " ..... 362	2879	" " ..... 363
2375MA	" " ..... 113	2500	Cupboard Catches 619	2751P	Door Handles ... 695	2880	Screen Lifts .... 814
2375RC	" " ..... 145	2501	" " ..... 619	2761P	" " ... 695	2884P	Sash Lifts ..... 813
2375SR	" " ..... 173	2512	" " ..... 619	2761½P	" " ... 695	2885A	" " ..... 812
2375TR	" " ..... 183	2514	" " ..... 619	2800	Cupboard Catches 625	2885P	" " ..... 814
B2377	Spring Balances. 965	2520	Flap Hinges .... 530	2800P	" " ..... 625	2886P	" " ..... 813
2377	" " ..... 964	2521	" " ..... 530		Sc. or Box Pulls 816	2887P	" " ..... 814
B2378	" " ..... 965	2524	Butts ..... 531	2801P	Coat & Hat H'ks 783	2902DC	Door Handles .. 673
2378	" " ..... 964	2530	Lock Strikes ... 458	2802	Cupboard Catches 625	2902HC	" " ... 673
B2387P	" " ..... 967		Rim Locks ..... 361	2802P	Coat & Hat H'ks 783	2902P	" " ... 673
2387P	" " ..... 966	2531	" " ..... 361		Cupboard Catches 625	2910	"S" Hooks ..... 905
B2388	" " ..... 967	2532	" " ..... 361	2803B	Store Door H'dles 679	2911	" " ..... 905
2388	" " ..... 966	2533	" " ..... 361	2803P	Coat & Hat H'ks 783	2912	" " ..... 905
2393	Screen Door Sets 549	2534	Butts ..... 532	2805	Bar Sash Lifts.. 818	2951	Rim Locks ..... 364
2395	" " ..... 549		Rim Locks ..... 361	2805P	" " " 818	2951P	Door Handles .. 694
2400	Cupboard Catches 625	2535	" " ..... 361	2809	"S" Hooks ..... 905	2954	Rim Locks ..... 364
	Ice Balances ... 955	2536	" " ..... 361	2809B	Store Door H'dles 679	2961P	Door Handles .. 694
2400	Sc. or Box Pulls 816	2536P	Butts ..... 532	2810	Fr'h W. Catches. 625	2961½P	" " ... 694
2402	Cupboard Catches 625	2537	Rim Locks ..... 361		"S" Hooks ..... 905	2970	Floor Spg. Hinges 555
2403A	Store Door H'dles 679	2538	Butts ..... 525½	2810P	Fr'h W. Catches. 625	2970P	" " " 555
2403B	" " " 679		Rim Locks ..... 361	2811	" " " 625		
					"S" Hooks ..... 905		



# Numerical Index

A53

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
3045CF Lock Sets .....	53	3206 Rim Locks .....	365	3336 Drawer Pulls ...	759	3417 Wood-Bot. Planes	970
3051P Door Handles ..	691	3210 Fr'h W. Catches.	626	Rim Locks .....	366	3418 " " "	970
3053MR Lock Sets .....	244	3211 " " "	626	3337 Drawer Pulls ...	759	3420 " " "	970
3061P Door Handles ..	691	3212 " " "	626	Rim Locks .....	366	3422 " " "	970
3061½P " " "	691	3213 Rim Locks .....	365	3337P Drawer Pulls ...	759	3424 " " "	970
3063M Lock Sets .....	245	3213S " " "	366	3338 Rim Locks .....	366	3426 " " "	970
3063MR " " "	244	3214 " " "	365	3351P Door Handles ..	693	3428 " " "	970
3063N " " "	125	3214S " " "	366	3355MR Lock Sets .....	244	3430 Push Plates ....	749
3063PB " " "	235	3215 Fr'h W. Catches.	626	3361P Door Handles ..	693	Wood-Bot. Planes	970
3063RT " " "	155	Rim Locks .....	365	3361½P " " "	693	3436 Drawer Pulls ...	759
3065AF " " "	25	3215S " " "	366	3363CW Lock Sets .....	69	3437 " " "	759
3065CA " " "	45	3216 Fr'h W. Catches.	626	3363HB " " "	93	3437P " " "	759
3065CM " " "	63	Rim Locks .....	365	3363MB " " "	115	3440A Transom Catches	627
3065MG " " "	121	3216S " " "	366	3363NC " " "	127	3441A " " "	627
3065N " " "	125	3217 " " "	365	3365AG " " "	27	3443 " " "	628
3065P " " "	234	3217S " " "	366	3365AM " " "	29	3443A " " "	627
3065PG " " "	141	3218 " " "	365	3365BE " " "	39	3443½ " " "	628
3065PW " " "	235	3218S " " "	366	3365BG " " "	41	3443½A " " "	627
3065RF " " "	151	3227 D'b-Waiter C'ks.	557	3365BR " " "	43	3444 " " "	628
3065RG " " "	153	3251P Door Handles ..	690	3365CP " " "	65	3444A " " "	627
3065SA " " "	159	3255MR Lock Sets .....	244	3365CW " " "	69	3444½ " " "	628
3065SC " " "	165	3261P Door Handles ..	690	3365FF " " "	81	3444½A " " "	627
3065SD " " "	167	3261½P " " "	690	3365FG " " "	83	3445 " " "	628
3065VF " " "	187	3263CW Lock Sets .....	69	3365GA " " "	85	3445A " " "	627
3067MR " " "	244	3263HB " " "	93	3365GB " " "	87	3446 " " "	629
3075AC " " "	21	3263MB " " "	115	3365GF " " "	89	3447 " " "	629
3075BC " " "	37	3263NC " " "	127	3365GG " " "	91	3448 " " "	629
3075CC " " "	47	3265AG " " "	27	3365J " " "	103	3449 " " "	629
3075CR " " "	67	3265AM " " "	29	3365KG " " "	105	3450A Fr'h W. Catches.	626
3075LC " " "	109	3265BE " " "	39	3365LA " " "	107	3451A " " "	626
3075LN " " "	111	3265BG " " "	41	3365M " " "	245	3451HC Door Handles ..	693
3075TF " " "	179	3265BR " " "	43	3365MC " " "	117	3452A Fr'h W. Catches.	626
3102P Door Handles ..	672	3265CP " " "	65	3365MF " " "	119	3461HC Door Handles ..	693
3145CF Lock Sets .....	53	3265CW " " "	69	3365MR " " "	244	3461½HC " " "	693
3151P Door Handles ..	691	3265FF " " "	81	3365NC " " "	127	3463 Transom Catches	631
3153MR Lock Sets .....	244	3265FG " " "	83	3365NF " " "	129	3464 " " "	631
3158P Top & Bot. Bolts	607	3265GA " " "	85	3365PR " " "	143	3465AG Lock Sets .....	27
3161P Door Handles ..	691	3265GB " " "	87	3365SF " " "	169	3465BG " " "	41
3161½P " " "	691	3265GF " " "	89	3365SG " " "	171	3465GG " " "	91
3163M Lock Sets .....	245	3265GG " " "	91	3365UG " " "	185	3466 Transom Catches	631
3163MR " " "	244	3265J " " "	103	3365W " " "	192	3467MR Lock Sets .....	245
3163N " " "	125	3265K " " "	105	3365Y " " "	195	3470 Floor Spg. Hinges	552
3163PB " " "	235	3265LA " " "	107	3365YC " " "	197	3471 " " "	552
3163RT " " "	155	3265M " " "	245	3367MR " " "	244	3472 " " "	552
3165AF " " "	25	3265MC " " "	117	3375AD " " "	23	3474 Transom Catches	630
3165CA " " "	45	3265MF " " "	119	3375CD " " "	49	3474A " " "	631
3165CM " " "	63	3265MR " " "	244	3375CE " " "	51	3474½ " " "	630
3165MG " " "	121	3265NC " " "	127	3375HC " " "	95	3477 " " "	630
3165N " " "	125	3265NF " " "	129	3375HG " " "	101	3478 " " "	630
3165P " " "	234	3265PR " " "	143	3375MA " " "	113	3500 Fr'h W. Catches.	626
3165PG " " "	141	3265SF " " "	169	3375RC " " "	145	3500P " " "	626
3165PW " " "	235	3265SG " " "	171	3375SR " " "	173	3501P " " "	626
3165RF " " "	151	3265UG " " "	185	3375TR " " "	183	3502P " " "	626
3165RG " " "	153	3265W " " "	192	3400 Fr'h W. Catches.	626	3521 " " "	626
3165SA " " "	159	3265Y " " "	195	3401 " " "	626	3521P " " "	626
3165SC " " "	165	3265YC " " "	197	3402 " " "	626	3551HC Door Handles ..	693
3165SD " " "	167	3267MR " " "	244	3403 Store Door H'dles	680	3561HC " " "	693
3165VF " " "	187	3275AD " " "	23	3407 Wood-Bot. Planes	970	3561½HC " " "	693
3167MR " " "	244	3275CD " " "	49	3408 " " "	970	3565AG Lock Sets .....	27
3175AC " " "	21	3275CE " " "	51	3409 Store Door H'dles	680	3565BG " " "	41
3175BC " " "	37	3275HC " " "	95	Wood-Bot. Planes	970	3565GG " " "	91
3175CC " " "	47	3275HG " " "	101	3410 Fr'h W. Catches.	626	3567MR " " "	245
3175CR " " "	67	3275MA " " "	113	Wood-Bot. Planes	970	3570 Floor Spg. Hinges	555
3175LC " " "	109	3275RC " " "	145	3411 Fr'h W. Catches	626	3651CH Door Handles ..	692
3175LN " " "	111	3275SR " " "	173	Wood-Bot. Planes	970	3651P " " "	692
3175TF " " "	179	3275TR " " "	183	3412 " " "	970	3661CH " " "	692
3193 Rim Locks .....	365	3333 Rim Locks .....	366	3415 " " "	970	3661P " " "	692
3194 " " "	365	3334 " " "	366	3416 " " "	970	3661½CH " " "	692
3203 " " "	365	3335 " " "	366			3661½P " " "	692
3205 " " "	365						



Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
3730 Rim Locks	367	4024 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR Lock Sets	264	4049TC Lock Sets	177	4222A Cupboard Turns	632
3731 " "	367	4024 $\frac{1}{2}$ SB " "	163	4049 $\frac{1}{2}$ TC " "	177	4222B Lock Sets	256
3732 " "	367	4025AN " "	33	4050 Rim Locks	371	4222PW " "	258
3733 " "	367	4025B " "	256	4052P " "	371	4223A " "	255
3734 " "	367	4025CG " "	57	4064RT Lock Sets	157	4223B " "	257
3735 " "	367	4025CH " "	61	4064 $\frac{1}{2}$ RT " "	157	4223PW " "	259
3736 " "	367	4025EC " "	77	4065TG " "	181	4223RD " "	147
3737 " "	367	4025HF " "	99	4065 $\frac{1}{2}$ TG " "	181	4223 $\frac{1}{2}$ RD " "	147
3738 " "	367	4025PC " "	133	4066RT " "	157	4225AN " "	31
3739 " "	368	4025PE " "	137	4066TG " "	181	4225B " "	256
3739B " "	368	4025RD " "	149	4066 $\frac{1}{2}$ RT " "	157	4225EC " "	75
3751HB Door Handles	692	4025VR " "	191	4066 $\frac{1}{2}$ TG " "	181	4225HF " "	97
3761HB " "	692	4025 $\frac{1}{2}$ AN " "	33	4085EC " "	77	4225MR " "	264
3761 $\frac{1}{2}$ HB " "	692	4025 $\frac{1}{2}$ CG " "	57	4085PC " "	133	4225PC " "	131
3809 "S" Hooks	905	4025 $\frac{1}{2}$ GH " "	61	4085 $\frac{1}{2}$ EC " "	77	4225PE " "	135
3810 " "	905	4025 $\frac{1}{2}$ EC " "	77	4085 $\frac{1}{2}$ PC " "	133	4225PF " "	139
3811 " "	905	4025 $\frac{1}{2}$ HF " "	99	4086EC " "	77	4225RD " "	147
3812 " "	905	4025 $\frac{1}{2}$ PC " "	133	4086PC " "	133	4225 $\frac{1}{2}$ AN " "	31
3841P Transom Catches	628	4025 $\frac{1}{2}$ PE " "	137	4086 $\frac{1}{2}$ EC " "	77	4225 $\frac{1}{2}$ EC " "	75
3843A " "	627	4025 $\frac{1}{2}$ RD " "	149	4086 $\frac{1}{2}$ PC " "	133	4225 $\frac{1}{2}$ HF " "	97
3843P " "	628	4025 $\frac{1}{2}$ VR " "	191	4102 Espagnolette Bars	608	4225 $\frac{1}{2}$ PC " "	131
3843 $\frac{1}{2}$ P " "	628	4026 Rim Locks	370	4104 " "	609	4225 $\frac{1}{2}$ PE " "	135
3844P " "	628	4026AN Lock Sets	33	4105P " "	608	4225 $\frac{1}{2}$ PF " "	139
3844 $\frac{1}{2}$ P " "	628	4026B " "	257	4107P " "	608	4225 $\frac{1}{2}$ RD " "	147
3845P " "	628	4026CG " "	57	4108P " "	608	4226 Cremorne Bolts	610
3846P " "	629	4026CH " "	61	4109P " "	609	4226AN Lock Sets	31
3847P " "	629	4026EC " "	77	4114 Rim Locks	371	4226AR " "	35
3848P " "	629	4026HF " "	99	4118P Mortise Ext Bolts	603	4226B " "	257
3849P " "	629	4026MR " "	265	4119P " "	602	4226CG " "	55
3851P Door Handles	694	4026PC " "	133	4119 $\frac{1}{2}$ P " "	602	4226EC " "	75
3861P " "	694	4026PE " "	137	4124A Top & Bot. Bolts	605	4226HF " "	97
3861 $\frac{1}{2}$ P " "	694	4026RD " "	149	4134 Rim Locks	371	4226MR " "	265
3863P Transom Catches	631	4026SB " "	163	Top & Bot. Bolts	606	4226PC " "	131
3864P " "	631	4026VR " "	191	4134A " "	605	4226PE " "	135
3866P " "	631	4026 $\frac{1}{2}$ AN " "	33	4134 $\frac{1}{2}$ " "	606	4226PF " "	139
3870P Floor Spg. Hinges	552	4026 $\frac{1}{2}$ CG " "	57	4134 $\frac{1}{2}$ A " "	605	4226RD " "	147
3871P " "	552	4026 $\frac{1}{2}$ CH " "	61	4136P " "	606	4226 $\frac{1}{2}$ AN " "	31
3872P " "	552	4026 $\frac{1}{2}$ EC " "	77	4136 $\frac{1}{2}$ P " "	606	4226 $\frac{1}{2}$ AR " "	35
3874 Transom Catches	630	4026 $\frac{1}{2}$ HF " "	99	4138P " "	606	4226 $\frac{1}{4}$ CG " "	55
3874P " "	630	4026 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR " "	265	4138 $\frac{1}{2}$ P " "	606	4226 $\frac{1}{2}$ EC " "	75
3901 Rim Locks	368	4026 $\frac{1}{2}$ PC " "	133	4148P " "	607	4226 $\frac{1}{2}$ HF " "	97
3903 " "	368	4026 $\frac{1}{2}$ PE " "	137	4154 Cremorne Bolts	611	4226 $\frac{1}{2}$ PC " "	131
3911 " "	368	4026 $\frac{1}{2}$ RD " "	149	4158P " "	611	4226 $\frac{1}{2}$ PE " "	135
3913 " "	368	4026 $\frac{1}{2}$ SB " "	163	4158 $\frac{1}{4}$ P " "	614	4226 $\frac{1}{2}$ PF " "	139
3970 Floor Spg. Hinges	555	4026 $\frac{1}{2}$ VR " "	191	4158 $\frac{1}{2}$ P " "	611	4226 $\frac{1}{2}$ RD " "	147
3970P " "	555	4027MR " "	264	4158 $\frac{3}{4}$ P " "	614	4227 Cremorne Bolts	610
4000 Rim Locks	369	4027SB " "	163	4159P " "	611 $\frac{1}{4}$	Rim Locks	374
4010 " "	369	4028CG " "	57	4159 $\frac{1}{2}$ P " "	611 $\frac{1}{4}$	4227 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW Lock Sets	258
4010S " "	369	4028TC " "	177	4164 Rim Locks	371	4228AR " "	35
4016 " "	369	4028 $\frac{1}{2}$ CG " "	57	4169P Cremorne Bolts	611 $\frac{1}{2}$	4228CG " "	55
4016S " "	369	4028 TC " "	177	4169 $\frac{1}{2}$ P " "	611 $\frac{1}{2}$	4228PW " "	258
4018 " "	370	4029CG " "	57	4177P " "	612	4228 $\frac{1}{2}$ AR " "	35
4020 " "	370	4029MR " "	265	4178P " "	612	4228 $\frac{1}{2}$ CG " "	55
4020 $\frac{1}{2}$ B Lock Sets	256	4029SB " "	163	4178 $\frac{1}{2}$ P " "	612	4229AR " "	35
4021 $\frac{1}{2}$ B " "	257	4029TC " "	177	4184 " "	613	4229CG " "	55
4022B " "	256	4029 $\frac{1}{2}$ CG " "	57	4188P " "	613	4229MR " "	265
4022PW " "	258	4029 $\frac{1}{2}$ TC " "	177	4204 Rim Locks	373	4229PW " "	259
4022RD " "	149	4040 Rim Locks	370	4207 " "	373	4229 $\frac{1}{2}$ AR " "	35
4022 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW " "	258	4042 " "	370	4214 " "	373	4229 $\frac{1}{2}$ CG " "	55
4022 $\frac{1}{2}$ RD " "	149	4044SB Lock Sets	163	4217 " "	373	4229 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW " "	259
4023A " "	255	4044 $\frac{1}{2}$ SB " "	163	4218P Top & Bot. Bolts	607	4230 Cupboard Turns	632
4023B " "	257	4046 Rim Locks	370	4219S Rim Locks	373	4230A " "	632
4023PW " "	259	4046SB Lock Sets	163	4220 $\frac{1}{2}$ B Lock Sets	256	4232A " "	632
4023RD " "	149	4046 $\frac{1}{2}$ SB " "	163	4220 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR " "	264	4234 Door Holders	563
4023VR " "	191	4047SB " "	163	4220 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW " "	258	Rim Locks	374
4023 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW " "	259	4048 Rim Locks	370	4221 $\frac{1}{2}$ A " "	255	4235CF Lock Sets	53
4023 $\frac{1}{2}$ RD " "	149	4048TC Lock Sets	177	4221 $\frac{1}{2}$ B " "	257	4235VR " "	189
4023 $\frac{1}{2}$ VR " "	191	4048 $\frac{1}{2}$ TC " "	177	4221 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR " "	265	4235 $\frac{1}{2}$ CF " "	53
4024SB " "	163	4049SB " "	163	4221 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW " "	259	5235 $\frac{1}{2}$ VR " "	189



Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
4236CF Lock Sets . . . . .	53	4272 $\frac{1}{2}$ N Lock Sets . . . . .	125	4286 $\frac{1}{2}$ LN Lock Sets . . . . .	111	4336 $\frac{1}{2}$ CF Lock Sets . . . . .	53
4236VR " " . . . . .	189	4273 $\frac{1}{2}$ N " " . . . . .	125	4286 $\frac{1}{2}$ PC " " . . . . .	131	4336 $\frac{1}{2}$ VR " " . . . . .	189
4236 $\frac{1}{2}$ CF " " . . . . .	53	4274 Door Holders . . . . .	563	4286 $\frac{1}{2}$ PF " " . . . . .	139	4337 Rim Locks . . . . .	377
4236 $\frac{1}{2}$ VR " " . . . . .	189	4274N Lock Sets . . . . .	125	4286 $\frac{1}{2}$ TF " " . . . . .	179	4337P Drawer Pulls . . . . .	758
4238 Door Holders . . . . .	563	4274RT " " . . . . .	155	4287 Rim Locks . . . . .	376	4340 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR Lock Sets . . . . .	274
4238P " " . . . . .	563	4274 $\frac{1}{2}$ RT " " . . . . .	155	4287P " " . . . . .	376	4341 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR " " . . . . .	275
4240 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR Lock Sets . . . . .	266	4275AF " " . . . . .	25	4287 $\frac{1}{4}$ " " . . . . .	376	4342 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR " " . . . . .	274
4244 Door Holders . . . . .	562	4275MG " " . . . . .	121	4288 Door Holders . . . . .	564	4343 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR " " . . . . .	275
4244 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR Lock Sets . . . . .	266	4275PG " " . . . . .	141	4288P " " . . . . .	564	4344MR " " . . . . .	274
4245CH " " . . . . .	59	4275RF " " . . . . .	151	4294 " " . . . . .	564	4345CH " " . . . . .	59
4245DF " " . . . . .	73	4275SA " " . . . . .	159	4295 " " . . . . .	564	4345DF " " . . . . .	73
4245MR " " . . . . .	266	4275SC " " . . . . .	165	4297 Rim Locks . . . . .	376	4345 $\frac{1}{2}$ CH " " . . . . .	59
4245 $\frac{1}{2}$ CH " " . . . . .	59	4275SD " " . . . . .	167	4298P Door Holders . . . . .	564	4345 $\frac{1}{2}$ DF " " . . . . .	73
4245 $\frac{1}{2}$ DF " " . . . . .	73	4275VF " " . . . . .	187	4299P " " . . . . .	564	4346CH " " . . . . .	59
4246CH " " . . . . .	59	4275 $\frac{1}{2}$ AF " " . . . . .	25	4306 Iron Planes . . . . .	971	4346DF " " . . . . .	73
4246DF " " . . . . .	73	4275 $\frac{1}{2}$ MG " " . . . . .	121	4307 " " . . . . .	971	4346MR " " . . . . .	275
4246MR " " . . . . .	267	4275 $\frac{1}{2}$ PG " " . . . . .	141	4323RD Lock Sets . . . . .	147	4346SB " " . . . . .	161
4246SB " " . . . . .	161	4275 $\frac{1}{2}$ RF " " . . . . .	151	4323 $\frac{1}{2}$ RD " " . . . . .	147	4346 $\frac{1}{2}$ CH " " . . . . .	59
4246 $\frac{1}{2}$ CH " " . . . . .	59	4275 $\frac{1}{2}$ SA " " . . . . .	159	4325AN " " . . . . .	31	4346 $\frac{1}{2}$ DF " " . . . . .	73
4246 $\frac{1}{2}$ DF " " . . . . .	73	4275 $\frac{1}{2}$ SC " " . . . . .	165	4325EC " " . . . . .	75	4346 $\frac{1}{2}$ SB " " . . . . .	161
4246 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR " " . . . . .	267	4275 $\frac{1}{2}$ SD " " . . . . .	167	4325HF " " . . . . .	97	4347MR " " . . . . .	274
4256 $\frac{1}{2}$ SB " " . . . . .	161	4275 $\frac{1}{2}$ VF " " . . . . .	187	4325PC " " . . . . .	131	4347SB " " . . . . .	161
4247 Rim Locks . . . . .	374	4276AF " " . . . . .	25	4325PE " " . . . . .	135	4347 $\frac{1}{2}$ SB " " . . . . .	161
4247SB Lock Sets . . . . .	161	4276MG " " . . . . .	121	4325PF " " . . . . .	139	4348PW " " . . . . .	270
4247 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW " " . . . . .	260	4276N " " . . . . .	125	4325RD " " . . . . .	147	4348TC " " . . . . .	175
4247 $\frac{1}{2}$ SB " " . . . . .	161	4276PG " " . . . . .	141	4325 $\frac{1}{2}$ AN " " . . . . .	31	4348 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW " " . . . . .	270
4248 Door Holders . . . . .	562	4276RF " " . . . . .	151	4325 $\frac{1}{2}$ EC " " . . . . .	75	4348 $\frac{1}{2}$ TC " " . . . . .	175
4248MR Lock Sets . . . . .	266	4276RT " " . . . . .	155	4325 $\frac{1}{2}$ HF " " . . . . .	97	4349MR " " . . . . .	275
4248P Cremorne Bolts . . . . .	610	4276SA " " . . . . .	159	4325 $\frac{1}{2}$ PC " " . . . . .	131	4349PW " " . . . . .	271
Door Holders . . . . .	562	4276SC " " . . . . .	165	4325 $\frac{1}{2}$ PE " " . . . . .	135	4349SB " " . . . . .	161
4248PW Lock Sets . . . . .	260	4276SD " " . . . . .	167	4325 $\frac{1}{2}$ PF " " . . . . .	139	4349TC " " . . . . .	175
4248TC " " . . . . .	175	4276VF " " . . . . .	187	4325 $\frac{1}{2}$ RD " " . . . . .	147	4349 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW " " . . . . .	271
4248 $\frac{1}{2}$ TC " " . . . . .	175	4276 $\frac{1}{2}$ AF " " . . . . .	25	4326AN " " . . . . .	31	4349 $\frac{1}{2}$ SB " " . . . . .	161
4249MR " " . . . . .	267	4276 $\frac{1}{2}$ MG " " . . . . .	121	4326AR " " . . . . .	35	4349 $\frac{1}{2}$ TC " " . . . . .	175
4249P Cremorne Bolts . . . . .	610	4276 $\frac{1}{2}$ PG " " . . . . .	141	4326CG " " . . . . .	55	4357 Rim Locks . . . . .	378
4249PW Lock Sets . . . . .	261	4276 $\frac{1}{2}$ RF " " . . . . .	151	4326EC " " . . . . .	75	4360 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR Lock Sets . . . . .	274
4249SB " " . . . . .	161	4276 $\frac{1}{2}$ RT " " . . . . .	155	4326HF " " . . . . .	97	4360 $\frac{1}{2}$ PB " " . . . . .	273
4249TC " " . . . . .	175	4276 $\frac{1}{2}$ SA " " . . . . .	159	4326PC " " . . . . .	131	4361 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR " " . . . . .	275
4249 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW " " . . . . .	261	4276 $\frac{1}{2}$ SC " " . . . . .	165	4326PE " " . . . . .	135	4362 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR " " . . . . .	274
4249 $\frac{1}{2}$ SB " " . . . . .	161	4276 $\frac{1}{2}$ SD " " . . . . .	167	4326PF " " . . . . .	139	4363 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR " " . . . . .	275
4249 $\frac{1}{2}$ TC " " . . . . .	175	4276 $\frac{1}{2}$ VF " " . . . . .	187	4326RD " " . . . . .	147	4367 Rim Locks . . . . .	378
4257 Rim Locks . . . . .	374	4277 Rim Locks . . . . .	375	4326 $\frac{1}{2}$ AN " " . . . . .	31	4368 $\frac{1}{2}$ P Lock Sets . . . . .	272
4260A Cupboard Turns . . . . .	633	4278 Door Holders . . . . .	563	4326 $\frac{1}{2}$ AR " " . . . . .	35	4372 $\frac{1}{2}$ N " " . . . . .	125
4260 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR Lock Sets . . . . .	266	4278P " " . . . . .	563	4326 $\frac{1}{2}$ CG " " . . . . .	55	4373 $\frac{1}{2}$ N " " . . . . .	125
4260 $\frac{1}{2}$ PB " " . . . . .	262	4284 Rim Locks . . . . .	375	4326 $\frac{1}{2}$ EC " " . . . . .	75	4374MR " " . . . . .	274
4261 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR " " . . . . .	267	4285CH Lock Sets . . . . .	59	4326 $\frac{1}{2}$ HF " " . . . . .	97	4374N " " . . . . .	125
4261 $\frac{1}{2}$ PB " " . . . . .	263	4285EC " " . . . . .	75	4326 $\frac{1}{2}$ PC " " . . . . .	131	4374PB " " . . . . .	273
4262A Cupboard Turns . . . . .	633	4285FC " " . . . . .	79	4326 $\frac{1}{2}$ PE " " . . . . .	135	4374RT " " . . . . .	155
4264 Door Holders . . . . .	563	4285LN " " . . . . .	111	4326 $\frac{1}{2}$ PF " " . . . . .	139	4374 $\frac{1}{2}$ RT " " . . . . .	155
4264PB Lock Sets . . . . .	262	4285PC " " . . . . .	131	4326 $\frac{1}{2}$ RD " " . . . . .	147	4375AF " " . . . . .	25
4264 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR " " . . . . .	266	4285PF " " . . . . .	139	4327 Rim Locks . . . . .	377	4375MG " " . . . . .	121
4265MR " " . . . . .	266	4285TF " " . . . . .	179	4328AR Lock Sets . . . . .	35	4375PG " " . . . . .	141
4265TG " " . . . . .	181	4285 $\frac{1}{2}$ CH " " . . . . .	59	4328CG " " . . . . .	55	4375RF " " . . . . .	151
4265 $\frac{1}{2}$ TG " " . . . . .	181	4285 $\frac{1}{2}$ EC " " . . . . .	75	4328PW " " . . . . .	268	4375SA " " . . . . .	159
4266MR " " . . . . .	267	4285 $\frac{1}{2}$ FC " " . . . . .	79	4328 $\frac{1}{2}$ AR " " . . . . .	35	4375SC " " . . . . .	165
4266PB " " . . . . .	263	4285 $\frac{1}{2}$ LN " " . . . . .	111	4328 $\frac{1}{2}$ CG " " . . . . .	55	4375SD " " . . . . .	167
4266TG " " . . . . .	181	4285 $\frac{1}{2}$ PC " " . . . . .	131	4328 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW " " . . . . .	268	4375VF " " . . . . .	187
4266 $\frac{1}{2}$ TG " " . . . . .	181	4285 $\frac{1}{2}$ PF " " . . . . .	139	4329AR " " . . . . .	35	4375 $\frac{1}{2}$ AF " " . . . . .	25
4267 Rim Locks . . . . .	375	4270 $\frac{1}{2}$ TF " " . . . . .	179	4329CG " " . . . . .	55	4375 $\frac{1}{2}$ MG " " . . . . .	121
4268 Door Holders . . . . .	563	4286CH " " . . . . .	59	4329PW " " . . . . .	269	4375 $\frac{1}{2}$ PG " " . . . . .	141
4268MR Lock Sets . . . . .	266	4286EC " " . . . . .	75	4329 $\frac{1}{2}$ AR " " . . . . .	35	4375 $\frac{1}{2}$ RF " " . . . . .	151
4268P Door Holders . . . . .	563	4286FC " " . . . . .	79	4329 $\frac{1}{2}$ CG " " . . . . .	55	4375 $\frac{1}{2}$ SA " " . . . . .	159
Lock Sets . . . . .	260	4286LN " " . . . . .	111	4329 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW " " . . . . .	269	4375 $\frac{1}{2}$ SC " " . . . . .	165
4268 $\frac{1}{2}$ P " " . . . . .	260	4286PC " " . . . . .	131	4335CF " " . . . . .	53	4375 $\frac{1}{2}$ SD " " . . . . .	167
4269MR " " . . . . .	267	4286PF " " . . . . .	139	4335VR " " . . . . .	189	4375 $\frac{1}{2}$ VF " " . . . . .	187
4269P " " . . . . .	261	4286TF " " . . . . .	179	4335 $\frac{1}{2}$ CF " " . . . . .	53	4376AF " " . . . . .	25
4269 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR " " . . . . .	267	4286 $\frac{1}{2}$ CH " " . . . . .	59	4335 $\frac{1}{2}$ VR " " . . . . .	189	4376MG " " . . . . .	121
4269 $\frac{1}{2}$ P " " . . . . .	261	4286 $\frac{1}{2}$ EC " " . . . . .	75	4336 Drawer Pulls . . . . .	758	4376MR " " . . . . .	275
4270A Cupboard Turns . . . . .	633	4286 $\frac{1}{2}$ FC " " . . . . .	79	4336CF Lock Sets . . . . .	53	4376N " " . . . . .	125
				4336VR " " . . . . .	189	4376PG " " . . . . .	141



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
4376RF Lock Sets	151	4430 Cupboard Turns.	632	4604 Mortise Locks	383	4729P Mortise Locks	391
4376RT " "	155	Rim Locks	379	4607P " "	384	4734 " "	391
4376SA " "	159	4430A Cupboard Turns.	632	4607RP " "	384	4735CF Lock Sets	53
4376SC " "	165	4430½ Rim Locks	379	4609P " "	384	4735EC " "	75
4376SD " "	167	4431 " "	379	4610 Lock Springs	462	4735RD " "	147
4376VF " "	187	4431½ " "	379	" Strikes	458	4735VR " "	189
4376½AF " "	25	4432 " "	379	Mortise Locks	383	4735½CF " "	53
4376½MG " "	121	4432A Cupboard Turns.	632	4610S Lock Strikes	458	4735½EC " "	75
4376½PG " "	141	4433 Rim Locks	379	Mortise Locks	383	4735½RD " "	147
4376½RF " "	151	4436 Drawer Pulls	758	4614 " "	383	4735½VR " "	189
4376½RT " "	155	Rim Locks	379	4614P " "	383	4738CG " "	55
4376½SA " "	159	4437 " "	379	4614S " "	383	4738½CG " "	55
4376½SC " "	165	4437P Drawer Pulls	758	4616P " "	384	4740P " "	276
4366½SD " "	167	4438 Rim Locks	379	4617 " "	384	4740½P " "	276
4376½VF " "	187	4443 " "	380	4617R " "	384	4744MR " "	278
4377 Rim Locks	378	4444 " "	380	4619 " "	384	4744½MR " "	278
4377MR Lock Sets	274	4448 " "	380	4619P " "	384	4745CH " "	59
4378P " "	272	4449 " "	380	4619R " "	384	4745DF " "	73
4379MR " "	275	4450 " "	380	4619RP " "	384	4745SB " "	161
4385CH " "	59	4450½ " "	380	4621 " "	383	4745½CH " "	59
4385EC " "	75	4451 " "	380	4621R " "	383	4745½DF " "	73
4385FC " "	79	4451½ " "	380	4624 Lock Springs	462	4745½SB " "	161
4385LN " "	111	4452 " "	380	Mortise Locks	383	4748TC " "	175
4385PC " "	131	4453 " "	380	4624P " "	383	4748½TC " "	175
4385PF " "	139	4454 Cupboard Turns.	634	4624R " "	383	4764P Mortise Locks	391
4385TF " "	179	4455 " "	634	4631 " "	383	4764½MR Lock Sets	278
4385½CH " "	59	4456 " "	634	4634P " "	385	4768P Mortise Locks	391
4385½EC " "	75	Rim Locks	380	4644P " "	385	4769P " "	391
4385½FC " "	79	4457 " "	380	4644RP " "	385	4771P " "	392
4385½LN " "	111	4458 " "	380	4645P " "	385	4774N Lock Sets	125
4385½PC " "	131	4460 Cupboard Turns.	636	4646P " "	385	4774PB " "	277
4385½PF " "	139	Rim Locks	380	4647P " "	386	4774RT " "	155
4385½TF " "	179	4460A Cupboard Turns.	633	4648P " "	386	4774½N " "	125
4386CH " "	59	4461 Rim Locks	380	4649P " "	386	4774½PB " "	277
4386EC " "	75	4462 Cupboard Turns.	636	4660P " "	387	4774½RT " "	155
4386FC " "	79	4462A " "	633	4660RP " "	387	4775AF " "	25
4386LN " "	111	4463 Rim Locks	380	4661½ " "	387	4775CA " "	45
4386PC " "	131	4470 Cupboard Turns.	636	4663½P " "	387	4775CM " "	63
4386PF " "	139	Rim Locks	380	4663¾P " "	387	4775M " "	279
4386TF " "	179	4470A Cupboard Turns.	633	4664½P " "	388	4775MG " "	121
4386½CH " "	59	4471 Rim Locks	380	4665P " "	388	4775PG " "	141
4386½EC " "	75	4472 Cupboard Turns.	636	4666P " "	388	4775RF " "	151
4386½FC " "	79	4472A " "	633	4673P " "	389	4775RC " "	153
4386½LN " "	111	4473 Rim Locks	380	4675P " "	389	4775SA " "	159
4386½PC " "	131	4480 " "	380	4676P " "	390	4775SC " "	165
4386½PF " "	139	4481 " "	380	4679P " "	390	4775SD " "	167
4386½TF " "	179	4500 Cupboard Turns.	635	B4687P Spring Balances.	967	4775VF " "	187
4387 Rim Locks	378	4500P " "	635	4687P " "	966	4775½AF " "	25
B4387P Spring Balances.	967	4501 Rim Locks	381	B4688 " "	967	4775½CA " "	45
4387P " "	966	4502 Cupboard Turns.	635	4688 " "	966	4775½CM " "	63
B4388 " "	967	4502P " "	635	4725AN Lock Sets	31	4775½M " "	279
4388 " "	966	4503 Rim Locks	381	4725AR " "	35	4775½MG " "	121
4400 Cupboard Turns.	635	4505 Cupboard Turns.	635	4725CG " "	55	4775½PG " "	141
Rim Locks	379	4505P " "	635	4725EC " "	75	4775½RF " "	151
4401 " "	379	4506 Rim Locks	381	4725HF " "	97	4775½RG " "	153
4402 Cupboard Turns.	635	4508 " "	381	4725PC " "	131	4775½SA " "	159
4405 " "	635	4511 " "	381	4725PE " "	135	4775½SC " "	165
4410 " "	634	4513 " "	381	4725PF " "	139	4775½SD " "	167
Rim Locks	379	4551 " "	381	4725RD " "	147	4775½VF " "	187
4411 " "	379	4553 " "	381	4725½AN " "	31	4777MR " "	278
4414 " "	379	4554 " "	381	4725½AR " "	35	4777PB " "	277
4414S " "	379	4561 " "	381	4725½CG " "	55	4777½PB " "	277
4415 Cupboard Turns.	634	4563 " "	381	4725½EC " "	75	4778M " "	279
Rim Locks	379	4566 " "	381	4725½HF " "	97	4778SB " "	161
4415S " "	379	4570 Fl'r Sp'g Hinges	555	4725½PC " "	131	4778½M " "	279
4420 Cupboard Turns.	635	4571 Rim Locks	381	4725½PE " "	135	4778½SB " "	161
4422 " "	635	4575 " "	381	4725½PF " "	139	4781P Mortise Locks	392
4425 " "	635	4589 " "	382	4725½RD " "	147	4781RP " "	392
4426 " "	635	4592 " "	382	4728AR " "	35	4782P " "	393
		4593 " "	382	4728½AR " "	35		



# Numerical Index

A57

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
4785CH Lock Sets .....	59	4881P Mortise Locks ..	394	5025 $\frac{1}{2}$ EC Lock Sets .....	75	5075BR Lock Sets .....	43
4785EC " " .....	75	4881RP " " ..	394	5025 $\frac{1}{2}$ HF " " .....	97	5075CA " " .....	45
4785FC " " .....	79	4885P " " ..	394	5025 $\frac{1}{2}$ PC " " .....	131	5075CM " " .....	63
4785LN " " .....	111	4885RP " " ..	394	5025 $\frac{1}{2}$ PE " " .....	135	5075CP " " .....	65
4785PC " " .....	131	4894 " " ..	396	5025 $\frac{1}{2}$ PF " " .....	139	5075CW " " .....	69
4785PF " " .....	139	4894P " " ..	396	5025 $\frac{1}{2}$ RD " " .....	147	5075FF " " .....	81
4785 $\frac{1}{2}$ CH " " .....	59	4895P " " ..	396	5028AR " " .....	35	5075FG " " .....	83
4785 $\frac{1}{2}$ EC " " .....	75	4896P " " ..	396	5028 $\frac{1}{2}$ AR " " .....	35	5075GA " " .....	85
4785 $\frac{1}{2}$ FC " " .....	79	4897P " " ..	397	5029P Mortise Locks ..	402	5075GB " " .....	87
4785 $\frac{1}{2}$ LN " " .....	111	4898P " " ..	396	5029RP " " ..	402	5075GF " " .....	89
4785 $\frac{1}{2}$ PC " " .....	131	4899P " " ..	397	5034 " " ..	404	5075KG " " .....	105
4785 $\frac{1}{2}$ PF " " .....	139	4899RP " " ..	397	5035AN Lock Sets .....	31	5075LA " " .....	107
4787P Mortise Locks ..	393	4904P " " ..	398	5035CF " " .....	53	5075M " " .....	283
4795AC Lock Sets .....	21	4904RP " " ..	398	5035EC " " .....	75	5075MC " " .....	117
4795BC " " .....	37	4905P " " ..	398	5035RD " " .....	147	5075MF " " .....	119
4795CC " " .....	47	4905RP " " ..	398	5035VR " " .....	189	5075MG " " .....	121
4795LC " " .....	109	4906P " " ..	398	5035 $\frac{1}{2}$ AN " " .....	31	5075NC " " .....	127
4795 $\frac{1}{2}$ AC " " .....	21	4906RP " " ..	398	5035 $\frac{1}{2}$ CF " " .....	53	5075NF " " .....	129
4795 $\frac{1}{2}$ BC " " .....	37	4907P " " ..	398	5035 $\frac{1}{2}$ EC " " .....	75	5075PG " " .....	141
4795 $\frac{1}{2}$ CC " " .....	47	4907RP " " ..	398	5035 $\frac{1}{2}$ RD " " .....	147	5075PR " " .....	143
4795 $\frac{1}{2}$ LC " " .....	109	4908P " " ..	398	5035 $\frac{1}{2}$ VR " " .....	189	5075RF " " .....	151
4798TF " " .....	179	4908RP " " ..	398	5038CF " " .....	53	5075RG " " .....	153
4798 $\frac{1}{2}$ TF " " .....	179	4910 " " ..	399	5038CG " " .....	55	5075SA " " .....	159
4810 Cupboard Turns ..	634	4911 " " ..	399	5038 $\frac{1}{2}$ CF " " .....	53	5075SC " " .....	165
4810P " " ..	634	4913 " " ..	399	5038 $\frac{1}{2}$ CG " " .....	55	5075SD " " .....	167
4811P Mortise Locks ..	395	4914 " " ..	399	5040 Mortise Locks ..	404	5075SF " " .....	169
4815 Cupboard Turns ..	634	4918P " " ..	399	5041 " " ..	404	5075SG " " .....	171
4815P " " ..	634	4920 " " ..	399	5044 " " ..	404	5075UG " " .....	185
4820 " " ..	635	4921 " " ..	399	5044P " " ..	404	5075VF " " .....	187
4820P " " ..	635	4924 " " ..	399	5045CH Lock Sets .....	59	5075YC " " .....	197
4821P Mortise Locks ..	395	4929 " " ..	399	5045DF " " .....	73	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ AF " " .....	25
4822 Cupboard Turns ..	635	4930 " " ..	399	5045SB " " .....	161	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ AG " " .....	27
4822P " " ..	635	4931 " " ..	399	5045 $\frac{1}{2}$ CH " " .....	59	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ BE " " .....	39
4825 " " ..	635	4934 " " ..	399	5045 $\frac{1}{2}$ DF " " .....	73	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ BG " " .....	41
4825P " " ..	635	4939 " " ..	399	5045 $\frac{1}{2}$ SB " " .....	161	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ BR " " .....	43
Mortise Locks ..	395	4944P " " ..	400	5048TC " " .....	175	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ CA " " .....	45
4826 Cupboard Turns ..	635	4949P " " ..	400	5048 $\frac{1}{2}$ TC " " .....	175	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ CM " " .....	63
4826P " " ..	635	4963P " " ..	400	5054P Mortise Locks ..	402	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ CP " " .....	65
4831P Mortise Locks ..	395	4963RP " " ..	400	5054RP " " ..	402	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ CW " " .....	69
4831RP " " ..	395	4964P " " ..	400	5059P " " ..	402	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ FF " " .....	81
4841P " " ..	395	4964RP " " ..	400	5059RP " " ..	402	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ FG " " .....	83
4841RP " " ..	395	4969P " " ..	400	5064P " " ..	403	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ GA " " .....	85
4844 Cupboard Turns ..	633	4969RP " " ..	400	5064RP " " ..	403	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ GB " " .....	87
4844P " " ..	633	4970 F'l Spr'g Hinges	555	5069P " " ..	403	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ GF " " .....	89
4845 " " ..	633	4970P " " ..	555	5069RP " " ..	403	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ KG " " .....	105
4845P " " ..	633	4998P Mortise Locks ..	401	5072GG Lock Sets .....	91	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ LA " " .....	107
Mortise Locks ..	395	4999P " " ..	401	5072MB " " .....	115	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ M " " .....	283
4845RP " " ..	395	5010 " " ..	404	5072P " " ..	280	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ MC " " .....	117
4851P " " ..	394	5011 " " ..	404	5072 $\frac{1}{2}$ GG " " .....	91	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ MF " " .....	119
4851RP " " ..	394	5014 " " ..	404	5072 $\frac{1}{2}$ MB " " .....	115	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ MG " " .....	121
4854 Cupboard Turns ..	634	5023 " " ..	402	5072 $\frac{1}{2}$ P " " .....	280	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ NC " " .....	127
4854P " " ..	634	5023R " " ..	402	5074HB " " .....	93	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ NF " " .....	129
4855 " " ..	634	5024P " " ..	402	5074MB " " .....	115	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ PG " " .....	141
4855P " " ..	634	5024RP " " ..	402	5074MR " " .....	282	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ PR " " .....	143
4856 " " ..	634	5024 $\frac{1}{2}$ P " " ..	401	5074N " " ..	125	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ RF " " .....	151
4856P " " ..	634	5024 $\frac{1}{2}$ RP " " ..	401	5074P " " ..	280	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ RG " " .....	153
4860 " " ..	636	5025AN Lock Sets .....	31	5074PB " " ..	281	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ SA " " .....	159
4860P " " ..	636	5025AR " " ..	35	5074RT " " ..	155	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ SC " " .....	165
4861P Mortise Locks ..	394	5025CG " " ..	55	5074 $\frac{1}{2}$ HB " " ..	93	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ SD " " .....	167
4861RP " " ..	394	5025EC " " ..	75	5074 $\frac{1}{2}$ MB " " ..	115	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ SF " " .....	169
4862 Cupboard Turns ..	636	5025HF " " ..	97	5074 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR " " ..	282	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ SG " " .....	171
4862P " " ..	636	5025PC " " ..	131	5074 $\frac{1}{2}$ N " " ..	125	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ UG " " .....	185
4865P Mortise Locks ..	394	5025PE " " ..	135	5074 $\frac{1}{2}$ P " " ..	280	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ VF " " .....	187
4865RP " " ..	394	5025PF " " ..	139	5074 $\frac{1}{2}$ PB " " ..	281	5075 $\frac{1}{2}$ YC " " .....	197
4870P Cupboard Turns ..	636	5025RD " " ..	147	5074 $\frac{1}{2}$ RT " " ..	155	5077HB " " .....	93
4871P Mortise Locks ..	394	5025 $\frac{1}{2}$ AN " " ..	31	5075AF " " ..	25	5077MB " " .....	115
4818RP " " ..	394	5025 $\frac{1}{2}$ AR " " ..	35	5075AG " " ..	27	5077MR " " .....	282
4872P Cupboard Turns ..	636	5025 $\frac{1}{2}$ CG " " ..	55	5075BE " " ..	39	5077PB " " .....	281
				5075BG " " ..	41		



## Numerical Index

Number		Page	Number		Page	Number		Page	Number		Page
5077RT	Lock Sets	155	5085CH	Lock Sets	59	5164P	Mortise Locks	405	5561A	Se'n D'r Catches	638
5077½HB	"	93	5085EC	"	75	5164R	"	405	5565A	"	641
5077½MB	"	115	5085FC	"	79	5164RP	"	405	5570	Fr Spr'g Hinges	555
5077½MR	"	282	5085LN	"	111	5210	Lock Strikes	458	5614P	Mortise Locks	411
5077½PB	"	281	5085PC	"	131		Mortise Locks	406	5619P	"	411
5077½RT	"	155	5085PF	"	139	5211	"	406	5634P	"	411
5078AG	"	27	5085RC	"	145	5214	"	406	5634RP	"	411
5078AM	"	29	5085½CH	"	59	5214B	"	406	5639P	"	411
5078BG	"	41	5085½EC	"	75	5220S	"	407	5639RP	"	411
5078BR	"	43	5085½FC	"	79	5221S	"	407			
5078CA	"	45	5085½LN	"	111	5224PS	"	407	5644P	"	412
5078CM	"	63	5085½PC	"	131	5224S	"	407	5644RP	"	412
5078CP	"	65	5085½PF	"	139	5229PS	"	407	5649B	"	412
5078CW	"	69	5085½RC	"	145	5229S	"	407	5649P	"	412
5078GB	"	87	5094CR	"	67	5231	"	408	5649RP	"	412
5078J	"	103	5094½CR	"	67	5234	Door Holders	562	5654P	"	413
5078LA	"	107	5095AC	"	21		Lock Springs	462	5654RP	"	413
5078M	"	283	5095AD	"	23		Mortise Locks	408	5656P	"	413
5078MC	"	117	5095BC	"	37	5234B	"	408	5656RP	"	413
5078MF	"	119	5095CC	"	47	5234P	Lock Strikes	458	5656½P	"	413
5078MG	"	121	5095CD	"	49		Mortise Locks	408	5659P	"	413
5078N	"	125	5095CE	"	51	5238	Door Holders	562	5659RP	"	413
5078NC	"	127	5095HC	"	95	5238P	"	562	5724	"	414
5078P	"	280	5095HG	"	101	5244	"	562	5724P	"	414
5078PG	"	141	5095LC	"	109	5244PS	Mortise Locks	407	5741	"	414
5078PR	"	143	5095MA	"	113	5244S	"	407	5741R	"	414
5078RG	"	153	5095SR	"	173	5248	Door Holders	562	5744	"	414
5078SA	"	159	5095TR	"	183	5248P	"	562	5744P	"	414
5078SB	"	161	5095½AC	"	21	5249	Mortise Locks	408	5744R	"	414
5078SC	"	165	5095½AD	"	23	5249P	"	408	5744RP	"	414
5078SD	"	167	5095½BC	"	37	5249PS	"	407	5794	"	414
5078SG	"	171	5095½CC	"	47	5249S	"	407	5749P	"	414
5078TC	"	175	5095½CD	"	49	5254P	"	409	5772P	Se'n D'r Latches	641
5078UG	"	185	5095½CE	"	51	5254RP	"	409	5782P	"	641
5078Y	"	195	5095½HC	"	95	5259P	"	409	5792	"	639
5078YC	"	197	5095½HG	"	101	5259RP	"	409	5792P	"	639
5078½AG	"	27	5095½LC	"	109	5264P	"	409	5820A	"	638
5078½AM	"	29	5095½MA	"	113	5264RP	"	409	5820P	"	639
5078½BG	"	41	5095½SR	"	173	5269P	"	409	5831	Mortise Locks	415
5078½BR	"	43	5095½TR	"	183	5269RP	"	409	5844P	"	415
5078½CA	"	45	5097CR	"	67	5306	Iron Planes	971	5849P	"	415
5078½CM	"	63	5097½CR	"	67	5307	"	971	5852P	Se'n D'r Catches	640
5078½CP	"	65	5098AC	"	21	5324	Mortise Locks	408	5854P	"	640
5078½CW	"	69	5098BC	"	37	5324P	"	408	5862A	"	638
5078½GB	"	87	5098CC	"	47	5324R	"	408	5862P	"	639
5078½J	"	103	5098LC	"	109	5324RP	"	408	5863P	"	639
5078½LA	"	107	5098TF	"	179	5329P	"	408	5865EC	"	Latches 644
5078½M	"	283	5098W	"	192	5329RP	"	408	5865P	"	644
5078½MC	"	117	5098WG	"	193	5414	"	410	5866EC	"	645
5078½MF	"	119	5098½AC	"	21	5420	Se'n D'r Catches	639	5866P	"	645
5078½MG	"	121	5098½BC	"	37	5420A	"	638	5867EC	"	646
5078½N	"	125	5098½CC	"	47	5452	"	640	5867P	"	646
5078½NC	"	127	5098½LC	"	109	5454	"	640	5868P	"	Catches 640
5078½P	"	280	5098½TF	"	179	5460A	"	638	5870P	Fr Spr'g Hinges	553
5078½PG	"	141	5098½W	"	192	5462A	"	638	5871P	"	553
5078½PR	"	143	5098½WG	"	193	5462A	"	638	5872P	"	553
5078½RG	"	153	5119P	Mortise Ext Bolts	603	5464	"	640	5875EC	Se'n D'r Latches	642
5078½SA	"	159	5120	Mortise Locks	405	5470	Fr Spr'g Hinges	553	5875P	"	642
5078½SB	"	161	5121	"	405	5471	"	553	5876P	"	642
5078½SC	"	165	5124	"	405	5472	"	553	5885EC	"	643
5078½SD	"	167	5128P	Mortise Ext Bolts	604		Se'n D'r Latches	641	5885P	"	643
5078½SG	"	171	5129P	"	604	5475	"	642	5933P	St're D'r Handles	698
5078½TC	"	175	5158P	Cremorne Bolts	613	5475EC	"	642	5937P	"	698
5078½UG	"	185	5160	Mortise Locks	405	5485	"	643	5944P	Mortise Locks	416
5078½Y	"	195	5161	"	405	5485EC	"	643	5949P	"	416
5078½YC	"	197	5161R	"	405	5530	Mortise Locks	410	5656P	"	416
5079P	Mortise Locks	403	5162	"	405	5531	"	410	5956RP	"	416
5079RP	"	403	5164	Lock Strikes	458	5544P	"	410	5959P	"	416
				Mortise Locks	405	5549P	"	410	5959RP	"	416



Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
5970 Fr Spr'g Hinges	555	6500 Elbow Catches	620	6932 ×		6962EC Lock Sets	77
5970P " " "	555	6502 " " "	620	481P Latch Sets	250	6962HF " " "	99
6000 Elbow Catches	620	6502P " " "	620	6933AR Lock	35	6962PC " " "	133
6050 Mortise Locks	418	6520 Cupb'd Catches	621	6933HB Store Door H'dles	699	6962PE " " "	137
6055P " " "	417	6531P " " "	621	6933P " " "	696	6962RD " " "	149
6067P " " "	417	6533P " " "	621	6933P ×		6962RT " " "	157
6097P " " "	417	6545A Sc'n D'r Catches	638	881P Latch Sets	250	6962SB " " "	163
6134P " " "	419	6665P Mortise Locks	436	6934AR Lock	35	6962TC " " "	177
6139P " " "	419	6667P " " "	436	6934P ×		6962TG " " "	181
6154P " " "	419	6705P " " "	439	881P Latch	250	6962VR " " "	191
6159P " " "	419	6715½P " " "	438	6936 ×		6963AC " " "	21
6184P " " "	420	6725P " " "	439	481P " " "	250	6963AD " " "	23
6189P " " "	420	6726P " " "	439	6937HB Store Door H'dles	699	6963AF " " "	25
6191P " " "	420	6735½P " " "	438	6937P " " "	696	6963AG " " "	27
6193P " " "	420	6745P " " "	440	6938AR Lock Sets	35	6963AM " " "	29
6194P " " "	421	6745RP " " "	440	6938P ×		6963AN " " "	31
6199P " " "	421	6745½P " " "	440	881P Latch Sets	250	6963AR " " "	35
6199¼P " " "	422	6745½RP " " "	440	6941 Mortise Locks	452	6963BC " " "	37
6211 Cupb'd Catches	621	6766P " " "	437	6943 " " "	449	6963BE " " "	39
6211P Mortise Locks	423	6766½P " " "	437	6945P " " "	452	6963BG " " "	41
6213P " " "	423	6768P " " "	437	6947 " " "	449	6963BR " " "	43
6214P " " "	423	6768½P " " "	437	6949P " " "	453	6963CA " " "	45
6216P " " "	424	6803P St're D'r Handles	681	6950P " " "	453	6963CC " " "	47
6217P " " "	425	6805P Mortise Locks	441	6951P " " "	450	6963CD " " "	49
6219P " " "	423	6805RP " " "	441	6952P " " "	450	6963CG " " "	55
6220P " " "	426	6805½P " " "	441	6953P H'f-Mortise Locks	451	6963CE " " "	51
6223P " " "	427	6805½RP " " "	441	6954P " " "	451	6963CF " " "	53
6224P " " "	428	6809P St're D'r Handles	681	6955P " " "	451	6963CH " " "	59
6229P " " "	428	6810P Cupb'd Catches	621	6961 Mortise Locks	454	6963CM " " "	63
6250P " " "	429	6816P Mortise Locks	442	6961 ×		6963CP " " "	65
6260P " " "	429	6823P St're D'r Handles	696	323A Lock Sets	251	6963CR " " "	67
6269P " " "	428	6825P Mortise Locks	442	6961 ×		6963CW " " "	69
6280P " " "	430	6825RP " " "	442	323B " " "	251	6963DF " " "	73
6300 Elbow Catches	620	6826P " " "	442	6961 ×		6963EC " " "	75
6301 " " "	620	6826RP " " "	442	323WS " " "	252	6963FC " " "	79
6303 Bn Dr Elb Catches	621	6840DC Th' K'bs on Plates	71	6961 ×		6963FF " " "	81
6305 " " Catches	620	6845P Lock Strikes	459	324MR " " "	253	6963FG " " "	83
6310 Cupb'd Catches	621	Mortise Locks	443	6961 ×		6963GA " " "	85
6344P Mortise Locks	432	6845RP " " "	443	344MR " " "	253	6963GB " " "	87
6344¼P " " "	432	6845½P Lock Strikes	459	6961 ×		6963GF " " "	89
6351 " " "	434	Mortise Locks	443	344PW " " "	252	6963HB " " "	93
6351½ " " "	434	6845½RP " " "	443	6961AN " " "	33	6963HC " " "	95
6354P Lock Strikes	459	6860P " " "	445	6961CG " " "	57	6963HF " " "	97
Mortise Locks	434	6860RP " " "	445	6961CH " " "	61	6963HG " " "	101
6354RP " " "	434	6862P " " "	445	6961EC " " "	77	6963J " " "	103
6354½P Lock Strikes	459	6862RP " " "	445	6961HF " " "	99	6963KG " " "	105
Mortise Locks	434	6866P " " "	444	6961PC " " "	133	6963LA " " "	107
6354½RP " " "	434	6866RP " " "	444	6961PE " " "	137	6963LC " " "	109
6355P " " "	434	6875P " " "	444	6961RD " " "	149	6963LN " " "	111
6355RP " " "	434	6875RP " " "	444	6961RT " " "	157	6963MA " " "	113
6355½P " " "	434	6900 Rim Locks	446	6961SB " " "	163	6963MB " " "	115
6355½RP " " "	434	6901 " " "	446	6961TC " " "	177	6963MC " " "	117
6357P " " "	431	6903P Store Door H'dles	681	6961TG " " "	181	6963MF " " "	119
6357½P " " "	431	6904 H'f-Mortise Locks	447	6961VR " " "	191	6963MG " " "	121
6359P " " "	431	6909P Store Door H'dles	681	6962 Mortise Locks	454	6963N " " "	125
6359P½ " " "	431	6911 Mortise Locks	448	6962 ×		6963NC " " "	127
6364P " " "	433	6913P " " "	448	323A Lock Sets	251	6963NF " " "	129
6364½P " " "	433	6914P " " "	448	6962 ×		6963P Mortise Locks	454
6365P " " "	433	6921 " " "	452	323B " " "	251	6963P ×	
6365½P " " "	433	6923 " " "	449	6962 ×		623A Lock Sets	251
6374P " " "	435	6925P " " "	452	323WS " " "	252	6963P ×	
6374½P " " "	435	6927 " " "	449	6962 ×		623B " " "	251
6375P " " "	435	6928P " " "	450	324MR " " "	253	6963 ×	
6375½P " " "	435	6931 ×		6962 ×		623WS " " "	252
6400 Elbow Catches	620	481A Latch Sets	250	344MR " " "	253	6963P ×	
6403A St're D'r Handles	679	6931 ×		6962 ×		824MR " " "	253
6409A " " "	679	481P " " "	250	344PW " " "	252	6963P ×	
6440A Sc'n D'r Catches	638	6932 ×		6962AN " " "	33	844MR " " "	253
		481A " " "	250	6962CG " " "	57		
				6962CH " " "	61		



Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
6963P ×		6964LC Lock Sets	109	6966AN Lock Sets	33	6968P ×	
844P Lock Sets	254	6964LN " "	111	6966CG " "	57	844MR Lock Sets	253
6963P ×		6964MA " "	113	6966CH " "	61	6968P ×	
844PB " "	254	6964MB " "	115	6966EC " "	77	844P " "	254
6963P ×		6964MC " "	117	6966HF " "	99	6968P ×	
844PW " "	252	6964MF " "	119	6966PC " "	133	844PB " "	254
6963PC " "	131	6964MG " "	121	6966PE " "	137	6968P ×	
6963PE " "	135	6964N " "	125	6966RD " "	149	844PW " "	252
6963PF " "	139	6964NC " "	127	6966RT " "	157	6968PC " "	131
6963PG " "	141	6964NF " "	129	6966SB " "	163	6968PE " "	135
6963PR " "	143	6964P Mortise Locks	454	6966TC " "	177	6968PF " "	139
6963RC " "	145	6964P ×		6966TG " "	181	6968PG " "	141
6963RD " "	147	623A Lock Sets	251	6966VR " "	191	6968PR " "	143
6963RF " "	151	6964P ×		6968AC " "	21	6968RC " "	145
6963RG " "	153	623B " "	251	6968AD " "	23	6968RD " "	147
6963RT " "	155	6964P ×		6968AF " "	25	6968RF " "	151
6963SA " "	159	623WS " "	252	6968AG " "	27	6968RG " "	153
6963SB " "	161	6964P ×		6968AM " "	29	6968RT " "	155
6963SC " "	165	824MR " "	253	6968AN " "	31	6968SA " "	159
6963SD " "	167	6964P ×		6968AR " "	35	6968SB " "	161
6963SF " "	169	844MR " "	253	6968BC " "	37	6968SC " "	165
6963SG " "	171	6964P ×		6968BE " "	39	6968SD " "	167
6963SR " "	173	844P " "	254	6968BG " "	41	6968SF " "	169
6963TC " "	175	6964P ×		6968BR " "	43	6968SG " "	171
6963TF " "	179	844PB " "	254	6968CA " "	45	6968SR " "	173
6963TR " "	183	6964P ×		6968CC " "	47	6968TC " "	175
6963UG " "	185	844PW " "	252	6968CD " "	49	6968TF " "	179
6963VF " "	187	6964PC " "	131	6968CE " "	51	6968TR " "	183
6963VR " "	189	6964PE " "	135	6968CF " "	53	6968UG " "	185
6963W " "	192	6964PF " "	139	6968CG " "	55	6968VF " "	187
6963Y " "	195	6964PG " "	141	6968CH " "	59	6968VR " "	189
6963YC " "	197	6964PR " "	143	6968CM " "	63	6968W " "	192
6964AC " "	21	6964RC " "	145	6968CP " "	65	6968Y " "	195
6964AD " "	23	6964RD " "	147	6968CR " "	67	6968YC " "	197
6964AF " "	25	6964RF " "	151	6968CW " "	69	6973P Mortise Locks	454
6964AG " "	27	6964RG " "	153	6968DF " "	73	6974P " "	454
6964AM " "	29	6964RT " "	155	6968EC " "	75	6978P " "	454
6964AN " "	31	6964SA " "	159	6968FC " "	79	6983P " "	455
6964AR " "	35	6964SB " "	161	6968FF " "	81	6984P " "	455
6964BC " "	37	6964SC " "	165	6968FG " "	83	6988P " "	455
6964BE " "	39	6964SD " "	167	6968GA " "	85	6993P " "	455
6964BG " "	41	6964SF " "	169	6968GB " "	87	6994P " "	455
6964BR " "	43	6964SG " "	171	6968GF " "	89	7403A Store Door H'dles	680
6964CA " "	45	6964SR " "	173	6968HG " "	93	7403B " "	680
6964CC " "	47	6964TC " "	175	6968HC " "	95	7403CG " "	685
6974CD " "	49	6964TF " "	179	6968HF " "	97	7403CH " "	683
6964CE " "	51	6964TR " "	183	6968HG " "	101	7403MR " "	681
6964CF " "	53	6964UG " "	185	6968J " "	103	7403SB " "	681
6964CG " "	55	6964VF " "	187	6968KG " "	105	7403TC " "	682
6964CH " "	59	6964VR " "	189	6968LA " "	107	7403TG " "	683
6964CM " "	63	6964W " "	192	6968LC " "	109	7403VR " "	684
6964CP " "	65	6964Y " "	195	6968LN " "	111	7409A " "	680
6964CR " "	67	6964YC " "	197	6968MA " "	113	7409B " "	680
6964CW " "	69	6966 Mortise Locks	454	6968MB " "	115	7409CG " "	685
6964DF " "	73	6966 ×		6968MC " "	117	7409CH " "	683
6964EC " "	75	323A Lock Sets	251	6968MF " "	119	7409MR " "	681
6964FC " "	79	6966 ×		6968MG " "	121	7409SB " "	681
6964FF " "	81	323B " "	251	6968N " "	125	7409TC " "	682
6964FG " "	83	6966 ×		6968NC " "	127	7409TG " "	683
6964GA " "	85	323WS " "	252	6968NF " "	129	7409VR " "	684
6964GB " "	87	6966 ×		6968P Mortise Locks	454	7423MR " "	697
6964GF " "	89	324MR " "	253	6968P ×		7423TG " "	704
6964HB " "	93	6966 ×		623A Lock Sets	251	7423VR " "	704
6964HC " "	95	344MR " "	253	6968P ×		7751FR Door Handles	695
6964HF " "	97	6966 ×		623B " "	251	7756FR " "	695
6964HG " "	101	344PW " "	252	6968P ×		7761FR " "	695
6964J " "	103	6966 ×		623WS " "	252	7761½FR " "	695
6964KG " "	105	481A Latch Sets	250	6968P ×			
6964LA " "	107			824MR " "	253		



# Numerical Index

A61

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
7803A Store Door H'dles	680	7855NC Escutcheons	126	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ LC Escutcheons	108	7876AC Escutcheons	20
7803P " " "	682	7855NF " "	128	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ LN " "	110	7876AD " "	22
7809A " " "	680	7855P " "	316	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ M " "	308	7876AF " "	24
7809P " " "	682	7855PB " "	319	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ MA " "	112	7876AG " "	26
7823P " " "	696	7855PC " "	130	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ MB " "	114	7876AN " "	30
7835CR Escutcheons	66	7855PE " "	134	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ MC " "	116	7876AR " "	34
7835HB " "	92	7855PF " "	138	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ MF " "	118	7876BC " "	36
7835MB " "	114	7855PG " "	140	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ MG " "	120	7876BE " "	38
7835MR " "	307	7855PR " "	142	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ N " "	124	7876BG " "	40
7835N " "	124	7855RC " "	144	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ NC " "	126	7876BR " "	42
7835PB " "	319	7855RD " "	146	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ NF " "	128	7876CA " "	44
7835RT " "	154	7855RF " "	150	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ P " "	316	7876CC " "	46
7835 $\frac{1}{2}$ CR " "	66	7855RG " "	152	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ PB " "	319	7876CD " "	48
7835 $\frac{1}{2}$ HB " "	92	7855RT " "	154	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ PC " "	130	7876CE " "	50
7835 $\frac{1}{2}$ MB " "	114	7855SA " "	158	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ PE " "	134	7876CF " "	52
7835 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR " "	307	7855SB " "	160	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ PF " "	138	7876CG " "	54
7835 $\frac{1}{2}$ N " "	124	7855SC " "	164	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ PG " "	140	7876CH " "	58
7835 $\frac{1}{2}$ PB " "	319	7855SD " "	166	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ PR " "	142	7876CM " "	62
7835 $\frac{1}{2}$ RT " "	154	7855SF " "	168	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ RC " "	144	7876CP " "	64
7851CP Store Door H'dles	702	7855SG " "	170	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ RD " "	146	7876CR " "	66
7855AC Escutcheons	20	7855SR " "	172	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ RF " "	150	7876CS " "	70
7855AD " "	22	7855TC " "	174	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ RG " "	152	7876CW " "	68
7855AF " "	24	7855TF " "	178	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ RT " "	154	7876DF " "	72
7855AG " "	26	7855TR " "	182	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ SA " "	158	7876EC " "	74
7855AM " "	28	7855UG " "	184	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ SB " "	160	7876FC " "	78
7855AN " "	30	7855VF " "	186	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ SC " "	164	7876FF " "	80
7855AR " "	34	7855VR " "	188	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ SD " "	166	7876FG " "	82
7855BC " "	36	7855W " "	192	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ SF " "	168	7876FGA " "	84
7855BE " "	38	7855Y " "	194	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ SG " "	170	7876GB " "	86
7855BG " "	40	7855YC " "	196	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ SR " "	172	7876GF " "	88
7855BR " "	42	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ AC " "	20	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ TC " "	174	7876GG " "	90
7855CA " "	44	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ AD " "	22	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ TF " "	178	7876HB " "	92
7855CC " "	46	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ AF " "	24	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ TR " "	182	7876HC " "	94
7855CD " "	48	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ AG " "	26	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ UG " "	184	7876HF " "	96
7855CE " "	50	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ AM " "	28	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ VF " "	186	7876HG " "	100
7855CF " "	52	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ AN " "	30	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ VR " "	188	7876KG " "	104
7855CG " "	54	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ AR " "	34	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ W " "	192	7876LA " "	106
7855CH " "	58	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ BC " "	36	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ Y " "	194	7876LC " "	108
7855CM " "	62	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ BE " "	38	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ YC " "	196	7876LN " "	110
7855CP " "	64	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ BG " "	40	7856BE " "	38	7876M " "	308
Store Door H'dles	702	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ BR " "	42	7856CG " "	90	7876MA " "	112
7855CS Escutcheons	70	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ CA " "	44	7856MB " "	114	7876MB " "	114
7855CW " "	68	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ CC " "	46	7856PB " "	319	7876MC " "	116
7855DF " "	72	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ CD " "	48	7875CM " "	62	7876MF " "	118
7855EC " "	74	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ CE " "	50	7875GA " "	84	7876MG " "	120
7855FC " "	78	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ CF " "	52	7875HB " "	92	7876MR " "	307
7855FF " "	80	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ CG " "	54	7875M " "	308	7876MS " "	122
7855FG " "	82	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ CH " "	58	7875MR " "	307	7876N " "	124
7855GA " "	84	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ CM " "	62	7875MS " "	122	7876NC " "	126
7855GB " "	86	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ CP " "	64	7875NF " "	128	7876NF " "	128
7855GF " "	88	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ CS " "	70	7875NS " "	123	7876NS " "	123
7855GG " "	90	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ CW " "	68	7875P " "	316	7876P " "	316
7855HB " "	92	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ DF " "	72	7875SC " "	164	7876PB " "	319
7855HC " "	94	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ EC " "	74	7875SG " "	170	7876PC " "	130
7855HF " "	96	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ FC " "	78	7875UG " "	184	7876PE " "	134
7855HG " "	100	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ FF " "	80	7875VF " "	186	7876PF " "	138
7855J " "	102	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ FG " "	82	7875 $\frac{1}{2}$ GA " "	84	7876PG " "	140
7855KG " "	104	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ GA " "	84	7875 $\frac{1}{2}$ HB " "	92	7876PR " "	142
7855LA " "	106	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ GB " "	86	7875 $\frac{1}{2}$ M " "	308	7876RC " "	144
7855LC " "	108	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ GF " "	88	7875 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR " "	307	7876RD " "	146
7855LN " "	110	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ GG " "	90	7875 $\frac{1}{2}$ MS " "	122	7876RF " "	150
7855M " "	308	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ HB " "	92	7875 $\frac{1}{2}$ NF " "	128	7876RG " "	152
7855MA " "	112	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ HC " "	94	7875 $\frac{1}{2}$ NS " "	123	7876RT " "	154
7855MB " "	114	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ HF " "	96	7875 $\frac{1}{2}$ P " "	316	7876SA " "	158
7855MC " "	116	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ HG " "	100	7875 $\frac{1}{2}$ SC " "	164	7876SB " "	160
7855MF " "	118	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ J " "	102	7875 $\frac{1}{2}$ SG " "	170	7876SC " "	164
7855MG " "	120	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ KG " "	104	7875 $\frac{1}{2}$ UG " "	184	7876SD " "	166
7855N " "	124	7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ LA " "	106	7875 $\frac{1}{2}$ VF " "	186	7876SF " "	168



## Numerical Index

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
7876SG Escutcheons	170	7903SB Store Door H'dles	681	7937CD Store Door H'dles	701	9136P Push Buttons	496
7876SR	172	7903TC	682	7937CE	703	9137P	499
7876TR	182	7903VR	684	7937CP	702	9138P	496
7876UG	184	7909AC	685	7937CW	698	9144AN	32
7876VF	186	7909CC	685	7937FF	711	9144CG	56
7876VR	188	7909CG	685	7937GF	714	9144CH	60
7876YC	196	7909CH	683	7937HB	699	9144EC	76
7895M	308	7909MR	681	7937J	705	9144HF	98
7895P	316	7909N	684	7937KG	714	9144MR	497
7895WG	193	7909P	682	7937LC	701	9144P	498
7895½M	308	7909RF	684	7937LN	711	9144PE	136
7895½P	316	7909SA	685	7937M	697	9144RD	148
7895½WG	193	7909SB	681	7937MB	699	9154RT	156
7896AC	20	7909TC	682	7937MC	700	9144SB	162
7896AG	26	7909VR	684	7937MF	710	9144TC	176
7896AM	28	7923CG	707	7937MG	708	9144TG	180
7896AR	34	7923CH	700	7937N	706	9144VR	190
7896BC	36	7923MR	697	7937NC	698	9154P	498
7896BG	40	7923SB	697	7937P	697	9155P	499
7896BR	42	7923TC	696	7937PB	699	9160P	496
7896CA	44	7933AC	700	7937PG	709	9161A	496
7896CC	46	7933AD	710	7937PR	712	9161P	496
7896CF	52	7933AF	705	7937RF	704	9162P	496
7896CG	54	7933AG	706	7937RG	702	9164P	499
7896CM	62	7933BC	701	7937RT	707	9168CR	66
7896CP	64	7933BG	709	7937SA	707	9168P	495
7896CR	66	7933BR	711	7937SC	703	9168YC	196
7996CW	68	7933CC	700	7937SD	705	9177FR	498
7896GB	86	7933CD	701	7937SF	710	9177P	498
7896HB	92	7933CE	713	7937SG	709	9184AC	20
7896J	102	7933CP	702	7937UC	706	9184AD	22
7896LA	106	7933CW	698	7937VR	704	9184AF	24
7896LC	108	7933FF	711	7955P Escutcheons	316	9184AG	26
7896M	308	7933GF	714	7955½P	316	9184AM	28
7896MB	114	7933HB	699	7956P	316	9184AN	30
7896MC	116	7933J	705	7976M	308	9184AR	34
7896MF	118	7933KG	714	7976P	316	9184BC	36
7896MG	120	7933LC	701	7996M	308	9184BE	38
7896MR	307	7933LN	711	7996P	316	9184BG	40
7896N	124	7933M	697	8201 Sc. Door Catches	637	9184BR	42
7896NC	126	7933MB	699	8314 Store Door H'dles	678	9184CA	44
7796P	316	7933MC	700	8322	678	9184CC	46
7896PB	319	7933MF	710	8460A Sc. Door Catches	637	9184CD	48
7896PG	140	7933MG	708	8462A	637	9184CE	50
7896PR	142	7933N	706	8533P Store Door H'dles	698	9184CF	52
7896RG	152	7933NC	698	8537P	698	9184CG	54
7896RT	154	7933P	697	8703P	683	9184CH	58
7896SA	158	7933PB	699	8709P	683	9184CM	62
7896SB	160	7933PG	709	8733P	705	9184CP	64
7896SC	164	7933PR	712	8737P	705	9184CR	66
7896SD	166	7933RF	704	8862P Sc. Door Catches	637	9184CS	70
7896SG	170	7933RG	702	8933HB Store Door H'dles	699	9184CW	68
7896TC	174	7933RT	707	8933MB	699	9184DC	71
7896TF	178	7933SA	707	8933P	712	9184DF	72
7896UG	184	7933SC	703	8937HB	699	9184EC	74
7896W	192	7933SD	705	8937MB	699	9184FC	78
7896WG	193	7933SF	710	8937P	712	9184FF	80
7896Y	194	7933SG	709	9031 Push Buttons	513	9184FG	82
7896YC	196	7933UG	706	9031P	513	9184GA	84
7903AC Store Door H'dles	685	7933VR	704	9035EC	514	9184GB	86
7903CC	685	7937AC	700	9035RD	514	9184CF	88
7903CG	685	7937AD	710	9035TG	514	9184GG	90
7903CH	683	7937AF	705	9036EC	513	9184HB	92
7903MR	681	7937AG	706	9036MR	514	9184HC	94
7903N	684	7937BC	701	9036RD	514	9184HF	96
7903P	682	7937BG	709	9133P	496	9184HG	100
7903RF	684	7937BR	711	9134P	499	9184J	102
7903SA	685	7937CC	700	9135P	499	9184KG	104



# Numerical Index

A63

Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page	Number	Page
9184LA Push Buttons...	106	9184SC Push Buttons...	164	9202 Bell Pulls .....	495	9933 Store Door H'dles	713
9184LC " " ...	108	9184SD " " ...	166	9212 " " .....	495	9933CE " " " "	713
9184LN " " ...	110	9184SF " " ...	168	9222 Store Door H'dles	678	9933GG " " " "	714
9184MA " " ...	112	9184SG " " ...	170	9324 Bell Pulls .....	495	9933LA " " " "	708
9184MB " " ...	114	9184SR " " ...	172	9333 Store Door H'dles	715	9933MG " " " "	708
9184MC " " ...	116	9184TC " " ...	174	9415A Bell Pulls .....	495	9933SC " " " "	703
9184MF " " ...	118	9184TF " " ...	178	9435A " " .....	495	9937 " " " "	713
9184MG " " ...	120	9184TR " " ...	182	9533P Store Door H'dles	703	9937CE " " " "	713
9184MR " " ...	497	9184UG " " ...	184	9537P " " " "	703	9937GG " " " "	714
9184MS " " ...	122	9184VF " " ...	186	9545A Bell Pulls .....	495	9937LA " " " "	708
9184N " " ...	124	9184VR " " ...	188	9545P " " .....	495	9937MG " " " "	708
9184NC " " ...	126	9184W " " ...	192	9625J " " .....	102	9937SC " " " "	703
9184NF " " ...	128	9184WG " " ...	193	9625KG " " .....	104	B21572 Spring Balances.	965
9184NS " " ...	123	9184Y " " ...	194	9625N " " .....	124	21572 " " "	964
9184P " " ...	497	9184YC " " ...	196	9626P " " .....	495	B21574 " " "	965
9184PB " " ...	497	9185CH " " ...	58	9633P Store Door H'dles	712	21574 " " "	964
9184PC " " ...	130	9185HB " " ...	92	9637P " " " "	712	B21577 " " "	965
9184PE " " ...	134	9185HC " " ...	94	9733P " " " "	707	21577 " " "	964
9184PF " " ...	138	9187AN " " ...	30	9736CP Bell Pulls .....	64	B21578 " " "	965
9184PG " " ...	140	9187CG " " ...	54	9737P Store Door H'dles	707	21578 " " "	964
9184PR " " ...	142	9187CH " " ...	58	9826RG Bell Pulls .....	152	B21587P " " "	967
9184RC " " ...	144	9187DF " " ...	72	9906P " " .....	495	21587P " " "	966
9184RD " " ...	146	9187EC " " ...	74	9916AC " " .....	20	B21588 " " "	967
9184RF " " ...	150	9187FC " " ...	78	9916CC " " .....	46	21588 " " "	966
9184RG " " ...	152	9187HF " " ...	96	9916CD " " .....	48	B41587P " " "	967
9184RT " " ...	154	9194P " " ...	498	9916CR " " .....	66	41587P " " "	966
9184SA " " ...	158	9195P " " ...	497	9916P " " .....	495	B41588 " " "	967
9184SB " " ...	160			9926P " " .....	495	41588 " " "	966



# Index to Designs.

Special Designs are shown on pages 20 to 197 of this catalogue; they are arranged alphabetically according to the terminal letters which indicate the design so that any design desired may be readily found. As a further guide we give below a list of all our designs, classified in the different schools of architecture to which they belong.

School	Design	Pages	School	Design	Pages
Adams . . . . .	MA—Marion	112, 113	French Renaissance	TR—Tours	182, 183
Colonial . . . . .	AC—Andover	20, 21	German Renaissance	MS—Munich	122
" . . . . .	BC—Brandon	36, 37	" . . . . .	NS—Nuremberg	123
" . . . . .	CC—Cheshire	46, 47	Gothic . . . . .	GB—Belfort	86, 87
" . . . . .	CD—Copley	48, 49	" . . . . .	GG—Gotha	90, 91
" . . . . .	CH—Hampton	58-61	" . . . . .	HG—Hereford	100, 101
" . . . . .	CM—Malden	62, 63	" . . . . .	WG—Westminster	193
" . . . . .	CP—Clinton	64, 65	Greek . . . . .	AG—Argos	5, 26, 27
" . . . . .	CR—Randolph	66, 67	" . . . . .	BG—Bulis	40, 41
" . . . . .	CW—Westbrook	68, 69	" . . . . .	CA—Corinth	44, 45
" . . . . .	DC—Deerfield	71	" . . . . .	CG—Crete	54-57
" . . . . .	EC—Edgewood	74-77	" . . . . .	GA—Andros	84, 85
" . . . . .	FC—Fairfax	78, 79	" . . . . .	LA—Lepanto	7, 106, 107
" . . . . .	HB—Hadley	6, 92, 93	" . . . . .	MG—Milo	9, 120, 121
" . . . . .	HC—Halifax	94, 95	" . . . . .	PG—Paros	140, 141
" . . . . .	LC—Leicester	108, 109	" . . . . .	SA—Sparta	11, 158, 159
" . . . . .	M—Mystic*	308, 309	" . . . . .	SG—Stylis	170, 171
" . . . . .	MB—Milton	8, 19, 114, 115	" . . . . .	UG—Ulysses	12, 184, 185
" . . . . .	MC—Milford	116, 117	Italian . . . . .	J—Jelsi	102, 103
" . . . . .	MR—Madison*	304-307	" . . . . .	RT—Rossano	10, 154-157
" . . . . .	NC—Norwood	126, 127	" . . . . .	W—Wickford	192
" . . . . .	P—Athol*	314-317	Italian Renaissance	PR—Parma	142, 143
" . . . . .	PB—Bristol*	318, 319	" . . . . .	SR—Savona	172, 173
" . . . . .	PC—Portsmouth	130-133	" . . . . .	VR—Verona	188-191
" . . . . .	PE—Exeter	134-137	L'Art Nouveau . . . . .	AN—Alby	30-33
" . . . . .	PW—Putnam*	310-313	" . . . . .	LN—Larna	110, 111
" . . . . .	RG—Royalston	152, 153	Louis XIV . . . . .	BR—Bergerac	42, 43
" . . . . .	SB—Stafford	160-163	" . . . . .	RF—Royan	150, 151
" . . . . .	SC—Stockbridge	164, 165	" . . . . .	VF—Vernon	13, 186, 187
" . . . . .	SD—Dakota	166, 167	" . . . . .	Y—Ygrande	194, 195
" . . . . .	TC—Tarlton	174-177	Louis XV . . . . .	FF—Frontenac	80, 81
" . . . . .	YC—Yorktown	196, 197	Louis XVI . . . . .	CF—Calvi	52, 53
Elizabethan . . . . .	BE—Bedford	38, 39	" . . . . .	SF—St. Denis	168, 169
" . . . . .	CS—Campden	70	Modern French . . . . .	MF—Montfort	118, 119
Empire . . . . .	CE—Clermont	50, 51	Moorish . . . . .	AM—Alhambra	28, 29
English Gothic . . . . .	KG—Kirkby	104, 105	Rococo . . . . .	RC—Rocroy	144, 145
Flemish . . . . .	AD—Antwerp	22, 23	Romanesque . . . . .	N—Nantua	124, 125
French . . . . .	DF—Dunkirk	72, 73	Unclassified . . . . .	A*	301
" . . . . .	GF—Geronne	88, 89	" . . . . .	AR—Aramis	34, 35
" . . . . .	HF—Haven	96-99	" . . . . .	B*	302
" . . . . .	NF—Nantes	128, 129	" . . . . .	PF—Piedmont	138, 139
" . . . . .	TF—Toulon	178, 179	" . . . . .	RD	146-149
French Gothic . . . . .	FG—Fargeau	82, 83	" . . . . .	TG—Truro	180, 181
French Renaissance . . . . .	AF—Arnon	24, 25	" . . . . .	WS*	303

\*Look Sets in these Designs are shown on pages 226 to 283. Other goods are in their respective places through the book.



## Finishes.

**Design Goods.** We illustrate in this catalogue designs appropriate for all the different schools of architecture. These designs are so varied in style and the character of the ornamentation is so different that each design requires special treatment to produce the most artistic result.

The following designs are furnished in Sand Finishes only:

MF—Montfort.      N—Nantua.      PG—Paros.      SF—St. Denis.

All other designs are furnished in both Polished and Sand Finishes, as noted with each design.

We print in connection with each design the metals in which it can be furnished and the manner in which they are finished.

On the following page is a complete list and full description of the finishes.

**Plain Goods** are listed in this catalogue in the following finishes on Bronze:

Natural Color, Highly Polished.  
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished (AB Finish).  
Antique Copper Sand Finish (RB Finish).

In some cases they are also listed in the following finishes on Brass:

Natural Color, Highly Polished.  
Dull Brass, Light, Polished (OB "Old Brass" Finish).  
Antique Brass Sand Finish, Clouded (RK Finish).

With these finishes as a basis the prices of our other finishes can be easily obtained.

**Eclipse Metal.** Especially suitable for Bath Rooms, Toilets, Lavatories, etc.

Our EM, Eclipse Metal, is a hard white metal which has the appearance of Highly Polished Nickel Plate but with the great advantage of being the same composition all through, so that wear will not change its color, and when cleaned or polished it retains its color and brightness.

All of our Plain Cast Brass and Bronze goods can be furnished in Eclipse Metal, at additional cost. In ordering, the letters EM should be prefixed to the numbers of the goods wanted.



# Description of Finishes on Bronze and Brass.

The finish letters given below should be prefixed to the numbers of the goods wanted.

Prefix Finish Letters	Bronze Finishes	Price	Prefix Finish Letters	Copper Finishes	Price
	<b>Polished</b>			<b>Polished</b>	
No prefix	Plain Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished, designated by the terminal letter P		<b>A</b>	Statuary or Antique Bronze, Light, Highly Polished	Same as AB
No prefix	Design Goods in Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished, are designated by the terminal letters indicating the design wanted		<b>A3B</b>	Statuary or Antique Bronze, Dark, Highly Polished	" "
<b>M</b>	(Imperial) Black Background, Raised Surface in Polished Natural Color Bronze	Same as Natural	<b>AB</b>	Antique Copper, Highly Polished	Listed
<b>OP</b>	Dull Bronze, Light (Old Bronze), Polished	" AB	<b>A5B</b>	Same as AB with centre and depressed surface Dark and the raised portions Light. Used only on AN—Alby Design	"
<b>O5P</b>	Same as OP with depressed surface Oxidized Black and Relieved	" "	<b>CB</b>	Antique Copper, Mottled, Highly Polished	Same as AB
<b>O6P</b>	Same as O5P with depressed surface Chocolate color instead of Black	" "	<b>L5B</b>	" " Highly Polished, depressed surface Oxidized and Relieved	" "
	<b>Sand Finishes</b>			<b>Sand Finishes</b>	
<b>R</b>	Natural Color Bronze	Same as RB	<b>RA</b>	Statuary or Antique Bronze, Light	Same as RB
<b>R5P</b>	Antique Bronze, depressed surface Oxidized Black and Relieved	" "	<b>R3B</b>	" " " " Dark	" "
<b>R6P</b>	Same as R5P with depressed surface Chocolate color instead of Black	" "	<b>RB</b>	Antique Copper, Mottled	Listed
	<b>Crystallized</b>		<b>R5L</b>	" " Light, depressed surface Oxidized and Relieved	Same as RB
<b>8P</b>	Crystallized Bronze, on Cast Metal only	See Price List			
Prefix Finish Letters	Brass Finishes	Price	Prefix Finish Letters	Silver Finishes	Price
	<b>Polished</b>			<b>Polished</b>	
No prefix	Plain Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished, designated by dropping the terminal letter P used in Plain Bronze numbers	Same as Natural Bronze	<b>AS</b>	Antique Silver, Highly Polished	
<b>B</b>	Design Goods in Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished, are designated by the terminal letters indicating the design wanted, and the prefixed letter B indicating Brass	Same as Natural Bronze	<b>CS</b>	" " Mottled, Highly Polished	
<b>EB</b>	Antique Brass, Highly Polished	Same as AB	<b>LS</b>	" " Light, Dull Finish	See Price List
<b>DB</b>	" " Clouded, Highly Polished	" "	<b>OS</b>	Oxidized Silver, Highly Polished	
<b>OD</b>	" " Light, Polished	" "	<b>S</b>	Electro-Silver Plated, Highly Polished	
<b>OB</b>	Dull Brass, Light (Old Brass), Polished	" "	<b>H</b>	Hand Plated Silver on Plain Surfaces only	On application
<b>OE</b>	Same as OB with depressed surface Oxidized Black and Relieved	" "		<b>Sand Finishes</b>	
<b>O6B</b>	Same as OE with depressed surface Chocolate color instead of Black	" "	<b>RH</b>	Light Antique Silver	
	<b>Sand Finishes</b>		<b>R5H</b>	" " " depressed surface Oxidized and Relieved	See Price List
<b>RE</b>	Natural Color Brass	Same as RB	<b>RO</b>	Mottled " "	
<b>RD</b>	Antique Brass, Light	" "	<b>RS</b>	Light Silver	
<b>R5D</b>	" " " depressed surface Oxidized Black and Relieved	" "			
<b>R6D</b>	Same as R5D with depressed surface Chocolate color instead of Black	" "			
<b>RK</b>	Antique Brass, Clouded	" "			
	<b>Crystallized</b>				
<b>8B</b>	Crystallized Brass, on Cast Metal only	See Price List			
Prefix Finish Letters	Gold Finishes	Price	Prefix Finish Letters	Verde Antique Finishes	Price
	<b>Polished</b>			<b>Sand Finishes</b>	
<b>G</b>	Gold Plated, Highly Polished	See Price List	<b>VA</b>	Verde Antique	
<b>RG</b>	" " Sand Finish	" "	<b>V2A</b>	" " Raised Ornamental Portions Relieved	See Price List
<b>GL</b>	" Finish (Gold Lacquer), Polished, Light	" "			
<b>G5L</b>	" " " " " depressed surface Oxidized and Relieved	" "			
Prefix Finish Letters	Miscellaneous	Price	Prefix Finish Letters	Miscellaneous	Price
			<b>BN</b>	Blue Black, Electro-Plated, Sand Finish	Same as RB
			<b>N</b>	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished	" "
			<b>2B</b>	Brass, Fine Wheel Finish, not Buffed	Same as AB
			<b>2P</b>	Bronze, " " " " "	" "
			<b>3B</b>	Ship Finish, Brass (Formerly SF)	Same as Natural Bronze



## Description of Finishes on Iron and Steel.

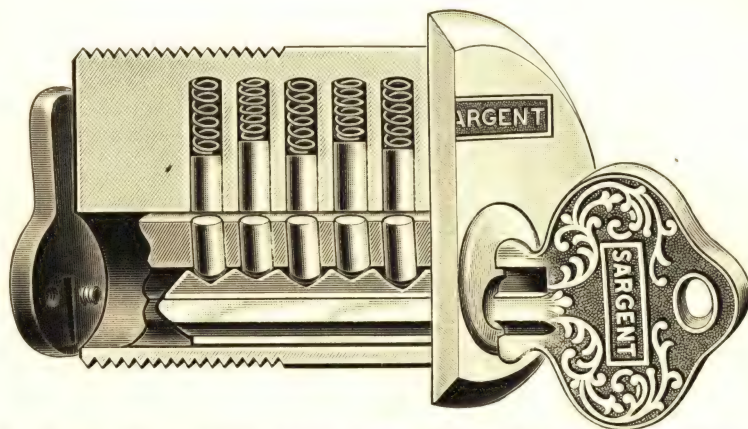
The finish letters given below should be prefixed to the numbers of the goods wanted.

Prefix Finish Letters		Price	Prefix Finish Letters	Bronze Finishes	Price
No prefix	Japanned	Listed	<b>YT</b>	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	Listed
	Coppered	"	<b>Y</b>	" " Highly Polished (Yeddo)	"
	Boston Finish—Bronzed and Highly Polished on Plain Surface	"			
	Berlin Bronzed—Dark Background, Polished Raised Surface	"			
	<b>P</b> Pekin Finish—Bright Copper Plated, Unpolished	"			
	<b>J</b> Ivory Black	"			
	<b>T</b> Tuscan Bronzed—Unpolished	"			
<b>K</b>	Tokio Bronzed—Bronze Plated, Polished Raised Surface, Black Background	"			
Prefix Finish Letters	"Rustless Iron" Finishes	Price	Prefix Finish Letters	Brass Finishes	Price
<b>BC</b>	"Rustless Iron" Finish, Unpolished	Listed	<b>BT</b>	Brass Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	Same as YT
<b>BB</b>	" " Sand Finish	"	<b>B</b>	" " Highly Polished	" Y
	These are black finishes, so durable as to be commonly known to the trade as "rustless iron" but they are not finishes that will stand exposure to the weather in damp climates or localities, and for that reason they are recommended particularly for inside work. Under ordinary conditions in dry climates, either for inside or outside use, they are substantially rust proof.		<b>ET</b>	Antique Brass Finish, Unpolished	" DA
			<b>EB</b>	" " " Highly Polished	" AB
			<b>OT</b>	Dull Brass Finish (Old Brass), Light, Unpolished	" DA
			<b>OB</b>	" " " " " " Polished	" AB
			<b>OET</b>	Same as OT with depressed surface Oxidized and Relieved	" DA
			<b>OE</b>	Same as OB with depressed surface Oxidized and Relieved	" AB
			<b>RE</b>	Brass Plated, Natural Color, Sand Finish	" RB
			<b>DK</b>	Antique Brass Sand Finish, Unpolished	" DR
			<b>RK</b>	" " " " Clouded	" RB
			<b>RD</b>	" " " " Light	" "
			<b>R5D</b>	Antique Brass Sand Finish, Light, depressed surface Oxidized and Relieved	" "
Prefix Finish Letters	Miscellaneous	Price	Prefix Finish Letters	Copper Finishes	Price
<b>NT</b>	Nickel Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	Same as DR	<b>A</b>	Statuary or Antique Bronze Finish, Light, Highly Polished	Same as AB
<b>N</b>	" " Highly Polished	" RB	<b>A3B</b>	Statuary or Antique Bronze, Dark, Highly Polished	
<b>BNT</b>	Blue Black, Electro Plated, Unpolished	" DA	<b>DA</b>	Antique Copper, Unpolished	" "
<b>BN</b>	" " " " Sand Finish	" RB	<b>AB</b>	" " Highly Polished	Listed
			<b>A5B</b>	Same as AB with centre and depressed surface Dark and the raised portions Light. Used only on AN—Alby Design	"
			<b>DR</b>	Antique Copper Sand Finish, Unpolished	"
			<b>RB</b>	" " " " Mottled	"

Finishes YT, BT, ET, OT, OET, DK, NT and BNT can be furnished only on goods listed and priced in Unpolished Finishes; they cannot be furnished on goods not listed and priced in Unpolished Finishes.



## Sargent's Cylinder Locks.



Enlarged view of Regular Cylinder showing the Key in place and the cylinder-plug partly turned

### Regular Cylinders.

The operation of the cylinder furnished regularly with Sargent's Cylinder Locks is shown in the illustration. When the proper Key is inserted the pins part at the line of separation between the cylinder-shell and the cylinder-plug, thus permitting the latter to rotate; the bit is attached to the end of the cylinder-plug (which is broken away in the illustration to show its shape and construction), and operates the bolt mechanism of the lock. The springs which press the pins down into their proper operative position are shown in the cylinder-shell above the plug.

### Ball-Bearing Cylinders.

We can furnish Sargent's Cylinder Locks to order with Ball-Bearing Cylinders of a superior type. In ordinary Ball-Bearing Cylinders the tangent bearing of the balls makes for insecurity—the lock is more easily picked. In our Improved Ball-Bearing Cylinders this difficulty is avoided and the usual security retained by cupping the end of each pin which rests upon its ball.

### Position of Cylinders.

When attaching Cylinder Locks to doors they should always be placed so that the keyway will be at the lower side of the Cylinder, as shown in cut, thus bringing the springs to their proper position above the pins. In this position trouble with the Cylinder is avoided.

### Changes.

The number of changes that can be furnished is practically without limit.

### Extra Keys.

We have special facilities for cutting key blanks accurately to the change required; we therefore recommend that orders be sent in for the finished key, rather than for blanks. A badly fitted key may injure the Cylinder.

We do not send out extra or duplicate keys on orders from individuals when ordered by the key change number, and we follow this rule to afford protection against keys getting into the hands of unauthorized persons.

### Cylinder Rings.

Adjustable Cylinder Rings, allowing for the slight variation that sometimes happens in mortising the Lock in the door, are furnished with all Mortise Cylinders.

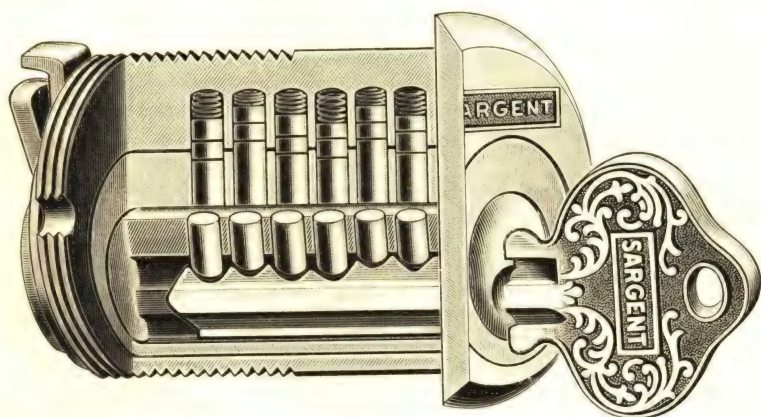
Plain Cylinder Rings (not adjustable) are furnished with Rim Cylinders.

### Caution.

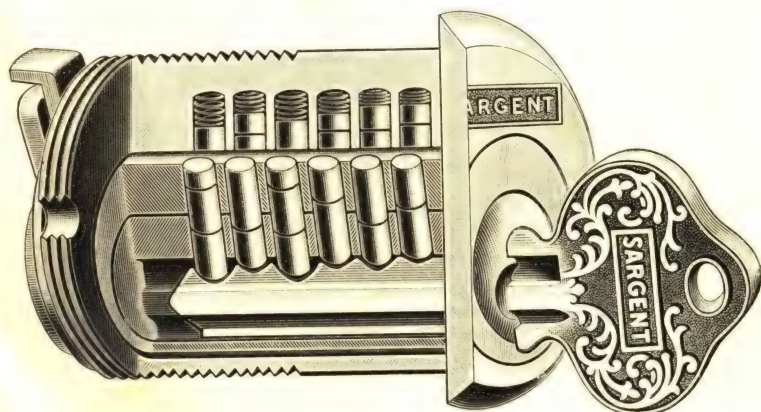
Do not oil the keys or keyways. A little graphite rubbed on the key is sometimes an advantage.



## Sargent's Cylinder Locks—Master Keyed.



Enlarged view of Duplex Cylinder showing the Regular Key in place and the inner cylinder-plug partly turned



Enlarged view of Duplex Cylinder showing the Master Key in place and the outer cylinder-plug partly turned

### Sargent's Duplex Cylinders.

Our Duplex Cylinder Master Keyed Locks are recommended for large groups where there are a large number of locks in each set taking the same Master Key.

Prominent among the strong points of the Duplex Cylinder is the fact that the number of possible changes is not less than with our regular cylinder.

The Duplex Cylinder, as the name indicates and the cuts show, combines two cylinder-plugs in one cylinder-shell. The inner plug is operated by the Regular Key and the outer plug by the Master and Grand Master Key, all the Keys using the same key-way.

By means of this Duplex Cylinder, we have all the security of the undivided pin for both the Regular and the Master Keys.

A Grand Master Key can also be furnished with duplex cylinders.

### Emergency Key.

An Emergency Key can be furnished to order in connection with duplex cylinders.

In the Emergency Key System the lock is so constructed that when locked on the inside, the Regular Key, Master Key, or Grand Master Key will not operate. By the use of the Emergency Key, however, such locks may be opened from the outside, and when locked from the outside by the Emergency Key no other key will unlock.

### Divided-Pin Cylinders.

We can also furnish Master Keyed Locks with Cylinders of the divided-pin type. We recommend these for a set of locks where the quantity is not large, and where they are to be passed by the Master Key only.

### In Ordering Master Keyed Locks.

In ordering Master Keyed Locks the name of the building should be given to which the order applies. We keep a record on file of the key system furnished each building, avoiding confusion in future orders for extra keys. The order should specify the quantity of Master Keys and Grand Master Keys required.

The Duplex Master Keys and Grand Master Keys will be furnished to sample, but only upon a proper requisition from the owner or his authorized agent.

### The Apartment House System.

Under this system one or more locks, at the entrance for instance, can be operated by the keys of all of the corridor locks in the building. This is usually done by the lock on the entrance door or any vestibule door so arranged that the regular change keys of the several apartment corridor doors will serve as a Master Key upon such entrance or vestibule lock or locks.

The Apartment House Master Key System is identical with the foregoing except that all cylinder locks in the building are fitted to a general Master Key.

### The Block Safety System.

This consists of many sets of cylinders, each set having key-ways all alike but differing in cross-section from the key-ways of every other set, and being so constructed that the Regular Key, Master Key or Grand Master Key of one set will not enter the key-way of any of the other sets. The cylinders of each set may be Master Keyed and Grand Master Keyed as usual.

If desired, such Block Safety Sets having two or more of these special cross-section key-ways can be arranged with a Grand Master Key that will pass all, or they may be Grand Master Keyed in sets by themselves and a Great Grand Master Key furnished to pass all of the sets.

The Block Safety System is especially adapted for large buildings where the locks are all set up by floors, wards, or any other group, and where the keys of any one group must not enter the key-way of any other group. These special cross-sections in this Block Safety System are made as added security so that keys fitted for an ordinary key-way will not even enter the key-way of the Block Safety System, therefore we will not supply key blanks for any of the special cross-sections, nor will we duplicate cut keys, unless the requisition be accompanied with a signed order from the owner or his authorized agent.



## Master Keyed Locks.

Our Master Keyed Locks, with but few exceptions, are grouped in two grades which we designate as Class A and Class B, each class containing all the Locks needed for the various rooms of Hotels and other buildings in which this kind of work is used.

**Class A.** Locks using Master Keys Nos. 318 and 406 can be Master Keyed together in the same system.

Locks using Master Keys Nos. 319 and 408 can be Master Keyed together in the same system.

**Class B.** Locks using Master Key No. 431 can be Master Keyed together in the same system.

Locks using Master Keys Nos. 413, 433, 434 and 933 can be Master Keyed together in the same system.

**Unclassified.** Master Keyed Locks not in classes A and B can be made up in sets with all other Locks using the same Key but they cannot be Master Keyed in sets with Locks in classes A and B.

In the description of each Master Keyed Lock we give the number of sets that can be furnished and indicate the class to which it belongs. We have also brought this information together in the Condensed List given below.

### Condensed List and Index.

Page	Lock Numbers	Class	Tumblers	Regular Key	Master Key	Total Number Master Keyed every Lock different	Divided in sets every Lock different	To pass each set	To pass all Locks
672	<b>802 P</b>	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 sets of 50	Master Key	
674	<b>814 P</b>	B	3	403	413	1200	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
674	<b>822 P</b>	B	3	403	413	1200	" "	" "	" " "
355	<b>2050 B, 2051 B</b>		3	0580	0585	1200	" "	" "	" " "
360	<b>2445 B</b>		1	571	576	60	1	" "	
360	<b>2539 B</b>		3	526	0585	1200	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
361	<b>2561</b>	A	1	396	406	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
361	<b>2563</b>	A	3	398	408	1200	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
361	<b>2564</b>	A	1	396	406	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
361	<b>2569</b>	A	3	398	408	1200	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
380	<b>4443</b>	A	1	396	406	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
380	<b>4444</b>	A	3	398	408	1200	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
380	<b>4448</b>	A	1	396	406	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
380	<b>4449</b>	A	3	398	408	1200	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
391	<b>4729 P</b>	A	3	C 338	319	1200	" "	" "	" " "
400	<b>4944 P</b>	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
400	<b>4949 P</b>	A	3	C 338	319	1200	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
400	<b>4961 P, 4964 RP</b>	B	1	C 346	431	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
400	<b>4969 P, 4969 RP</b>	B	3	C 348	433	1200	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
401	<b>4998 P</b>	B	3	C 348	433	1200	" "	" "	" " "
401	<b>4999 P</b>	A	3	C 338	319	1200	" "	" "	" " "
404	<b>5034</b>		1	503 $\frac{1}{2}$	303 $\frac{1}{2}$	24	1	" "	
402	<b>5054 P, 5054 RP</b>	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
402	<b>5059 P, 5059 RP</b>	A	3	C 338	319	1200	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
403	<b>5064 P, 5064 RP</b>	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
403	<b>5069 P, 5069 RP</b>	A	3	C 338	319	1200	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
403	<b>5079 P, 5079 RP</b>	B	3	C 348	433	1200	" "	" "	" " "
407	<b>5244 S, 5244 PS</b>		1	741	716	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
407	<b>5249 S, 5249 PS</b>		3	743	717	250	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
409	<b>5254 P, 5254 RP</b>	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
409	<b>5259 P, 5259 RP</b>	A	3	C 338	319	1200	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key



# Master Keyed Locks.

## Condensed List and Index—Continued.

Page	Lock Numbers	Class	Tumblers	Regular Key	Master Key	Total Number Master Keyed every Lock Different	Divided in sets every Lock different	To pass each set	To pass all Locks
409	5264 P, 5264 RP	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 sets of 50	Master Key	Grand Master Key
409	5269 P, 5269 RP	A	3	C 338	319	1200	As desired	" "	
408	5324, 5324 R		1	C 341	317	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
408	5324 P, 5324 RP		1	C 341	317	200	4 " 50	" "	
408	5329 P, 5329 RP		3	C 343	317½	200	4 " 50	" "	Grand Master Key
411	5614 P	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 " 50	" "	
411	5619 P	A	3	C 338	319	200	4 " 50	" "	
411	5634 P, 5634 RP	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 " 50	" "	
411	5639 P, 5639 RP	A	3	C 338	319	1200	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
412	5644 P, 5644 RP	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
412	5649 B	A	3	838	319	1200	As desired	" "	
412	5649 P, 5649 RP	A	3	C 338	319	1200	" "	" "	
413	5654 P, 5654 RP	B	1	C 346	431	200	4 sets of 50	" "	Grand Master Key
413	5656 P, 5656 RP	B	4	C 349	434	2400	As desired	" "	
413	5656½ P	B	4	C 349	434	2400	" "	" "	
413	5659 P, 5659 RP	B	3	C 348	433	1200	" "	" "	
414	5724, 5724 P		1	C 341	317	200	4 sets of 50	" "	Grand Master Key
416	5944 P	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 " 50	" "	
416	5949 P	A	3	C 338	319	1200	As desired	" "	
416	5956 P, 5956 RP	B	4	C 349	434	2400	" "	" "	
416	5959 P, 5959 RP	B	3	C 348	433	1200	" "	" "	Grand Master Key
418	6050		3	0580	0585	1200	" "	" "	
417	6055 P	B	3	C 348	433	1200	" "	" "	
417	6067 P, 6097 P		5	427	437	5000	" "	" "	
419	6134 P	A	1	....	318	200	4 sets of 50	" "	Grand Master Key
419	6139 P	A	3	....	319	1200	As desired	" "	
419	6154 P	B	1	....	431	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
419	6159 P	B	3	....	433	1200	As desired	" "	
420	6184 P	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 sets of 50	" "	Grand Master Key
420	6189 P	A	3	C 338	319	1200	As desired	" "	
420	6191 P	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
420	6193 P	A	3	C 338	319	1200	As desired	" "	
421	6194 P	B	1	C 346	431	200	4 sets of 50	" "	Grand Master Key
421	6199 P	B	3	C 348	433	1200	As desired	" "	
422	6199¼ P	B	3	948	433	2400	" "	" "	
423	6211 P	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
423	6213 P	A	3	C 338	319	1200	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key and Emergency Key
423	6214 P	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
424	6216 P	B	3	948	433	2400	As desired	" "	
425	6217 P		5	427	437	5000	10 sets of 500	" "	
423	6219 P	A	3	C 338	319	1200	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key and Emergency Key
426	6220 P	A	4	938	319 Bow A	1200	" "	" "	
427	6223 P	A	4	....	319 Bow A	1200	" "	" "	
428	6224 P	A	1	936	318 Bow A	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
428	6229 P	A	3	938	319 Bow A	1200	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key and Emergency Key
429	6250 P, 6260 P	B	4	948	933	2400	" "	" "	
428	6269 P	B	3	948	933	2400	" "	" "	
430	6280 P	B	5	859	933	10000	" "	" "	
432	6341, 6341½	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 sets of 50	" "	Grand Master Key
432	6344 P, 6344½ P	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 " 50	" "	
432	6345 P, 6345½ P	A	3	C 338	319	200	4 " 50	" "	
431	6357 P, 6357½ P	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 " 50	" "	
431	6359 P, 6359½ P	A	3	C 338	319	1200	As desired	" "	Grand Master Key
433	6364 P, 6364½ P	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
433	6365 P, 6365½ P	A	3	C 338	319	200	4 " 50	" "	
448	6914 P	A	1	C 336	318	200	4 " 50	" "	
452	6941	B	1	C 346	431	200	4 " 50	" "	Grand Master Key
452	6945 P	B	3	C 348	433	1200	As desired	" "	
454	6973 P, 6974 P	A	1	805	318	200	4 sets of 50	" "	
454	6978 P	A	3	805	319	1200	As desired	" "	

### Cylinder Locks

All Sargent's Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all. For full information see page A 69.



## Information Regarding Special Work.

### Locks with Special Backset.

Locks made with Backset other than regularly advertised can be furnished to order, as follows :

Locks Nos. 5254 P, 5259 P, 5264 P, 5269 P:

$2\frac{3}{8}$  to  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches inclusive . . . . . No extra charge.

For longer Backsets an additional charge will be made.

For shorter Backsets use Locks Nos. 5054 P or 5059 P which can be furnished with any Backset up to  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches without extra charge.

Locks Nos. 5634 P, 5639 P, 5644 P, 5649 P:

$2\frac{3}{8}$  to 3 inches inclusive . . . . . No extra charge.

For longer Backsets an additional charge will be made.

For shorter Backsets use Locks Nos. 5064 P or 5069 P, which can be furnished with any Backset up to  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches without extra charge.

Locks Nos. 5654 P, 5656 P, 5659 P:

$2\frac{3}{4}$  to 3 inches inclusive . . . . . No extra charge.

For longer Backsets an additional charge will be made.

For shorter Backsets use Lock No. 5079 P, which can be furnished with any Backset up to  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches without extra charge.

Locks Nos. 5956 P, 5959 P:

$2\frac{3}{8}$  to 3 inches inclusive . . . . . No extra charge.

For longer Backsets an additional charge will be made.

Cylinder Front Door and Office Locks.

Cylinder Vestibule and Office Latches.

Cylinder Store Door Locks Nos. 933 P, 951 P, 953 P, 961 P.

2 to 3 inches inclusive . . . . . No extra charge.

For shorter and longer Backsets an additional charge will be made.

Sliding Door Locks:

Up to and including 3 inches . . . . . No extra charge.

For longer Backsets an additional charge will be made.

Anti-Friction Locks:

See page 418.

Locks with Car Latch:

Locks Nos. 6805 P, 6805 $\frac{1}{2}$  P, 6806 P, 6825 P, 6826 P, 6845 P, 6845 $\frac{1}{2}$  P can be furnished to order with swing latch (Car Latch) instead of regular. In ordering, the hand of the Lock must be specified.

Rabbeted Locks:

Rabbeted Locks can be furnished to order with special rabbets.

Master Keyed Locks:

See page A 70 for Condensed List and Numerical Index of Master Keyed Locks.

Beveled Fronts:

Locks Nos. 822 P, 933 P, 951 P, 951 $\frac{1}{2}$  P, 953 P, 953 $\frac{3}{4}$  P, 961 P, 961 $\frac{1}{2}$  P, 6805 P, 6805 $\frac{1}{2}$  P, 6806 P, 6825 P, 6826 P, 6845 P, 6845 $\frac{1}{2}$  P have Adjustable Fronts and can be beveled at any angle from flat to  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch in 2 inches.

Other Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order beveled  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch in 2 inches, without extra charge.

All these Locks can be furnished to order, at an additional charge, with greater bevel.

Curved Fronts:

Dead Locks with Curved or Rounded Fronts for Double Acting Doors can be furnished to order.

Protected Fronts:

Locks Nos. 961 P, 961 $\frac{1}{2}$  P, 6805 P, 6805 $\frac{1}{2}$  P, 6806 P, 6825 P, 6826 P, 6845 P, 6845 $\frac{1}{2}$  P are furnished regularly with protected fronts. Any other Locks can be furnished to order with protected fronts.

Special Strikes:

See page 460.

Electric Door Openers:

Furnished to order with Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets, also other Vestibule Latches.

Escutcheons:

Escutcheons with Dummy Cylinders furnished at an additional charge.

Escutcheons fitted to Glass Knobs. See page 349.

Knobs:

Screwless Spindle Knobs. See page 351.

Knobs with Brass Spindles furnished to order.

Knobs with Patent Spindle. See page 332.

Closet Knobs. See page 332.

Glass Knobs fitted to Escutcheons. See page 349.

Knobs made fast to Rose, Escutcheon or Spindle furnished to order.

Wood Knobs furnished to order in Apple, Cherry, Walnut, Cypress, Mahogany and Bird's Eye Maple.

Auxiliary Springs:

We can furnish Locks Nos. 6845 P and 6845 $\frac{1}{2}$  P to order with Auxiliary Spring within the Locks for use with Lever Handles. For the Auxiliary Spring separate see page 328.

Lock Sets for interior doors trimmed unlike on different sides:

To determine the price of a Lock Set in two finishes or designs add the full price of the complete set in each finish or design and divide the sum by two. In ordering such a set give both set numbers. The finish of the lock face will be the same as the finish of the set number given first.

In ordering Lock Sets for Front Doors trimmed unlike on different sides be sure to write out the set in detail instead of ordering by set numbers.

Chutes for Letter Box Plates can be furnished to order.

Flush Sash Lifts of any of our designs in Cast Bronze can be furnished with locking attachment, as shown on page 812 at an additional price of \$4.80 per dozen net.

Electric Switches:

Electric Switches to match designs can be furnished to order.

Push Plates furnished to order cut for either Cylinder or Bit Key.

Screws, Etc.:

Machine Screws may be substituted for wood screws at an additional charge.

Expansion Shields can be furnished with wood screws at an additional charge.

Bolt and Nuts may be substituted for wood screws at an additional charge.

Push Buttons:

Push Button and Mouth Piece Combined or Double Push Buttons can be furnished at double the price of corresponding Single Push Button.



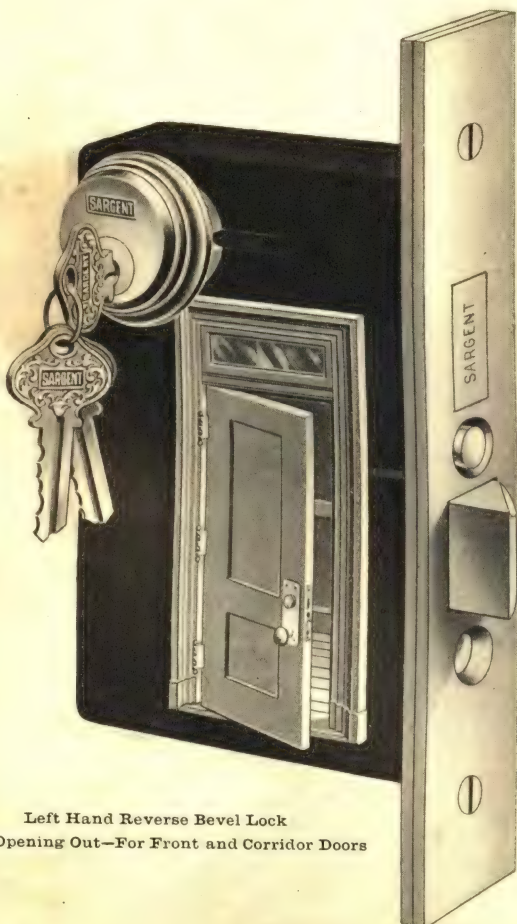
# Hand of Locks.



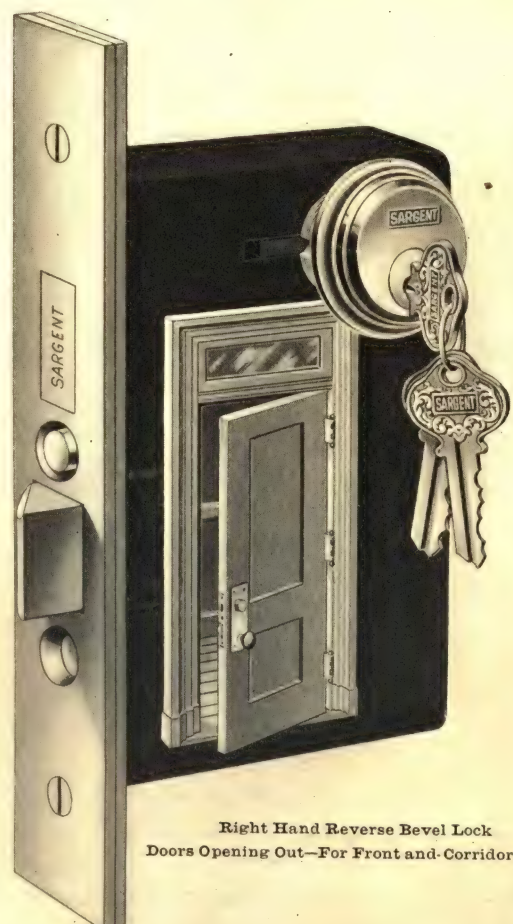
Left Hand Lock on a Left Hand Door



Right Hand Lock on a Right Hand Door



Left Hand Reverse Bevel Lock  
Doors Opening Out—For Front and Corridor Doors



Right Hand Reverse Bevel Lock  
Doors Opening Out—For Front and Corridor Doors

When Reversible Locks are not used always specify the hand of the Lock wanted—not the hand of the Door; Beveled Front Locks and Rabbeted Locks are never reversible.

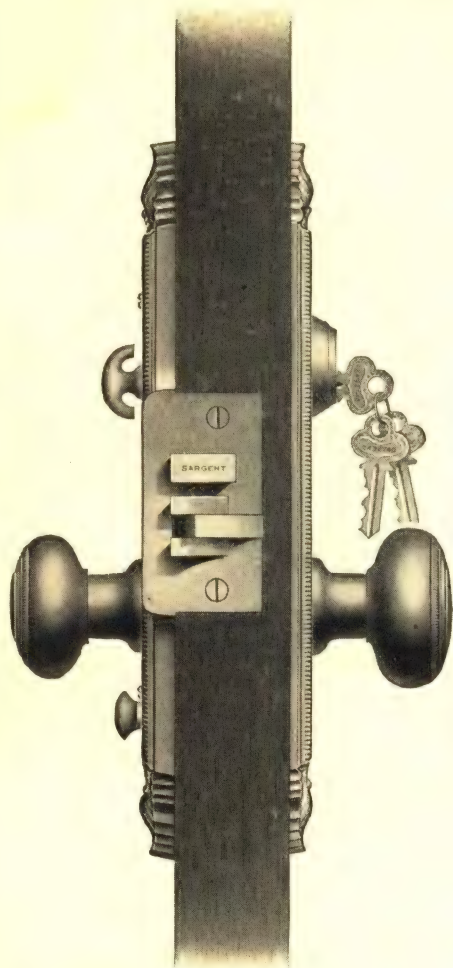






## Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.

Patented July 5, 1904. Other Patents Pending.

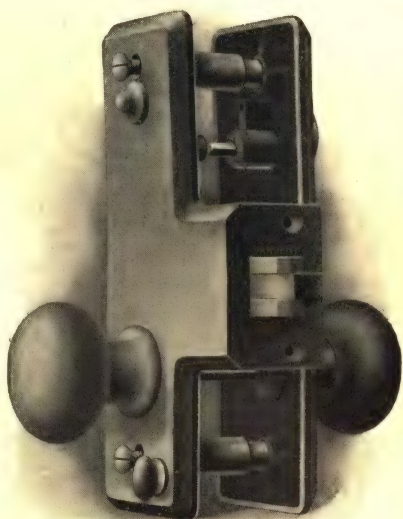


End view of door showing "Union" Front Door Set in place.

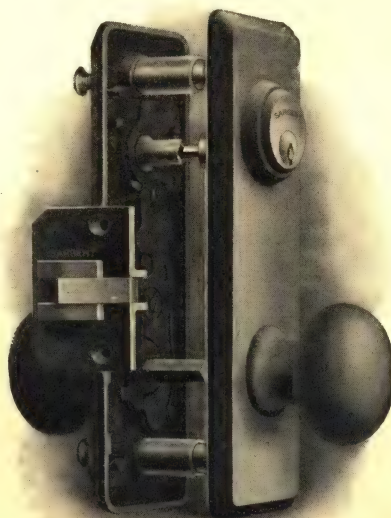
A combination of Lock, Knobs and Escutcheons, comprising the complete equipment for both sides of a door, ready for applying.

Each Lock Set is packed in a box complete and without any loose parts; it is in proper working order and adjustable for doors from  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches thick.

These illustrations and those on page 2 show the construction, style and application of Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.



Showing one side



Showing the other side

These cuts show the simple and accurate method of joining together the two parts of Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets. The Knobs, Cylinder and all attachments are in their permanent positions as part of the Lock Set as it comes from the factory and they do not have to be fitted or adjusted by the carpenter who applies the Lock Set. The door is easily made ready (as shown on page 2) by the use of the template packed with each set and the application of the Lock Set is also an easy matter.

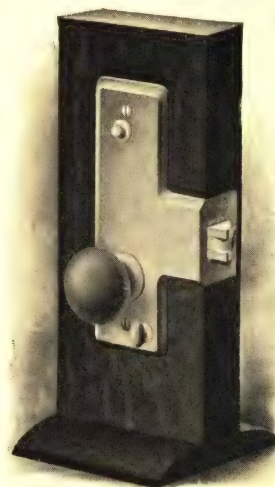


## Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.

Patented July 5, 1904. Other Patents Pending.



Showing the Inside of the Door  
ready for applying the Lock Set



Showing the Inside of the Door  
with Milton Design Lock Set applied

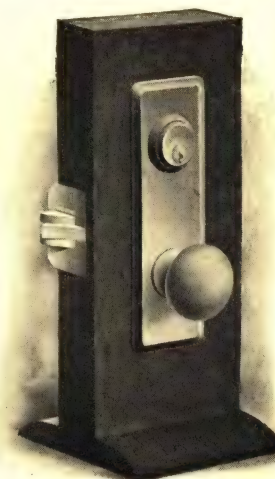
Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets are easily applied by using the template packed with each set. Simply bore four holes in the door with a  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch Auger Bit and make a few cuts with the Chisel.

Only a small part of the wood is cut away, consequently the door is not weakened.

The two parts of the Lock Set telescope together and are quickly applied and securely attached by the two machine screws for the Escutcheons and two wood screws for the face of the Lock.



Showing the Outside of the Door ready  
for applying the Lock Set



Showing the Outside of the Door with  
Milton Design Lock Set applied

Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets are in two parts, comprising the complete equipment for both sides of the door. They leave the factory fitted, adjusted, inspected and complete, ready to put on the door; they are adjustable for doors from  $1\frac{5}{8}$  to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inches thick and can be furnished to order for other thicknesses.

The appearance is that of the Knob and Escutcheon used with the familiar type of Cylinder Locks except that there are no screws on the outside of the door. The Cylinder is in its usual and most convenient place, where people are accustomed to look for it.



# Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.

Patented July 5, 1904. Other Patents Pending.

**Application.** The illustrations on the preceding pages show how easily, quickly and readily the Lock Set can be applied, the parts for the two sides of the door being quickly clamped together and forming a solid and secure lock with all the necessary trimmings. The door is not weakened by having a large part of it cut away—four holes bored with a  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch bit and only a few cuts with a chisel being needed. The manner of applying and clamping the lock to the door adds to the strength of both lock and door.

**Working Parts.** The wrought steel working parts of the Lock Set are machine made and are exactly uniform as to size; they will not break, and the construction is such that they cannot fall apart or get out of place; they are carefully fitted, insuring a perfect action and great durability. They are on the inside of the door, so that it is impossible to get at them from the outside, and there is nothing to bind or get out of order or jar out of place and interfere with the proper working of the Lock Set.

**Cylinder.** The Cylinder is in its usual and most convenient position, above the knob, just where people are accustomed to look for it. This allows the use of a one-piece cast knob and places the key-mechanism inside of the door, so that it cannot be wrenched off or tampered with. The Cylinder contains five pin tumblers, giving additional security.

**Latch Bolt.** Our new Parallel, Anti-Friction, Anti-Rattle Latch Bolt is an improvement over the hinged latch bolt, sometimes called swinging or car latch. In the old style the strain is all on the single rivet or pin on which the bolt swings, but this improved bolt has a sliding motion, and is housed within the front of the lock set, so that there is practically no strain. This construction, with the heavy solid parts, makes the bolt very strong.

The anti-friction dog performs all the functions of the old car latch, while the construction of the latch proper gives a dead-bolt effect, practically combining in one construction a latch bolt and a dead-bolt, and making a lock of the vestibule type of latch.

The shape of the bolt, with its straight locking face, is such that it always fits tight, and there is no rattling when the woodwork shrinks.

The action is easy, and the bolt operates without friction, thus permitting the easy closing of the door.

**Knobs.** The knobs are cast in one piece and cannot come apart; they are self-adjusting, fitted with screwless spindles and securely fastened, so that they cannot be stolen and will not rattle nor work loose nor come off.

**Strikes.** Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets are furnished with Flat Fronts as illustrated on pages 5 to 13 and strikes shown on page 14; they are also furnished Reverse Bevel and Rabbeted with suitable strikes as shown on pages 15 to 17.

They can be furnished to order with strikes for double doors.

Special strikes are furnished with "Sargent's Underwriter" Lock Set, described on pages 18 and 19, to suit all conditions.

**Electric Door Openers.** We can furnish Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets, with Electric Door Openers, for which an additional charge will be made. In ordering, a full size detail sketch of the door jamb must be given.

The "Underwriter" type cannot be fitted with the Electric Door Opener.

**Master Keyed.** Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Plated Steel Master Key to pass each Set and a Grand Master Key to pass all. They can also be Master Keyed in sets with any Sargent's Cylinder Door Lock or Latch, Screen Door Latch or Padlock.

Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . per dozen keys, \$



# Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.

Patented July 5, 1904. Other Patents Pending.

## For Front Doors of Residences, etc.

Shown on pages 5 to 13.

**BACKSET** —————  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**FOR DOORS** —————  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches thick  
                                 Other thicknesses to order  
**TWO BOLTS** ————— Heavy Bronze  
**FRONT** ————— Beveled  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch in 2 inches  
**HANDED** ————— Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**KEYS** ————— Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
**SCREWS** ————— All packed with Screws to match

### OPERATION

Both bolts are operated from the outside by the Key.  
 The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by Thumb Knob.  
 The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.  
 The outside Knob is set by the Knob Stop on the inside of the door.

## For Vestibule Doors of Residences, Office Doors, etc.

Shown on pages 5 to 13.

**BACKSET** —————  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**FOR DOORS** —————  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches thick  
                                 Other thicknesses to order  
**ONE BOLT** ————— Heavy Bronze with auxiliary attachment or Latch  
                                 Stop  
**FRONT** ————— Beveled  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch in 2 inches  
**HANDED** ————— Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**KEYS** ————— Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
**SCREWS** ————— All packed with Screws to match

### OPERATION

Operated from the outside by the Key.  
 Operated from both sides by the Knobs.  
 The outside Knob is set by the Knob Stop on the inside of the door.

### GUARDED BOLT

The Latch Stop, working on the strike plate, automatically locks the Latch Bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

## For Entrance Doors of School Houses, etc.

Safety Lock—Always Operative from the Inside.

The Vestibule Door Lock Sets shown on pages 5 to 13 can be furnished to order, for School House use, with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door.

When so furnished the Lock is operated from the inside at all times by the Knob, so that the door may be quickly opened in case of fire or panic. It permits the janitor to lock all exterior doors from the inside without going out, so that they cannot be entered from the outside without a Key, but still can be operated from the inside by the Knob.

This same feature is good for any place where no one is permitted to enter after a certain hour, but those inside may go out at will.

### OPERATION

Operated from inside at all times by the Knob.  
 Operated from outside at all times by the Key.  
 Operated from outside by the Knob when not set from the inside by Key.  
 Key on inside will set Lock so it cannot be operated from outside by the Knob. When so set the outside Knob can be released only by the Key from the inside.

### GUARDED BOLT

The Latch Stop, working on the strike plate, automatically locks the Latch Bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

### NUMBERS

In ordering these Lock Sets change the fraction in the number from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{3}{4}$ , thus: No. 1440 $\frac{1}{2}$  AG for School House work should be ordered as No. 1440 $\frac{3}{4}$  AG.

## For Asylum Doors.

The Vestibule Door Lock Sets shown on pages 5 to 13 can be furnished to order for Asylum work, with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door, and Special Key for Inside Cylinder which dead-locks the bolt against both Knobs.

### NUMBERS

In ordering these Lock Sets change the fraction in the number from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{3}{4}$ , thus: No. 1440 $\frac{1}{2}$  AG for Asylum work should be ordered as No. 1440 $\frac{3}{4}$  AG.

### OPERATION

Operated from outside by the Key.  
 Operated from both sides by the Knobs.  
 Special Key for inside dead-locks the bolt against both Knobs.

### GUARDED BOLT

The Latch Stop, working on the strike plate, automatically locks the Latch Bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

## For Office Doors, Public Buildings, etc.

Shown on pages 5 to 13.

**BACKSET** —————  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**FOR DOORS** —————  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches thick  
                                 Other thicknesses to order  
**ONE BOLT** ————— Heavy Bronze with auxiliary attachment or Latch  
                                 Stop  
**FRONT** ————— Beveled  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch in 2 inches  
**HANDED** ————— Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**KEYS** ————— Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
**SCREWS** ————— All packed with Screws to match

### EMERGENCY KEY

Can be furnished to order with Emergency Key which will operate all locks of this type in the building from the outside, even when locked from the inside by the Key Stop. This Key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room.

### OPERATION

Operated from the outside by the Key.  
 Operated from both sides by the Knobs.  
 The outside Knob is set by the Knob Stop on the inside of the door.  
 The Key may be stopped by the Key Stop on the inside, thus making the lock inoperative from the outside of the door by the Key. The Key Stop is automatically released by opening or closing the door from the inside; this avoids the possibility of accidentally locking yourself out.

### GUARDED BOLT

The Latch Stop, working on the strike plate, automatically locks the Latch Bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets are also furnished Reverse Bevel and Rabbeted with suitable strikes as shown on pages 15 to 17. The regular strikes are shown on page 14.

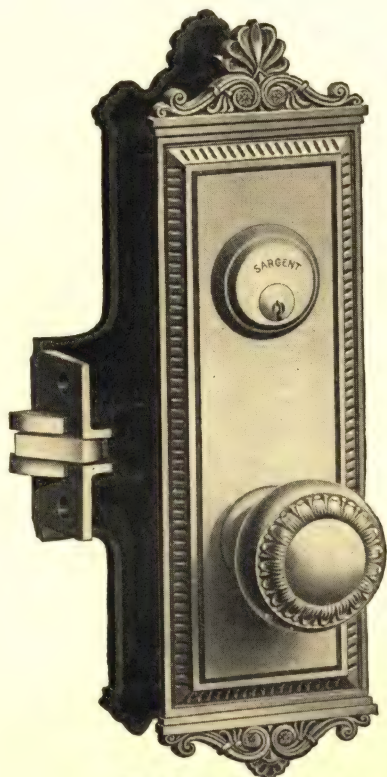
Special strikes are furnished with the "Sargent Underwriters" Lock Set, described on pages 18 and 19, to suit all conditions.



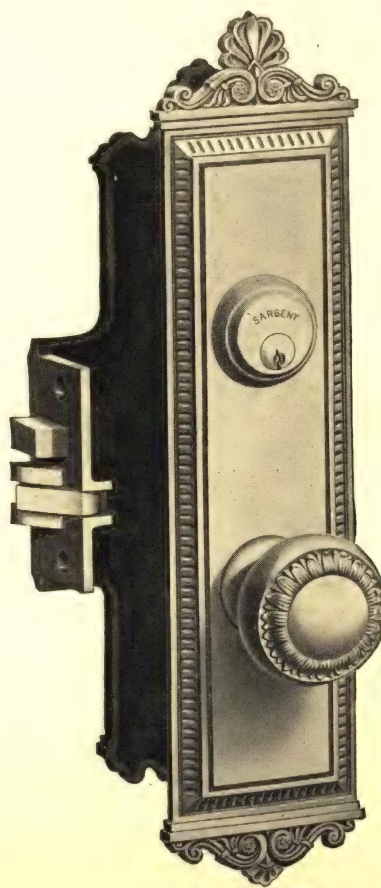
# Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.

Patented July 5, 1904. Other Patents Pending.

A G—Argos Design (Greek).



For Office and Vestibule Doors



For Front Doors

Suitable for	Set Numbers	Escutcheons		Knobs	Cast Bronze
		Outside	Inside		
Office Doors . . .	1420 1/2 AG	Inch 3 1/4 x 11 1/4	Inch 3 1/4 x 11 1/4	Inch 2 1/4	<p>Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish. Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes. The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel sanded and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed. The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed). See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes. For other goods in AG—Argos Design see index.</p>
" . . .	1421 1/2 AG	"	"	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	
Vestibule Doors . .	1440 1/2 AG	"	"	2 1/4	
Front Doors . . .	1441 AG	"	"	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	
" . . .	" Dble.	"	"	"	
Vestibule Doors . .	1441 1/2 AG	"	"	"	
Front Doors . . .	1444 AG	3 1/4 x 13	3 1/4 x 11 1/4	"	
" . . .	" Dble.	"	"	"	
Vestibule Doors . .	1444 1/2 AG	"	"	"	

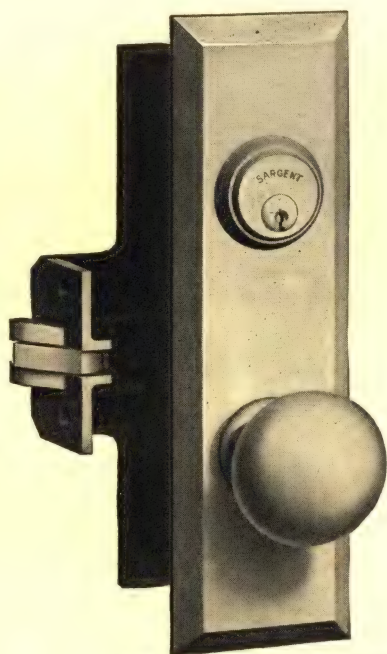
In ordering be particular to specify Right Hand or Left Hand as wanted.



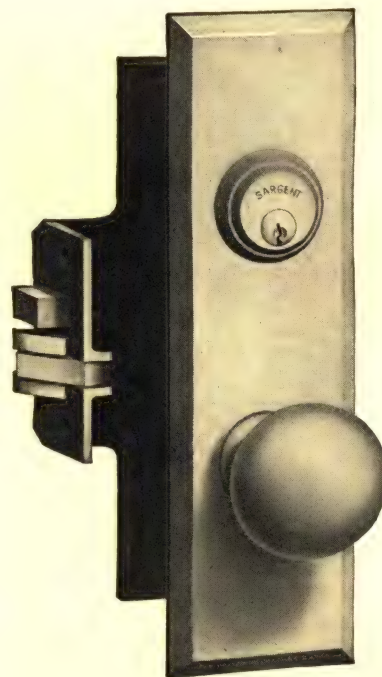
# Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.

Patented July 5, 1904. Other Patents Pending.

HB—Hadley Design (Colonial).



For Office and Vestibule Doors



For Front Doors

Suitable for	Set Numbers	Escutcheons		Knobs	<p>Cast Bronze</p> <p>Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.</p> <p>Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.</p> <p>The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).</p> <p>See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.</p> <p>For other goods in HB—Hadley Design see index</p>
		Outside	Inside		
Office Doors . . .	<b>1420 1/2 HB</b>	Inch	Inch	Inch	
" . . .	<b>1421 1/2 HB</b>	2 3/8 x 8 1/4	2 3/8 x 8 1/4	2 1/4	
" . . .	<b>1424 1/2 HB</b>	"	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	
Front Doors . . .	<b>1440 HB</b>	2 3/8 x 10	"	"	
" . . .	<b>1440 HB</b>	2 3/8 x 8 1/4	"	2 1/4	
" . . .	<b>" Dble.</b>	"	"	"	
Vestibule Doors . . .	<b>1440 1/2 HB</b>	"	"	"	
Front Doors . . .	<b>1444 HB</b>	2 3/8 x 10	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	
" . . .	<b>" Dble.</b>	"	"	"	
Vestibule Doors . . .	<b>1444 1/2 HB</b>	"	"	"	

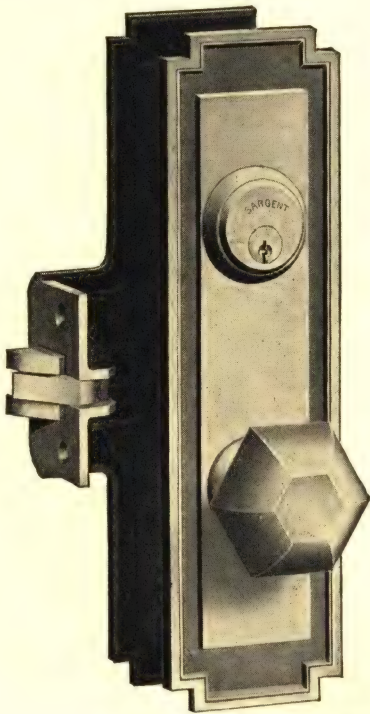
In ordering be particular to specify Right Hand or Left Hand as wanted.



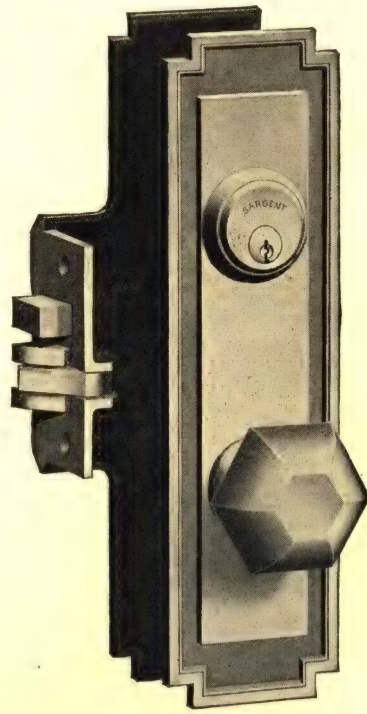
# Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.

Patented July 5, 1904. Other Patents Pending.

LA—Lepanto Design (Greek).



For Office and Vestibule Doors



For Front Doors

Suitable for	Set Numbers	Escutcheons		Knobs	<p>Cast Bronze</p> <p>Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish. Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes. The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed). See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.</p> <p>For other goods in LA—Lepanto Design see index.</p>
		Outside	Inside		
Office Doors . .	<b>1420½ LA</b>	Inch 3×10	Inch 2¾×10	Inch 2¼	
Front Doors . .	<b>1440 LA</b>	"	"	"	
" . .	" <b>Dble.</b>	"	"	"	
Vestibule Doors .	<b>1440½ LA</b>	"	"	"	
Front Doors . .	<b>1443 LA</b>	3¾×15¼	"	"	
" . .	" <b>Dble.</b>	"	"	"	

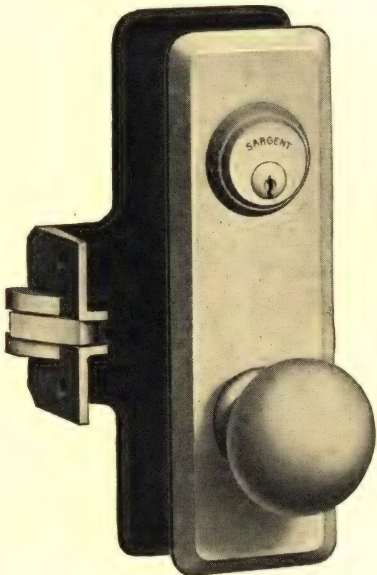
In ordering be particular to specify Right Hand or Left Hand as wanted.



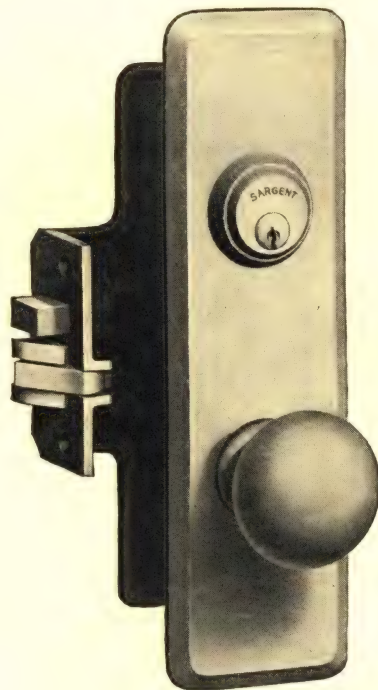
# Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.

Patented July 5, 1904. Other Patents Pending.

MB—Milton Design (Colonial).



For Office and Vestibule Doors



For Front Doors

Suitable for	Set Numbers	Escutcheons		Knobs
		Outside	Inside	
Office Doors . . .	<b>1420 1/2 MB</b>	Inch 2 3/8 x 8	Inch 2 3/8 x 8	Inch 2 1/4
" . . .	<b>1421 1/2 MB</b>	"	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4
" . . .	<b>1424 1/2 MB</b>	2 3/8 x 10 1/8	"	"
Front Doors . . .	<b>1440 MB</b>	2 3/8 x 8	"	2 1/4
" . . .	" <b>Dble.</b>	"	"	"
Vestibule Doors . .	<b>1440 1/2 MB</b>	"	"	"
Front Doors . . .	<b>1441 MB</b>	"	"	2 1/4 x 2 1/4
" . . .	" <b>Dble.</b>	"	"	"
Vestibule Doors . .	<b>1441 1/2 MB</b>	"	"	"
Front Doors . . .	<b>1444 MB</b>	2 3/8 x 10 1/8	"	"
" . . .	" <b>Dble.</b>	"	"	"
Vestibule Doors . .	<b>1444 1/2 MB</b>	"	"	"
Front Doors . . .	<b>1451 MB</b>	4 x 16	"	"
" . . .	" <b>Dble.</b>	"	"	"

## Cast Bronze

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.  
Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.  
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

For other goods in MB—Milton Design see index.

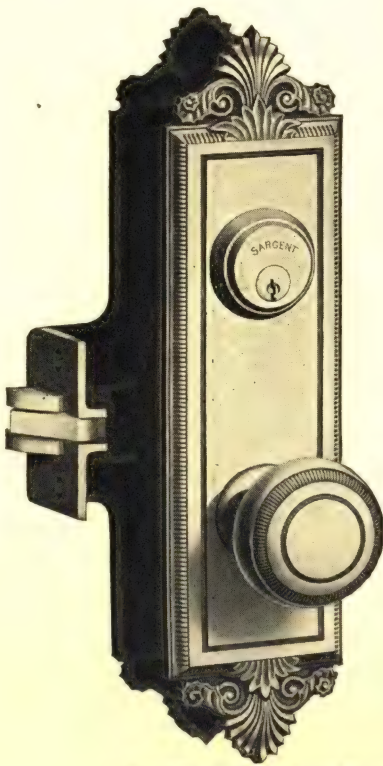
In ordering be particular to specify Right Hand or Left Hand as wanted.



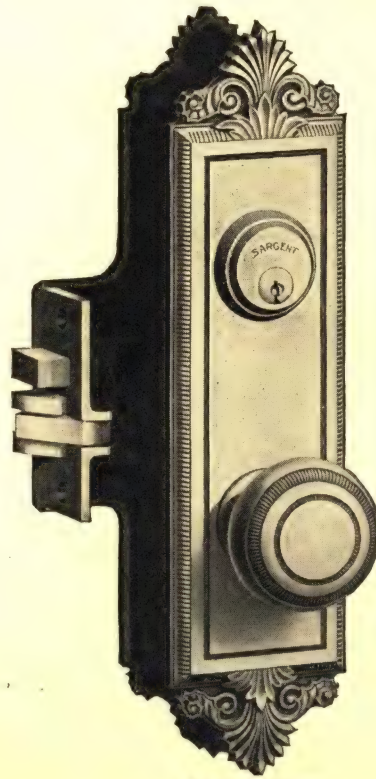
# Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.

Patented July 5, 1904. Other Patents Pending.

MG—Milo Design (Greek).



For Office and Vestibule Doors



For Front Doors

Suitable for	Set Numbers	Escutcheons		Knobs	Cast Bronze
		Outside	Inside		
Office Doors . . .	1 4 2 0 1/2 MG	Inch 2 7/8 x 1 1/2	Inch 2 7/8 x 1 1/2	Inch 2 1/4	<p>Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish. Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes. The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed). See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.</p> <p>For other goods in MG—Milo Design see index.</p>
" . . .	1 4 2 1 1/2 MG	"	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	
Vestibule Doors . .	1 4 4 0 1/2 MG	"	"	2 1/2	
Front Doors . . .	1 4 4 1 MG	"	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	
" . . .	" Dble.	"	"	"	
Vestibule Doors . .	1 4 4 1 1/2 MG	"	"	"	

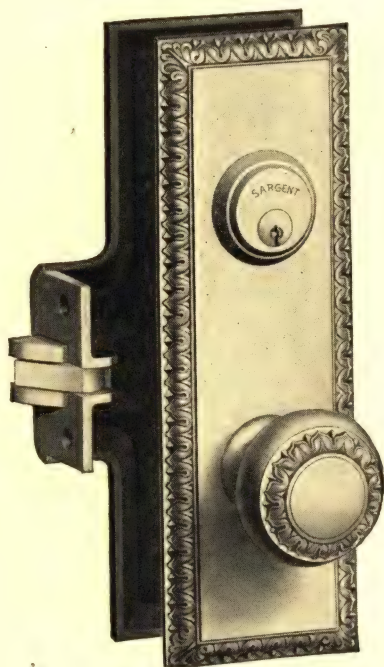
In ordering be particular to specify Right Hand or Left Hand as wanted.



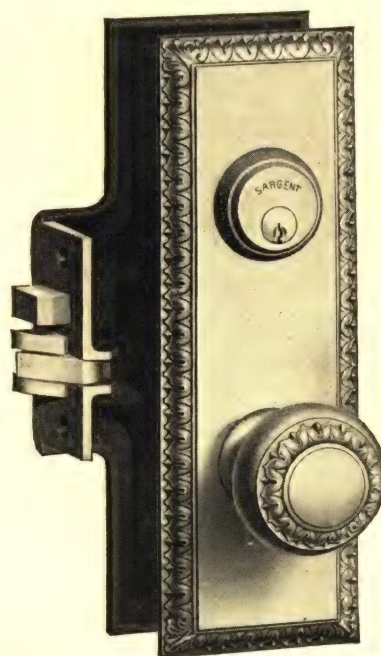
# Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.

Patented July 5, 1904. Other Patents Pending.

RT—Rossano Design (Italian).



For Office and Vestibule Doors



For Front Doors

Suitable for	Set Numbers	Escutcheons		Knobs	<p>Cast Bronze</p> <p>Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.</p> <p>Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.</p> <p>The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).</p> <p>See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.</p> <p>For other goods in RT—Rossano Design see index.</p>
		Outside	Inside		
Office Doors . .	1420 1/4 RT	Inch 3 1/4 x 9 1/4	Inch 3 1/4 x 9 1/4	Inch 2 1/4	
" . .	1421 1/2 RT	"	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	
Vestibule Doors .	1440 1/2 RT	"	"	2 1/4	
Front Doors . .	1441 RT	"	"	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	
" . .	" Dble.	"	"	"	
Vestibule Doors .	1441 1/2 RT	"	"	"	

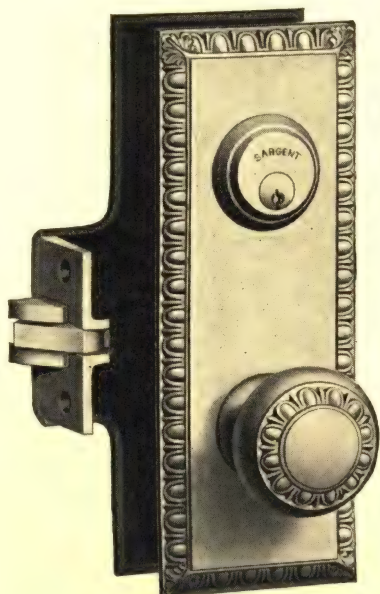
In ordering be particular to specify Right Hand or Left Hand as wanted.



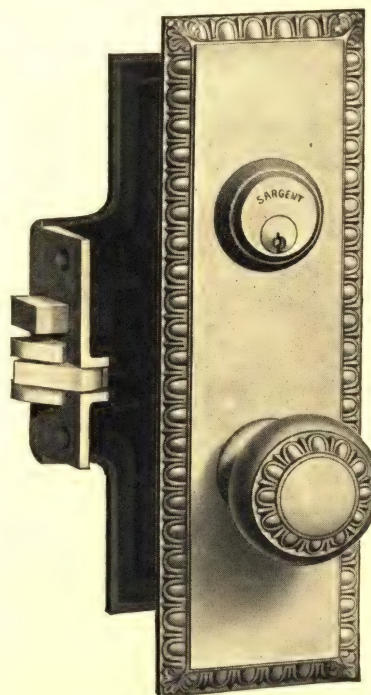
# Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.

Patented July 5, 1904. Other Patents Pending.

SA—Sparta Design (Greek).



For Office and Vestibule Doors



For Front Doors

Suitable for	Set Numbers	Escutcheons		Knobs	Cast Bronze
		Outside	Inside		
Office Doors . .	1420 1/2 SA	Inch 3 1/4 x 8 1/2	Inch 3 1/4 x 8 1/2	Inch 2 1/4	<p>Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish. Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes. The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed). See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes. For other goods in SA—Sparta Design see index.</p>
" . .	1421 1/2 SA	"	"	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	
Vestibule Doors .	1440 1/2 SA	"	"	2 1/4	
Front Doors .	1441 SA	"	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	
" . .	" Dble.	"	"	"	
Vestibule Doors .	1441 1/2 SA	"	"	"	
Front Doors .	1444 SA	3 1/4 x 10 1/4	"	"	
" . .	" Dble.	"	"	"	
Vestibule Doors .	1444 1/2 SA	"	"	"	

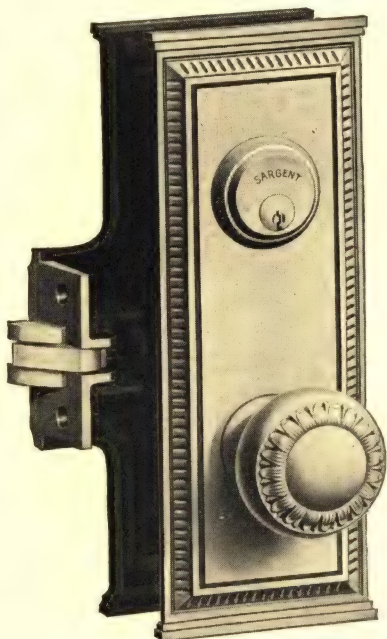
In ordering be particular to specify Right Hand or Left Hand as wanted.



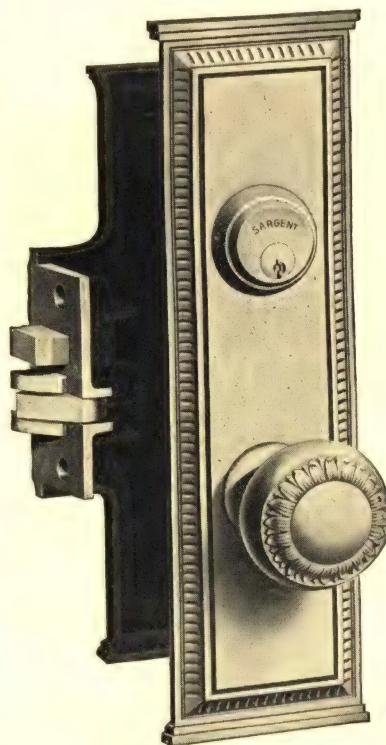
# Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.

Patented July 5, 1904. Other Patents Pending.

UG—Ulysses Design (Greek).



For Office and Vestibule Doors



For Front Doors

Suitable for	Set Numbers	Escutcheons		Knobs	Cast Bronze
		Outside	Inside		
Office Doors . . .	1420 1/2 UG	Inch 3/4 x 9/4	Inch 3/4 x 9/4	Inch 2 1/4	<p>Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.</p> <p>Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.</p> <p>The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel sanded and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.</p> <p>The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).</p> <p>See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.</p> <p>For other goods in UG—Ulysses Design see index</p>
" . . .	1421 1/2 UG	"	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	
Vestibule Doors . . .	1440 1/2 UG	"	"	2 1/4	
Front Doors . . .	1441 UG	"	"	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	
" . . .	" Dble.	"	"	"	
Vestibule Doors . . .	1441 1/2 UG	"	"	"	
Front Doors . . .	1444 UG	3/4 x 11	3/4 x 9/4	"	
" . . .	" Dble.	"	"	"	
Vestibule Doors . . .	1444 1/2 UG	"	"	"	

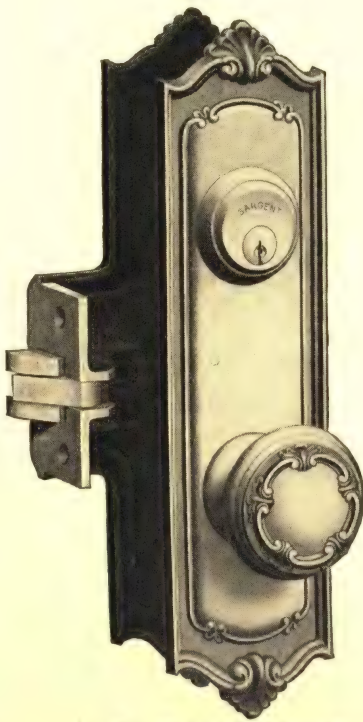
In ordering be particular to specify Right Hand or Left Hand as wanted.



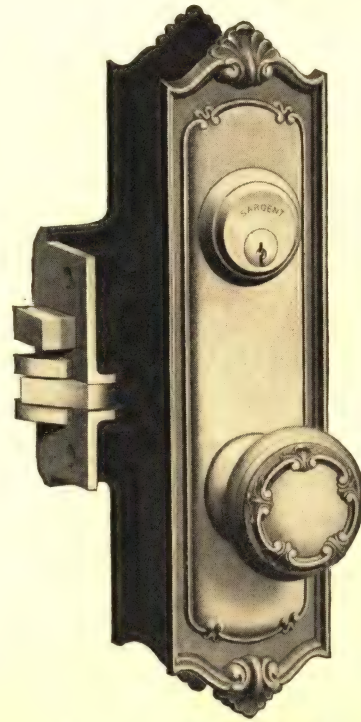
# Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.

Patented July 5, 1904. Other Patents Pending.

VF—Vernon Design (Louis XIV).



For Office and Vestibule Doors



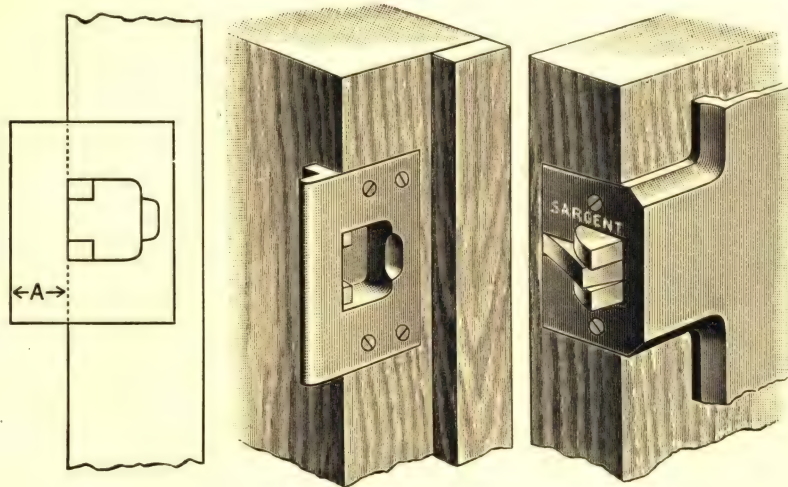
For Front Doors

Suitable for	Set Numbers	Escutcheons		Knobs	Cast Bronze
		Outside	Inside		
Office Doors . . .	<b>1420 1/2 VF</b>	Inch 2 3/4 x 10 3/4	Inch 2 3/4 x 10 3/4	Inch 2 3/4	<p>Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.</p> <p>Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.</p> <p>The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.</p> <p>The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).</p> <p>See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.</p> <p>For other goods in VF—Vernon Design see Index.</p>
" . . .	<b>1421 1/2 VF</b>	"	"	2 1/2 x 2 3/4	
Front Doors . . .	<b>1440 VF</b>	"	"	2 3/4	
" . . .	" <b>Dble.</b>	"	"	"	
Vestibule Doors . . .	<b>1440 1/2 VF</b>	"	"	"	
Front Doors . . .	<b>1441 VF</b>	"	"	2 1/2 x 2 3/4	
" . . .	" <b>Dble.</b>	"	"	"	
Vestibule Doors . . .	<b>1441 1/2 VF</b>	"	"	"	

In ordering be particular to specify Right Hand or Left Hand as wanted.



Strikes (not Rabbeted)  
For Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.

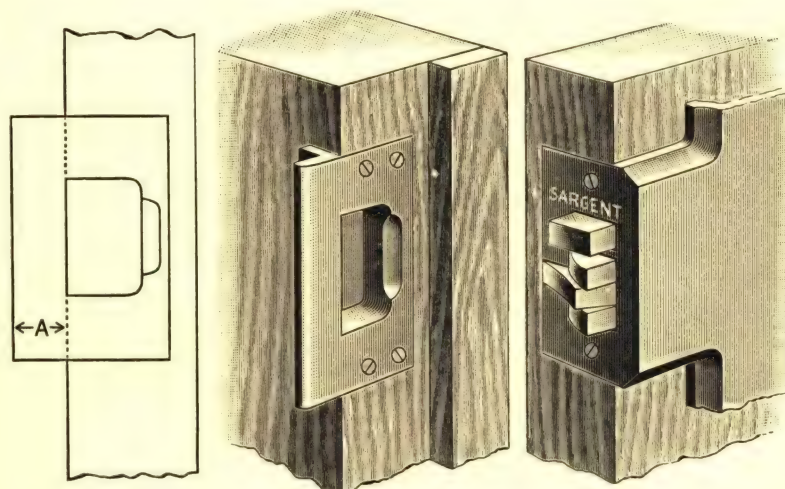


No. 101

For Office and Vestibule Doors. Flat Front, Regular Bevel Bolt.

The illustration shows the Left Hand.

Furnished regularly with  $\frac{7}{8}$  Inch lip. If longer lip is wanted give length at "A."



No. 201

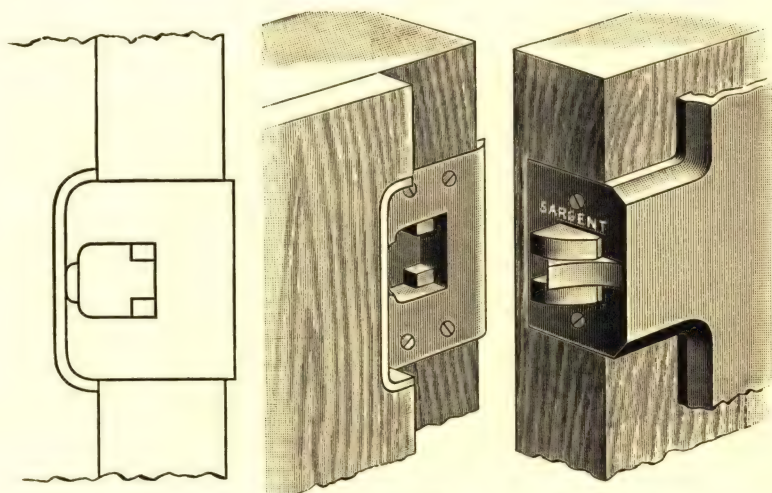
For Front Doors. Flat Front, Regular Bevel Bolt.

The illustration shows the Left Hand.

Furnished regularly with  $\frac{7}{8}$  Inch lip. If longer lip is wanted give length at "A."



Strikes (not Rabbeted)  
For Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.

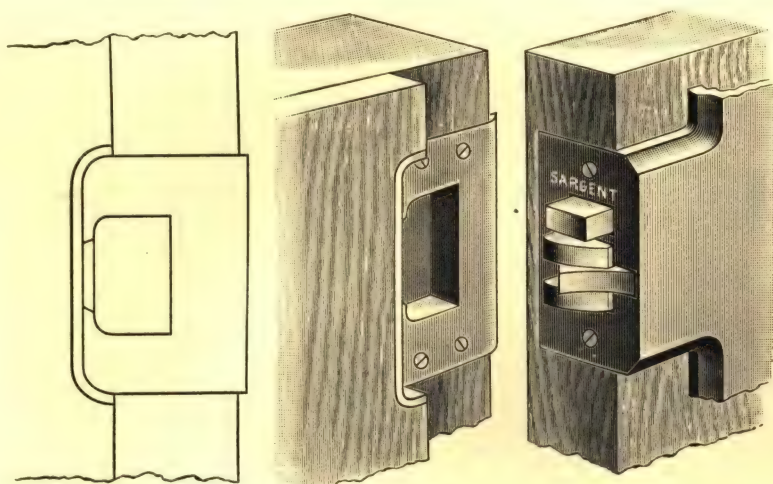


No. 102

For Office and Vestibule Doors. Flat Front, Reverse Bevel Bolt.

The illustration shows the Left Hand Reverse Bevel.

In ordering, the thickness of the door must be given, if greater than  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Inches.



No. 202

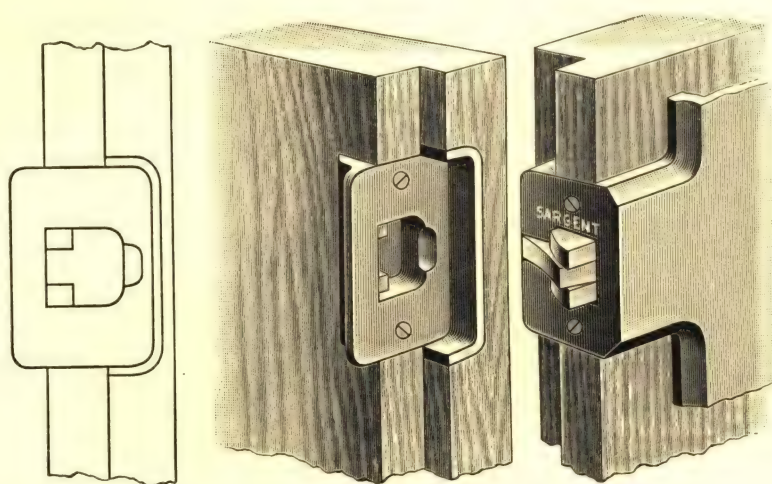
For Front Doors. Flat Front, Reverse Bevel Bolt.

The illustration shows the Left Hand Reverse Bevel.

In ordering, the thickness of the door must be given, if greater than  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Inches.



## Rabbeted Strikes For Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.

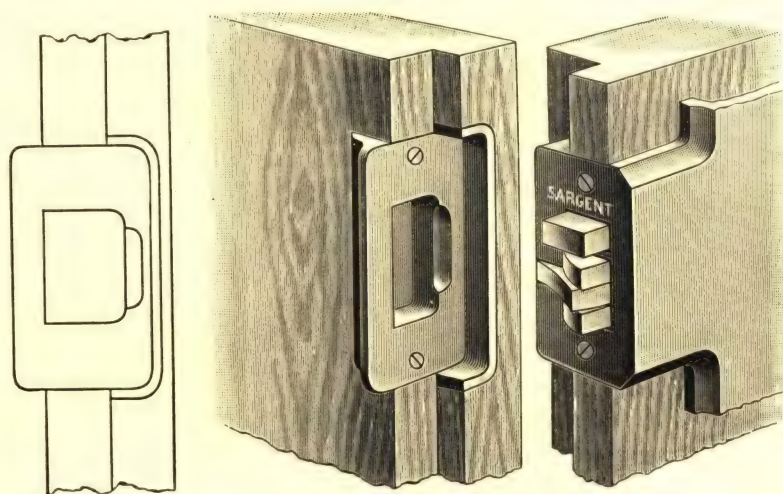


No. 103

**For Office and Vestibule Doors. Rabbeted, Regular Bevel Bolt.**

The illustration shows the Left Hand.

In ordering give thickness of door; also depth of rabbet, if other than  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch.



No. 203

**For Front Doors. Rabbeted, Regular Bevel Bolt.**

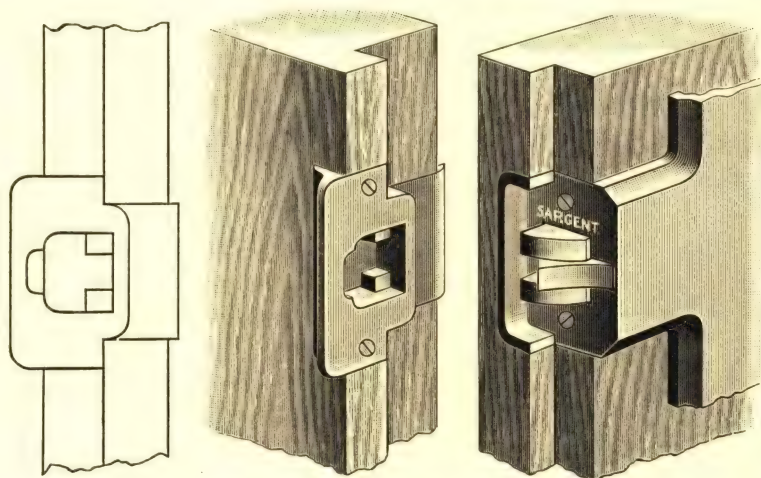
The illustration shows the Left Hand.

In ordering give thickness of door; also depth of rabbet, if other than  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch.



## Rabbeted Strikes

### For Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.

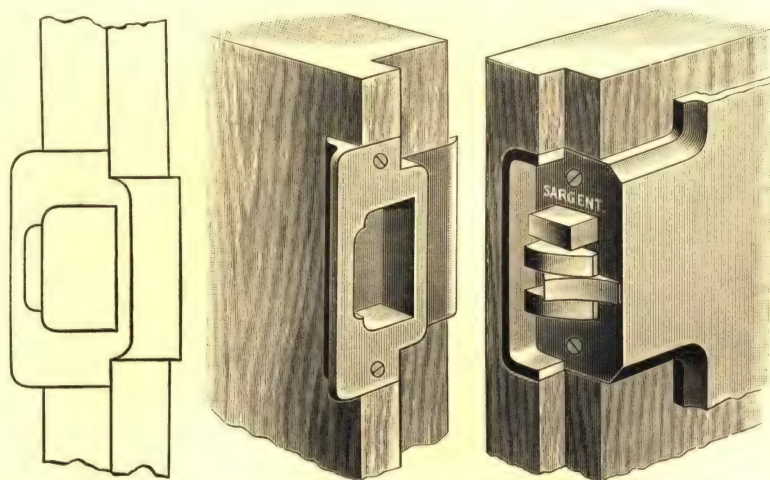


No. 104

**For Office and Vestibule Doors. Rabbeted, Reverse Bevel Bolt.**

The illustration shows the Left Hand Reverse Bevel.

In ordering give thickness of door; also depth of rabbet, if other than  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch.



No. 204

**For Front Doors. Rabbeted, Reverse Bevel Bolt.**

The illustration shows the Left Hand Reverse Bevel.

In ordering give thickness of door; also depth of rabbet, if other than  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch.



# Sargent's Underwriters "Union" Lock Sets.

For Fireproof Construction.

Patented July 5, 1904. Other Patents Pending.

Sargent's Underwriters "Union" Lock Sets have been approved by the New York Fire Insurance Exchange for use with accepted Fireproof Doors for entrances from Staircase Halls to Offices and Lofts in fireproof buildings to secure the Minimum Standard Rate of Insurance.

For this special purpose the Latch Bolt is made with a throw of 3-4 Inch, thus securing greater resistance and less liability of the door being forced open through warping under fire pressure.

## Nos. 2440MB, 2441MB and 2444MB.

Latch Bolt and Dead Bolt.

Shown on page 19.

BACKSET	3 inches
	3½ inch Backset to order
FOR DOORS	1½ to 2¾ inches thick
	Other thicknesses to order
TWO BOLTS	Heavy Bronze, ¾ inch throw to the Latch Bolt
FRONT	Beveled ¼ inch in 2 inches
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS	Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

### OPERATION

The Dead Bolt is operated from the outside by the Key, from the inside by Thumb Knob.  
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs, and from the outside by the Key.

### TWO CYLINDERS.

Can be furnished (at extra price) with Two Cylinders, so that the Dead Bolt may be also operated from the inside by Key instead of by Thumb Knob.

## Nos. 2440½MB, 2441½MB and 2444½MB.

Latch Bolt.

Shown on page 19.

BACKSET	3 inches
	3½ inch Backset to order
FOR DOORS	1½ to 2¾ inches thick
	Other thicknesses to order
ONE BOLT	Heavy Bronze, ¾ inch throw
FRONT	Beveled ¼ inch in 2 inches
HANDED	Not Reversible, Specify Hand
KEYS	Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267
SCREWS	All packed with Screws to match

### OPERATION

Operated from the outside by the Key.  
Operated from both sides by the Knobs.  
The outside Knob is set by the Knob Stop on the inside of the door.

Special Strikes are furnished with the "Sargent Underwriters" Lock Set to suit all conditions.

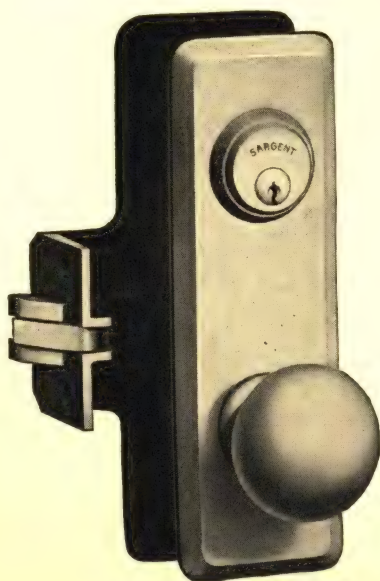


Sargent's Underwriters "Union" Lock Sets.

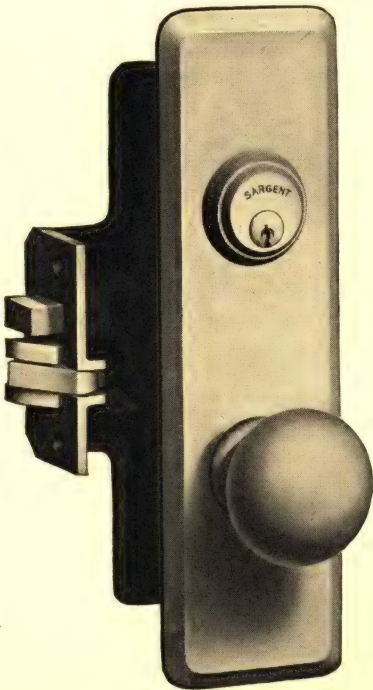
For Fireproof Construction.

Patented July 5, 1904. Other Patents Pending.

MB—Milton Design (Colonial).



Nos. 2440 $\frac{1}{4}$  MB and 2441 $\frac{1}{2}$  MB  
Style of No. 2444 $\frac{1}{4}$  MB

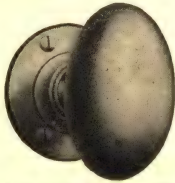


No. 2444 MB  
Style of Nos. 2440 MB and 2441 MB

	Set Numbers	Escutcheons		Knobs	
		Outside	Inside		
Latch & Dead Bolts	<b>2440 MB</b>	Inch 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×8	Inch 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×8	Inch 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	<p>Cast Bronze</p> <p>Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish. Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes. The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed). See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.</p> <p>For other goods in MB—Milton Design see Index.</p>
" " "	" <b>Dble.</b>	"	"	"	
Latch Bolt . . .	<b>2440<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> MB</b>	"	"	"	
Latch & Dead Bolts	<b>2441 MB</b>	"	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×2 $\frac{1}{4}$	
" " "	" <b>Dble.</b>	"	"	"	
Latch Bolt . . .	<b>2441<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> MB</b>	"	"	"	
Latch & Dead Bolts	<b>2444 MB</b>	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×10 $\frac{1}{8}$	"	"	
" " "	" <b>Dble.</b>	"	"	"	
Latch Bolt . . .	<b>2444<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> MB</b>	"	"	"	

In ordering be particular to specify Right Hand or Left Hand as wanted.





Knob No. 1912 P &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch, as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 AC with Knob No. 1912 P  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1075 AC &c.



Key Plate No. 870 AC



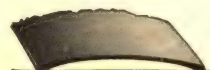
Key Plate No. 871 AC



Escutcheon No. 7876 AC  
with Knob No. 1915 P  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4795 AC &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 AC  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 AC &c.



Miniature View showing section  
of AC-Andover Design

Designs are in alphabetical order. A Design, however, is shown through the book.

## AC-Andover Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		<p>2 3/8 inch Knobs are 1 1/8 inch wide and 1 inch thick</p> <p>2 1/2 " " " " 1 3/4 " " " 1 1/2 " "</p>
1912 P	2 3/8	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1913 P	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
1915 P	2 1/8 x 2 3/8	" " " " " " " " "
1917 P	2 1/8	" " " " " " " " "
Escutcheons		
For Inside Doors		
845 AC	2 3/8 x 7 1/8	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 AC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
For Communicating Door Locks		
841 AC	2 3/8 x 7 1/8	Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 AC	"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks
843 AC	"	{ 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
		{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks
		{ 4665 P, 4675 P
For Three Bolt Locks		
847 1/4 AC	2 3/8 x 7 1/8	{ Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P,
847 1/2 AC	"	{ 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 3/4 AC	"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks
		{ 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
		{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks
		{ 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 AC	2 3/8 x 7 1/8	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 AC	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 AC	2 3/4 x 9	" Outside " " " "
7896 AC	3 x 11 3/4	" " " " " "
For Sliding Doors		
844 AC	2 3/8 x 7 1/8	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
870 AC	1 x 2 1/4	For all Door Locks
871 AC	"	" Cabinet Locks
Lever Handles and Escutcheons		
520 AC	1 1/4 x 5 1/2	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
Miscellaneous		
9184 AC	2 1/4 x 6	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
9916 AC	"	Bell Pulls
892 AC	3 x 11 3/4	Push Plates
Specify size	3 1/4 x 13 3/4	" "
3051 P	1 5/8 x 13 1/4	Front Door Handles, Cylinder Locks, See page 691
3061 P	"	" " " " " " " "
3061 1/2 P	"	" " " " " " Latch, " " "
7903 AC	3 1/4 x 13 3/4	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Locks, " " 685
7933 AC	"	" " " " " " Cylinder " " 700
258 AC	2 1/4 x 8 1/2	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 AC	1 1/2 x 8 3/4	Drop Handles
1883 AC	1 1/8 x 3 3/4	Flush Sash Lifts
1887 AC	1 1/2 x 3 3/4	" " "
Hinge Plates		
801 AC	1 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 5 1/2	Cabinet, Corner
802 AC	1 1/2 x 5 1/2	" Centre

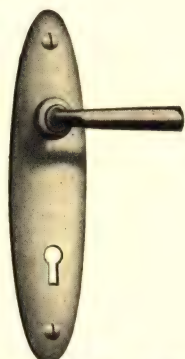




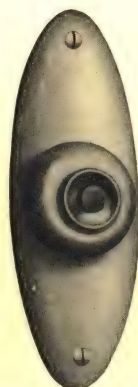
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 AC &amp;c.



Drop Handle No. 800 AC

Push Plate No. 892 AC  
Specify size wanted

Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 AC

Push Button No. 9184 AC  
Patented

Outside Plate for Letter Box Plate No. 258 AC

## Lock Sets (Andover Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	
<b>1075 AC</b> <b>1275 AC</b> <b>1375 AC</b> <b>2075 AC</b> <b>2175 AC</b>   <b>3075 AC</b> <b>3175 AC</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>405</b> <b>408</b>  <b>409</b>    <b>412</b>  	
	3½ Inch	<b>1912 P</b> " " " "	<b>845 AC</b> " " " "	<b>845 AC</b> " " " "		
	5164 P					
	5234 P					
	5249 P					
	5254 P					
	5259 P	"	"	"		"
	4¼ Inch	<b>1912 P</b> " "	<b>847 AC</b> " "	<b>847 AC</b> " "		
	5644 P					
	5649 P					
<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>						
Cylinder Sets <b>4795 AC</b> " Dble. <b>4795½ AC</b> <b>5095 AC</b> " Dble. <b>5095½ AC</b> <b>5098 AC</b> " Dble. <b>5098½ AC</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>440</b> "  <b>443</b> " " " " " "	
	<b>6745 P</b> Double <b>6745½ P</b> <b>6845 P</b> Double <b>6845½ P</b> <b>6845 P</b> Double <b>6845½ P</b>	<b>1915 P</b> Trim <b>1915 P</b> <b>1915 P</b> Trim <b>1915 P</b> <b>1915 P</b> Trim <b>1915 P</b>	Outside <b>7876 AC</b>  <b>7876 AC</b> <b>7876 AC</b>  <b>7876 AC</b> <b>7896 AC</b>  <b>7896 AC</b>	Inside <b>7855 AC</b>  <b>7855½ AC</b> <b>7855 AC</b>  <b>7855½ AC</b> <b>7855 AC</b>  <b>7855½ AC</b>		
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>						
<b>6963 AC</b> <b>6964 AC</b> <b>6968 AC</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	<b>454</b> " " "	
	<b>6963 P</b>	Flat	Single	<b>844 AC (2)</b>		
	<b>6964 P</b>	"	Double	" (4)		
	<b>6968 P</b>	Astragal	"	" (4)		





Knob No. 1916 AD &c. with Rose.  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch, as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 AD with Knob No. 1916 AD  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1275 AD &c.



Key Plate No. 870 AD



Key Plate No. 871 AD



Escutcheon No. 7876 AD  
with Knob No. 1917 AD  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5095 AD &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 AD  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6063 AD &c.

## AD—Antwerp Design (Flemish).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and B B—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

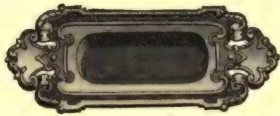
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Door Knobs		
Numbers	Inch	Knobs are 1 3/8 inch wide and 1 3/8 inch thick
1916 AD	2 5/8	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1917 AD	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " "
Escutcheons		
For Inside Doors		
845 AD	3 3/8 x 9 1/2	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 AD	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 AD	3 3/8 x 9 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 AD	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 AD	3 3/8 x 11	" Outside " " " " "
For Sliding Doors		
844 AD	3 3/8 x 9 1/2	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
870 AD	1 1/2 x 2 1/4	For all Door Locks
871 AD	"	" Cabinet Locks
Lever Handles and Escutcheons		
520 AD	1 1/4 x 5 1/2	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
Miscellaneous		
9184 AD	3 1/4 x 5 1/2	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 AD	3 3/8 x 15	Push Plates
Specify size }	3 3/4 x 17	" "
	1892 AD	3 3/8 x 15
7933 AD	3 3/4 x 17	Door Pulls
258 AD	2 7/8 x 8 7/8	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 710
800 AD	1 1/4 x 4 1/2	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
1887 AD	1 1/4 x 4 1/4	Drop Handles
		Flush Sash Lifts

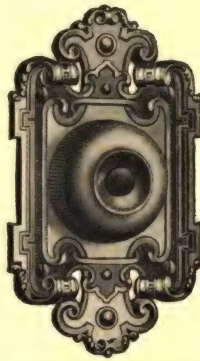




Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 AD



Drop Handle No. 800 AD

Push Button No. 9184 AD  
Patented

Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 AD

Push Plate No. 892 AD  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1892 AD



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 AD

## Lock Sets (Antwerp Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1275 AD</b> <b>1375 AD</b> <b>2275 AD</b> <b>2375 AD</b>  <b>3275 AD</b> <b>3375 AD</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Knobs</b>	<b>Escutcheons</b>		<b>408</b>     <b>409</b>     <b>411</b>
	3¼ Inch 5234 P	1916 AD	845 AD	845 AD	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5264 P	"	"	"	
	5269 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch 5634 P	1916 AD	847 AD	847 AD	
	5639 P	"	"	"	
	<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>				
Cylinder Sets <b>5095 AD</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5095½ AD</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Knobs</b>	<b>Escutcheons</b>		<b>443</b>  " "
	6845 P Double	1917 AD Trim	Outside 7876 AD	Inside 7855 AD	
	6845½ P	1917 AD	7876 AD	7855½ AD	
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>					
<b>6963 AD</b> <b>6964 AD</b> <b>6968 AD</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Front</b>	<b>For Doors</b>	<b>Escts.</b>	<b>454</b>  " "
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 AD (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	



# AF—Arnon Design (French Renaissance).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

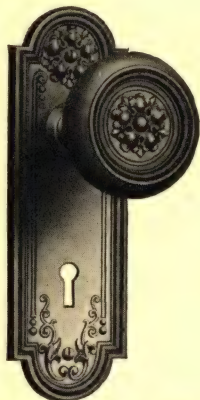
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



Knob No. 1822 AF &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch, as wanted



Escutcheon No. 825 AF with Knob No. 1822 AF  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1063 AF &c.



Key Plate No. 870 AF



Key Plate No. 871 AF



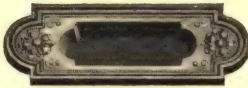
Escutcheon No. 7876 AF  
with Knob No. 1825 AF  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4775 AF &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 AF  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 AF &c.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 AF	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 AF	"	" or 3/8 " Swivel " " " " " "
1825 AF	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " "
1827 AF	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors—</b>		
825 AF	2 x 6	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
845 AF	2 3/8 x 7 1/2	" " " " " " " " " "
847 AF	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " " " "
865 AF	2 3/4 x 9 3/4	" 3 1/2 " " " " " " "
867 AF	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks—</b>		
841 AF	2 3/8 x 7 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 AF	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 AF	"	With 1 1/2 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks—</b>		
847 1/4 AF	2 3/8 x 7 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 AF	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 AF	"	With 1 1/2 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors—</b>		
854 AF	2 3/8 x 7 1/2	For Inside of Door, 4 1/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 AF	"	" " " " " " " " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 AF	2 3/4 x 9 3/4	" Outside " " " 4 1/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 AF	"	" " " " " " " " " " Vestibule Latches to match
<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks		
<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P</b>		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " " " " " " " No. 854 1/2 AF		
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors—</b>		
7855 AF	2 3/8 x 7 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 AF	"	" " " " " " " " " " without " "
7876 AF	2 3/4 x 9 3/4	" Outside " " " " " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors—</b>		
844 AF	2 3/8 x 7 3/8	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 AF	1 1/4 x 2 1/4	For all Door Locks
871 AF	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons—</b>		
520 AF	1 5/8 x 5 1/2	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 AF	2 3/8 x 5 1/2	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 AF	2 3/4 x 9 3/4	Push Plates
7933 AF	3 1/4 x 10 1/2	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 705
258 AF	2 3/8 x 8	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 AF	1 3/8 x 4	Drop Handles
809 AF	1 3/8 x 5 1/2	Bar Sash Lifts
1887 AF	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	Flush " "





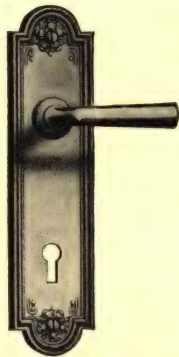
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 AF



Drop Handle No. 800 AF



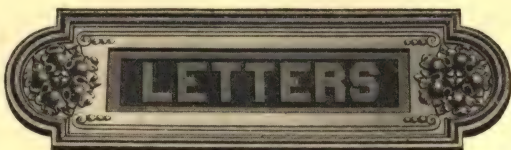
Bar Sash Lift No. 809 AF



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 AF



Push Plate No. 892 AF

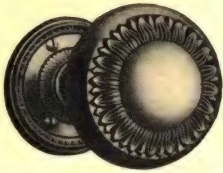
Push Button No. 9184 AF  
Patented

Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 AF

## Lock Sets (Arnon Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages		
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
	3¼ Inch						
	1063 AF	5164 P	1822 AF	825 AF		825 AF	405
	1263 AF	5234 P	"	"		"	408
	1065 AF	5164 P	1822 AF	845 AF		845 AF	405
	1265 AF	5234 P	"	"		"	408
	1365 AF	5249 P	"	"		"	"
	2065 AF	5254 P	"	"		"	409
	2165 AF	5259 P	"	"		"	"
	4¼ Inch						
	3065 AF	5644 P	1822 AF	847 AF		847 AF	412
	3165 AF	5649 P	"	"		"	"
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
	Bit Key Sets	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			
			Outside	Inside			
4275 AF		6354 P	1825 AF	876 AF	854 AF		434
" Dble.		Double	Trim				"
4275½ AF		6354½ P	1825 AF	876½ AF	854½ AF		"
4276 AF		6354 P	1825 AF	876 AF	870 AF		"
" Dble.		Double	Trim				"
4276½ AF		6354½ P	1825 AF	876½ AF			"
4375 AF		6344 P	1825 AF	867 AF	847 AF		432
" Dble.		Double	Trim				"
4375½ AF		6344½ P	1825 AF	865 AF	854½ AF		"
4376 AF		6344 P	1825 AF	867 AF	870 AF		"
" Dble.		Double	Trim				"
4376½ AF		6344½ P	1825 AF	865 AF			"
Cylinder Sets							
	4775 AF	6745 P	1825 AF	7876 AF	7855 AF	440	
	" Dble.	Double	Trim			"	
	4775½ AF	6745½ P	1825 AF	7876 AF	7855½ AF	"	
	5075 AF	6845 P	1825 AF	7876 AF	7855 AF	443	
	" Dble.	Double	Trim			"	
5075½ AF	6845½ P	1825 AF	7876 AF	7855½ AF	"		
Sliding Door Sets							
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escs.			
	6963 AF	6963 P	Flat	Single		844 AF (2)	454
	6964 AF	6964 P	"	Double		" (4)	"
	6968 AF	6968 P	Astragal	"		" (4)	"





Knob No. 1822 AG &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
• 3-8 inch as wanted



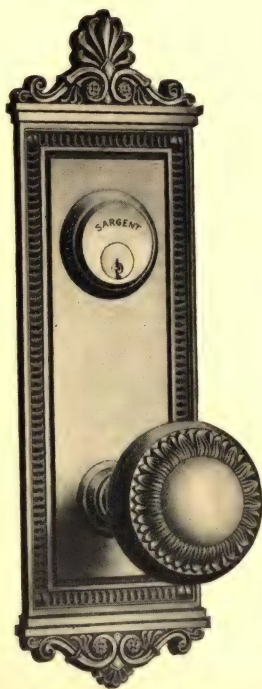
Escutcheon No. 845 AG  
with Knob No. 1822 AG  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 1265 AG &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 AG  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 AG &c.



Escutcheon No. 7896 AG  
with Knob No. 1825 AG  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5078 AG &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 AG  
with Knob No. 1825 AG  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5075 AG &c.

## AG—Argos Design (Greek).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB — “Rustless Iron” Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.  
The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel sanded and the Raised  
or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of  
Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

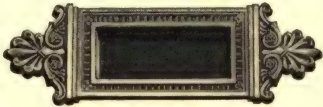
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 AG	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 AG	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " "
1825 AG	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "
1827 AG	2 1/2	" " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 AG	2 3/4 x 9 1/8	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 AG	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 AG	2 3/4 x 9 1/8	Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 AG	"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 AG	"	{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/4 AG	2 3/4 x 9 1/8	{ Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 AG	"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 AG	"	{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 AG	2 3/4 x 9 1/8	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 AG	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 AG	3 1/4 x 10 1/2	" Outside " " " " "
7896 AG	3 1/4 x 13	" " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 AG	2 3/4 x 9 1/8	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
871 AG	1 5/8 x 3 1/8	For Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 AG	1 5/8 x 7	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 AG	2 3/4 x 5 3/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 AG	3 1/4 x 13	Push Plates
Specify Size		" "
1895 AG	3 3/4 x 18 1/8	Door Pulls
7933 AG	3 3/4 x 18 1/8	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 706
258 AG	2 3/4 x 9 3/4	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
809 AG	1 5/8 x 6	Bar Sash Lifts
1887 AG	1 3/4 x 5	Flush " "
<b>Hinge Plates</b>		
801 AG	1 5/8 x 6 x 1 3/4 x 6	Cabinet, Corner
815 AG	3 3/4 x 16 1/2 x 4 3/4 x 16 1/2	Entrance Doors, Corner
816 AG	4 5/8 x 18	" " Centre





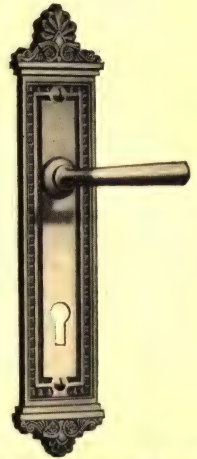
Key Plate No. 871 AG



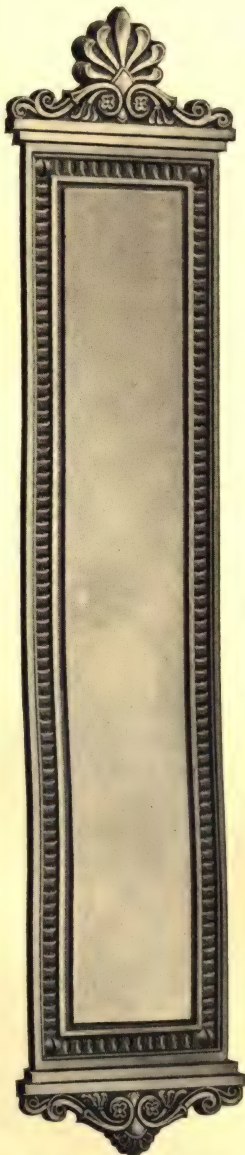
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 AG



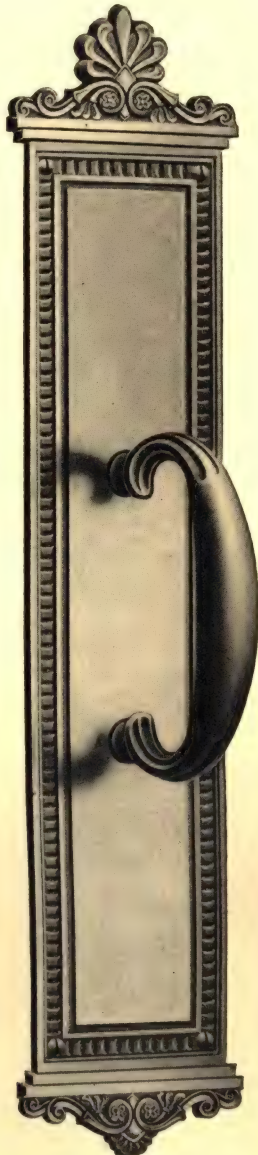
Push Button No. 9184 AG



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 AG



Push Plate No. 892 AG  
Specify size wanted



Door Pull No. 1895 AG



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 AG

## Lock Sets (Argos Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers		Inside Door Sets			For description of Locks see pages		
	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Knobs</b>	<b>Escutcheons</b>				
	3½ Inch						
	1265 AG	5234 P	1822 AG	845 AG		845 AG	408
	1365 AG	5249 P	"	"		"	"
	2265 AG	5264 P	"	"		"	409
	2365 AG	5269 P	"	"		"	"
	4¼ Inch						
	3265 AG	5634 P	1822 AG	847 AG		847 AG	411
	3365 AG	5639 P	"	"		"	"
	3465 AG	5654 P	"	"		"	413
	3565 AG	5659 P	"	"		"	"
	<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>						
Cylinder Sets	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Knobs</b>	<b>Escutcheons</b>				
			Outside	Inside			
	5075 AG	6845 P	1825 AG	7876 AG		7855 AG	443
	" Dble.	Double	Trim				"
	5075½ AG	6845½ P	1825 AG	7876 AG		7855½ AG	"
	5078 AG	6845 P	1825 AG	7896 AG		7855 AG	"
	" Dble.	Double	Trim				"
	5078½ AG	6845½ P	1825 AG	7896 AG		7855½ AG	"
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>							
	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Front</b>	<b>For Doors</b>	<b>Escts.</b>			
	6963 AG	6963 P	Flat	Single		844AG (2)	454
	6964 AG	6964 P	"	Double		" (4)	"
	6968 AG	6968 P	Astragal	"		" (4)	"

## Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets

See page 5 for "Union" Lock Sets of the above Design





Knob No. 1822 AM & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify  
5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



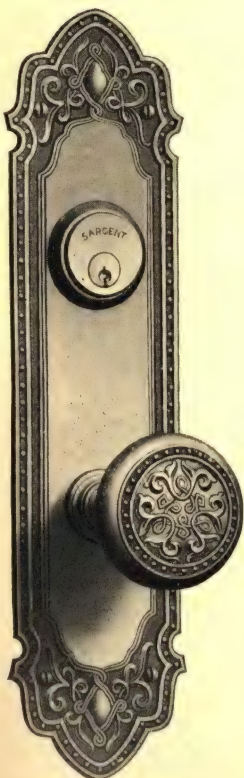
Escutcheon No. 845 AM  
with Knob No. 1822 AM  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 1265 AM & c.



Key Plate No. 870 AM



Key Plate No. 871 AM



Escutcheon No. 7896 AM  
with Knob No. 1825 AM  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5078 AM & c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 AM  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 AM & c.

## A M—Alhambra Design (Moorish.)

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

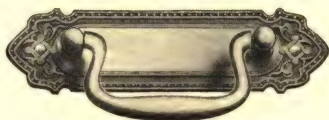
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 AM	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 AM	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
1825 AM	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
1827 AM	2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 AM	2 1/4 x 7 3/4	For 3 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks
847 AM	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P.		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 AM	2 1/4 x 7 3/4	Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 AM	"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks
843 AM	"	{ 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
		{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks
		{ 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/4 AM	2 1/4 x 7 3/4	Without Thumb Knob:
847 1/2 AM	"	For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/2 P
847 3/4 AM	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle:
		For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
		With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle:
		For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/2 P
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 AM	2 1/4 x 7 3/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 AM	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7896 AM	3 x 12	" Outside " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 AM	2 1/4 x 7 3/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 AM	1 1/4 x 2 1/2	For all Door Locks
871 AM	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 AM	1 3/4 x 5 3/4	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 AM	2 1/4 x 5 1/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 AM	3 x 12	Push Plates
258 AM	2 1/4 x 8 1/4	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 AM	1 3/4 x 5	Drop Handles
1887 AM	1 1/4 x 4 1/4	Flush Sash Lifts
<b>Hinge Plates</b>		
801 AM	1 1/4 x 6 x 1 1/4 x 6	Cabinet, Corner
802 AM	1 1/2 x 6	" Centre

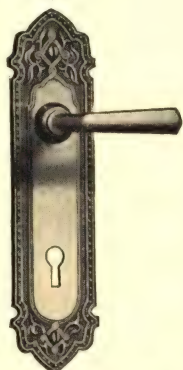




Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 AM



Drop Handle No. 800 AM



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 AM



Push Plate No. 892 AM



Push Button No. 9184 AM



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 AM

## Lock Sets (Alhambra Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1265 AM</b> <b>1365 AM</b> <b>2265 AM</b> <b>2365 AM</b>  <b>3265 AM</b> <b>3365 AM</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3¼ Inch				
	5234 P	1822 AM	845 AM	845 AM	408
	5249 P	"	"	"	"
	5264 P	"	"	"	409
	5269 P	"	"	"	"
	4¼ Inch				
	5634 P	1822 AM	847 AM	847 AM	411
	5639 P	"	"	"	"
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
Cylinder Sets <b>5078 AM</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5078½ AM</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
			Outside	Inside	
	6845 P	1825 AM	7896 AM	7855 AM	443
	Double	Trim			"
	6845½ P	1825 AM	7896 AM	7855½ AM	"
Sliding Door Sets					
<b>6963 AM</b> <b>6964 AM</b> <b>6968 AM</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 AM (2)	454
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





Knob No. 1522 AN &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 AN with Knob No. 1522 AN  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1045 AN &c.



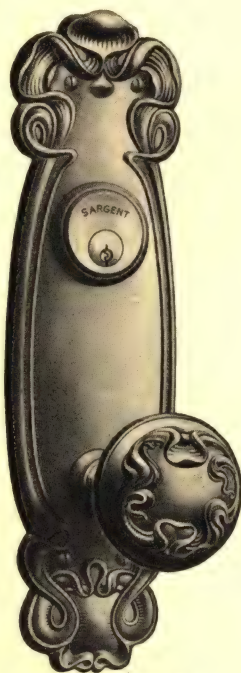
Key Plate No. 870 AN



Key Plate No. 871 AN



Escutcheon No. 876 AN  
with Knob No. 1523 AN  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4225 AN &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 AN  
with Knob No. 1523 AN  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4725 AN &c.

## AN—Alby Design (L'Art Nouveau).

Wrought Bronze.

Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1522 AN	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1523 AN	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
1525 AN	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
1527 AN	2 1/8	" " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors—</b>		
845 AN	2 3/8 x 7 3/8	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 AN	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
865 AN	2 7/8 x 10 1/2	" 3 1/2 " " "
867 AN	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks—</b>		
841 AN	2 3/8 x 7 3/8	Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 AN	"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 AN	"	{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks—</b>		
847 1/4 AN	2 3/8 x 7 3/8	{ Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 AN	"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 AN	"	{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors—</b>		
854 AN	2 3/8 x 7 3/8	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 AN	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 AN	2 7/8 x 10 1/2	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 AN	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Locks		
<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P</b>		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 In. Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 AN		
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors—</b>		
7855 AN	2 3/8 x 7 3/8	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 AN	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 AN	2 7/8 x 10 1/2	" Outside " " " " "
*		
<b>For Sliding Doors—</b>		
844 AN	2 3/8 x 7 3/8	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 AN	1 1/8 x 2 1/8	For all Door Locks
871 AN	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 AN	1 5/8 x 4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
9187 AN	"	" " " " " Double Push
255 AN	"	Bell Turns. See page 509
892 AN	2 7/8 x 10 1/8	Push Plates
800 AN	1 5/8 x 4	Drop Handles
1887 AN	"	Flush Sash Lifts

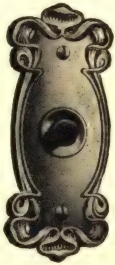




Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 AN



Drop Handle No. 800 AN



Push Button No. 9184 AN



Push Button No. 9187 AN



Push Plate No. 892 AN

Cup Escutcheon No. 844 AN  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 AN &c.

## Lock Sets (Alby Design).

Wrought Bronze.

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3¼ Inch				
1045 AN	5164 P	1522 AN	845 AN	845 AN	405
1245 AN	5234 P	"	"	"	408
1345 AN	5249 P	"	"	"	
2045 AN	5254 P	"	"	"	409
2145 AN	5259 P	"	"	"	"
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Bit Key Sets			Outside	Inside	
4225 AN	6354 P	1523 AN	876 AN	854 AN	434
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4225½ AN	6354½ P	1523 AN	876½ AN	854½ AN	"
4226 AN	6354 P	1523 AN	876 AN	870 AN	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4226½ AN	6354½ P	1523 AN	876½ AN		"
4325 AN	6344 P	1523 AN	867 AN	847 AN	432
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4325½ AN	6344½ P	1523 AN	865 AN	854½ AN	"
4326 AN	6344 P	1523 AN	867 AN	870 AN	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4326½ AN	6344½ P	1523 AN	865 AN		"
Cylinder Sets					
4725 AN	6745 P	1523 AN	7876 AN	7855 AN	440
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4725½ AN	6745½ P	1523 AN	7876 AN	7855½ AN	"
5025 AN	6845 P	1523 AN	7876 AN	7855 AN	443
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
5025½ AN	6845½ P	1523 AN	7876 AN	7855½ AN	"
5035 AN	6845 P	1525 AN	7876 AN	7855 AN	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
5035½ AN	6845½ P	1525 AN	7876 AN	7855½ AN	"
Sliding Door Sets					
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
6963 AN	6963 P	Flat	Single	844AN (2)	454
6964 AN	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
6968 AN	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





Knob No. 1342 AN &c.  
with Rose



Escutcheon No. 345 AN with Knob No. 1342 AN  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 344 AN &c.



Escutcheon No. 376 AN with Knob No. 1343 AN  
Used in Front Door Sets No. 4025 AN &c.

## AN-Alby Design (L'Art Nouveau).

Wrought Steel.

Furnished in Polished and Sand Finishes.

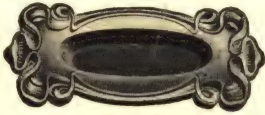
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1342 AN	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1343 AN	"	" " Swivel " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
345 AN	2 3/8 x 7 3/8	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
347 AN	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>		
354 AN	2 3/8 x 7 3/8	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
354 1/2 AN	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
376 AN	2 3/8 x 10 1/8	" Outside " " 4 3/4 In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
376 1/2 AN	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Locks		
<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P</b>		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 In. Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 354 1/2 AN		
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
344 AN	2 3/8 x 7 3/8	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
370 AN	1 1/8 x 2 1/8	For all Door Locks
371 AN	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9144 AN	1 5/8 x 4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
250 AN	"	Bell Turns. See page 509
392 AN	2 3/8 x 10 1/8	Push Plates
400 AN	1 5/8 x 4	Drop Handles
1487 AN	"	Flush Sash Lifts





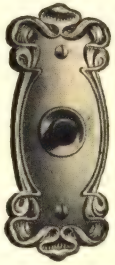
Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 AN



Drop Handle No. 400 AN



Key Plate No. 370 AN



Push Button No. 9144 AN



Key Plate No. 371 AN



Push Plate No. 392 AN

Cup Escutcheon No. 344 AN  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6961 AN &c

## Lock Sets (Alby Design).

Wrought Steel.

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>344 AN</b> <b>544 AN</b> <b>644 AN</b> <b>1044 AN</b> <b>1144 AN</b> <b>1244 AN</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>405</b> <b>407</b> <b>408</b> <b>405</b> <b>407</b> <b>408</b>
	<b>3½ Inch</b>				
	5161	1342 AN	345 AN	345 AN	
	5221 S	"	"	"	
	5231	"	"	"	
	5164 P	"	"	"	
	5224 PS	"	"	"	
	5234 P	"	"	"	
<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>					
<b>Bit Key Sets</b> <b>4025 AN</b> <b>4025½ AN</b> <b>4026 AN</b> <b>4026¾ AN</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>434</b>  " " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6351	1343 AN	376 AN	354 AN	
	6351½	1343 AN	376½ AN	354½ AN	
	6351	1343 AN	376 AN	370 AN	
	6351½	1343 AN	376½ AN		
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>					
<b>6961 AN</b> <b>6962 AN</b> <b>6966 AN</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	<b>454</b> " "
	6961	Flat	Single	344AN (2)	
	6962	"	Double	" (4)	
	6966	Astragal	"	" (4)	





Knob No. 1522 AR &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



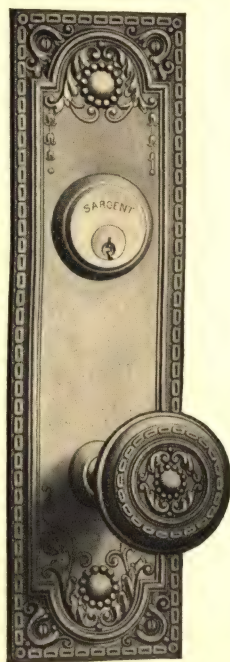
Escutcheon No. 825 AR  
with Knob No. 1522 AR  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 1043 AR &c.



Elongated Knob Rose No. 285 AR



Escutcheon No. 876 AR  
with Knob No. 1523 AR  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4226 AR &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 AR  
with Knob No. 1523 AR  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4725 AR &c.

## AR—Aramis Design.

Wrought Bronze.

Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1522 AR	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1523 AR	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
825 AR	2 x 6 1/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
845 AR	2 1/4 x 7	" " " " "
847 AR	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
865 AR	2 1/2 x 8 1/2	" 3 1/2 " " "
867 AR	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
885 AR	2 3/8 x 10 1/4	" 3 1/2 " " "
887 AR	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 AR	2 1/4 x 7	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 AR	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 AR	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>		
854 AR	2 1/4 x 7	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 AR	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 AR	2 1/2 x 8 1/2	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 AR	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
896 AR	2 3/8 x 10 1/4	" " " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
896 1/2 AR	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Locks		
<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P</b>		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 AR		
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 AR	2 1/4 x 7	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 AR	"	" " " " " " without Thumb Knob
7876 AR	2 1/2 x 8 1/2	" Outside " " " " "
7896 AR	2 3/8 x 10 1/4	" " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 AR	2 1/4 x 7	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
* 881 AR	2 x 4 3/4	" " " Sliding Door Latches No. 6933 P &c.
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 AR	1 5/8 x 3 3/8	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
255 AR	"	Bell Turns. See page 508
285 AR	"	Elongated Knob Roses
892 AR	2 3/8 x 10 1/4	Push Plates
258 AR	2 1/4 x 7 1/2	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 AR	1 5/8 x 3 3/8	Drop Handles
1887 AR	1 5/8 x 3 3/8	Flush Sash Lifts

\* No. 881 AR Escutcheons are Cast Bronze. They are used only with Sliding Door Latches Nos. 6933 P, 6934 P and 6938 P.





Push Button No. 9184 AR



Drop Handle No. 800 AR



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 AR



Push Plate No. 892 AR

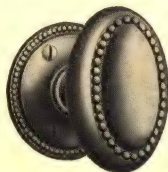
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 AR  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 AR & c.

Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 AR

## Lock Sets (Aramis Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3½ Inch				
1043 AR	5164 P	1522 AR	825 AR	825 AR	405
1243 AR	5234 P	"	"	"	408
1045 AR	5164 P	1522 AR	845 AR	845 AR	405
1245 AR	5234 P	"	"	"	408
1345 AR	5249 P	"	"	"	"
2045 AR	5254 P	"	"	"	409
2145 AR	5259 P	"	"	"	"
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
			Outside	Inside	
Bit Key Sets					
4226 AR	6354 P	1523 AR	876 AR	870 MR	434
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4226½ AR	6354½ P	1523 AR	876½ AR		"
4228 AR	6354 P	1523 AR	896 AR	854 AR	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4228½ AR	6354½ P	1523 AR	896½ AR	854½ AR	"
4229 AR	6354 P	1523 AR	896 AR	870 MR	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4229½ AR	6354½ P	1523 AR	896½ AR		"
4326 AR	6344 P	1523 AR	867 AR	870 MR	432
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4326½ AR	6344½ P	1523 AR	865 AR		"
4328 AR	6344 P	1523 AR	887 AR	847 AR	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4328½ AR	6344½ P	1523 AR	885 AR	854½ AR	"
4329 AR	6344 P	1523 AR	887 AR	870 MR	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4329½ AR	6344½ P	1523 AR	885 AR		"
Cylinder Sets					
4725 AR	6745 P	1523 AR	7876 AR	7855 AR	440
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4725½ AR	6745½ P	1523 AR	7876 AR	7855½ AR	"
4728 AR	6745 P	1523 AR	7896 AR	7855 AR	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4728½ AR	6745½ P	1523 AR	7896 AR	7855½ AR	"
5025 AR	6845 P	1523 AR	7876 AR	7855 AR	443
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
5025½ AR	6845½ P	1523 AR	7876 AR	7855½ AR	"
5028 AR	6845 P	1523 AR	7896 AR	7855 AR	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
5028½ AR	6845½ P	1523 AR	7896 AR	7855½ AR	"
Sliding Door Sets					
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
6933 AR	6933 P	Flat	Single	881AR (2)	449
6934 AR	6934 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
6938 AR	6938 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"
6963 AR	6963 P	Flat	Single	844AR (2)	454
6964 AR	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
6968 AR	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





Knob No. 1912 BC & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify  
5-16 or 3-8 Inch as wanted



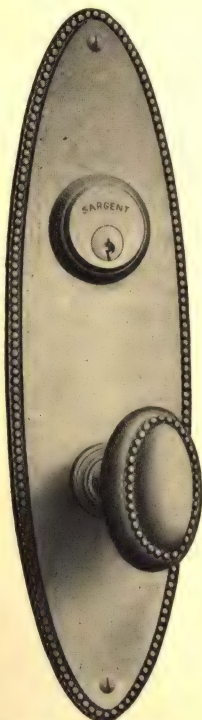
Escutcheon No. 845 BC with Knob No. 1912 BC  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1075 BC & c.



Key Plate No. 870 BC



Key Plate No. 871 BC



Escutcheon No. 7876 BC  
with Knob No. 1915 BC  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4795 BC & c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 BC  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 BC & c.

Designs are arranged alphabetically. For B Design, however, see index.

## BC—Brandon Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

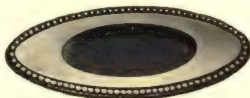
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		<p>2<math>\frac{3}{8}</math> inch Knobs are 1<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> inch wide and 1<math>\frac{3}{8}</math> inch thick  2<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> inch Knobs are 1<math>\frac{5}{8}</math> inch wide and 1<math>\frac{1}{4}</math> inch thick</p>
1912 BC	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1913 BC	"	" or $\frac{3}{8}$ In. Swivel " " " " " "
1915 BC	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " " " " " " " " "
1917 BC	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 BC	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 7	For 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Locks
847 BC	"	" 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ & 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ & 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 BC	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 7	Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 4663 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 4664 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 4665 P
842 BC	"	{ With 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Thumb Knob, $\frac{3}{16}$ Inch Spindle, for Locks 4663 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 4664 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 4673 P
843 BC	"	{ With 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ Inch Thumb Knob, $\frac{5}{16}$ Inch Spindle, for Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 $\frac{1}{4}$ BC	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 7	{ Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 $\frac{1}{4}$ P
847 $\frac{1}{2}$ BC	"	{ With 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Thumb Knob, $\frac{3}{16}$ Inch Spindle, for Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 $\frac{3}{4}$ BC	"	{ With 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ Inch Thumb Knob, $\frac{5}{16}$ Inch Spindle, for Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 $\frac{1}{4}$ P
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 BC	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 7	For Inside of Door, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ BC	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 BC	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 9	" Outside " " " " " "
7896 BC	3 x 11	" " " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 BC	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 7	Cup Escutcheons for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 BC	1 x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$	For all Door Locks
871 BC	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 BC	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Escutcheons and Pull</b>		
525 BC	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	For Cabinet Locks
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 BC	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 BC	3 x 11	Push Plates
Specify size }	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$	" "
	3 x 11	Door Pulls
7933 BC	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 701
258 BC	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 9	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 BC	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$	Drop Handles
1887 BC	"	Flush Sash Lifts





Push Button No. 9184 BC



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 BC



Drop Handle No. 800 BC

Push Plate No. 892 BC  
Specify size wanted

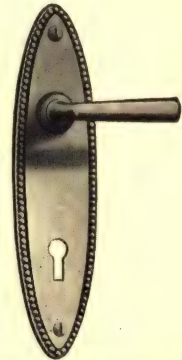
Door Pull No. 1892 BC



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 BC



Escutcheon and Pull No. 525 BC



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 BC

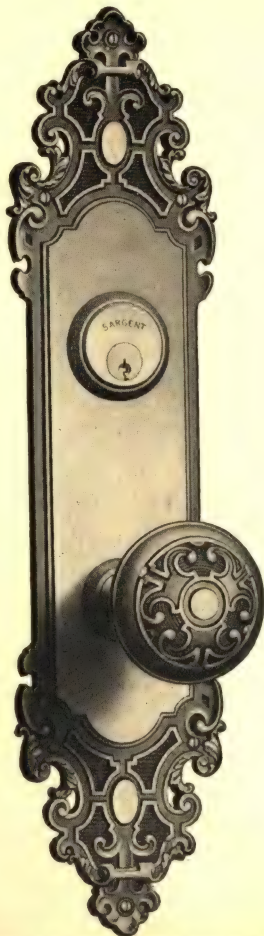
## Lock Sets (Brandon Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	
1075 BC 1275 BC 1375 BC 2075 BC 2175 BC  3075 BC 3175 BC	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		405 408 " 409 "  412 "	
	3¼ Inch 5164 P	1912 BC	845 BC	845 BC		
	5234 P	"	"	"		
	5249 P	"	"	"		
	5254 P	"	"	"		
	5259 P	"	"	"		
	4¼ Inch 5644 P	1912 BC	847 BC	847 BC		
	5649 P	"	"	"		
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			440 " " 443 " " " " "
Cylinder Sets		Outside	Inside			
4795 BC	6745 P	1915 BC	7876 BC			
" Dble.	Double	Trim	7855 BC			
4795½ BC	6745½ P	1915 BC	7876 BC			
5095 BC	6845 P	1915 BC	7876 BC			
" Dble.	Double	Trim	7855 BC			
5095½ BC	6845½ P	1915 BC	7876 BC			
5098 BC	6845 P	1915 BC	7896 BC			
" Dble.	Double	Trim	7855 BC			
5098½ BC	6845½ P	1915 BC	7896 BC			
Sliding Door Sets						
6963 BC 6964 BC 6968 BC	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	454 " "	
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 BC(2)		
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)		
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)		





Escutcheon No. 845 BE with Knob No. 1822 BE  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 BE &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 BE with Knob No. 1825 BE  
Used in Cylinder Sets No. 5075 BE &c.



Knob No. 1822 BE &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch, as wanted



Key Plate Nos. 870 BE and 870 1/4 BE.



Key Plate No. 871 BE

## BE—Bedford Design (Elizabethan).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		Screwless Spindle, Model D
1822 BE	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 BE	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " "
1825 BE	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " "
1827 BE	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " "
Escutcheons*		
For Inside Doors		
845 BE	3 1/8 x 11 3/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 BE	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
For Communicating Door Locks		
843 BE	3 1/8 x 11 3/4	With 1 5/8 In. Thumb Knob, 5/16 In. Spindle, for Locks 4675 P
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 BE	3 1/8 x 11 3/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/4 BE	"	" " " " " " without " "
7856 BE	"	" Outside " " " " "
7876 BE	3 3/8 x 14	" " " " " " "
For Sliding Doors		
844 BE	3 1/8 x 11 3/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
870 BE	1 1/8 x 2 3/4	For all Door Locks
870 1/4 BE	"	" Cabinet Locks
871 BE	"	" " "
Lever Handles and Escutcheons		
520 BE	1 3/8 x 7 1/8	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
Miscellaneous		
9184 BE	1 3/4 x 5 3/8	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 BE	3 3/8 x 14	Push Plates
800 BE	1 1/4 x 5 3/4	Drop Handles
1887 BE	1 3/4 x 5 1/8	Flush Sash Lifts

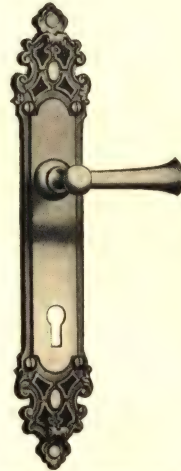




Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 BE



Drop Handle No. 800 BE

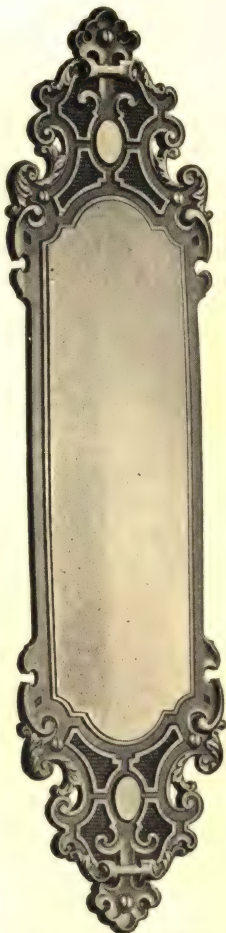


Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 BE

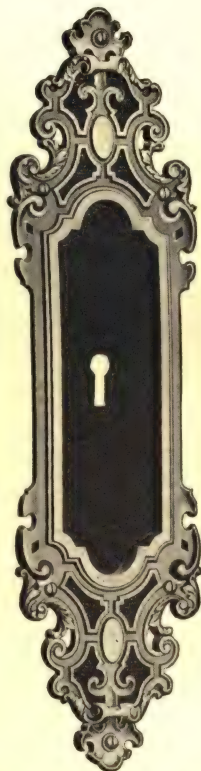


Push Button No. 9184 BE

## Lock Sets (Bedford Design).

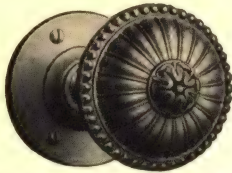


Push Plate No. 892 BE

Cup Escutcheon No. 844 BE  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 BE &c.

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1265 BE</b> <b>1365 BE</b> <b>2265 BE</b> <b>2365 BE</b>  <b>3265 BE</b> <b>3365 BE</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>408</b>     <b>409</b>    <b>411</b>
	3¼ Inch				
	5234 P	1822 BE	845 BE	845 BE	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5264 P	"	"	"	
	5269 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch				
	5634 P	1822 BE	847 BE	847 BE	
	5639 P	"	"	"	
	<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>				
Cylinder Sets  <b>5075 BE</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5075½ BE</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>443</b>     <b>"</b>   <b>"</b>
			Outside	Inside	
	6845 P	1825 BE	7876 BE	7855 BE	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1825 BE	7876 BE	7855½ BE	<b>"</b>
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>					
<b>6963 BE</b> <b>6964 BE</b> <b>6968 BE</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escut.	<b>454</b>     <b>"</b>   <b>"</b>
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 BE (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	





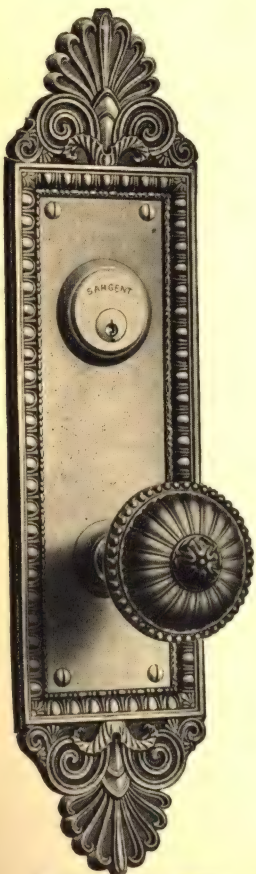
Knob No. 1822 BG &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 847 BG with Knob No. 1822 BG  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 3265 BG &c.



Key Plate No. 870 BG



Escutcheon No. 7876 BG  
with Knob No. 1825 BG  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5075 BG &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 BG  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 BG &c.

## BG—Bulis Design (Greek).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BE—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel sanded and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers		Inch	Door Knobs
1822 BG		2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 BG		"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " "
1825 BG		2 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " "
1827 BG		2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " "
			Escutcheons
			For Inside Doors
847 BG		2 5/8 x 10	For 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks Suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
			For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors
7855 BG		2 5/8 x 10	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 BG		"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 BG		3 x 12	" Outside " " " "
7896 BG		3 1/4 x 13 1/2	" " " " " " "
			For Sliding Doors
844 BG		2 5/8 x 10 1/2	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
			Key Plates
870 BG		1 1/8 x 2 3/4	For all Door Locks
			Lever Handles and Escutcheons
520 BG		1 5/8 x 6 3/4	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
			Miscellaneous
9184 BG		2 5/8 x 8	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 BG Specify size		3 1/4 x 13 1/2	Push Plates
		4 1/4 x 18	" "
		4 1/4 x 23	" "
1892 BG		3 1/4 x 13 1/2	Door Pulls
1895 BG		4 1/8 x 18	" "
7933 BG		4 1/4 x 23	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 709
258 BG		2 5/8 x 10 1/2	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 BG		1 3/8 x 4 1/2	Drop Handles
1887 BG		1 3/8 x 5 1/2	Flush Sash Lifts
			Hinge Plates
801 BG		1 1/4 x 6 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 6 1/2	Cabinet, Corner
802 BG		1 1/2 x 6 1/2	" Centre
815 BG		3 3/8 x 15 x 4 3/8 x 17 1/2	Entrance Doors, Corner
816 BG		4 3/8 x 17 1/2	" " Centre

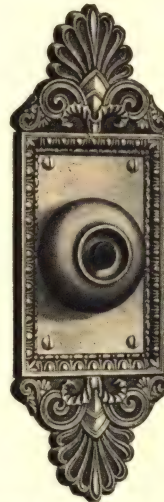
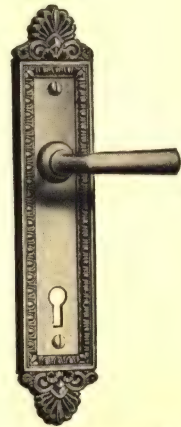




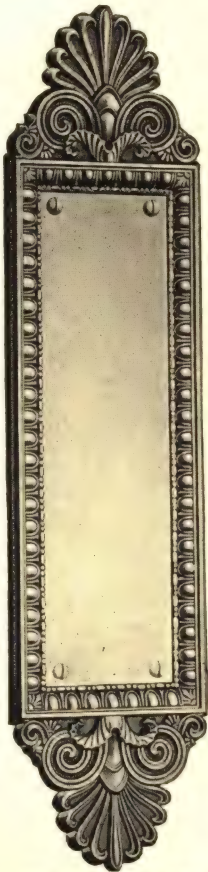
Drop Handle No. 800 BG



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 BG

Push Button No. 9184 BG  
Patented

Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 BG

Push Plate No. 892 BG  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1892 BG &amp;c.



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 BG

## Lock Sets (Bulis Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>3265 BG</b> <b>3365 BG</b> <b>3465 BG</b> <b>3565 BG</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		411 " 413 "
	4¼ Inch				
	5634 P	1822 BG	847 BG	847 BG	
	5639 P	"	"	"	
	5654 P	"	"	"	
5659 P	"	"	"	"	
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
Cylinder Sets <b>5075 BG</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5075½ BG</b> <b>5078 BG</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5078½ BG</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		443 " " " " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6845 P	1825 BG	7876 BG	7855 BG	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1825 BG	7876 BG	7855½ BG	
	6845 P	1825 BG	7896 BG	7855 BG	
	Double	Trim			
6845½ P	1825 BG	7896 BG	7855½ BG		
Sliding Door Sets					
<b>6963 BG</b> <b>6964 BG</b> <b>6968 BG</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	454 " "
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 BG(2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)		





Knob No. 1822 BR &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
or 3-8 inch, as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 BR with Knob No. 1822 BR  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 BR &c.



Key Plate No. 871 BR



Escutcheon No. 7876 BR  
with Knob No. 1825 BR  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5075 BR &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 BR  
Used in Sliding Door Sets,  
No. 6963 BR &c.

## BR—Bergerac Design (Louis XIV).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

		Door Knobs
Numbers	Inch	
1822 BR	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 BR	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " "
1825 BR	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "
1827 BR	2 1/2	" " " " " " " "
		Escutcheons
		For Inside Doors
845 BR	2 7/8 x 8 1/2	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 BR	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors
7855 BR	2 7/8 x 8 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 BR	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 BR	3 3/8 x 11 1/4	" Outside " " " " "
7896 BR	3 3/8 x 12 3/4	" " " " " " " "
		For Sliding Doors
844 BR	2 7/8 x 8 1/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
		Key Plates
871 BR	1 1/4 x 2	For Cabinet Locks
		Lever Handles and Escutcheons
520 BR	1 1/2 x 6 3/8	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
		Miscellaneous
9184 BR	2 1/2 x 5 3/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 BR	3 3/8 x 12 3/4	Push Plates
Specify Size	4 3/8 x 19 1/2	" "
	3 3/8 x 12 3/4	Door Pulls
1892 BR	4 3/8 x 19 1/2	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 711
7933 BR	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
258 BR	1 1/4 x 4 1/2	Drop Handles
800 BR	1 3/8 x 4	Flush Sash Lifts
1887 BR	1 3/8 x 4	





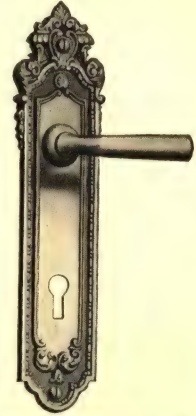
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 BR



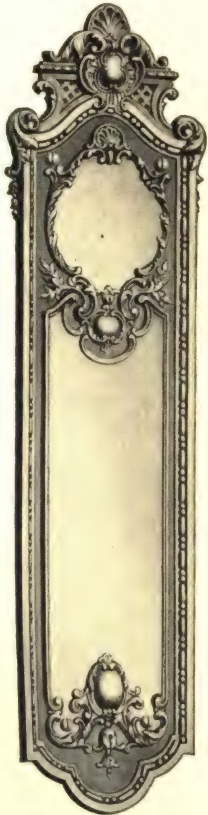
Drop Handle No. 800 BR



Push Button No. 9184 BR



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 BR

Push Plate No. 892 BR  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1892 BR



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 BR

## Lock Sets (Bergerac Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages		
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
	3¼ Inch						
	1265 BR	5234 P	1822 BR	845 BR		845 BR	408
	1365 BR	5249 P	"	"		"	"
	2265 BR	5264 P	"	"		"	409
	2365 BR	5269 P	"	"		"	"
	4¼ Inch						
	3265 BR	5634 P	1822 BR	847 BR		847 BR	411
	3365 BR	5639 P	"	"		"	"
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
Cylinder Sets	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
	5075 BR	6845 P	1825 BR	7876 BR		7855 BR	443
	" Dble.	Double	Trim				"
	5075½ BR	6845½ P	1825 BR	7876 BR		7855½ BR	"
	5078 BR	6845 P	1825 BR	7896 BR		7855 BR	"
	" Dble.	Double	Trim				"
	5078½ BR	6845½ P	1825 BR	7896 BR		7855½ BR	"
Sliding Door Sets							
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Esc.			
	6963 BR	6963 P	Flat	Single		844 BR (2)	454
	6964 BR	6964 P	"	Double		" (4)	"
	6968 BR	6968 P	Astragal	"		" (4)	"





Knob No. 1822CA &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 Inch as wanted



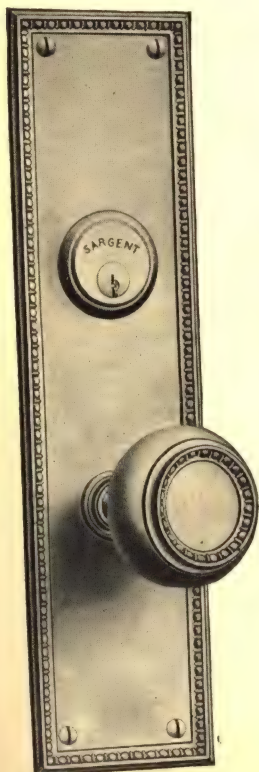
Escutcheon No. 845 CA with Knob No. 1822 CA  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1065 CA &c.



Key Plate No. 870 CA



Key Plate No. 871 CA



Escutcheon No. 7876 CA  
with Knob No. 1825 CA  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4775 CA &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CA  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 CA &c.

## CA—Corinth Design (Greek).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

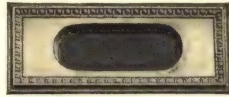
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers		Inch	Door Knobs
1822 CA		2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 CA		"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
1825 CA		2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
1827 CA		2 1/2	" " " " " " " " "
			<b>Escutcheons</b>
			—For Inside Doors—
845 CA		2 1/4 x 6 1/2	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 CA		"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
			Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
			—For Communicating Door Locks—
841 CA		2 1/4 x 6 1/2	Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 CA		"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 CA		"	{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
			—For Three Bolt Locks—
847 1/4 CA		2 1/4 x 6 1/2	{ Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 CA		"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 CA		"	{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
			—For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors—
7855 CA		2 1/4 x 6 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 CA		"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 CA		2 5/8 x 9	" Outside " " " " "
7896 CA		3 x 12	" " " " " " " "
			—For Sliding Doors—
844 CA		2 1/4 x 6 1/2	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
			—Key Plates—
870 CA		1 1/4 x 2	For all Door Locks
871 CA		"	" Cabinet Locks
			—Lever Handles and Escutcheons—
520 CA		1 1/2 x 5 1/2	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
			<b>Miscellaneous</b>
9184 CA		1 1/2 x 3 1/2	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 CA		3 x 12	Push Plates
1892 CA		"	Door Pulls
258 CA		2 1/4 x 6 3/4	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 CA		1 1/2 x 3 1/2	Drop Handles
1887 CA		"	Flush Sash Lifts

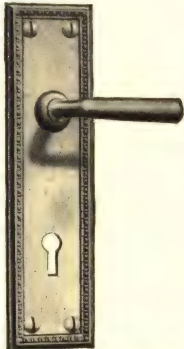




Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CA



Drop Handle No. 800 CA



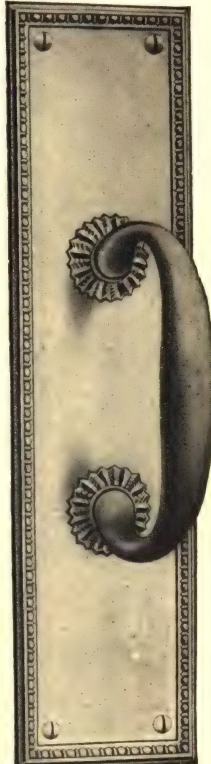
Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 CA



Push Button No. 9184 CA



Push Plate No. 892 CA



Door Pull No. 1892 CA

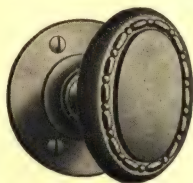


Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 CA

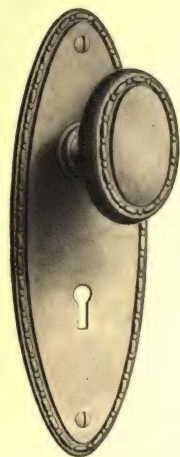
## Lock Sets (Corinth Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers		Inside Door Sets			For description of Locks see pages		
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
	3¼ Inch						
	5164 P	1822 CA	845 CA	845 CA		405	
	1265 CA	5234 P	"	"		408	
	1365 CA	5249 P	"	"		"	
	2065 CA	5254 P	"	"		409	
	2165 CA	5259 P	"	"		"	
	4¼ Inch						
	3065 CA	5644 P	1822 CA	847 CA		412	
	3165 CA	5649 P	"	"		"	
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors							
Cylinder Sets	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
	4775 CA	6745 P	1825 CA	7876 CA		7855 CA	440
	" Dble.	Double	Trim				"
	4775½ CA	6745½ P	1825 CA	7876 CA		7855½ CA	"
	5075 CA	6845 P	1825 CA	7876 CA		7855 CA	443
	" Dble.	Double	Trim				"
	5075½ CA	6845½ P	1825 CA	7876 CA		7855½ CA	"
	5078 CA	6845 P	1825 CA	7896 CA		7855 CA	"
	" Dble.	Double	Trim				"
5078½ CA	6845½ P	1825 CA	7896 CA	7855½ CA	"		
Sliding Door Sets							
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escs.			
	6963 CA	6963 P	Flat	Single		844 CA (2)	454
	6964 CA	6964 P	"	Double		" (4)	"
	6968 CA	6968 P	Astragal	"		" (4)	"





Knob No. 1912 CC & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



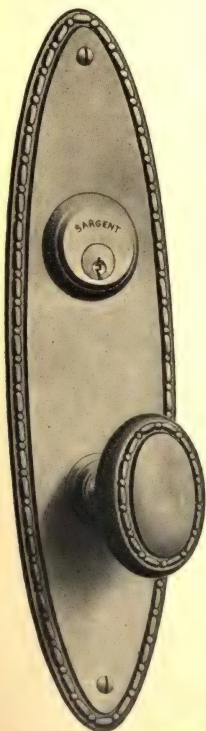
Escutcheon No. 845 CC with Knob No. 1912 CC  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1075 CC & c.



Key Plate No. 870 CC



Key Plate No. 871 CC



Escutcheon No. 7876 CC  
with Knob No. 1915 CC  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4795 CC & c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CC  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 CC & c.

## CC-Cheshire Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass. Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Door Knobs		
Numbers	Inch	
		2 1/8 inch Knobs are 1 1/8 inch wide and 1 1/8 inch thick 2 5/8 " " " 1 3/8 " " " 1 5/8 " "
1912 CC	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1913 CC	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
1915 CC	2 5/8 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
1917 CC	2 5/8	" " " " " " " " "
Escutcheons		
For Inside Doors		
845 CC	2 3/8 x 7	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 CC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
For Communicating Door Locks		
841 CC	2 3/8 x 7	Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 CC	"	{ With 1 1/2 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 CC	"	{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
For Three Bolt Locks		
847 1/4 CC	2 3/8 x 7	{ Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 CC	"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 CC	"	{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 CC	2 3/8 x 7	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 CC	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 CC	2 3/4 x 8 5/8	" Outside " " " " "
7896 CC	3 x 11 1/4	" " " " " " "
For Sliding Doors		
844 CC	2 3/8 x 7	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
870 CC	1 x 2 1/4	For all Door Locks
871 CC	"	" Cabinet Locks
Lever Handles and Escutcheons		
520 CC	1 1/4 x 5 1/4	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
Knobs and Escutcheons		
522 CC	1 1/4 x 5 1/4	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
Escutcheons and Pulls		
525 CC	1 1/4 x 5 1/4	For Cabinet Locks
Miscellaneous		
9184 CC	2 1/4 x 5 3/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
9916 CC	"	Bell Pulls
892 CC	3 x 11 1/4	Push Plates
1892 CC	"	Door Pulls
7903 CC	3 1/4 x 13 3/4	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Locks. See page 685
7933 CC	"	" " " Cylinder Locks. " " 700
258 CC	2 3/4 x 8 5/8	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 CC	1 1/2 x 3 3/4	Drop Handles
1887 CC	"	Flush Sash Lifts
Hinge Plates		
801 CC	1 1/4 x 5 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 5 1/4	Cabinet, Corner
802 CC	1 1/4 x 5 1/4	" Centre
815 CC	2 3/8 x 15 x 4 3/8 x 15	Entrance Doors, Corner
816 CC	4 3/8 x 17 3/8	" " Centre

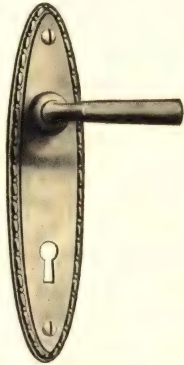




Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CC



Drop Handle No. 890 CC

Push Button No. 9184 CC  
Patented

Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 CC



Push Plate No. 892 CC



Door Pull No. 1892 CC



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 CC



Knob and Escutcheon No. 522 CC

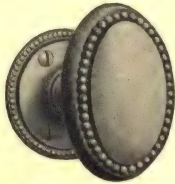


Escutcheon and Pull No. 525 CC

## Lock Sets (Cheshire Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages		
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
	3½ Inch						
	1075 CC	5164 P	1912 CC	845 CC		845 CC	405
	1275 CC	5234 P	"	"		"	408
	1375 CC	5249 P	"	"		"	"
	2075 CC	5254 P	"	"		"	409
	2175 CC	5259 P	"	"		"	"
	4¼ Inch						
	3075 CC	5644 P	1912 CC	847 CC		847 CC	412
	3175 CC	5649 P	"	"		"	"
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors							
Cylinder Sets	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
	4795 CC	6745 P	1915 CC	7876 CC		7855 CC	440
	" Dble.	Double	Trim				"
	4795½ CC	6745½ P	1915 CC	7876 CC		7855½ CC	"
	5095 CC	6845 P	1915 CC	7876 CC		7855 CC	443
	" Dble.	Double	Trim				"
	5095½ CC	6845½ P	1915 CC	7876 CC		7855½ CC	"
	5098 CC	6845 P	1915 CC	7896 CC		7855 CC	"
	" Dble.	Double	Trim				"
5098½ CC	6845½ P	1915 CC	7896 CC	7855½ CC	"		
Sliding Door Sets							
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.			
	6963 CC	6963 P	Flat	Single		844 CC (2)	454
	6964 CC	6964 P	"	Double		" (4)	"
	6968 CC	6968 P	Astragal	"		" (4)	"





Knob No. 1912 CD & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted.



Escutcheon No. 845 CD with Knob No. 1912 CD  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1275 CD & c.



Key Plate No. 870 CD



Key Plate No. 871 CD



Escutcheon No. 7876 CD  
with Knob No. 1915 CD  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5095 CD & c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CD  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 CD & c.

## CD—Copley Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

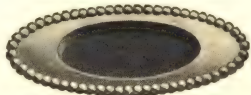
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> inch Knobs are 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> inch wide and 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> inch thick 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " " " " 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " " " " 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " " "
1912 CD	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1913 CD	"	" or <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> In. Swivel " " " " "
1915 CD	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> × 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	" " " " " " " " "
1917 CD	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " " " " " " " "
Escutcheons		
For Inside Doors		
845 CD	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	For 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inch Mortise Locks
847 CD	"	" 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> & 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> & 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
For Communicating Door Locks		
841 CD	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 4663 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> P, 4664 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> P, 4665 P
842 CD	"	{ With 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inch Thumb Knob, <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> Inch Spindle, for Locks 4663 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> P, 4664 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> P, 4673 P
843 CD	"	{ With 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Inch Thumb Knob, <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> Inch Spindle, for Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
For Three Bolt Locks		
847 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> CD	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	{ Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> P
847 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> CD	"	{ With 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inch Thumb Knob, <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> Inch Spindle, for Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> CD	"	{ With 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Inch Thumb Knob, <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> Inch Spindle, for Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> P
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 CD	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	For Inside of Door, 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> CD	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 CD	3 × 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" Outside " " " " "
For Sliding Doors		
844 CD	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
870 CD	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 2	For all Door Locks
871 CD	"	" Cabinet Locks
Lever Handles and Escutcheons		
520 CD	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
Escutcheons and Knobs		
522 CD	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
Miscellaneous		
9184 CD	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> × 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
9916 CD	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 6	Bell Pulls
1109 CD	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Extension Bolts 12 to 48 Inch
892 CD	3 × 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Push Plates
Specify size	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"
7933 CD	"	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 701
258 CD	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> × 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 CD	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> × 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Drop Handles
1887 CD	"	Flush Sash Lifts
Hinge Plates		
801 CD	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Cabinet, Corner
802 CD	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" Centre
815 CD	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 16 × 4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 16	Entrance Doors, Corner
816 CD	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> × 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	" " Centre

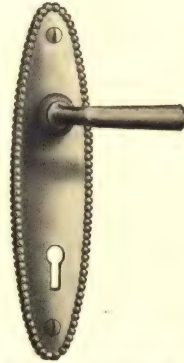




Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CD



Drop Handle No. 800 CD



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 CD



Escutcheon and Knob No. 522 CD



Push Button No. 9184 CD

Push Plate No. 892 CD  
Specify size wanted

Bell Pull No. 9916 CD



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 CD

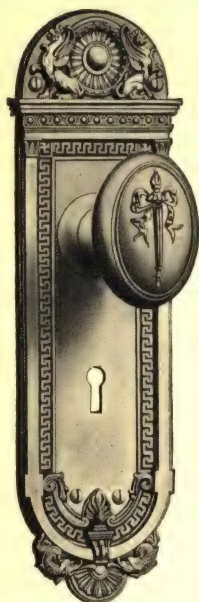
## Lock Sets (Copley Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	
1275 CD 1375 CD 2275 CD 2375 CD  3275 CD 3375 CD	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		408 " 409 "  411 "	
	3¼ Inch 5234 P	1912 CD	845 CD	845 CD		
	5249 P	"	"	"		
	5264 P	"	"	"		
	5269 P	"	"	"		
	4¼ Inch 5634 P	1912 CD	847 CD	847 CD		
	5639 P	"	"	"		
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			443 " "
	Cylinder Sets 5095 CD " Dble. 5095½ CD	6845 P Double 6845½ P	1915 CD Trim 1915 CD	Outside 7876 CD 7876 CD		
Sliding Door Sets						
6963 CD 6964 CD 6968 CD	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escs.	454 " " "	
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 CD (2)		
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)		
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)		





Knob No. 1912 CE & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 CE with Knob No. 1912 CE  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1275 CE & c.



Key Plate No. 870 CE



Key Plate No. 871 CE



Escutcheon No. 7876 CE  
with Knob No. 1915 CE  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5095 CE & c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CE  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 CE & c.

## CE—Clermont Design (Empire).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel sanded and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

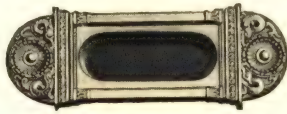
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

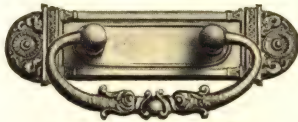
All packed with Screws to match.

Door Knobs		
Screwless Spindle, Model C		
		2 1/2 inch Knobs are 1 1/4 inch wide and 1 1/8 inch thick
		2 3/8 " " " " 1 3/8 " " " 1 3/8 " "
1912 CE	2 1/2	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1913 CE	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " "
1915 CE	2 5/8 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "
1917 CE	2 3/8	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Escutcheons		
For Inside Doors		
845 CE	2 7/8 x 9 1/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 CE	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 CE	2 3/8 x 9 1/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 CE	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 CE	3 1/4 x 11 1/4	" Outside " " " " " "
For Sliding Doors		
844 CE	2 7/8 x 9 1/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
870 CE	1 1/8 x 2 3/4	For all Door Locks
871 CE	"	" Cabinet Locks
Lever Handles and Escutcheons		
520 CE	1 1/4 x 5 3/4	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
Miscellaneous		
9184 CE	2 7/8 x 6 1/8	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 CE	3 7/8 x 20 3/4	Push Plates
1895 CE	"	Door Pulls
7933 CE	"	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 713
9933 CE	"	" " " " " " " " " "
800 CE	1 1/4 x 4 1/8	Drop Handles
1887 CE	1 3/4 x 4 1/8	Flush Sash Lifts
Hinge Plates		
801 CE	1 1/4 x 5 1/4 x 1 1/8 x 5 1/4	Cabinet, Corner
802 CE	1 1/8 x 5 3/4	" Centre
815 CE	3 1/8 x 18 x 4 1/8 x 18	Entrance Doors, Corner
816 CE	4 1/8 x 21	" " Centre





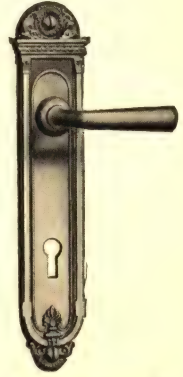
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CE



Drop Handle No. 800 CE



Push Button No. 9184 CE



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 CE



Push Plate No. 892 CE



Door Pull No. 1895 CE

## Lock Sets (Clermont Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1275 CE</b> <b>1375 CE</b> <b>2275 CE</b> <b>2375 CE</b>  <b>3275 CE</b> <b>3375 CE</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>408</b>     <b>409</b>   <b>411</b>
	3¼ Inch				
	5234 P	1912 CE	845 CE	845 CE	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5264 P	"	"	"	
	5269 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch				
	5634 P	1912 CE	847 CE	847 CE	
	5639 P	"	"	"	
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
Cylinder Sets  <b>5095 CE</b> " Dble. <b>5095½ CE</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>443</b>  " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6845 P	1915 CE	7876 CE	7855 CE	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1915 CE	7876 CE	7855½ CE	
Sliding Door Sets					
<b>6963 CE</b> <b>6964 CE</b> <b>6968 CE</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	<b>454</b>  " "
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 CE (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)		





Knob No. 1522 CF & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



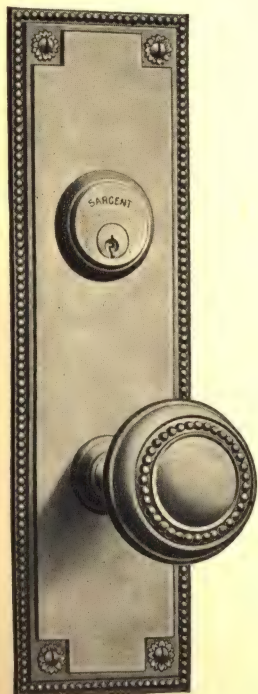
Escutcheon No. 825 CF with Knob No. 1522 CF  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1043 CF & c.



Key Plate No. 870 CF



Key Plate No. 871 CF



Escutcheon No. 7876 CF  
with Knob No. 1525 CF  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4735 CF & c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CF  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 CF & c.

## CF—Calvi Design (Louis XVI).

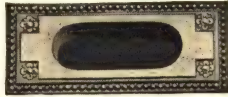
Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass. Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.  
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs (Wrought Bronze)
1522 CF	2¼	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1523 CF	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
1525 CF	2¼×2¼	" " " " " " " " "
1527 CF	2½	" " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
825 CF	2×6	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks
845 CF	2¼×6½	" " " " " "
847 CF	"	" 4¼ & 4½ " " "
865 CF	2½×9	" 3½ " " "
867 CF	"	" 4¼ & 4½ " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4¼ & 4½ Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 CF	2¼×6½	Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 4663½ P, 4664½ P, 4665 P
842 CF	"	{ With 1¼ Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4663½ P, 4664½ P, 4673 P
843 CF	"	{ With 1½ Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847¼ CF	2¼×6½	{ Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199¼ P
847½ CF	"	{ With 1¼ Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847¾ CF	"	{ With 1½ Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199¼ P
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>		
854 CF	2¼×6½	For Inside of Door, 4¾ In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854½ CF	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 CF	2½×9	" Outside " " 4¾ In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876¼ CF	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ In. Mortise Locks		
<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344½ P, 6364½ P and 6365½ P</b>		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 854½ CF		
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 CF	2¼×6½	For Inside of Door, 5½ Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855½ CF	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 CF	2½×9	" Outside " " " " "
7896 CF	3×10½	" " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 CF	2¼×6½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 CF	1½×2	For all Door Locks
871 CF	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 CF	1½×5	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 CF	2×4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 CF	3×10½	Push Plates
1892 CF	"	Door Pulls
258 CF	2¼×6½	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 CF	1¼×3½	Drop Handles
1887 CF	1½×3½	Flush Sash Lifts
<b>Hinge Plates</b>		
801 CF	1½×5¼×1½×5¼	Cabinet, Corner
802 CF	1½×5¼	" Centre

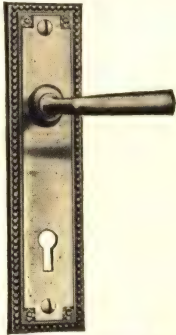




Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CF



Drop Handle No. 800 CF



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 CF



Push Button No. 9184 CF



Push Plate No. 892 CF



Door Pull No. 1892 CF

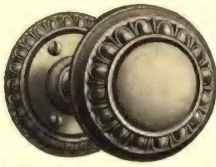


Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 CF

## Lock Sets (Calvi Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1043 CF</b> <b>1243 CF</b> <b>1343 CF</b> <b>1245 CF</b> <b>1345 CF</b> <b>2045 CF</b> <b>2145 CF</b>  <b>3045 CF</b> <b>3145 CF</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>405</b> <b>408</b>    <b>409</b>    <b>412</b>  
	3¼ Inch				
	5164 P	1522 CF	825 CF	825 CF	
	5234 P	"	"	"	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5234 P	1522 CF	845 CF	845 CF	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5254 P	"	"	"	
	5259 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch				
5644 P	1522 CF	847 CF	847 CF		
5649 P	"	"	"		
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
<b>Bit Key Sets</b> <b>4235 CF</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4235½ CF</b> <b>4236 CF</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4236½ CF</b> <b>4335 CF</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4335½ CF</b> <b>4336 CF</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4336½ CF</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>434</b>  " " " " <b>432</b> " " " " "
	6354 P	1525 CF	Outside 876 CF	Inside 854 CF	
	Double	Trim			
	6354½ P	1525 CF	876½ CF	854½ CF	
	6354 P	1525 CF	876 CF	870 CF	
	Double	Trim			
	6354½ P	1525 CF	876½ CF		
	6344 P	1525 CF	867 CF	847 CF	
	Double	Trim			
	6344½ P	1525 CF	865 CF	854½ CF	
	6344 P	1525 CF	867 CF	870 CF	
	Double	Trim			
	6344½ P	1525 CF	865 CF		
	<b>Cylinder Sets</b> <b>4735 CF</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4735½ CF</b> <b>5035 CF</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5035½ CF</b> <b>5038 CF</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5038½ CF</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons	
6745 P		1525 CF	7876 CF	7855 CF	
Double		Trim			
6745½ P		1525 CF	7876 CF	7855½ CF	
6845 P		1525 CF	7876 CF	7855 CF	
Double		Trim			
6845½ P		1525 CF	7876 CF	7855½ CF	
6845 P		1525 CF	7896 CF	7855 CF	
Double		Trim			
6845½ P		1525 CF	7896 CF	7855½ CF	
Sliding Door Sets					
<b>6963 CF</b> <b>6964 CF</b> <b>6968 CF</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escuts.	<b>454</b> " "
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 CF(2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	





Knob No. 1522 CG &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Elongated Knob Rose No. 285 CG



Escutcheon No. 845 CG  
with Knob No. 1522 CG  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 1045 CG &c.



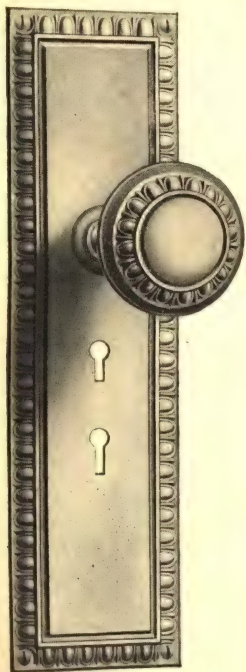
Key Plate No. 870 CG



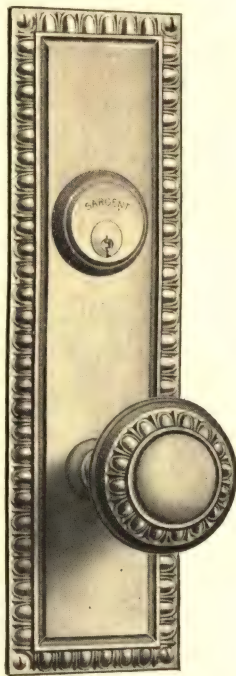
Key Plate No. 871 CG



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CG  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 CG &c.



Escutcheon No. 876 CG  
with Knob No. 1523 CG  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4226 CG &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 CG  
with Knob No. 1523 CG  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4725 CG &c.

## CG—Crete Design (Greek).

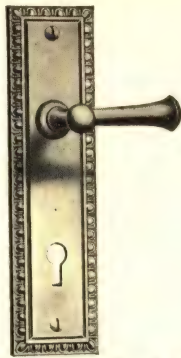
Wrought Bronze.

Made in Wrought Bronze, Wrought Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.  
Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.  
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1522 CG	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1523 CG	"	" or 3/8 " Swivel " " " " "
1525 CG	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
1527 CG	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 CG	2 1/4 x 6 1/2	For 3/4 Inch Mortise Locks
847 CG	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
865 CG	2 5/8 x 8 1/2	" 3/4 " " " "
867 CG	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
885 CG	3 x 10 1/2	" 3/4 " " " "
887 CG	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 CG	2 1/4 x 6 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 CG	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 CG	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/4 CG	2 1/4 x 6 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 CG	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 CG	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>		
854 CG	2 1/4 x 6 1/2	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 CG	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 CG	2 5/8 x 8 1/2	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 CG	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
896 CG	3 x 10 1/2	" " " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
896 1/2 CG	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks		
<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P</b>		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 CG		
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 CG	2 1/4 x 6 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 CG	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 CG	2 5/8 x 8 1/2	" Outside " " " " " "
7896 CG	3 x 10 1/2	" " " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 CG	2 1/4 x 6 1/2	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 CG	1 1/4 x 2 1/2	For all Door Locks
871 CG	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 CG	1 3/8 x 5	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 CG	1 3/4 x 3 1/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
9187 CG	"	" " " " " " Double Push
255 CG	"	Bell Turns. See page 509
285 CG	"	Elongated Knob Roses
892 CG	3 x 10 1/2	Push Plates
Specify size } 3 1/2 x 13		" "
1892 CG } 3 x 10 1/2		Door Pulls
7903 CG } 3 1/2 x 13		Store Door Handles, Flat Key Lock. See page 685
7923 CG } "		" " " Cylinder " " " 707
258 CG } 2 1/2 x 6 3/4		Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 CG } 1 1/2 x 4		Drop Handles
1887 CG } 1 1/2 x 3		Flush Sash Lifts





Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 CG



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CG



Drop Handle No. 800 CG



Push Button No. 9184 CG



Push Button No. 9187 CG

Push Plate No. 892 CG  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1892 CG



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 CG

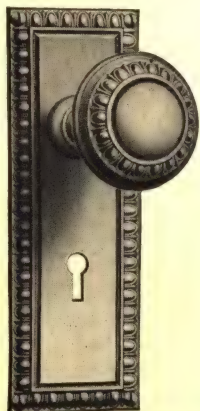
## Lock Sets (Crete Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3¼ Inch				
<b>1045 CG</b>	5164 P	1522 CG	845 CG	845 CG	405
<b>1245 CG</b>	5234 P	"	"	"	408
<b>1345 CG</b>	5249 P	"	"	"	"
<b>2045 CG</b>	5254 P	"	"	"	409
<b>2145 CG</b>	5259 P	"	"	"	"
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
			Outside	Inside	
Bit Key Sets					
<b>4226 CG</b>	6354 P	1523 CG	876 CG	870 CG	434
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4226½ CG</b>	6354½ P	1523 CG	876½ CG		"
<b>4228 CG</b>	6354 P	1523 CG	896 CG	854 CG	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4228½ CG</b>	6354½ P	1523 CG	896½ CG	854½ CG	"
<b>4229 CG</b>	6354 P	1523 CG	896 CG	870 CG	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4229½ CG</b>	6354½ P	1523 CG	896½ CG		"
<b>4326 CG</b>	6344 P	1523 CG	867 CG	870 CG	432
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4326½ CG</b>	6344½ P	1523 CG	865 CG		"
<b>4328 CG</b>	6344 P	1523 CG	887 CG	847 CG	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4328½ CG</b>	6344½ P	1523 CG	885 CG	854½ CG	"
<b>4329 CG</b>	6344 P	1523 CG	887 CG	870 CG	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4329½ CG</b>	6344½ P	1523 CG	885 CG		"
Cylinder Sets					
<b>4725 CG</b>	6745 P	1523 CG	7876 CG	7855 CG	440
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4725½ CG</b>	6745½ P	1523 CG	7876 CG	7855½ CG	"
<b>4738 CG</b>	6745 P	1525 CG	7896 CG	7855 CG	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4738½ CG</b>	6745½ P	1525 CG	7896 CG	7855½ CG	"
<b>5025 CG</b>	6845 P	1523 CG	7876 CG	7855 CG	443
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>5025½ CG</b>	6845½ P	1523 CG	7876 CG	7855½ CG	"
<b>5038 CG</b>	6845 P	1525 CG	7896 CG	7855 CG	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>5038½ CG</b>	6845½ P	1525 CG	7896 CG	7855½ CG	"
Sliding Door Sets					
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
<b>6963 CG</b>	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 CG (2)	454
<b>6964 CG</b>	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
<b>6968 CG</b>	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





Knob No. 1342 CG &amp;c. with Rose

Escutcheon No. 345 CG with Knob No. 1342 CG  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 344 CG &c.Escutcheon No. 376 CG with Knob No. 1343 CG  
Used in Front Door Sets No. 4025 CG &c.

## CG—Crete Design (Greek).

Wrought Steel.

Furnished in Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1342 CG	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1343 CG	"	" " Swivel " " " " " "
1345 CG	2 1/8 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " "
1347 CG	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors—</b>		
345 CG	2 1/4 x 6 1/2	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
347 CG	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors—</b>		
354 CG	2 1/4 x 6 1/2	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
354 1/2 CG	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
376 CG	2 5/8 x 8 1/2	" Outside " " 4 3/4 In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
376 1/2 CG	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
396 CG	3 x 10 1/2	" " " " 4 3/4 In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
396 1/2 CG	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Locks		
<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P</b>		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 354 1/2 CG		
<b>For Sliding Doors—</b>		
344 CG	2 1/4 x 6 1/2	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates—</b>		
370 CG	1 1/4 x 2 1/2	For all Door Locks
371 CG	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9144 CG	1 3/4 x 3 1/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
250 CG	"	Bell Turns. See page 509
245 CG	"	Elongated Knob Roses
392 CG	3 x 10 1/2	Push Plates
7403 CG	3 1/8 x 13	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Locks. See page 685
246 CG	2 1/4 x 6 3/4	Letter Box Plates, Outside Plate
256 CG	"	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
400 CG	1 1/2 x 4	Drop Handles
1487 CG	1 1/2 x 3	Flush Sash Lifts





Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 CG



Drop Handle No. 400 CG



Key Plate No. 370 CG



Elongated Knob Rose No. 245 CG



Key Plate No. 371 CG



Push Button No. 9144 CG



Push Plate No. 392 CG

Cup Escutcheon No. 344 CG  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6961 CG &c.

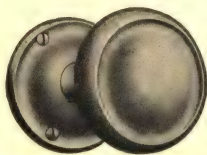
Letter Box Plate No. 246 CG

## Lock Sets (Crete Design).

Wrought Steel.

Order only by the SET Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
344 CG 544 CG 644 CG 1044 CG 1144 CG 1244 CG	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		405 407 408 405 407 408
	3½ Inch				
	5161	1342 CG	345 CG	345 CG	
	5221 S	"	"	"	
	5231	"	"	"	
	5164 P	"	"	"	
	5224 PS	"	"	"	
	5234 P	"	"	"	
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
Bit Key Sets 4025 CG 4025½ CG 4026 CG 4026½ CG 4028 CG 4028½ CG 4029 CG 4029½ CG	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		434 " " " " " " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6351	1343 CG	376 CG	354 CG	
	6351½	1343 CG	376½ CG	354½ CG	
	6351	1343 CG	376 CG	370 CG	
	6351½	1343 CG	376½ CG		
	6351	1343 CG	396 CG	354 CG	
	6351½	1343 CG	396½ CG	354½ CG	
	6351	1343 CG	396 CG	370 CG	
6351½	1343 CG	396½ CG			
Sliding Door Sets					
6961 CG 6962 CG 6966 CG	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	454 " "
	6961	Flat	Single	344 CG(2)	
	6962	"	Double	" (4)	
	6966	Astragal	"	" (4)	





Knob No. 1762 CH & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Knob No. 1712 CH & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



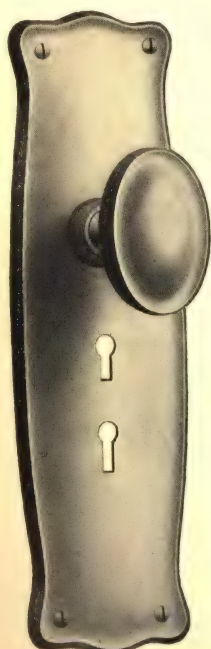
Escutcheon No. 845 CH  
with Knob No. 1712 CH  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 1075 CH & c.



Key Plates Nos. 870 CH and 870 1/4 CH



Key Plate No. 871 CH



Escutcheon No. 876 CH  
with Knob No. 1713 CH  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4285 CH & c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 CH  
with Knob No. 1713 CH  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4785 CH & c.

## CH-Hampton Design (Colonial).

Wrought Bronze.

Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

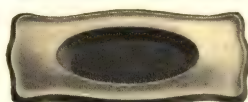
All packed with Screws to match.

Door Knobs		
Numbers	Inch	
Oval		
Oval Knobs are 1 5/8 Inch wide and 1 Inch thick		
1712 CH	2 5/8	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1713 CH	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
Round		
1762 CH	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1763 CH	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
Escutcheons		
For Inside Doors		
For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks		
845 CH	2 7/8 x 7 1/8	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 "
847 CH	"	" 3 1/2 " " " "
865 CH	3 x 10	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
867 CH	"	Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
For Communicating Door Locks		
841 CH	2 7/8 x 7 1/8	Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 CH	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 CH	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
For Three Bolt Locks		
847 1/4 CH	2 7/8 x 7 1/8	Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 CH	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 CH	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
For Front and Vestibule Doors		
854 CH	2 7/8 x 7 1/8	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/4 CH	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 CH	3 x 10	" Outside " " 4 3/4 In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 CH	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Locks		
For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 CH		
For Cylinder Locks, Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 CH	2 7/8 x 7 1/8	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 CH	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 CH	3 x 10	" Outside " " " " "
For Sliding Doors		
844 CH	2 7/8 x 7 1/8	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
870 CH	1 x 1 1/8	For all Door Locks
870 1/4 CH	"	" Cabinet " "
871 CH	"	" " " " "
Lever Handles and Escutcheons		
520 CH	1 1/8 x 4 3/4	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
Miscellaneous		
9184 CH	1 5/8 x 3 3/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
9185 CH	2 1/2 x 2	" " " " " Double Push
9187 CH	1 5/8 x 3 3/4	" " " " " " "
255 CH	1 5/8 x 3 3/4	Beil Turns. See page 510
285 CH	"	Elongated Knob Roses
892 CH	3 x 10	Push Plates
Specify size		" " " " " " "
3651 CH	3 1/4 x 14 1/8	Front Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 692
7903 CH	2 1/2 x 13 3/4	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Locks. See page 683
7923 CH	3 1/4 x 14 1/8	" " " " " " " 700
258 CH	"	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 CH	2 7/8 x 7 1/8	Drop Handles
1887 CH	1 5/8 x 3 3/4	Flush Sash Lifts



# Lock Sets (Hampton Design.)

Wrought Bronze.



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CH



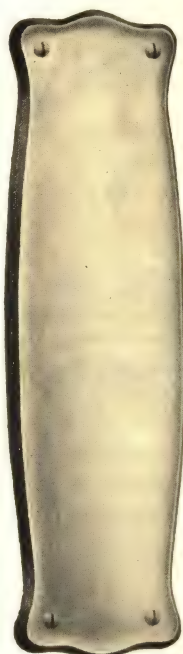
Drop Handle No. 800 CH



Push Button No. 9184 CH



Push Button No. 9187 CH



Push Plate No. 892 CH  
Specify size wanted



Push Button No. 9185 CH



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CH  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 CH &c.



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 CH

Order only  
by the  
**SET**  
Numbers

## Inside Door Sets

For  
description  
of Locks  
see pages

### Round Knobs

3½ Inch  
1055 CH 5164 P  
1255 CH 5234 P  
1355 CH 5249 P  
2055 CH 5254 P  
2155 CH 5259 P

### Knobs

1762 CH  
"  
"  
"  
"

### Escutcheons

845 CH 845 CH  
"  
"  
"  
"

405  
408  
"  
409  
"

### Oval Knobs

1075 CH 5164 P  
1275 CH 5234 P  
1375 CH 5249 P  
2075 CH 5254 P  
2175 CH 5259 P

1712 CH  
"  
"  
"  
"

845 CH 845 CH  
"  
"  
"  
"

405  
408  
"  
409  
"

## Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors

### Bit Key Sets

#### Round Knobs

4245 CH 6354 P  
" Dble. Double  
4245½ CH 6354½ P  
4246 CH 6354 P  
" Dble. Double  
4246½ CH 6354½ P  
4345 CH 6344 P  
" Dble. Double  
4345½ CH 6344½ P  
4346 CH 6344 P  
" Dble. Double  
4346½ CH 6344½ P

### Knobs

1763 CH  
Trim  
1763 CH  
1763 CH  
Trim  
1763 CH  
Trim  
1763 CH  
Trim  
1763 CH  
Trim  
1763 CH  
Trim  
1763 CH  
Trim

### Escutcheons

Outside Inside  
876 CH 854 CH  
876½ CH 854½ CH  
876 CH 870 CH  
876½ CH 847 CH  
885 CH 854½ CH  
887 CH 870 CH  
885 CH  
885 CH

434  
"  
"  
"  
432  
"  
"  
"  
"

### Oval Knobs

4285 CH 6354 P  
" Dble. Double  
4285½ CH 6354½ P  
4286 CH 6354 P  
" Dble. Double  
4286½ CH 6354½ P  
4385 CH 6344 P  
" Dble. Double  
4385½ CH 6344½ P  
4386 CH 6344 P  
" Dble. Double  
4386½ CH 6344½ P

1713 CH  
Trim  
1713 CH  
1713 CH  
Trim  
1713 CH  
Trim  
1713 CH  
Trim  
1713 CH  
Trim  
1713 CH  
Trim

876 CH 854 CH  
876½ CH 854½ CH  
876 CH 870 CH  
876½ CH 847 CH  
885 CH 854½ CH  
887 CH 870 CH  
885 CH  
885 CH

434  
"  
"  
"  
432  
"  
"  
"  
"

### Cylinder Sets

#### Round Knobs

4745 CH 6745 P  
" Dble. Double  
4745½ CH 6745½ P  
5045 CH 6845 P  
" Dble. Double  
5045½ CH 6845½ P

1763 CH  
Trim  
1763 CH  
1763 CH  
Trim  
1763 CH

7876 CH 7855 CH  
7876 CH 7855½ CH  
7876 CH 7855 CH  
7876 CH 7855½ CH

440  
"  
443  
"  
"

### Oval Knobs

4785 CH 6745 P  
" Dble. Double  
4785½ CH 6745½ P  
5085 CH 6845 P  
" Dble. Double  
5085½ CH 6845½ P

1713 CH  
Trim  
1713 CH  
1713 CH  
Trim  
1713 CH

7876 CH 7855 CH  
7876 CH 7855½ CH  
7876 CH 7855 CH  
7876 CH 7855½ CH

440  
"  
443  
"  
"

## Sliding Door Sets

### Locks

6963 CH 6963 P  
6964 CH 6964 P  
6968 CH 6968 P

### Front

Flat  
"  
Astragal

### For Doors

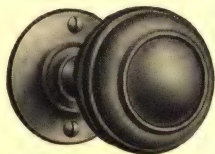
Single  
Double  
"

### Escts.

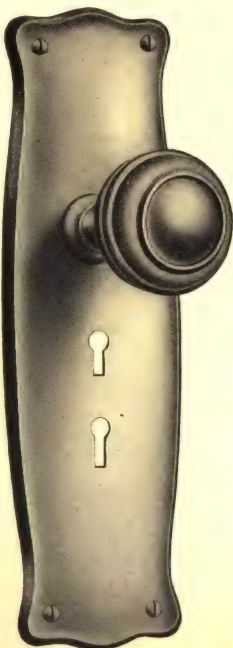
844 CH (2)  
" (4)  
" (4)

454  
"  
"





Knob No. 1342 CH &amp;c. with Rose

Escutcheon No. 345 CH with Knob No. 1342 CH  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 344 CH &c.Escutcheon No. 376 CH with Knob No. 1343 CH  
Used in Front Door Sets No. 4025 CH &c.

## CH—Hampton Design (Colonial).

Wrought Steel.

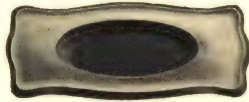
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1342 CH	2¼	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1343 CH	"	" " Swivel " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
345 CH	2½×7½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks
347 CH	"	" 4¼ & 4½ " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4¼ & 4½ Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>		
354 CH	2½×7½	For Inside of Door, 4¾ Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
354½ CH	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
356½ CH	"	" Outside " " " "
376 CH	3×10	" " " " 4¾ Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ In. Mortise Locks		
<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344½ P, 6364½ P and 6365½ P</b>		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3½ In. Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 354½ CH		
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
344 CH	2½×7½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
370 CH	1×1½	For all Door Locks
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9144 CH	1¾×3¾	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
250 CH	"	Bell Turns. See page 510
245 CH	"	Elongated Knob Roses
392 CH	3×10	Push Plates
400 CH	1½×3¾	Drop Handles
1487 CH	"	Flush Sash Lifts





Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 CH



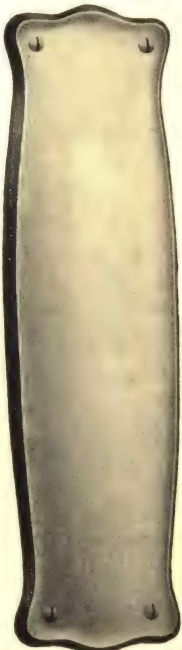
Drop Handle No. 400 CH



Push Button No. 9144 CH



Key Plate No. 370 CH



Push Plate No. 392 CH



Cup Escutcheon No. 344 CH  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6961 CH &c.

## Lock Sets (Hampton Design).

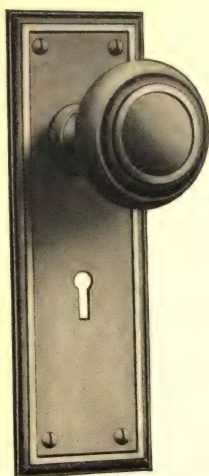
Wrought Steel.

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>344 CH</b> <b>544 CH</b> <b>644 CH</b> <b>1044 CH</b> <b>1144 CH</b> <b>1244 CH</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		405 407 408 405 407 408
	3½ Inch				
	5161	1342 CH	345 CH	345 CH	
	5221 S	"	"	"	
	5231	"	"	"	
	5164 P	"	"	"	
	5224 PS	"	"	"	
	5234 P	"	"	"	
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
Bit Key Sets <b>4025 CH</b> <b>4025½ CH</b> <b>4026 CH</b> <b>4026½ CH</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		434 " " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6351	1343 CH	376 CH	354 CH	
	6351½	1343 CH	376½ CH	354½ CH	
	6351	1343 CH	376 CH	370 CH	
6351½	1343 CH	376½ CH			
Sliding Door Sets					
<b>6961 CH</b> <b>6962 CH</b> <b>6966 CH</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	454 " "
	6961	Flat	Single	344 CH (2)	
	6962	"	Double	" (4)	
6966	Astragal	"	" (4)		





Knob No. 1822 CM &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 CM with Knob No. 1822 CM  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1065 CM &c.



Key Plate No. 870 CM



Key Plate No. 871 CM



Escutcheon No. 7876 CM  
with Knob No. 1825 CM  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4776 CM &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CM  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 CM &c.

## CM-Malden Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

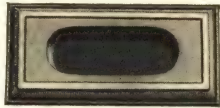
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

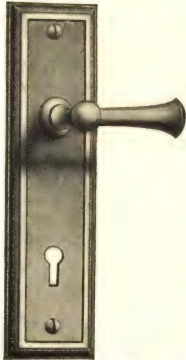
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 CM	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 CM	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
1825 CM	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
1827 CM	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 CM	2 3/8 x 7 1/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 CM	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 CM	2 3/8 x 7 1/4	Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 CM	"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 CM	"	{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/4 CM	2 3/8 x 7 1/4	{ Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 CM	"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 CM	"	{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Cylinder Locks, Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 CM	2 3/8 x 7 1/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 CM	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 CM	2 3/4 x 9 1/2	" Outside " " " " " " "
7875 CM	"	" Inside " " " " " " with Thumb Knob
7896 CM	3 x 12	" Outside " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 CM	2 3/8 x 7 1/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 CM	1 1/4 x 2 1/8	For all Door Locks
871 CM	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 CM	1 1/2 x 5 1/2	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 CM	1 5/8 x 3 1/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 CM	3 x 12	Push Plates
1892 CM	"	Door Pulls
809 CM	2 1/2 x 6 3/8	Bar Sash Lifts
1887 CM	1 5/8 x 3 1/4	Flush " "





Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CM



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 CM



Push Button No. 9184 CM



Bar Sash Lift No. 809 CM



Push Plate No. 892 CM

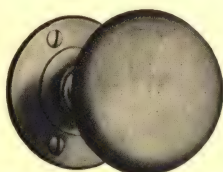


Door Pull No. 1892 CM

Lock Sets (Malden Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1065 CM</b> <b>1265 CM</b> <b>1365 CM</b> <b>2065 CM</b> <b>2165 CM</b>  <b>3065 CM</b> <b>3165 CM</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>405</b> <b>408</b>  <b>409</b>   <b>412</b>  
	3¼ Inch				
	5164 P	1822 CM	845 CM	845 CM	
	5234 P	"	"	"	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5254 P	"	"	"	
	5259 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch				
	5644 P	1822 CM	847 CM	847 CM	
	5649 P	"	"	"	
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
Cylinder Sets <b>4775 CM</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4775½ CM</b> <b>5075 CM</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5075½ CM</b> <b>5078 CM</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5078½ CM</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>440</b>  " " <b>443</b>  " " " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6745 P	1825 CM	7876 CM	7855 CM	
	Double	Trim			
	6745½ P	1825 CM	7876 CM	7855½ CM	
	6845 P	1825 CM	7876 CM	7855 CM	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1825 CM	7876 CM	7855½ CM	
	6845 P	1825 CM	7896 CM	7855 CM	
	Double	Trim			
6845½ P	1825 CM	7896 CM	7855½ CM		
Sliding Door Sets					
<b>6963 CM</b> <b>6964 CM</b> <b>6968 CM</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	<b>454</b>  " "
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 CM (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"	





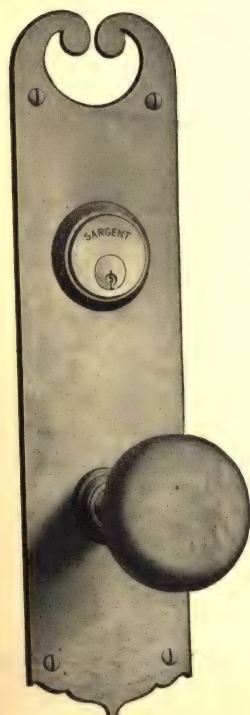
Knob No. 1622 P & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 CP with Knob No. 1622 P  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 CP & c.



Key Plate No. 870 CP



Escutcheon No. 7876 CP  
with Knob No. 1625 P  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5075 CP & c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CP  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 CP & c.

## CP—Clinton Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BR—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

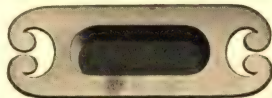
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1622 P	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1623 P	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " "
1625 P	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " "
1627 P	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 CP	2 1/2 x 7 1/2	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 CP	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 CP	2 1/2 x 7 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 CP	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 CP	2 1/2 x 9	" Outside " " " " "
7896 CP	2 7/8 x 11	" " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 CP	2 1/2 x 7 1/2	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 CP	1 1/2 x 2 1/4	For all Door Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 CP	1 1/2 x 6	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 CP	2 1/2 x 6	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
9736 CP	"	Bell Pulls
1109 CP	1 5/8 x 5 1/2	Extension Bolts 12 to 48 Inch
892 CP	2 3/8 x 11	Push Plates
Specify size }	2 3/8 x 14 1/2	" "
	2 3/8 x 11	Door Pulls
1892 CP	2 3/8 x 11	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 702
7851 CP	2 3/8 x 11	" " " " " " " " " "
7933 CP	2 3/8 x 14 1/2	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
258 CP	2 3/8 x 9	Drop Handles
800 CP	1 1/2 x 4	Flush Sash Lifts
1887 CP	1 5/8 x 4 1/2	
<b>Hinge Plates</b>		
801 CP	1 1/4 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/4 x 4 1/2	Cabinet, Corner
815 CP	2 3/8 x 11 1/4 x 2 3/8 x 13 1/4	Entrance Doors, Corner
816 CP	2 3/8 x 15	" " Centre





Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CP



Drop Handle No. 800 CP

Push Button No. 9184 CP  
Patented

Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 CP

Push Plate No. 892 CP  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1892 CP



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 CP

## Lock Sets (Clinton Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	
<b>1265 CP</b> <b>1365 CP</b> <b>2265 CP</b> <b>2365 CP</b>  <b>3265 CP</b> <b>3365 CP</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>408</b>     <b>409</b>     <b>411</b>     <b>411</b>	
	3½ Inch 5234 P	1622 P	845 CP	845 CP		
	5249 P	"	"	"		
	5264 P	"	"	"		
	5269 P	"	"	"		
	4¼ Inch 5634 P	1622 P	847 CP	847 CP		
	5639 P	"	"	"		
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			<b>443</b>   <





Knob No. 1912 CR &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 825 CR with Knob No. 1912 CR  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1273 CR &c.



Key Plate No. 870 CR



Key Plate No. 871 CR



Escutcheon No. 7876 CR  
with Knob No. 1915 CR  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5094 CR &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CR  
Used in Sliding Door Sets.  
No. 6963 CR &c.

## CR—Randolph Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs	
		2 5/8 Inch Knobs are 1 1/2 Inch wide and 1 Inch thick	3 " " " 1 1/8 " " " 1 1/2 " "
1912 CR	2 5/8	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses	
1913 CR	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "	
1915 CR	3 x 2 5/8	" " " " " " " " "	
1917 CR	3	" " " " " " " " "	
<b>Escutcheons</b>			
<b>For Inside Doors</b>			
825 CR	2 3/4 x 8 3/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks	
847 CR	2 3/4 x 9 3/4	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "	
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P	
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>			
7835 CR	2 3/4 x 8 3/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob	
7835 1/2 CR	"	" " " " " " " without " "	
7876 CR	3 1/4 x 12 1/4	" Outside " " " " "	
7896 CR	3 5/8 x 14 1/2	" " " " " " " "	
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>			
844 CR	2 3/4 x 8 3/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	
<b>Key Plates</b>			
870 CR	1 x 2 3/8	For all Door Locks	
871 CR	"	" Cabinet Locks	
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>			
520 CR	1 3/4 x 7	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P	
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
9184 CR	2 1/2 x 6 1/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	
9168 CR	1 5/8 x 5 1/8	" " " Automatic Gas Lighting	
9916 CR	2 1/4 x 6 1/4	Bell Pulls	
1109 CR	1 5/8 x 6 1/4	Extension Bolts, 12 to 48 Inch	
892 CR	3 5/8 x 14 1/2	Push Plates	
1892 CR	"	Door Pulls	
258 CR	2 5/8 x 9 3/8	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	
800 CR	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	Drop Handles	
801 CR	1 5/8 x 5 1/4	" "	
1887 CR	1 3/8 x 4 1/4	Flush Sash Lifts	
1134 CR	2	Shutter Bars, Reversible	
274 CR	1 1/2	" Knobs, Fast Screw	
<b>Hinge Plates</b>			
815 CR	3 5/8 x 13 x 4 5/8 x 15	Entrance Doors, Corner	
816 CR	3 5/8 x 15	" " Centre	





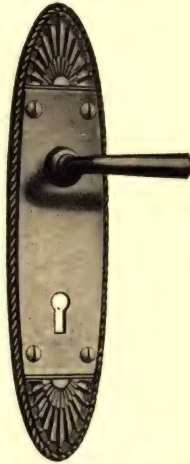
Shutter Knob No. 274 CR



Drop Handles Nos. 800 CR and 801 CR



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CR



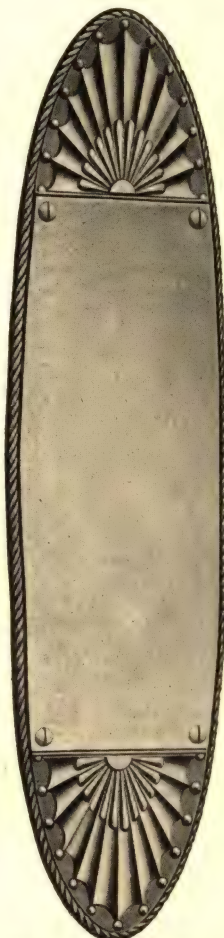
Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 CR



Push Button No. 9184 CR



Push Button No. 9168 CR



Push Plate No. 892 CR



Door Pull No. 1892 CR

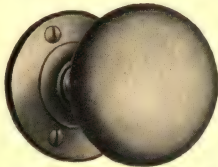


Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 CR

## Lock Sets (Randolph Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3½ Inch				
<b>1273 CR</b>	5234 P	1912 CR	825 CR	825 CR	408
<b>1373 CR</b>	5249 P	"	"	"	"
<b>2073 CR</b>	5254 P	"	"	"	409
<b>2173 CR</b>	5259 P	"	"	"	"
	4¼ Inch				
<b>3075 CR</b>	5644 P	1912 CR	847 CR	847 CR	412
<b>3175 CR</b>	5649 P	"	"	"	"
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Cylinder Sets			Outside	Inside	
<b>5094 CR</b>	6845 P	1915 CR	7876 CR	7835 CR	443
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
<b>5094½ CR</b>	6845½ P	1915 CR	7876 CR	7835½ CR	"
<b>5097 CR</b>	6845 P	1915 CR	7896 CR	7835 CR	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
<b>5097½ CR</b>	6845½ P	1915 CR	7896 CR	7835½ CR	"
Sliding Door Sets					
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
<b>6963 CR</b>	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 CR (2)	454
<b>6964 CR</b>	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
<b>6968 CR</b>	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"

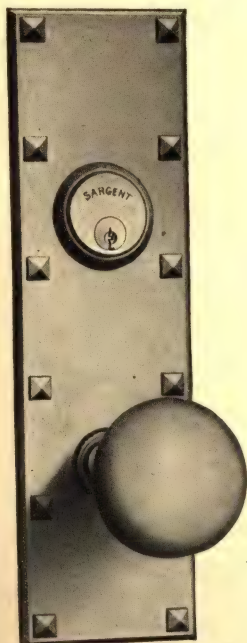




Knob No. 1622 P & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 825 CW with Knob No. 1622 P  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1263 CW & c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 CW  
with Knob No. 1625 P  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5075 CW & c.



Key Plate No. 870 CW



Key Plate No. 871 CW



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 CW  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 CW & c.

Designs are in alphabetical order. CS Design, however, follows CW Design.

## CW—Westbrook Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1622 P	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1623 P	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " "
1625 P	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "
1627 P	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Escutcheons		
For Inside Doors		
825 CW	2 1/2 x 6	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
827 CW	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
845 CW	2 1/2 x 7	" 3 1/2 " " " "
847 CW	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
For Communicating Door Locks		
841 CW	2 1/2 x 7	Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 CW	"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 CW	"	{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
For Three Bolt Locks		
847 1/4 CW	2 1/2 x 7	{ Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 CW	"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 CW	"	{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 CW	2 1/2 x 7	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 CW	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 CW	3 x 8	" Outside " " " " " "
7896 CW	3 x 10	" " " " " " " "
For Sliding Doors		
844 CW	2 1/2 x 7	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
870 CW	1 1/4 x 1 3/4	For all Door Locks
871 CW	"	" Cabinet Locks
Lever Handles and Escutcheons		
520 CW	1 1/4 x 4 3/4	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
Miscellaneous		
9184 CW	2 1/8 x 3 5/8	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 CW	3 1/4 x 12	Push Plates
Specify size		" "
1892 CW	3 1/4 x 12	Door Pulls
7933 CW	3 5/8 x 18	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 698
258 CW	2 3/4 x 7 1/2	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 CW	1 1/4 x 3 3/4	Drop Handles
1887 CW	1 5/8 x 3	Flush Sash Lifts





Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CW



Drop Handle No. 800 CW



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 CW



Push Button No. 9184 CW

## Lock Sets (Westbrook Design).

Push Plate No. 892 CW  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1892 CW



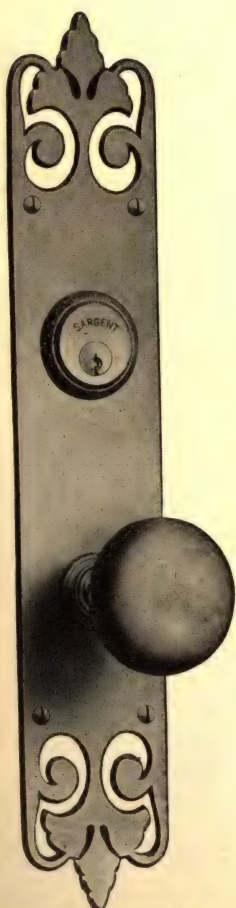
Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 CW

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1263 CW</b> <b>1363 CW</b> <b>2263 CW</b> <b>2363 CW</b> <b>1265 CW</b> <b>1365 CW</b> <b>2265 CW</b> <b>2365 CW</b>  <b>3263 CW</b> <b>3363 CW</b> <b>3265 CW</b> <b>3365 CW</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		  <





Cup Escutcheon No. 824 CS

Push Button No. 9184 CS  
PatentedEscutcheon No. 7876 CS  
with Knob No. 1625 PEscutcheon No. 845 CS  
with Knob No. 1622 P

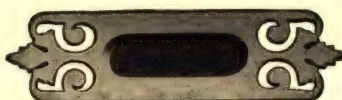
Shutter Bar No. 1134 CS



Key Plate No. 870 CS



Key Plate No. 871 CS



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 CS



Drop Handle No. 800 CS

## CS—Campden Design (Elizabethan).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

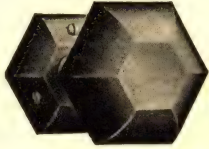
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1622 P	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1623 P	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
1625 P	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
1627 P	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 CS	2 1/4 x 12	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 CS	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 CS	2 1/4 x 12	For Inside of Door, 5 1/8 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 CS	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 CS	2 1/2 x 14	" Outside " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
824 CS	2 1/2 x 9 1/2	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 CS	1 x 2 3/8	For all Door Locks
871 CS	1 x 1 3/8	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 CS	1 1/4 x 7 3/4	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 CS	2 1/2 x 8 1/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
800 CS	1 1/2 x 3 3/8	Drop Handles
1887 CS	1 1/2 x 5 1/4	Flush Sash Lifts
1134 CS	2 1/2	Shutter Bars, Reversible

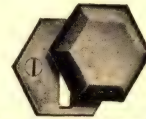




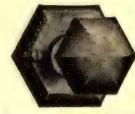
No. 1820 DC &c. with Regular Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 Inch as wanted



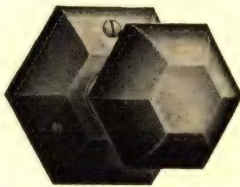
Key Plate No. 870 DC



Key Plate No. 870 1/4 DC



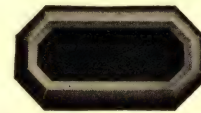
Thumb Knob on Plate No. 6840 DC



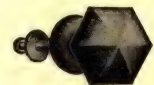
Rose No. 1828 DC  
May be used in place of  
Regular Rose shown above



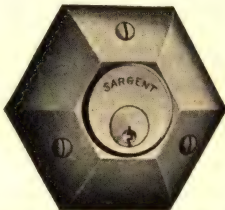
Drop Handle No. 800 DC



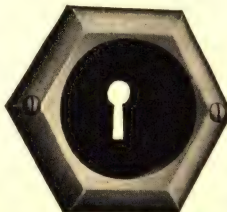
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 DC



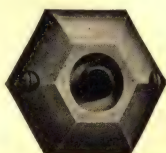
Drawer Knob No. 18 DC



Cylinder Rosettes Nos. 1 DC and 2 DC



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 DC



Push Button No. 9184 DC

## DC—Deerfield Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers		Inch	Door Knobs
1820 DC	1 3/4		5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1822 DC	2 1/4		" " " " " " " "
1823 DC	"		" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " "
1825 DC	2 1/4 x 2 1/4		" " " " " " " "
1827 DC	2 1/4		" " " " " " " "
			Escutcheons
844 DC	3 1/4		For Sliding Doors
			Cup Escutcheons
870 DC	1 1/2		Key Plates
870 1/4 DC	"		For all Door Locks
			With Drop, for all Door Locks
			Miscellaneous
9184 DC	2 5/8		Push Buttons for Electric Bells
2902 DC	2 1/4 x 9 1/2		Door Handles, Bit Key Lock. See page 673
2951 P	2 3/4 x 14 1/2		Front Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 694
2961 P	"		" " " " " " " "
2961 1/2 P	"		" " " " " Latch. " " "
1820 DC	1 3/8		Knob Roses
1822 DC	2 3/8		" "
1828 DC	3 1/4		" "
1 DC	2 5/8		Cylinder Rosettes
2 DC	3 1/4		" "
6840 DC	1 1/4		Thumb Knobs on Plate
18 DC	"		Drawer "
800 DC	1 5/8 x 3 1/4		Drop Handles
1887 DC	"		Flush Sash Lifts





Knob No. 1762 DF &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 DF with Knob No. 1762 DF  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1055 DF &c.



Key Plate No. 870 DF



Key Plate No. 871 DF



Escutcheon No. 876 DF  
with Knob No. 1763 DF  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4245 DF &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 DF  
with Knob No. 1763 DF  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4745 DF &c.

## DF—Dunkirk Design (French).

Wrought Bronze.

Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

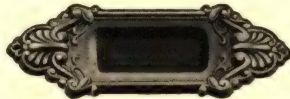
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1762 DF	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1763 DF	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 DF	2 5/8 x 8 1/2	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 DF	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
865 DF	3 1/8 x 11	" 3 1/2 " " "
867 DF	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 DF	2 5/8 x 8 1/2	Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 DF	"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 DF	"	{ With 1 3/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/4 DF	2 5/8 x 8 1/2	{ Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 DF	"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 DF	"	{ With 1 3/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>		
854 DF	2 5/8 x 8 1/2	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 DF	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 DF	3 1/8 x 11	" Outside " " 4 3/4 In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 DF	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Locks		
<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P</b>		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 In. Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 DF		
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 DF	2 5/8 x 8 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 DF	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 DF	3 1/8 x 11	" Outside " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 DF	2 5/8 x 8 1/2	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 DF	1 5/8 x 2 5/8	For all Door Locks
871 DF	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 DF	1 1/2 x 4 3/8	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
9187 DF	"	" " " " " Double Push
255 DF	"	Bell Turns. See page 507
892 DF	3 1/8 x 11	Push Plates
800 DF	1 1/2 x 4 3/8	Drop Handles
1887 DF	"	Flush Sash Lifts





Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 DF



Drop Handle No. 800 DF



Push Button No. 9184 DF



Push Button No. 9187 DF



Push Plate No. 892 DF

Cup Escutcheon No. 844 DF  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 DF &c

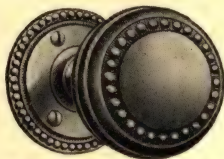
## Lock Sets (Dunkirk Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3½ Inch				
<b>1055 DF</b>	5164 P	1762 DF	845 DF	845 DF	<b>405</b>
<b>1255 DF</b>	5234 P	"	"	"	<b>408</b>
<b>1355 DF</b>	5249 P	"	"	"	"
<b>2055 DF</b>	5254 P	"	"	"	<b>409</b>
<b>2155 DF</b>	5259 P	"	"	"	"
	<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>				
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
<b>Bit Key Sets</b>			Outside	Inside	
<b>4245 DF</b>	6354 P	1763 DF	876 DF	854 DF	<b>434</b>
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4245½ DF</b>	6354½ P	1763 DF	876½ DF	854½ DF	"
<b>4246 DF</b>	6354 P	1763 DF	876 DF	870 DF	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4246½ DF</b>	6354½ P	1763 DF	876½ DF		"
<b>4345 DF</b>	6344 P	1763 DF	867 DF	847 DF	<b>432</b>
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4345½ DF</b>	6344½ P	1763 DF	865 DF	854½ DF	"
<b>4346 DF</b>	6344 P	1763 DF	867 DF	870 DF	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4346½ DF</b>	6344½ P	1763 DF	865 DF		"
<b>Cylinder Sets</b>					
<b>4745 DF</b>	6745 P	1763 DF	7876 DF	7855 DF	<b>440</b>
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4745½ DF</b>	6745½ P	1763 DF	7876 DF	7855½ DF	"
<b>5045 DF</b>	6845 P	1763 DF	7876 DF	7855 DF	<b>443</b>
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>5045½ DF</b>	6845½ P	1763 DF	7876 DF	7855½ DF	"
	<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>				
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
<b>6963 DF</b>	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 DF (2)	<b>454</b>
<b>6964 DF</b>	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
<b>6968 DF</b>	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





Knob No. 1702 EC & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Knob No. 1522 EC & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Key Plate No. 870 EC



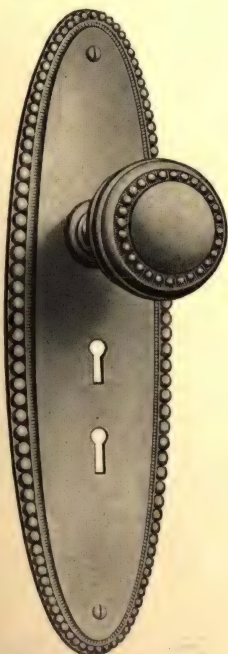
Key Plate No. 871 EC



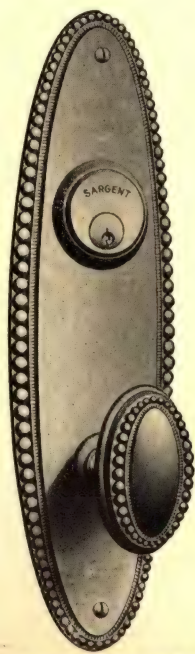
Escutcheon No. 845 EC  
with Knob No. 1522 EC  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 1045 EC & c.



Escutcheon No. 845 EC  
with Knob No. 1702 EC  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 1075 EC & c.



Escutcheon No. 876 EC  
with Knob No. 1523 EC  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 4225 EC & c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 EC  
with Knob No. 1703 EC  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4785 EC & c.

## EC—Edgewood Design (Colonial).

Wrought Bronze.

Made in Wrought Bronze, Wrought Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		<b>Round</b>
1522 EC	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1523 EC	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " "
1525 EC	2 1/8 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " "
1527 EC	2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " "
		<b>Oval</b>
		Oval Knobs are 1 5/8 Inch wide and 1 1/8 Inch thick
1702 EC	2 1/8	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1703 EC	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " "
		<b>Escutcheons</b>
		<b>For Inside Doors</b>
845 EC	2 3/8 x 7 1/8	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 EC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " " " "
865 EC	2 7/8 x 10	" 3 1/2 " " " " " "
867 EC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
		<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>
841 EC	2 3/8 x 7 1/8	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 EC	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 EC	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
		<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>
847 1/4 EC	2 3/8 x 7 1/8	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 EC	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 EC	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
		<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>
854 EC	2 3/8 x 7 1/8	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 EC	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 EC	2 7/8 x 10	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 EC	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
		<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Locks
		<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P</b>
		Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 In. Mortise Locks
		Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 EC
		<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>
7855 EC	2 3/8 x 7 1/8	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 EC	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 EC	2 7/8 x 10	" Outside " " " " " "
		<b>For Sliding Doors</b>
844 EC	2 3/8 x 7 1/8	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
		<b>Key Plates</b>
870 EC	1 x 2 1/4	For all Door Locks
871 EC	"	" Cabinet Locks
		<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>
520 EC	1 1/4 x 5 1/8	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>
9184 EC	1 1/8 x 4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
9187 EC	"	" " " " " Double Push
255 EC	"	Bell Turns. See page 511
285 EC	"	Elongated Knob Roses
892 EC	2 7/8 x 10	Push Plates
1892 EC	"	Door Pulls
258 EC	2 3/4 x 8 3/4	Letter Box Plates, with Outside and Inside Plates
800 EC	1 1/2 x 4	Drop Handles
1887 EC	"	Flush Sash Lifts



# Lock Sets (Edgewood Design).

Wrought Bronze.



Push Button No. 9184 EC



Push Button No. 9187 EC



Cap Escutcheon No. 844 EC  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 EC &c.



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 EC



Drop Handle No. 800 EC



Push Plate No. 892 EC



Door Pull No. 1892 EC



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 EC

Order only  
by the  
**SET**  
Numbers

## Inside Door Sets

For  
description  
of Locks  
see pages

**Round Knobs**  
1045 EC  
1245 EC  
1345 EC  
2045 EC  
2145 EC

**Oval Knobs**  
1075 EC  
1275 EC  
1375 EC  
2075 EC  
2175 EC

**Locks**  
3 1/2 Inch  
5164 P  
5234 P  
5249 P  
5254 P  
5259 P

**Knobs**  
1522 EC  
" "  
" "  
" "  
" "

**Escutcheons**  
845 EC  
" "  
" "  
" "  
" "

405  
408  
" "  
409  
" "

## Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors

**Bit Key Sets**

**Round Knobs**  
4225 EC  
" Dble.  
4225 1/2 EC  
4226 EC  
" Dble.  
4226 1/2 EC  
4325 EC  
" Dble.  
4325 1/2 EC  
4326 EC  
" Dble.  
4326 1/2 EC

**Oval Knobs**

4285 EC  
" Dble.  
4285 1/2 EC  
4286 EC  
" Dble.  
4286 1/2 EC  
4385 EC  
" Dble.  
4385 1/2 EC  
4386 EC  
" Dble.  
4386 1/2 EC

**Locks**

6354 P  
Double  
6354 1/2 P  
6354 P  
Double  
6354 1/2 P  
6344 P  
Double  
6344 1/2 P  
Double  
6344 1/2 P  
Double  
6344 1/2 P  
Double  
6344 1/2 P

**Knobs**

1523 EC  
Trim  
1523 EC  
1523 EC  
Trim  
1523 EC  
1523 EC  
Trim  
1523 EC  
1523 EC  
Trim  
1523 EC  
1523 EC  
Trim  
1523 EC

**Escutcheons**

Outside  
876 EC  
876 1/2 EC  
876 EC  
876 EC  
876 1/2 EC  
867 EC  
867 EC  
865 EC  
867 EC  
865 EC  
865 EC  
865 EC  
865 EC  
865 EC

Inside  
854 EC  
854 1/2 EC  
870 EC  
847 EC  
854 1/2 EC  
870 EC  
870 EC  
847 EC  
854 1/2 EC  
870 EC  
870 EC  
870 EC  
870 EC  
870 EC

**Cylinder Sets**

**Round Knobs**  
4725 EC  
" Dble.  
4725 1/2 EC  
4735 EC  
" Dble.  
4735 1/2 EC  
5025 EC  
" Dble.  
5025 1/2 EC  
5035 EC  
" Dble.  
5035 1/2 EC

**Oval Knobs**

4785 EC  
" Dble.  
4785 1/2 EC  
5085 EC  
" Dble.  
5085 1/2 EC

6745 P  
Double  
6745 1/2 P  
6745 P  
Double  
6745 1/2 P  
6845 P  
Double  
6845 1/2 P  
6845 P  
Double  
6845 1/2 P

1523 EC  
Trim  
1523 EC  
1525 EC  
Trim  
1525 EC  
1523 EC  
Trim  
1523 EC  
1525 EC  
Trim  
1525 EC

7876 EC  
7876 EC  
7876 EC  
7876 EC  
7876 EC  
7876 EC  
7876 EC  
7876 EC  
7876 EC  
7876 EC  
7876 EC  
7876 EC

7855 EC  
7855 1/2 EC  
7855 EC  
7855 1/2 EC  
7855 EC  
7855 1/2 EC  
7855 EC  
7855 1/2 EC  
7855 EC  
7855 1/2 EC  
7855 EC  
7855 1/2 EC

## Sliding Door Sets

6963 EC  
6964 EC  
6968 EC

**Locks**  
6963 P  
6964 P  
6968 P

**Front**  
Flat  
" "  
Astragal

**For Doors**  
Single  
Double  
" "

**Escts.**  
844 EC (2)  
" (4)  
" (4)

454  
" "  
" "





Knob No. 1302 EC &amp;c. with Rose



Knob No. 1342 EC &amp;c. with Rose

Escutcheon No. 345 EC  
with Knob No. 1302 EC  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 374 EC &c.Escutcheon No. 345 EC  
with Knob No. 1342 EC  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 344 EC &c.Escutcheon No. 376 EC  
with Knob No. 1303 EC  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4085 EC &c.Escutcheon No. 376 EC  
with Knob No. 1343 EC  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4025 EC &c.

## EC—Edgewood Design (Colonial).

Wrought Steel.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Door Knobs	
Oval	
Oval Knobs are 1½ Inch wide and 1½ Inch thick	
1302 EC	2½ 5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1303 EC	" Swivel " " " " "
Round	
1342 EC	2½ 5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1343 EC	" Swivel " " " " "
Escutcheons	
For Inside Doors—	
345 EC	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks
347 EC	" 4¼ & 4½ " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4¼ & 4½ Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P	
For Front and Vestibule Doors—	
354 EC	For Inside of Door, 4¾ Inch Locks except 6344P, 6364P, 6365P
354½ EC	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
376 EC	" Outside " " 4¾ Inch Locks except 6344P, 6364P, 6365P
376½ EC	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P	
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¼ In. Mortise Locks	
For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344½ P, 6364½ P and 6365½ P	
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3½ In. Mortise Locks	
Inside " " " " No. 354½ EC	
For Sliding Doors—	
344 EC	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates	
370 EC	For all Door Locks
371 EC	" Cabinet Locks
Miscellaneous	
9144 EC	1½×4 Push Buttons for Electric Bells
250 EC	" Bell Turns. See page 511
245 EC	" Elongated Knob Roses
392 EC	2½×10 Push Plates
246 EC	2¾×8¾ Letter Box Plates, Outside Plate
256 EC	" " " with Outside and Inside Plates
400 EC	1½×4 Drop Handles
1487 EC	" Flush Sash Lifts





Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 EC



Drop Handle No. 400 EC



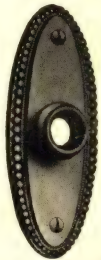
Key Plate No. 370 EC



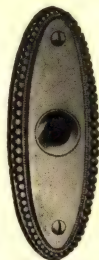
Key Plate No. 371 EC

## Lock Sets (Edgewood Design).

Wrought Steel.



Knob Rose No. 245 EC



Push Button No. 9144 EC



Push Plate No. 392 EC

Cup Escutcheon No. 344 EC  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6961 EC &c.

Letter Box Plate No. 246 EC

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	
<b>Round Knobs</b>  344 EC 544 EC 644 EC 1044 EC 1144 EC 1244 EC  <b>Oval Knobs</b>  374 EC 574 EC 674 EC 1074 EC 1174 EC 1274 EC	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		405 407 408 405 407 408  405 407 408 405 407 408	
	3¼ Inch					
	5161	1342 EC	345 EC	345 EC		
	5221 S	"	"	"		
	5231	"	"	"		
	5164 P	"	"	"		
	5224 PS	"	"	"		
	5234 P	"	"	"		
	5161	1302 EC	345 EC	345 EC		
	5221 S	"	"	"		
	5231	"	"	"		
	5164 P	"	"	"		
	5224 PS	"	"	"		
	5234 P	"	"	"		
	<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>					
<b>Bit Key Sets</b>  <b>Round Knobs</b>  4025 EC 4025½ EC 4026 EC 4026½ EC  <b>Oval Knobs</b>  4085 EC 4085½ EC 4086 EC 4086½ EC	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		434 " " "  434 " " "	
			Outside	Inside		
	6351	1343 EC	376 EC	354 EC		
	6351½	1343 EC	376½ EC	354½ EC		
	6351	1343 EC	376 EC	370 EC		
	6351½	1343 EC	376½ EC			
	6351	1303 EC	376 EC	354 EC		
	6351½	1303 EC	376½ EC	354½ EC		
	6351	1303 EC	376 EC	370 EC		
	6351½	1303 EC	376½ EC			
	<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>					
	<b>Locks</b>  6961 EC 6962 EC 6966 EC	<b>Front</b>  Flat " Astragal	<b>For Doors</b>  Single Double "	<b>Escts.</b>		454 " " "
				344 EC (2)		
				" (4)		
				" (4)		





Knob No. 1712 FC & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



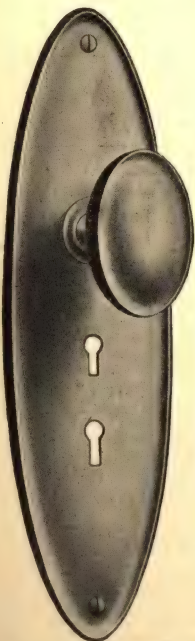
Escutcheon No. 845 FC with Knob No. 1712 FC  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1075 FC & c.



Key Plate No. 870 FC



Key Plate No. 871 FC



Escutcheon No. 876 FC  
with Knob No. 1713 FC  
Used in Bit Key Front Door Sets  
No. 4285 FC & c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 FC  
with Knob No. 1713 FC  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4785 FC & c.

## FC—Fairfax Design (Colonial).

Wrought Bronze.

Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

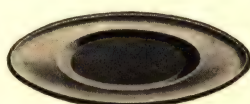
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		Knobs are 1 5/8 Inch wide and 1 Inch thick
1712 FC	2 5/8	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1713 FC	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
Escutcheons		
For Inside Doors		
845 FC	2 3/8 x 7	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 FC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
865 FC	2 7/8 x 10	" 3 1/2 " " "
867 FC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
For Communicating Door Locks		
841 FC	2 3/8 x 7	Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 FC	"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 FC	"	{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
For Three Bolt Locks		
847 1/4 FC	2 3/8 x 7	{ Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 FC	"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 FC	"	{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
For Front and Vestibule Doors		
854 FC	2 3/8 x 7	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 FC	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 FC	2 7/8 x 10	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 FC	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Locks		
For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 FC		
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 FC	2 3/8 x 7	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 FC	"	" " " " " " " without Thumb Knob
7876 FC	2 7/8 x 10	" Outside " " " " "
For Sliding Doors		
844 FC	2 3/8 x 7	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
870 FC	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	For all Door Locks
871 FC	"	" Cabinet Locks
Miscellaneous		
9184 FC	1 1/8 x 3 7/8	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
9187 FC	"	" " " " " Double Push
255 FC	"	Bell Turns. See page 511
892 FC	2 7/8 x 10	Push Plates
258 FC	2 3/8 x 7 3/4	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 FC	1 1/2 x 3 7/8	Drop Handles
1887 FC	"	Flush Sash Lifts





Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 FC



Drop Handle No. 800 FC



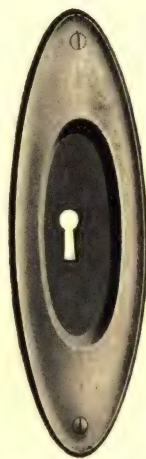
Push Button No. 9184 FC



Push Button No. 9187 FC



Push Plate No. 892 FC

Cup Escutcheon No. 844 FC  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 FC &c.

Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 FC

## Lock Sets (Fairfax Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3½ Inch				
<b>1075 FC</b>	5164 P	1712 FC	845 FC	845 FC	405
<b>1275 FC</b>	5234 P	"	"	"	408
<b>1375 FC</b>	5249 P	"	"	"	"
<b>2075 FC</b>	5254 P	"	"	"	409
<b>2175 FC</b>	5259 P	"	"	"	"
<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
			Outside	Inside	
Bit Key Sets					
<b>4285 FC</b>	6354 P	1713 FC	876 FC	854 FC	434
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4285½ FC</b>	6354½ P	1713 FC	876½ FC	854½ FC	"
<b>4286 FC</b>	6354 P	1713 FC	876 FC	870 FC	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4286½ FC</b>	6354½ P	1713 FC	876½ FC		"
<b>4385 FC</b>	6344 P	1713 FC	867 FC	847 FC	432
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4385½ FC</b>	6344½ P	1713 FC	865 FC	854½ FC	"
<b>4386 FC</b>	6344 P	1713 FC	867 FC	870 FC	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4386½ FC</b>	6344½ P	1713 FC	865 FC		"
Cylinder Sets					
<b>4785 FC</b>	6745 P	1713 FC	7876 FC	7855 FC	440
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4785½ FC</b>	6745½ P	1713 FC	7876 FC	7855½ FC	"
<b>5085 FC</b>	6845 P	1713 FC	7876 FC	7855 FC	443
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>5085½ FC</b>	6845½ P	1713 FC	7876 FC	7855½ FC	"
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>					
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Excts.	
<b>6963 FC</b>	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 FC (2)	454
<b>6964 FC</b>	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
<b>6968 FC</b>	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





Knob No. 1822 FF &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 FF with Knob No. 1822 FF  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 FF &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 FF  
with Knob No. 1825 FF  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5075 FF &c.



Key Plate No. 870 FF



Key Plate No. 871 FF



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 FF  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 FF &c.

## FF—Frontenac Design (Louis XV).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

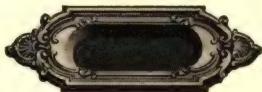
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

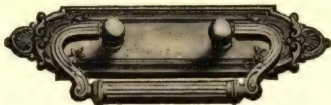
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers		Inch	Door Knobs
1822 FF		2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 FF		"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
1825 FF		2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
1827 FF		2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
			Escutcheons
			For Inside Doors
845 FF		2 1/4 x 9 1/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 FF		"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
			Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
			For Communicating Door Locks
841 FF		2 1/4 x 9 1/4	Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 FF		"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 FF		"	{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
			For Three Bolt Locks
847 1/4 FF		2 1/4 x 9 1/4	{ Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 FF		"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 FF		"	{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
			For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors
7855 FF		2 1/2 x 9 1/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/4 FF		"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 FF		3 x 12 3/4	" Outside " " " " "
			For Sliding Doors
844 FF		2 1/2 x 9 1/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
			Key Plates
870 FF		1 1/4 x 2 3/4	For all Door Locks
871 FF		"	" Cabinet Locks
			Lever Handles and Escutcheons
520 FF		1 3/8 x 6 1/2	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
			Miscellaneous
9184 FF		1 3/8 x 4 1/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 FF	Specify size)	3 x 12 3/4	Push Plates
1892 FF		3 5/8 x 20 3/8	" "
7933 FF		3 x 12 3/4	Door Pulls
258 FF		3 5/8 x 20 3/8	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 711
800 FF		2 1/2 x 9 1/4	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
1887 FF		1 1/4 x 5 1/8	Drop Handles
		1 1/4 x 4	Flush Sash Lifts
			Hinge Plates
801 FF		1 3/8 x 6 1/2 x 1 3/4 x 6 1/2	Cabinet, Corner
802 FF		1 3/4 x 6 1/2	" Centre

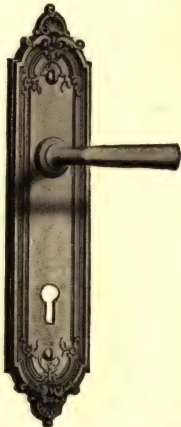




Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 FF



Drop Handle No. 800 FF



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 FF



Push Button No. 9184 FF



Push Plate No. 892 FF  
Specify size wanted



Door Pull No. 1892 FF



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 FF

Lock Sets (Frontenac Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3½ Inch				
<b>1265 FF</b>	5234 P	1822 FF	845 FF	845 FF	408
<b>1365 FF</b>	5249 P	"	"	"	"
<b>2265 FF</b>	5264 P	"	"	"	409
<b>2365 FF</b>	5269 P	"	"	"	"
	4¼ Inch				
<b>3265 FF</b>	5634 P	1822 FF	847 FF	847 FF	411
<b>3365 FF</b>	5639 P	"	"	"	"
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Cylinder Sets			Outside	Inside	
<b>5075 FF</b>	6845 P	1825 FF	7876 FF	7855 FF	<b>443</b>
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
<b>5075½ FF</b>	6845½ P	1825 FF	7876 FF	7855½ FF	"
Sliding Door Sets					
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
<b>6963 FF</b>	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 FF (2)	454
<b>6964 FF</b>	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
<b>6968 FF</b>	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





Knob No. 1822 FG &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 FG with Knob No. 1822 FG  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 FG &c.



Key Plate No. 870 FG



Key Plate No. 871 FG



Escutcheon No. 7876 FG  
with Knob No. 1825 FG  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5075 FG &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 FG  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 FG &c.

## FG—Fargeau Design (French Gothic).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

This Design, in BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish, is intended especially for library use. For interior work it is made with red morocco leather background showing through the open-work. The red and black make a rich combination and the design is particularly suitable for the class of work for which it is made.

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 FG	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 FG	"	" or 3/8 In Swivel " " " " " "
1825 FG	2 1/8 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " "
1827 FG	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 FG	2 1/2 x 9	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 FG	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 FG	2 1/2 x 9	Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 FG	"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 FG	"	{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/4 FG	2 1/2 x 9	{ Without Thumb Knob, for Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 FG	"	{ With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 FG	"	{ With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle, for Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 FG	2 1/2 x 9	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 FG	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 FG	3 x 10	" Outside " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 FG	2 1/2 x 9	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 FG	1 3/8 x 2 3/4	For all Door Locks
871 FG	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 FG	1 1/4 x 6 1/2	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Escutcheons and Pull</b>		
525 FG	1 1/4 x 6 1/2	For Cabinet Locks
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 FG	2 1/4 x 5 1/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 FG	3 x 10	Push Plates
Specify size	3 x 14	" "
	3 3/4 x 20	" "
258 FG	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 FG	1 1/4 x 4 3/4	Drop Handles
1887 FG	1 1/2 x 4 1/2	Flush Sash Lifts
<b>Hinge Plates</b>		
801 FG	1 1/4 x 6 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 6 1/2	Cabinet, Corner
802 FG	1 1/2 x 6 1/2	" Centre





Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 FG



Drop Handle No. 800 FG

Lever Handle and Escutcheon  
No. 520 FGEscutcheon and Pull  
No. 525 FGPush Plate No. 892 FG  
Specify size wanted

Push Button No. 9184 FG

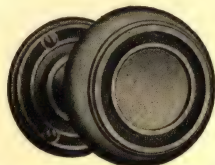


Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 FG

## Lock Sets (Fargeau Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1265 FG</b> <b>1365 FG</b> <b>2265 FG</b> <b>2365 FG</b>  <b>3265 FG</b> <b>3365 FG</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Knobs</b>	<b>Escutcheons</b>		<b>408</b>     <b>411</b>  
	3½ Inch				
	5234 P	1822 FG	845 FG	845 FG	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5264 P	"	"	"	
	5269 P	"	"	"	
 <b>3265 FG</b> <b>3365 FG</b>	4¼ Inch				 <b>411</b>  
	5634 P	1822 FG	847 FG	847 FG	
	5639 P	"	"	"	
<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>					
Cylinder Sets  <b>5075 FG</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5075½ FG</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Knobs</b>	<b>Escutcheons</b>		<b>443</b>   
			Outside	Inside	
	6845 P	1825 FG	7876 FG	7855 FG	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1825 FG	7876 FG	7855½ FG	
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>					
 <b>6963 FG</b> <b>6964 FG</b> <b>6968 FG</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Front</b>	<b>For Doors</b>	<b>Escts.</b>	 <b>454</b>   
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 FG (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	





Knob No. 1822 GA &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 GA with Knob No. 1822 GA  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 GA &c.



Push Button No. 9184 GA



Escutcheon No. 7876 GA  
with Knob No. 1825 GA  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5075 GA &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 GA  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 GA &c.

## GA—Andros Design (Greek).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		Screwless Spindle Model F
1822 GA	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 GA	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
1825 GA	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " "
1827 GA	2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " "
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons
		For Inside Doors
845 GA	2 5/8 x 7 1/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 GA	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
		For Communicating Door Locks
841 GA	2 5/8 x 7 1/4	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 GA	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 GA	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
		For Three Bolt Locks
847 1/4 GA	2 5/8 x 7 1/4	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 GA	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 GA	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors
7855 GA	2 5/8 x 7 1/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 GA	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7875 GA	3 1/8 x 10	" " " " " " " with " "
7875 1/2 GA	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 GA	"	" Outside " " " " "
		For Sliding Doors
844 GA	2 5/8 x 7 1/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Numbers	Inch	Miscellaneous
9184 GA	1 3/4 x 3 3/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 GA	4 x 16	Push Plates
1895 GA	"	Door Pulls
809 GA	2 1/8 x 6 7/8	Bar Sash Lifts
1887 GA	1 3/4 x 3 3/4	Flush " "





Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 GA



Bar Sash Lift No. 809 GA



Push Plate No. 892 GA

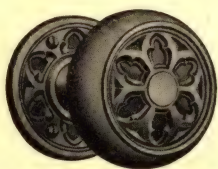


Door Pull No. 1895 GA

## Lock Sets (Andros Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1265 GA</b> <b>1365 GA</b> <b>2265 GA</b> <b>2365 GA</b>  <b>3265 GA</b> <b>3365 GA</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Knobs</b>	<b>Escutcheons</b>		<b>408</b>  <b>409</b>   <b>411</b>
	3¼ Inch				
	5234 P	1822 GA	845 GA	845 GA	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5264 P	"	"	"	
	5269 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch				
	5634 P	1822 GA	847 GA	847 GA	
5639 P	"	"	"		
<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>					
Cylinder Sets <b>5075 GA</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5075½ GA</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Knobs</b>	<b>Escutcheons</b>		<b>443</b>    <b>443</b>
			Outside	Inside	
	6845 P	1825 GA	7876 GA	7855 GA	
	Double	Trim			
6845½ P	1825 GA	7876 GA	7855½ GA		
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>					
<b>6963 GA</b> <b>6964 GA</b> <b>6968 GA</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Front</b>	<b>For Doors</b>	<b>Escts.</b>	<b>454</b>    <b>454</b>
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 GA (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)		





Knob No. 1822 GB &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 GB with Knob No. 1822 GB  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 GB &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 GB with Knob No. 1825 GB  
Used in Cylinder Sets No. 5075 GB &c.

## GB—Belfort Design (Gothic).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
Screwless Spindle Model F		
1822 GB	2¼	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 GB	"	" or ⅜ In. Swivel " " " " " "
1825 GB	2½ × 2¼	" " " " " " " " " " " "
1827 GB	2½	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Escutcheons		
For Inside Doors		
845 GB	2¾ × 8½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks
847 GB	"	" 4¼ & 4½ " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4¼ & 4½ Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
For Communicating Door Locks		
841 GB	2¾ × 8½	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663½ P, 4664½ P, 4665 P
842 GB	"	With 1¼ Inch Thumb Knob, ⅜ Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663½ P, 4664½ P, 4673 P
843 GB	"	With 1⅝ Inch Thumb Knob, ⅝ Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
For Three Bolt Locks		
847¼ GB	2¾ × 8½	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184P, 6189P, 6191P, 6193P, 6194P, 6199P, 6199¼P
847½ GB	"	With 1¼ Inch Thumb Knob, ⅜ Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847¾ GB	"	With 1⅝ Inch Thumb Knob, ⅝ Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199¼ P
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 GB	2¾ × 8½	For Inside of Door, 5½ Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855½ GB	"	" " " " " " " " without " "
7876 GB	3 × 10½	" Outside " " " " " "
7896 GB	3½ × 15	" " " " " " " "
For Sliding Doors		
844 GB	2¾ × 8½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Miscellaneous		
9184 GB	1⅝ × 4¾	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 GB	3½ × 15	Push Plates
Specify size	4 × 20	" "
1895 GB	"	Door Pulls
1887 GB	1⅝ × 3¾	Flush Sash Lifts





Cnp Escutcheon No. 844 GB  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 GB &c.



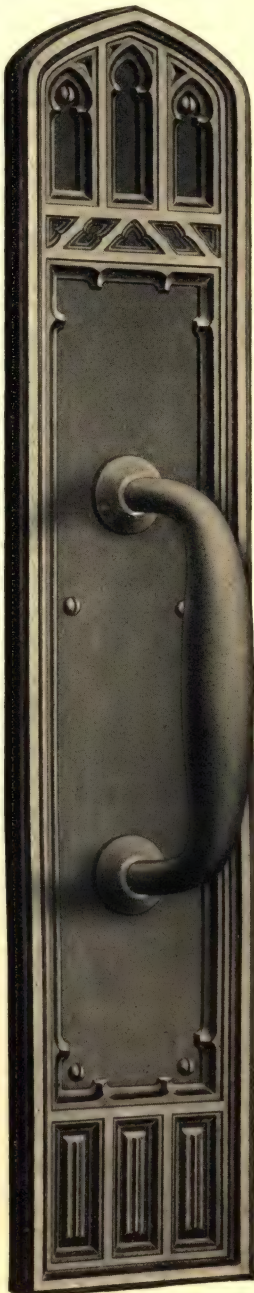
Push Button No. 9184 GB



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 GB



Push Plate No. 892 GB  
Specify size wanted

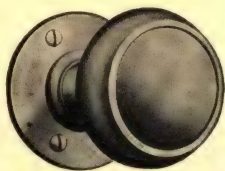


Door Pull No. 1895 GB

Lock Sets (Belfort Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1265 GB</b> <b>1365 GB</b> <b>2265 GB</b> <b>2365 GB</b>  <b>3265 GB</b> <b>3365 GB</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		        408  409    411  
	3¼ Inch				
	5234 P	1822 GB	845 GB	845 GB	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5264 P	"	"	"	
	5269 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch				
	5634 P	1822 GB	847 GB	847 GB	
5639 P	"	"	"	"	
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
Cylinder Sets <b>5075 GB</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5075½ GB</b> <b>5078 GB</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5078½ GB</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		        443  " " " " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6845 P	1825 GB	7876 GB	7855 GB	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1825 GB	7876 GB	7855½ GB	
	6845 P	1825 GB	7896 GB	7855 GB	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1825 GB	7896 GB	7855½ GB	
Sliding Door Sets					
<b>6963 GB</b> <b>6964 GB</b> <b>6968 GB</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	   454  " "
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 GB (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	





Knob No. 1822 GF &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 GF with Knob No. 1822 GF  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 GF &c.



Key Plate No. 870 GF



Escutcheon No. 7876 GF  
with Knob No. 1825 GF  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5075 GF &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 GF  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 GF &c.

## GF-Geronne Design (French).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

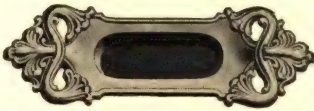
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Door Knobs		
Screwless Spindle Model D		
Numbers	Inch	
1822 GF	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 GF	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " "
1825 GF	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "
1827 GF	2 1/2	" " " " " " " "
Escutcheons		
For Inside Doors		
845 GF	2 3/8 x 10 1/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 GF	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
For Communicating Door Locks		
841 GF	2 3/8 x 10 1/4	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 GF	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 GF	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
For Three Bolt Locks		
847 1/4 GF	2 3/8 x 10 1/4	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 GF	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 GF	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 GF	2 3/8 x 10 1/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 GF	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 GF	4 x 15 1/2	" Outside " " " " "
For Sliding Doors		
844 GF	2 3/8 x 10 1/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
870 GF	1 1/2 x 2 1/2	For all Door Locks
Miscellaneous		
9184 GF	1 5/8 x 4 1/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 GF	4 x 15 1/2	Push Plates
Specify size		" "
1895 GF	"	Door Pulls
7933 GF	"	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 714
800 GF	1 5/8 x 4 3/4	Drop Handles
1887 GF	"	Flush Sash Lifts

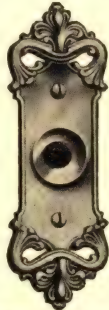




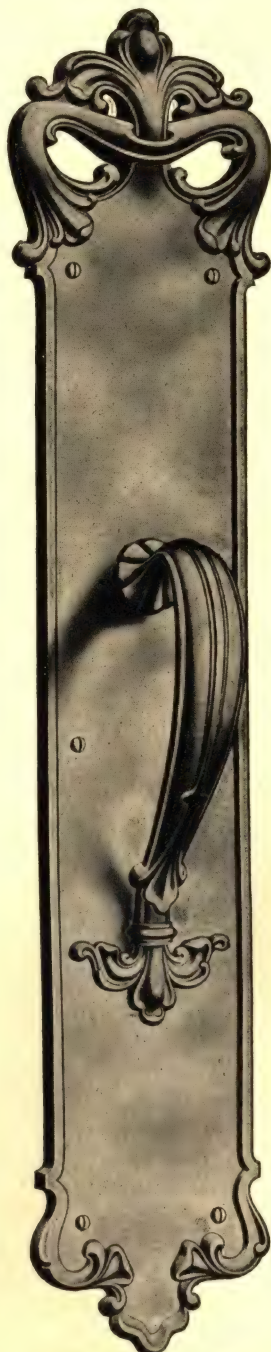
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 GF



Drop Handle No. 800 GF



Push Button No. 9184 GF

Push Plate No. 892 GF  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1895 GF

## Lock Sets (Geronne Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1265 GF</b> <b>1365 GF</b> <b>2265 GF</b> <b>2365 GF</b>  <b>3265 GF</b> <b>3365 GF</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>408</b>     <b>409</b>     <b>411</b>     <b>411</b>
	3¼ Inch				
	5234 P	1822 GF	845 GF	845 GF	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5264 P	"	"	"	
	5269 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch				
	5634 P	1822 GF	847 GF	847 GF	
5639 P	"	"	"	"	
<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>					
Cylinder Sets <b>5075 GF</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5075½ GF</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>443</b>  " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6845 P	1825 GF	7876 GF	7855 GF	
	Double	Trim			
6845½ P	1825 GF	7876 GF	7855½ GF		
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>					
<b>6963 GF</b> <b>6964 GF</b> <b>6968 GF</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	<b>454</b>  " " "
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 GF (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	





Escutcheon No. 847 GG with Knob No. 1822 GG  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 3265 GG &c.



Escutcheon No. 7856 GG with Knob No. 1825 GG  
Used in Cylinder Sets No. 5072 GG &c.



Knob No. 1822 GG &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted

## GG—Gotha Design (Gothic).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

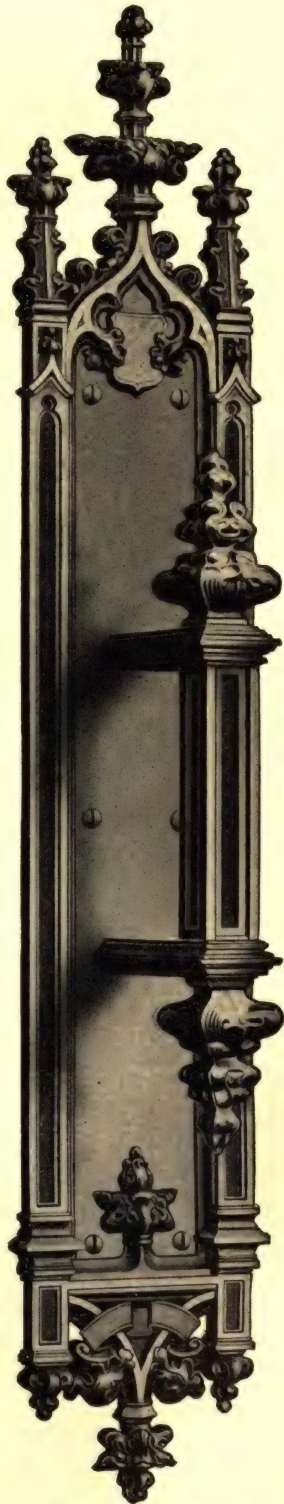
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs				
		Screwless Spindle, Model D				
1822 GG	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses				
1823 GG	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel	"	"	"	"
1825 GG	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	"	"	"	"	"
1826 GG	2 1/4	" In. Straight	"	"	"	"
1827 GG	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel	"	"	"	"
1829 GG	3	"	"	"	"	"
Escutcheons						
For Inside Doors						
847 GG	3 3/8 x 14	For 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks				
		Above Escutcheons are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P				
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors						
7855 GG	3 3/8 x 14	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob				
7855 1/2 GG	"	" " " " " " " without " "				
7856 GG	"	" Outside " " " " " "				
7876 GG	4 1/4 x 23 1/2	" " " " " " "				
Miscellaneous						
9184 GG	2 1/4 x 6 3/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells				
892 GG	3 3/8 x 16	Push Plates				
Specify size	4 1/4 x 23 1/2	" "				
1892 GG	"	Door Pulls				
9933 GG	"	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See Page 714				
2 GG	3	Cylinder Rosettes				





Push Plate No. 892 GG  
Specify size wanted



Door Pull No. 1892 GG

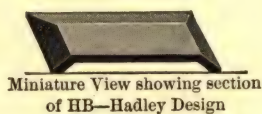


Push Button No. 9184 GG

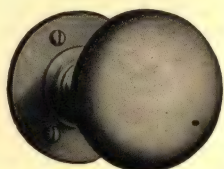
## Lock Sets (Gotha Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>3265 GG</b> <b>3365 GG</b> <b>3465 GG</b> <b>3565 GG</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>411</b>   <b>413</b>   <b>"</b>
	4¼ Inch				
	5634 P	1822 GG	847 GG	847 GG	
	5639 P	"	"	"	
	5654 P	"	"	"	
	5659 P	"	"	"	
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
Cylinder Sets <b>5072 GG</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5072½ GG</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>443</b>   <b>"</b>   <b>"</b>
			Outside	Inside	
	6845 P	1825 GG	7856 GG	7855 GG	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1825 GG	7856 GG	7855½ GG	





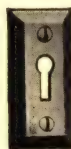
Miniature View showing section  
of HB-Hadley Design



Knob No. 1622 P &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 825 HB with Knob No. 1622 P  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1263 HB &c.



Key Plate No. 870 HB



Key Plate No. 871 HB



Escutcheon No. 7876 HB  
with Knob No. 1625 HB  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5074 HB &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 824 HB &c.  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 HB &c.

## HB-Hadley Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1622 P	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1623 P	"	" or 3/8 " Swivel " " " " "
1625 P	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
1627 P	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
825 HB	2 1/4 x 7	For 3/4 Inch Mortise Locks
827 HB	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
847 HB	2 1/4 x 8	" " " " " " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
821 HB	2 1/4 x 7	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
841 HB	2 1/4 x 8	" " " " " " " "
822 HB	2 1/4 x 7	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
842 HB	2 1/4 x 8	" " " " " " " "
823 HB	2 1/4 x 7	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
843 HB	2 1/4 x 8	" " " " " " " "
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
827 1/4 HB	2 1/4 x 7	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/4 HB	2 1/4 x 8	" " " " " " " "
827 1/2 HB	2 1/4 x 7	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 1/2 HB	2 1/4 x 8	" " " " " " " "
827 3/4 HB	2 1/4 x 7	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 3/4 HB	2 1/4 x 8	" " " " " " " "
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7835 HB	2 1/4 x 7	For Inside of Door, 5/8 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7835 1/4 HB	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7855 HB	2 1/4 x 8	" " " " " " " with " "
7855 1/4 HB	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7875 HB	2 3/4 x 8 1/4	" " " " " " " with " "
7875 1/4 HB	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 HB	"	" Outside " " " " "
7896 HB	3 x 10	" " " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
824 HB	2 1/4 x 7	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
844 HB	2 1/4 x 8	" " " " " " " " "
<b>Key Plates</b>		
850 HB	1 1/4 x 1 1/4	For all Door Locks
870 HB	1 1/2 x 2 3/4	" " " " "
871 HB	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 HB	1 1/8 x 4 3/4	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 HB	1 3/4 x 4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
9185 HB	2 1/8 x 2 1/8	" " " " " "
1822 HB	"	Square Knob Roses
892 HB	3 x 10	Push Plates
Specify size wanted	3 x 12	" "
	3 1/2 x 15	" "
	4 x 16	" "
	4 x 20	" "
1892 HB	3 x 10	Door Pulls
1895 HB	4 x 16	" "
1897 HB	4 x 20	" "
3751 HB	2 3/4 x 14	Front Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 692
3761 HB	"	" " " " " " " " "
3761 1/2 HB	"	" " " " " " " " "
6933 HB	4 x 16	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 699
7933 HB	4 x 20	" " " " " " " " "
8933 HB	3 1/2 x 15	" " " " " " " " "
258 HB	3 x 7 5/8	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
259 HB	"	" " " " " " " " "
1049 HB	1 1/4 x 1 1/4	1 3/8 Inch Thumb Knob on Plate, 5/8 Inch Spindle
800 HB	1 1/4 x 3 1/4	Drop Handles
809 HB	1 3/8 x 6 3/4	Bar Sash Lifts
811 HB	1 3/8 x 4 3/8	" " " "
1887 HB	1 3/4 x 4	Flush " "





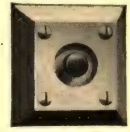
Drop Handle No. 800 HB



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 HB

Lever Handle and  
Escutcheon No. 520 HB

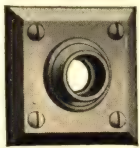
Push Button No. 9184 HB



Push Button No. 9185 HB



Bar Sash Lift No. 809 HB &amp;c.



Square Knob Rose No. 1822 HB



Thumb Knob on Plate No. 1049 HB

Push Plate No. 892 HB  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1892 HB &amp;c.

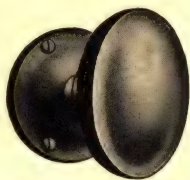


Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 HB &amp;c.

## Lock Sets—(Hadley Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1263 HB</b> <b>1363 HB</b> <b>2263 HB</b> <b>2363 HB</b>  <b>3263 HB</b> <b>3363 HB</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>408</b> " <b>409</b> "  <b>411</b> "
	3½ Inch				
	5234 P	1622 P	825 HB	825 HB	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5264 P	"	"	"	
	5269 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch				
	5634 P	1622 P	827 HB	827 HB	
	5639 P	"	"	"	
	<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>				
Cylinder Sets  <b>5074 HB</b> " Dble. <b>5074½ HB</b> <b>5077 HB</b> " Dble. <b>5077½ HB</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>443</b> " " " " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6845 P	1625 P	7876 HB	7835 HB	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1625 P	7876 HB	7835½ HB	
	6845 P	1625 P	7896 HB	7835 HB	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1625 P	7896 HB	7835½ HB	
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>					
<b>6963 HB</b> <b>6964 HB</b> <b>6968 HB</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	<b>454</b> " "
	6963 P	Flat	Single	824 HB (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	
<b>Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets</b>					
See page 6 for "Union" Lock Sets of the above Design					





Knob No. 1912 HC &c. with Regular Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Rose No. 1918 HC  
May be used in place of Regular Rose shown above



Escutcheon No. 845 HC with Knob No. 1912 HC  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1275 HC &c.



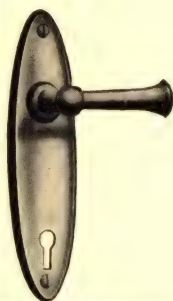
Key Plate No. 870 HC



Key Plate No. 871 HC



Escutcheon No. 7876 HC  
with Knob No. 1915 HC  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5095 HC &c.



Lever Handle and Escutcheon  
No. 520 HC



Cylinder Rosette No. 2 HC

## HC-Halifax Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

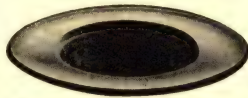
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Door Knobs		
Numbers	Inch	
		2 5/8 Inch Knobs are 1 5/8 Inch wide and 1 Inch thick
		2 7/8 " " " " 1 3/4 " " " 1 3/8 " "
1912 HC	2 5/8	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1913 HC	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " "
1915 HC	2 7/8 x 2 5/8	" " " " " " " " " "
1917 HC	2 7/8	" " " " " " " " " "
Escutcheons		
For Inside Doors		
845 HC	2 5/8 x 7 3/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 HC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
For Communicating Door Locks		
841 HC	2 5/8 x 7 3/4	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 HC	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle:
		For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 HC	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle:
		For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
For Three Bolt Locks		
847 1/4 HC	2 5/8 x 7 3/4	Without Thumb Knob:
		For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 HC	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle:
		For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 HC	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle:
		For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 HC	2 5/8 x 7 3/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 HC	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 HC	3 x 10	" Outside " " " " "
For Sliding Doors		
844 HC	2 5/8 x 7 3/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
870 HC	1 x 2	For all Door Locks
870 1/2 HC	"	" " " " With Drop
871 HC	"	" Cabinet Locks
Lever Handles and Escutcheons		
520 HC	1 1/8 x 4 1/8	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
Miscellaneous		
9184 HC	1 1/2 x 3 3/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
9185 HC	2	" " " " "
1918 HC	3	Round Knob Roses
2 HC	"	Cylinder Rosettes
892 HC	3 x 10	Push Plates
258 HC	2 5/8 x 7 3/4	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 HC	1 1/2 x 3 3/4	Drop Handles
1887 HC	"	Flush Sash Lifts





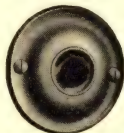
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 HC



Drop Handle No. 800 HC



Push Button No. 9184 HC



Push Button No. 9185 HC



Push Plate No. 892 HC



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 HC  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 HC &c.



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 HC

## Lock Sets (Halifax Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
1275 HC 1375 HC 2275 HC 2375 HC  3275 HC 3375 HC	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		408 " 409 "  411 "
	3½ Inch				
	5234 P	1912 HC	845 HC	845 HC	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5264 P	"	"	"	
	5269 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch				
	5634 P	1912 HC	847 HC	847 HC	
	5639 P	"	"	"	
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
Cylinder Sets 5095 HC " Dble. 5095½ HC	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		443 " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6845 P	1915 HC	7876 HC	7855 HC	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1915 HC	7876 HC	7855½ HC	
Sliding Door Sets					
6963 HC 6964 HC 6968 HC	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	454 " "
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 HC (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)		





Knob No. 1522 HF &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 HF with Knob No. 1522 HF  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1045 HF &c.



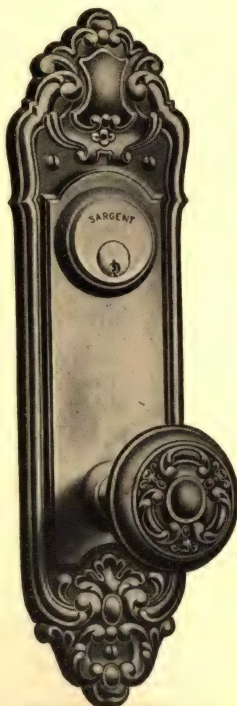
Key Plate No. 870 HF



Elongated Knob Rose No. 285 HF



Escutcheon No. 876 HF  
with Knob No. 1523 HF  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4225 HF &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 HF  
with Knob No. 1523 HF  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4725 HF &c.

## HF-Haven Design (French).

Wrought Bronze.

Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

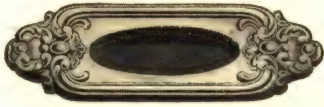
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1522 HF	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1523 HF	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 HF	2 1/8 x 8 1/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 HF	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
865 HF	2 7/8 x 10 3/4	" 3 1/2 " " "
867 HF	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 HF	2 1/8 x 8 1/4	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 HF	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 HF	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/4 HF	2 1/8 x 8 1/4	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 HF	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 HF	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>		
854 HF	2 1/8 x 8 1/4	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 HF	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
856 1/2 HF	"	" Outside " " " " " "
876 HF	2 7/8 x 10 3/4	" " " " 4 3/4 In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 HF	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Locks		
<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P</b>		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 In. Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 HF		
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 HF	2 1/8 x 8 1/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 HF	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 HF	2 7/8 x 10 3/4	" Outside " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 HF	2 1/8 x 8 1/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 HF	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	For all Door Locks
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 HF	1 1/8 x 4 3/8	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
9187 HF	"	" " " " " Double Push
255 HF	"	Bell Turns. See page 507
285 HF	"	Elongated Knob Roses
892 HF	2 7/8 x 10 3/4	Push Plates
800 HF	1 1/8 x 4 3/8	Drop Handles
1887 HF	"	Flush Sash Lifts





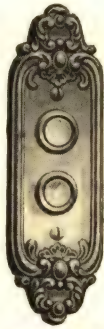
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 HF



Drop Handle No. 800 HF



Push Button No. 9184 HF



Push Button No. 9187 HF



Push Plate No. 892 HF

Cup Escutcheon No. 844 HF  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 HF &c.

## Lock Sets (Haven Design).

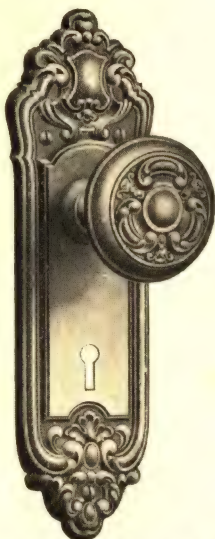
Wrought Bronze.

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1045 HF</b> <b>1245 HF</b> <b>1345 HF</b> <b>2045 HF</b> <b>2145 HF</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>405</b> <b>408</b> <b>"</b> <b>409</b> <b>"</b>
	3½ Inch				
	5164 P	1522 HF	845 HF	845 HF	
	5234 P	"	"	"	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5254 P	"	"	"	
	5259 P	"	"	"	
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
<b>Bit Key Sets</b> <b>4225 HF</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4225½ HF</b> <b>4226 HF</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4226½ HF</b> <b>4325 HF</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4325½ HF</b> <b>4326 HF</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4326½ HF</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>434</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b> <b>432</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b>
			Outside	Inside	
	6354 P	1523 HF	876 HF	854 HF	
	Double	Trim			
	6354½ P	1523 HF	876½ HF	854½ HF	
	6354 P	1523 HF	876 HF	870 HF	
	Double	Trim			
	6354½ P	1523 HF	876½ HF		
	6344 P	1523 HF	867 HF	847 HF	
	Double	Trim			
	6344½ P	1523 HF	865 HF	854½ HF	
	6344 P	1523 HF	867 HF	870 HF	
	Double	Trim			
	6344½ P	1523 HF	865 HF		
	<b>Cylinder Sets</b> <b>4725 HF</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4725½ HF</b> <b>5025 HF</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5025½ HF</b>				
6745 P	1523 HF	7876 HF	7855 HF		
Double	Trim				
6745½ P	1523 HF	7876 HF	7855½ HF		
6845 P	1523 HF	7876 HF	7855 HF		
Double	Trim				
6845½ P	1523 HF	7876 HF	7855½ HF		
Sliding Door Sets					
<b>6963 HF</b> <b>6964 HF</b> <b>6968 HF</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	<b>454</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b>
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 HF (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	





Knob No. 1342 HF &amp;c. with Rose

Escutcheon No. 345 HF with Knob No. 1342 HF  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 344 HF &c.Escutcheon No. 376 HF with Knob No. 1343 HF  
Used in Front Door Sets No. 4025 HF &c.

## HF—Haven Design (French).

Wrought Steel.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.  
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1342 HF	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1343 HF	"	" " Swivel " " " " " "
Escutcheons		
For Inside Doors		
345 HF	2 7/8 x 8 3/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
347 HF	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614P, and 5619P
For Front and Vestibule Doors		
354 HF	2 7/8 x 8 3/4	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
354 1/2 HF	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
356 HF	"	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
376 HF	2 7/8 x 10 3/4	" " " " " " " " " "
376 1/2 HF	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Locks		
For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 In. Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 354 1/2 HF		
For Sliding Doors		
344 HF	2 7/8 x 8 3/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
370 HF	1 1/8 x 2 1/4	For all Door Locks
Miscellaneous		
9144 HF	1 5/8 x 4 3/8	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
250 HF	"	Bell Turns. See page 507
245 HF	"	Elongated Knob Roses
392 HF	2 7/8 x 10 3/4	Push Plates
400 HF	1 5/8 x 4 3/8	Drop Handles
1487 HF	"	Flush Sash Lifts





Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 HF



Drop Handle No. 400 HF



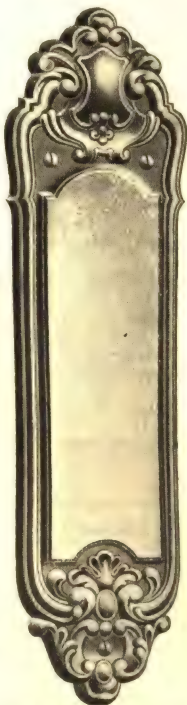
Push Button No. 9184 HF



Elongated Knob Rose No. 245 HF



Key Plate No. 370 HF



Push Plate No. 392 HF



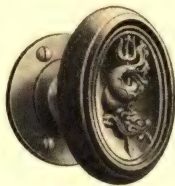
Cup Escutcheon No. 344 HF  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6961 HF &c.

## Lock Sets (Haven Design).

Wrought Steel.

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>344 HF</b> <b>544 HF</b> <b>644 HF</b> <b>1044 HF</b> <b>1144 HF</b> <b>1244 HF</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		405 407 408 405 407 408
	3½ Inch				
	5161	1342 HF	345 HF	345 HF	
	5221 S	"	"	"	
	5231	"	"	"	
	5164 P	"	"	"	
	5224 PS	"	"	"	
	5234 P	"	"	"	
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
Bit Key Sets <b>4025 HF</b> <b>4025½ HF</b> <b>4026 HF</b> <b>4026½ HF</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		434 " " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6351	1343 HF	376 HF	354 HF	
	6351½	1343 HF	376½ HF	354½ HF	
	6351	1343 HF	376 HF	370 HF	
	6351½	1343 HF	376½ HF	"	
	Sliding Door Sets				
<b>6961 HF</b> <b>6962 HF</b> <b>6966 HF</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	454 " "
	6961	Flat	Single	344 HF (2)	
	6962	"	Double	" (4)	
6966	Astragal	"	" (4)		





Knob No. 1912 HG &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 HG with Knob No. 1912 HG  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1275 HG &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 HG  
with Knob No. 1915 HG  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5095 HG &c.



Key Plate No. 870 HG



Key Plate No. 871 HG



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 HG  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 HG &c.

## HG—Hereford Design (Gothic).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs	
		2 1/2 inch Knobs are 1 1/2 inch wide and 1 1/2 inch thick	2 3/8 " " " " 1 3/8 " " " 1 1/2 " "
1912 HG	2 1/2	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses	
1913 HG	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " "	
1915 HG	2 3/8 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " "	
1917 HG	2 3/8	" " " " " " " " " " "	
Escutcheons			
For Inside Doors			
845 HG	2 1/2 x 9 1/2	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks	
847 HG	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "	
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P	
For Communicating Door Locks			
841 HG	2 1/2 x 9 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P	
842 HG	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P	
843 HG	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P	
For Three Bolt Locks			
847 1/4 HG	2 1/2 x 9 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P	
847 1/2 HG	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P	
847 3/4 HG	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P	
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855 HG	2 1/2 x 9 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob	
7855 1/2 HG	"	" " " " " " " without " "	
7876 HG	3 1/4 x 12 3/4	" Outside " " " " " "	
For Sliding Doors			
844 HG	2 1/2 x 9 1/2	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	
Key Plates			
870 HG	1 1/4 x 2 3/4	For all Door Locks	
871 HG	"	" Cabinet Locks	
Lever Handles and Escutcheons			
520 HG	1 3/8 x 6 3/8	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P	
Escutcheons and Pulls			
525 HG	1 3/8 x 6 3/8	For Cabinet Locks	
Miscellaneous			
9184 HG	2 1/2 x 6 3/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	
892 HG	3 1/4 x 12 3/4	Push Plates	
258 HG	2 1/2 x 8 3/8	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	
800 HG	1 3/8 x 4 3/4	Drop Handles	
1887 HG	"	Flush Sash Lifts	
Hinge Plates			
801 HG	1 3/8 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 5 1/2	Cabinet, Corner	
802 HG	1 3/8 x 5 1/2	" Centre	





Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 HG



Drop Handle No. 800 HG

Lever Handle and Escutcheon  
No. 520 HGEscutcheon and Pull  
No. 525 HG

Push Plate No. 892 HG



Push Button No. 9184 HG



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 HG

## Lock Sets (Hereford Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages		
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
	3¼ Inch						
	1275 HG	5234 P	1912 HG	845 HG		845 HG	408
	1375 HG	5249 P	"	"		"	"
	2275 HG	5264 P	"	"		"	409
	2375 HG	5269 P	"	"		"	"
	4¼ Inch						
	3275 HG	5634 P	1912 HG	847 HG		847 HG	411
	3375 HG	5639 P	"	"		"	"
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors						
Cylinder Sets	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
	5095 HG	6845 P	1915 HG	7876 HG		7855 HG	443
	" Dble	Double	Trim				"
5095½ HG	6845½ P	1915 HG	7876 HG	7855½ HG	"		
Sliding Door Sets							
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escs.			
	6963 HG	6963 P	Flat	Single		844 HG(2)	454
	6964 HG	6964 P	"	Double		" (4)	"
6968 HG	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"		





Knob No. 1822 J & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 J with Knob No. 1822 J  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 J & c.



Escutcheon No. 7896 J  
with Knob No. 1825 J  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5078 J & c.



Key Plate No. 870 J



Key Plate No. 871 J



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 J & c.  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 J & c.

## J—Jelsi Design (Italian).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 J	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle. Furnished with or without Roses
1823 J	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " "
1825 J	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " "
1827 J	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 J	2 3/4 x 11 1/2	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 J	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 J	2 3/4 x 11 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 J	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7896 J	3 1/4 x 14	" Outside " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
824 J	2 3/4 x 10	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
844 J	2 3/4 x 11 1/2	" " " " " " " " " "
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 J	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	For all Door Locks
871 J	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 J	1 1/4 x 6 1/4	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 J	2 3/4 x 7 3/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
9625 J	"	Bell Pulls
1109 J	2 x 8 1/4	Extension Bolts, 12 to 48 inch
892 J	3 1/4 x 15 3/4	Push Plates
1892 J	"	Door Pulls
7933 J	3 1/2 x 18	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 705
258 J	2 5/8 x 12 1/2	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 J	1 1/2 x 5 3/4	Drop Handles
809 J	1 1/4 x 5 1/2	Bar Sash Lifts
1887 J	1 1/2 x 5 3/4	Flush " " " " " "
<b>Hinge Plates</b>		
801 J	1 3/4 x 5 1/2 x 1 3/4 x 5 1/2	Cabinet, Corner
802 J	1 3/4 x 8	" Centre
815 J	3 1/2 x 15 x 3 1/2 x 15	Entrance Doors, Corner
816 J	3 1/2 x 15 1/2	" " Centre





Bar Sash Lift No. 809 J



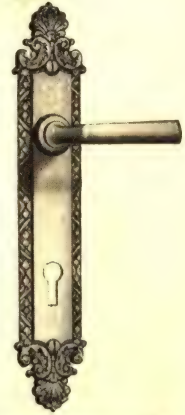
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 J



Drop Handle No. 800 J



Push Button No. 9184 J  
Patented



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 J



Push Plate No. 892 J



Door Pull No. 1892 J



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 J

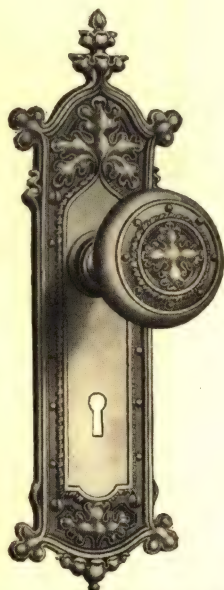
## Lock Sets (Jelsi Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3½ Inch				
	1265 J 5234 P	1822 J	845 J	845 J 408	
	1365 J 5249 P	"	"	"	
	2265 J 5264 P	"	"	409	
2365 J 5269 P	"	"	"	"	
4¼ Inch					
3265 J 5634 P	1822 J	847 J	847 J 411		
3365 J 5639 P	"	"	"	"	
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
Cylinder Sets	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
			Outside	Inside	
	5078 J 6845 P	1825 J	7896 J	7855 J 443	
	" Dble. Double	Trim		"	
	5078½ J 6845½ P	1825 J	7896 J	7855½ J	
Sliding Door Sets					
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
	6963 J 6963 P	Flat	Single	844 J (2) 454	
	6964 J 6964 P	"	Double	" (4) "	
	6968 J 6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4) "	





Knob No. 1822 KG &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch, as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 KG with Knob No. 1822 KG  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 KG &c



Key Plate No. 870 KG



Key Plate No. 871 KG



Escutcheon No. 7876 KG  
with Knob No. 1825 KG  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5075 KG &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 KG  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 KG &c.

## KG—Kirkby Design (English Gothic).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel sanded and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

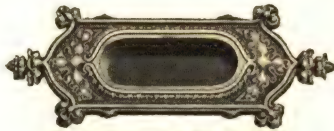
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

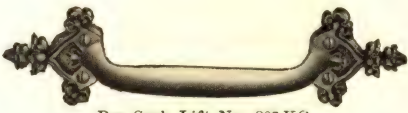
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 KG	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 KG	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " "
1825 KG	2 1/8 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " "
1827 KG	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 KG	3 x 9	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 KG	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 KG	3 x 9	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 KG	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 KG	3 3/4 x 12 3/4	" Outside " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 KG	3 x 9	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 KG	1 1/4 x 2 3/4	For all Door Locks
871 KG	1 1/4 x 2 1/2	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 KG	1 5/8 x 7 1/4	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Escutcheons and Pull</b>		
525 KG	1 5/8 x 7 1/4	For Cabinet Locks
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 KG	3 x 6 3/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
9625 KG	"	Bell Pulls
892 KG	3 3/4 x 18	Push Plates
Specify size	3 3/4 x 19 3/4	" "
	"	"
7933 KG	"	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 714
258 KG	3 x 9	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
1047 KG	1 5/8 x 5	Lever Handles and Plates
800 KG	"	Drop Handles
809 KG	1 5/8 x 6 3/4	Bar Sash Lifts
1887 KG	2 x 5	Flush " "
<b>Hinge Plates</b>		
801 KG	1 5/8 x 6 x 1 5/8 x 6 1/4	Cabinet, Corner
802 KG	1 5/8 x 7 1/2	" Centre
815 KG	3 3/4 x 16 1/4 x 4 1/4 x 16 1/4	Entrance Doors, Corner
816 KG	4 1/4 x 18	" " Centre
817 KG	4 1/4 x 17 1/4 x 4 3/4 x 17 3/4	" " Corner
818 KG	4 3/4 x 20	" " Centre

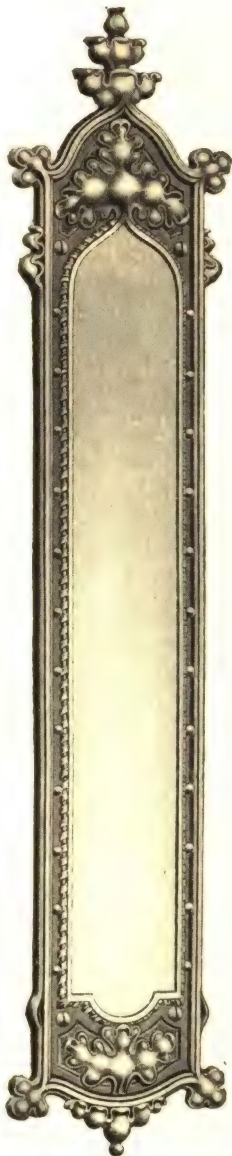




Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 KG



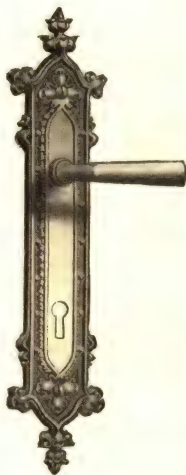
Bar Sash Lift No. 809 KG



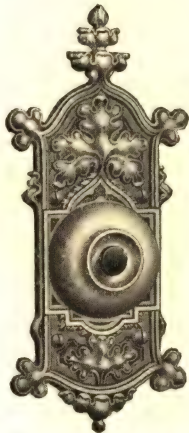
Push Plate No. 892 KG  
Specify size wanted



Escutcheon and Pull No. 525 KG



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 KG



Push Button No. 9184 KG  
Patented



Lever Handle and Plate No. 1047 KG



Drop Handle No. 800 KG

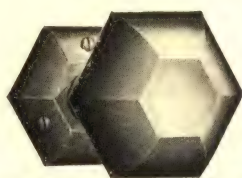


Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 KG

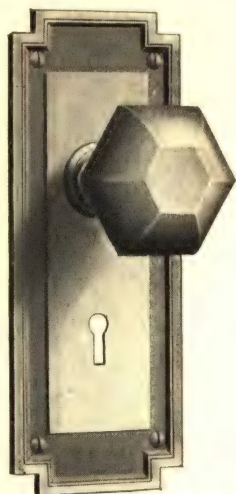
Lock Sets (Kirkby Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
<b>1265 KG</b>	3½ Inch 5234 P	1822 KG	845 KG	845 KG	408
<b>1365 KG</b>	5249 P	"	"	"	"
<b>2265 KG</b>	5264 P	"	"	"	409
<b>2365 KG</b>	5269 P	"	"	"	"
<b>3265 KG</b>	4¾ Inch 5634 P	1822 KG	847 KG	847 KG	411
<b>3365 KG</b>	5639 P	"	"	"	"
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Cylinder Sets			Outside	Inside	
<b>5075 KG</b>	6845 P	1825 KG	7876 KG	7855 KG	443
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
<b>5075½ KG</b>	6845½ P	1825 KG	7876 KG	7855½ KG	"
Sliding Door Sets					
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
<b>6963 KG</b>	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 KG (2)	454
<b>6964 KG</b>	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
<b>6968 KG</b>	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





Knob No. 1820 LA &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 LA with Knob No. 1822 LA  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 LA &c.



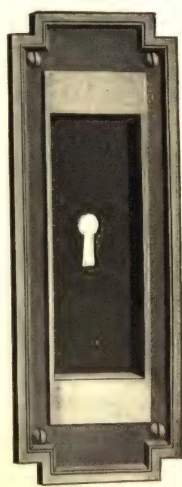
Escutcheon No. 7876 LA  
with Knob No. 1825 LA  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5075 LA &c.



Key Plate No. 870 LA



Key Plate No. 871 LA



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 LA  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 LA &c.

## LA—Lepanto Design (Greek).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Raised Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Knobs and Thumb Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1820 LA	1 3/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1822 LA	2 1/4	" " " " " " " "
1823 LA	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " "
1825 LA	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "
1827 LA	2 1/4	" " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 LA	2 3/4 x 7 1/2	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 LA	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614P and 5619P		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 LA	2 3/4 x 7 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 LA	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 LA	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/4 LA	2 3/4 x 7 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184P, 6189P, 6191P, 6193P, 6194P, 6199P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 LA	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 LA	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 LA	2 3/4 x 7 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 LA	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 LA	2 3/4 x 10	" Outside " " " " " "
7896 LA	3 5/8 x 15 1/4	" " " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 LA	2 3/4 x 7 1/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 LA	1 1/2 x 2	For all Door Locks
871 LA	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 LA	1 1/2 x 5 1/4	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 LA	2 1/4 x 4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 LA	3 5/8 x 15 1/4	" Plates
Specify size		" "
1892 LA	3 5/8 x 15 1/4	Door Pulls
1895 LA	3 5/8 x 21	" "
9933 LA	"	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 708
258 LA	2 3/4 x 7 1/4	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 LA	1 1/2 x 3 5/8	Drop Handles
1887 LA	1 3/4 x 4	Flush Sash Lifts





Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 LA



Drop Handle No. 800 LA



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 LA



Push Button No. 9184 LA

Push Plate No. 892 LA  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1892 LA &amp;c.



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 LA

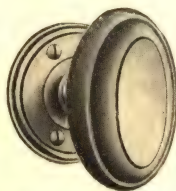
## Lock Sets (Lepanto Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3½ Inch				
1265 LA	5234 P	1822 LA	845 LA	845 LA	408
1365 LA	5249 P	"	"	"	"
2265 LA	5264 P	"	"	"	409
2365 LA	5269 P	"	"	"	"
	4¼ Inch				
3265 LA	5634 P	1822 LA	847 LA	847 LA	411
3365 LA	5639 P	"	"	"	"
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Cylinder Sets			Outside	Inside	
5075 LA	6845 P	1825 LA	7876 LA	7855 LA	443
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
5075½ LA	6845½ P	1825 LA	7876 LA	7855½ LA	"
5078 LA	6845 P	1825 LA	7896 LA	7855 LA	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
5078½ LA	6845½ P	1825 LA	7896 LA	7855½ LA	"
Sliding Door Sets					
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
6963 LA	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 LA (2)	454
6964 LA	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
6968 LA	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"

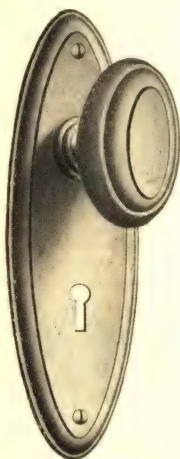
## Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets.

See page 7 for "Union" Lock Sets of the above Design.





Knob No. 1912 LC &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



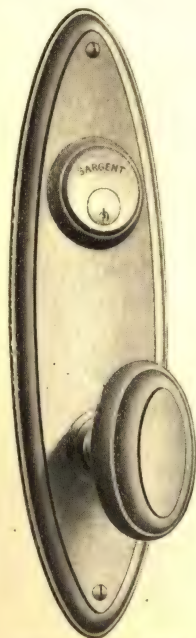
Escutcheon No. 845 LC with Knob No. 1912 LC  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1075 LC &c.



Key Plate No. 870 LC



Key Plate No. 871 LC



Escutcheon No. 7876 LC  
with Knob No. 1915 LC  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4795 LC &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 LC  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 LC &c.

## LC—Leicester Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		$2\frac{5}{16}$ inch Knobs are $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide and $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick $2\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " $1\frac{3}{16}$ " " " " $1\frac{1}{4}$ " " " "
1912 LC	$2\frac{5}{16}$	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1913 LC	"	" or $\frac{3}{8}$ In. Swivel " " " " " "
1915 LC	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{5}{16}$	" " " " " " " " " "
1917 LC	$2\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " " "
		<b>Escutcheons</b>
		For Inside Doors
845 LC	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$	For $3\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Locks
847 LC	"	" $4\frac{1}{4}$ & $4\frac{1}{2}$ " " " "
		Above Escutcheons for $4\frac{1}{4}$ & $4\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
		For Communicating Door Locks
841 LC	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 4664 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 4665 P
842 LC	"	With $1\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Thumb Knob, $\frac{3}{16}$ Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 4664 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 4673 P
843 LC	"	With $1\frac{5}{8}$ Inch Thumb Knob, $\frac{5}{16}$ Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
		For Three Bolt Locks
847 $\frac{1}{4}$ LC	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 $\frac{1}{4}$ P
847 $\frac{1}{2}$ LC	"	With $1\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Thumb Knob, $\frac{3}{16}$ Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 $\frac{3}{4}$ LC	"	With $1\frac{5}{8}$ Inch Thumb Knob, $\frac{5}{16}$ Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 $\frac{1}{4}$ P
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors
7855 LC	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$	For Inside of Door, $5\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ LC	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 LC	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 10$	" Outside " " " " " "
7896 LC	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " " " " "
		For Sliding Doors
844 LC	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
		Key Plates
870 LC	$1 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	For all Door Locks
871 LC	"	" Cabinet Locks
		Lever Handles and Escutcheons
520 LC	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
		Escutcheons and Pull
525 LC	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$	For Cabinet Locks
		Miscellaneous
9184 LC	$2 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 LC	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 10$	Push Plates
Specify size	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$	" "
	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 18$	" "
1872 LC	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 10$	Door Pulls
7933 LC	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 18$	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 701
258 LC	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 LC	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$	Drop Handles
1887 LC	"	Flush Sash Lifts





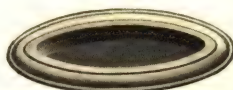
Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 LC



Escutcheon and Pull No. 525 LC



Push Button No. 9184 LC



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 LC



Drop Handle No. 800 LC

Push Plate No. 892 LC  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1872 LC



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 LC

## Lock Sets (Leicester Design.)

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1075 LC</b> <b>1275 LC</b> <b>1375 LC</b> <b>2075 LC</b> <b>2175 LC</b>  <b>3075 LC</b> <b>3175 LC</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Knobs</b>	<b>Escutcheons</b>		<b>405</b> <b>408</b>  <b>409</b>   <b>412</b>  
	3½ Inch				
	5164 P	1912 LC	845 LC	845 LC	
	5234 P	"	"	"	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5254 P	"	"	"	
	5259 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch				
	5644 P	1912 LC	847 LC	847 LC	
	5649 P	"	"	"	
<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>					
<b>Cylinder Sets</b> <b>4795 LC</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4795½ LC</b> <b>5095 LC</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5095½ LC</b> <b>5098 LC</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5098½ LC</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Knobs</b>	<b>Escutcheons</b>		<b>440</b>  " " <b>443</b>  " " " " "
			<b>Outside</b>	<b>Inside</b>	
	6745 P	1915 LC	7876 LC	7855 LC	
	Double	Trim			
	6745½ P	1915 LC	7876 LC	7855½ LC	
	6845 P	1915 LC	7876 LC	7855 LC	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1915 LC	7876 LC	7855½ LC	
	6845 P	1915 LC	7896 LC	7855 LC	
	Double	Trim			
6845½ P	1915 LC	7896 LC	7855½ LC		
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>					
<b>6963 LC</b> <b>6964 LC</b> <b>6968 LC</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Front</b>	<b>For Doors</b>	<b>Escts.</b>	<b>454</b>  " "
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 LC (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	





Knob No. 1912 LN &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 LN with Knob No. 1912 LN  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1075 LN &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 LN  
with Knob No. 1915 LN  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4785 LN &c.



Key Plate No. 870 LN



Key Plate No. 871 LN



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 LN  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 LN &c.

## LN—Larna Design (L'Art Nouveau).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Depressed Parts matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Door Knobs		
Numbers	Inch	
1912 LN	2 5/8	Knobs are 1 3/4 Inch wide and 1 Inch thick
1913 LN	"	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
		" or 3/8 " Swivel " " " " "
Escutcheons		
For Inside Doors		
845 LN	2 1/2 x 8	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 LN	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
865 LN	2 7/8 x 11 3/4	" 3 1/2 " " "
867 LN	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
For Communicating Door Locks		
841 LN	2 1/2 x 8	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 LN	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 LN	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
For Three Bolt Locks		
847 1/4 LN	2 1/2 x 8	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 LN	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 LN	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
For Front and Vestibule Doors		
854 LN	2 1/2 x 8	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 LN	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 LN	2 7/8 x 11 3/4	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 LN	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P		
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 3/4 Inch Mortise Locks
For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P		
		Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
		Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 LN
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 LN	2 1/2 x 8	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 LN	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 LN	2 7/8 x 11 3/4	" Outside " " " " "
For Sliding Doors		
844 LN	2 1/2 x 8	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
870 LN	1 1/2 x 2 3/4	For all Door Locks
871 LN	"	" Cabinet Locks
Lever Handles and Escutcheons		
520 LN	1 5/8 x 5 1/2	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
Miscellaneous		
9184 LN	1 5/8 x 4 1/2	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 LN	2 7/8 x 11 3/4	Push Plates
Specify size }		" "
7933 LN	4 1/4 x 19 1/2	" "
258 LN	"	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 711
800 LN	2 1/4 x 8	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
1887 LN	1 5/8 x 4 1/2	Drop Handles
	"	Flush Sash Lifts

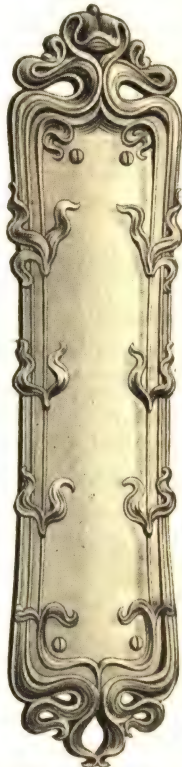




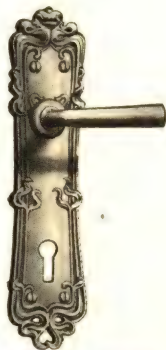
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 LN



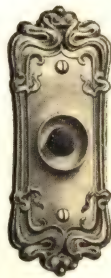
Drop Handle No. 800 LN



Push Plate No. 892 LN  
Specify size wanted



Lever Handle and Escutcheon  
No. 520 LN



Push Button No. 9184 LN



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 LN

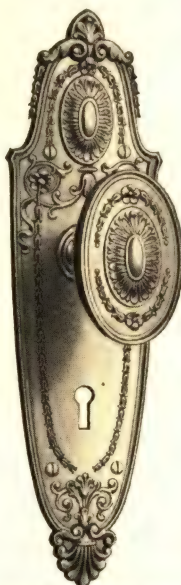
## Lock Sets (Larna Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3½ Inch				
<b>1075 LN</b>	5164 P	1912 LN	845 LN	845 LN	405
<b>1275 LN</b>	5234 P	"	"	"	408
<b>1375 LN</b>	5249 P	"	"	"	"
<b>2075 LN</b>	5254 P	"	"	"	409
<b>2175 LN</b>	5259 P	"	"	"	"
	4¼ Inch				
<b>3075 LN</b>	5644 P	1912 LN	847 LN	847 LN	412
<b>3175 LN</b>	5649 P	"	"	"	"
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
			Outside	Inside	
Bit Key Sets					
<b>4285 LN</b>	6354 P	1913 LN	876 LN	854 LN	434
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4285½ LN</b>	6354½ P	1913 LN	876½ LN	854½ LN	"
<b>4286 LN</b>	6354 P	1913 LN	876 LN	870 LN	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4286½ LN</b>	6354½ P	1913 LN	876½ LN		"
<b>4385 LN</b>	6344 P	1913 LN	867 LN	847 LN	432
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4385½ LN</b>	6344½ P	1913 LN	865 LN	854½ LN	"
<b>4386 LN</b>	6344 P	1913 LN	867 LN	870 LN	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4386½ LN</b>	6344½ P	1913 LN	865 LN		"
Cylinder Sets					
<b>4785 LN</b>	6745 P	1913 LN	7876 LN	7855 LN	440
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4785½ LN</b>	6745½ P	1913 LN	7876 LN	7855½ LN	"
<b>5085 LN</b>	6845 P	1913 LN	7876 LN	7855 LN	443
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>5085½ LN</b>	6845½ P	1913 LN	7876 LN	7855½ LN	"
Sliding Door Sets					
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
<b>6963 LN</b>	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 LN (2)	454
<b>6964 LN</b>	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
<b>6968 LN</b>	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





Knob No. 1912 MA &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 MA with Knob No. 1912 MA  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1275 MA &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 MA with Knob No. 1915 MA  
Used in Cylinder Sets No. 5095 MA &c.

Designs are in alphabetical order. M—Mystic Design, however, is shown through the book.

## MA—Marion Design (Adams).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		<p><math>2\frac{1}{2}</math> Inch Knobs are <math>1\frac{1}{8}</math> Inch wide and 1 Inch thick</p> <p><math>2\frac{3}{4}</math> " " " <math>1\frac{3}{4}</math> " " " 1 " "</p>
1912 MA	$2\frac{1}{4}$	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1913 MA	"	" or $\frac{3}{8}$ In. Swivel " " " " "
1915 MA	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " "
1917 MA	$2\frac{3}{4}$	" " " " " " " " "
		Escutcheons
		For Inside Doors
845 MA	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 9$	For $3\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Locks
847 MA	"	" $4\frac{1}{4}$ & $4\frac{1}{2}$ " " "
		Above Escutcheons for $4\frac{1}{4}$ & $4\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614P and 5619P
		For Communicating Door Locks
841 MA	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 9$	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 4664 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 4665 P
842 MA	"	With $1\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Thumb Knob, $\frac{3}{16}$ Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 4664 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 4673 P
843 MA	"	With $1\frac{5}{8}$ Inch Thumb Knob, $\frac{5}{16}$ Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
		For Three Bolt Locks
847 $\frac{1}{4}$ MA	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 9$	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184P, 6189P, 6191P, 6193P, 6194P, 6199P, 6199 $\frac{1}{4}$ P
847 $\frac{1}{2}$ MA	"	With $1\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Thumb Knob, $\frac{3}{16}$ Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 $\frac{3}{4}$ MA	"	With $1\frac{5}{8}$ Inch Thumb Knob, $\frac{5}{16}$ Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 $\frac{1}{4}$ P
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors
7855 MA	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 9$	For Inside of Door, $5\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ MA	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 MA	$3 \times 11\frac{3}{4}$	" Outside " " " " "
		For Sliding Doors
844 MA	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 9$	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
		Key Plates
870 MA	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	For all Door Locks
871 MA	"	" Cabinet Locks
		Lever Handles and Escutcheons
520 MA	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
		Miscellaneous
9184 MA	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
258 MA	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 MA	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$	Drop Handles
1887 MA	"	Flush Sash Lifts

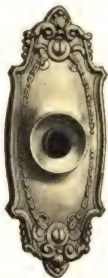




Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 MA



Drop Handle No. 800 MA



Push Button No. 9184 MA



Key Plate No. 870 MA



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 MA  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 MA &c.



Key Plate No. 871 MA



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 MA



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 MA

## Lock Sets (Marion Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1275 MA</b> <b>1375 MA</b> <b>2275 MA</b> <b>2375 MA</b>  <b>3275 MA</b> <b>3375 MA</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Knobs</b>	<b>Escutcheons</b>		<b>408</b>   <b>409</b>   <b>411</b>  
	3½ Inch				
	5234 P	1912 MA	845 MA	845 MA	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5264 P	"	"	"	
	5269 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch				
	5634 P	1912 MA	847 MA	847 MA	
5639 P	"	"	"		
<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>					
Cylinder Sets <b>5095 MA</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5095½ MA</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Knobs</b>	<b>Escutcheons</b>		<b>443</b>   
			Outside	Inside	
	6845 P	1915 MA	7876 MA	7855 MA	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½P	1915 MA	7876 MA	7855½ MA	
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>					
<b>6963 MA</b> <b>6964 MA</b> <b>6968 MA</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Front</b>	<b>For Doors</b>	<b>Escs.</b>	<b>454</b>   
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 MA (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	





Knob No. 1912 MA &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 MA with Knob No. 1912 MA  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1275 MA &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 MA with Knob No. 1915 MA  
Used in Cylinder Sets No. 5095 MA &c.

Designs are in alphabetical order. M—Mystic Design, however, is shown through the book.

## MA—Marion Design (Adams).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		<p><math>2\frac{1}{2}</math> Inch Knobs are <math>1\frac{1}{8}</math> Inch wide and 1 Inch thick  <math>2\frac{3}{4}</math> " " " <math>1\frac{1}{4}</math> " " " 1 " "</p>
1912 MA	$2\frac{1}{4}$	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1913 MA	"	" or $\frac{3}{8}$ In. Swivel " " " " "
1915 MA	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	" " " " " " " " "
1917 MA	$2\frac{3}{4}$	" " " " " " " " "
		Escutcheons
		For Inside Doors
845 MA	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 9$	For $3\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Locks
847 MA	"	" $4\frac{1}{4}$ & $4\frac{1}{2}$ " " "
		Above Escutcheons for $4\frac{1}{4}$ & $4\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614P and 5619P
		For Communicating Door Locks
841 MA	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 9$	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 4664 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 4665 P
842 MA	"	With $1\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Thumb Knob, $\frac{3}{16}$ Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 4664 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 4673 P
843 MA	"	With $1\frac{5}{8}$ Inch Thumb Knob, $\frac{5}{16}$ Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
		For Three Bolt Locks
847 $\frac{1}{4}$ MA	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 9$	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184P, 6189P, 6191P, 6193P, 6194P, 6199P, 6199 $\frac{1}{4}$ P
847 $\frac{1}{2}$ MA	"	With $1\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Thumb Knob, $\frac{3}{16}$ Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 $\frac{3}{4}$ MA	"	With $1\frac{5}{8}$ Inch Thumb Knob, $\frac{5}{16}$ Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 $\frac{1}{4}$ P
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors
7853 MA	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 9$	For Inside of Door, $5\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ MA	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 MA	$3 \times 11\frac{1}{4}$	" Outside " " " " "
		For Sliding Doors
844 MA	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 9$	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
		Key Plates
870 MA	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	For all Door Locks
871 MA	"	" Cabinet Locks
		Lever Handles and Escutcheons
520 MA	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
		Miscellaneous
		Push Buttons for Electric Bells
		Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
		Drop Handles
		Flush Sash Lifts
9184 MA	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$	
258 MA	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$	
800 MA	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$	
1887 MA	"	





Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 MA



Drop Handle No. 800 MA



Push Button No. 9184 MA



Key Plate No. 870 MA



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 MA  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 MA &c.



Key Plate No. 871 MA



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 MA

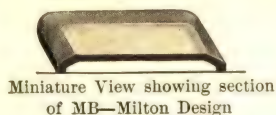


Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 MA

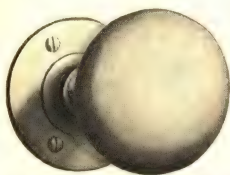
## Lock Sets (Marion Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
1275 MA	3½ Inch 5234 P	1912 MA	845 MA	845 MA	408
1375 MA	5249 P	"	"	"	"
2275 MA	5264 P	"	"	"	409
2375 MA	5269 P	"	"	"	"
3275 MA	4¼ Inch 5634 P	1912 MA	847 MA	847 MA	411
3375 MA	5639 P	"	"	"	"
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
Cylinder Sets 5095 MA " Dble. 5095½ MA	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		443 " "
	6845 P	1915 MA	Outside 7876 MA	Inside 7855 MA	
	Double 6845½ P	Trim 1915 MA	7876 MA	7855½ MA	
Sliding Door Sets					
6963 MA 6964 MA 6968 MA	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	454 " "
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 MA (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
6968 MA	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"

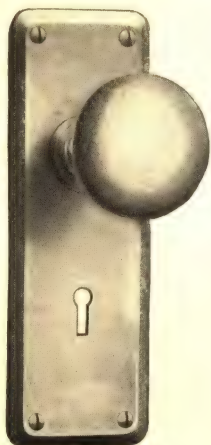




Miniature View showing section  
of MB-Milton Design



Knob No. 1622 P & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



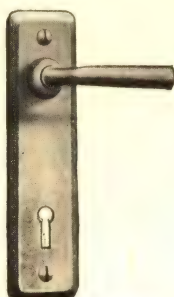
Escutcheon No. 825 MB  
with Knob No. 1622 P  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 1263 MB & c.



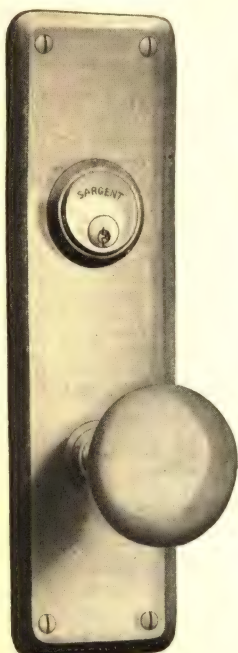
Key Plate No. 870 MB



Key Plate No. 871 MB



Lever Handle and Escutcheon  
No. 520 MB



Escutcheon No. 7856 MB  
with Knob No. 1625 P  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5072 MB & c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 824 MB  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 MB & c.



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plates Nos. 258 MB and 259 MB

## MB-Milton Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1622 P	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1623 P	"	" or 3/8 Swivel " " " " " "
1625 P	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " "
1627 P	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
For Inside Doors		
825 MB	2 3/8 x 6 3/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
827 MB	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
847 MB	2 1/2 x 8	" " " " " " " " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
For Communicating Door Locks		
841 MB	2 1/2 x 8	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 MB	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 MB	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
For Three Bolt Locks		
847 1/4 MB	2 1/2 x 8	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 MB	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 MB	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7835 MB	2 3/8 x 6 3/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7835 1/2 MB	"	" " " " " " " " without " "
7855 MB	2 1/2 x 8	" " " " " " " " with " "
7855 1/2 MB	"	" " " " " " " " without " "
7856 MB	"	" Outside " " " " " " " "
7876 MB	2 7/8 x 10	" " " " " " " " " "
7896 MB	3 1/4 x 12	" " " " " " " " " "
For Sliding Doors		
824 MB	2 3/8 x 6 3/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 MB	1 1/4 x 2	For all Door Locks
871 MB	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 MB	1 1/4 x 5	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 MB	1 5/8 x 3 1/2	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 MB	2 3/8 x 10	Push Plates
Specify size	2 7/8 x 12	" "
	3 1/4 x 15	" "
	4 x 16	" "
	4 x 18	" "
Specify size	3 1/4 x 15	" " Lettered "Push"
	4 x 16	" " " " " "
	4 x 18	" " " " " "
	4 x 18	" " " " " "
1872 MB	2 7/8 x 10	Door Pulls
1892 MB	3 1/4 x 15	" "
1992 MB	"	" " Lettered "Pull"
1995 MB	4 x 16	" " " " " "
1997 MB	4 x 18	" " " " " "
7933 MB	4 x 16	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 699
8933 MB	4 x 20	" " " " " " " " " "
1047 MB	7/8 x 1 7/8	Thumb Knobs on Plate
258 MB	2 3/8 x 6 3/4	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
259 MB	"	" " " " " " Plate and Hood Inside
800 MB	1 5/8 x 3 1/2	Drop Handles
1887 MB	"	Flush Sash Lifts
1888 MB	1 1/8 x 3 7/8	" " " "
1889 MB	2 1/4 x 5	" " " "

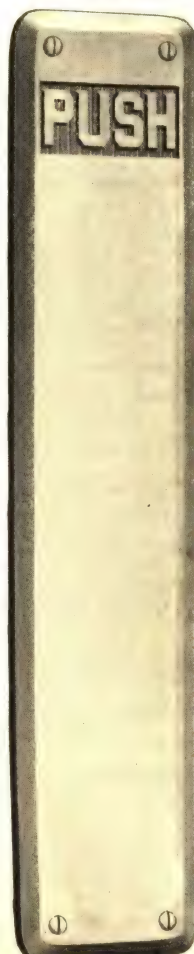




Push Plate No. 892 MB  
Specify size wanted



Door Pulls Nos. 1872 MB and 1892 MB



Push Plate No. 992 MB  
Specify size wanted



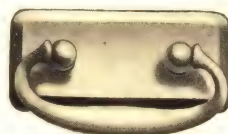
Door Pulls Nos. 1992 MB, 1995 MB and 1997 MB



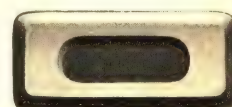
Push Button No. 9184 MB



Thumb Knob on Plate No. 1047 MB



Drop Handle No. 800 MB



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 MB &c.

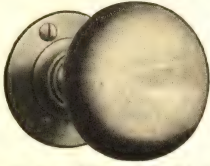
## Lock Sets (Milton Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1263 MB</b> <b>1363 MB</b> <b>2263 MB</b> <b>2363 MB</b>  <b>3263 MB</b> <b>3363 MB</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		408 " 409 "  411 "
	3¼ Inch				
	5234 P	1622 P	825 MB	825 MB	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5264 P	"	"	"	
	5269 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch				
	5634 P	1622 P	827 MB	827 MB	
	5639 P	"	"	"	
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
Cylinder Sets <b>5072 MB</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5072½ MB</b> <b>5074 MB</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5074½ MB</b> <b>5077 MB</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5077½ MB</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		443 " " " " " " " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6845 P	1625 P	7856 MB	7835 MB	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1625 P	7856 MB	7835½ MB	
	6845 P	1625 P	7876 MB	7835 MB	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1625 P	7876 MB	7835½ MB	
	6845 P	1625 P	7896 MB	7835 MB	
	Double	Trim			
6845½ P	1625 P	7896 MB	7835½ MB		
Sliding Door Sets					
<b>6963 MB</b> <b>6964 MB</b> <b>6968 MB</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	454 " "
	6963 P	Flat	Single	824 MB(2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	

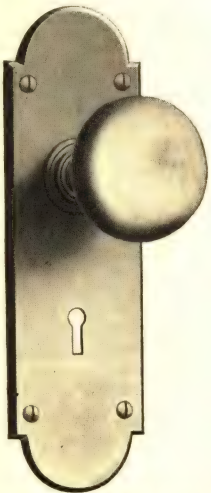
## Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets

See pages 8 and 19 for "Union" Lock Sets of the above Design.





Knob No. 1622 P &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



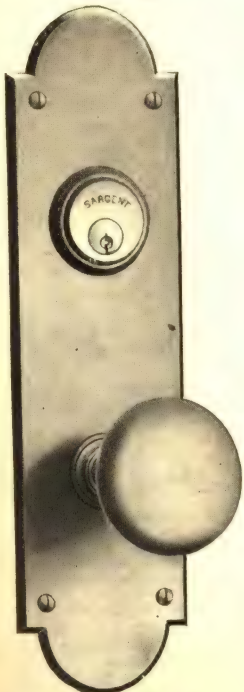
Escutcheon No. 845 MC with Knob No. 1622 P  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 MC &c.



Key Plate No. 870 MC



Key Plate No. 871 MC



Escutcheon No. 7876 MC  
with Knob No. 1625 P  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5075 MC &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 MC  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 MC &c.

## MC--Milford Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

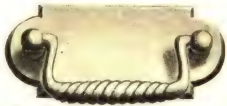
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1622 P	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1623 P	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " " " "
1625 P	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "
1627 P	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 MC	2 3/8 x 7 1/2	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 MC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " " " " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 MC	2 3/8 x 7 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 MC	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 MC	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/4 MC	2 3/8 x 7 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 MC	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P,
847 3/4 MC	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 MC	2 3/8 x 7 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 MC	"	" " " " " " " " without " "
7876 MC	2 1/2 x 8 3/4	" Outside " " " " " " " "
7896 MC	3 x 10 5/8	" " " " " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 MC	2 3/8 x 7 1/2	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 MC	1 1/2 x 2 1/4	For all Door Locks
871 MC	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 MC	1 1/2 x 5 1/4	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 MC	2 1/4 x 5 1/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 MC	3 x 10 5/8	Push Plates
Specify size {		" "
1892 MC	2 7/8 x 14 1/2	" "
7933 MC	3 x 10 5/8	Door Pulls
258 MC	2 7/8 x 14 1/2	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 700
800 MC	2 3/8 x 7 1/2	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
1887 MC	1 5/8 x 3 1/4	Drop Handles
	"	Flush Sash Lifts

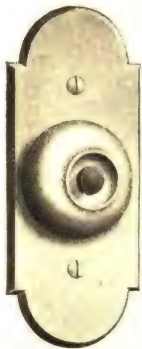




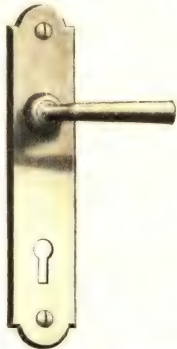
Flush Sash Lift No. 188 MC



Drop Handle No. 800 MC



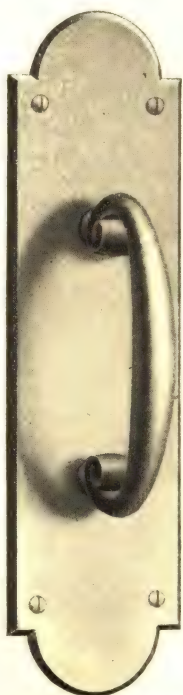
Push Button No. 9184 MC  
Patented



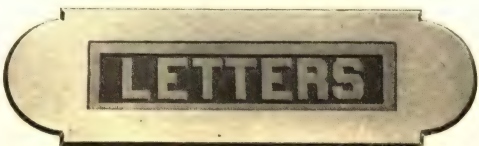
Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 MC



Push Plate No. 892 MC  
Specify size wanted



Door Pull No. 1892 MC

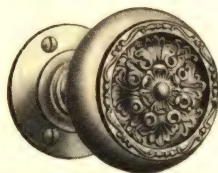


Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 MC

Lock Sets (Milford Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages		
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
	3½ Inch						
	1265 MC 5234 P	1622 P	845 MC	845 MC		408	
	1365 MC 5249 P	"	"	"		"	
	2265 MC 5264 P	"	"	"		409	
	2365 MC 5269 P	"	"	"		"	
	4¾ Inch						
	3265 MC 5634 P	1622 P	847 MC	847 MC		411	
	3365 MC 5639 P	"	"	"		"	
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors							
Cylinder Sets	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons				
			Outside	Inside			
	5075 MC " Dble.	6845 P Double	1625 P Trim	7876 MC		7855 MC	443
	5075½ MC	6845½ P	1625 P	7876 MC		7855½ MC	"
	5078 MC " Dble.	6845 P Double	1625 P Trim	7896 MC		7855 MC	"
	5078½ MC	6845½ P	1625 P	7896 MC		7855½ MC	"
	Sliding Door Sets						
		Locks	Front	For Doors		Escts.	
6963 MC		6963 P	Flat	Single	844 MC (2)	454	
6964 MC		6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"	
6968 MC	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"		





Knob No. 1822 MF &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch, as wanted



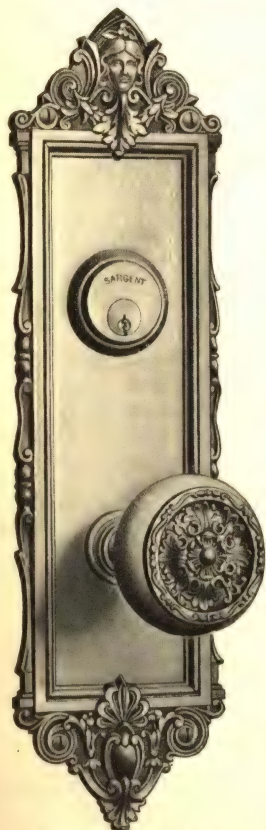
Escutcheon No. 845 MF with Knob No. 1822 MF  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 MF &c



Key Plate No. 870 MF



Key Plate No. 871 MF



Escutcheon No. 7876 MF  
with Knob No. 1825 MF  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5075 MF &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 MF  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 MF &c.

## MF—Montfort Design (Modern French).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in Sand Finishes only, and made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

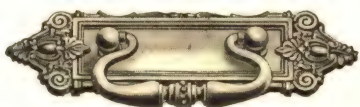
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 MF	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 MF	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " "
1825 MF	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "
1827 MF	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 MF	2 1/2 x 8 1/2	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 MF	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 MF	2 1/2 x 8 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 MF	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 MF	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/4 MF	2 1/2 x 8 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 MF	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 MF	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 MF	2 1/2 x 8 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 MF	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 MF	3 1/2 x 11	" Outside " " " " " "
7896 MF	3 1/2 x 13	" " " " " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 MF	2 1/2 x 8 1/2	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 MF	1 1/4 x 2 3/4	For all Door Locks
871 MF	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 MF	1 3/4 x 6 1/2	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 MF	2 1/2 x 5	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 MF	3 1/2 x 13	Push Plates
Specify size {	3 1/2 x 16 7/8	" "
	3 1/2 x 13	Door Pulls
7933 MF	3 1/2 x 16 7/8	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 710
258 MF	2 1/2 x 8 1/2	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 MF	1 3/4 x 5 3/8	Drop Handles
809 MF	1 3/4 x 5 3/8	Bar Sash Lifts
1887 MF	1 3/4 x 4 3/4	Flush " "
<b>Hinge Plates</b>		
801 MF	1 3/4 x 6 x 1 1/4 x 6	Cabinet, Corner
802 MF	1 1/2 x 6	" Centre





Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 MF



Drop Handle No. 800 MF



Bar Sash Lift No. 809 MF



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 MF



Push Button No. 9184 MF

Push Plate No. 892 MF  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1892 MF

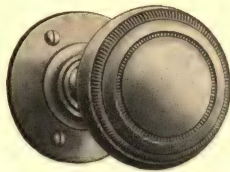


Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 MF

## Lock Sets (Montfort Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1265 MF</b> <b>1365 MF</b> <b>2265 MF</b> <b>2365 MF</b>  <b>3265 MF</b> <b>3365 MF</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		408 " 409 "  411 "
	3½ Inch				
	5234 P	1822 MF	845 MF	845 MF	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5264 P	"	"	"	
	5269 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch				
	5634 P	1822 MF	847 MF	847 MF	
5639 P	"	"	"	"	
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
Cylinder Sets <b>5075 MF</b> " Dble. <b>5075½ MF</b> <b>5078 MF</b> " Dble. <b>5078½ MF</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		443 " " " " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6845 P	1825 MF	7876 MF	7855 MF	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1825 MF	7876 MF	7855½ MF	
	6845 P	1825 MF	7896 MF	7855 MF	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1825 MF	7896 MF	7855½ MF	
Sliding Door Sets					
<b>6963 MF</b> <b>6964 MF</b> <b>6968 MF</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	454 " "
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 MF (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	





Knob No. 1822 MG &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 MG with Knob No. 1822 MG  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1065 MG &c.



Key Plate No. 870 MG



Key Plate No. 871 MG



Escutcheon No. 7876 MG  
with Knob No. 1825 MG  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4775 MG &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 MG  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 MG &c.

## MG—Milo Design (Greek).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

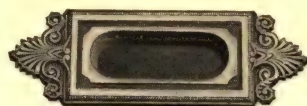
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 MG	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, furnished with or without Roses
1823 MG	"	" or 3-8 Inch Swivel "
1825 MG	2 1/8 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "
1827 MG	2 1/8	" " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 MG	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	For 3 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks
847 MG	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
865 MG	2 3/4 x 9 3/4	" 3 1/2 " " " "
867 MG	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 MG	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 MG	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 MG	"	With 1 1/2 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/4 MG	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 MG	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 MG	"	With 1 1/2 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>		
854 MG	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 MG	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 MG	2 3/4 x 9 3/4	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 MG	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks		
For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 MG		
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 MG	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 MG	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 MG	2 3/4 x 9 3/4	" Outside " " " " " "
7896 MG	2 3/4 x 11 3/4	" " " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 MG	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 MG	1 1/4 x 2 3/4	For all Door Locks
871 MG	"	" Cabinet "
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 MG	1 1/4 x 6 1/2	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 MG	2 3/4 x 6	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 MG	2 3/4 x 11 3/4	Push Plates
Specify size {	3 1/2 x 17 1/2	" "
	4 x 20	" "
1892 MG	2 3/4 x 11 3/4	Door Pulls
7933 MG	3 1/2 x 17 1/2	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 708
9933 MG	4 x 20	" " " " " " " "
258 MG	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
259 MG	"	" " " " " " Plate and Hood Inside
800 MG	1 1/4 x 4 3/4	Drop Handles
809 MG	1 1/2 x 5 3/4	Bar Sash Lifts
1887 MG	1 1/2 x 4 1/2	Flush " "





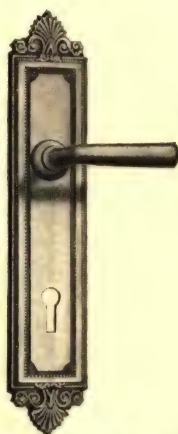
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 MG



Drop Handle No. 800 MG



Push Button No. 9184 MG



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 MG

Push Plate No. 892 MG  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1892 MG



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plates Nos. 258 MG and 259 MG

## Lock Sets (Milo Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3¼ Inch				
<b>1065 MG</b>	5164 P	1822 MG	845 MG	845 MG	405
<b>1265 MG</b>	5234 P	"	"	"	408
<b>1365 MG</b>	5249 P	"	"	"	"
<b>2065 MG</b>	5254 P	"	"	"	409
<b>2165 MG</b>	5259 P	"	"	"	"
	4¼ Inch				
<b>3065 MG</b>	5644 P	1822 MG	847 MG	847 MG	412
<b>3165 MG</b>	5649 P	"	"	"	"
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Bit Key Sets			Outside	Inside	
<b>4275 MG</b>	6354 P	1825 MG	876 MG	854 MG	434
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4275½ MG</b>	6354½ P	1825 MG	876½ MG	854½ MG	"
<b>4276 MG</b>	6354 P	1825 MG	876 MG	870 MG	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4276½ MG</b>	6354½ P	1825 MG	876½ MG		"
<b>4375 MG</b>	6344 P	1825 MG	867 MG	847 MG	432
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4375½ MG</b>	6344½ P	1825 MG	865 MG	854½ MG	"
<b>4376 MG</b>	6344 P	1825 MG	867 MG	870 MG	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4376½ MG</b>	6344½ P	1825 MG	865 MG		"
Cylinder Sets					
<b>4775 MG</b>	6745 P	1825 MG	7876 MG	7855 MG	440
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4775½ MG</b>	6745½ P	1825 MG	7876 MG	7855½ MG	"
<b>5075 MG</b>	6845 P	1825 MG	7876 MG	7855 MG	443
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>5075½ MG</b>	6845½ P	1825 MG	7876 MG	7855½ MG	"
<b>5078 MG</b>	6845 P	1825 MG	7896 MG	7855 MG	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>5078½ MG</b>	6845½ P	1825 MG	7896 MG	7855½ MG	"
	Sliding Door Sets				
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
<b>6963 MG</b>	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 MG (2)	454
<b>6964 MG</b>	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
<b>6968 MG</b>	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"

## Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets

See page 9 for "Union" Lock Sets of the above Design.



## MS—Munich Design (German Renaissance).

Push Button No. 9184 MS  
Patented

Escutcheon No. 7876 MS with Knob No. 1627 P

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs							
1622 P	2¼	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses							
1623 P	"	"	or ⅜ In. Swivel	"	"	"	"	"	"
1625 P	2½×2¼	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1627 P	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Escutcheons							
		— For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors —							
7875 MS	2⅝×16	For Inside of Door, 5½ Inch Locks with Thumb Knob							
7875½ MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	without	"
7876 MS	"	"	Outside	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Push Buttons							
9184 MS	2¼×11	Push Buttons for Electric Bells							

Cast Bronze

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

## Cast Bronze

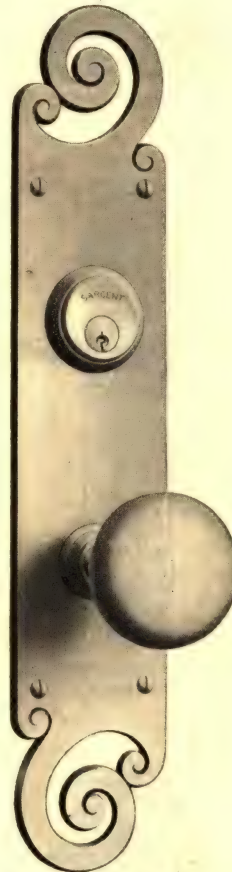
Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.  
 Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.  
 The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished  
 (no parts buffed).  
 See the front of this book for a complete list and full description  
 of desirable finishes.



## NS—Nuremberg Design (German Renaissance).



Push Button No. 9184 NS  
Patented



Escutcheon No. 7876 NS with Knob No. 1627 P

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs	Cast Bronze
1622 P	2¼	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses	
1623 P	"	" or 3⁄8 In. Swivel " " " " "	
1625 P	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " " "	
1627 P	2¼	" " " " " " " " "	
Escutcheons			Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed) See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes
—For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors—			
7875 NS	2⅝×13½	For Inside of Door, 5½ Inch Locks with Thumb Knob	
7875½ NS	"	" " " " " " without " "	
7876 NS	"	" Outside " " " " "	
Push Buttons			
9184 NS	2¼×7¼	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	





Knob No. 1822 N &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 825 N  
with Knob No. 1822 N  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 1063 N &c.



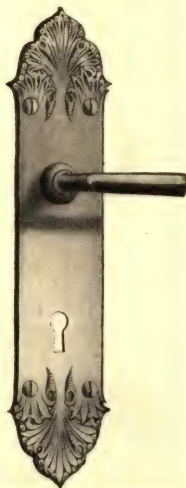
Escutcheon No. 7876 N  
with Knob No. 1825 N  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4774 N &c.



Key Plate No. 870 N



Key Plate No. 871 N



Lever Handle and Escutcheon  
No. 520 N



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 N  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 N &c.

## N-Nantua Design (Romanesque).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Furnished in Sand Finishes only and made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1852 N	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
		<b>Solid Knobs</b>
1822 N	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 N	"	" or 3/8 " Swivel " " " " "
1825 N	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
1827 N	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " "
		<b>Escutcheons</b>
		<b>For Inside Doors</b>
825 N	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
827 N	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
845 N	3 x 10 1/4	" 3 1/2 " " " "
847 N	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
867 N	3 1/2 x 12 3/4	" " " " " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
		<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>
821 N	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
822 N	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
823 N	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
		<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>
827 1/4 N	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
827 1/2 N	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6184 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
827 3/4 N	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
		<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>
834 N	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
834 1/2 N	"	" " " " " " " " " Vestibule Latches to match
856 1/2 N	3 x 10 1/4	" Outside " " " " " " "
876 N	3 1/2 x 12 3/4	" " " " " " " " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
		<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 3/4 Inch Mortise Locks
		<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P</b>
		Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
		Inside " " " " " " " " " No. 834 1/2 N
		<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>
7835 N	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7835 1/2 N	"	" " " " " " " " " without " "
7855 N	3 x 10 1/4	" " " " " " " " " with " "
7855 1/2 N	"	" " " " " " " " " without " "
7876 N	3 1/2 x 12 3/4	" Outside " " " " " " "
7896 N	3 3/4 x 15 1/2	" " " " " " " " "
		<b>For Sliding Doors</b>
844 N	3 x 10 1/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
		<b>Key Plates</b>
870 N	1 1/4 x 3 1/2	For all Door Locks
871 N	"	" Cabinet Locks
		<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>
520 N	1 3/4 x 7 1/2	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>
9184 N	3 x 8	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
9625 N	3 x 7 1/2	Bell Pulls
245 N	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	Bell Turns. See page 512
1109 N	2 1/8 x 7 1/2	Extension Bolts, 12 to 48 Inch
892 N	3 3/4 x 15 1/2	Push Plates
Specify size }		" "
1892 N	3 3/4 x 15 1/2	Door Pulls
7903 N	3 3/4 x 15 1/2	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Lock. See page 685
7933 N	3 3/8 x 18	" " " " " " " " " 706
258 N	3 1/4 x 12 1/2	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 N	1 3/4 x 5 3/8	Drop Handles
1887 N	1 1/4 x 6	Flush Sash Lifts
		<b>Hinge Plates</b>
801 N	1 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 2 x 6	Cabinet, Corner
802 N	2 x 6 1/2	" Centre
815 N	3 1/2 x 15 1/2 x 4 x 18	Entrance Doors, Corner
816 N	4 x 18	" " Centre

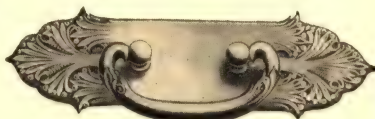




Push Button No. 9184 N  
Patented



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 N



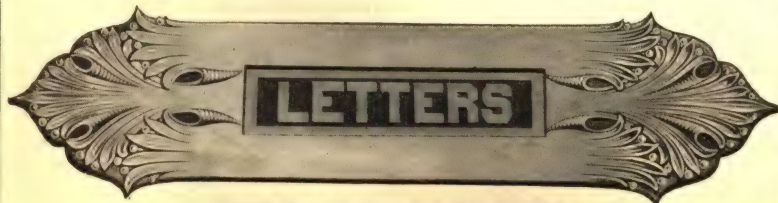
Drop Handle No. 800 N



Push Plate No. 892 N  
Specify size wanted



Door Pull No. 1892 N

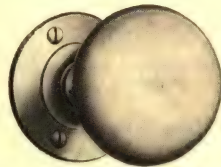


Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 N

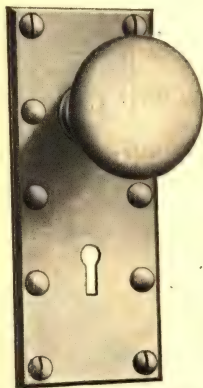
## Lock Sets (Nantua Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1043 N</b> <b>1243 N</b> <b>1063 N</b> <b>1263 N</b> <b>1363 N</b> <b>2063 N</b> <b>2163 N</b> <b>2065 N</b> <b>2165 N</b>  <b>3063 N</b> <b>3163 N</b> <b>3065 N</b> <b>3165 N</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		  





Knob No. 1622 P & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 825 NC with Knob No. 1622 P  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1263 NC & c.



Key Plate No. 870 NC



Key Plate No. 871 NC



Escutcheon No. 7876 NC  
with Knob No. 1625 P  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5075 NC & c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 NC  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 NC & c.

## NC-Norwood Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

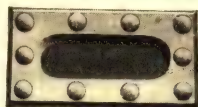
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

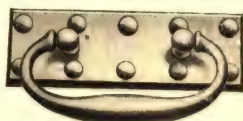
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1622 P	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1623 P	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
1625 P	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
1627 P	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
825 NC	2 1/2 x 6	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
827 NC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
845 NC	2 1/2 x 7	" 3 1/2 " " "
847 NC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 NC	2 1/2 x 7	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 NC	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 NC	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/4 NC	2 1/2 x 7	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 NC	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 NC	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 NC	2 1/2 x 7	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 NC	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 NC	3 x 8	" Outside " " " " "
7896 NC	3 x 10	" " " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 NC	2 1/2 x 7	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 NC	1 1/4 x 1 3/4	For all Door Locks
871 NC	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 NC	1 1/4 x 4 3/4	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 NC	2 1/2 x 3 3/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 NC	3 1/4 x 12	Push Plates
Specify size {		" " "
1892 NC	3 1/4 x 12	Door Pulls
7933 NC	3 5/8 x 18	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 698
258 NC	2 3/4 x 7 1/2	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 NC	1 1/4 x 3 3/4	Drop Handles
1887 NC	1 5/8 x 3	Flush Sash Lifts

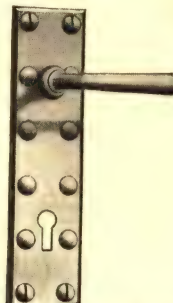




Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 NC



Drop Handle No. 800 NC

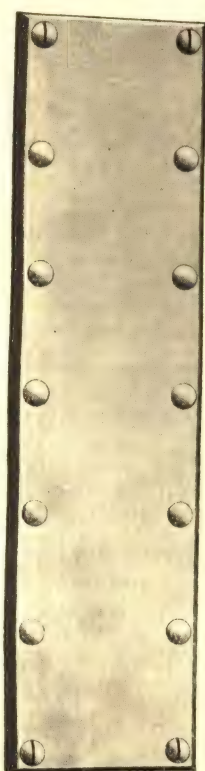
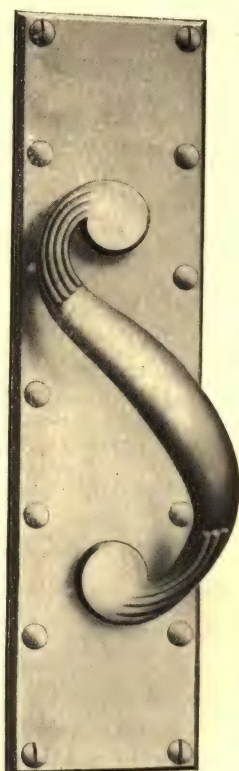


Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 NC

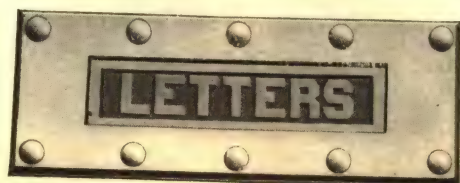


Push Button No. 9184 NC

## Lock Sets (Norwood Design).

Push Plate No. 892 NC  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1892 NC



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 NC

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3¼ Inch				
1263 NC	5234 P	1622 P	825 NC	825 NC	408
1363 NC	5249 P	"	"	"	"
2263 NC	5264 P	"	"	"	409
2363 NC	5269 P	"	"	"	"
1265 NC	5234 P	"	845 NC	845 NC	408
1365 NC	5249 P	"	"	"	"
2265 NC	5264 P	"	"	"	409
2365 NC	5269 P	"	"	"	"
	4¼ Inch				
3263 NC	5634 P	1622 P	827 NC	827 NC	411
3363 NC	5639 P	"	"	"	"
3265 NC	5634 P	"	847 NC	847 NC	"
3365 NC	5639 P	"	"	"	"
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Cylinder Sets			Outside	Inside	
5075 NC	6845 P	1625 P	7876 NC	7855 NC	443
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
5075½ NC	6845½ P	1625 P	7876 NC	7855½ NC	"
5078 NC	6845 P	1625 P	7896 NC	7855 NC	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
5078½ NC	6845½ P	1625 P	7896 NC	7855½ NC	"
Sliding Door Sets					
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
6963 NC	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 NC (2)	454
6964 NC	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
6968 NC	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





Knob No. 1822 NF &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16  
or 3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 NF with Knob No. 1822 NF  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 NF &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 NF  
with Knob No. 1825 NF  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5075 NF &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 NF  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 NF &c.

## NF—Nantes Design (French).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

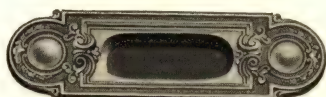
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		Screwless Spindle Model F
1822 NF	2¼	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 NF	"	" or ¾ In. Swivel " " " " "
1825 NF	2½×2¼	" " " " " " " " "
1827 NF	2¼	" " " " " " " " "
		Escutcheons
		For Inside Doors
845 NF	2¼×8¾	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks
847 NF	"	" 4¼ & 4½ " " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4¼ & 4½ Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
		For Communicating Door Locks
841 NF	2¼×8¾	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663½ P, 4664½ P, 4665 P
842 NF	"	With 1¼ Inch Thumb Knob, ¾ Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663½ P, 4664½ P, 4673 P
843 NF	"	With 1½ Inch Thumb Knob, ¾ Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
		For Three Bolt Locks
847¼ NF	2¼×8¾	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199½ P
847½ NF	"	With 1¼ Inch Thumb Knob, ¾ Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847¾ NF	"	With 1½ Inch Thumb Knob, ¾ Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199½ P
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors
7855 NF	2¼×8¾	For Inside of Door, 5½ Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855½ NF	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7875 NF	3×11½	" " " " " " " with " "
7875½ NF	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 NF	"	" Outside " " " " "
		For Sliding Doors
844 NF	2¼×8¾	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
		Key Plates
870 NF	1×2½	For all Door Locks
		Lever Handles and Escutcheons
520 NF	1½×6	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
		Miscellaneous
9184 NF	1½×4¾	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 NF	3×11½	Push Plates
Specify size {	4×20	" "
1895 NF	"	Door Pulls
800 NF	1½×4¼	Drop Handles
809 NF	2¼×8¾	Bar Sash Lifts
1887 NF	1½×4¾	Flush " "

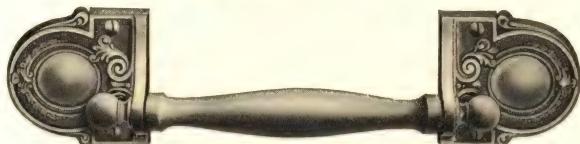




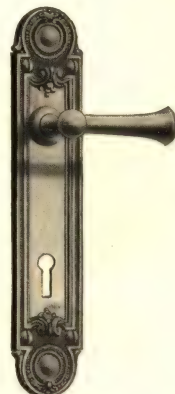
Drop Handle No. 800 NF



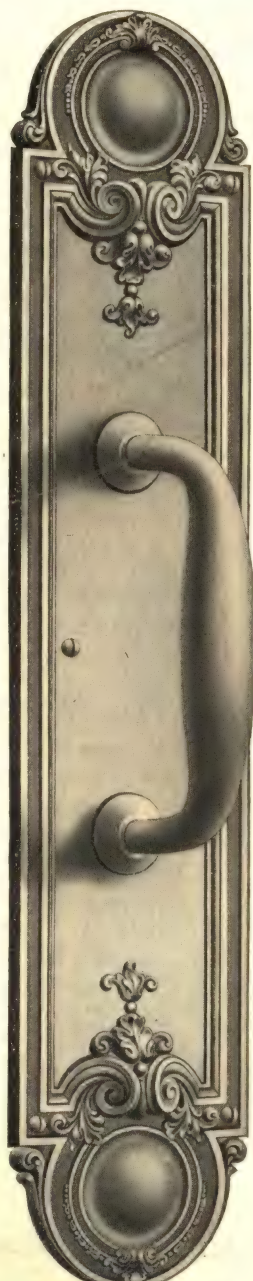
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 NF



Bar Sash Lift No. 809 NF

Lever Handle and  
Escutcheon No. 520 NF

Push Button No. 9184 NF

Push Plate No. 892 NF  
Specify size wanted

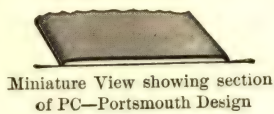
Door Pull No. 1895 NF

## Lock Sets (Nantes Design).

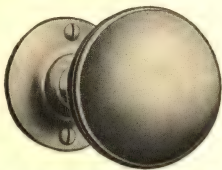
Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3¼ Inch				
<b>1265 NF</b>	5234 P	1822 NF	845 NF	845 NF	<b>408</b>
<b>1365 NF</b>	5249 P	"	"	"	"
<b>2265 NF</b>	5264 P	"	"	"	<b>409</b>
<b>2365 NF</b>	5269 P	"	"	"	"
	4¼ Inch				
<b>3265 NF</b>	5634 P	1822 NF	847 NF	847 NF	<b>411</b>
<b>3365 NF</b>	5639 P	"	"	"	"
	<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>				
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Cylinder Sets			Outside	Inside	
<b>5075 NF</b>	6845 P	1825 NF	7876 NF	7855 NF	<b>443</b>
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
<b>5075½ NF</b>	6845½ P	1825 NF	7876 NF	7855½ NF	"
	<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>				
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
<b>6963 NF</b>	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 NF (2)	<b>454</b>
<b>6964 NF</b>	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
<b>6968 NF</b>	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"

We can furnish  
Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets  
in this design for Front, Vestibule and Office Doors.

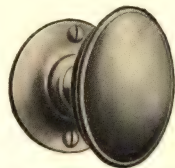




Miniature View showing section  
of PC—Portsmouth Design



Knob No. 1522 P &c., with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle Specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Knob No. 1702 P &c., with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



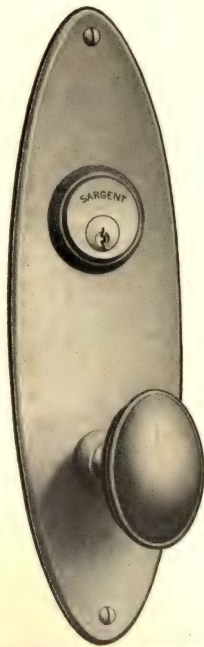
Escutcheon No. 845 PC  
with Knob No. 1522 P  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 1045 PC &c.



Escutcheon No. 845 PC  
with Knob No. 1702 P  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 1075 PC &c.



Escutcheon No. 876 PC  
with Knob No. 1523 P  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4225 PC &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 PC  
with Knob No. 1703 P  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4785 PC &c.

Designs are in alphabetical order.

P—Athol Design and PB—Bristol Design, however, are shown through the book.

## PC—Portsmouth Design (Colonial).

Wrought Bronze.

Made in Wrought Bronze, Wrought Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

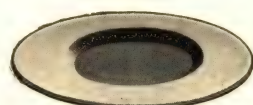
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		Round
1522 P	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1523 P	"	" or 3-8 Inch Swivel " " " " " "
1525 P	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "
1527 P	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "
		Oval
1702 P	2 1/2	Oval Knobs are 1 5/8 Inch wide and 1 1/2 Inch thick
1703 P	"	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
		" or 3-8 Inch Swivel " " " " " "
		Escutcheons
		For Inside Doors
845 PC	2 3/8 x 7	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 PC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
865 PC	2 7/8 x 10	" 3 1/2 " " " "
867 PC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
		For Communicating Door Locks
841 PC	2 3/8 x 7	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 PC	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 PC	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
		For Three Bolt Locks
847 1/4 PC	2 3/8 x 7	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 PC	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 PC	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
		For Front and Vestibule Doors
854 PC	2 3/8 x 7	For Inside of Door, 4 1/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 PC	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 PC	2 7/8 x 10	" Outside " " 4 1/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 PC	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
		For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks
		For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P
		Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
		Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 PC
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors
7855 PC	2 3/8 x 7	For Inside of Door, 5 1/4 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 PC	"	" " " " " " " " without " "
7876 PC	2 7/8 x 10	" Outside " " " " " " " "
		For Sliding Doors
844 PC	2 3/8 x 7	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
		Key Plates
870 PC	1 1/2 x 2 3/8	For all Door Locks
		Miscellaneous
9184 PC	2 1/8 x 5 1/2	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
255 PC	1 1/2 x 4	Bell Turns. See page 511
285 PC	2 3/8 x 5 1/2	Elongated Knob Roses
892 PC	2 7/8 x 10	Push Plates
800 PC	1 1/2 x 4	Drop Handles
1887 PC	1 1/2 x 3 3/4	Flush Sash Lifts



# Lock Sets (Portsmouth Design).

Wrought Bronze.



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 PC



Drop Handle No. 800 PC



Push Button No. 9184 PC



Elongated Knob Rose No. 285 PC



Key Plate No. 870 PC



Push Plate No. 892 PC



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 PC  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 PC &c.

Order only  
by the  
**SET**  
Numbers

## Inside Door Sets

For  
description  
of Locks  
see pages

	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
<b>Round Knobs</b>	<b>3 1/4 Inch</b>				
1045 PC	5164 P	1522 P	845 PC	845 PC	405
1245 PC	5234 P	"	"	"	408
1345 PC	5249 P	"	"	"	"
2045 PC	5254 P	"	"	"	409
2145 PC	5259 P	"	"	"	"
<b>Oval Knobs</b>					
1075 PC	5164 P	1702 P	845 PC	845 PC	405
1275 PC	5234 P	"	"	"	408
1375 PC	5249 P	"	"	"	"
2075 PC	5254 P	"	"	"	409
2175 PC	5259 P	"	"	"	"

## Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors

	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
<b>Bit Key Sets</b>					
<b>Round Knobs</b>			Outside	Inside	
4225 PC	6354 P	1523 P	876 PC	854 PC	434
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4225 1/2 PC	6354 1/2 P	1523 P	876 1/2 PC	854 1/2 PC	"
4226 PC	6354 P	1523 P	876 PC	870 PC	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4226 1/2 PC	6354 1/2 P	1523 P	876 1/2 PC		"
4325 PC	6344 P	1523 P	867 PC	847 PC	432
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4325 1/2 PC	6344 1/2 P	1523 P	865 PC	854 1/2 PC	"
4326 PC	6344 P	1523 P	867 PC	870 PC	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4326 1/2 PC	6344 1/2 P	1523 P	865 PC		"
<b>Oval Knobs</b>					
4285 PC	6354 P	1703 P	876 PC	854 PC	434
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4285 1/2 PC	6354 1/2 P	1703 P	876 1/2 PC	854 1/2 PC	"
4286 PC	6354 P	1703 P	876 PC	870 PC	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4286 1/2 PC	6354 1/2 P	1703 P	876 1/2 PC		"
4385 PC	6344 P	1703 P	867 PC	847 PC	432
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4385 1/2 PC	6344 1/2 P	1703 P	865 PC	854 1/2 PC	"
4386 PC	6344 P	1703 P	867 PC	870 PC	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4386 1/2 PC	6344 1/2 P	1703 P	865 PC		"

<b>Cylinder Sets</b>					
<b>Round Knobs</b>					
4725 PC	6745 P	1523 P	7876 PC	7855 PC	440
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4725 1/2 PC	6745 1/2 P	1523 P	7876 PC	7855 1/2 PC	"
5025 PC	6845 P	1523 P	7876 PC	7855 PC	443
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
5025 1/2 PC	6845 1/2 P	1523 P	7876 PC	7855 1/2 PC	"
<b>Oval Knobs</b>					
4785 PC	6745 P	1703 P	7876 PC	7855 PC	440
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4785 1/2 PC	6745 1/2 P	1703 P	7876 PC	7855 1/2 PC	"
5085 PC	6845 P	1703 P	7876 PC	7855 PC	443
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
5085 1/2 PC	6845 1/2 P	1703 P	7876 PC	7855 1/2 PC	"

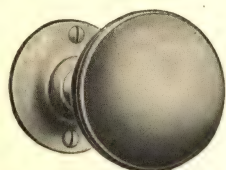
## Sliding Door Sets

	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
6963 PC	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 PC (2)	454
6964 PC	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
6968 PC	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"

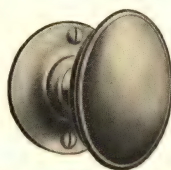




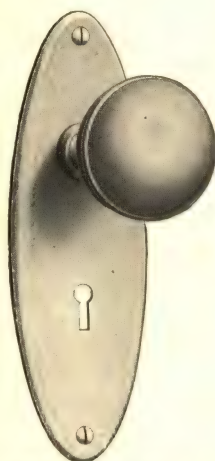
Miniature view showing section of  
PC—Portsmouth Design



Knob No. 1342 &c. with Rose



Knob No. 1302 &c. with Rose



Escutcheon No. 345 PC  
with Knob No. 1342  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 344 PC &c.



Escutcheon No. 345 PC  
with Knob No. 1302  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 374 PC &c.



Escutcheon No. 376 PC  
with Knob No. 1343  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4025 PC &c.



Escutcheon No. 376 PC  
with Knob No. 1303  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4085 PC &c.

## PC—Portsmouth Design (Colonial).

Wrought Steel.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

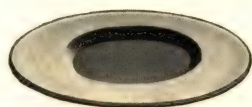
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		Oval
		Oval Knobs are 1 5/8 Inch wide and 1 Inch thick
1302	2 1/2	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1303	"	" " Swivel " " " "
		Round
1342	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1343	"	" " Swivel " " " "
		Ebony, Round
1434	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
		Escutcheons
		For Inside Doors
345 PC	2 3/8 x 7	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
347 PC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
		For Front and Vestibule Doors
354 PC	2 3/8 x 7	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
354 1/2 PC	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
376 PC	2 3/8 x 10	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
376 1/2 PC	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
		For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Locks
		For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P
		Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 In. Mortise Locks
		Inside " " " " No. 354 1/2 PC
		For Sliding Doors
344 PC	2 3/8 x 7	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
		Key Plates
370 PC	1 1/8 x 2 3/8	For all Door Locks
		Miscellaneous
250 PC	1 1/8 x 4	Bell Turns. See page 511
392 PC	2 3/8 x 10	Push Plates
400 PC	1 1/8 x 4	Drop Handles
1487 PC	1 1/8 x 3 1/4	Flush Sash Lifts





Key Plate No. 370 PC



Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 PC



Drop Handle No. 400 PC



Push Plate No. 392 PC

Cup Escutcheon No. 344 PC  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6961 PC &c.

## Lock Sets (Portsmouth Design).

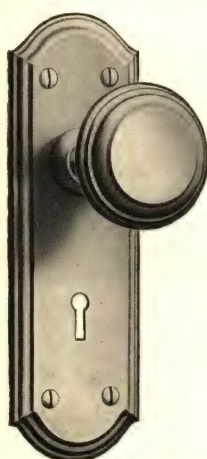
Wrought Steel.

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
<b>Round Knobs</b>	<b>3½ Inch</b>				
<b>304 PC</b>	5161	1434	345 PC	345 PC	405
<b>344 PC</b>	5161	1342	"	"	"
<b>544 PC</b>	5221 S	"	"	"	407
<b>644 PC</b>	5231	"	"	"	408
<b>1044 PC</b>	5164 P	"	"	"	405
<b>1144 PC</b>	5224 PS	"	"	"	407
<b>1244 PC</b>	5234 P	"	"	"	408
<b>Oval Knobs</b>					
<b>374 PC</b>	5161	1302	345 PC	345 PC	405
<b>574 PC</b>	5221 S	"	"	"	407
<b>674 PC</b>	5231	"	"	"	408
<b>1074 PC</b>	5164 P	"	"	"	405
<b>1174 PC</b>	5224 PS	"	"	"	407
<b>1274 PC</b>	5234 P	"	"	"	408
<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
<b>Bit Key Sets</b>					
<b>Round Knobs</b>			Outside	Inside	
<b>4025 PC</b>	6351	1343	376 PC	354 PC	434
<b>4025½ PC</b>	6351½	1343	376½ PC	354½ PC	"
<b>4026 PC</b>	6351	1343	376 PC	370 PC	"
<b>4026½ PC</b>	6351½	1343	376½ PC		"
<b>Oval Knobs</b>					
<b>4085 PC</b>	6351	1303	376 PC	354 PC	434
<b>4085½ PC</b>	6351½	1303	376½ PC	354½ PC	"
<b>4086 PC</b>	6351	1303	376 PC	370 PC	"
<b>4086½ PC</b>	6351½	1303	376½ PC		"
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>					
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
<b>6961 PC</b>	6961	Flat	Single	344 PC (2)	454
<b>6962 PC</b>	6962	"	Double	" (4)	"
<b>6966 PC</b>	6966	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





Knob No. 1522 PE &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 Inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 PE with Knob No. 1522 PE  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1045 PE &c.



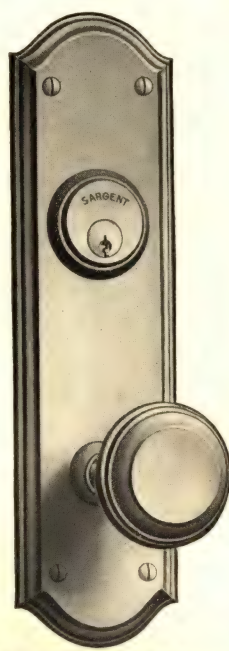
Key Plate No. 870 PE



Key Plate No. 871 PE



Escutcheon No. 876 PE  
With Knob No. 1523 PE  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4225 PE &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 PE  
With Knob No. 1523 PE  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4725 PE &c.

## PE—Exeter Design (Colonial).

Wrought Bronze.

Made in Wrought Bronze, Wrought Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1522 PE	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1523 PE	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 PE	2 1/4 x 7	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 PE	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
865 PE	2 3/4 x 10	For 3 1/2 " " "
867 PE	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 3/8 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>		
854 PE	2 1/4 x 7	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 PE	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 PE	2 3/4 x 10	" Outside " " 4 3/4 In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 PE	"	" " " " Vestibule latches to match
<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Locks		
<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P</b>		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 In. Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 PE		
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 PE	2 1/4 x 7	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 In. Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 PE	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 PE	2 3/4 x 10	" Outside " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 PE	2 1/4 x 7	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 PE	1 1/8 x 2	For all Door Locks
871 PE	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 PE	1 1/2 x 3 1/2	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
255 PE	"	Bell Turns. See page 510
285 PE	"	Elongated Knob Roses
892 PE	2 3/4 x 10	Push Plates
800 PE	1 1/2 x 3 1/2	Drop Handles
1887 PE	"	Flush Sash Lifts





Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 PE



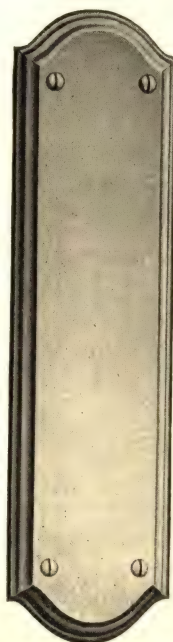
Drop Handle No. 800 PE



Push Button No. 9184 PE



Elongated Knob Rose No. 285 PE



Push Plate No. 892 PE

Cup Escutcheon No. 844 PE  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 PE &c.

## Lock Sets (Exeter Design).

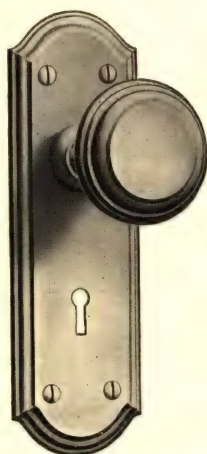
Wrought Bronze.

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1045 PE</b> <b>1245 PE</b> <b>1345 PE</b> <b>2045 PE</b> <b>2145 PE</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>405</b> <b>408</b> <b>"</b> <b>409</b> <b>"</b>
	3¼ Inch				
	5164 P	1522 PE	845 PE	845 PE	
	5234 P	"	"	"	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5254 P	"	"	"	
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
<b>Bit Key Sets</b> <b>4225 PE</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4225½ PE</b> <b>4226 PE</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4226½ PE</b> <b>4325 PE</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4325½ PE</b> <b>4326 PE</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4326½ PE</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>434</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b> <b>432</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b>
			Outside	Inside	
	6354 P	1523 PE	876 PE	854 PE	
	Double	Trim			
	6354½ P	1523 PE	876½ PE	854½ PE	
	6354 P	1523 PE	876 PE	870 PE	
	Double	Trim			
	6354½ P	1523 PE	876½ PE		
	6344 P	1523 PE	867 PE	847 PE	
	Double	Trim			
	6344½ P	1523 PE	865 PE	854½ PE	
	6344 P	1523 PE	867 PE	870 PE	
	Double	Trim			
	6344½ P	1523 PE	865 PE		
<b>Cylinder Sets</b> <b>4725 PE</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4725½ PE</b> <b>5025 PE</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5025½ PE</b>					<b>440</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b> <b>443</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b>
	6745 P	1523 PE	7876 PE	7855 PE	
	Double	Trim			
	6745½ P	1523 PE	7876 PE	7855½ PE	
	6845 P	1523 PE	7876 PE	7855 PE	
	Double	Trim			
6845½ P	1523 PE	7876 PE	7855½ PE		
Sliding Door Sets					
<b>6963 PE</b> <b>6964 PE</b> <b>6968 PE</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	<b>454</b> <b>"</b> <b>"</b>
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 PE(2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	





Knob No. 1342 PE &amp;c. with Rose

Escutcheon No. 345 PE with Knob No. 1342 PE  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 344 PE &c.Escutcheon No. 376 PE with Knob No. 1343 PE  
Used in Front Door Sets No. 4025 PE &c.

## PE-Exeter Design (Colonial).

Wrought Steel.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1342 PE	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1343 PE	"	" " Swivel " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
345 PE	2 1/4 x 7	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
347 PE	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>		
354 PE	2 1/4 x 7	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
354 1/2 PE	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
356 1/2 PE	"	" Outside " " " " "
376 PE	2 3/4 x 10	" " " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
376 1/2 PE	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Locks		
<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P</b>		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 In. Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 354 1/2 PE		
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
344 PE	2 1/4 x 7	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
370 PE	1 1/2 x 2	For all Door Locks
371 PE	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9144 PE	1 1/2 x 3 1/2	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
250 PE	"	Bell Turns. See page 510
245 PE	"	Elongated Knob Roses
392 PE	2 3/4 x 10	Push Plates
400 PE	1 1/2 x 3 1/2	Drop Handles
1487 PE	"	Flush Sash Lifts





Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 PE



Drop Handle No. 400 PE



Key Plate No. 370 PE



Key Plate No. 371 PE



Push Button No. 9144 PE



Elongated Knob Rose No. 245 PE



Push Plate No. 392 PE

Cup Escutcheon No. 344 PE  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6961 PE &c.

## Lock Sets (Exeter Design).

Wrought Steel.

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>344 PE</b> <b>544 PE</b> <b>644 PE</b> <b>1044 PE</b> <b>1144 PE</b> <b>1244 PE</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>405</b> <b>407</b> <b>408</b> <b>405</b> <b>407</b> <b>408</b>
	3¼ Inch				
	5161	1342 PE	345 PE	345 PE	
	5221 S	"	"	"	
	5231	"	"	"	
	5164 P	"	"	"	
	5224 PS	"	"	"	
	5234 P	"	"	"	
<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>					
Bit Key Sets <b>4025 PE</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4025½ PE</b> <b>4026 PE</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4026½ PE</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>434</b> " " " " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6351	1343 PE	376 PE	354 PE	
	Double	Trim			
	6351½	1343 PE	376½ PE	354½ PE	
	6351	1343 PE	376 PE	370 PE	
	Double	Trim			
	6351½	1343 PE	376½ PE		
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>					
<b>6961 PE</b> <b>6962 PE</b> <b>6966 PE</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	<b>454</b> " "
	6961	Flat	Single	344 PE (2)	
	6962	"	Double	" (4)	
6966	Astragal	"	" (4)		





Knob No. 1522 PF &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Knob No. 1702 PF &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Knob No. 1712 PF &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 PF  
with Knob No. 1522 PF  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 1045 PF &c.



Escutcheon No. 845 PF  
with Knob No. 1712 PF  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 1075 PF &c.



Escutcheon No. 876 PF  
with Knob No. 1523 PF  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4225 PF &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 PF  
with Knob No. 1523 PF  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4725 PF &c.

## PF—Piedmont Design.

Wrought Bronze.

Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		Round
1522 PF	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1523 PF	"	" or 3/8 " Swivel " " " " " "
1525 PF	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " "
1527 PF	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " "
		Oval
		Knobs Nos. 1702 PF, 1703 PF are 1 1/2 Inch wide and 1 1/2 Inch thick
		" " 1712 PF, 1713 PF " 1 1/2 " " " 1 " "
1702 PF	2 1/2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1703 PF	"	" or 3/8 " Swivel " " " " " "
1712 PF	"	5-16 " Straight " " " " " "
1713 PF	"	" or 3/8 " Swivel " " " " " "
		Escutcheons
		For Inside Doors
845 PF	2 3/8 x 7	For 3 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks
847 PF	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
865 PF	2 7/8 x 10	" 3 1/2 " " " "
867 PF	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
		For Communicating Door Locks
841 PF	2 3/8 x 7	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 PF	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 PF	"	With 1 1/2 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
		For Three Bolt Locks
847 1/4 PF	2 3/8 x 7	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 PF	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 PF	"	With 1 1/2 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
		For Front and Vestibule Doors
834 PF	2 3/8 x 7	For Inside of Door, 4 1/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 PF	"	" " " " " " " " without " "
876 PF	2 7/8 x 10	" Outside " " 4 1/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 PF	"	" " " " " " " " Vestibule Latches to match
		For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks
		For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P
		Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
		Inside " " " " " " No. 854 1/2 PF
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors
7855 PF	2 3/8 x 7	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 PF	"	" " " " " " " " without " "
7876 PF	2 7/8 x 10	" Outside " " " " " " " "
		For Sliding Doors
844 PF	2 3/8 x 7	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
		Key Plates
870 PF	1 x 2 3/8	For all Door Locks
		Lever Handles and Escutcheons
520 PF	1 1/4 x 5	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
		Miscellaneous
9184 PF	2 1/8 x 5 1/8	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
255 PF	"	Bell Turns. See page 511
285 PF	"	Elongated Knob Roses
892 PF	2 7/8 x 10	Push Plates
800 PF	1 1/4 x 4	Drop Handles
1887 PF	1 1/2 x 3 3/4	Flush Sash Lifts

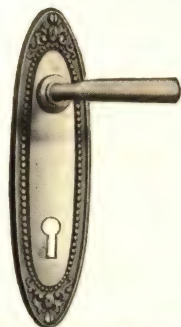




Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 PF



Drop Handle No. 800 PF



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 PF



Key Plate No. 870 PF



Push Button No. 9184 PF



Elongated Knob Rose No. 285 PF



Push Plate No. 892 PF

Cup Escutcheon No. 844 PF  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 PF &c.

## Lock Sets (Piedmont Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Round Knobs	3¼ Inch				
1045 PF	5164 P	1522 PF	845 PF	845 PF	405
1245 PF	5234 P	"	"	"	408
1345 PF	5249 P	"	"	"	"
2045 PF	5254 P	"	"	"	409
2145 PF	5259 P	"	"	"	"
Oval Knobs					
1075 PF	5164 P	1712 PF	845 PF	845 PF	405
1275 PF	5234 P	"	"	"	408
1375 PF	5249 P	"	"	"	"
2075 PF	5254 P	"	"	"	409
2175 PF	5259 P	"	"	"	"
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Bit Key Sets			Outside	Inside	
Round Knobs					
4225 PF	6354 P	1523 PF	876 PF	854 PF	434
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4225½ PF	6354½ P	1523 PF	876½ PF	854½ PF	"
4226 PF	6354 P	1523 PF	876 PF	870 PF	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4226½ PF	6354½ P	1523 PF	876½ PF		"
4325 PF	6344 P	1523 PF	867 PF	847 PF	432
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4325½ PF	6344½ P	1523 PF	865 PF	854½ PF	"
4326 PF	6344 P	1523 PF	867 PF	870 PF	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4326½ PF	6344½ P	1523 PF	865 PF		"
Oval Knobs					
4285 PF	6354 P	1713 PF	876 PF	854 PF	434
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4285½ PF	6354½ P	1713 PF	876½ PF	854½ PF	"
4286 PF	6354 P	1713 PF	876 PF	870 PF	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4286½ PF	6354½ P	1713 PF	876½ PF		"
4385 PF	6344 P	1713 PF	867 PF	847 PF	432
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4385½ PF	6344½ P	1713 PF	865 PF	854½ PF	"
4386 PF	6344 P	1713 PF	867 PF	870 PF	"
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4386½ PF	6344½ P	1713 PF	865 PF		"
Cylinder Sets					
Round Knobs					
4725 PF	6745 P	1523 PF	7876 PF	7855 PF	440
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4725½ PF	6745½ P	1523 PF	7876 PF	7855½ PF	"
5025 PF	6845 P	1523 PF	7876 PF	7855 PF	443
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
5025½ PF	6845½ P	1523 PF	7876 PF	7855½ PF	"
Oval Knobs					
4785 PF	6745 P	1713 PF	7876 PF	7855 PF	440
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
4785½ PF	6745½ P	1713 PF	7876 PF	7855½ PF	"
5085 PF	6845 P	1713 PF	7876 PF	7855 PF	443
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
5085½ PF	6845½ P	1713 PF	7876 PF	7855½ PF	"
Sliding Door Sets					
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
6963 PF	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 PF (2)	454
6964 PF	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
6968 PF	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"

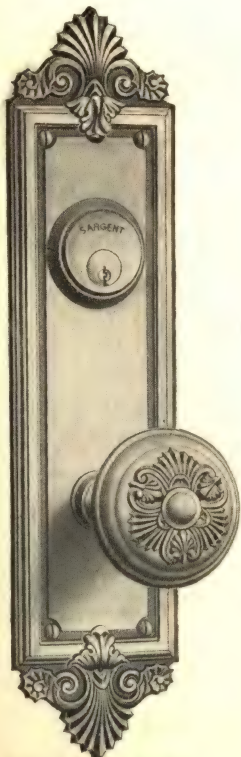




Knob No. 1852 PG &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 PG with Knob No. 1852 PG  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1065 PG &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 PG  
with Knob No. 1855 PG  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4775 PG &c.



Key Plate No. 870 PG



Key Plate No. 871 PG



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 PG  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 PG &c.

## PG-Paros Design (Greek).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in Sand Finishes only, and are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		Cannot be furnished with Screwless Spindles
1852 PG	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1853 PG	"	" or 3-8 Inch Swivel "
1855 PG	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "
1857 PG	2 1/2	" " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors—</b>		
845 PG	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 PG	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
865 PG	2 3/4 x 9 3/4	" 3 1/2 " " "
867 PG	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks—</b>		
841 PG	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 PG	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 PG	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks—</b>		
847 1/4 PG	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 PG	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 PG	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors—</b>		
854 PG	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 PG	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 PG	2 3/4 x 9 3/4	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 PG	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 Inch Mortise Lock		
For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 PG		
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors—</b>		
7855 PG	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 PG	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 PG	2 3/4 x 9 3/4	" Outside " " " " " "
7896 PG	2 3/4 x 11 3/4	" " " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors—</b>		
844 PG	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 PG	1 1/4 x 2 3/4	For all Door Locks
871 PG	"	" Cabinet "
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 PG	1 1/4 x 6 1/2	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 PG	2 3/8 x 6	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 PG	2 3/4 x 11 3/4	Push Plates
Specify size {		" "
1892 PG	2 3/4 x 11 3/4	Door Pulls
7933 PG	3 1/2 x 17 1/2	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 709
258 PG	2 3/8 x 8 1/2	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 PG	1 1/4 x 4 1/4	Drop Handles
809 PG	1 3/8 x 5 3/4	Bar Sash Lifts
1887 PG	1 1/2 x 4 1/2	Flush " "
<b>Hinge Plates</b>		
801 PG	1 1/2 x 6 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 5 1/2	Cabinet, Corner
802 PG	1 1/2 x 6 1/4	" Centre

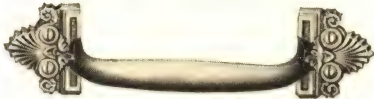




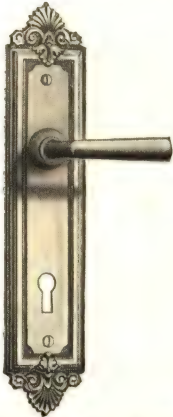
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 PG



Drop Handle No. 800 PG



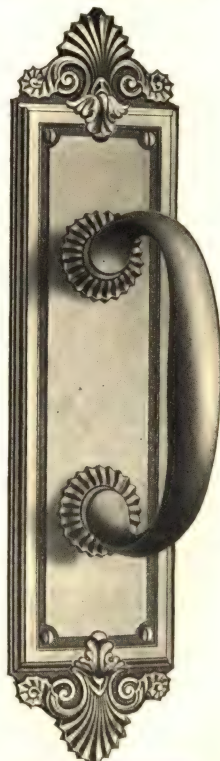
Bar Sash Lift No. 809 PG



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 PG



Push Button No. 9184 PG

Push Plate No. 892 PG  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1892 PG



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 PG

## Lock Sets (Paros Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3¼ Inch	1852 PG	845 PG	845 PG	
	5164 P		“	“	
<b>1065 PG</b>	5234 P	“	“	“	405
<b>1265 PG</b>	5249 P	“	“	“	408
<b>1365 PG</b>	5254 P	“	“	“	“
<b>2065 PG</b>	5259 P	“	“	“	409
<b>2165 PG</b>	4¾ Inch	1852 PG	847 PG	847 PG	412
<b>3065 PG</b>	5644 P				
<b>3165 PG</b>	5649 P	“	“	“	“
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	Bit Key Sets		Outside	Inside	
			876 PG	854 PG	
<b>4275 PG</b>	6354 P	1855 PG	876 PG	854 PG	434
“ Dble.	Double	Trim			“
<b>4275½ PG</b>	6354½ P	1855 PG	876½ PG	854½ PG	“
<b>4276 PG</b>	6354 P	1855 PG	876 PG	870 PG	“
“ Dble.	Double	Trim			“
<b>4276½ PG</b>	6354½ P	1855 PG	876½ PG		“
<b>4375 PG</b>	6344 P	1855 PG	867 PG	847 PG	432
“ Dble.	Double	Trim			“
<b>4375½ PG</b>	6344½ P	1855 PG	865 PG	854½ PG	“
<b>4376 PG</b>	6344 P	1855 PG	867 PG	870 PG	“
“ Dble.	Double	Trim			“
<b>4376½ PG</b>	6344½ P	1855 PG	865 PG		“
Cylinder Sets					
<b>4775 PG</b>	6745 P	1855 PG	7876 PG	7855 PG	440
“ Dble.	Double	Trim			“
<b>4775½ PG</b>	6745½ P	1855 PG	7876 PG	7855½ PG	“
<b>5075 PG</b>	6845 P	1855 PG	7876 PG	7855 PG	443
“ Dble.	Double	Trim			“
<b>5075½ PG</b>	6845½ P	1855 PG	7876 PG	7855½ PG	“
<b>5078 PG</b>	6845 P	1855 PG	7896 PG	7855 PG	“
“ Dble.	Double	Trim			“
<b>5078½ PG</b>	6845½ P	1855 PG	7896 PG	7855½ PG	“
Sliding Door Sets					
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
	6963 PG	6964 P	Flat	844 PG (2)	
			Single	“ (4)	
<b>6964 PG</b>	6963 P	“	Double	“ (4)	“
<b>6968 PG</b>	6968 P	Astragal	“	“ (4)	“

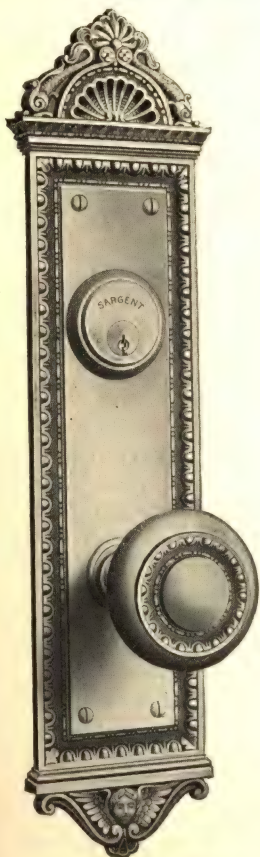




Knob No. 1822 PR &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 PR with Knob No. 1822 PR  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 PR &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 PR  
with Knob No. 1825 PR  
Used in Cylinder Sets No. 5075 PR &c.



Key Plate No. 870 PR



Key Plate No. 871 PR



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 PR  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 PR &c.

## PR—Parma Design (Italian Renaissance).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 PR	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 PR	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " "
1825 PR	2 1/8 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " "
1827 PR	2 1/8	" " " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 PR	3 1/8 x 10	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 PR	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 PR	3 1/8 x 10	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 PR	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 PR	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/4 PR	3 1/8 x 10	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 PR	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 PR	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 PR	3 1/8 x 10	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 PR	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 PR	3 1/8 x 11 3/8	" Outside " " " " " "
7896 PR	3 1/8 x 13 1/4	" " " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 PR	3 1/8 x 10	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 PR	1 1/8 x 2 5/8	For all Door Locks
871 PR	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 PR	1 1/2 x 6 3/4	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 PR	3 1/8 x 6 3/8	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 PR	3 1/8 x 13 1/4	Push Plates
Specify size		" " "
1892 PR	3 1/8 x 13 1/4	Door Pulls
7933 PR	4 1/4 x 19 3/4	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 712
258 PR	2 3/8 x 9 1/8	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 PR	1 1/8 x 4 7/8	Drop Handles
809 PR	1 5/8 x 6 3/8	Bar Sash Lifts
1887 PR	1 5/8 x 4 3/4	Flush " "

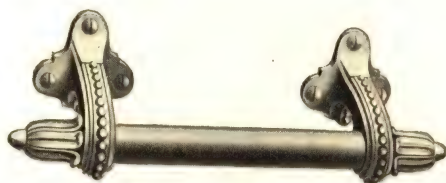




Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 PR



Drop Handle No. 800 PR



Bar Sash Lift No. 809 PR



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 PR



Push Button No. 9184 PR

Push Plate No. 892 PR  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1892 PR



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 PR

## Lock Sets (Parma Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1265 PR</b> <b>1365 PR</b> <b>2265 PR</b> <b>2365 PR</b>  <b>3265 PR</b> <b>3365 PR</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		   <





Knob No. 1912 RC &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 Inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 RC with Knob No. 1912 RC  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1275 RC &c.



Key Plate No. 870 RC



Key Plate No. 871 RC



Escutcheon No. 7876 RC  
with Knob No. 1913 RC  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5085 RC &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 RC  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 RC &c.

Designs are in alphabetical order. PW-Putnam Design, however, is shown through the book.

## RC-Rocroy Design (Rococo).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs	
		Knobs are 1 7/8 Inch wide and 1 1/4 Inch thick	
1912 RC	2 5/8	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses	
1913 RC	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "	
<b>Escutcheons</b>			
For Inside Doors			
845 RC	2 1/2 x 10 1/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks	
847 RC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "	
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P	
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855 RC	2 1/2 x 10 1/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob	
7855 1/2 RC	"	" " " " " " " without " "	
7876 RC	3 x 14 3/4	" Outside " " " " "	
For Sliding Doors			
844 RC	2 1/2 x 10 3/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	
Key Plates			
870 RC	1 1/4 x 3	For all Door Locks	
871 RC	"	" Cabinet Locks	
Lever Handles and Escutcheons			
520 RC	1 5/8 x 7 1/4	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P	
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
9184 RC	2 1/4 x 8 1/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	
1109 RC	1 5/8 x 7	Extension Bolts, 12 to 48 Inch	
892 RC	3 x 14 3/4	Push Plates	
800 RC	1 5/8 x 5 1/4	Drop Handles	
1887 RC	"	Flush Sash Lifts	
Hinge Plates			
801 RC	1 5/8 x 6 1/4 x 2 x 6 1/4	Cabinet, Corner	
802 RC	2 x 7	" Centre	

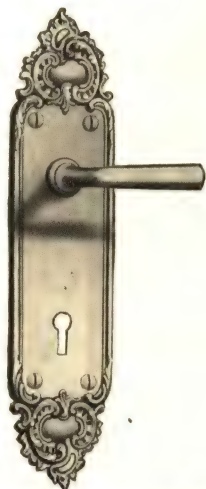




Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 RC



Drop Handle No. 800 RC



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 RC

Push Button No. 9184 RC  
Patented

Push Plate No. 892 RC

## Lock Sets (Rocroy Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1275 RC</b> <b>1375 RC</b> <b>2275 RC</b> <b>2375 RC</b>  <b>3275 RC</b> <b>3375 RC</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>408</b>   <b>409</b>   <b>411</b>  
	3½ Inch				
	5234 P	1912 RC	845 RC	845 RC	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5264 P	"	"	"	
	5269 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch				
	5634 P	1912 RC	847 RC	847 RC	
5639 P	"	"	"		
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
Cylinder Sets <b>5085 RC</b> " Dble. <b>5085½ RC</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>443</b>  " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6845 P	1913 RC	7876 RC	7855 RC	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1913 RC	7876 RC	7855½ RC	
	Sliding Door Sets				
<b>6963 RC</b> <b>6964 RC</b> <b>6968 RC</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	<b>454</b>  " "
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844RC (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)		





Knob No. 1522 RD &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 825 RD with Knob No. 1522 RD  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1043 RD &c.



Key Plate No. 870 RD



Escutcheon No. 856 RD  
with Knob No. 1523 RD  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4223 RD &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 RD  
with Knob No. 1523 RD  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4725 RD &c.

## RD Design.

Wrought Bronze.

Made in Wrought Bronze and Wrought Brass.

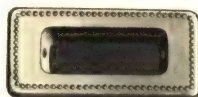
Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1522 RD	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1523 RD	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
1525 RD	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
1527 RD	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
For Inside Doors		
825 RD	1 7/8 x 5 3/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
845 RD	2 3/4 x 7 1/2	" 3 1/2 " " "
847 RD	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
865 RD	2 3/4 x 10	" 3 1/2 " " "
867 RD	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
For Front and Vestibule Doors		
854 RD	2 1/4 x 7 1/2	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 RD	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
856 RD	"	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
856 1/2 RD	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 RD	2 3/4 x 10	" " " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 RD	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Locks		
For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 RD		
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 RD	2 1/4 x 7 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 RD	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 RD	2 3/4 x 10	" Outside " " " " "
For Sliding Doors		
844 RD	2 3/8 x 6	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
870 RD	1 1/8 x 2	For all Door Locks
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 RD	2 3/8 x 4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
255 RD	"	Bell Turns. See page 512.
892 RD	2 3/4 x 10	Push Plates
1887 RD	1 1/2 x 3	Flush Sash Lifts





Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 RD

Push Button No. 9184 RD  
Patented

Push Plate No. 892 RD

Cup Escutcheon No. 844 RD  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 RD &c.

## Lock Sets (RD Design).

Wrought Bronze.

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	
<b>1043 RD</b> <b>1243 RD</b> <b>1343 RD</b> <b>2043 RD</b> <b>2143 RD</b> <b>1245 RD</b> <b>1345 RD</b> <b>2045 RD</b> <b>2145 RD</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			
	3½ Inch					
	5164 P	1522 RD	825 RD	825 RD	405	
	5234 P	"	"	"	408	
	5249 P	"	"	"	"	
	5254 P	"	"	"	409	
	5259 P	"	"	"	"	
	5234 P	1522 RD	845 RD	845 RD	408	
	5249 P	"	"	"	"	
	5254 P	"	"	"	409	
5259 P	"	"	"	"		
<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>						
<b>Bit Key Sets</b> <b>4223 RD</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4223½ RD</b> <b>4225 RD</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4225½ RD</b> <b>4226 RD</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4226½ RD</b> <b>4323 RD</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4323½ RD</b> <b>4325 RD</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4325½ RD</b> <b>4326 RD</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4326½ RD</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			
			Outside	Inside		
	6354 P	1523 RD	856 RD	870 RD	434	
	Double	Trim			"	
	6354½ P	1523 RD	856½ RD		"	
	6354 P	1523 RD	876 RD	854 RD	"	
	Double	Trim			"	
	6354½ P	1523 RD	876½ RD	854½ RD	"	
	6354 P	1523 RD	876 RD	870 RD	"	
	Double	Trim			"	
	6354½ P	1523 RD	876½ RD		"	
	6344 P	1523 RD	847 RD	870 RD	432	
	Double	Trim			"	
	6344½ P	1523 RD	845 RD		"	
	6344 P	1523 RD	867 RD	847 RD	"	
	Double	Trim			"	
	6344½ P	1523 RD	865 RD	854½ RD	"	
	6344 P	1523 RD	867 RD	870 RD	"	
	Double	Trim			"	
	6344½ P	1523 RD	865 RD		"	
	<b>Cylinder Sets</b> <b>4725 RD</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4725½ RD</b> <b>4735 RD</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4735½ RD</b> <b>5025 RD</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5025½ RD</b> <b>5035 RD</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5035½ RD</b>	6745 P	1523 RD	7876 RD	7855 RD	440
		Double	Trim			"
		6745½ P	1523 RD	7876 RD	7855½ RD	"
		6745 P	1525 RD	7876 RD	7855 RD	"
		Double	Trim			"
6745½ P		1525 RD	7876 RD	7855½ RD	"	
6845 P		1523 RD	7876 RD	7855 RD	443	
Double		Trim			"	
6845½ P		1523 RD	7876 RD	7855½ RD	"	
6845 P		1525 RD	7876 RD	7855 RD	"	
Double	Trim			"		
6845½ P	1525 RD	7876 RD	7855½ RD	"		
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>						
<b>6963 RD</b> <b>6964 RD</b> <b>6968 RD</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.		
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 RD (2)	454	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"	
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"	





Knob No. 1342 RD &amp;c. with Rose

Escutcheon No. 325 RD with Knob No. 1342 RD  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 342 RD &c.Escutcheon No. 356 RD with Knob No. 1343 RD  
Used in Front Door Sets No. 4022 RD &c.

## RD Design.

Wrought Steel.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

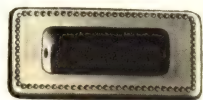
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1342 RD	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1343 RD	"	" " Swivel " " " " " "
Escutcheons		
For Inside Doors		
325 RD	1 3/8 x 5 3/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
345 RD	2 1/4 x 7 1/2	" 3 1/2 " " " "
For Front and Vestibule Doors		
354 RD	2 1/4 x 7 1/2	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
354 1/2 RD	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
356 RD	"	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
356 1/2 RD	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
376 RD	2 3/4 x 10	" " " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
376 1/2 RD	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
For Sliding Doors		
344 RD	2 3/8 x 6	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
370 RD	1 1/2 x 2	For all Door Locks
Miscellaneous		
9144 RD	2 3/8 x 4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
250 RD	"	Bell Turns. See page 512
392 RD	2 3/4 x 10	Push Plates
1487 RD	1 1/2 x 3	Flush Sash Lifts

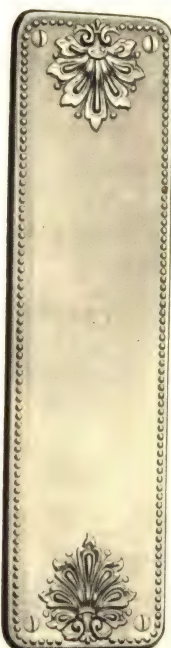




Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 RD

Push Button No. 9144 RD  
Patented

Key Plate No. 370 RD



Push Plate No. 392 RD

Cup Escutcheon No. 344 RD  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6961 RD &c.

## Lock Sets (RD Design).

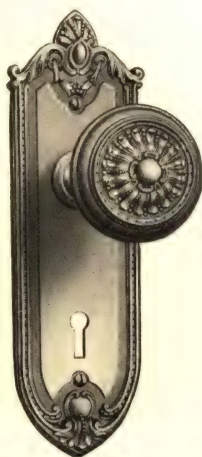
Wrought Steel.

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3½ Inch				
<b>342 RD</b>	5161	1342 RD	325 RD	325 RD	405
<b>542 RD</b>	5221 S	"	"	"	407
<b>642 RD</b>	5231	"	"	"	408
<b>1042 RD</b>	5164 P	"	"	"	405
<b>1142 RD</b>	5224 PS	"	"	"	407
<b>1242 RD</b>	5234 P	"	"	"	408
<b>344 RD</b>	5161	1342 RD	345 RD	345 RD	405
<b>544 RD</b>	5221 S	"	"	"	407
<b>644 RD</b>	5231	"	"	"	408
<b>1044 RD</b>	5164 P	"	"	"	405
<b>1144 RD</b>	5224 PS	"	"	"	407
<b>1244 RD</b>	5234 P	"	"	"	408
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Bit Key Sets			Outside	Inside	
<b>4022 RD</b>	6351	1343 RD	356 RD	354 RD	434
<b>4022½ RD</b>	6351½	"	356½ RD	354½ RD	"
<b>4023 RD</b>	6351	"	356 RD	370 RD	"
<b>4023½ RD</b>	6351½	"	356½ RD		"
<b>4025 RD</b>	6351	"	376 RD	354 RD	"
<b>4025½ RD</b>	6351½	"	376½ RD	354½ RD	"
<b>4026 RD</b>	6351	"	376 RD	370 RD	"
<b>4026½ RD</b>	6351½	"	376½ RD		"
	Sliding Door Sets				
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escuts.	
<b>6961 RD</b>	6961	Flat	Single	344 RD (2)	454
<b>6962 RD</b>	6962	"	Double	" (4)	"
<b>6966 RD</b>	6966	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





Knob No. 1852 RF &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



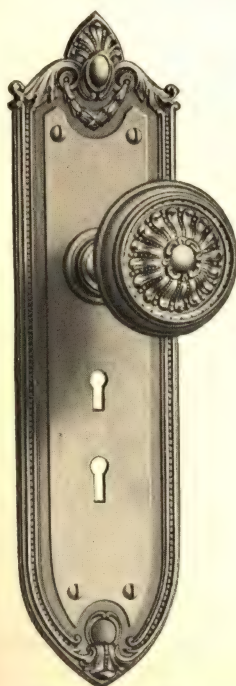
Escutcheon No. 825 RF with Knob No. 1852 RF  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1063 RF &c.



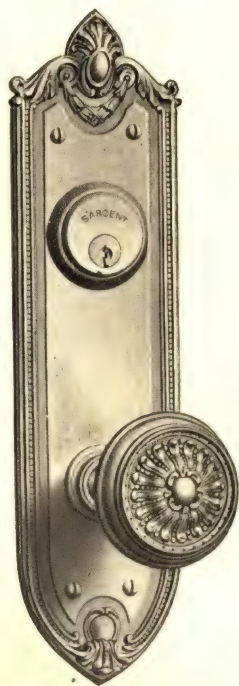
Key Plate No. 870 RF



Key Plate No. 871 RF



Escutcheon No. 876 RF  
with Knob No. 1855 RF  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4275 RF &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 RF  
with Knob No. 1855 RF  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4775 RF &c.

## RF-Royan Design (Louis XIV).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		Cannot be furnished with Screwless Spindles
1852 RF	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1853 RF	"	" or 3-8 Inch Swivel " " " " " "
1855 RF	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " "
1857 RF	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
For Inside Doors		
825 RF	2 5/8 x 7	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
845 RF	2 5/8 x 7 3/4	" 3 1/2 " " " "
847 RF	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
865 RF	2 3/4 x 10 1/2	" 3 1/2 " " " "
867 RF	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
For Communicating Door Locks		
841 RF	2 5/8 x 7 3/4	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 RF	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 RF	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
For Three Bolt Locks		
847 1/4 RF	2 5/8 x 7 3/4	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 RF	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 RF	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
For Front and Vestibule Doors		
854 RF	2 5/8 x 7 3/4	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 RF	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 RF	2 3/4 x 10 1/2	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 RF	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks		
For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 RF		
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 RF	2 5/8 x 7 3/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 RF	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 RF	2 3/4 x 10 1/2	" Outside " " " " " " "
For Sliding Doors		
824 RF	2 5/8 x 7	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
870 RF	1 3/4 x 2 3/4	For all Door Locks
871 RF	1 1/4 x 2 3/4	" Cabinet "
Lever Handles and Escutcheons		
520 RF	1 5/8 x 6	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 RF	2 5/8 x 5 1/2	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
245 RF	2 1/4 x 4 1/4	Bell Turns. See page 506
892 RF	2 3/4 x 10 1/2	Push Plates
Specify size {		" "
7903 RF	2 3/4 x 15	" "
7933 RF	"	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Lock. See page 684
258 RF	"	" " " " Cylinder " " " 704
800 RF	2 5/8 x 8	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
1887 RF	1 5/8 x 4 1/2	Drop Handles
	1 1/4 x 4 1/4	Flush Sash Lifts
<b>Hinge Plates</b>		
801 RF	1 5/8 x 6 x 1 1/2 x 6	Cabinet, Corner
802 RF	1 1/2 x 6	" Centre
815 RF	2 3/4 x 14 x 3 3/4 x 14	Entrance Doors, Corner
816 RF	3 3/4 x 15	" " Centre

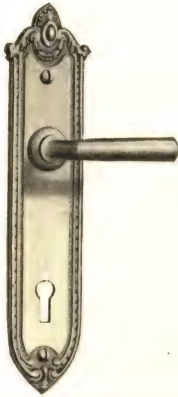




Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 RF



Drop Handle No. 800 RF



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 RF



Push Button No. 9184 RF

Push Plate No. 892 RF  
Specify size wantedCup Escutcheon No. 824 RF  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 RF &c.

Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 RF

## Lock Sets (Royan Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1063 RF</b> <b>1263 RF</b> <b>1265 RF</b> <b>1365 RF</b> <b>2065 RF</b> <b>2165 RF</b>  <b>3065 RF</b> <b>3165 RF</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		405 408 .. .. 409 ..  412 ..
	3½ Inch				
	5164 P	1852 RF	825 RF	825 RF	
	5234 P	"	"	"	
	5234 P	1852 RF	845 RF	845 RF	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5254 P	"	"	"	
	5259 P	"	"	"	
	4¾ Inch				
	5644 P	1852 RF	847 RF	847 RF	
	5649 P	"	"	"	
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
Bit Key Sets  <b>4275 RF</b> " Dble. <b>4275½ RF</b> <b>4276 RF</b> " Dble. <b>4276½ RF</b> <b>4375 RF</b> " Dble. <b>4375½ RF</b> <b>4376 RF</b> " Dble. <b>4376½ RF</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		434 " " " " 432 " " " " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6354 P	1855 RF	876 RF	854 RF	
	Double	Trim			
	6354½ P	1855 RF	876½ RF	854½ RF	
	6354 P	1855 RF	876 RF	870 RF	
	Double	Trim			
	6354½ P	1855 RF	876½ RF		
	6344 P	1855 RF	867 RF	847 RF	
	Double	Trim			
	6344½ P	1855 RF	865 RF	854½ RF	
	6344 P	1855 RF	867 RF	870 RF	
Double	Trim				
6344½ P	1855 RF	865 RF			
Cylinder Sets  <b>4775 RF</b> " Dble. <b>4775½ RF</b> <b>5075 RF</b> " Dble. <b>5075½ RF</b>					440 " " 443 " "
	6745 P	1855 RF	7876 RF	7855 RF	
	Double	Trim			
	6745½ P	1855 RF	7876 RF	7855½ RF	
	6845 P	1855 RF	7876 RF	7855 RF	
Double	Trim				
6845½ P	1855 RF	7876 RF	7855½ RF		
	Sliding Door Sets				
<b>6963 RF</b> <b>6964 RF</b> <b>6968 RF</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	454 " "
	6963 P	Flat	Single	824 RF (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)		





Knob No. 1822 RG &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Knob No. 1912 RG &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle Specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



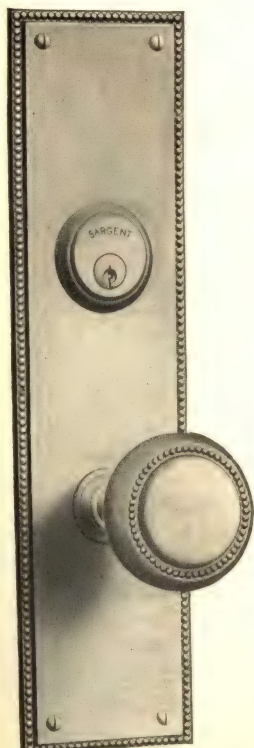
Escutcheon No. 845 RG with Knob No. 1912 RG



Key Plate No. 870 RG



Key Plate No. 871 RG



Escutcheon No. 7876 RG  
with Knob No. 1825 RG  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4775 RG &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 RG  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 RG &c.

## RG—Royalston Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

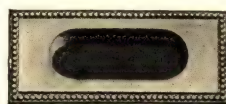
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		Round
1822 RG	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 RG	"	" or 3/8 " Swivel " " " " "
1825 RG	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
1827 RG	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " "
		Oval
		2 1/2 Inch Knobs are 1 1/2 Inch wide and 1 1/2 Inch thick
		2 3/4 " " " 1 3/4 " " " 1 1/4 " "
1912 RG	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1913 RG	"	" or 3/8 " Swivel " " " " "
1915 RG	2 3/4 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " " "
1917 RG	2 3/4	" " " " " " " " "
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons
		For Inside Doors
845 RG	2 1/4 x 7	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 RG	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
		For Communicating Door Locks
841 RG	2 1/4 x 7	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 RG	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 RG	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
		For Three Bolt Locks
847 1/4 RG	2 1/4 x 7	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 RG	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 RG	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors
7855 RG	2 1/4 x 7	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 RG	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 RG	2 3/4 x 9 1/2	" Outside " " " " "
7896 RG	3 x 11 1/2	" " " " " " " "
		For Sliding Doors
844 RG	2 1/4 x 7	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
		Key Plates
870 RG	1 1/4 x 1 3/8	For all Door Locks
871 RG	"	" Cabinet Locks
		Lever Handles and Escutcheons
520 RG	1 1/2 x 5 1/2	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
Numbers	Inch	Miscellaneous
		Push Buttons for Electric Bells
9184 RG	2 1/2 x 4	Bell Pulls
9826 RG	"	Extension Bolts, 12 to 48 Inch
1109 RG	1 7/8 x 5 1/2	Push Plates
892 RG	3 x 11 1/2	" "
Specify size {	3 1/2 x 16	Door Pulls
1892 RG	3 x 11 1/2	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 702
7933 RG	3 1/2 x 16	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
258 RG	2 1/4 x 7	Drop Handles
800 RG	1 1/2 x 3 3/8	Flush Sash Lifts
1887 RG	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	
		Hinge Plates
801 RG	1 1/4 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 4 1/2	Cabinet, Corner
802 RG	1 1/2 x 4 1/2	" Centre

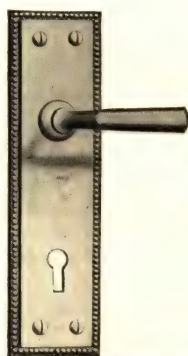




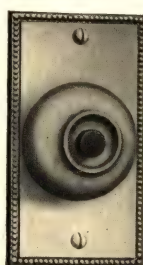
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 RG



Drop Handle No. 800 RG



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 RG

Push Button No. 9184 RG  
PatentedPush Plate No. 892 RG  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1892 RG



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 RG

## Lock Sets (Royalston Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1065 RG</b> <b>1265 RG</b> <b>1365 RG</b> <b>2065 RG</b> <b>2165 RG</b>  <b>3065 RG</b> <b>3165 RG</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3¼ Inch				
	5164 P	1822 RG	845 RG	845 RG	405
	5234 P	"	"	"	408
	5249 P	"	"	"	"
	5254 P	"	"	"	409
	5259 P	"	"	"	"
	4¾ Inch				
	5644 P	1822 RG	847 RG	847 RG	412
	5649 P	"	"	"	"
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
Cylinder Sets <b>4775 RG</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4775½ RG</b> <b>5075 RG</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5075½ RG</b> <b>5078 RG</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5078½ RG</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
			Outside	Inside	
	6745 P	1825 RG	7876 RG	7855 RG	440
	Double	Trim			"
	6745½ P	1825 RG	7876 RG	7855½ RG	"
	6845 P	1825 RG	7876 RG	7855 RG	443
	Double	Trim			"
	6845½ P	1825 RG	7876 RG	7855½ RG	"
	6845 P	1825 RG	7896 RG	7855 RG	"
	Double	Trim			"
6845½ P	1825 RG	7896 RG	7855½ RG	"	
Sliding Door Sets					
<b>6963 RG</b> <b>6964 RG</b> <b>6968 RG</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 RG (2)	454
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





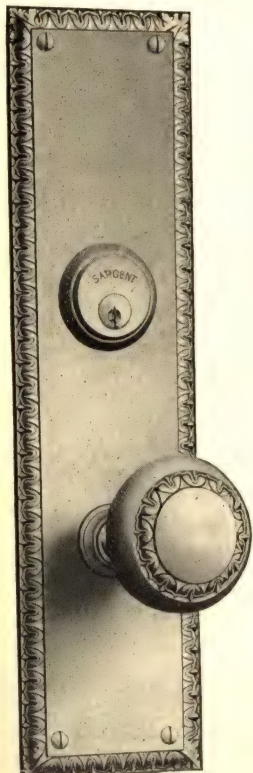
Knob No. 1822 RT &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 825 RT with Knob No. 1822 RT  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1063 RT &c.



Key Plate No. 870 RT



Escutcheon No. 7876 RT  
with Knob No. 1825 RT  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4774 RT &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 RT  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 RT &c.

## RT—Rossano Design (Italian).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 RT	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 RT	"	" or 3-8 Inch Swivel " " " " " "
1825 RT	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "
1827 RT	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "
Escutcheons		
For Inside Doors		
825 RT	2 1/4 x 6 1/2	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
827 RT	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
845 RT	2 7/8 x 7 1/4	" 3 1/2 " " "
847 RT	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
865 RT	3 1/2 x 9 3/4	" 3 1/2 " " "
867 RT	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
For Communicating Door Locks		
821 RT	2 1/4 x 6 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
822 RT	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
823 RT	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
For Three Bolt Locks		
827 1/4 RT	2 1/4 x 6 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
827 1/2 RT	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
827 3/4 RT	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
For Front and Vestibule Doors		
834 RT	2 1/4 x 6 1/2	For Inside of Door, 4 1/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
834 1/2 RT	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 RT	3 1/2 x 9 3/4	" Outside " " 4 1/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 RT	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks		
For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 834 1/2 RT		
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7835 RT	2 1/4 x 6 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7835 1/2 RT	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7855 RT	2 7/8 x 7 1/4	" " " " " " " with " "
7855 1/2 RT	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 RT	3 1/2 x 9 3/4	" Outside " " " " " "
7896 RT	3 1/2 x 12 1/2	" " " " " " " "
For Sliding Doors		
844 RT	2 7/8 x 7 1/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
870 RT	1 3/8 x 1 3/8	For all Door Locks
Lever Handles and Escutcheons		
520 RT	1 1/2 x 5 3/4	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
Miscellaneous		
9184 RT	2 7/8 x 4 1/2	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
1109 RT	1 7/8 x 6	Extension Bolts, 12 to 48 inch
892 RT	3 1/2 x 12	Push Plates
Specify size	3 1/2 x 15 1/4	" "
	4 x 16	" "
1892 RT	3 1/2 x 12	Door Pulls
7933 RT	3 1/2 x 15 1/4	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 707
258 RT	2 1/4 x 7 1/4	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
259 RT	"	" " " " " Plate and Hood Inside
800 RT	1 1/4 x 4 1/4	Drop Handles
809 RT	1 3/4 x 4 3/4	Bar Sash Lifts
1887 RT	1 5/8 x 3 1/4	Flush " "
1888 RT	2 x 4	" " "





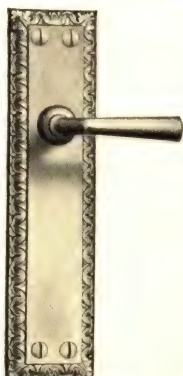
Flush Sash Lifts Nos. 1887 RT and 1888 RT



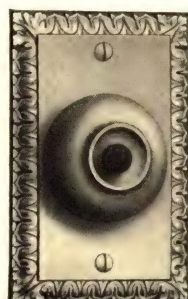
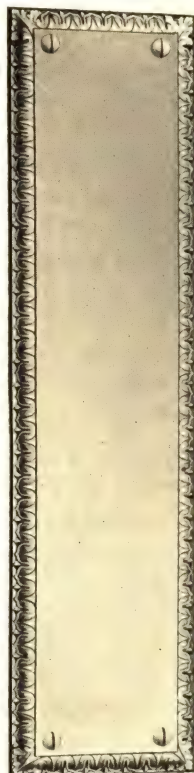
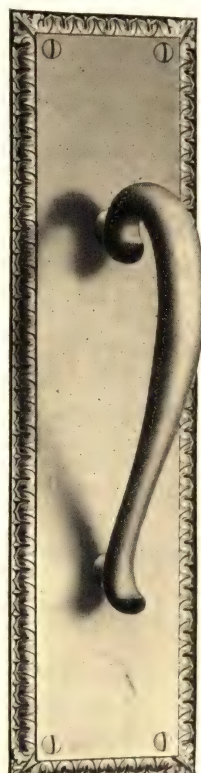
Drop Handle No. 800 RT



Bar Sash Lift No. 809 RT



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 RT

Push Button No. 9184 RT  
PatentedPush Plate No. 892 RT  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1892 RT



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plates Nos. 258 RT and 259 RT

## Lock Sets (Rossano Design).

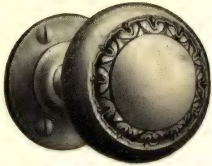
Cast Bronze.

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
<b>1063 RT</b>	3¼ Inch 5164 P	1822 RT	825 RT	825 RT	405
<b>1263 RT</b>	5234 P	"	"	"	408
<b>1363 RT</b>	5249 P	"	"	"	"
<b>2063 RT</b>	5254 P	"	"	"	409
<b>2163 RT</b>	5259 P	"	"	"	"
	4¼ Inch				
<b>3063 RT</b>	5644 P	1822 RT	827 RT	827 RT	412
<b>3163 RT</b>	5649 P	"	"	"	"
	<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>				
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Bit Key Sets			Outside	Inside	
<b>4274 RT</b>	6354 P	1825 RT	876 RT	834 RT	434
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4274½ RT</b>	6354½ P	1825 RT	876½ RT	834½ RT	"
<b>4276 RT</b>	6354 P	1825 RT	876 RT	870 RT	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4276½ RT</b>	6354½ P	1825 RT	876½ RT		"
<b>4374 RT</b>	6344 P	1825 RT	867 RT	827 RT	432
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4374½ RT</b>	6344½ P	1825 RT	865 RT	834½ RT	"
<b>4376 RT</b>	6344 P	1825 RT	867 RT	870 RT	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4376½ RT</b>	6344½ P	1825 RT	865 RT		"
Cylinder Sets					
<b>4774 RT</b>	6745 P	1825 RT	7876 RT	7835 RT	440
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4774½ RT</b>	6745½ P	1825 RT	7876 RT	7835½ RT	"
<b>5074 RT</b>	6845 P	1825 RT	7876 RT	7835 RT	443
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>5074½ RT</b>	6845½ P	1825 RT	7876 RT	7835½ RT	"
<b>5077 RT</b>	6845 P	1825 RT	7896 RT	7835 RT	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>5077½ RT</b>	6845½ P	1825 RT	7896 RT	7835½ RT	"
	<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>				
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
<b>6963 RT</b>	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 RT(2)	454
<b>6964 RT</b>	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
<b>6968 RT</b>	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"

## Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets

See page 10 for "Union" Lock Sets of the above Design





Knob No. 1422 RT &amp;c. with Rose

Escutcheon No. 325 RT with Knob No. 1422 RT  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 362 RT &c.Escutcheon No. 376 RT with Knob No. 1423 RT  
Used in Front Door Sets No. 4064 RT &c.

## RT—Rossano Design (Italian).

Cast Iron.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1422 RT	2 3/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1423 RT	"	" " Swivel " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
325 RT	2 1/4 x 6 1/2	For 3 1/2 In. Mortise Locks
327 RT	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 In. Locks are suitable also for 4 In. Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>		
334 RT	2 1/4 x 6 1/2	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
334 1/2 RT	"	" " " Vestibule Latches to match
376 RT	3 1/2 x 9 3/4	" Outside " " 4 3/4 In. Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
376 1/2 RT	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Lock		
<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P</b>		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 In. Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 334 1/2 RT		
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
324 RT	2 1/4 x 6 1/2	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
370 RT	1 3/8 x 1 7/8	For all Door Locks
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9144 RT	2 3/8 x 4 1/2	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
1487 RT	1 5/8 x 3 1/4	Flush Sash Lifts

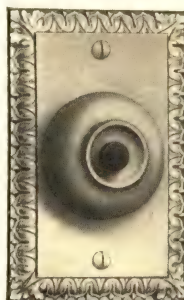




Key Plate No. 370 RT



Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 RT

Push Button No. 9144 RT  
PatentedCup Escutcheon No. 324 RT  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6961 RT &c.

## Lock Sets (Rossano Design).

Cast Iron.

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>362 RT</b> <b>662 RT</b> <b>1262 RT</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>405</b> <b>408</b> "
	3½ Inch				
	5161	1422 RT	325 RT	325 RT	
	5231	"	"	"	
	5234 P	"	"	"	"
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
Bit Key Sets <b>4064 RT</b> <b>4064½ RT</b> <b>4066 RT</b> <b>4066½ RT</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>434</b> " " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6351	1423 RT	376 RT	334 RT	
	6351½	1423 RT	376½ RT	334½ RT	
	6351	1423 RT	376 RT	370 RT	
	6351½	1423 RT	376½ RT		
	Sliding Door Sets				
<b>6961 RT</b> <b>6962 RT</b> <b>6966 RT</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	<b>454</b> " "
	6961	Flat	Single	324 RT(2)	
	6962	"	Double	" (4)	
	6966	Astragal	"	" (4)	





Knob No. 1822 SA & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



Key Plate No. 870 SA



Key Plate No. 871 SA



Escutcheon No. 845 SA  
with Knob No. 1822 SA  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 1065 SA & c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 SA  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 SA & c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 SA  
with Knob No. 1825 SA  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4775 SA & c.



Escutcheon No. 876 SA  
with Knob No. 1825 SA  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4275 SA & c.

## SA-Sparta Design (Greek).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

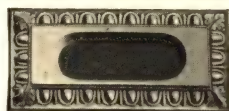
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

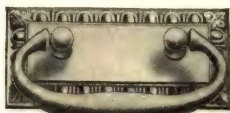
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 SA	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 SA	"	" or 3/8 " Swivel " " " " " "
1825 SA	2 1/8 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " "
1827 SA	2 1/8	" " " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 SA	2 1/8 x 6 1/2	For 3 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks
847 SA	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
865 SA	2 3/4 x 8 1/2	" 3 1/2 " " "
867 SA	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 SA	2 1/2 x 6 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 SA	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 SA	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/4 SA	2 1/2 x 6 1/2	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 SA	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 SA	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>		
854 SA	2 1/8 x 6 1/2	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 SA	"	" " " " " " " " without " "
876 SA	2 3/4 x 8 1/2	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 SA	"	" " " " " " " " Vestibule Latches to match
<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks		
<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P</b>		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " " " " " No. 854 1/2 SA		
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 SA	2 1/8 x 6 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 SA	"	" " " " " " " " without " "
7876 SA	2 3/4 x 8 1/2	" Outside " " " " " " " "
7896 SA	2 7/8 x 10 1/2	" " " " " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 SA	2 1/8 x 6 1/2	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 SA	1 1/4 x 2	For all Door Locks
871 SA	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 SA	1 1/8 x 5 1/2	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 SA	1 5/8 x 3 1/2	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 SA	2 7/8 x 10 1/2	Push Plates
Specify size		" " " " " "
1892 SA	3 3/8 x 14	" " " " " "
7903 SA	4 x 18	Door Pulls
7933 SA	2 7/8 x 10 1/2	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Lock. See page 685
258 SA	3 3/8 x 14	" " " " " " " " 707
259 SA	"	" " " " " " " " " "
800 SA	2 1/2 x 6 1/4	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
1887 SA	"	" " " " " " " " Plate and Hood Inside
	1 5/8 x 3 1/2	Drop Handles
	"	Flush Sash Lifts





Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 SA



Drop Handle No. 800 SA



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 SA



Push Button No. 9184 SA

Push Plate No. 892 SA  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1892 SA



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 SA &amp;c.

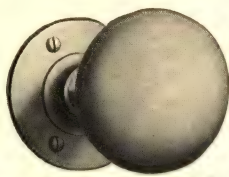
## Lock Sets (Sparta Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1065 SA</b> <b>1265 SA</b> <b>1365 SA</b> <b>2065 SA</b> <b>2165 SA</b>  <b>3065 SA</b> <b>3165 SA</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		405 408  409   412  
	3¼ Inch				
	5164 P	1822 SA	845 SA	845 SA	
	5234 P	"	"	"	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5254 P	"	"	"	
	5259 P	"	"	"	
	4¾ Inch				
	5644 P	1822 SA	847 SA	847 SA	
	5649 P	"	"	"	
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
Bit Key Sets <b>4275 SA</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4275½ SA</b> <b>4276 SA</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4276½ SA</b> <b>4375 SA</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4375½ SA</b> <b>4376 SA</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4376½ SA</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		434  " " " " 432 " " " " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6354 P	1825 SA	876 SA	854 SA	
	Double	Trim			
	6354½ P	1825 SA	876½ SA	854½ SA	
	6354 P	1825 SA	876 SA	870 SA	
	Double	Trim			
	6354½ P	1825 SA	876½ SA		
	6344 P	1825 SA	867 SA	847 SA	
	Double	Trim			
	6344½ P	1825 SA	865 SA	854½ SA	
	6344 P	1825 SA	867 SA	870 SA	
	Double	Trim			
	6344½ P	1825 SA	865 SA		
	Cylinder Sets <b>4775 SA</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4775½ SA</b> <b>5075 SA</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5075½ SA</b> <b>5078 SA</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5078½ SA</b>				
6745 P		1825 SA	7876 SA	7855 SA	
Double		Trim			
6745½ P		1825 SA	7876 SA	7855½ SA	
6845 P		1825 SA	7876 SA	7855 SA	
Double		Trim			
6845½ P		1825 SA	7876 SA	7855½ SA	
6845 P		1825 SA	7896 SA	7855 SA	
Double		Trim			
6845½ P		1825 SA	7896 SA	7855½ SA	
	Sliding Door Sets				
<b>6963 SA</b> <b>6964 SA</b> <b>6968 SA</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	454 " "
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 SA(2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	

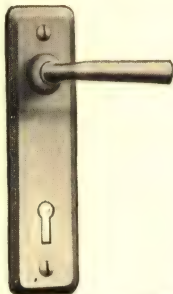
## Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets

See page 11 for "Union" Lock Sets of the above Design.





Knobs Nos. 1622 P &c. and 1762 P &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16  
or 3-8 inch as wanted



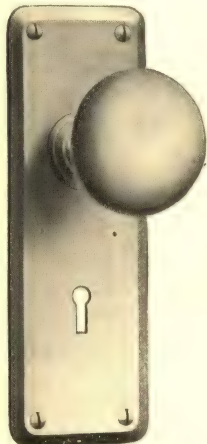
Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520SB



Miniature View showing section  
of SB-Stafford Design



Key Plate No. 870SB



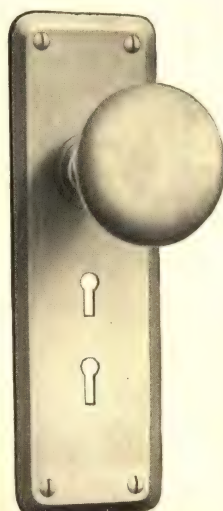
Escutcheon No. 825 SB  
with Knob No. 1762 P  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 1053 SB &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 SB  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 SB &c.



Escutcheon No. 7896SB  
with Knob No. 1625 P  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4778 SB &c.



Escutcheon No. 876 SB  
with Knob No. 1763 P  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4246 SB &c.

## SB-Stafford Design (Colonial).

Wrought Bronze.

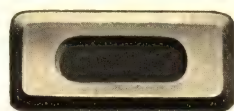
Made in Wrought Bronze, Wrought Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.  
Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		For Door Knobs see No. 1522P &c., No. 1762P &c., No. 1622P &c., and other suitable Knobs elsewhere in this catalogue
		Escutcheons
		For Inside Doors
		For 3 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks
815 SB	1 7/8 x 5 1/2	" " " " " "
825 SB	2 x 5 3/4	" " " " " "
827 SB	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
845 SB	2 3/8 x 6 1/2	" 3 1/2 " " " "
847 SB	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
865 SB	2 3/8 x 8	" 3 1/2 " " " "
867 SB	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
885 SB	2 3/4 x 10	" 3 1/2 " " " "
887 SB	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
		For Communicating Door Locks
821 SB	2 x 5 3/4	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
841 SB	2 3/8 x 6 1/2	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
822 SB	2 x 5 3/4	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
842 SB	2 3/8 x 6 1/2	
843 SB	2 3/8 x 6 1/2	
		For Three Bolt Locks
867 1/4 SB	2 3/8 x 8	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
867 1/2 SB	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
867 3/4 SB	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
		For Front and Vestibule Doors
834 SB	2 x 5 3/4	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
834 1/2 SB	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 SB	2 3/8 x 8	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 SB	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
896 SB	2 3/4 x 10	" " " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
896 1/2 SB	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
		For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks
		For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks Inside " " " " No. 834 1/2 SB
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors
7855 SB	2 3/8 x 6 1/2	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 SB	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 SB	2 3/8 x 8	" Outside " " " " "
7896 SB	2 3/4 x 10	" " " " " " "
		For Sliding Doors
844 SB	2 3/8 x 6	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
		Key Plates
870 SB	1 1/2 x 2	For all Door Locks
		For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
520 SB	1 1/4 x 4 1/2	Lever Handles and Escutcheons
520 1/2 SB	"	Escutcheons without Lever Handle, with Bushing
		Miscellaneous
9184 SB	1 1/2 x 3	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
255 SB	"	Bell Turns. See page 510
285 SB	"	Elongated Knob Roses
892 SB	2 3/4 x 10	Push Plates
Specify size	3 x 12	" "
7903 SB	3 x 12	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Lock. See page 681
7923 SB	"	" " " " " " " " " " " " 697
258 SB	2 1/2 x 6 1/4	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 SB	1 1/4 x 3 3/4	Drop Handles
1887 SB	1 1/2 x 3	Flush Sash Lifts





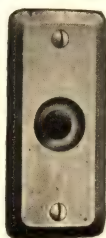
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 SB



Drop Handle No. 800 SB

Push Plate No. 892 SB  
Specify size wanted

Elongated Knob Rose No. 285 SB



Push Button No. 9184 SB



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 SB

## Lock Sets (Stafford Design).

Wrought Bronze.

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers		Sets for Bath-Room Doors Nickel Plated, Highly Polished Lock with Trim for Bath-Room side of door only; any of our Knobs and Escutcheons may be used for the other side of door				For description see pages	
		Locks	Half Pair of Knobs Full Length Spindle	One Escutcheon	Locks	Knobs	
N 53 SB	N 4663 1/4	N 1762, Bronze	N 822 SB	387	339		
N 54 SB	"	N 1622, "	"	"	"	"	
N 75 SB	"	N 2310, Glass	N 842 SB	"	348	"	
N 76 SB	"	N 2311, "	"	"	"	"	
N 77 SB	"	N 2312, "	"	"	"	"	
N 78 SB	"	N 2301, Opal	"	"	350	"	
N 79 SB	"	N 2323, "	"	"	"	"	
N 63 SB	N 4663 3/4	N 1762, Bronze	N 822 SB	"	339	"	
N 64 SB	"	N 1622, "	"	"	"	"	
N 85 SB	"	N 2310, Glass	N 842 SB	"	348	"	
N 86 SB	"	N 2311, "	"	"	"	"	
N 87 SB	"	N 2312, "	"	"	"	"	
N 88 SB	"	N 2301, Opal	"	"	350	"	
N 89 SB	"	N 2323, "	"	"	"	"	

Order only  
by the  
**SET**  
Numbers

## Inside Door Sets

For  
description  
of Locks  
see pages

	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3½ Inch				
1043 SB	5164 P	1522 P	825 SB	825 SB	405
1243 SB	5234 P	"	"	"	408
1343 SB	5249 P	"	"	"	"
1053 SB	5164 P	1762 P	825 SB	825 SB	405
1253 SB	5234 P	"	"	"	408
1353 SB	5249 P	"	"	"	"
2053 SB	5254 P	"	"	"	409
2153 SB	5259 P	"	"	"	"
1255 SB	5234 P	1762 P	845 SB	845 SB	408
1355 SB	5249 P	"	"	"	"
2055 SB	5254 P	"	"	"	409
2155 SB	5259 P	"	"	"	"

Sets for Front  
and Vestibule Doors

	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Bit Key Sets			Outside	Inside	
<b>4246 SB</b>	6354 P	1763 P	876 SB	870 SB	<b>434</b>
“ <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			“
<b>4246½ SB</b>	6354½ P	1763 P	876½ SB		“
<b>4247 SB</b>	6354 P	1763 P	896 SB	834 SB	“
“ <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			“
<b>4247½ SB</b>	6354½ P	1763 P	896½ SB	834½ SB	“
<b>4249 SB</b>	6354 P	1763 P	896 SB	870 SB	“
“ <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			“
<b>4249½ SB</b>	6354½ P	1763 P	896½ SB		“
<b>4346 SB</b>	6344 P	1763 P	867 SB	870 SB	<b>432</b>
“ <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			“
<b>4346½ SB</b>	6344½ P	1763 P	865 SB		“
<b>4347 SB</b>	6344 P	1763 P	887 SB	827 SB	“
“ <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			“
<b>4347½ SB</b>	6344½ P	1763 P	885 SB	834½ SB	“
<b>4349 SB</b>	6344 P	1763 P	887 SB	870 SB	“
“ <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			“
<b>4349½ SB</b>	6344½ P	1763 P	885 SB		“

## Cylinder Sets

4745 SB	6745 P	1763 P	7876 SB	7855 SB	440	
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"	
4745 1/2 SB	6745 1/2 P	1763 P	7876 SB	7855 1/2 SB	"	
4778 SB	6745 P	1625 P	7896 SB	7855 SB	"	
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"	
4778 1/2 SB	6745 1/2 P	1625 P	7896 SB	7855 1/2 SB	"	
5045 SB	6845 P	1763 P	7876 SB	7855 SB	443	
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"	
5045 1/2 SB	6845 1/2 P	1763 P	7876 SB	7855 1/2 SB	"	
5078 SB	6845 P	1625 P	7896 SB	7855 SB	"	
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"	
5078 1/2 SB	6845 1/2 P	1625 P	7896 SB	7855 1/2 SB	"	

## Sliding Door Sets

	Locks	Front	For Doors	Ecsts.	
6963 SB	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 SB (2)	454
6964 SB	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
6968 SB	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"

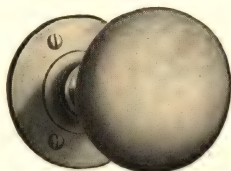
## Sets for French Windows

	Locks	Knob and Lever Handle	Two Escutcheons	
164 SB	5024 P	1077 P	520 1/2 SB	402
165 SB	5024 RP	"	"	"

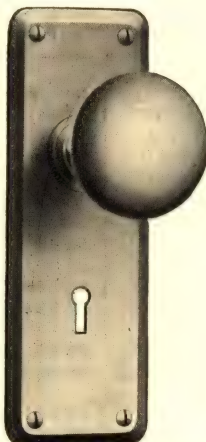




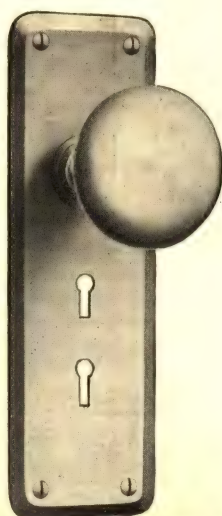
Miniature View showing section  
of SB-Stafford Design



Knob No. 1462 &c. with Rose



Escutcheon No. 315 SB with Knob No. 1462  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 352 SB &c.



Escutcheon No. 376 SB with Knob No. 1463  
Used in Front Door Sets No. 404 SB &c.

## SB-Stafford Design (Colonial).

Wrought Steel.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1434	2 1/4	Ebony, Bronze Plated Shanks, 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle
1242	"	Wood, " " " " " " " "
1342	"	Wrought Steel, 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle
1343	"	" " " " Swivel "
1462	"	" " " " Straight "
1463	"	" " " " Swivel "
		Wood Knobs furnished in Apple, Ash, Beech, Birch, Maple, Oak and Stained Cherry. In ordering specify the kind of wood wanted.
Escutcheons		
For Inside Doors		
315 SB	1 7/8 x 5 1/2	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
325 SB	2 x 5 3/4	" " " " " " "
327 SB	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
345 SB	2 3/8 x 6 1/2	" 3 1/2 " " "
347 SB	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
For Front and Vestibule Doors		
334 SB	2 x 5 3/4	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
334 1/2 SB	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
376 SB	2 3/8 x 8	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
376 1/2 SB	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
396 SB	2 3/4 x 10	" " " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
396 1/2 SB	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
		For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Locks
		For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P
		Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
		Inside " " " " No. 334 1/2 SB
For Sliding Doors		
344 SB	2 3/8 x 6	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
370 SB	1 1/8 x 2	For all Door Locks
Miscellaneous		
9144 SB	1 1/2 x 3	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
250 SB	"	Bell Turns. See page 510.
245 SB	"	Elongated Knob Roses
392 SB	2 3/4 x 10	Push Plates
Specify Size		" "
7403 SB	"	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Lock. See page 681
256 SB	2 1/2 x 6 1/4	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
400 SB	1 1/4 x 3 3/4	Drop Handles
1487 SB	1 1/2 x 3	Flush Sash Lifts





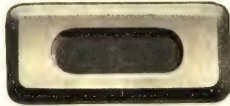
Push Button No. 9144 SB



Elongated Knob Rose No. 245 SB



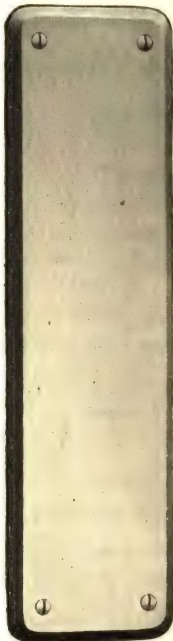
Key Plate No. 370 SB



Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 SB



Drop Handle No. 400 SB

Push Plate No. 392 SB  
Specify size wantedCup Escutcheon No. 344 SB  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6961 SB &c.

Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 256 SB

## Lock Sets (Stafford Design).

Wrought Steel.

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3½ Inch	Ebony			
<b>300 SB</b>	5161	1434	315 SB	315 SB	405
<b>302 SB</b>	"	"	325 SB	325 SB	"
		Wood			
<b>322 SB</b>	5161	1242	325 SB	325 SB	"
<b>1022 SB</b>	5164 P	"	"	"	"
		Steel			
<b>340 SB</b>	5161	1342	315 SB	315 SB	"
<b>342 SB</b>	"	"	325 SB	325 SB	"
<b>542 SB</b>	5221 S	"	"	"	407
<b>642 SB</b>	5231	"	"	"	408
<b>1042 SB</b>	5164 P	"	"	"	405
<b>644 SB</b>	5231	"	345 SB	345 SB	408
<b>1044 SB</b>	5164 P	"	"	"	405
<b>352 SB</b>	5161	1462	325 SB	325 SB	"
<b>552 SB</b>	5221 S	"	"	"	407
<b>652 SB</b>	5231	"	"	"	408
<b>654 SB</b>	"	"	345 SB	345 SB	"
<b>1054 SB</b>	5164 P	"	"	"	405
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
			Outside	Inside	
Bit Key Sets					
<b>4024 SB</b>	6351	1343	376 SB	334 SB	434
<b>4024½ SB</b>	6351½	"	376½ SB	334½ SB	"
<b>4026 SB</b>	6351	"	376 SB	370 SB	"
<b>4026½ SB</b>	6351½	"	376½ SB		"
<b>4027 SB</b>	6351	"	396 SB	334 SB	"
<b>4029 SB</b>	6351	"	396 SB	370 SB	"
<b>4044 SB</b>	6351	1463	376 SB	334 SB	"
<b>4044½ SB</b>	6351½	"	376½ SB	334½ SB	"
<b>4046 SB</b>	6351	"	376 SB	370 SB	"
<b>4046½ SB</b>	6351½	"	376½ SB		"
<b>4047 SB</b>	6351	"	396 SB	334 SB	"
<b>4049 SB</b>	6351	"	396 SB	370 SB	"
	Sliding Door Sets				
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
<b>6961 SB</b>	6961	Flat	Single	344 SB (2)	454
<b>6962 SB</b>	6962	"	Double	" (4)	"
<b>6966 SB</b>	6966	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





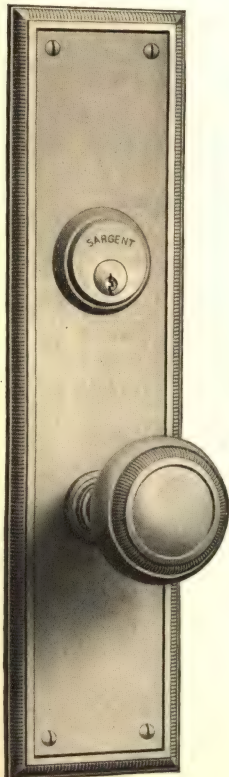
Knob No. 1822 SC &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



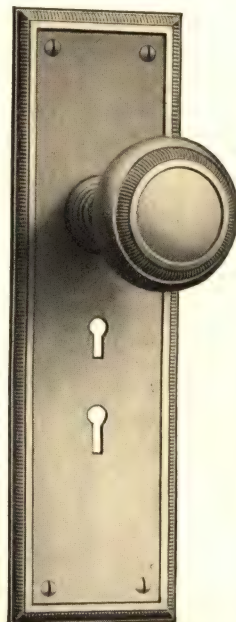
Escutcheon No. 845 SC  
with Knob No. 1822 SC  
Used in Inside Door Sets  
No. 1065 SC &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 SC  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 SC &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 SC  
with Knob No. 1825 SC  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4775 SC &c.



Escutcheon No. 876 SC  
with Knob No. 1825 SC  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4275 SC &c.

## SC—Stockbridge Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 SC	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 SC	"	" or 3/8 " Swivel " " " " "
1825 SC	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
1827 SC	2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 SC	2 3/8 x 7 1/4	For 3 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks
847 SC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
865 SC	2 3/4 x 9 1/2	" 3 1/2 " " "
867 SC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 SC	2 3/8 x 7 1/4	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 SC	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 SC	"	With 1 1/2 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/4 SC	2 3/8 x 7 1/4	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 SC	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 SC	"	With 1 1/2 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>		
854 SC	2 3/8 x 7 1/4	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 SC	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 SC	2 3/4 x 9 1/2	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 SC	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks		
<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P</b>		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 SC		
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 SC	2 3/8 x 7 1/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 SC	"	" " " " " " without " "
7875 SC	2 3/4 x 9 1/2	" " " " " " with " "
7875 1/2 SC	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 SC	"	" Outside " " " " "
7896 SC	3 x 12	" " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 SC	2 3/8 x 7 1/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 SC	1 1/4 x 2 1/8	For all Door Locks
871 SC	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 SC	1 1/4 x 5 1/8	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 SC	1 5/8 x 3 1/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 SC	3 x 12	Push Plates
Specify size }	4 x 16 5/8	" "
	3 x 12	Door Pulls
1892 SC	"	" "
1895 SC	4 x 16 5/8	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 703
7933 SC	"	" " " " " " " " "
9933 SC	4 x 20	" " " " " " " " "
258 SC	2 1/8 x 6 5/8	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
259 SC	"	" " " " " " Plate and Hood Inside
800 SC	1 5/8 x 3 1/4	Drop Handles
809 SC	2 1/8 x 6 1/8	Bar Sash Lifts
1887 SC	1 5/8 x 3 1/4	Flush " "





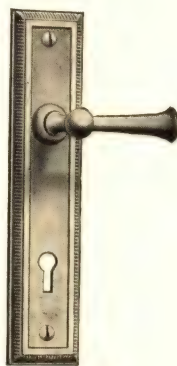
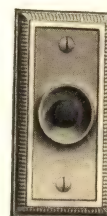
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 SC



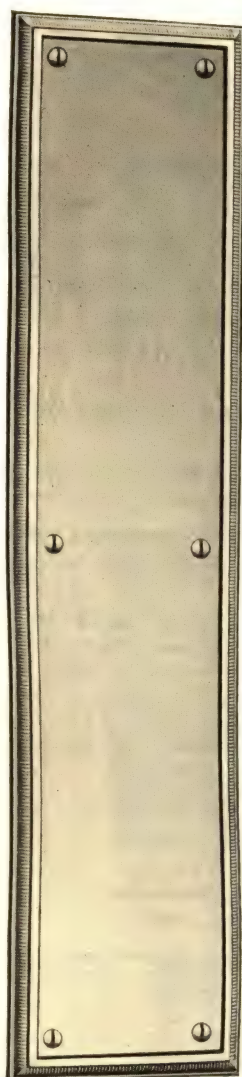
Drop Handle No. 800 SC



Bar Sash Lift No. 809 SC

Lever Handle and  
Escutcheon No. 520 SCPush Button  
No. 9184 SCKey Plate  
No. 870 SCKey Plate  
No. 871 SC

Outside Plate of Letter Box Plates Nos. 258 SC and 259 SC

Push Plate No. 892 SC  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1892 SC &amp;c.

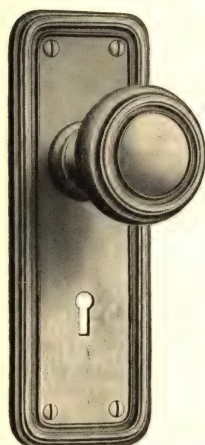
## Lock Sets (Stockbridge Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3½ Inch				
<b>1065 SC</b>	5164 P	1822 SC	845 SC	845 SC	405
<b>1265 SC</b>	5234 P	"	"	"	408
<b>1365 SC</b>	5249 P	"	"	"	"
<b>2065 SC</b>	5254 P	"	"	"	409
<b>2165 SC</b>	5259 P	"	"	"	"
	4¼ Inch				
<b>3065 SC</b>	5644 P	1822 SC	847 SC	847 SC	412
<b>3165 SC</b>	5649 P	"	"	"	"
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Bit Key Sets			Outside	Inside	
<b>4275 SC</b>	6354 P	1825 SC	876 SC	854 SC	434
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4275½ SC</b>	6354½ P	1825 SC	876½ SC	854½ SC	"
<b>4276 SC</b>	6354 P	1825 SC	876 SC	870 SC	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4276½ SC</b>	6354½ P	1825 SC	876½ SC		"
<b>4375 SC</b>	6344 P	1825 SC	867 SC	847 SC	432
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4375½ SC</b>	6344½ P	1825 SC	865 SC	854½ SC	"
<b>4376 SC</b>	6344 P	1825 SC	867 SC	870 SC	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4376½ SC</b>	6344½ P	1825 SC	865 SC		"
Cylinder Sets					
<b>4775 SC</b>	6745 P	1825 SC	7876 SC	7855 SC	440
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4775½ SC</b>	6745½ P	1825 SC	7876 SC	7855½ SC	"
<b>5075 SC</b>	6845 P	1825 SC	7876 SC	7855 SC	443
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>5075½ SC</b>	6845½ P	1825 SC	7876 SC	7855½ SC	"
<b>5078 SC</b>	6845 P	1825 SC	7896 SC	7855 SC	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>5078½ SC</b>	6845½ P	1825 SC	7896 SC	7855½ SC	"
Sliding Door Sets					
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escs.	
<b>6963 SC</b>	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 SC (2)	454
<b>6964 SC</b>	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
<b>6968 SC</b>	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





Knob No. 1822SD &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch as wanted



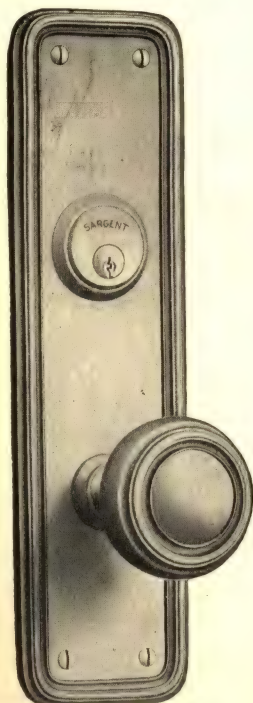
Escutcheon No. 845SD with Knob No. 1822SD  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1065SD &c.



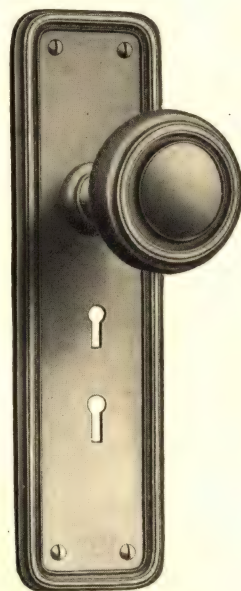
Key Plate No. 870SD



Key Plate No. 871SD



Escutcheon No. 7896SD  
with Knob No. 1825SD  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5078SD &c.



Escutcheon No. 876SD  
with Knob No. 1825SD  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4278SD &c.

## SD—Dakota Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 SD	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 SD	"	" or 3-8 Inch Swivel " " " " " "
1825 SD	2 1/8 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "
1827 SD	2 1/8	" " " " " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 SD	2 1/8 x 7	For 3 1/8 Inch Mortise Locks
847 SD	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
865 SD	2 5/8 x 9	" 3 1/8 " " " "
867 SD	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 SD	2 1/8 x 7	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 SD	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 SD	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/4 SD	2 1/8 x 7	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 SD	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 SD	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>		
854 SD	2 1/8 x 7	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 SD	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
856 1/2 SD	"	" Outside " " " " " "
876 SD	2 5/8 x 9	" " " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 SD	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks		
<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/4 P, 6364 1/4 P and 6365 1/4 P</b>		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/8 Inch Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 SD		
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 SD	2 1/8 x 7	For Inside of Door, 5 1/8 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 SD	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 SD	2 5/8 x 9	" Outside " " " " " "
7896 SD	3 x 11	" " " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 SD	2 1/8 x 7	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 SD	1 1/4 x 2 1/8	For all Door Locks
871 SD	"	" Cabinet " "
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 SD	1 1/4 x 5 1/8	For French Window Lock Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 SD	1 5/8 x 3 3/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 SD	3 x 11	Push Plates
Specify size	3 1/2 x 15	" "
7933 SD	"	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 705
258 SD	2 1/4 x 7	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 SD	1 1/4 x 3 1/8	Drop Handles
1887 SD	1 5/8 x 3 3/4	Flush Sash Lifts

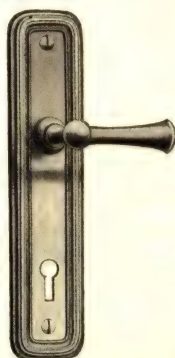




Drop Handle No. 800 SD



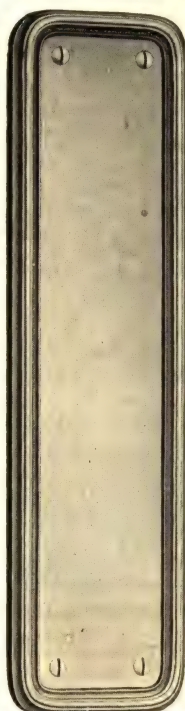
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 SD



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 SD



Push Button No. 9184 SD

Push Plate No. 892 SD  
Specify size wantedCup Escutcheon No. 844 SD  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 SD &c.

Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 SD

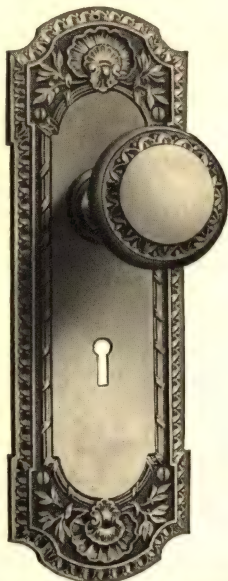
## Lock Sets (Dakota Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3¼ Inch				
<b>1065 SD</b>	5164 P	1822 SD	845 SD	845 SD	405
<b>1265 SD</b>	5234 P	"	"	"	408
<b>1365 SD</b>	5249 P	"	"	"	"
<b>2065 SD</b>	5254 P	"	"	"	409
<b>2165 SD</b>	5259 P	"	"	"	"
	4¼ Inch				
<b>3065 SD</b>	5644 P	1822 SD	847 SD	847 SD	412
<b>3165 SD</b>	5649 P	"	"	"	"
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Bit Key Sets			Outside	Inside	
<b>4275 SD</b>	6354 P	1825 SD	876 SD	854 SD	434
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4275½ SD</b>	6354½ P	1825 SD	876½ SD	854½ SD	"
<b>4276 SD</b>	6354 P	1825 SD	876 SD	870 SD	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4276½ SD</b>	6354½ P	1825 SD	876½ SD		"
<b>4375 SD</b>	6344 P	1825 SD	867 SD	847 SD	432
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4375½ SD</b>	6344½ P	1825 SD	865 SD	854½ SD	"
<b>4376 SD</b>	6344 P	1825 SD	867 SD	870 SD	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4376½ SD</b>	6344½ P	1825 SD	865 SD		"
Cylinder Sets					
<b>4775 SD</b>	6745 P	1825 SD	7876 SD	7855 SD	440
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4775½ SD</b>	6745½ P	1825 SD	7876 SD	7855½ SD	"
<b>5075 SD</b>	6845 P	1825 SD	7876 SD	7855 SD	443
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>5075½ SD</b>	6845½ P	1825 SD	7876 SD	7855½ SD	"
<b>5078 SD</b>	6845 P	1825 SD	7896 SD	7855 SD	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>5078½ SD</b>	6845½ P	1825 SD	7896 SD	7855½ SD	"
	Sliding Door Sets				
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
<b>6963 SD</b>	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 SD (2)	454
<b>6964 SD</b>	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
<b>6968 SD</b>	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





Knob No. 1822SF &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



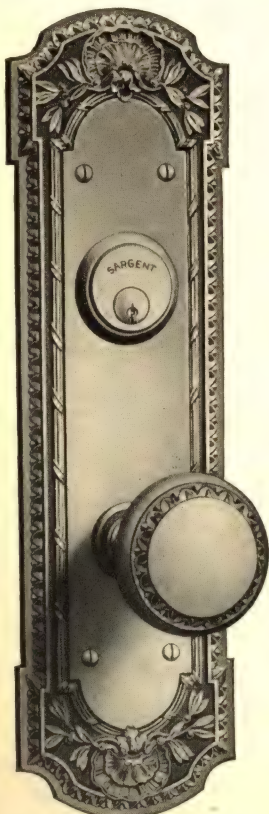
Escutcheon No. 845SF with Knob No. 1822SF  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265SF &c.



Key Plate No. 870SF



Key Plate No. 871SF



Escutcheon No. 7876SF  
with Knob No. 1825SF  
Used in Cylinder Sets No. 5075SF &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844SF  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963SF &c.

## SF—St. Denis Design (Louis XVI).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish

Furnished in Sand Finishes only and made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 SF	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 SF	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
1825 SF	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "
1827 SF	2 1/2	" " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
—For Inside Doors—		
845 SF	3x9	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 SF	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614P and 5619P
—For Communicating Door Locks—		
841 SF	3x9	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 SF	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 SF	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
—For Three Bolt Locks—		
847 1/4 SF	3x9	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184P, 6189P, 6191P, 6193P, 6194P, 6199P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 SF	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 SF	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
—For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors—		
7855 SF	3x9	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 SF	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 SF	3 5/8 x 12 1/2	" Outside " " " " "
—For Sliding Doors—		
844 SF	3x9	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
—Key Plates—		
870 SF	1 1/4 x 2 1/4	For all Door Locks
871 SF	"	" Cabinet Locks
—Lever Handles and Escutcheons—		
520 SF	1 1/2 x 7	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 SF	1 1/2 x 3 3/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 SF	3 5/8 x 12 1/4	Push Plates
1892 SF	"	Door Pulls
7933 SF	3 3/4 x 19	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 710
258 SF	3x9	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 SF	1 1/2 x 3 3/4	Drop Handles
1887 SF	"	Flush Sash Lifts

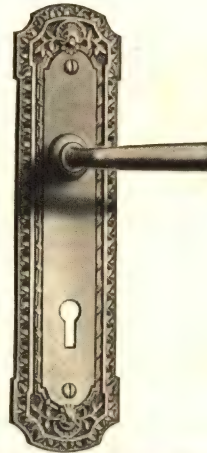




Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 SF



Drop Handle No. 800 SF



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 SF



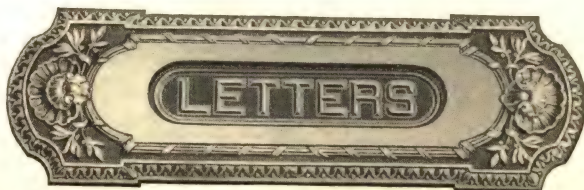
Push Button No. 9184 SF



Push Plate No. 892 SF



Door Pull No. 1892 SF



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 SF

## Lock Sets (St. Denis Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1265 SF</b> <b>1365 SF</b> <b>2265 SF</b> <b>2365 SF</b>  <b>3265 SF</b> <b>3365 SF</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		408 " 409 "  411 "
	3¾ Inch				
	5234 P	1822 SF	845 SF	845 SF	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5264 P	"	"	"	
	5269 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch				
	5634 P	1822 SF	847 SF	847 SF	
5639 P	"	"	"	"	
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
Cylinder Sets <b>5075 SF</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5075½ SF</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		443 " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6845 P	1825 SF	7876 SF	7855 SF	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1825 SF	7876 SF	7855½ SF	
Sliding Door Sets					
<b>6963 SF</b> <b>6964 SF</b> <b>6968 SF</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	454 " "
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844SF (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





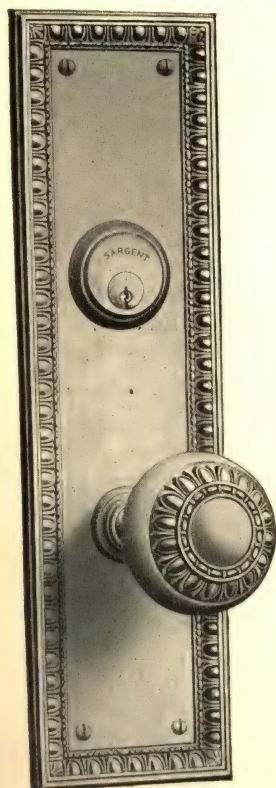
Knob No. 1822 SG &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 SG with Knob No. 1822 SG  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 SG &c.



Key Plate No. 870 SG



Escutcheon No. 7876 SG  
with Knob No. 1822 SG  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5075 SG &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 SG  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 SG &c.

## SG—Stylis Design (Greek).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel sanded and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers		Inch	Door Knobs
1822 SG		2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 SG		"	" or 3/8 " Swivel " " " " "
1825 SG		2 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
1827 SG		2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
			<b>Escutcheons</b>
			For Inside Doors
845 SG		2 5/8 x 6 3/4	For 3 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks
847 SG		"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
			Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
			For Communicating Door Locks
841 SG		2 5/8 x 6 3/4	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 SG		"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 SG		"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
			For Three Bolt Locks
847 1/4 SG		2 5/8 x 6 3/4	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 SG		"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 SG		"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
			For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors
7855 SG		2 5/8 x 6 3/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 SG		"	" " " " " " without " "
7875 SG		3 1/4 x 6 3/4	" " " " " " with " "
7875 1/2 SG		"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 SG		"	" Outside " " " " "
7896 SG		3 1/4 x 12	" " " " " " "
			For Sliding Doors
844 SG		2 5/8 x 6 3/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
			Key Plates
870 SG		1 1/8 x 2	For all Door Locks
			Lever Handles and Escutcheons
520 SG		1 3/8 x 5 1/2	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
			<b>Miscellaneous</b>
9184 SG		3 x 4 1/2	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 SG	Specify size	3 1/4 x 12	Push Plates
		3 1/4 x 14	" "
		3 1/4 x 16	" "
1892 SG		3 1/4 x 12	Door Pulls
7933 SG		3 1/4 x 14	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Lock. See page 709
258 SG		3 x 6 3/4	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 SG		1 3/8 x 3 1/4	Drop Handles
1887 SG		1 3/8 x 3 1/4	Flush Sash Lifts
			Hinge Plates
801 SG		1 3/8 x 5 1/4 x 1 5/8 x 5 1/2	Cabinet, Corner
802 SG		1 5/8 x 5 1/4	" Centre
815 SG		3 3/4 x 12 3/4 x 4 5/8 x 15	Entrance Doors, Corner
816 SG		4 5/8 x 12 3/4	" " Centre





Drop Handle No. 800 SG



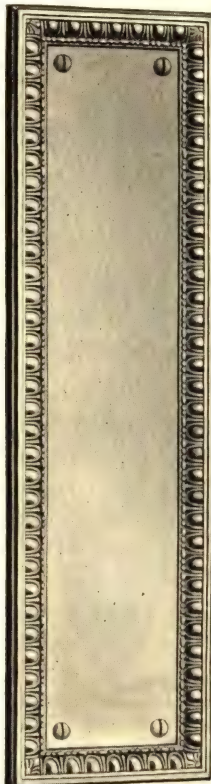
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 SG



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 SG



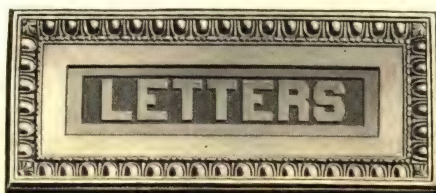
Push Button No. 9184 SG  
Patented



Push Plate No. 892 SG  
Specify size wanted



Door Pull No. 1892 SG



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 SG

## Lock Sets (Stylis Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1265 SG</b> <b>1365 SG</b> <b>2265 SG</b> <b>2365 SG</b>  <b>3265 SG</b> <b>3365 SG</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>408</b>   <b>409</b>   <b>411</b>
	3¼ Inch				
	5234 P	1822 SG	845 SG	845 SG	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5264 P	"	"	"	
	5269 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch				
	5634 P	1822 SG	847 SG	847 SG	
	5639 P	"	"	"	
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
Cylinder Sets <b>5075 SG</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5075½ SG</b> <b>5078 SG</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5078½ SG</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>443</b>   

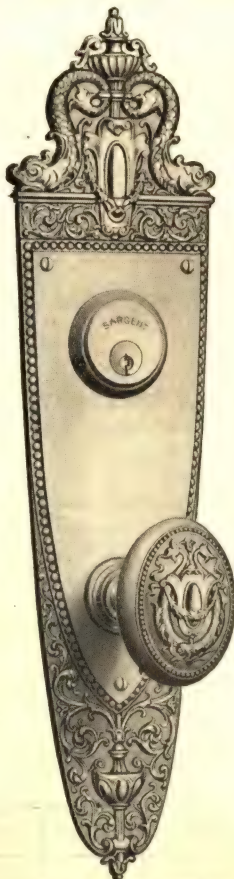




Knob No. 1912SR &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845SR  
with Knob No. 1912SR  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1275SR &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876SR  
with Knob No. 1915SR  
Used in Cylinder Sets No. 5095SR &c.

## SR—Savona Design (Italian Renaissance).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs	
		2 1/4 Inch Knobs are 1 3/4 Inch wide and 1 1/8 Inch thick	2 5/8 " " " " 1 1/8 " " " 1 3/8 " "
1912 SR	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses	
1913 SR	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " "	
1915 SR	2 5/8 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " "	
1917 SR	2 5/8	" " " " " " " " " "	
Escutcheons			
For Inside Doors			
845 SR	3 x 9 3/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks	
847 SR	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "	
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P	
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors			
7855 SR	3 x 9 3/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob	
7855 1/2 SR	"	" " " " " " " without " "	
7876 SR	3 1/2 x 13 1/2	" Outside " " " " "	
For Sliding Doors			
844 SR	3 x 9 3/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	
Key Plates			
871 SR	1 1/4 x 2	For Cabinet Locks	
Lever Handles and Escutcheons			
520 SR	1 5/8 x 7 1/2	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P	
Escutcheons and Pulls			
525 SR	1 5/8 x 6 3/4	For Cabinet Locks	
Miscellaneous			
9184 SR	2 7/8 x 8	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	
258 SR	3 1/2 x 7 7/8	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	
800 SR	1 3/8 x 3 3/8	Drop Handles	
1887 SR	"	Flush Sash Lifts	
Hinge Plates			
801 SR	1 1/2 x 7 x 1 3/4 x 7	Cabinet, Corner	
802 SR	1 3/4 x 7	" Centre	
815 SR	3 3/8 x 13 5/8 x 4 3/8 x 13 5/8	Entrance Doors, Corner	
816 SR	4 3/8 x 13 5/8	" " Centre	





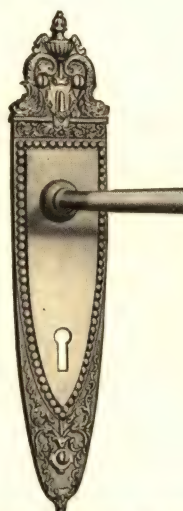
Drop Handle No. 800 SR



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 SR



Key Plate No. 871 SR



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 SR



Escutcheon and Pull No. 525 SR

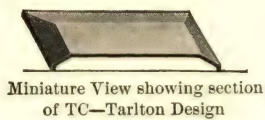
Cup Escutcheon No. 844 SR  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 SR &c.Push Button No. 9184 SR  
Patented

Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 SR

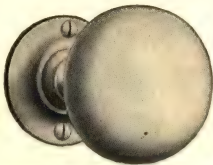
## Lock Sets (Savona Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	
<b>1275 SR</b> <b>1375 SR</b> <b>2275 SR</b> <b>2375 SR</b>   <b>3275 SR</b> <b>3375 SR</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>408</b>   <b>409</b>   <b>411</b>  	
	3½ Inch 5234 P	1912 SR	845 SR	845 SR		
	5249 P	"	"	"		
	5264 P	"	"	"		
	5269 P	"	"	"		
	4¼ Inch 5634 P	1912 SR	847 SR	847 SR		
	5639 P	"	"	"		
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons			<b>443</b>    
	Cylinder Sets <b>5095 SR</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5095½ SR</b>	6845 P	1915 SR	Outside 7876 SR		
Double 6845 P		Trim 1915 SR	7876 SR	7855½ SR		
Sliding Door Sets						
<b>6963 SR</b> <b>6964 SR</b> <b>6968 SR</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	<b>454</b>    	
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 SR (2)		
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)		
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)		





Miniature View showing section  
of TC—Tarlton Design



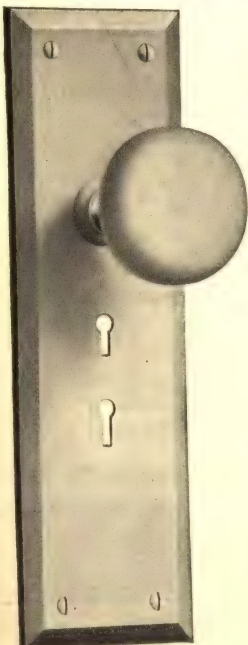
Knobs Nos. 1762 P & c. and 1622 P & c., with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16  
or 3-8 inch as wanted



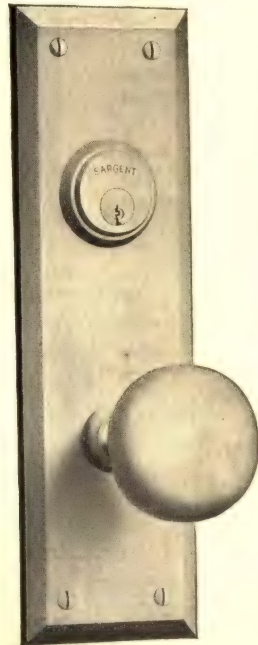
Escutcheon No. 845 TC with Knob No. 1762 P  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1055 TC & c.



Key Plate No. 870 TC



Escutcheon No. 896 TC  
with Knob No. 1763 P  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4248 TC & c.



Escutcheon No. 7896 TC  
with Knob No. 1763 P  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4748 TC & c.

## TC—Tarlton Design (Colonial).

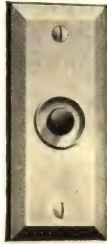
Wrought Bronze.

Made in Wrought Bronze, Wrought Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.  
Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.  
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1622 P	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1623 P	"	" or 3-8 Inch Swivel " " " " " "
1625 P	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "
1627 P	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "
1762 P	2 1/4	" Inch Straight " " " " " "
1763 P	"	" or 3-8 Inch Swivel " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
For Inside Doors		
845 TC	2 1/4 x 7	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 TC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
885 TC	3 x 10	" 3 1/2 " " " "
887 TC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
For Communicating Door Locks		
841 TC	2 1/4 x 7	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 TC	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 TC	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
For Three Bolt Locks		
847 1/4 TC	2 1/4 x 7	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 TC	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 TC	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
For Front and Vestibule Doors		
854 TC	2 1/4 x 7	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 TC	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
896 TC	3 x 10	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
896 1/2 TC	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 3/4 Inch Mortise Locks		
For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 TC		
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7855 TC	2 1/4 x 7	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 TC	"	" " " " " " " " without " "
7896 TC	3 x 10	" Outside " " " " " " "
For Sliding Doors		
844 TC	2 3/8 x 6	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
870 TC	1 1/4 x 2	For all Door Locks
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 TC	1 5/8 x 3 3/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
255 TC	"	Bell Turns. See page 510
892 TC	3 x 10	Push Plates
Specify size		
7903 TC	3 1/8 x 14 1/2	" " " "
7923 TC	"	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Lock. See page 682
800 TC	1 5/8 x 3 3/4	" " " " Cylinder " " " 696
1887 TC	"	Drop Handles
		Flush Sash Lifts





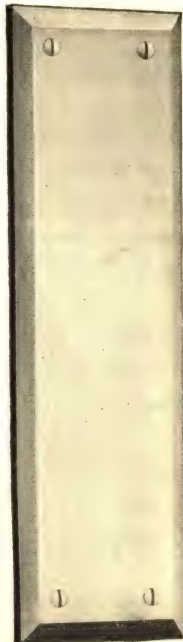
Push Button No. 9184 TC



Drop Handle No. 800 TC



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 TC

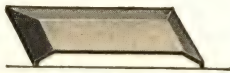
Push Plate No. 892 TC  
Specify size wantedCup Escutcheon No. 844 TC  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 TC &c.

## Lock Sets (Tarlton Design).

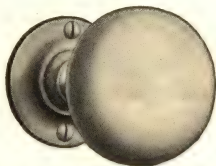
Wrought Bronze.

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3½ Inch				
<b>1055 TC</b>	5164 P	1762 P	845 TC	845 TC	405
<b>1255 TC</b>	5234 P	"	"	"	408
<b>1355 TC</b>	5249 P	"	"	"	"
<b>2055 TC</b>	5254 P	"	"	"	409
<b>2155 TC</b>	5259 P	"	"	"	"
<b>1265 TC</b>	5234 P	1622 P	"	"	408
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Bit Key Sets			Outside	Inside	
<b>4248 TC</b>	6354 P	1763 P	896 TC	854 TC	434
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4248½ TC</b>	6354½ P	1763 P	896½ TC	854½ TC	"
<b>4249 TC</b>	6354 P	1763 P	896 TC	870 TC	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4249½ TC</b>	6354½ P	1763 P	896½ TC		"
<b>4348 TC</b>	6344 P	1763 P	887 TC	847 TC	432
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4348½ TC</b>	6344½ P	1763 P	885 TC	854½ TC	"
<b>4349 TC</b>	6344 P	1763 P	887 TC	870 TC	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4349½ TC</b>	6344½ P	1763 P	885 TC		"
Cylinder Sets					
<b>4748 TC</b>	6745 P	1763 P	7896 TC	7855 TC	440
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4748½ TC</b>	6745½ P	1763 P	7896 TC	7855½ TC	"
<b>5048 TC</b>	6845 P	1763 P	7896 TC	7855 TC	443
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>5048½ TC</b>	6845½ P	1763 P	7896 TC	7855½ TC	"
<b>5078 TC</b>	6845 P	1625 P	7896 TC	7855 TC	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>5078½ TC</b>	6845½ P	1625 P	7896 TC	7855½ TC	"
	Sliding Door Sets				
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
<b>6963 TC</b>	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 TC (2)	454
<b>6964 TC</b>	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
<b>6968 TC</b>	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





Miniature view showing section of  
TC-Tarlton Design



Knob No. 1462 &c. with Rose



Escutcheon No. 345 TC with Knob No. 1462  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 354 TC &c.



Escutcheon No. 396 TC with Knob No. 1463  
Used in Front Door Sets No. 4023 TC &c.

## TC-Tarlton Design (Colonial).

Wrought Steel.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1434	2 1/4	Ebony, Bronze Plated Shanks, 5-16 In. Straight Spindle
1342	"	Wrought Steel, 5-16 In. Straight Spindle
1343	"	" " " Swivel "
1462	"	" " " Straight "
1463	"	" " " Swivel "
		<b>Escutcheons</b>
		<b>For Inside Doors</b>
345 TC	2 1/4 x 7	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
347 TC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
		<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>
354 TC	2 1/4 x 7	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
354 1/2 TC	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
396 TC	3 x 10	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
396 1/2 TC	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
		<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344P, 6364P and 6365P</b>
		Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Locks
		<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P, 6365 1/2 P</b>
		Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 In. Mortise Locks
		Inside " " " " No. 354 1/2 TC
		<b>For Sliding Doors</b>
344 TC	2 3/8 x 6	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
		<b>Key Plates</b>
370 TC	1 1/4 x 2	For all Door Locks
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>
9144 TC	1 5/8 x 3 3/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
250 TC	"	Bell Turns. See page 510
245 TC	"	Elongated Knob Roses
392 TC	3 x 10	Push Plates
7403 TC	3 1/8 x 14 1/8	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Lock. See page 682
400 TC	1 5/8 x 3 3/4	Drop Handles
1487 TC	"	Flush Sash Lifts





Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 TC



Drop Handle No. 400 TC



Push Button No. 9144 TC



Key Plate No. 370 TC



Push Plate No. 392 TC

Cup Escutcheon No. 344 TC  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6961 TC &c.

## Lock Sets (Tarlton Design).

Wrought Steel.

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>304 TC</b> <b>344 TC</b> <b>354 TC</b> <b>544 TC</b> <b>554 TC</b> <b>644 TC</b> <b>654 TC</b> <b>1044 TC</b> <b>1054 TC</b> <b>1144 TC</b> <b>1154 TC</b> <b>1244 TC</b> <b>1254 TC</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		405 " " 407 " 408 " 405 " 407 " " 408 "
	3½ Inch				
	5161	1434	345 TC	345 TC	
	"	1342	"	"	
	"	1462	"	"	
	5221 S	1342	"	"	
	"	1462	"	"	
	5231	1342	"	"	
	"	1462	"	"	
	5164 P	1342	"	"	
	"	1462	"	"	
	5224 PS	1342	"	"	
	"	1462	"	"	
	5234 P	1342	"	"	
	"	1462	"	"	
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors					
Bit Key Sets <b>4028 TC</b> <b>4028½ TC</b> <b>4029 TC</b> <b>4029½ TC</b> <b>4048 TC</b> <b>4048½ TC</b> <b>4049 TC</b> <b>4049½ TC</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		434 " " " " " " " "
			Outside	Inside	
	6351	1343	396 TC	354 TC	
	6351½	"	396½ TC	354½ TC	
	6351	"	396 TC	370 TC	
	6351½	"	396½ TC		
	6351	1463	396 TC	354 TC	
	6351½	"	396½ TC	354½ TC	
	6351	"	396 TC	370 TC	
	6351½	"	396½ TC		
Sliding Door Sets					
<b>6961 TC</b> <b>6962 TC</b> <b>6966 TC</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	454 " "
	6961	Flat	Single	344 T C(2)	
	6962	"	Double	" (4)	
	6966	Astragal	"	" (4)	





Knob No. 1702 TF &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16  
or 3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 825 TF with Knob No. 1702 TF  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1073 TF &c.



Key Plate No. 870 TF



Key Plate No. 871 TF



Escutcheon No. 7896 TF  
with Knob No. 1705 TF  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4798 TF &c.



Escutcheon No. 876 TF  
with Knob No. 1703 TF  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4285 TF &c.

## TF—Toulon Design (French).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
		<p>2½ Inch Knobs are 1½ Inch wide and 1½ Inch thick</p> <p>2¾ " " " 1½ " " " 1½ " "</p> <p>Cannot be furnished Screwless Spindle</p> <p>5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses</p> <p>" or 3-8 Inch Swivel " " " " "</p>
1702 TF	2½	
1703 TF	"	
1705 TF	2¾×2½	
1707 TF	2¾	
		<p><b>Escutcheons</b></p> <p><b>For Inside Doors</b></p> <p>For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks</p> <p>" " " " "</p> <p>" 4¼ &amp; 4½ " " "</p> <p>" 3½ " " "</p> <p>" 4¼ &amp; 4½ " " "</p> <p>Above Escutcheons for 4¼ &amp; 4½ Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P</p> <p><b>For Communicating Door Locks</b></p> <p>Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663½ P, 4664½ P, 4665 P</p> <p>With 1¼ Inch Thumb Knob, ¾ Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663½ P, 4664½ P, 4673 P</p> <p>With 1½ Inch Thumb Knob, ¾ Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P</p> <p><b>For Three Bolt Locks</b></p> <p>Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199½ P</p> <p>With 1¼ Inch Thumb Knob, ¾ Inch Spindle: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P</p> <p>With 1½ Inch Thumb Knob, ¾ Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199½ P</p> <p><b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b></p> <p>For Inside of Door, 4¾ Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P</p> <p>" " " " Vestibule Latches to match</p> <p>" Outside " " 4¾ Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P</p> <p>" " " " Vestibule Latches to match</p> <p><b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b></p> <p>Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4¾ Inch Mortise Locks</p> <p><b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344½ P, 6364½ P and 6365½ P</b></p> <p>Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3½ Inch Mortise Locks</p> <p>Inside " " " " No. 854½ TF</p> <p><b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b></p> <p>For Inside of Door, 5½ Inch Locks with Thumb Knob</p> <p>" " " " " without " "</p> <p>" Outside " " " " "</p> <p><b>For Sliding Doors</b></p> <p>Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks</p> <p><b>Key Plates</b></p> <p>For all Door Locks</p> <p>" Cabinet "</p> <p><b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b></p> <p>For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P</p> <p><b>Miscellaneous</b></p> <p>Push Buttons for Electric Bells</p> <p>Push Plates</p> <p>Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates</p> <p>Drop Handles</p> <p>Flush Sash Lifts</p>
825 TF	2½×7¼	
845 TF	2½×8	
847 TF	"	
865 TF	2½×9	
867 TF	"	
841 TF	2½×8	
842 TF	"	
843 TF	"	
847¼ TF	2½×8	
847½ TF	"	
847¾ TF	"	
854 TF	2½×8	
854½ TF	"	
876 TF	2½×9	
876½ TF	"	
7855 TF	2½×8	
7855½ TF	"	
7896 TF	2¾×10	
824 TF	2½×7¼	
870 TF	1½×2¼	
871 TF	"	
520 TF	1½×5½	
9184 TF	1½×3½	
892 TF	2¾×10	
258 TF	2½×9	
800 TF	1½×3½	
1887 TF	"	

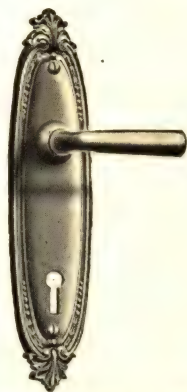




Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 TF



Drop Handle No. 800 TF



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 TF



Push Button No. 9184 TF



Push Plate No. 892 TF

Cup Escutcheon No. 824 TF  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 TF &c.

Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 TF

## Lock Sets (Toulon Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages			
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons					
	3½ Inch							
	1073 TF 5164 P	1702 TF	825 TF	825 TF		405		
	1273 TF 5234 P	"	"	"		408		
	1373 TF 5249 P	"	"	"		"		
	2073 TF 5254 P	"	"	"		409		
	2173 TF 5259 P	"	"	"		"		
	4¼ Inch							
	3075 TF 5644 P	1702 TF	847 TF	847 TF		412		
	3175 TF 5649 P	"	"	"		"		
Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors								
Bit Key Sets	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons					
			Outside	Inside				
	4285 TF " Dble.	6354 P Double	1703 TF Trim	876 TF 854 TF		434		
	4285½ TF	6354½ P	1703 TF	876½ TF 854½ TF		"		
	4286 TF " Dble.	6354 P Double	1703 TF Trim	876 TF 870 TF		"		
	4286½ TF	6354½ P	1703 TF	876½ TF		"		
	4385 TF " Dble.	6344 P Double	1703 TF Trim	867 TF 847 TF		432		
	4385½ TF	6344½ P	1703 TF	865 TF 854½ TF		"		
	4386 TF " Dble.	6344 P Double	1703 TF Trim	867 TF 870 TF		"		
	4386½ TF	6344½ P	1703 TF	865 TF		"		
	Cylinder Sets							
		4798 TF " Dble.	6745 P Double	1705 TF Trim		7896 TF 7855 TF		440
		4798½ TF	6745½ P	1705 TF		7896 TF 7855½ TF		"
		5098 TF " Dble.	6845 P Double	1705 TF Trim		7896 TF 7855 TF		443
5098½ TF		6845½ P	1705 TF	7896 TF 7855½ TF	"			
Sliding Door Sets								
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Esots.				
	6963 TF	6963 P	Flat	Single		824 TF (2)	454	
	6964 TF	6964 P	"	Double		" (4)	"	
6968 TF	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"			





Knob No. 1452TG &amp;c. with Rose.

Escutcheon No. 345TG with Knob No. 1452TG  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 364TG &c.Escutcheon No. 376TG with Knob No. 1453TG  
Used in Front Door Sets No. 4065TG &c.

## TG—Truro Design.

Cast Iron.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes, including BB—"Rustless Iron"  
Sand Finish.The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1452 TG	2¾	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1453 TG	"	" Swivel " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
For Inside Doors		
345 TG	2¼×7½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks
For Front and Vestibule Doors		
354½ TG	2¼×7½	For Inside of Door, Vestibule Latches
374 TG	2½×10	" " " " 4¾ Inch Locks except 6344P, 6364P, 6365P
376 TG	"	" Outside " " 4¾ " " " " "
376½ TG	"	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
For Sliding Doors		
344 TG	2¼×7½	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
370 TG	1¼×2¾	For all Door Locks
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9144 TG	1½×4¼	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
290 TG	"	Bell Turns. See page 506
392 TG	3 ×13	Push Plates
7403 TG	3 ×15	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Lock. See page 683
7423 TG	3 ×17½	" " " Cylinder " " " 704
400 TG	1½×4¼	Drop Handles
1487 TG	1½×4¼	Flush Sash Lifts





Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 TG



Drop Handle No. 400 TG



Push Button No. 9144 TG



Key Plate No. 370 TG



Push Plate No. 392 TG

Cup Escutcheon No. 344 TG  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6961 TG &c.

## Lock Sets (Truro Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>304 TG</b> <b>364 TG</b> <b>664 TG</b> <b>1264 TG</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>405</b>  <b>408</b>  
	3½ Inch				
	5161	1434	345 TG	345 TG	
	5161	1452 TG	"	"	
	5231	"	"	"	
5234 P	"	"	"		
<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>					
<b>Bit Key Sets</b> <b>4065 TG</b> <b>4065½ TG</b> <b>4066 TG</b> <b>4066½ TG</b> <b>4265 TG</b> <b>4265½ TG</b> <b>4266 TG</b> <b>4266½ TG</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>434</b>        
			Outside	Inside	
	6351	1453 TG	376 TG	374 TG	
	6351½	1453 TG	376½ TG	354½ TG	
	6351	1453 TG	376 TG	370 TG	
	6351½	1453 TG	376½ TG		
	6354 P	1453 TG	376 TG	374 TG	
	6354½ P	1453 TG	376½ TG	354½ TG	
	6354 P	1453 TG	376 TG	370 TG	
	6354½ P	1453 TG	376½ TG		
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>					
<b>6961 TG</b> <b>6962 TG</b> <b>6966 TG</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	<b>454</b>   
	6961	Flat	Single	344 TG (2)	
	6962	"	Double	" (4)	
	6966	Astragal	"	" (4)	





Knob No. 1912 TR &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 Inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 TR with Knob No. 1912 TR  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1275 TR &c.



Key Plate No. 870 TR



Key Plate No. 871 TR



Escutcheon No. 7876 TR  
with Knob No. 1915 TR  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5095 TR &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 TR  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 TR &c.

## TR-Tours Design (French Renaissance).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs	
		2 1/2 Inch Knobs are 1 3/4 Inch wide and 1 1/2 Inch thick	2 3/4 " " " " 1 1/2 " " " 1 1/4 " "
1912 TR	2 1/2	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses	
1913 TR	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "	
1915 TR	2 3/4 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " "	
1917 TR	2 3/4	" " " " " " " " " "	
		Escutcheons	
		For Inside Doors	
845 TR	2 3/4 x 11	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks	
847 TR	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "	
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P	
		For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors	
7855 TR	2 3/4 x 11	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob	
7855 1/2 TR	"	" " " " " " without " "	
7876 TR	3 1/2 x 13 1/2	" Outside " " " " "	
		For Sliding Doors	
844 TR	2 3/4 x 11	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	
		Key Plates	
870 TR	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	For all Door Locks	
871 TR	1 1/4 x 2 1/2	" Cabinet Locks	
		Lever Handles and Escutcheons	
520 TR	1 1/2 x 6 3/8	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P	
		Miscellaneous	
9184 TR	2 1/4 x 6	Push Buttons for Electric Bells	
892 TR	3 1/4 x 13 1/4	Push Plates	
258 TR	2 3/4 x 10 3/4	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates	
800 TR	1 1/2 x 4 3/4	Drop Handles	
1887 TR	"	Flush Sash Lifts	
		Hinge Plates	
801 TR	1 1/4 x 5 3/4 x 1 1/2 x 5 3/4	Cabinet, Corner	
802 TR	1 1/4 x 5 3/4	" Centre	





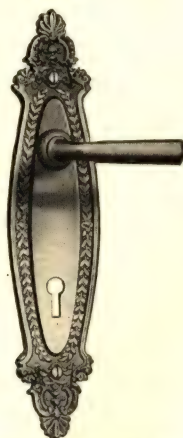
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 TR



Drop Handle No. 800 TR



Push Plate No. 892 TR

Push Button No. 9184 TR  
Patented

Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 TR



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 TR

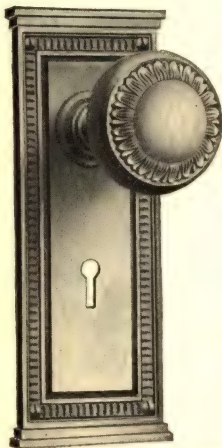
## Lock Sets (Tours Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages	
<b>1275 TR</b> <b>1375 TR</b> <b>2275 TR</b> <b>2375 TR</b>  <b>3275 TR</b> <b>3375 TR</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>408</b>  <b>409</b>    <b>411</b>  	
	3¼ Inch	1912 TR	845 TR	845 TR		
	5234 P					
	5249 P					
	5264 P					
	5269 P	“	“	“		“
	4¼ Inch	1912 TR	847 TR	847 TR		<b>411</b>  “
	5634 P					
	5639 P					
	“	“	“	“		
<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>						
Cylinder Sets <b>5095 TR</b> “ <b>Dble.</b> <b>5095½ TR</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>443</b>  “  “	
	6845 P Double 6845½ P	1915 TR	Outside 7876 TR	Inside 7855 TR		
		Trim 1915 TR	7876 TR	7855½ TR		
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>						
<b>6963 TR</b> <b>6964 TR</b> <b>6968 TR</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	<b>454</b>  “  “	
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 TR (2)		
	6964 P	“	Double	“ (4)		
	6968 P	Astragal	“	“ (4)		





Knob No. 1822 UG &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16  
or 3-8 inch as wanted



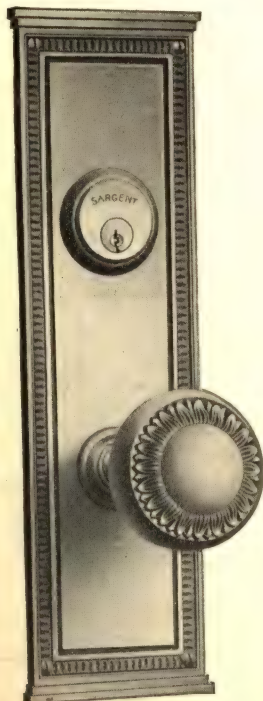
Escutcheon No. 845 UG with Knob No. 1822 UG  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 UG &c.



Key Plate No. 870 UG



Key Plate No. 871 UG



Escutcheon No. 7876 UG  
with Knob No. 1825 UG  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5075 UG &c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 UG  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 UG &c.

## UG—Ulysses Design (Greek).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel sanded and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

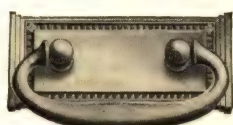
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 UG	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 UG	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " "
1825 UG	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " "
1827 UG	2 1/2	" " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 UG	2 3/4 x 6 3/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 UG	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 UG	2 3/4 x 6 3/4	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 UG	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 UG	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/4 UG	2 3/4 x 6 3/4	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 UG	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 UG	"	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/16 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 UG	2 3/4 x 6 3/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 UG	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7875 UG	3 1/4 x 8	" " " " " " " with " "
7875 1/2 UG	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 UG	"	" Outside " " " " " "
7896 UG	3 1/4 x 10 5/8	" " " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 UG	2 3/4 x 6 3/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 UG	1 5/8 x 1 7/8	For all Door Locks
871 UG	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 UG	1 5/8 x 5 1/2	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 UG	2 3/4 x 3 1/2	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 UG	3 1/4 x 10 5/8	Push Plates
Specify size {		3 3/4 x 15 1/4 " "
1895 UG	"	Door Pulls
7933 UG	"	Store Door Handles, Cylinder Locks. See page 706
258 UG	2 3/4 x 6 3/4	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
259 UG	"	" " " " " " Plate and Hood Inside
800 UG	1 5/8 x 3 1/2	Drop Handles
1887 UG	1 5/8 x 3	Flush Sash Lifts

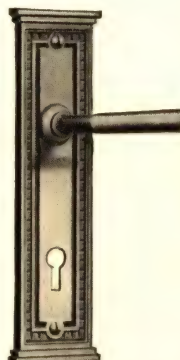




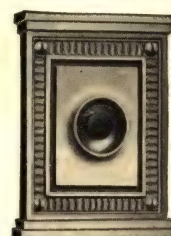
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 UG



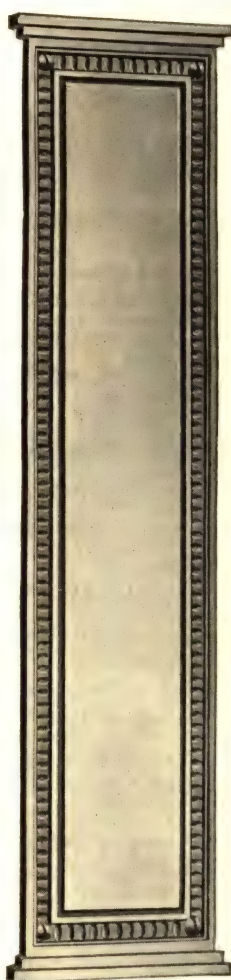
Drop Handle No. 800 UG



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 UG



Push Button No. 9184 UG

Push Plate No. 892 UG  
Specify size wanted

Door Pull No. 1895 UG



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plates Nos. 258 UG and 259 UG

## Lock Sets (Ulysses Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets					For description of Locks see pages	
<b>1265 UG</b> <b>1365 UG</b> <b>2265 UG</b> <b>2365 UG</b>  <b>3265 UG</b> <b>3365 UG</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Knobs</b>	<b>Escutcheons</b>		<b>408</b>   <b>409</b>   <b>411</b>  		
	3½ Inch						
	5234 P	1822 UG	845 UG	845 UG			
	5249 P	"	"	"			
	5264 P	"	"	"			
	5269 P	"	"	"			
	4¼ Inch						
	5634 P	1822 UG	847 UG	847 UG			
	5639 P	"	"	"			
	<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>						
Cylinder Sets <b>5075 UG</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5075½ UG</b> <b>5078 UG</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5078½ UG</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Knobs</b>	<b>Escutcheons</b>		<b>443</b>        		
			Outside	Inside			
	6845 P	1825 UG	7876 UG	7855 UG			
	Double	Trim					
	6845½ P	1825 UG	7876 UG	7855½ UG			
	6845 P	1825 UG	7896 UG	7855 UG			
	Double	Trim					
	6845½ P	1825 UG	7896 UG	7855½ UG			
	<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>						
	<b>6963 UG</b> <b>6964 UG</b> <b>6968 UG</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Front</b>	<b>For Doors</b>		<b>Escts.</b>	<b>454</b>   
6963 P		Flat	Single	844 UG (2)			
6964 P		"	Double	" (4)			
6968 P		Astragal	"	" (4)			

## Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets

See page 12 for "Union" Lock Sets of the above Design





Knob No. 1852 VF & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16  
or 3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 VF with Knob No. 1852 VF  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1065 VF & c.



Key Plate No. 870 VF



Key Plate No. 871 VF



Escutcheon No. 876 VF  
with Knob No. 1855 VF  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4275 VF & c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 VF  
with Knob No. 1855 VF  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4775 VF & c.

## VF—Vernon Design (Louis XIV).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Centre Panel matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1852 VF	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1853 VF	"	" or 3/8" Swivel " " " " " "
1855 VF	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " "
1857 VF	2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 VF	2 1/4 x 7 1/4	For 3 1/2" Inch Mortise Locks
847 VF	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2" " " " "
865 VF	2 3/4 x 10 1/4	" 3 1/2" " " " "
867 VF	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2" " " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 VF	2 1/4 x 7 1/4	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 VF	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 VF	"	With 1 1/2 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/2 VF	2 1/4 x 7 1/4	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 3/4 VF	"	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/8 VF	"	With 1 1/2 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>		
854 VF	2 1/4 x 7 1/4	For Inside of Door, 4 1/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 VF	"	" " " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 VF	2 3/4 x 10 1/4	" Outside " " 4 1/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 VF	"	" " " " " Vestibule Latches to match
For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks		
For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P and 6365 1/2 P		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " " No. 854 1/2 VF		
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 VF	2 1/4 x 7 1/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 VF	"	" " " " " " without " "
7875 VF	2 3/4 x 10 1/4	" " " " " " with " "
7875 1/2 VF	"	" " " " " " without " "
7876 VF	"	" Outside " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 VF	2 1/4 x 7 1/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 VF	1 1/4 x 2 1/4	For all Door Locks
871 VF	"	" Cabinet Locks
<b>Lever Handles and Escutcheons</b>		
520 VF	1 1/4 x 5 3/8	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 VF	1 1/4 x 3 3/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 VF	2 3/4 x 10 1/4	Push Plates
258 VF	2 1/4 x 7 1/4	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 VF	1 1/4 x 3 3/4	Drop Handles
1887 VF	"	Flush Sash Lifts

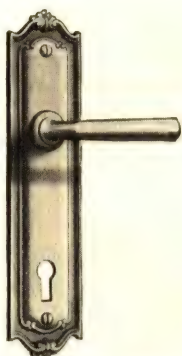
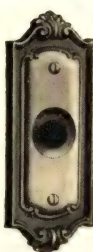




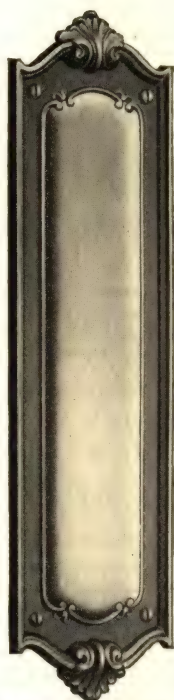
Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 VF



Drop Handle No. 800 VF

Lever Handle and Escutcheon  
No. 520 VF

Push Button No. 9184 VF



Push Plate No. 892 VF

Cup Escutcheon No. 844 VF  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 VF &c.

Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 VF

## Lock Sets (Vernon Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3¼ Inch				
<b>1065 VF</b>	5164 P	1852 VF	845 VF	845 VF	405
<b>1265 VF</b>	5234 P	"	"	"	408
<b>1365 VF</b>	5249 P	"	"	"	"
<b>2065 VF</b>	5254 P	"	"	"	409
<b>2165 VF</b>	5259 P	"	"	"	"
	4¼ Inch				
<b>3065 VF</b>	5644 P	1852 VF	847 VF	847 VF	412
<b>3165 VF</b>	5649 P	"	"	"	"
	<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>				
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Bit Key Sets			Outside	Inside	
<b>4275 VF</b>	6354 P	1855 VF	876 VF	854 VF	434
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4275½ VF</b>	6354½ P	1855 VF	876½ VF	854½ VF	"
<b>4276 VF</b>	6354 P	1855 VF	876 VF	870 VF	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4276½ VF</b>	6354½ P	1855 VF	876½ VF		"
<b>4375 VF</b>	6344 P	1855 VF	867 VF	847 VF	432
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4375½ VF</b>	6344½ P	1855 VF	865 VF	854½ VF	"
<b>4376 VF</b>	6344 P	1855 VF	867 VF	870 VF	"
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4376½ VF</b>	6344½ P	1855 VF	865 VF		"
Cylinder Sets					
<b>4775 VF</b>	6745 P	1855 VF	7876 VF	7855 VF	440
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>4775½ VF</b>	6745½ P	1855 VF	7876 VF	7855½ VF	"
<b>5075 VF</b>	6845 P	1855 VF	7876 VF	7855 VF	443
" <b>Dble.</b>	Double	Trim			"
<b>5075½ VF</b>	6845½ P	1855 VF	7876 VF	7855½ VF	"
	<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>				
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	
<b>6963 VF</b>	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 VF (2)	454
<b>6964 VF</b>	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
<b>6968 VF</b>	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"

## Sargent's "Union" Lock Sets

See Page 13 for "Union" Lock Sets of the above design





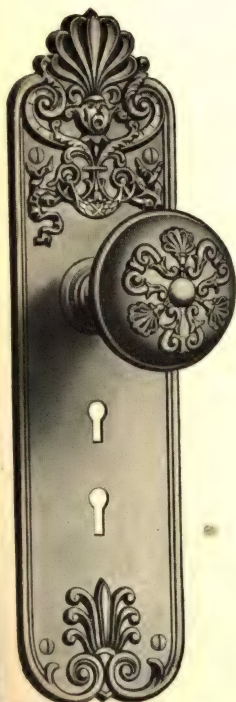
Knob No. 1522 VR &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



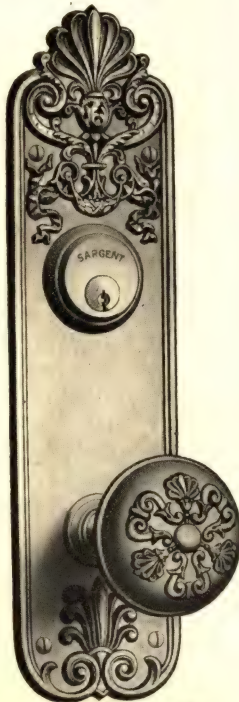
Escutcheon No. 845 VR with Knob No. 1522 VR  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1045 VR &c.



Key Plate No. 870 VR



Escutcheon No. 876 VR  
with Knob No. 1525 VR  
Used in Front Door Sets  
No. 4235 VR &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 VR  
with Knob No. 1525 VR  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 4735 VR &c.

## VR—Verona Design (Italian Renaissance).

Bronze.

Made in Bronze and Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Cast Bronze pieces in the Polished Finishes are made with the Depressed Surface sanded and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

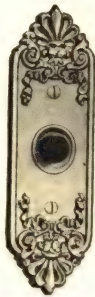
The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1522 VR	2 1/4 in. Wrought	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1523 VR	" "	" or 3-8 Inch Swivel " " " "
1525 VR	{ 2 1/4 in. Cast x 2 1/2 " Wrought }	" " " " " " " "
1527 VR	2 1/2 in. Cast	" " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 VR	2 1/4 x 8 Wrought	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 VR	" "	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
865 VR	2 3/4 x 10 3/4 Cast	" 3 1/2 " " "
867 VR	" "	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
<b>For Communicating Door Locks</b>		
841 VR	2 1/4 x 8 Wrought	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4665 P
842 VR	" "	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P, 4673 P
843 VR	" "	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 4665 P, 4675 P
<b>For Three Bolt Locks</b>		
847 1/4 VR	2 1/4 x 8 Wrought	Without Thumb Knob: For Locks 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
847 1/2 VR	" "	With 1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6134 P, 6139 P, 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P
847 3/4 VR	" "	With 1 5/8 Inch Thumb Knob, 5/8 Inch Spindle: For Locks 6154 P, 6159 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P
<b>For Front and Vestibule Doors</b>		
854 VR	2 1/4 x 8 Wrought	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
854 1/2 VR	" "	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
876 VR	2 3/4 x 10 3/4 Cast	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P
876 1/2 VR	" "	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
<b>For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P</b>		
Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 3/4 Inch Mortise Locks		
<b>For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/4 P, 6364 1/4 P and 6365 1/4 P</b>		
Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks		
Inside " " " " No. 854 1/2 VR		
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 VR	2 1/4 x 8 Wrought	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 VR	" "	" " " " " " without " "
7876 VR	2 3/4 x 10 3/4 Cast	" Outside " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 VR	2 1/4 x 8 Wrought	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Key Plates</b>		
870 VR	1 1/2 x 2 1/4 Cast	For all Door Locks
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 VR	1 1/2 x 4 1/2 Cast	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
255 VR	" "	Bell Turns. See page 507
892 VR	2 3/4 x 10 3/4 "	Push Plates
Specify size		" "
		" "
7903 VR	2 3/4 x 15 "	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Lock. See page 684
7933 VR	2 3/4 x 16 1/2 "	" " " " Cylinder " " " 704
258 VR	2 1/4 x 8 3/4 "	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 VR	1 1/2 x 4 1/2 "	Drop Handles
1887 VR	1 1/2 x 4 3/8 Wrought	Flush Sash Lifts





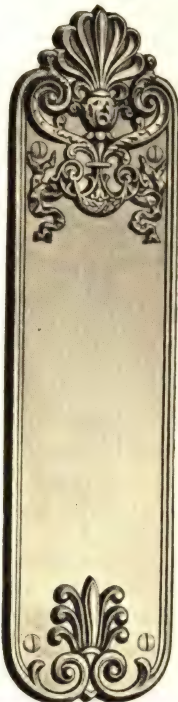
Push Button No. 9184 VR



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 VR



Drop Handle No. 800 VR



Push Plate No. 892 VR  
Specify size wanted



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 VR  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 VR &c.



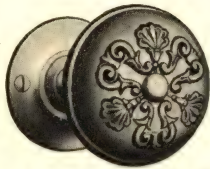
Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 VR

## Lock Sets (Verona Design).

Bronze

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1045 VR</b> <b>1245 VR</b> <b>1345 VR</b> <b>2045 VR</b> <b>2145 VR</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>405</b> <b>408</b> <b>409</b> <b>409</b> <b>409</b>
	3¼ Inch				
	5164 P	1522 VR	845 VR	845 VR	
	5234 P	"	"	"	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5254 P	"	"	"	
	5259 P	"	"	"	
<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>					
<b>Bit Key Sets</b>  <b>4235 VR</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4235½ VR</b> <b>4236 VR</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4236½ VR</b> <b>4335 VR</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4335½ VR</b> <b>4336 VR</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4336½ VR</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>434</b> <b>434</b> <b>434</b> <b>434</b> <b>434</b> <b>432</b> <b>432</b> <b>432</b> <b>432</b> <b>432</b> <b>432</b> <b>432</b>
			Outside	Inside	
	6354 P	1525 VR	876 VR	854 VR	
	Double	Trim			
	6354½ P	1525 VR	876½ VR	854½ VR	
	6354 P	1525 VR	876 VR	870 VR	
	Double	Trim			
	6354½ P	1525 VR	876½ VR		
	6344 P	1525 VR	867 VR	847 VR	
	Double	Trim			
	6344½ P	1525 VR	865 VR	854½ VR	
	6344 P	1525 VR	867 VR	870 VR	
	Double	Trim			
	6344½ P	1525 VR	865 VR		
	<b>Cylinder Sets</b>  <b>4735 VR</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4735½ VR</b> <b>5035 VR</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5035½ VR</b>				
6745 P		1525 VR	7876 VR	7855 VR	
Double		Trim			
6745½ P		1525 VR	7876 VR	7855½ VR	
6845 P		1525 VR	7876 VR	7855 VR	
Double		Trim			
6845½ P	1525 VR	7876 VR	7855½ VR		
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>					
<b>6963 VR</b> <b>6964 VR</b> <b>6968 VR</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	<b>454</b> <b>454</b> <b>454</b>
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 VR(2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	





Knob No. 1342 VR &amp;c. with Rose

Escutcheon No. 345 VR with Knob No. 1342 VR  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 344 VR &c.Escutcheon No. 356 VR with Knob No. 1343 VR  
Used in Front Door Sets No. 4023 VR &c.

## VR—Verona Design (Italian Renaissance).

Steel and Iron.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1342 VR	2 1/4 Wrought Steel	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1343 VR	" "	" Swivel " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
For Inside Doors		
345 VR	2 1/4 x 8 Wrought Steel	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
For Front and Vestibule Doors		
354 VR	2 1/4 x 8 Wrought Steel	For Inside of Door, 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344P, 6364P, 6365P
354 1/2 VR	" "	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
356 VR	" "	" Outside " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344P, 6364P, 6365P
356 1/2 VR	" "	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
376 VR	2 3/4 x 10 1/4 Cast Iron	" " " " 4 3/4 Inch Locks except 6344P, 6364P, 6365P
376 1/2 VR	" "	" " " " Vestibule Latches to match
For Sliding Doors		
344 VR	2 1/4 x 8 Wrought Steel	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
Key Plates		
370 VR	1 1/2 x 2 1/4 Cast Iron	For all Door Locks
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9144 VR	1 1/2 x 4 1/2 Cast Iron	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
250 VR	" "	Bell Turns. See page 507
392 VR	2 3/4 x 10 3/4 "	Push Plates
7403 VR	2 3/4 x 15 "	Store Door Handles, Flat Key Locks. See page 684
7423 VR	2 3/4 x 16 1/2 "	" " " Cylinder " " " 704
400 VR	1 1/2 x 4 1/2 "	Drop Handles
1487 VR	1 1/2 x 4 3/8 Wrought Steel	Flush Sash Lifts





Flush Sash Lift No. 1487 VR



Drop Handle No. 400 VR



Push Button No. 9144 VR



Key Plate No. 370 VR



Push Plate No. 392 VR

Cup Escutcheon No. 344 VR  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6961 VR &c.

## Lock Sets (Verona Design).

Steel and Iron

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>344 VR</b> <b>544 VR</b> <b>644 VR</b> <b>1044 VR</b> <b>1144 VR</b> <b>1244 VR</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		405 407 408 405 407 408
	3½ Inch				
	5161	1342 VR	345 VR	345 VR	
	5221 S	“	“	“	
	5231	“	“	“	
	5164 P	“	“	“	
	5224 PS	“	“	“	
	5234 P	“	“	“	
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
Bit Key Sets <b>4023 VR</b> <b>4023½ VR</b> <b>4025 VR</b> <b>4025½ VR</b> <b>4026 VR</b> <b>4026½ VR</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		434 “ “ “ “ “
			Outside	Inside	
	6351	1343 VR	356 VR	370 VR	
	6351½	1343 VR	356½ VR		
	6351	1343 VR	376 VR	354 VR	
	6351½	1343 VR	376½ VR	354½ VR	
	6351	1343 VR	376 VR	370 VR	
	6351½	1343 VR	376½ VR		
Sliding Door Sets					
<b>6961 VR</b> <b>6962 VR</b> <b>6966 VR</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	454 “ “
	6961	Flat	Single	344 VR (2)	
	6962	“	Double	“ (4)	
	6966	Astragal	“	“ (4)	





Escutcheon No. 845 W with Knob No. 1822 W  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 W &c.



Knob No. 1822 W &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 7896 W  
with Knob No. 1825 W  
Used in Cylinder Sets No. 5098 W &c.



Push Button No. 9184 W  
Patented



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 W  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 W &c.

## W-Wickford Design (Italian).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Depressed Surface sanded and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 W	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 W	"	" or 3/8 " Swivel " " " " " "
1825 W	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " " " "
1827 W	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
<b>For Inside Doors</b>		
845 W	2 5/8 x 9 1/8	For 3 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks
847 W	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P
<b>For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors</b>		
7855 W	2 5/8 x 9 1/8	For Inside of Door, 5 1/4 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 W	"	" " " " " " " " without " "
7896 W	3 3/8 x 16 1/2	" Outside " " " " " "
<b>For Sliding Doors</b>		
844 W	2 5/8 x 6 3/8	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
<b>Push Buttons</b>		
9184 W	2 5/8 x 5 1/2	Push Buttons for Electric Bells

## Lock Sets (Wickford Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
	3 1/4 Inch				
1265 W	5234 P	1822 W	845 W	845 W	408
1365 W	5249 P	"	"	"	"
2265 W	5264 P	"	"	"	409
2365 W	5269 P	"	"	"	"
	4 1/4 Inch				
3265 W	5634 P	1822 W	847 W	847 W	411
3365 W	5639 P	"	"	"	"
<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>					
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Cylinder Sets			Outside	Inside	
5098 W	6845 P	1825 W	7896 W	7855 W	443
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
5098 1/2 W	6845 1/2 P	1825 W	7896 W	7855 1/2 W	"
<b>Sliding Door Sets</b>					
	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escs.	
6963 W	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 W (2)	454
6964 W	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	"
6968 W	6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)	"





Escutcheon No. 7896 WG with Knob No. 1827 WG  
Used in Cylinder Sets No. 5098 WG &c.



Knob No. 1826 WG &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Push Button No. 9184 WG



Door Pull No. 1892 WG



Push Plate No. 892 WG  
Specify size wanted.

## WG—Westminster Design (Gothic).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1826 WG	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1827 WG	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
Escutcheons		
For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors		
7895 WG	4 1/8 x 15	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7895 1/2 WG	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7896 WG	"	" Outside " " " " " "
Miscellaneous		
9184 WG	2 3/4 x 4 3/4	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
892 WG	4 1/8 x 15	Push Plates
Specify size }		" "
1892 WG	4 1/8 x 15	Door Pulls
Hinge Plates		
815 WG	4 1/8 x 16 x 4 7/8 x 16	Entrance Doors, Corner
816 WG	4 7/8 x 15	" " Centre

## Lock Sets (Westminster Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				For description of Locks see pages
	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		
Cylinder Sets			Outside	Inside	
5098 WG	6845 P	1827 WG	7896 WG	7895 WG	443
" Dble.	Double	Trim			"
5098 1/2 WG	6845 1/2 P	1827 WG	7896 WG	7895 1/2 WG	"





Knob No. 1822 Y & c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or 3-8 inch, as wanted



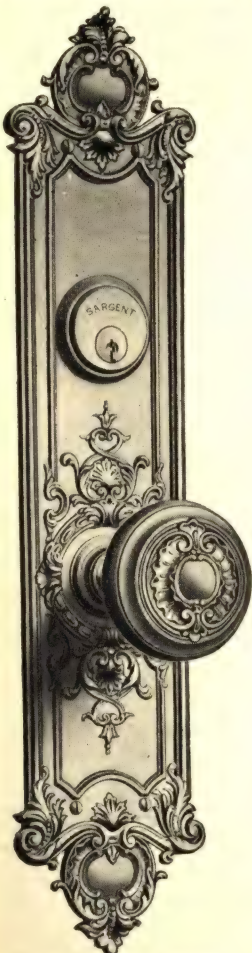
Escutcheon No. 845 Y with Knob No. 1822 Y  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 Y & c.



Key Plate No. 870 Y



Key Plate No. 871 Y



Escutcheon No. 7896 Y  
with Knob No. 1825 Y  
Used in Cylinder Sets  
No. 5078 Y & c.



Cup Escutcheon No. 844 Y  
Used in Sliding Door Sets  
No. 6963 Y & c.

Designs are in alphabetical order. For WS Design, however, see index.

## Y-Ygrande Design (Louis XIV).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze and Cast Brass.

Furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Polished Finishes are made with the Depressed Parts matte-surface and the Raised or Ornamental Surfaces, Bushings, Cylinders, Thumb Knobs and backs of Knobs polished or buffed.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed). See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 Y	2 3/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 Y	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " " "
1825 Y	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " " "
1827 Y	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
—For Inside Doors—		
845 Y	2 3/4 x 10 1/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 Y	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " " "
Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P		
—For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors—		
7855 Y	2 3/4 x 10 1/4	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 Y	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7896 Y	3 1/4 x 14 7/8	" Outside " " " " "
—For Sliding Doors—		
844 Y	2 3/4 x 10 1/4	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
—Key Plates—		
870 Y	1 3/4 x 3 1/2	For all Door Locks
871 Y	"	" Cabinet Locks
—Lever Handles and Escutcheons—		
520 Y	2 x 8 1/4	For French Window Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 Y	2 3/4 x 8	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
1109 Y	2 x 8 3/4	Extension Bolts, 12 to 48 Inch
892 Y	3 1/4 x 14 7/8	Push Plates
1892 Y	"	Door Pulls
258 Y	2 3/4 x 10	Letter Box Plates with Outside and Inside Plates
800 Y	1 1/2 x 6	Drop Handles
1887 Y	"	Flush Sash Lifts





Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 Y



Drop Handle No. 800 Y



Push Plate No. 892 Y



Door Pull No. 1892 Y



Outside Plate of Letter Box Plate No. 258 Y



Lever Handle and Escutcheon No. 520 Y



Push Button No. 9184 Y  
Patented

## Lock Sets (Ygrande Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1265 Y</b> <b>1365 Y</b> <b>2265 Y</b> <b>2365 Y</b>  <b>3265 Y</b> <b>3365 Y</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>408</b>  <b>409</b>   <b>411</b>  
	3½ Inch				
	5234 P	1822 Y	845 Y	845 Y	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5264 P	"	"	"	
	5269 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch				
	5634 P	1822 Y	847 Y	847 Y	
	5639 P	"	"	"	
	Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors				
Cylinder Sets <b>5078 Y</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5078½ Y</b>	Locks	Knobs	Escutcheons		<b>443</b>  "  
			Outside	Inside	
	6845 P	1825 Y	7896 Y	7855 Y	
	Double	Trim			
	6845½ P	1825 Y	7896 Y	7855½ Y	"
Sliding Door Sets					
<b>6963 Y</b> <b>6964 Y</b> <b>6968 Y</b>	Locks	Front	For Doors	Escts.	<b>454</b>  "  
	6963 P	Flat	Single	844 Y (2)	
	6964 P	"	Double	" (4)	
6968 P	Astragal	"	" (4)		

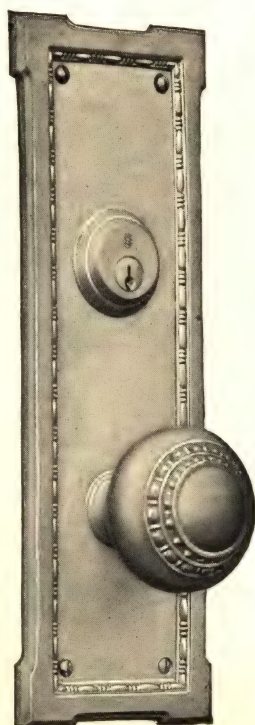




Knob No. 1822 YC &c. with Rose  
On Swivel Spindle specify 5-16 or  
3-8 inch as wanted



Escutcheon No. 845 YC with Knob No. 1822 YC  
Used in Inside Door Sets No. 1265 YC &c.



Escutcheon No. 7876 YC with Knob No. 1825 YC  
Used in Cylinder Sets No. 5075 YC &c.

## YC—Yorktown Design (Colonial).

Cast Bronze.

Made in Cast Bronze, Cast Brass and BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

Bronze and Brass are furnished in both the Polished and Sand Finishes.

The Sand Finishes are made with all parts Sand Finished (no parts buffed).

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of desirable finishes.

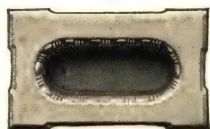
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Door Knobs
1822 YC	2 1/4	5-16 In. Straight Spindle, Furnished with or without Roses
1823 YC	"	" or 3/8 In. Swivel " " " " "
1825 YC	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " " " "
1827 YC	2 1/2	" " " " " " " " "
<b>Escutcheons</b>		
—For Inside Doors—		
845 YC	3 1/8 x 8	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks
847 YC	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 " " "
		Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614P and 5619P
—For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors—		
7855 YC	3 1/8 x 8	For Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with Thumb Knob
7855 1/2 YC	"	" " " " " " " without " "
7876 YC	3 1/8 x 9 1/4	" Outside " " " " "
7896 YC	3 3/4 x 11	" " " " " " " "
—For Sliding Doors—		
824 YC	2 3/4 x 6	Cup Escutcheons, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks
—Key Plates—		
870 YC	1 1/2 x 2 1/8	For all Door Locks.
<b>Miscellaneous</b>		
9184 YC	2 7/8 x 5	Push Buttons for Electric Bells
9168 YC	2 1/8 x 3 7/8	" " " Automatic Gas Lighting
1887 YC	1 3/8 x 3 1/8	Flush Sash Lifts





Key Plate No. 870 YC



Flush Sash Lift No. 1887 YC



Push Button No. 9168 YC

Push Button No. 9184 YC  
PatentedCup Escutcheon No. 824 YC  
Used in Sliding Door Sets No. 6963 YC &c.

## Lock Sets (Yorktown Design).

Order only by the <b>SET</b> Numbers	Inside Door Sets				For description of Locks see pages
<b>1265 YC</b> <b>1365 YC</b> <b>2265 YC</b> <b>2365 YC</b>  <b>3265 YC</b> <b>3365 YC</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Knobs</b>	<b>Escutcheons</b>		<b>408</b>     <b>409</b>     <b>411</b>     <b>411</b>
	3½ Inch 5234 P	1822 YC	845 YC	845 YC	
	5249 P	"	"	"	
	5264 P	"	"	"	
	5269 P	"	"	"	
	4¼ Inch 5634 P	1822 YC	847 YC	847 YC	
	5639 P	"	"	"	
<b>Sets for Front and Vestibule Doors</b>					
Cylinder Sets <b>5075 YC</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5075½ YC</b> <b>5078 YC</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>5078½ YC</b>	<b>Locks</b>	<b>Knobs</b>	<b>Escutcheons</b>		<b>443</b>   <



**I**N the arrangement of our catalogue we have omitted pages 199 to 224 and have reserved these folios for pages which will be issued from time to time to illustrate and describe new designs.

## New Design Goods.

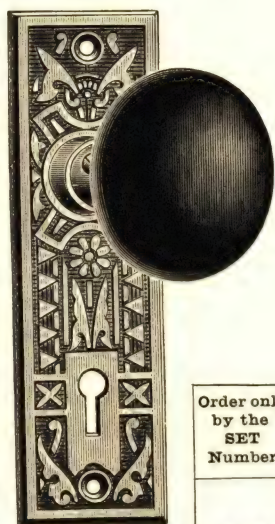
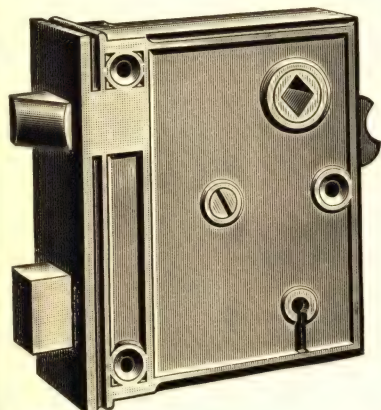
All pages of New Design Goods will be arranged to face this page 198.



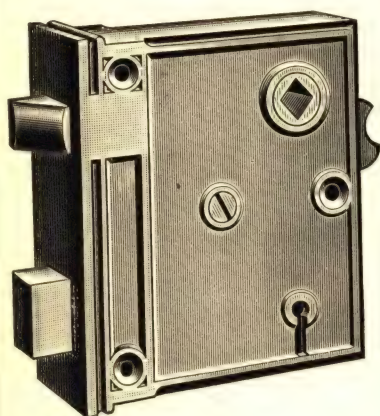
**T**HE folios which have been omitted (199 to 224) will be used hereafter for pages of New Special Designs. These pages when issued will be arranged to face page 198 and precede this page 225.



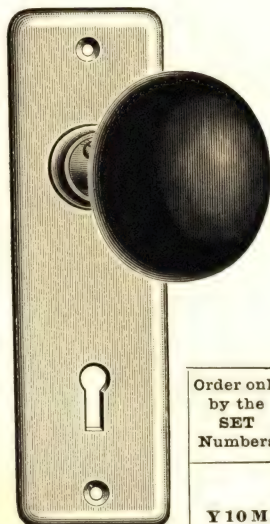
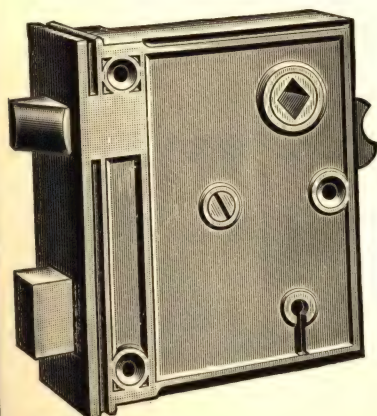
## Lock Sets for Inside Doors—Rim Locks.



Order only by the SET Number	One Reversible Lock 4×3¼ Inch, With Stop Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses		One Escutcheon 1½×5½ Inch
		For Outside	For Inside	
<b>K 10 A</b>	CAST 2205, Japd., Brass Plated Bolts	EBONY YT1434A, Bronze Pltd. Shk.	EBONY 1233, Japd. Shk.	WROUGHT K325 A, Steel



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 4×3¼ Inch, With Stop Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses		One Escutcheon 1½×5½ Inch
		For Outside	For Inside	
<b>Y 10PW</b>	CAST 2205, Japd., Brass Plated Bolts	EBONY YT1434, Bronze Pltd. Shk.	EBONY 1233, Japd. Shk.	WROUGHT Y325PW, Steel
<b>AB 10PW</b>	2205, " " " " "	DA1434, DA	1233, " " "	AB325PW, "

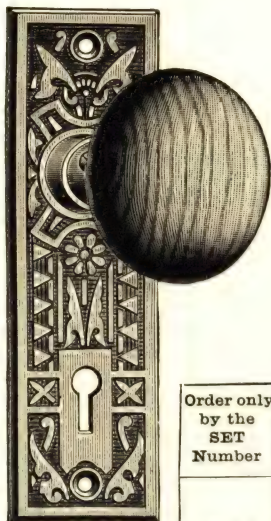
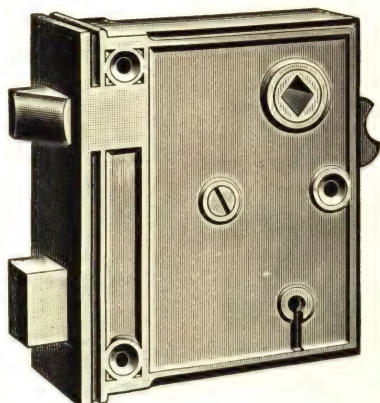


Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 4×3¼ Inch, With Stop Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses		One Escutcheon 1½×5½ Inch
		For Outside	For Inside	
<b>Y 10 MR</b>	CAST 2205, Japd., Brass Plated Bolts	EBONY YT1434, Bronze Pltd. Shk.	EBONY 1233, Japd. Shk.	WROUGHT Y315MR, Steel
<b>AB 10 MR</b>	2205, " " " " "	DA1434, DA	1233, " " "	AB315MR, "

One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.

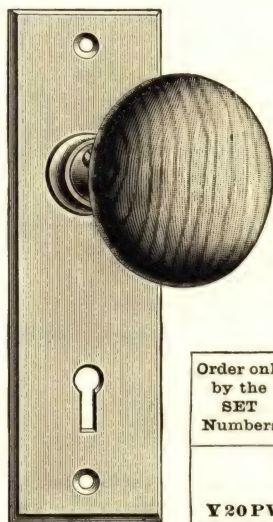
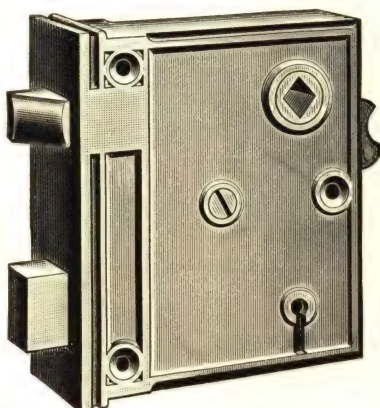


# Lock Sets for Inside Doors—Rim Locks.

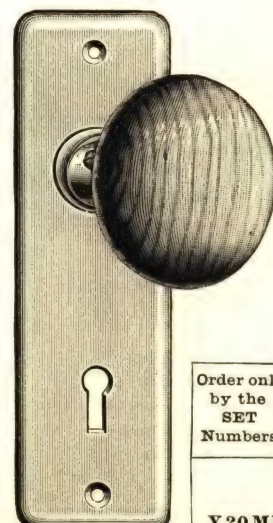
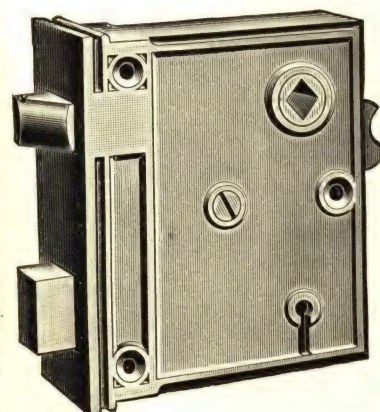


Wood Knobs for these Sets are furnished in Apple, Ash, Beech, Birch, Maple, Oak and Stained Cherry. In ordering, specify the kind of Wood wanted.

Order only by the SET Number	One Reversible Lock 4×3¼ In. With Stop Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses		One Escutcheon 1½×5½ Inch
		For Outside	For Inside	
<b>K 20 A</b>	CAST 2205, Japd., Brass Pltd. Bolts	WOOD K 1242 A, Tokio Shank	EBONY 1233, Japd. Shk.	WROUGHT K 325 A, Steel



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 4×3¼ In. With Stop Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses		One Escutcheon 1½×5½ Inch
		For Outside	For Inside	
<b>Y 20 PW</b> <b>AB 20 PW</b>	CAST 2205, Japd., Brass Pltd. Bolts 2205, " " " "	WOOD Y 1242, Bronze Pltd. Shk. AB 1242, AB	EBONY 1233, Japd. Shk. 1233, " "	WROUGHT Y 325 PW, Steel AB 325 PW, "

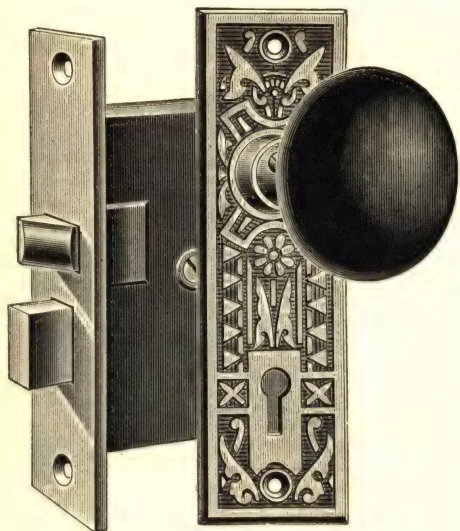


Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 4×3¼ In. With Stop Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses		One Escutcheon 1½×5½ Inch
		For Outside	For Inside	
<b>Y 20 MR</b> <b>AB 20 MR</b>	CAST 2205, Japd., Brass Pltd. Bolts 2205, " " " "	WOOD Y 1242, Bronze Pltd. Shk. AB 1242, AB	EBONY 1233, Japd. Shk. 1233, " "	WROUGHT Y 315 MR, Steel AB 315 MR, "

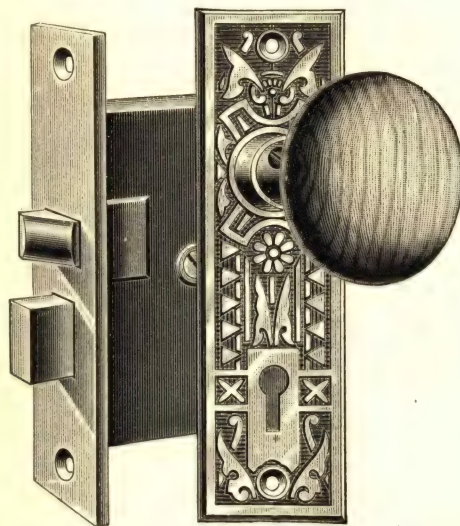
One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.



## Lock Sets for Inside Doors.

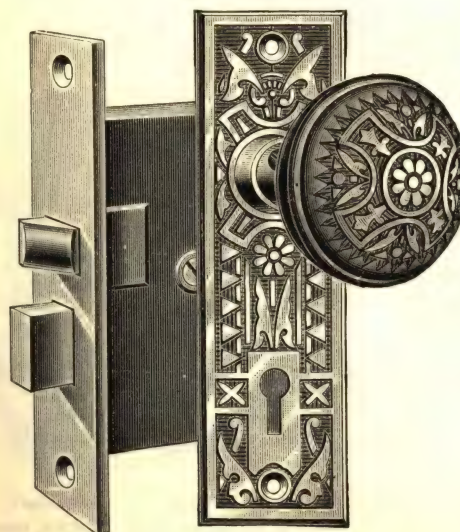


Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons $1\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ Inch
<b>K 300 A</b>	WROUGHT Front Y 5161, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts	EBONY YT 1434 A, Bronze Pltd. Shank	WROUGHT K 325 A, Steel
<b>K 1000 A</b>	CAST Front 5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts	EBONY YT 1434 A, Bronze Pltd. Shank	WROUGHT K 325 A, Steel
	Wrought Steel Lock $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ Inch		
<b>K 500 A</b>	WROUGHT Front, 1 Tumbler Y 5221 S, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts	EBONY YT 1434 A, Bronze Pltd. Shank	WROUGHT K 325 A, Steel



Order only by the SET Number	One Reversible Lock $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons $1\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ Inch
<b>K 1020 A</b>	CAST Front 5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WOOD K 1242 A, Tokio Shank	WROUGHT K 325 A, Steel

Wood Knobs for these Sets are furnished in Apple, Ash, Beech, Birch, Maple, Oak and Stained Cherry. In ordering, specify the kind of Wood wanted.

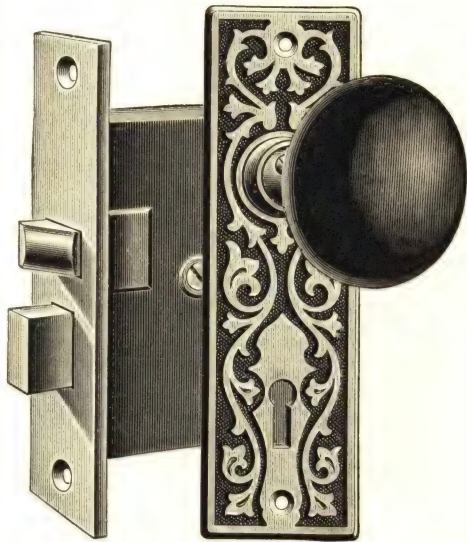


Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons $1\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ Inch
<b>K 340 A</b>	WROUGHT Front Y 5161, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts	WROUGHT K 1342 A, Steel	WROUGHT K 325 A, Steel
<b>K 1040 A</b> <b>M 1041 A</b>	CAST Front 5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts 5164 P, " " " "	WROUGHT K 1342 A, Steel M 1522 A, Bronze	WROUGHT K 325 A, Steel M 625 A, Bronze
	Wrought Steel Lock $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ Inch		
<b>K 540 A</b>	WROUGHT Front, 1 Tumbler Y 5221 S, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts	WROUGHT K 1342 A, Steel	WROUGHT K 325 A, Steel

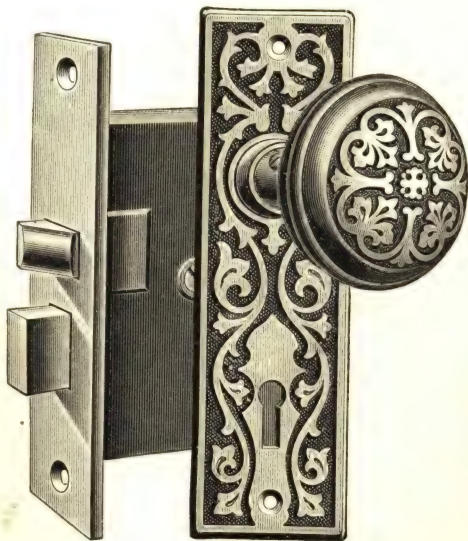
One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.



## Lock Sets for Inside Doors.



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½ × 3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons 1½ × 5½ Inch
<b>K 300 B</b>	WROUGHT Front Y 5161, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts	EBONY YT 1434 A, Bronze Pltd. Shank	WROUGHT K 325 B, Steel
<b>K 1000 B</b>	CAST Front 5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts	EBONY YT 1434 A, Bronze Pltd. Shank	WROUGHT K 325 B, Steel
	Wrought Steel Lock 3½ × 3½ Inch		
<b>K 500 B</b>	WROUGHT Front, 1 Tumbler Y 5221 S, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts	EBONY YT 1434 A, Bronze Pltd. Shank	WROUGHT K 325 B, Steel

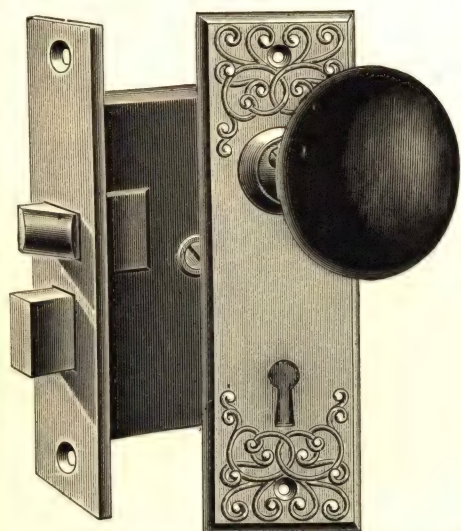


Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½ × 3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons 1½ × 5½ Inch
<b>K 340 B</b>	WROUGHT Front Y 5161, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts	WROUGHT K 1342 B, Steel	WROUGHT K 325 B, Steel
<b>K 1040 B</b> <b>M 1041 B</b>	CAST Front 5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts 5164 P, " " " "	WROUGHT K 1342 B, Steel M 1522 B, Bronze	WROUGHT K 325 B, Steel M 625 B, Bronze
	Wrought Steel Lock 3½ × 3½ Inch		
<b>K 540 B</b>	WROUGHT Front, 1 Tumbler Y 5221 S, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts	WROUGHT K 1342 B, Steel	WROUGHT K 325 B, Steel

One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.



## Lock Sets for Inside Doors.



Order only by the SET Number	One Reversible Lock 3½ × 3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons 1½ × 5½ Inch
<b>AB 300 WS</b>	WROUGHT Front AB 5161, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts	EBONY AB 1434, AB Shank	WROUGHT AB 325 WS, Steel

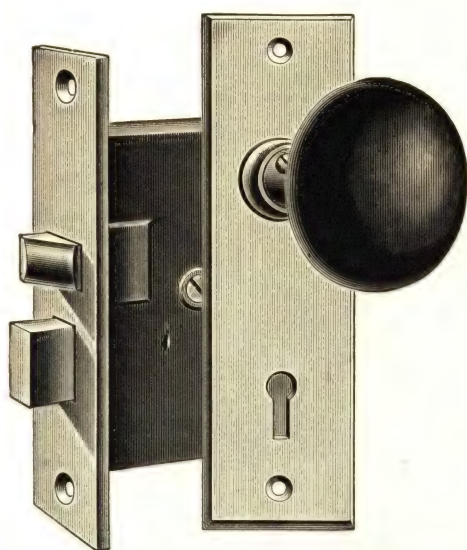


Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½ × 3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons 1½ × 5½ Inch
<b>AB 340 WS</b>	WROUGHT Front AB 5161, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts	WROUGHT AB 1342 WS, Steel	WROUGHT AB 325 WS, Steel
<b>AB 1040 WS</b> <b>AB 1041 WS</b>	CAST Front AB 5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5164 P, " " " "	WROUGHT AB 1342 WS, Steel AB 1522 WS, Bronze	WROUGHT AB 325 WS, Steel AB 625 WS, Bronze
<b>AB 1241 WS</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler AB 5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WROUGHT AB 1522 WS, Bronze	WROUGHT AB 625 WS, Bronze

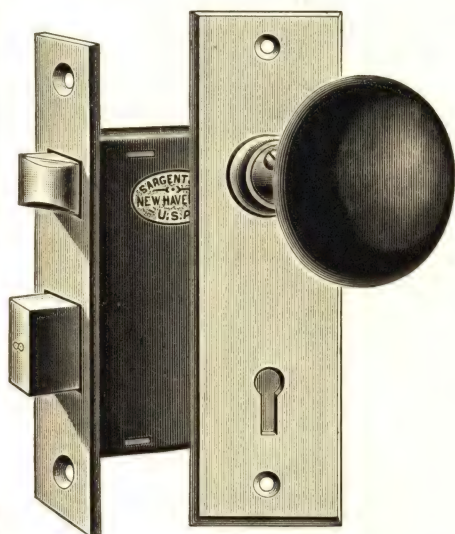
One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.



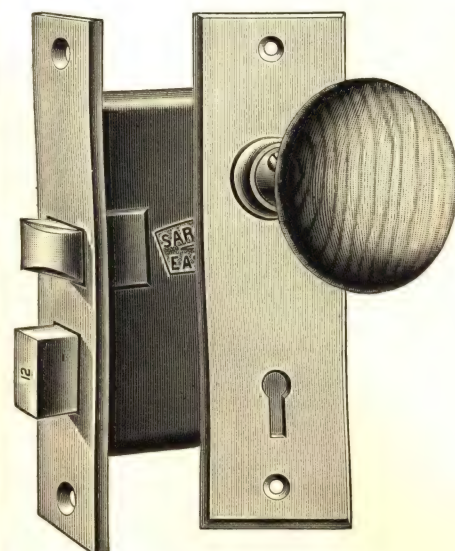
# Lock Sets for Inside Doors.



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½ × 3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons 1½ × 5½ Inch
<b>300PW</b> <b>Y 300PW</b> <b>AB 300PW</b>	<b>WROUGHT Front</b> 5161, Steel Front, Bright Bolts Y 5161, " " Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5161, " " " " "	<b>EBONY</b> 1434, Boston Shank YT 1434, YT " DA 1434, DA "	<b>WROUGHT</b> 325 PW, Steel Y 325 PW, " AB 325 PW, "
<b>Y 1000PW</b> <b>AB 1000PW</b> <b>1001PW</b> <b>AB 1001PW</b>	<b>CAST Front</b> 5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5164 P, " " " " 5164 P, " " " " AB 5164 P, " " " "	<b>EBONY</b> YT 1434, YT Shank DA 1434, DA " 1532 P, Bronze Plated Shank AB 1532 P, AB Shank	<b>WROUGHT</b> Y 325 PW, Steel AB 325 PW, " 825 PW, Bronze AB 825 PW, "



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Wrought Steel Lock 3½ × 3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons 1½ × 5½ Inch
<b>Y 500PW</b> <b>AB 500PW</b> <b>Y 1100PW</b> <b>AB 1100PW</b> <b>1101PW</b> <b>AB 1101PW</b> <b>RB 1101PW</b>	<b>WROUGHT Front, 1 Tumbler</b> Y 5221 S, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5221 S, " " " " " 5224 PS, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5224 PS, " " " " 5224 PS, " " " " AB 5224 PS, " " " " RB 5224 PS, " " " "	<b>EBONY</b> YT 1434, YT Shank DA 1434, DA " Y 1434, Y " AB 1434, AB " 1532 P, Bronze Plated Shank AB 1532 P, AB Shank RB 1532 P, RB "	<b>WROUGHT</b> Y 325 PW, Steel AB 325 PW, " Y 325 PW, " AB 325 PW, " 825 PW, Bronze AB 825 PW, " RB 825 PW, "



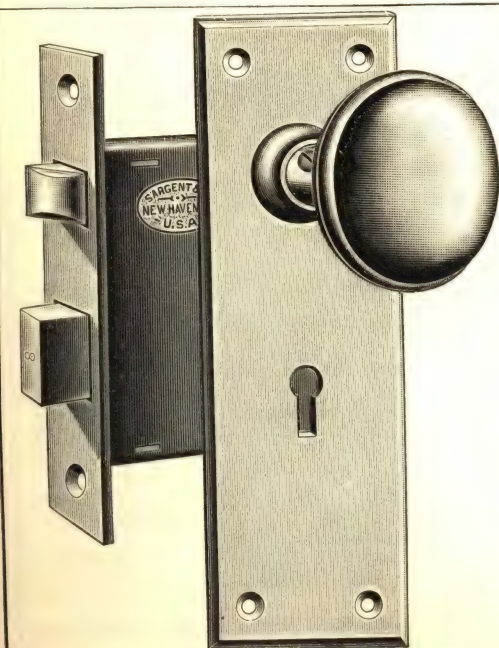
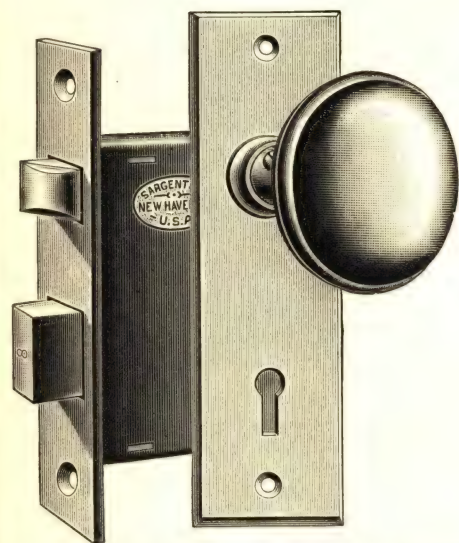
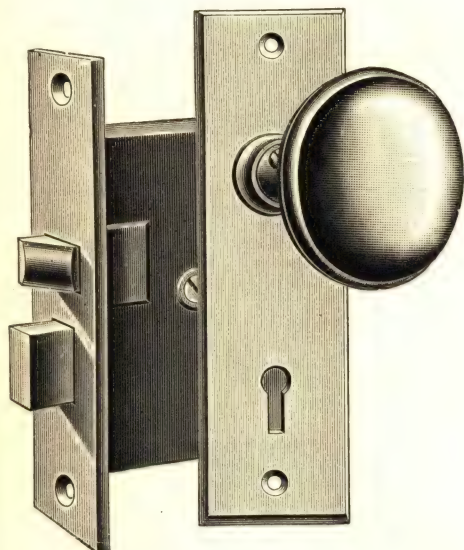
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½ × 3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons 1½ × 5½ Inch
<b>Y 320PW</b> <b>AB 320PW</b>	<b>WROUGHT Front</b> Y 5161, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5161, " " " " "	<b>WOOD</b> Y 1242, Y Shank AB 1242, AB "	<b>WROUGHT</b> Y 325 PW, Steel AB 325 PW, "
<b>Y 1020PW</b> <b>AB 1020PW</b> <b>1021PW</b> <b>1031PW</b> <b>AB 1031PW</b>	<b>CAST Front</b> 5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5164 P, " " " " 5164 P, " " " " 5164 P, " " " " AB 5164 P, " " " "	<b>WOOD</b> Y 1242, Y Shank AB 1242, AB " Y 1242, Y " 1252 P, Bronze Shank AB 1252 P, " " "	<b>WROUGHT</b> Y 325 PW, Steel AB 325 PW, " 825 PW, Bronze 825 PW, " AB 825 PW, "
<b>1221PW</b> <b>AB 1221PW</b> <b>1231PW</b> <b>AB 1231PW</b>	<b>CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler</b> 5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " 5234 P, " " " " AB 5234 P, " " " "	<b>WOOD</b> Y 1242, Y Shank AB 1242, AB " 1252 P, Bronze " AB 1252 P, " " "	<b>WROUGHT</b> 825 PW, Bronze AB 825 PW, " 825 PW, " AB 825 PW, "

Wood Knobs for these Sets are furnished in Apple, Ash, Beech, Birch, Maple, Oak and Stained Cherry. In ordering specify the kind of Wood wanted.

One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.



## Lock Sets for Inside Doors.



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons
<b>T 340 PW</b> <b>Y 340 PW</b> <b>AB 340 PW</b>	<b>WROUGHT Front</b> T 5161, Steel Front, Bright Bolts Y 5161, " " Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5161, " " " " " "	<b>WROUGHT</b> T 1342, Steel Y 1342, " AB 1342, "	<b><math>1\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}</math> Inch</b> T 325 PW, Wrot. Steel Y 325 PW, " " AB 325 PW, " "
<b>1041 PW</b> <b>AB 1041 PW</b> <b>RB 1041 PW</b> <b>BB 1041 PW</b>	<b>CAST Front</b> 5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5164 P, " " " " RB 5164 P, " " " " BB 5164, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>WROUGHT</b> 1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, " BB 1522, BB Finish	<b><math>1\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}</math> Inch</b> 825 PW, Wrot. Bronze AB 825 PW, " " RB 825 PW, " " BB 825 PW, BB Finish
<b>1043 PW</b> <b>AB 1043 PW</b> <b>RB 1043 PW</b>	<b>CAST Front</b> 5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5164 P, " " " " RB 5164 P, " " " "	<b>WROUGHT</b> 1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, "	<b><math>2 \times 5\frac{3}{4}</math> Inch</b> 865 PW, Wrot. Bronze AB 865 PW, " " RB 865 PW, " "
<b>Y 640 PW</b> <b>AB 640 PW</b>	<b>WROUGHT Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler</b> Y 5231, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5231, " " " " " "	<b>WROUGHT</b> Y 1342, Steel AB 1342, "	<b><math>1\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}</math> Inch</b> Y 325 PW, Wrot. Steel AB 325 PW, " "
<b>1241 PW</b> <b>AB 1241 PW</b> <b>RB 1241 PW</b> <b>BB 1241 PW</b>	<b>CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler</b> 5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " RB 5234 P, " " " " BB 5234, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>WROUGHT</b> 1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, " BB 1522, BB Finish	<b><math>1\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}</math> Inch</b> 825 PW, Wrot. Bronze AB 825 PW, " " RB 825 PW, " " BB 825 PW, BB Finish
<b>1243 PW</b> <b>AB 1243 PW</b> <b>RB 1243 PW</b>	<b>CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler</b> 5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " RB 5234 P, " " " "	<b>WROUGHT</b> 1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, "	<b><math>2 \times 5\frac{3}{4}</math> Inch</b> 865 PW, Wrot. Bronze AB 865 PW, " " RB 865 PW, " "

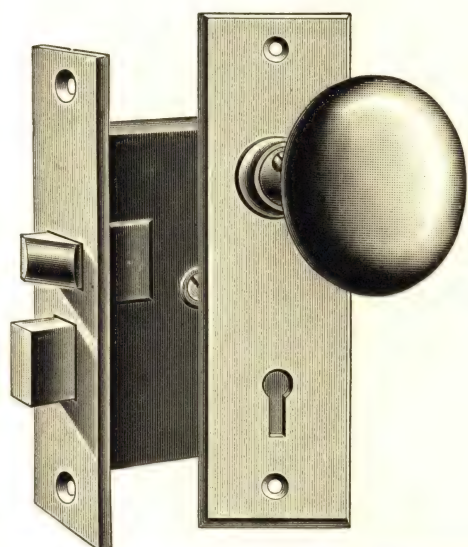
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Wrought Steel Lock $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons $1\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ Inch
<b>Y 540 PW</b> <b>AB 540 PW</b> <b>1141 PW</b> <b>AB 1141 PW</b> <b>RB 1141 PW</b> <b>BB 1141 PW</b>	<b>WROUGHT Front, 1 Tumbler</b> Y 5221 S, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5221 S, " " " " " " 5224 PS, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5224 PS, " " " " " " RB 5224 PS, " " " " " " BB 5224 S, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>WROUGHT</b> Y 1342, Steel AB 1342, " 1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, " BB 1522, BB Finish	<b>WROUGHT</b> Y 325 PW, Steel AB 325 PW, " 825 PW, Bronze AB 825 PW, " RB 825 PW, " BB 825 PW, BB Finish

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Wrought Steel Lock $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons $2\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ Inch
<b>1145 PW</b> <b>AB 1145 PW</b> <b>RB 1145 PW</b>	<b>WROUGHT Front, 1 Tumbler</b> 5224 PS, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5224 PS, " " " " " " RB 5224 PS, " " " " " "	<b>WROUGHT</b> 1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, "	<b>WROUGHT</b> 885 PW, Bronze AB 885 PW, " RB 885 PW, "

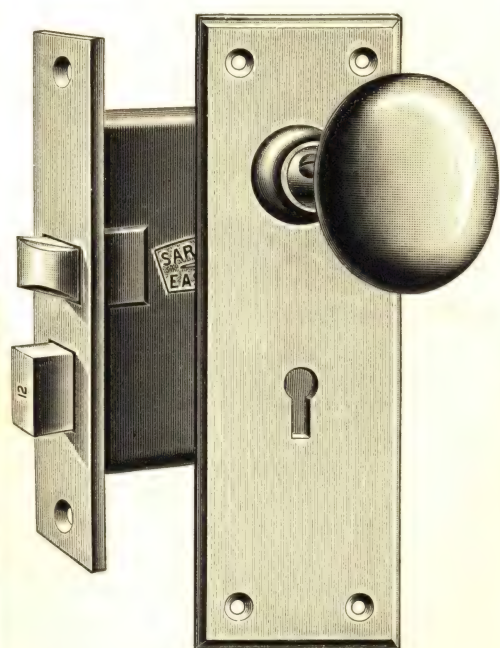
One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.



# Lock Sets for Inside Doors.



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½ × 3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons 1⅞ × 5½ Inch
<b>Y 350 PW</b> <b>AB 350 PW</b>	<b>WROUGHT Front</b> Y 5161, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5161, " " " " " "	<b>WROUGHT</b> Y 1462, Steel AB 1462, "	<b>WROUGHT</b> Y 325 PW, Steel AB 325 PW, "
<b>Y 1050 PW</b> <b>AB 1050 PW</b> <b>1051 PW</b> <b>AB 1051 PW</b> <b>RB 1051 PW</b> <b>BB 1051 PW</b>	<b>CAST Front</b> 5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5164 P, " " " " " 5164 P, " " " " " AB 5164 P, " " " " " RB 5164 P, " " " " " BB 5164, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>WROUGHT</b> Y 1462, Steel AB 1462, " 1762 P, Bronze AB 1762 P, " RB 1762 P, " BB 1762, BB Finish	<b>WROUGHT</b> Y 325 PW, Steel AB 325 PW, " 825 PW, Bronze AB 825 PW, " RB 825 PW, " BB 825 PW, BB Finish
<b>Y 650 PW</b> <b>AB 650 PW</b>	<b>WROUGHT Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler</b> Y 5231, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5231, " " " " " "	<b>WROUGHT</b> Y 1462, Steel AB 1462, "	<b>WROUGHT</b> Y 325 PW, Steel AB 325 PW, "
<b>1251 PW</b> <b>AB 1251 PW</b> <b>RB 1251 PW</b> <b>BB 1251 PW</b>	<b>CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler</b> 5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " " RB 5234 P, " " " " " BB 5234, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>WROUGHT</b> 1762 P, Bronze AB 1762 P, " RB 1762 P, " BB 1762, BB Finish	<b>WROUGHT</b> 825 PW, Bronze AB 825 PW, " RB 825 PW, " BB 825 PW, BB Finish

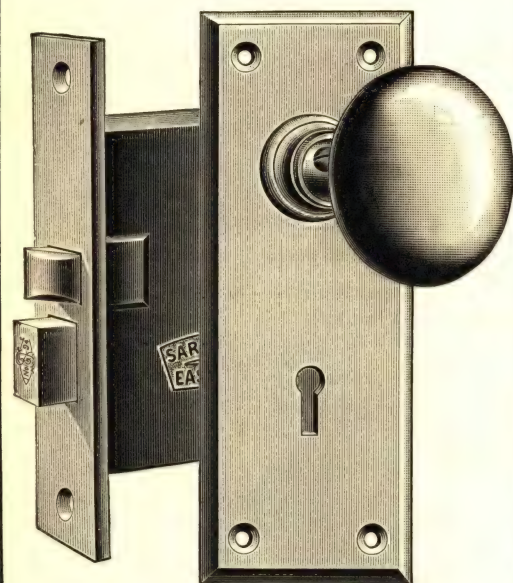


Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½ × 3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons
<b>1053 PW</b> <b>AB 1053 PW</b> <b>RB 1053 PW</b> <b>BB 1053 PW</b>	<b>CAST Front</b> 5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5164 P, " " " " " RB 5164 P, " " " " " BB 5164, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>WROUGHT</b> 1762 P, Bronze AB 1762 P, " RB 1762 P, " BB 1762, BB Finish	<b>2 × 5¾ Inch</b> 865 PW, Wrot. Bronze AB 865 PW, " " RB 865 PW, " " BB 865 PW, BB Finish
<b>1253 PW</b> <b>AB 1253 PW</b> <b>RB 1253 PW</b> <b>BB 1253 PW</b>	<b>CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler</b> 5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " " RB 5234 P, " " " " " BB 5234, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>WROUGHT</b> 1762 P, Bronze AB 1762 P, " RB 1762 P, " BB 1762, BB Finish	<b>2 × 5¾ Inch</b> 865 PW, Wrot. Bronze AB 865 PW, " " RB 865 PW, " " BB 865 PW, BB Finish
<b>1255 PW</b> <b>AB 1255 PW</b> <b>RB 1255 PW</b> <b>BB 1255 PW</b>	<b>CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler</b> 5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " " RB 5234 P, " " " " " BB 5234, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>WROUGHT</b> 1762 P, Bronze AB 1762 P, " RB 1762 P, " BB 1762, BB Finish	<b>2¼ × 6⅝ Inch</b> 885 PW, Wrot. Bronze AB 885 PW, " " RB 885 PW, " " BB 885 PW, BB Finish
<b>1265 PW</b> <b>AB 1265 PW</b> <b>RB 1265 PW</b> <b>BB 1265 PW</b>	<b>CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler</b> 5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " " RB 5234 P, " " " " " BB 5234, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>SOLID</b> 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	<b>2¼ × 6⅝ Inch</b> 885 PW, Wrot. Bronze AB 885 PW, " " RB 885 PW, " " BB 885 PW, BB Finish
	<b>Extra Heavy Lock</b> Wrought Steel Tumbler		
<b>2063 PW</b> <b>AB 2063 PW</b> <b>RB 2063 PW</b> <b>BB 2063 PW</b>	<b>CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler</b> 5254 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5254 P, " " " " " RB 5254 P, " " " " " BB 5254, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>SOLID</b> 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	<b>2 × 5¾ Inch</b> 865 PW, Wrot. Bronze AB 865 PW, " " RB 865 PW, " " BB 865 PW, BB Finish

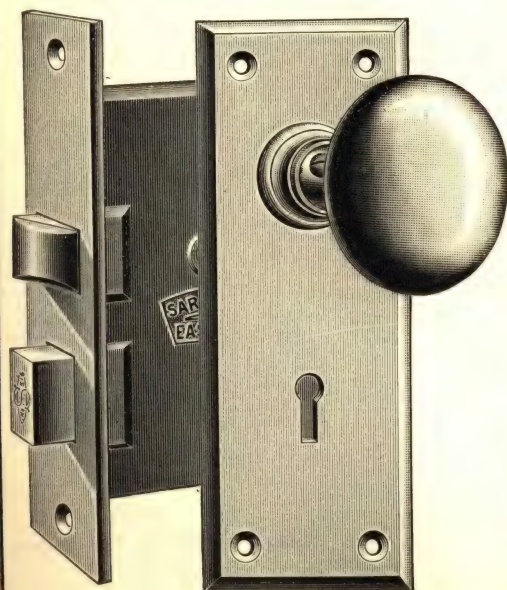
One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.



## Lock Sets for Inside Doors.



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3 1/4 x 3 1/4 Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2 1/4 Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons
<b>1263 P</b> <b>AB 1263 P</b> <b>RB 1263 P</b> <b>BB 1263 P</b>	<b>CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler</b> 5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " RB 5234 P, " " " " BB 5234, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>SOLID</b>	<b>2 1/8 x 5 3/4 Inch</b>
	1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish 825 P, Cast Bronze AB 825 P, " " RB 825 P, " " BB 825 P, BB Finish		
<b>1363 P</b> <b>AB 1363 P</b> <b>RB 1363 P</b> <b>BB 1363 P</b>	<b>CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers</b> 5249 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5249 P, " " " " RB 5249 P, " " " " BB 5249, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>SOLID</b>	<b>2 1/8 x 5 3/4 Inch</b>
	1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish 825 P, Cast Bronze AB 825 P, " " RB 825 P, " " BB 825 P, BB Finish		
	<b>Extra Heavy Lock Wrought Steel Tumblers</b>		
<b>2065 P</b> <b>AB 2065 P</b> <b>RB 2065 P</b> <b>BB 2065 P</b>	<b>CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler</b> 5254 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5254 P, " " " " RB 5254 P, " " " " BB 5254, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>SOLID</b>	<b>2 1/4 x 6 Inch</b>
	1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish 845 P, Cast Bronze AB 845 P, " " RB 845 P, " " BB 845 P, BB Finish		
<b>2165 P</b> <b>AB 2165 P</b> <b>RB 2165 P</b> <b>BB 2165 P</b>	<b>CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers</b> 5259 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5259 P, " " " " RB 5259 P, " " " " BB 5259, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>SOLID</b>	<b>2 1/4 x 6 Inch</b>
	1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish 845 P, Cast Bronze AB 845 P, " " RB 845 P, " " BB 845 P, BB Finish		



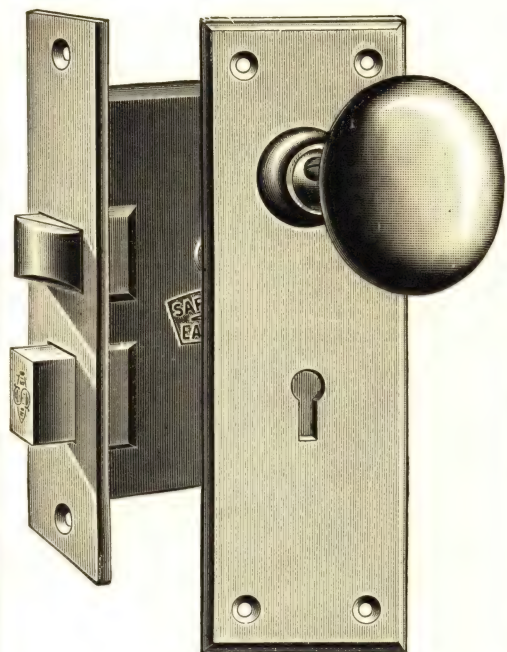
### Heavy Lock, Wrought Steel Tumblers.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 4 1/4 x 3 3/4 Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2 1/4 Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons 2 1/4 x 6 Inch
<b>3065 P</b> <b>AB 3065 P</b> <b>RB 3065 P</b> <b>BB 3065 P</b>	<b>CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler</b> 5644 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5644 P, " " " " RB 5644 P, " " " " BB 5644, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>SOLID</b>	<b>CAST</b>
	1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish 847 P, Bronze AB 847 P, " RB 847 P, " BB 847 P, BB Finish		
<b>3165 P</b> <b>AB 3165 P</b> <b>RB 3165 P</b> <b>BB 3165 P</b>	<b>CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers</b> 5649 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5649 P, " " " " RB 5649 P, " " " " BB 5649, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>SOLID</b>	<b>CAST</b>
	1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish 847 P, Bronze AB 847 P, " RB 847 P, " BB 847 P, BB Finish		

One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.

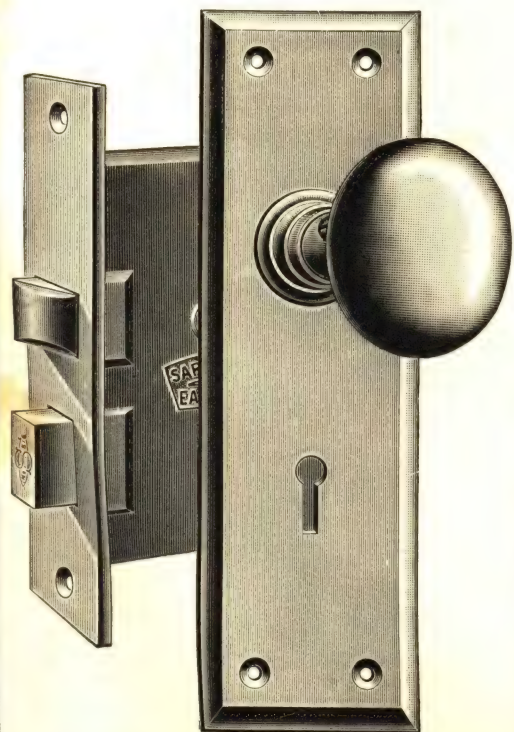


## Lock Sets for Inside Doors.



Heavy Lock, Wrought Steel Tumblers.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons $2\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ Inch
<b>3065 PW</b> <b>AB 3065 PW</b> <b>RB 3065 PW</b> <b>BB 3065 PW</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5644 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5644 P, " " " " RB 5644 P, " " " " BB 5644, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	WROUGHT 887 PW, Bronze AB 887 PW, " RB 887 PW, " BB 887 PW, BB Finish
<b>3165 PW</b> <b>AB 3165 PW</b> <b>RB 3165 PW</b> <b>BB 3165 PW</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5649 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5649 P, " " " " RB 5649 P, " " " " BB 5649, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	WROUGHT 887 PW, Bronze AB 887 PW, " RB 887 PW, " BB 887 PW, BB Finish



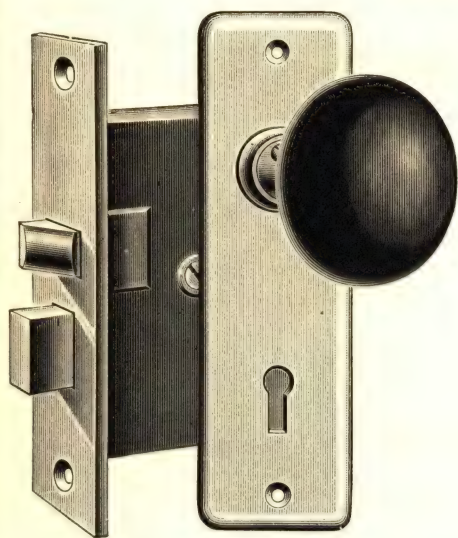
Heavy Lock, Wrought Steel Tumblers.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons $2\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ Inch
<b>3063 PB</b> <b>AB 3063 PB</b> <b>RB 3063 PB</b> <b>BB 3063 PB</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5644 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5644 P, " " " " RB 5644 P, " " " " BB 5644, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	CAST 827 PB, Bronze AB 827 PB, " RB 827 PB, " BB 827 PB, BB Finish
<b>3163 PB</b> <b>AB 3163 PB</b> <b>RB 3163 PB</b> <b>BB 3163 PB</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5649 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5649 P, " " " " RB 5649 P, " " " " BB 5649, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	CAST 827 PB, Bronze AB 827 PB, " RB 827 PB, " BB 827 PB, BB Finish

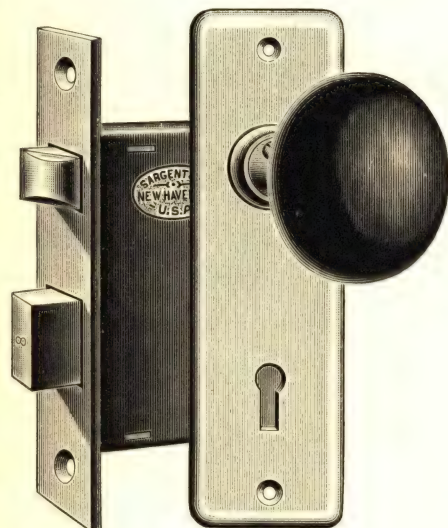
One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.



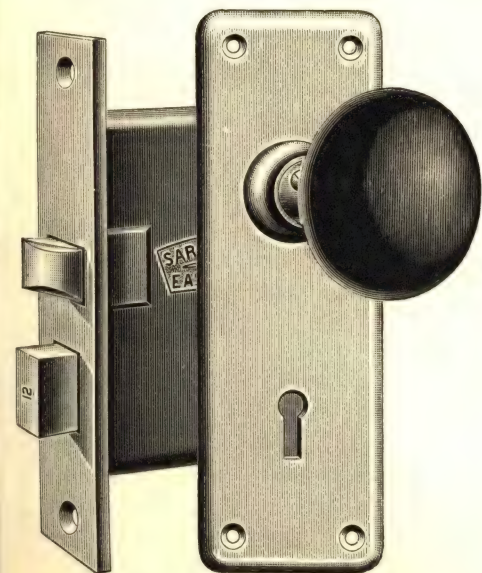
## Lock Sets for Inside Doors.



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons
	WROUGHT Front	EBONY	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
300 MR Y 300 MR AB 300 MR RB 300 MR	5161, Steel Front, Bright Bolts Y 5161, " " Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5161, " " " " " " RB 5161, " " " " " "	1434, Boston Shank YT 1434, YT " " DA 1434, DA " " RB 1434, RB " "	315 MR, Wrot. Steel Y 315 MR, " " AB 315 MR, " " RB 315 MR, " "
	WROUGHT Front	EBONY	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
302 MR Y 302 MR AB 302 MR RB 302 MR	5161, Steel Front, Bright Bolts Y 5161, " " Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5161, " " " " " " RB 5161, " " " " " "	1434, Boston Shank YT 1434, YT " " DA 1434, DA " " RB 1434, RB " "	325 MR, Wrot. Steel Y 325 MR, " " AB 325 MR, " " RB 325 MR, " "
	CAST Front	EBONY	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
Y 1000 MR AB 1000 MR 1001 MR	5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5164 P, " " " " " 5164 P, " " " " "	Y 1434, Y Shank AB 1434, AB " " 1532 P, Bronze Plated Shank	Y 315 MR, Wrot. Steel AB 315 MR, " " 815 MR, " Bronze



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Wrought Steel Lock $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons $1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
	WROUGHT Front, 1 Tumbler	EBONY	WROUGHT
Y 500 MR AB 500 MR Y 1100 MR AB 1100 MR 1101 MR AB 1101 MR RB 1101 MR	Y 5221 S, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5221 S, " " " " " " 5224 PS, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5224 PS, " " " " " " 5224 PS, " " " " " " AB 5224 PS, " " " " " " RB 5224 PS, " " " " " "	YT 1434, YT Shank DA 1434, DA " " Y 1434, Y " " AB 1434, AB " " 1532 P, Bronze Plated Shank AB 1532 P, AB Shank RB 1532 P, RB " "	Y 315 MR, Steel AB 315 MR, " " Y 315 MR, " " AB 315 MR, " " 815 MR, Bronze AB 815 MR, " " RB 815 MR, " "

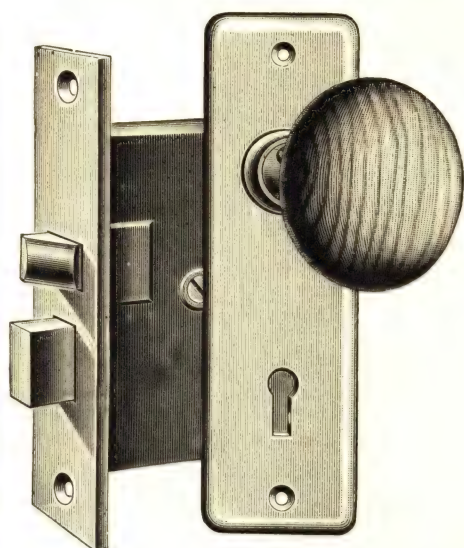


Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons $1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
	WROUGHT Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler	EBONY	WROUGHT
Y 602 MR AB 602 MR	Y 5231, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5231, " " " " " "	Y 1434, Y Shank AB 1434, AB " "	Y 325 MR, Steel AB 325 MR, " "
	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler	EBONY	WROUGHT
Y 1202 MR AB 1202 MR	5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " "	Y 1434, Y Shank AB 1434, AB " "	Y 325 MR, Steel AB 325 MR, " "

One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.

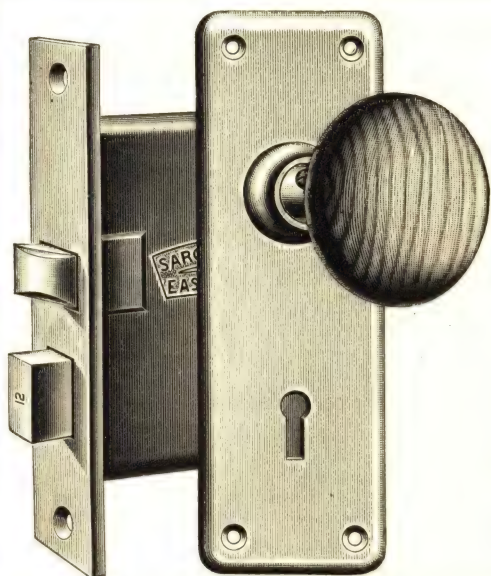


# Lock Sets for Inside Doors.



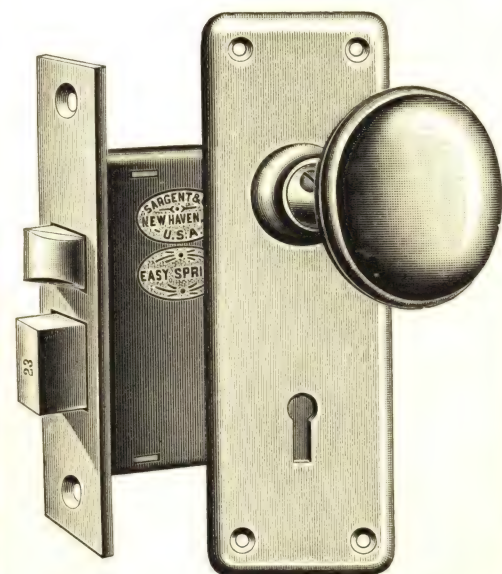
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½ × 3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons 1½ × 5¾ Inch
	WROUGHT Front	WOOD	WROUGHT
Y 320 MR AB 320 MR RB 320 MR	Y 5161, Steel Front, Bronze Pltd. Bolts AB 5161, " " " " " " RB 5161, " " " " " "	Y 1242, Y Shank AB 1242, AB " RB 1242, RB "	Y 315 MR, Steel AB 315 MR, " RB 315 MR, "
	CAST Front	WOOD	WROUGHT
Y 1020 MR AB 1020 MR 1021 MR AB 1021 MR 1031 MR AB 1031 MR	5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5164 P, " " " " " 5164 P, " " " " " AB 5164 P, " " " " " 5164 P, " " " " " AB 5164 P, " " " " "	Y 1242, Y Shank AB 1242, AB " Y 1242, Y " AB 1242, AB " 1252 P, Bronze Shk. AB 1252 P, " " "	Y 315 MR, Steel AB 315 MR, " 815 MR, Bronze AB 815 MR, " 815 MR, " AB 815 MR, "

Wood Knobs for these Sets are furnished in Apple, Ash, Beech, Birch, Maple, Oak and Stained Cherry. In ordering, specify the kind of Wood wanted.



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½ × 3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons 1½ × 5¾ Inch
	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler	WOOD	WROUGHT
Y 1222 MR AB 1222 MR 1233 MR AB 1233 MR	5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " " 5234 P, " " " " " AB 5234 P, " " " " "	Y 1242, Y Shank AB 1242, AB " 1252 P, Bronze Shk. AB 1252 P, " " "	Y 325 MR, Steel AB 325 MR, " 825 MR, Bronze AB 825 MR, "

Wood Knobs for these Sets are furnished in Apple, Ash, Beech, Birch, Maple, Oak and Stained Cherry. In ordering, specify the kind of Wood wanted.

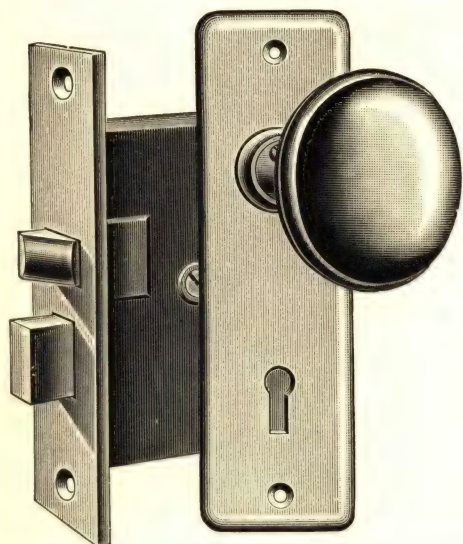


Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Wrought Steel Lock 3½ × 3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons
	WROUGHT Front, 1 Tumbler	WROUGHT	1½ × 5¾ Inch
Y 540 MR AB 540 MR RB 540 MR 1141 MR AB 1141 MR RB 1141 MR BB 1141 MR	Y 5221 S, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5221 S, " " " " " " RB 5221 S, " " " " " " 5224 PS, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5224 PS, " " " " " RB 5224 PS, " " " " " BB 5224 S, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	Y 1342, Steel AB 1342, " RB 1342, " 1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, " BB 1522, BB Finish	Y 315 MR, Wrought Steel AB 315 MR, " " RB 315 MR, " " 815 MR, " Bronze AB 815 MR, " " RB 815 MR, " " BB 815 MR, BB Finish
	WROUGHT Front, 1 Tumbler	WROUGHT	1½ × 5¾ Inch
1143 MR AB 1143 MR RB 1143 MR BB 1143 MR	5224 PS, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5224 PS, " " " " " RB 5224 PS, " " " " " BB 5224 S, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, " BB 1522, BB Finish	825 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 825 MR, " " RB 825 MR, " " BB 825 MR, BB Finish
	WROUGHT Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler	WROUGHT	1½ × 5¾ Inch
1543 MR AB 1543 MR RB 1543 MR	5244 PS, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5244 PS, " " " " " RB 5244 PS, " " " " "	1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, "	825 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 825 MR, " " RB 825 MR, " "
	WROUGHT Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers	WROUGHT	1½ × 5¾ Inch
1643 MR AB 1643 MR RB 1643 MR	5249 PS, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5249 PS, " " " " " RB 5249 PS, " " " " "	1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, "	825 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 825 MR, " " RB 825 MR, " "

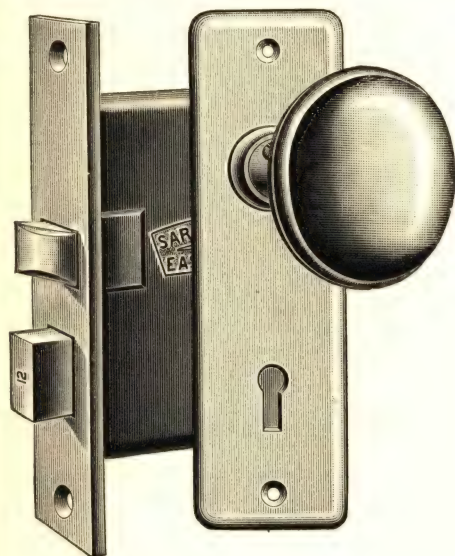
One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.



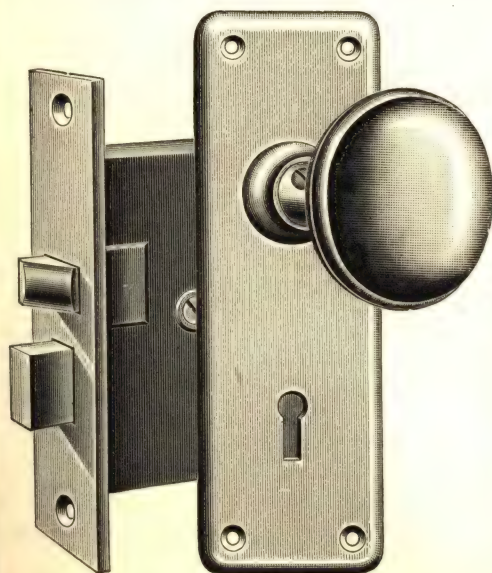
# Lock Sets for Inside Doors.



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons $1\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
	WROUGHT Front	WROUGHT	WROUGHT
Y 340 MR AB 340 MR RB 340 MR 341 MR AB 341 MR	Y 5161, Steel Front, Bronze Pltd. Bolts AB 5161, " " " " " RB 5161, " " " " " Y 5161, " " " " " AB 5161, " " " " "	Y 1342, Steel AB 1342, " RB 1342, " 1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, "	Y 315 MR, Steel AB 315 MR, " RB 315 MR, " 815 MR, Bronze AB 815 MR, "
	CAST Front	WROUGHT	WROUGHT
Y 1040 MR AB 1040 MR RB 1040 MR	5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5164 P, " " " " RB 5164 P, " " " "	Y 1342, Steel AB 1342, " RB 1342, "	Y 315 MR, Steel AB 315 MR, " RB 315 MR, "
	CAST Front	WROUGHT	WROUGHT
1041 MR AB 1041 MR RB 1041 MR	5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5164 P, " " " " RB 5164 P, " " " "	1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, "	815 MR, Bronze AB 815 MR, " RB 815 MR, "



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons $1\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler	WROUGHT	WROUGHT
1241 MR AB 1241 MR RB 1241 MR BB 1241 MR	5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " RB 5234 P, " " " " BB 5234, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, " BB 1522, BB Finish	815 MR, Bronze AB 815 MR, " RB 815 MR, " BB 815 MR, BB Finish

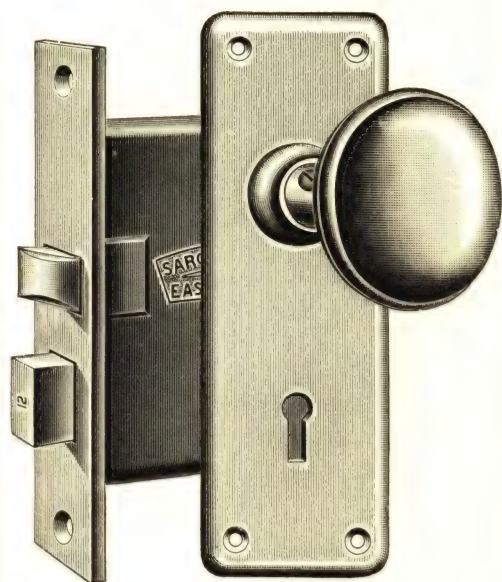


Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons
	WROUGHT Front	WROUGHT	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
Y 342 MR AB 342 MR RB 342 MR	Y 5161, Steel Front, Bronze Pltd. Bolts AB 5161, " " " " " RB 5161, " " " " "	Y 1342, Steel AB 1342, " RB 1342, "	Y 325 MR, Wrot. Steel AB 325 MR, " " RB 325 MR, " "
	WROUGHT Front	WROUGHT	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ Inch
Y 346 MR AB 346 MR RB 346 MR	Y 5161, Steel Front, Bronze Pltd. Bolts AB 5161, " " " " " RB 5161, " " " " "	Y 1342, Steel AB 1342, " RB 1342, "	Y 365 MR, Wrot. Steel AB 365 MR, " " RB 365 MR, " "
	CAST Front	WROUGHT	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
1043 MR AB 1043 MR RB 1043 MR BB 1043 MR	5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5164 P, " " " " RB 5164 P, " " " " BB 5164, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, " BB 1522, BB Finish	825 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 825 MR, " " RB 825 MR, " " BB 825 MR, BB Finish

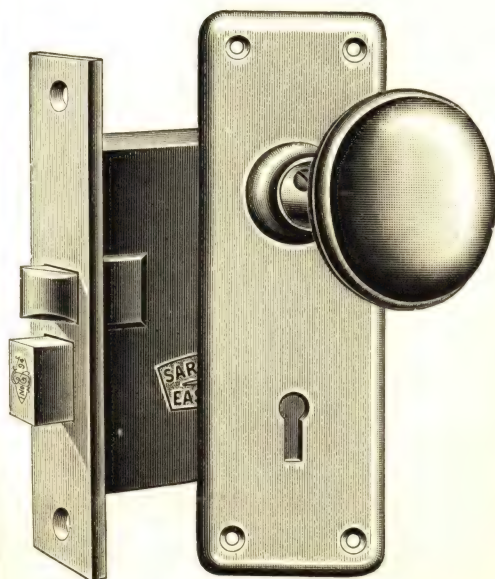
One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.



## Lock Sets for Inside Doors.



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons
<b>Y 642 MR</b> <b>AB 642 MR</b>	WROUGHT Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler Y 5231, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5231, " " " " " "	WROUGHT Y 1342, Steel AB 1342, "	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch Y 325 MR, Wrot. Steel AB 325 MR, " "
<b>Y 646 MR</b> <b>AB 646 MR</b>	WROUGHT Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler Y 5231, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5231, " " " " " "	WROUGHT Y 1342, Steel AB 1342, "	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Y 365 MR, Wrot. Steel AB 365 MR, " "
<b>1242 MR</b> <b>AB 1242 MR</b> <b>RB 1242 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " " " RB 5234 P, " " " " " "	WROUGHT Y 1342, Steel AB 1342, " RB 1342, "	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch Y 325 MR, Wrot. Steel AB 325 MR, " " RB 325 MR, " "
<b>1243 MR</b> <b>AB 1243 MR</b> <b>RB 1243 MR</b> <b>BB 1243 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " " " RB 5234 P, " " " " " " BB 5234, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	WROUGHT 1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, " BB 1522, BB Finish	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch 825 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 825 MR, " " RB 825 MR, " " BB 825 MR, BB Finish
<b>1343 MR</b> <b>AB 1343 MR</b> <b>RB 1343 MR</b> <b>BB 1343 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5249 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5249 P, " " " " " " RB 5249 P, " " " " " " BB 5249, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	WROUGHT 1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, " BB 1522, BB Finish	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch 825 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 825 MR, " " RB 825 MR, " " BB 825 MR, BB Finish
<b>1245 MR</b> <b>AB 1245 MR</b> <b>RB 1245 MR</b> <b>BB 1245 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " " " RB 5234 P, " " " " " " BB 5234, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	WROUGHT 1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, " BB 1522, BB Finish	$2 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ Inch 845 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 845 MR, " " RB 845 MR, " " BB 845 MR, BB Finish
<b>1345 MR</b> <b>AB 1345 MR</b> <b>RB 1345 MR</b> <b>BB 1345 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5249 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5249 P, " " " " " " RB 5249 P, " " " " " " BB 5249, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	WROUGHT 1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, " BB 1522, BB Finish	$2 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ Inch 845 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 845 MR, " " RB 845 MR, " " BB 845 MR, BB Finish



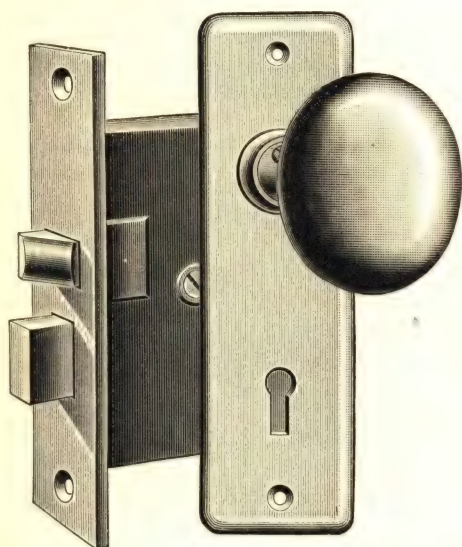
### Extra Heavy Lock, Wrought Steel Tumblers.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons $1\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
<b>2043 MR</b> <b>AB 2043 MR</b> <b>RB 2043 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5254 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5254 P, " " " " " " RB 5254 P, " " " " " "	WROUGHT 1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, "	WROUGHT 825 MR, Bronze AB 825 MR, " RB 825 MR, "
<b>2143 MR</b> <b>AB 2143 MR</b> <b>RB 2143 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5259 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5259 P, " " " " " " RB 5259 P, " " " " " "	WROUGHT 1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, " RB 1522 P, "	WROUGHT 825 MR, Bronze AB 825 MR, " RB 825 MR, "

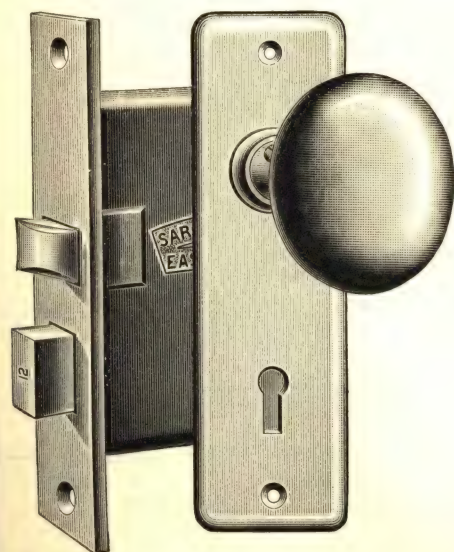
One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.



## Lock Sets for Inside Doors



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½×3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons 1¾×5¾ Inch
<b>Y 350 MR</b> <b>AB 350 MR</b> <b>RB 350 MR</b>	<b>WROUGHT Front</b> Y 5161, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5161, " " " " " RB 5161, " " " " "	<b>WROUGHT</b> Y 1462, Steel AB 1462, " RB 1462, "	<b>WROUGHT</b> Y 315 MR, Steel AB 315 MR, " RB 315 MR, "
<b>Y 1050 MR</b> <b>AB 1050 MR</b> <b>RB 1050 MR</b>	<b>CAST Front</b> 5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5164 P, " " " " RB 5164 P, " " " "	<b>WROUGHT</b> Y 1462, Steel AB 1462, " RB 1462, "	<b>WROUGHT</b> Y 315 MR, Steel AB 315 MR, " RB 315 MR, "
<b>1051 MR</b> <b>AB 1051 MR</b> <b>RB 1051 MR</b> <b>BB 1051 MR</b>	<b>CAST Front</b> 5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5164 P, " " " " RB 5164 P, " " " " BB 5164, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>WROUGHT</b> 1762 P, Bronze AB 1762 P, " RB 1762 P, " BB 1762, BB Finish	<b>WROUGHT</b> 815 MR, Bronze AB 815 MR, " RB 815 MR, " BB 815 MR, BB Fin.

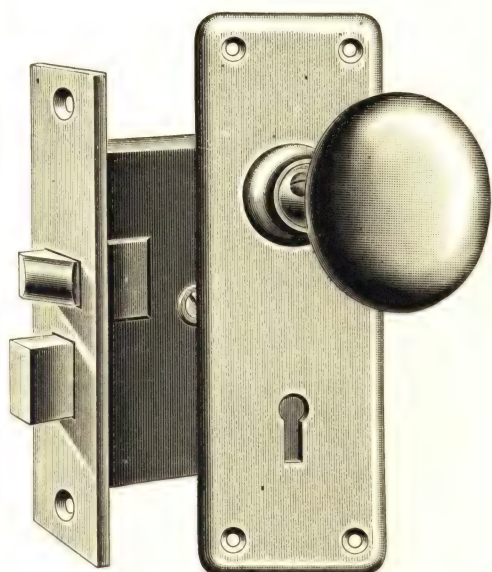


Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3½×3¼ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons 1¾×5¾ Inch
<b>1251 MR</b> <b>AB 1251 MR</b> <b>RB 1251 MR</b> <b>BB 1251 MR</b>	<b>CAST FRONT, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler</b> 5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " RB 5234 P, " " " " BB 5234, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>WROUGHT</b> 1762 P, Bronze AB 1762 P, " RB 1762 P, " BB 1762, BB Finish	<b>WROUGHT</b> 815 MR, Bronze AB 815 MR, " RB 815 MR, " BB 815 MR, BB Fin.

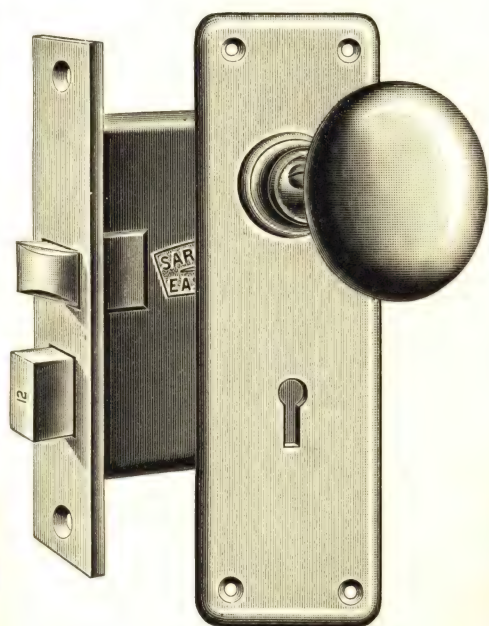
One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.



# Lock Sets for Inside Doors.



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons $1\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
	WROUGHT Front	WROUGHT	WROUGHT
<b>Y 352 MR</b> <b>AB 352 MR</b> <b>RB 352 MR</b>	Y 5161, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5161, " " " " " RB 5161, " " " " "	Y 1462, Steel AB 1462, " RB 1462, "	Y 325 MR, Steel AB 325 MR, " RB 325 MR, "
	CAST Front	WROUGHT	WROUGHT
<b>Y 1052 MR</b> <b>AB 1052 MR</b> <b>RB 1052 MR</b>	5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5164 P, " " " " RB 5164 P, " " " "	Y 1462, Steel AB 1462, " RB 1462, "	Y 325 MR, Steel AB 325 MR, " RB 325 MR, "
	CAST Front	WROUGHT	WROUGHT
<b>1053 MR</b> <b>AB 1053 MR</b> <b>RB 1053 MR</b> <b>BB 1053 MR</b>	5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5164 P, " " " " RB 5164 P, " " " " BB 5164, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	1762 P, Bronze AB 1762 P, " RB 1762 P, " BB 1762, BB Finish	825 MR, Bronze AB 825 MR, " RB 825 MR, " BB 825 MR, BB Finish

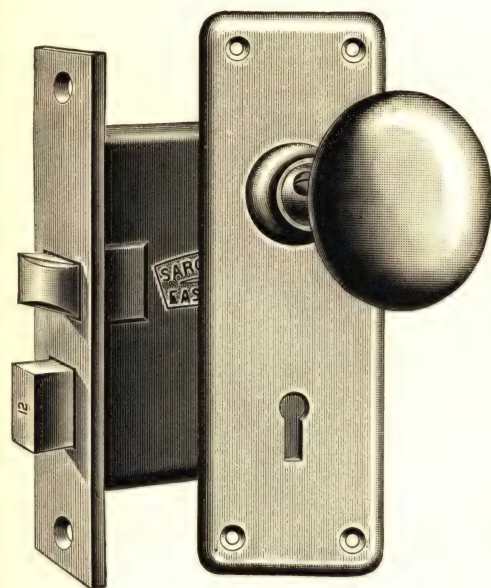


Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons
	WROUGHT Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler	WROUGHT	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
<b>Y 652 MR</b> <b>AB 652 MR</b>	Y 5231, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5231, " " " " "	Y 1462, Steel AB 1462, "	Y 325 MR, Wrot. Steel AB 325 MR, " "
	WROUGHT Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler	WROUGHT	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ Inch
<b>Y 656 MR</b> <b>AB 656 MR</b> <b>RB 656 MR</b>	Y 5231, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolts AB 5231, " " " " " RB 5231, " " " " "	Y 1462, Steel AB 1462, " RB 1462, "	Y 365 MR, Wrot. Steel AB 365 MR, " " RB 365 MR, " "
	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler	WROUGHT	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
<b>1253 MR</b> <b>AB 1253 MR</b> <b>RB 1253 MR</b> <b>BB 1253 MR</b>	5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " RB 5234 P, " " " " BB 5234, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	1762 P, Bronze AB 1762 P, " RB 1762 P, " BB 1762, BB Finish	825 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 825 MR, " " RB 825 MR, " " BB 825 MR, BB Finish
	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers	WROUGHT	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
<b>1353 MR</b> <b>AB 1353 MR</b> <b>RB 1353 MR</b> <b>BB 1353 MR</b>	5249 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5249 P, " " " " RB 5249 P, " " " " BB 5249, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	1762 P, Bronze AB 1762 P, " RB 1762 P, " BB 1762, BB Finish	825 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 825 MR, " " RB 825 MR, " " BB 825 MR, BB Finish
	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler	WROUGHT	$2 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ Inch
<b>1255 MR</b> <b>AB 1255 MR</b> <b>RB 1255 MR</b> <b>BB 1255 MR</b>	5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " RB 5234 P, " " " " BB 5234, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	1762 P, Bronze AB 1762 P, " RB 1762 P, " BB 1762, BB Finish	845 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 845 MR, " " RB 845 MR, " " BB 845 MR, BB Finish
	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers	WROUGHT	$2 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ Inch
<b>1355 MR</b> <b>AB 1355 MR</b> <b>RB 1355 MR</b> <b>BB 1355 MR</b>	5249 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5249 P, " " " " RB 5249 P, " " " " BB 5249, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	1762 P, Bronze AB 1762 P, " RB 1762 P, " BB 1762, BB Finish	845 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 845 MR, " " RB 845 MR, " " BB 845 MR, BB Finish

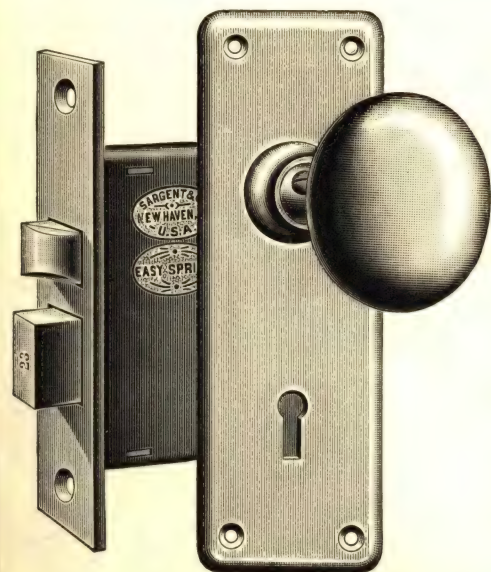
One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.



## Lock Sets for Inside Doors.



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 3 1/4 x 3 1/4 Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2 1/4 Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons
<b>1063 MR</b> <b>AB 1063 MR</b> <b>RB 1063 MR</b> <b>BB 1063 MR</b>	<b>CAST FRONT</b> 5164 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5164 P, " " " " RB 5164 P, " " " " BB 5164, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>SOLID</b> 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	<b>1 7/8 x 5 3/4 Inch</b> 825 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 825 MR, " " RB 825 MR, " " BB 825 MR, BB Finish
<b>1263 MR</b> <b>AB 1263 MR</b> <b>RB 1263 MR</b> <b>BB 1263 MR</b>	<b>—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler—</b> 5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " RB 5234 P, " " " " BB 5234, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>—SOLID—</b> 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	<b>—1 7/8 x 5 3/4 Inch—</b> 825 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 825 MR, " " RB 825 MR, " " BB 825 MR, BB Finish
<b>1363 MR</b> <b>AB 1363 MR</b> <b>RB 1363 MR</b> <b>BB 1363 MR</b>	<b>—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers—</b> 5249 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5249 P, " " " " RB 5249 P, " " " " BB 5249, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>—SOLID—</b> 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	<b>—1 7/8 x 5 3/4 Inch—</b> 825 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 825 MR, " " RB 825 MR, " " BB 825 MR, BB Finish
<b>1265 MR</b> <b>AB 1265 MR</b> <b>RB 1265 MR</b> <b>BB 1265 MR</b>	<b>—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler—</b> 5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " RB 5234 P, " " " " BB 5234, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>—SOLID—</b> 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	<b>—2 x 6 1/2 Inch—</b> 845 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 845 MR, " " RB 845 MR, " " BB 845 MR, BB Finish
<b>1365 MR</b> <b>AB 1365 MR</b> <b>RB 1365 MR</b> <b>BB 1365 MR</b>	<b>—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers—</b> 5249 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5249 P, " " " " RB 5249 P, " " " " BB 5249, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>—SOLID—</b> 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	<b>—2 x 6 1/2 Inch—</b> 845 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 845 MR, " " RB 845 MR, " " BB 845 MR, BB Finish
<b>1265 M</b> <b>AB 1265 M</b> <b>RB 1265 M</b> <b>BB 1265 M</b>	<b>—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler—</b> 5234 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5234 P, " " " " RB 5234 P, " " " " BB 5234, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>—SOLID—</b> 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	<b>—2 x 6 1/2 Inch—</b> 845 M, Cast Bronze AB 845 M, " " RB 845 M, " " BB 845 M, BB Finish
<b>1365 M</b> <b>AB 1365 M</b> <b>RB 1365 M</b> <b>BB 1365 M</b>	<b>—CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers—</b> 5249 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5249 P, " " " " RB 5249 P, " " " " BB 5249, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>—SOLID—</b> 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	<b>—2 x 6 1/2 Inch—</b> 845 M, Cast Bronze AB 845 M, " " RB 845 M, " " BB 845 M, BB Finish



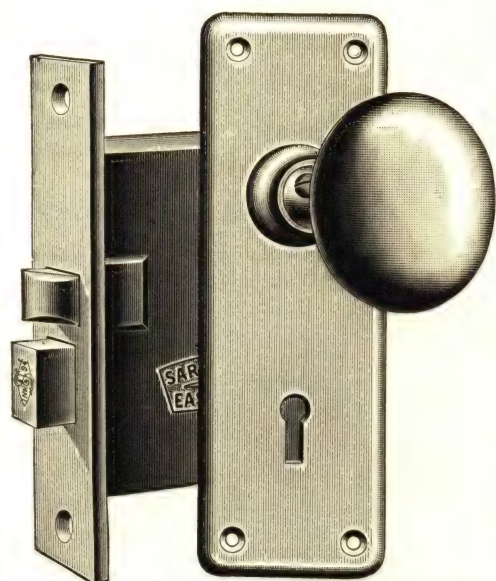
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Wrought Steel Lock 3 1/4 x 3 1/4 Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2 1/4 Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons 1 7/8 x 5 3/4 Inch
<b>1563 MR</b> <b>AB 1563 MR</b> <b>RB 1563 MR</b> <b>BB 1563 MR</b>	<b>WROUGHT Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler</b> 5244 PS, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5244 PS, " " " " RB 5244 PS, " " " " BB 5244 S, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>SOLID</b> 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	<b>WROUGHT</b> 825 MR, Bronze AB 825 MR, " RB 825 MR, " BB 825 MR, BB Finish
<b>1663 MR</b> <b>AB 1663 MR</b> <b>RB 1663 MR</b> <b>BB 1663 MR</b>	<b>—WROUGHT Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers—</b> 5249 PS, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5249 PS, " " " " RB 5249 PS, " " " " BB 5249 S, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	<b>—SOLID—</b> 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	<b>—WROUGHT—</b> 825 MR, Bronze AB 825 MR, " RB 825 MR, " BB 825 MR, BB Finish

One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.



# Lock Sets for Inside Doors.

## Extra Heavy Lock, Wrought Steel Tumblers.



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons
<b>2063 MR</b> <b>AB 2063 MR</b> <b>RB 2063 MR</b> <b>BB 2063 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5254 P, Bronze Front and Bolts . . . AB 5254 P, " " " " . . . RB 5254 P, " " " " . . . BB 5254, BB Front, Bronze Bolts . . .	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch 825 MR, Wrought Bze. AB 825 MR, " " RB 825 MR, " " BB 825 MR, BB Finish
<b>2163 MR</b> <b>AB 2163 MR</b> <b>RB 2163 MR</b> <b>BB 2163 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5259 P, Bronze Front and Bolts . . . AB 5259 P, " " " " . . . RB 5259 P, " " " " . . . BB 5259, BB Front, Bronze Bolts . . .	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch 825 MR, Wrought Bze. AB 825 MR, " " RB 825 MR, " " BB 825 MR, BB Finish
<b>2065 MR</b> <b>AB 2065 MR</b> <b>RB 2065 MR</b> <b>BB 2065 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5254 P, Bronze Front and Bolts . . . AB 5254 P, " " " " . . . RB 5254 P, " " " " . . . BB 5254, BB Front, Bronze Bolts . . .	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	$2 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ Inch 845 MR, Wrought Bze. AB 845 MR, " " RB 845 MR, " " BB 845 MR, BB Finish
<b>2165 MR</b> <b>AB 2165 MR</b> <b>RB 2165 MR</b> <b>BB 2165 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5259 P, Bronze Front and Bolts . . . AB 5259 P, " " " " . . . RB 5259 P, " " " " . . . BB 5259, BB Front, Bronze Bolts . . .	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	$2 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ Inch 845 MR, Wrought Bze. AB 845 MR, " " RB 845 MR, " " BB 845 MR, BB Finish

## Extra Heavy Lock, Wrought Steel Tumblers.



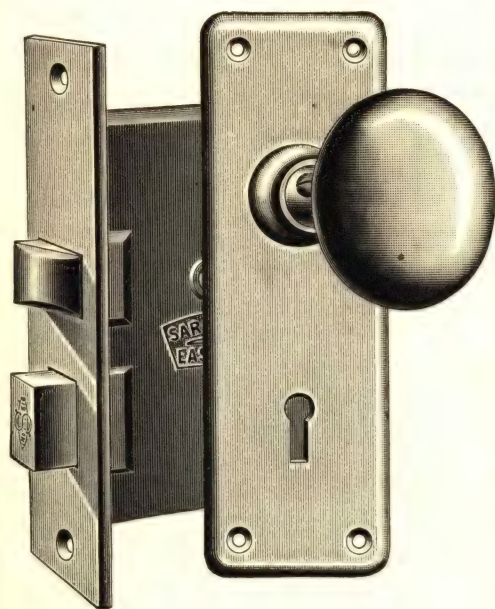
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons
<b>2265 MR</b> <b>AB 2265 MR</b> <b>RB 2265 MR</b> <b>BB 2265 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5264 P, Bronze Front and Bolts . . . AB 5264 P, " " " " . . . RB 5264 P, " " " " . . . BB 5264, BB Front, Bronze Bolts . . .	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	$2 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ Inch 845 MR, Wrought Bze. AB 845 MR, " " RB 845 MR, " " BB 845 MR, BB Finish
<b>2365 MR</b> <b>AB 2365 MR</b> <b>RB 2365 MR</b> <b>BB 2365 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5269 P, Bronze Front and Bolts . . . AB 5269 P, " " " " . . . RB 5269 P, " " " " . . . BB 5269, BB Front, Bronze Bolts . . .	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	$2 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ Inch 845 MR, Wrought Bze. AB 845 MR, " " RB 845 MR, " " BB 845 MR, BB Finish
<b>2063 M</b> <b>AB 2063 M</b> <b>RB 2063 M</b> <b>BB 2063 M</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5254 P, Bronze Front and Bolts . . . AB 5254 P, " " " " . . . RB 5254 P, " " " " . . . BB 5254, BB Front, Bronze Bolts . . .	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch 825 M, Cast Bronze AB 825 M, " " RB 825 M, " " BB 825 M, BB Finish
<b>2163 M</b> <b>AB 2163 M</b> <b>RB 2163 M</b> <b>BB 2163 M</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5259 P, Bronze Front and Bolts . . . AB 5259 P, " " " " . . . RB 5259 P, " " " " . . . BB 5259, BB Front, Bronze Bolts . . .	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch 825 M, Cast Bronze AB 825 M, " " RB 825 M, " " BB 825 M, BB Finish
<b>2265 M</b> <b>AB 2265 M</b> <b>RB 2265 M</b> <b>BB 2265 M</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5264 P, Bronze Front and Bolts . . . AB 5264 P, " " " " . . . RB 5264 P, " " " " . . . BB 5264, BB Front, Bronze Bolts . . .	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	$2 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ Inch 845 M, Cast Bronze AB 845 M, " " RB 845 M, " " BB 845 M, BB Finish
<b>2365 M</b> <b>AB 2365 M</b> <b>RB 2365 M</b> <b>BB 2365 M</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5269 P, Bronze Front and Bolts . . . AB 5269 P, " " " " . . . RB 5269 P, " " " " . . . BB 5269, BB Front, Bronze Bolts . . .	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	$2 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ Inch 845 M, Cast Bronze AB 845 M, " " RB 845 M, " " BB 845 M, BB Finish

One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.



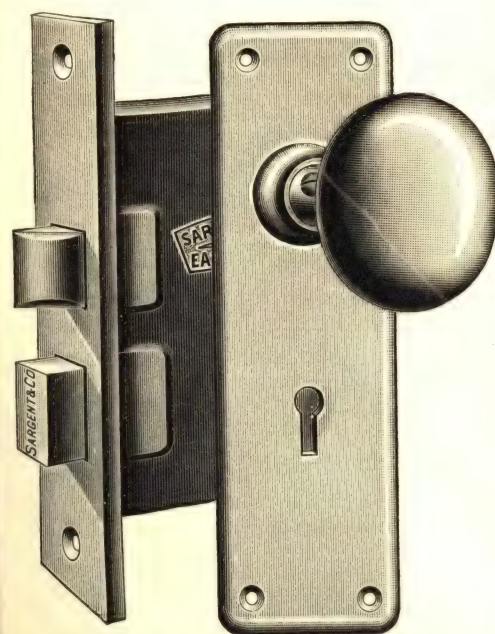
## Lock Sets for Inside Doors.

## Heavy Lock, Wrought Steel Tumblers.



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 4 1/4 x 3 3/4 Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2 1/4 Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons
<b>3053 MR</b> <b>AB 3053 MR</b> <b>RB 3053 MR</b> <b>BB 3053 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5044 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5044 P, " " " " RB 5044 P, " " " " BB 5044, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	WROUGHT 1702 P, Bronze AB 1702 P, " RB 1702 P, " BB 1702, BB Finish	1 3/4 x 5 3/4 Inch 827 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 827 MR, " " RB 827 MR, " " BB 827 MR, BB Finish
<b>3153 MR</b> <b>AB 3153 MR</b> <b>RB 3153 MR</b> <b>BB 3153 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5049 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5049 P, " " " " RB 5049 P, " " " " BB 5049, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	WROUGHT 1702 P, Bronze AB 1702 P, " RB 1702 P, " BB 1702, BB Finish	1 3/4 x 5 3/4 Inch 827 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 827 MR, " " RB 827 MR, " " BB 827 MR, BB Finish
<b>3063 MR</b> <b>AB 3063 MR</b> <b>RB 3063 MR</b> <b>BB 3063 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5044 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5044 P, " " " " RB 5044 P, " " " " BB 5044, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	SOLID 1022 P, Bronze AB 1022 P, " RB 1022 P, " BB 1022, BB Finish	1 3/4 x 5 3/4 Inch 827 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 827 MR, " " RB 827 MR, " " BB 827 MR, BB Finish
<b>3163 MR</b> <b>AB 3163 MR</b> <b>RB 3163 MR</b> <b>BB 3163 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5049 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5049 P, " " " " RB 5049 P, " " " " BB 5049, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	SOLID 1022 P, Bronze AB 1022 P, " RB 1022 P, " BB 1022, BB Finish	1 3/4 x 5 3/4 Inch 827 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 827 MR, " " RB 827 MR, " " BB 827 MR, BB Finish
<b>3067 MR</b> <b>AB 3067 MR</b> <b>RB 3067 MR</b> <b>BB 3067 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5044 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5044 P, " " " " RB 5044 P, " " " " BB 5044, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	SOLID 1022 P, Bronze AB 1022 P, " RB 1022 P, " BB 1022, BB Finish	2 1/4 x 7 1/2 Inch 867 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 867 MR, " " RB 867 MR, " " BB 867 MR, BB Finish
<b>3167 MR</b> <b>AB 3167 MR</b> <b>RB 3167 MR</b> <b>BB 3167 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5049 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5049 P, " " " " RB 5049 P, " " " " BB 5049, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	SOLID 1022 P, Bronze AB 1022 P, " RB 1022 P, " BB 1022, BB Finish	2 1/4 x 7 1/2 Inch 867 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 867 MR, " " RB 867 MR, " " BB 867 MR, BB Finish

## Heavy Lock, Wrought Steel Tumblers.



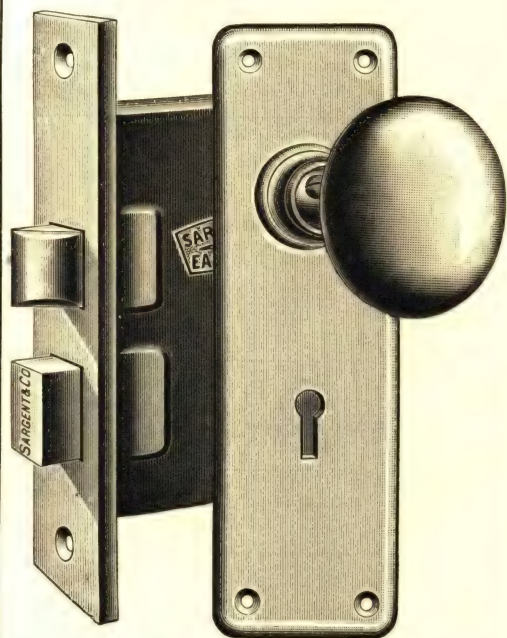
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 4 1/4 x 3 3/4 Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2 1/4 Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons
<b>3255 MR</b> <b>AB 3255 MR</b> <b>RB 3255 MR</b> <b>BB 3255 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5034 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5034 P, " " " " RB 5034 P, " " " " BB 5034, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	WROUGHT 1702 P, Bronze AB 1702 P, " RB 1702 P, " BB 1702, BB Finish	2 x 6 1/2 Inch 847 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 847 MR, " " RB 847 MR, " " BB 847 MR, BB Finish
<b>3355 MR</b> <b>AB 3355 MR</b> <b>RB 3355 MR</b> <b>BB 3355 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5039 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5039 P, " " " " RB 5039 P, " " " " BB 5039, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	WROUGHT 1702 P, Bronze AB 1702 P, " RB 1702 P, " BB 1702, BB Finish	2 x 6 1/2 Inch 847 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 847 MR, " " RB 847 MR, " " BB 847 MR, BB Finish
<b>3265 MR</b> <b>AB 3265 MR</b> <b>RB 3265 MR</b> <b>BB 3265 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5034 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5034 P, " " " " RB 5034 P, " " " " BB 5034, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	SOLID 1022 P, Bronze AB 1022 P, " RB 1022 P, " BB 1022, BB Finish	2 x 6 1/2 Inch 847 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 847 MR, " " RB 847 MR, " " BB 847 MR, BB Finish
<b>3365 MR</b> <b>AB 3365 MR</b> <b>RB 3365 MR</b> <b>BB 3365 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5039 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5039 P, " " " " RB 5039 P, " " " " BB 5039, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	SOLID 1022 P, Bronze AB 1022 P, " RB 1022 P, " BB 1022, BB Finish	2 x 6 1/2 Inch 847 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 847 MR, " " RB 847 MR, " " BB 847 MR, BB Finish
<b>3267 MR</b> <b>AB 3267 MR</b> <b>RB 3267 MR</b> <b>BB 3267 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5034 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5034 P, " " " " RB 5034 P, " " " " BB 5034, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	SOLID 1022 P, Bronze AB 1022 P, " RB 1022 P, " BB 1022, BB Finish	2 1/4 x 7 1/2 Inch 867 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 867 MR, " " RB 867 MR, " " BB 867 MR, BB Finish
<b>3367 MR</b> <b>AB 3367 MR</b> <b>RB 3367 MR</b> <b>BB 3367 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5039 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5039 P, " " " " RB 5039 P, " " " " BB 5039, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	SOLID 1022 P, Bronze AB 1022 P, " RB 1022 P, " BB 1022, BB Finish	2 1/4 x 7 1/2 Inch 867 MR, Wrot. Bronze AB 867 MR, " " RB 867 MR, " " BB 867 MR, BB Finish

One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.

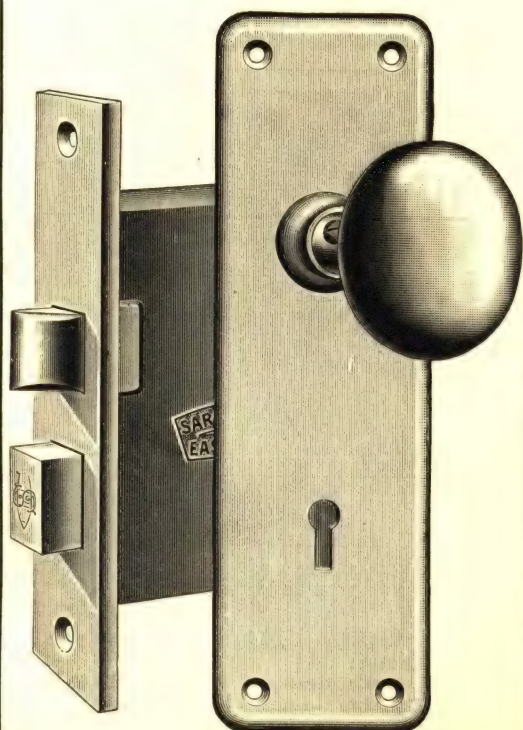


# Lock Sets for Inside Doors.

## Heavy Lock, Wrought Steel Tumblers.



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 4¼ × 3¾ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons
<b>3063 M</b> <b>AB 3063 M</b> <b>RB 3063 M</b> <b>BB 3063 M</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5644 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5644 P, " " " " RB 5644 P, " " " " BB 5644, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	1⅞ × 5¾ Inch 827 M, Cast Bronze AB 827 M, " " RB 827 M, " " BB 827 M, BB Finish
<b>3163 M</b> <b>AB 3163 M</b> <b>RB 3163 M</b> <b>BB 3163 M</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5649 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5649 P, " " " " RB 5649 P, " " " " BB 5649, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	1⅞ × 5¾ Inch 827 M, Cast Bronze AB 827 M, " " RB 827 M, " " BB 827 M, BB Finish
	4¼ × 3¾ Inch		
<b>3265 M</b> <b>AB 3265 M</b> <b>RB 3265 M</b> <b>BB 3265 M</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5634 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5634 P, " " " " RB 5634 P, " " " " BB 5634, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	2 × 6½ Inch 847 M, Cast Bronze AB 847 M, " " RB 847 M, " " BB 847 M, BB Finish
<b>3365 M</b> <b>AB 3365 M</b> <b>RB 3365 M</b> <b>BB 3365 M</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5639 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5639 P, " " " " RB 5639 P, " " " " BB 5639, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	2 × 6½ Inch 847 M, Cast Bronze AB 847 M, " " RB 847 M, " " BB 847 M, BB Finish



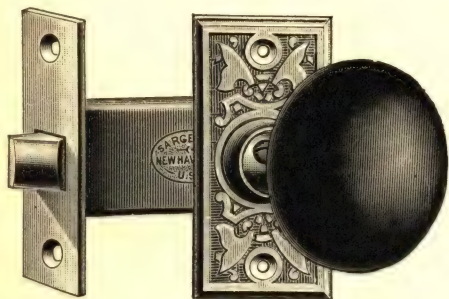
## Extra Heavy Lock, Wrought Steel Tumblers.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Lock 4¼ × 3¾ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key	One Pair 2¼ Inch Knobs No Roses	Two Escutcheons 2¼ × 7¼ Inch
<b>3467 MR</b> <b>AB 3467 MR</b> <b>RB 3467 MR</b> <b>BB 3467 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 1 Tumbler 5654 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5654 P, " " " " RB 5654 P, " " " " BB 5654, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	WROUGHT 867 MR, Bronze AB 867 MR, " RB 867 MR, " BB 867 MR, BB Finish
<b>3567 MR</b> <b>AB 3567 MR</b> <b>RB 3567 MR</b> <b>BB 3567 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring, 3 Tumblers 5659 P, Bronze Front and Bolts AB 5659 P, " " " " RB 5659 P, " " " " BB 5659, BB Front, Bronze Bolts	SOLID 1622 P, Bronze AB 1622 P, " RB 1622 P, " BB 1622, BB Finish	WROUGHT 867 MR, Bronze AB 867 MR, " RB 867 MR, " BB 867 MR, BB Finish

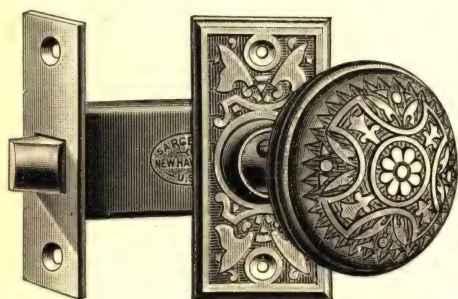
One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.



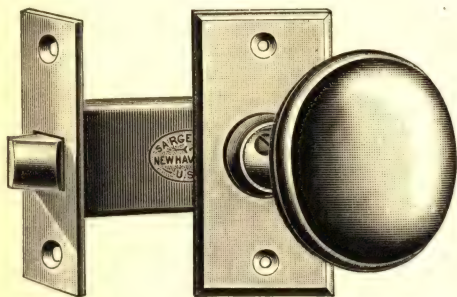
## Latch Sets for Closet Doors, &amp;c.



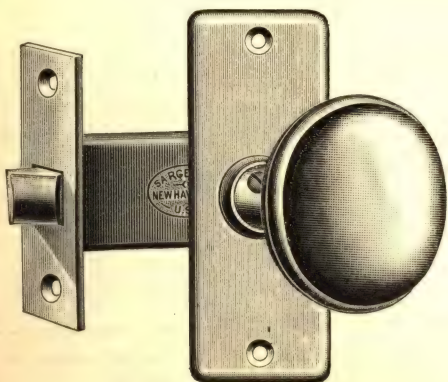
Order only by the SET Number	One Reversible Wrought Steel Latch 1 1/8 x 3 Inch	One Pair 2 1/4 Inch Knobs	Two Elongated Knob Roses 1 1/2 x 3 Inch
<b>K 1 A</b>	WROUGHT Front 4610 S, Brass Plated Front and Bolt	EBONY K 1434 A, Tokio Shank	WROUGHT K 245 A, Steel



Order only by the SET Number	One Reversible Wrought Steel Latch 1 1/8 x 3 Inch	One Pair 2 1/4 Inch Knobs	Two Elongated Knob Roses 1 1/2 x 3 Inch
<b>K 4 A</b>	WROUGHT Front 4610 S, Brass Plated Front and Bolt	WROUGHT K 1342 A, Steel	WROUGHT K 245 A, Steel



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Wrought Steel Latch 1 1/8 x 3 Inch	One Pair 2 1/4 Inch Knobs	Two Elongated Knob Roses 1 1/2 x 3 Inch
<b>Y 4 PW</b> <b>AB 4 PW</b> <b>6 PW</b> <b>AB 6 PW</b>	WROUGHT Front Y 4610 S, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolt AB 4610 S, " " " " " Y 4610 S, " " " " " AB 4610 S, " " " " "	WROUGHT Y 1342, Steel AB 1342, " 1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, "	WROUGHT Y 245 PW, Steel AB 245 PW, " 285 PW, Bronze AB 285 PW, "



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Wrought Steel Latch 1 1/8 x 3 Inch	One Pair 2 1/4 Inch Knobs	Two Elongated Knob Roses 1 1/2 x 4 Inch
<b>Y 4 MR</b> <b>AB 4 MR</b> <b>6 MR</b> <b>AB 6 MR</b>	WROUGHT Front Y 4610 S, Steel Front, Bronze Plated Bolt AB 4610 S, " " " " " Y 4610 S, " " " " " AB 4610 S, " " " " "	WROUGHT Y 1342, Steel AB 1342, " 1522 P, Bronze AB 1522 P, "	WROUGHT Y 245 MR, Steel AB 245 MR, " 285 MR, Bronze AB 285 MR, "

Quarter dozen sets in a box.

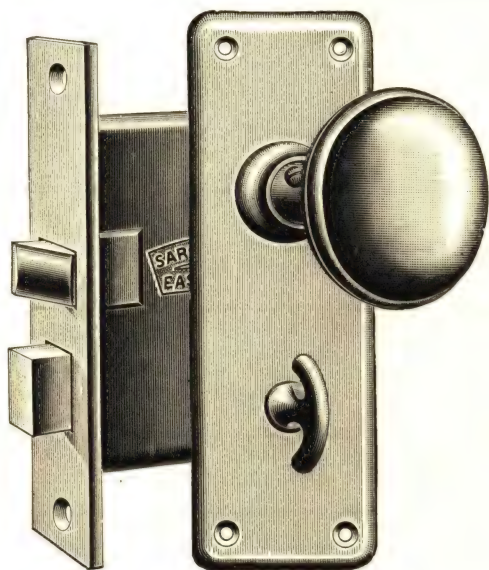


## Lock Sets for Bath-Room Doors.

Lock with Trim for Bath-Room side of door only; any of our Knobs and Escutcheons may be used for the other side of door.



Order only by the SET Number	One Reversible Communicating Door Lock $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch No Key. Operated by Thumb Knob	Half Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs Full Length Spindle. No Rose	One Escutcheon $1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
N 51 MR	CAST Front, Easy Spring N 4663 $\frac{1}{4}$ , Nickel Front and Bolts	PORCELAIN N 1814, Nickel Shank	WROUGHT Bronze N 822 MR, Nickel Plated



Order only by the SET Number	One Reversible Communicating Door Lock $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch No Key. Operated by Thumb Knob	Half Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs Full Length Spindle. No Rose	One Escutcheon $1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
N 52 MR	CAST Front, Easy Spring N 4663 $\frac{1}{4}$ , Nickel Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Bronze N 1522, Nickel Plated	WROUGHT Bronze N 822 MR, Nickel Plated



Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Communicating Door Lock $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch No Key. Operated by Thumb Knob	Half Pair $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Knobs Full Length Spindle. No Rose	One Escutcheon $1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
N 53 MR	CAST Front, Easy Spring N 4663 $\frac{1}{4}$ , Nickel Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Bronze N 1762, Nickel Plated	WROUGHT Bronze N 822 MR, Nickel Plated
N 54 MR	CAST Front, Easy Spring N 4663 $\frac{1}{4}$ , Nickel Front and Bolts	SOLID Bronze N 1622, Nickel Plated	WROUGHT Bronze N 822 MR, Nickel Plated
	With Emergency Key Operated from Inside by Thumb Knob, from Outside by the Emergency Key in case of necessity		
N 63 MR	CAST Front, Easy Spring N 4663 $\frac{1}{4}$ , Nickel Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Bronze N 1762, Nickel Plated	WROUGHT Bronze N 822 MR, Nickel Plated

One set in a box. Full cases contain sixty sets.

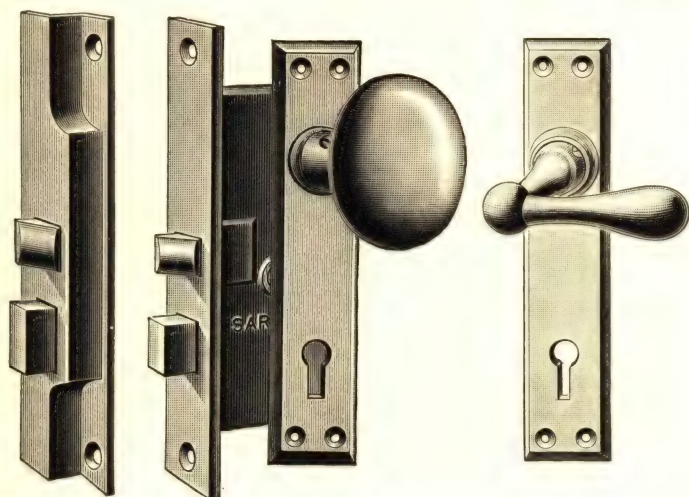
For other Bath Room Sets, including those with Glass and Opal Knobs, see SB—Stafford Design.



## Lock Sets for French Windows.

Knob on one side, Lever Handle on the other.

For 1½ to 2 Inches Thick.



Rabbeted Front

With Key.

The Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key.

### Finishes

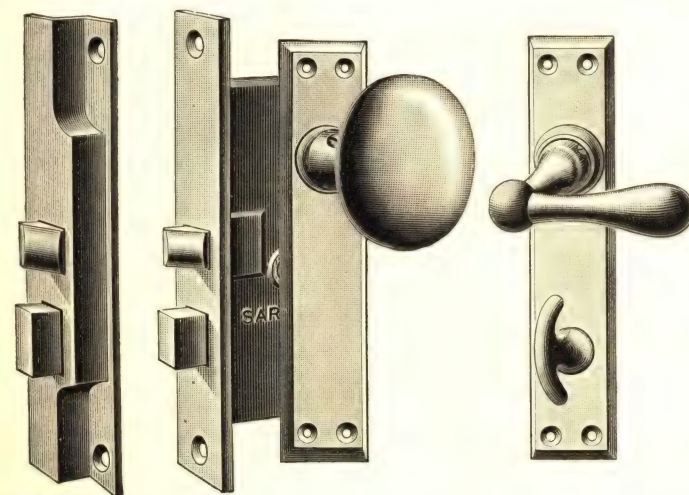
Furnished regularly in finishes as follows:

Iron—Y, AB and RB Finishes.

Bronze—Natural, AB and RB Finishes.

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Lock 3¾ × 1¾ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key Flat Front—Reversible Rabbeted—Not Reversible, specify Hand	One Knob and Lever Handle	Two Escutcheons One for Each Side of Window 1 × 4½ Inch
160 P 161 P	CAST Front, 1 Tumbler 5023, Flat Front, Iron Front, Brass Bolts 5023 R, Rabbeted, " " " "	IRON 1074, Wrought Knob, Cast Lever " " " " " "	IRON 320½ P, Cast " " " " " "
164 P 165 P 168 P 169 P	CAST Front, 1 Tumbler 5024 P, Flat Front, Bronze Front and Bolts 5024 RP, Rabbeted, " " " " 5024 P, Flat Front, " " " " 5024 RP, Rabbeted, " " " "	BRONZE 1077 P, Wrought Knob, Cast Lever " " " " " " 1079 P, Cast " " " " " " " " " "	BRONZE 520½ P, Cast " " " " " "
178 P 179 P	CAST Front, 3 Tumblers 5029 P, Flat Front, Bronze Front and Bolts 5029 RP, Rabbeted, " " " "	BRONZE 1079 P, Cast Knob, Cast Lever " " " " " "	BRONZE 520½ P, Cast " " " " " "



Rabbeted Front

No Key.

The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside only by the Thumb Knob.

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes.

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Lock 3¾ × 1¾ Inch Flat Front—Reversible Rabbeted—Not Reversible, specify Hand	One Knob and Lever Handle	One Escutcheon for Outside of Window 1 × 4½ Inch	One Escutcheon for Inside of Window 1 × 4½ Inch
164½ P 165½ P 168½ P 169½ P	CAST Front 5024½ P, Flat Front, Bronze Front and Bolts 5024½ RP, Rabbeted, " " " " 5024½ P, Flat Front, " " " " 5024½ RP, Rabbeted, " " " "	BRONZE 1077 P, Wrought Knob, Cast Lever " " " " " " 1079 P, Cast " " " " " " " " " "	BRONZE 531 P, Cast " " " " " "	BRONZE 532 P, Cast " " " " " "

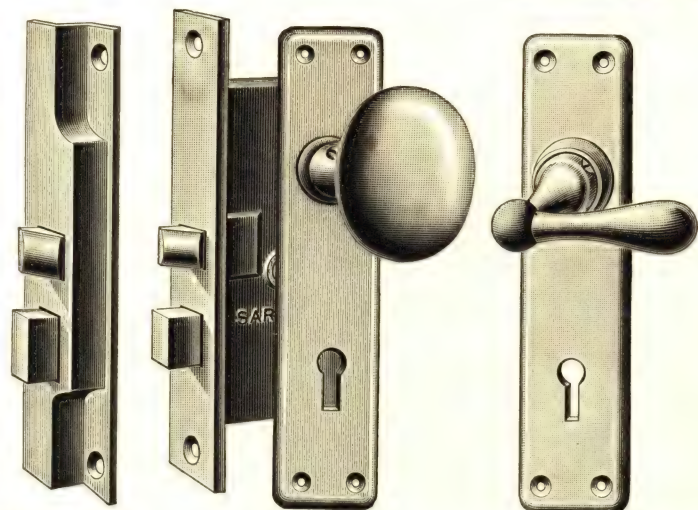
One set in a box.



# Lock Sets for French Windows.

Knob on one side, Lever Handle on the other.

For  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 Inches Thick.



Rabbeted Front

With Key.

The Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key.

## Finishes

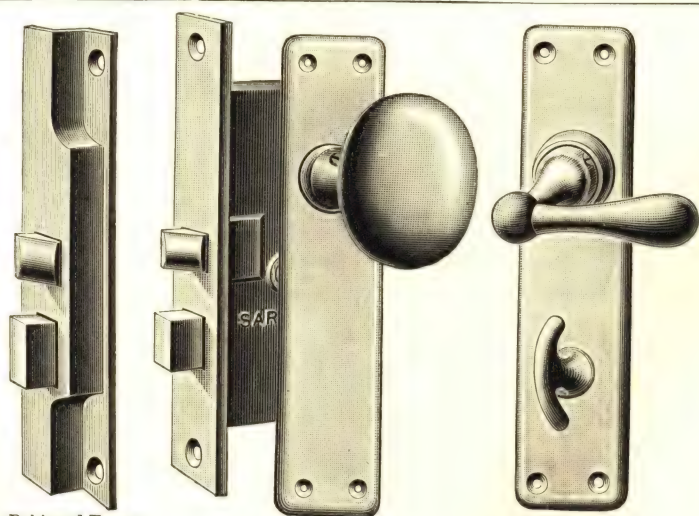
Furnished regularly in finishes as follows:

Iron—Y, AB and RB Finishes.

Bronze—Natural, AB and RB Finishes.

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Lock $3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Nickel Plated Steel Key Flat Front—Reversible Rabbeted—Not Reversible, specify Hand	One Knob and Lever Handle	Two Escutcheons One for Each Side of Window
<b>160 M</b> <b>161 M</b>	CAST Front, 1 Tumbler 5023, Flat Front, Iron Front, Brass Bolts 5023 R, Rabbeted, " " " "	IRON 1074, Wrought Knob, Cast Lever " " " " " "	CAST IRON $520\frac{1}{2}$ M, $1 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ Inch " " " "
<b>164 M</b> <b>165 M</b> <b>168 M</b> <b>169 M</b>	CAST Front, 1 Tumbler 5024 P, Flat Front, Bronze Front and Bolts 5024 RP, Rabbeted, " " " " 5024 P, Flat Front, " " " " 5024 RP, Rabbeted, " " " "	BRONZE 1077 P, Wrought Knob, Cast Lever " " " " " " 1079 P, Cast " " " " " " " " " "	CAST BRONZE $520\frac{1}{2}$ M, $1\frac{1}{8} \times 5$ Inch " " " " " " " " " " " "
<b>178 M</b> <b>179 M</b>	CAST Front, 3 Tumblers 5029 P, Flat Front, Bronze Front and Bolts 5029 RP, Rabbeted, " " " "	BRONZE 1079 P, Cast Knob, Cast Lever " " " " " "	CAST BRONZE $520\frac{1}{2}$ M, $1\frac{1}{8} \times 5$ Inch " " " "



Rabbeted Front

No Key.

The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside only by the Thumb Knob.

## Finishes

Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes.

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Lock $3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Flat Front—Reversible Rabbeted—Not Reversible, specify Hand	One Knob and Lever Handle	One Escutcheon for Outside of Window $1\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ Inch	One Escutcheon for Inside of Window $1\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ Inch
<b>164½ M</b> <b>165½ M</b> <b>168½ M</b> <b>169½ M</b>	CAST Front 5024½ P, Flat Front, Bronze Front and Bolts 5024½ RP, Rabbeted, " " " " 5024½ P, Flat Front, " " " " 5024½ RP, Rabbeted, " " " "	BRONZE 1077 P, Wrought Knob, Cast Lever " " " " " " 1079 P, Cast " " " " " " " " " "	BRONZE 531 M, Cast " " " " " " " " " " " "	BRONZE 532 M, Cast " " " " " " " " " " " "

One set in a box.

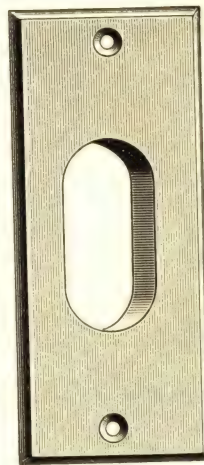
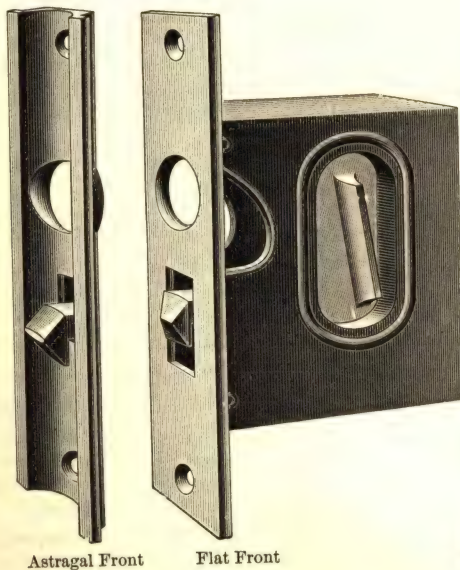


## Latch Sets for Sliding Doors.



Open Escutcheon  
2 Open Escs. for Single Doors  
2 Open and 2 Closed for Double Doors

One Sliding Door Latch 3¼ × 3 Inch Bronze Bolt and Lift Lever	Cup Escs. 2 × 4¾ Inch 2 for Single Doors 4 " Double "
SINGLE Doors, Flat Front Y 6931, Iron Front . . . . .	CAST K 481 A, Iron
DOUBLE Doors, Flat Front Y 6932, Iron Front . . . . .	CAST K 481 A, Iron
DOUBLE Doors, Astragal Front Y 6936, Iron Front . . . . .	CAST K 481 A, Iron



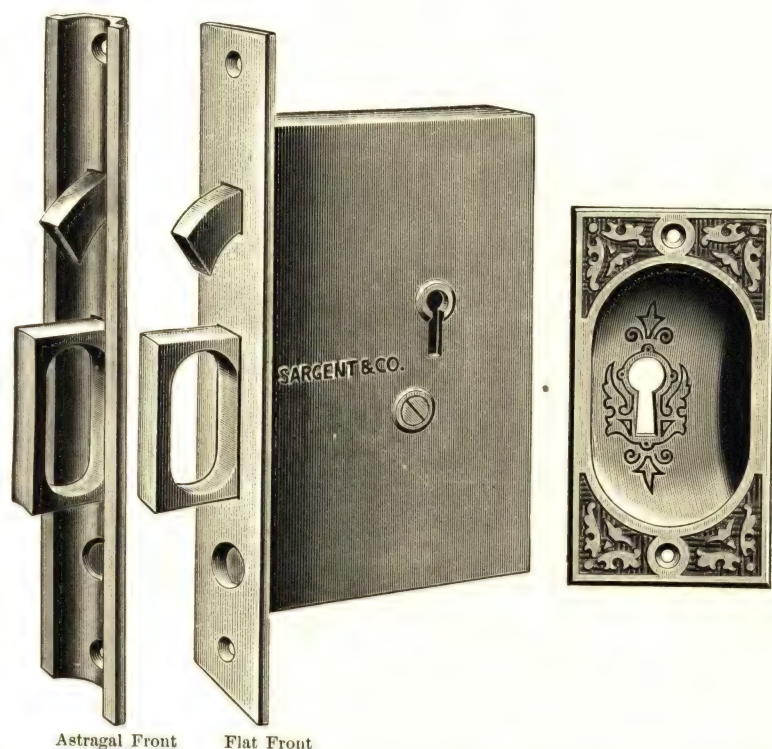
Open Escutcheon  
2 Open Escs. for Single Doors  
2 Open and 2 Closed for Double Doors

One Sliding Door Latch 3¼ × 3 Inch Bronze Bolt and Lift Lever	Cup Escs. 2 × 4¾ Inch 2 for Single Doors 4 " Double "
SINGLE Doors, Flat Front Y 6931, Iron Front . . . . . AB 6931, " " . . . . . 6933 P, Bronze " . . . . . AB 6933 P, " " . . . . . RB 6933 P, " " . . . . .	CAST Y 481 P, Iron AB 481 P, " 881 P, Bronze AB 881 P, " RB 881 P, "
DOUBLE Doors, Flat Front Y 6932, Iron Front . . . . . AB 6932, " " . . . . . 6934 P, Bronze " . . . . . AB 6934 P, " " . . . . . RB 6934 P, " " . . . . .	CAST Y 481 P, Iron AB 481 P, " 881 P, Bronze AB 881 P, " RB 881 P, "
DOUBLE Doors, Astragal Front Y 6936, Iron Front . . . . . AB 6936, " " . . . . . 6938 P, Bronze " . . . . . AB 6938 P, " " . . . . . RB 6938 P, " " . . . . .	CAST Y 481 P, Iron AB 481 P, " 881 P, Bronze AB 881 P, " RB 881 P, "

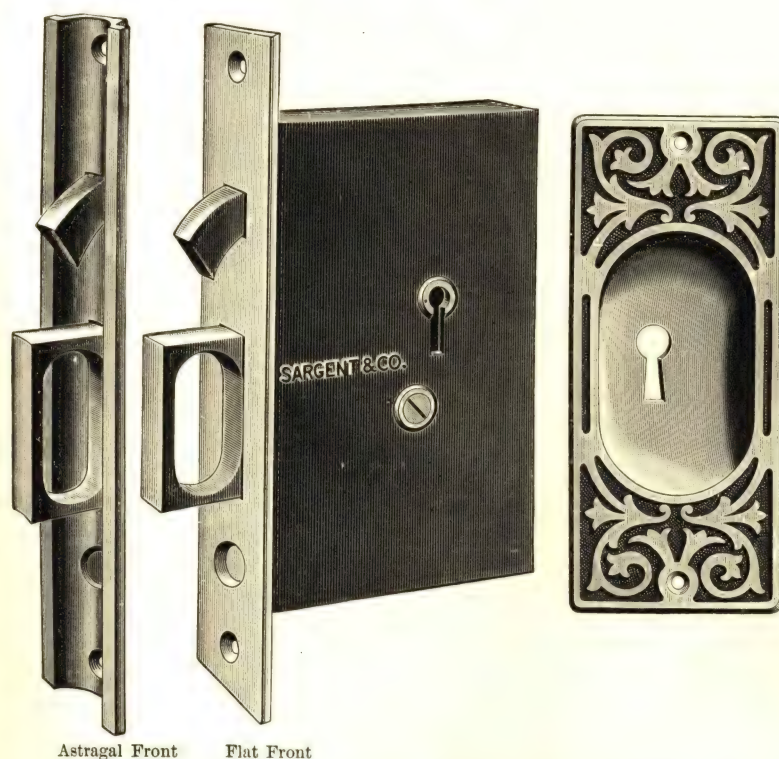
One set in a box. In ordering specify BOTH NUMBERS, thus: Y6931×K481A.



# Lock Sets for Sliding Doors.



One Sliding Door Lock 5¼×3¼ Inch Brass Key	Cup Escutcheons 2½×4 Inch 2 for Single Doors 4 " Double "
<b>SINGLE Doors, Flat Front</b> <b>Y 6961,</b> Iron Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull <b>6963 P,</b> Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull . <b>6963 P,</b> " " " " " " .	<b>WROUGHT</b> <b>K 323 A,</b> Steel <b>623 A,</b> Bronze <b>M 623 A,</b> "
<b>DOUBLE Doors, Flat Front</b> <b>Y 6962,</b> Iron Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull <b>6964 P,</b> Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull . <b>6964 P,</b> " " " " " " .	<b>WROUGHT</b> <b>K 323 A,</b> Steel <b>623 A,</b> Bronze <b>M 623 A,</b> "
<b>DOUBLE Doors, Astragal Front</b> <b>Y 6966,</b> Iron Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull <b>6968 P,</b> Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull . <b>6968 P,</b> " " " " " " .	<b>WROUGHT</b> <b>K 323 A,</b> Steel <b>623 A,</b> Bronze <b>M 623 A,</b> "

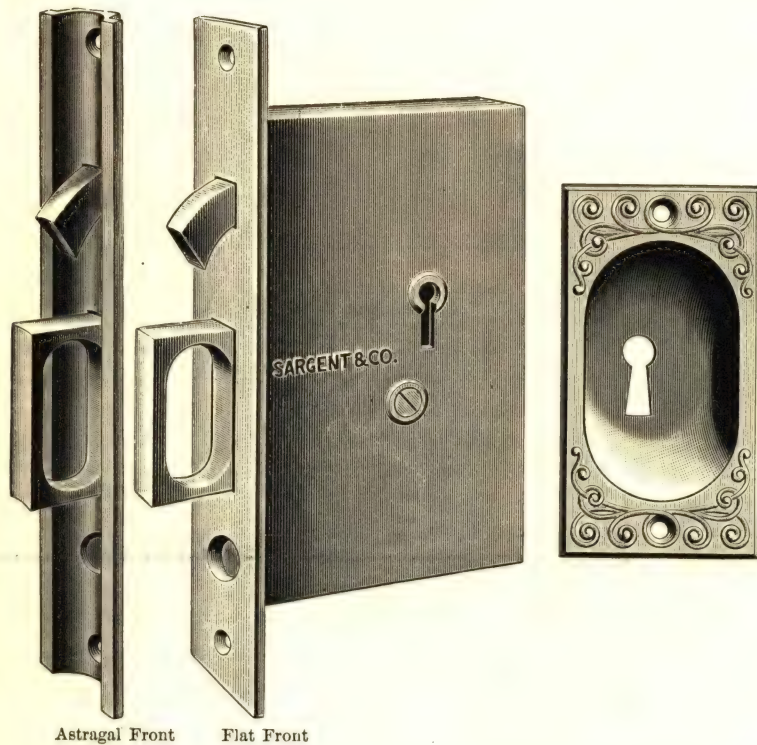


One Sliding Door Lock 5¼×3¼ Inch Brass Key	Cup Escutcheons 2½×5¼ Inch 2 for Single Doors 4 " Double "
<b>SINGLE Doors, Flat Front</b> <b>Y 6961,</b> Iron Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull <b>6963 P,</b> Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull .	<b>WROUGHT</b> <b>K 323 B,</b> Steel <b>M 623 B,</b> Bronze
<b>DOUBLE Doors, Flat Front</b> <b>Y 6962,</b> Iron Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull <b>6964 P,</b> Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull .	<b>WROUGHT</b> <b>K 323 B,</b> Steel <b>M 623 B,</b> Bronze
<b>DOUBLE Doors, Astragal Front</b> <b>Y 6966,</b> Iron Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull <b>6968 P,</b> Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull .	<b>WROUGHT</b> <b>K 323 B,</b> Steel <b>M 623 B,</b> Bronze

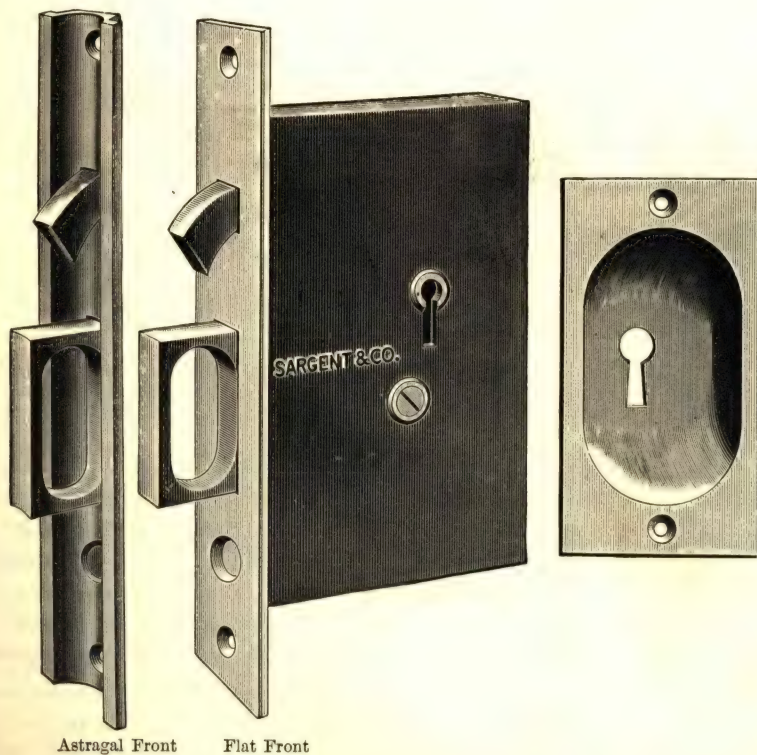
One set in a box. In ordering specify BOTH NUMBERS, thus: Y 6961×K 323 A.



# Lock Sets for Sliding Doors.



One Sliding Door Lock 5¼×3¼ Inch Brass Key	Cup Escutcheons 2¼×4 Inch 2 for Single Doors 4 " Double "
SINGLE Doors, Flat Front AB 6961, Iron Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull AB 6963 P, Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull	WROUGHT AB 323 WS, Steel AB 623 WS, Bronze
DOUBLE Doors, Flat Front AB 6962, Iron Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull AB 6964 P, Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull	WROUGHT AB 323 WS, Steel AB 623 WS, Bronze
DOUBLE Doors, Astragal Front AB 6966, Iron Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull AB 6968 P, Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull	WROUGHT AB 323 WS, Steel AB 623 WS, Bronze

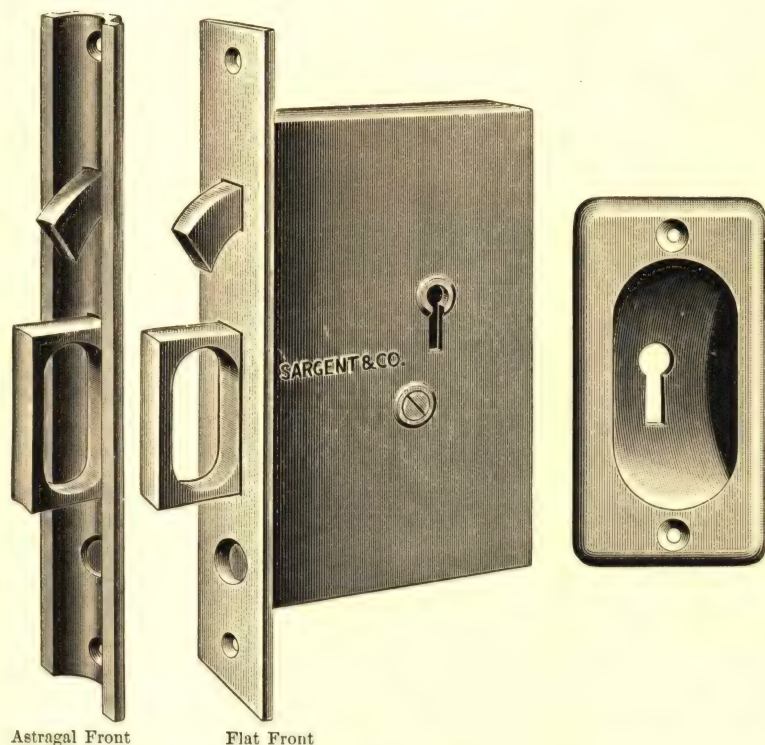


One Sliding Door Lock 5¼×3¼ Inch Brass Key	Cup Escutcheons 2¼×4 Inch 2 for Single Doors 4 " Double "
SINGLE Doors, Flat Front Y 6961, Iron Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull AB 6961, " " " " " " 6963 P, Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull AB 6963 P, " " " " " " RB 6963 P, " " " " " "	WROUGHT Y 344 PW, Steel AB 344 PW, " 844 PW, Bronze AB 844 PW, " RB 844 PW, "
DOUBLE Doors, Flat Front Y 6962, Iron Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull AB 6962, " " " " " " 6964 P, Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull AB 6964 P, " " " " " " RB 6964 P, " " " " " "	WROUGHT Y 344 PW, Steel AB 344 PW, " 844 PW, Bronze AB 844 PW, " RB 844 PW, "
DOUBLE Doors, Astragal Front Y 6966, Iron Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull AB 6966, " " " " " " 6968 P, Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull AB 6968 P, " " " " " " RB 6968 P, " " " " " "	WROUGHT Y 344 PW, Steel AB 344 PW, " 844 PW, Bronze AB 844 PW, " RB 844 PW, "

One set in a box. In ordering specify BOTH NUMBERS, thus: AB 6961×AB 323 WS.



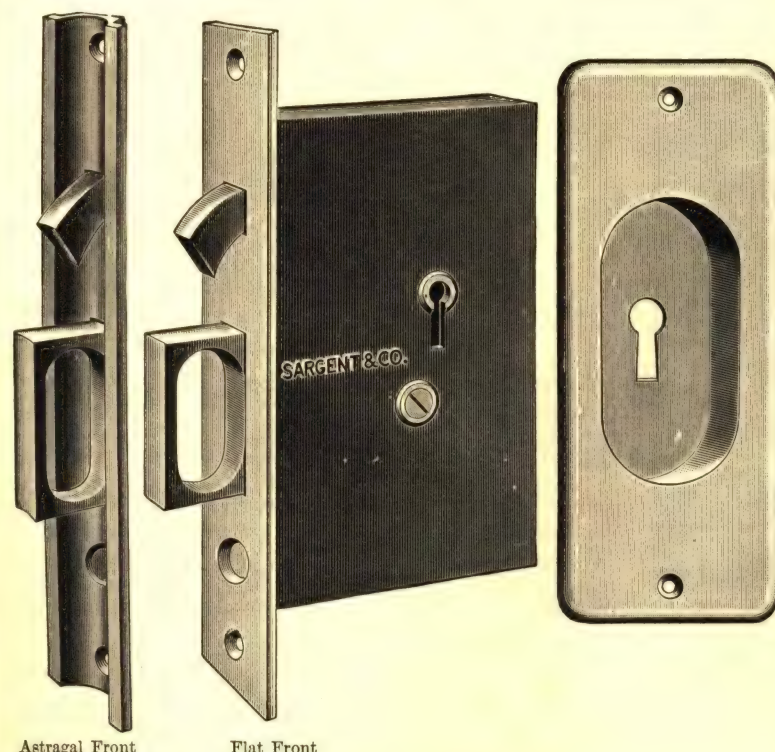
# Lock Sets for Sliding Doors.



Astragal Front

Flat Front

One Sliding Door Lock 5 1/4 x 3 1/4 Inch Brass Key	Cup Escutcheons 2 x 4 Inch 2 for Single Doors 4 " Double "
<b>SINGLE Doors, Flat Front</b> <b>Y 6961</b> , Steel Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull <b>AB 6961</b> , " " " " " " <b>RB 6961</b> , " " " " " " <b>6963 P</b> , Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull <b>AB 6963 P</b> , " " " " " " <b>RB 6963 P</b> , " " " " " " <b>BB 6963</b> , BB Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull	<b>WROUGHT</b> <b>Y 324 MR</b> , Steel <b>AB 324 MR</b> , " <b>RB 324 MR</b> , " <b>824 MR</b> , Bronze <b>AB 824 MR</b> , " <b>RB 824 MR</b> , " <b>BB 824 MR</b> , Steel
<b>DOUBLE Doors, Flat Front</b> <b>Y 6962</b> , Steel Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull <b>AB 6962</b> , " " " " " " <b>RB 6962</b> , " " " " " " <b>6964 P</b> , Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull <b>AB 6964 P</b> , " " " " " " <b>RB 6964 P</b> , " " " " " " <b>BB 6964</b> , BB Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull	<b>WROUGHT</b> <b>Y 324 MR</b> , Steel <b>AB 324 MR</b> , " <b>RB 324 MR</b> , " <b>824 MR</b> , Bronze <b>AB 824 MR</b> , " <b>RB 824 MR</b> , " <b>BB 824 MR</b> , Steel
<b>DOUBLE Doors, Astragal Front</b> <b>Y 6966</b> , Iron Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull <b>AB 6966</b> , " " " " " " <b>RB 6966</b> , " " " " " " <b>6968 P</b> , Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull <b>AB 6968 P</b> , " " " " " " <b>RB 6968 P</b> , " " " " " " <b>BB 6968</b> , BB Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull	<b>WROUGHT</b> <b>Y 324 MR</b> , Steel <b>AB 324 MR</b> , " <b>RB 324 MR</b> , " <b>824 MR</b> , Bronze <b>AB 824 MR</b> , " <b>RB 824 MR</b> , " <b>BB 824 MR</b> , Steel



Astragal Front

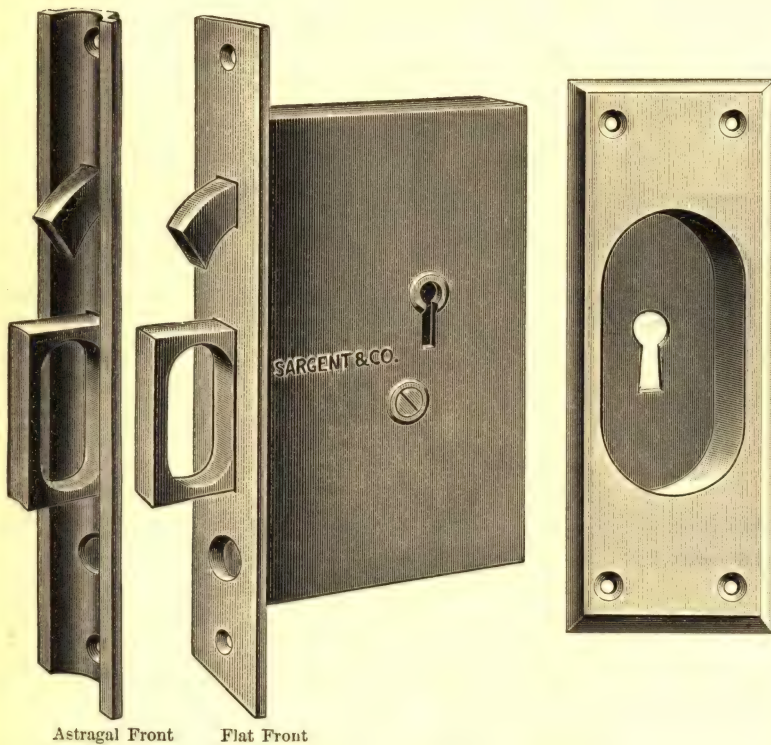
Flat Front

One Sliding Door Lock 5 1/4 x 3 1/4 Inch Brass Key	Cup Escutcheons 2 3/4 x 6 Inch 2 for Single Doors 4 " Double "
<b>SINGLE Doors, Flat Front</b> <b>Y 6961</b> , Steel Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull <b>AB 6961</b> , " " " " " " <b>RB 6961</b> , " " " " " " <b>6963 P</b> , Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull <b>AB 6963 P</b> , " " " " " " <b>RB 6963 P</b> , " " " " " " <b>BB 6963</b> , BB Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull	<b>WROUGHT</b> <b>Y 344 MR</b> , Steel <b>AB 344 MR</b> , " <b>RB 344 MR</b> , " <b>844 MR</b> , Bronze <b>AB 844 MR</b> , " <b>RB 844 MR</b> , " <b>BB 844 MR</b> , Steel
<b>DOUBLE Doors, Flat Front</b> <b>Y 6962</b> , Steel Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull <b>AB 6962</b> , " " " " " " <b>RB 6962</b> , " " " " " " <b>6964 P</b> , Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull <b>AB 6964 P</b> , " " " " " " <b>RB 6964 P</b> , " " " " " " <b>BB 6964</b> , BB Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull	<b>WROUGHT</b> <b>Y 344 MR</b> , Steel <b>AB 344 MR</b> , " <b>RB 344 MR</b> , " <b>844 MR</b> , Bronze <b>AB 844 MR</b> , " <b>RB 844 MR</b> , " <b>BB 844 MR</b> , Steel
<b>DOUBLE Doors, Astragal Front</b> <b>Y 6966</b> , Iron Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull <b>AB 6966</b> , " " " " " " <b>RB 6966</b> , " " " " " " <b>6968 P</b> , Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull <b>AB 6968 P</b> , " " " " " " <b>RB 6968 P</b> , " " " " " " <b>BB 6968</b> , BB Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull	<b>WROUGHT</b> <b>Y 344 MR</b> , Steel <b>AB 344 MR</b> , " <b>RB 344 MR</b> , " <b>844 MR</b> , Bronze <b>AB 844 MR</b> , " <b>RB 844 MR</b> , " <b>BB 844 MR</b> , Steel

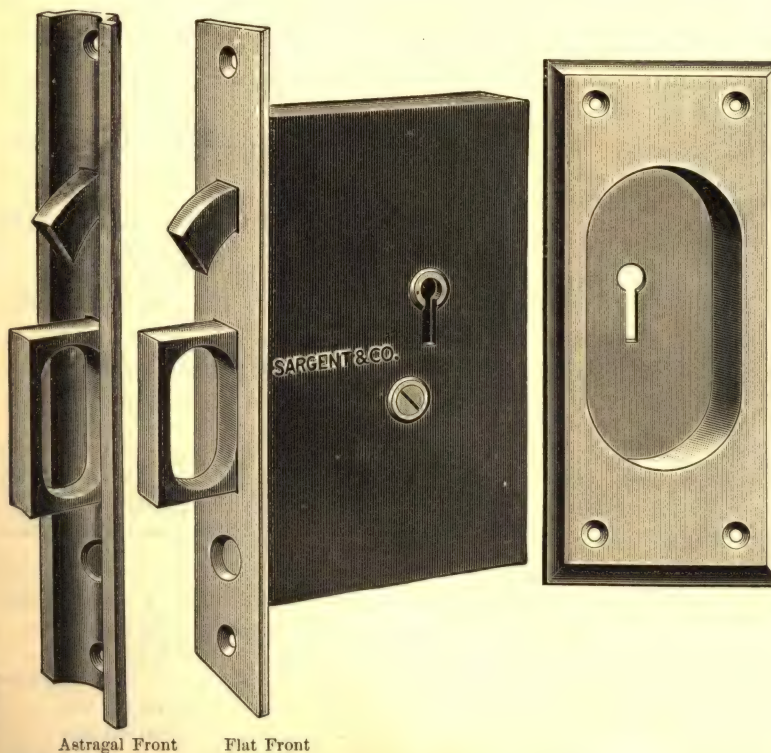
One set in a box. In ordering specify BOTH NUMBERS, thus: Y 6961 x Y 324 MR.



## Lock Sets for Sliding Doors.



One Sliding Door Lock 5¼×3¼ Inch Brass Key		Cup Escutcheons 2¼×6 Inch 2 for Single Doors 4 " Double "	
SINGLE Doors, Flat Front		CAST	
6963 P, Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull		844 P, Bronze	
AB 6963 P, " " " " "		AB 844 P, "	
RB 6963 P, " " " " "		RB 844 P, "	
BB 6963, BB Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull		BB 844 P, BB Fin.	
DOUBLE Doors, Flat Front		CAST	
6964 P, Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull		844 P, Bronze	
AB 6964 P, " " " " "		AB 844 P, "	
RB 6964 P, " " " " "		RB 844 P, "	
BB 6964, BB Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull		BB 844 P, BB Fin.	
DOUBLE Doors, Astragal Front		CAST	
6968 P, Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull		844 P, Bronze	
AB 6968 P, " " " " "		AB 844 P, "	
RB 6968 P, " " " " "		RB 844 P, "	
BB 6968, BB Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull		BB 844 P, BB Fin.	

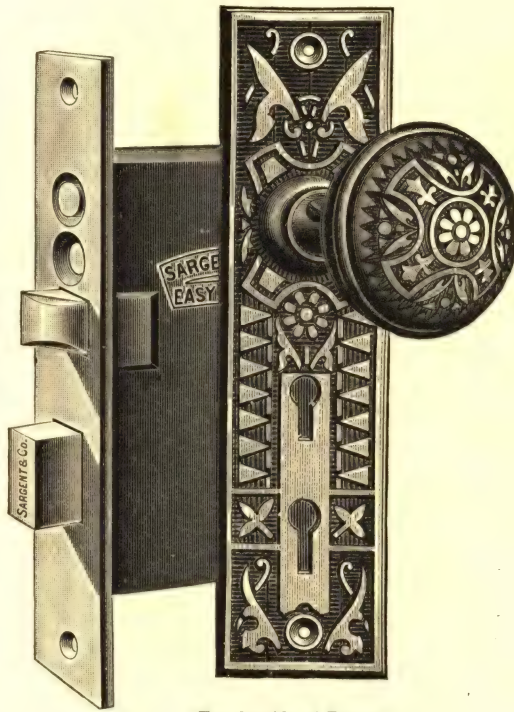


One Sliding Door Lock 5¼×3¼ Inch Brass Key		Cup Escutcheons 2½×5½ Inch 2 for Single Doors 4 " Double "	
SINGLE Doors, Flat Front		CAST	
6963 P, Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull		844 PB, Bronze	
AB 6963 P, " " " " "		AB 844 PB, "	
RB 6963 P, " " " " "		RB 844 PB, "	
BB 6963, BB Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull		BB 844 PB, BB Fin.	
DOUBLE Doors, Flat Front		CAST	
6964 P, Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull		844 PB, Bronze	
AB 6964 P, " " " " "		AB 844 PB, "	
RB 6964 P, " " " " "		RB 844 PB, "	
BB 6964, BB Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull		BB 844 PB, BB Fin.	
DOUBLE Doors, Astragal Front		CAST	
6968 P, Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull		844 PB, Bronze	
AB 6968 P, " " " " "		AB 844 PB, "	
RB 6968 P, " " " " "		RB 844 PB, "	
BB 6968, BB Front, Bronze Bolt and Pull		BB 844 PB, BB Fin.	

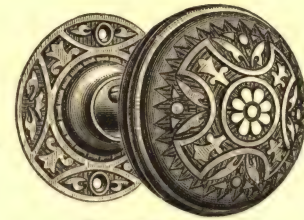
One set in a box. In ordering specify BOTH NUMBERS, thus: 6963 P×844 P.



# Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Rose



For Inside of Front Door  
Key Plate

## Finishes

Furnished regularly in finishes as follows:

Steel Sets in K Finish

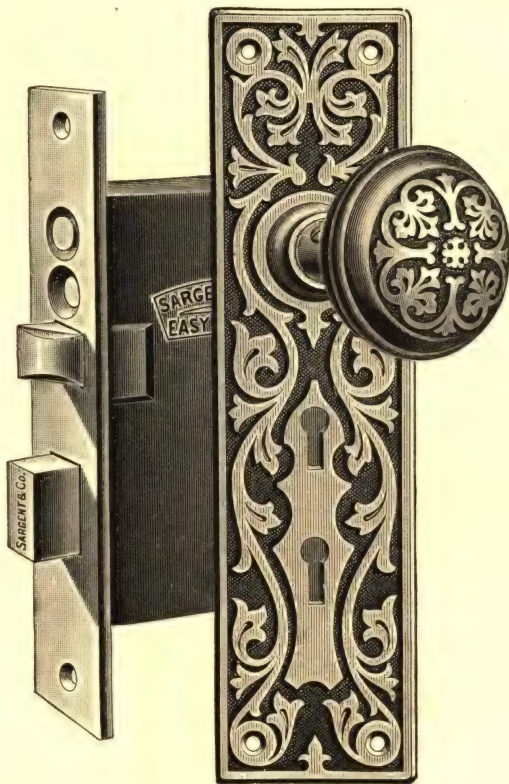
Bronze and Natural and M Finishes

## Sets for Front Doors.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4¾×3½ Inch One Nickel-Plated Steel Key for Lock Bolt Two for Night Latch	One pair of KNOBS with One Rose Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon for OUTSIDE of Door	One Key Plate for INSIDE of Door
<b>K 4023 A</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring Y 6351, Iron Front, Bronze Plated Bolts	WROUGHT Steel K 1343 A, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Steel K 356 A, 1¾×7 Inch	WROUGHT Steel K 330 A, 1×1½ Inch
<b>4223 A</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Bronze 1523 A, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 656 A, 1¾×7 Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 613 A, 1×1½ Inch
<b>Sets for Vestibule Doors</b> One Reversible Latch, 3¾×3¾ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys				
<b>4221½ A</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Bronze 1523 A, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 630½ A, 1¾×5½ Inch	
One set in a box.				



## Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in finishes as follows:

Steel Sets in K Finish.

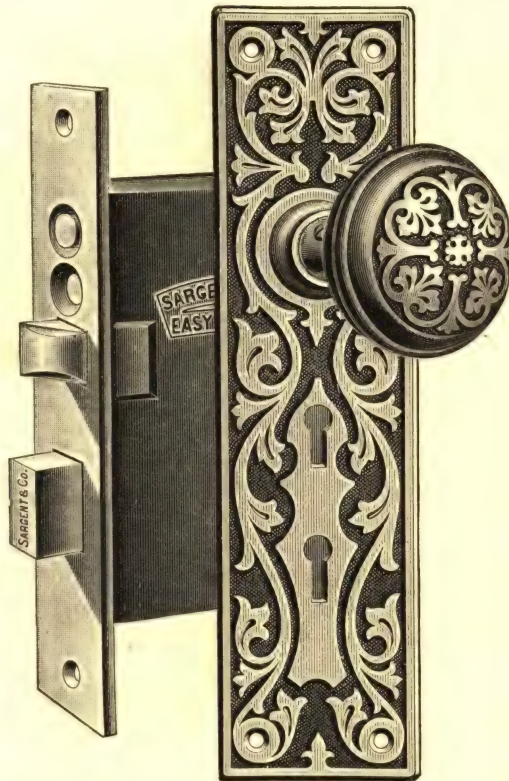
Bronze " " Natural and M Finishes.

### Sets for Front Doors.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch One Nickel-Plated Steel Key for Lock Bolt Two for Night Latch	One pair of KNOBS Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Escutcheon For INSIDE of Door
<b>K 4022 B</b> <b>K 4025 B</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring Y 6351, Iron Front, Bronze Plated Bolts Y 6351, " " " " " "	WROUGHT Steel K 1343 B, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch " " "	WROUGHT Steel K 356 B, 2 × 7 Inch K 376 B, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×8 "	WROUGHT Steel K 354 B, 2×7 Inch " " "
<b>4222 B</b> <b>4225 B</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts 6354 P, " " " " " "	WROUGHT Bronze 1523 B, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch " " "	WROUGHT Bronze 656 B, 2 × 7 Inch 676 B, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×8 "	WROUGHT Bronze 654 B, 2×7 Inch " " "
<b>Sets for Vestibule Doors</b> One Reversible Latch 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×3 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys				
<b>K 4020<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> B</b>  <b>4220<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> B</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring Y 6351 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Iron Front, Bronze Plated Bolts  CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Steel K 1343 B, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch  WROUGHT Bronze 1523 B, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	WROUGHT Steel K 336 $\frac{1}{2}$ B, 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch  WROUGHT Bronze 636 $\frac{1}{2}$ B, 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	WROUGHT Steel K 334 $\frac{1}{2}$ B, 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch  WROUGHT Bronze 634 $\frac{1}{2}$ B, 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch
One set in a box.				



# Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Rose



For Inside of Front Door  
Key Plate

## Finishes

Furnished regularly in finishes as follows

Steel Sets in K Finish.

Bronze " " Natural and M Finishes.

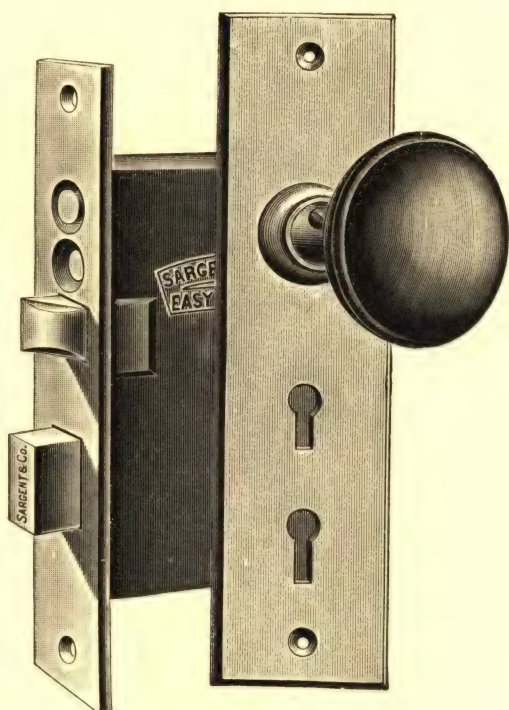
## Sets for Front Doors.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4 3/4 x 3 1/4 Inch One Nickel-Plated Steel Key for Lock Bolt Two for Night Latch	One pair of KNOBS with One Rose Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Key Plate For INSIDE of Door
<b>K 4023 B</b> <b>K 4026 B</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring Y 6351, Iron Front, Bronze Plated Bolts Y 6351, " " " " " "	WROUGHT Steel K 1343 B, 2 1/4 Inch " " "	WROUGHT Steel K 356 B, 2 x 7 Inch K 376 B, 2 1/4 x 8 "	WROUGHT Steel K 313 B, 1 x 1 5/8 Inch " " "
<b>4223 B</b> <b>4226 B</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts 6354 P, " " " " "	WROUGHT Bronze 1523 B, 2 1/4 Inch " " "	WROUGHT Bronze 656 B, 2 x 7 Inch 676 B, 2 1/4 x 8 "	WROUGHT Bronze 613 B, 1 x 1 5/8 Inch " " "
<b>Sets for Vestibule Doors</b> One Reversible Latch, 3 3/4 x 3 3/4 Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys				
<b>K 4021 1/2 B</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring Y 6351 1/2, Iron Front, Bronze Plated Bolts	WROUGHT Steel K 1343 B, 2 1/4 Inch	WROUGHT Steel K 336 1/2 B, 1 5/8 x 5 1/4 Inch	
<b>4221 1/2 B</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 1/2 P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Bronze 1523 B, 2 1/4 Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 636 1/2 B, 1 5/8 x 5 1/4 Inch	

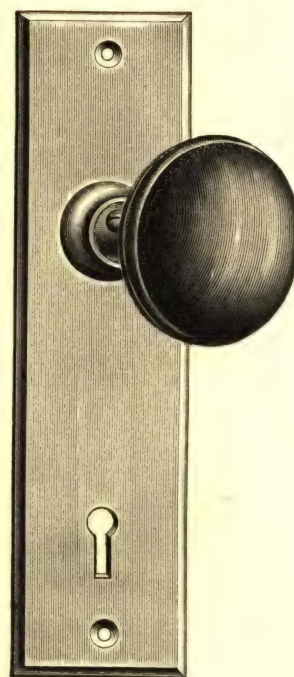
One set in a box.



## Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in finishes as follows:

Steel Sets in AB Finish.

Bronze Sets in Natural, AB and RB Finishes.

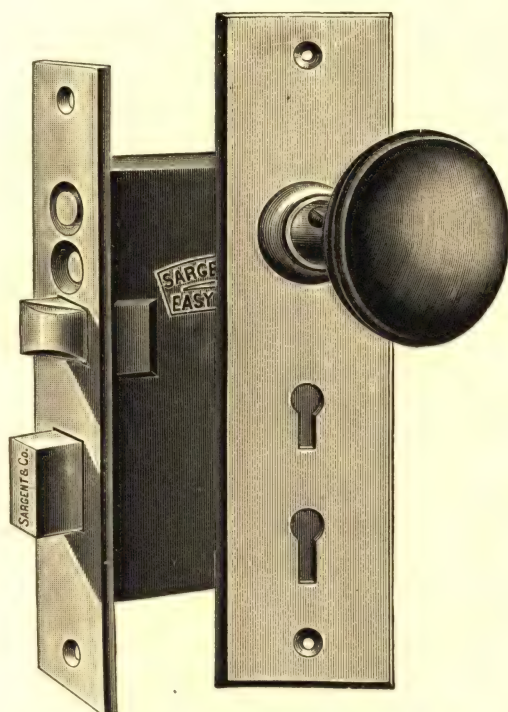
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

### Sets for Front Doors

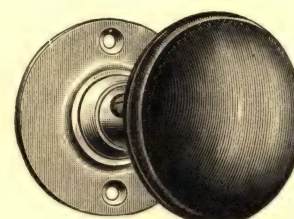
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4¾×3½ Inch One Nickel Plated Steel Key for Lock Bolt Two for Night Latch	One pair of KNOBS Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Escutcheon For INSIDE of Door
<b>4022 PW</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6351, Iron Front, Bronze Plated Bolts	WROUGHT Steel 1343, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Steel 356 PW, 1⅞×7 Inch	WROUGHT Steel 354 PW, 1⅞×7 Inch
<b>4222 PW</b> " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Bronze 1523 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 856 PW, 1⅞×7 Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 854 PW, 1⅞×7 Inch
<b>4228 PW</b> " Dble.	6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	1523 P, 2¼ Inch	896 PW, 2¼×6⅝ Inch	894 PW, 2¼×6⅝ Inch
<b>Sets for Vestibule Doors</b> One Reversible Latch, 3⅝×3⅝ Inch Two Nickel Plated Steel Keys				
<b>4022½ PW</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6351½, Iron Front, Bronze Plated Bolts	WROUGHT Steel 1343, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Steel 356½ PW, 1⅞×7 Inch	WROUGHT Steel 334½ PW, 1⅞×5½ Inch
<b>4220½ PW</b> <b>4227½ PW</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts " " " " "	WROUGHT Bronze 1523 P, 2¼ Inch " "	WROUGHT Bronze 896½ PW, 1⅞×5½ Inch 896½ PW, 2¼×6⅝ "	WROUGHT Bronze 834½ PW, 1⅞×5½ Inch 874½ PW, 2 ×5¼ "
One set in a box.				



## Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Rose



For Inside of Front Door  
Key Plate

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in finishes as follows:

Steel Sets in AB Finish.

Bronze Sets in Natural, AB and RB Finishes.

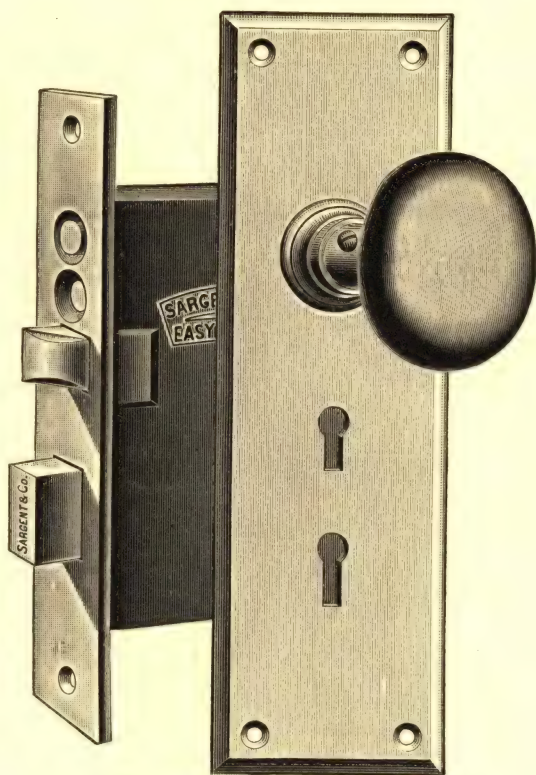
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

### Sets for Front Doors

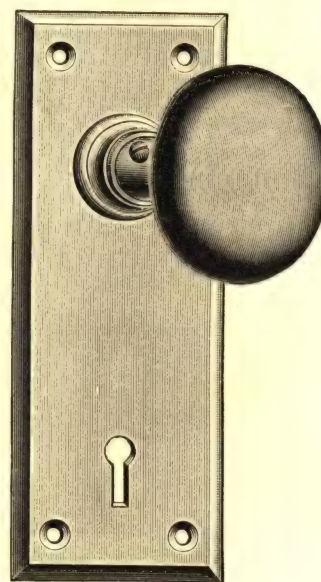
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4¾×3½ Inch One Nickel-Plated Steel Key for Lock Bolt Two for Night Latch	One pair of KNOBS with One Rose Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Key Plate For INSIDE of Door
4023 PW	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6351, Iron Front, Bronze Plated Bolts	WROUGHT Steel 1343, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Steel 356 PW, 1⅞×7 Inch	WROUGHT Steel 330, 1×1⅞ Inch
4223 PW	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Bronze 1523 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 856 PW, 1⅞×7 Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 613 P, 1×1⅞ Inch
" Dble.	" Double Trim			
4229 PW	6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts	1523 P, 2¼ Inch	896 PW, 2¼×6⅞ Inch	613 P, 1×1⅞ Inch
" Dble.	" Double Trim			
<b>Sets for Vestibule Doors</b> One Reversible Latch, 3⅞×3⅞ Inch Two Nickel Plated Steel Keys				
4023½ PW	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6351½, Iron Front, Bronze Plated Bolts	WROUGHT Steel 1343, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Steel 356½ PW, 1⅞×7 Inch	
4221½ PW	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Bronze 1523 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 896½ PW, 1⅞×5½ Inch	
4229½ PW	" " " " "	" "	896½ PW, 2¼×6⅞ "	
One set in a box.				



## Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

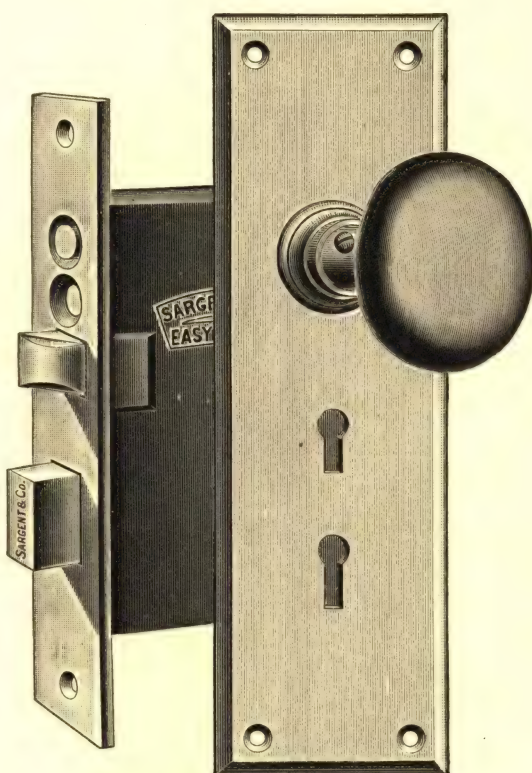
### Sets for Front Doors

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×3 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch One Nickel-Plated Steel Key for Lock Bolt Two for Night Latch	One pair of KNOBS Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Escutcheon For INSIDE of Door
4248 PW " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 896 PW, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×6 $\frac{5}{8}$ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 894 PW, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×6 $\frac{5}{8}$ Inch
4268 P " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	SOLID Bronze 1623 P, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	CAST Bronze 896 P, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×8 Inch	CAST Bronze 854 P, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×6 Inch
<b>Sets for Vestibule Doors</b> One Reversible Latch, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×3 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys				
4247 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 896 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×6 $\frac{5}{8}$ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 874 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW, 2×5 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
4268 $\frac{1}{2}$ P	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, Bronze Front and Bolts	SOLID Bronze 1623 P, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	CAST Bronze 896 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×8 Inch	CAST Bronze 854 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×6 Inch

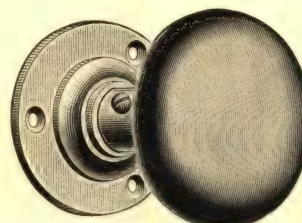
One set in a box.



## Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Rose



For Inside of Front Door  
Key Plate

### Finishes

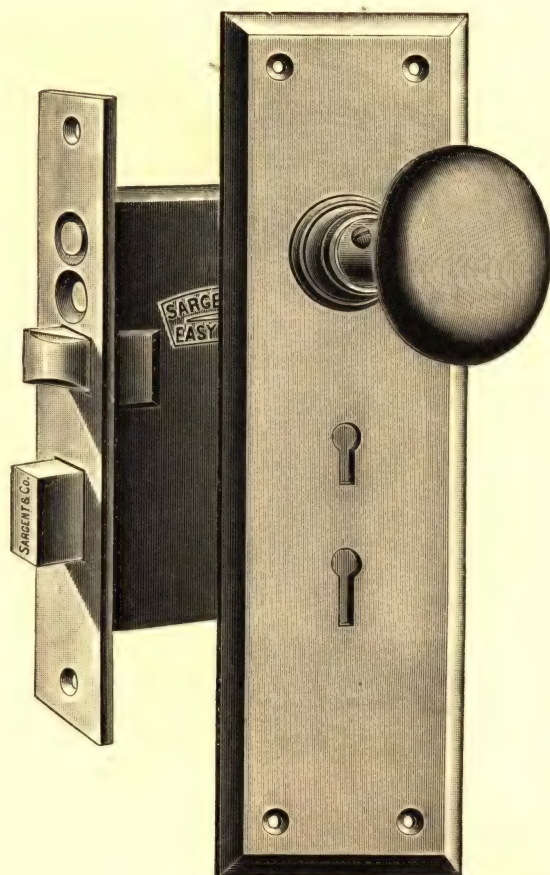
Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes.  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

### Sets for Front Doors

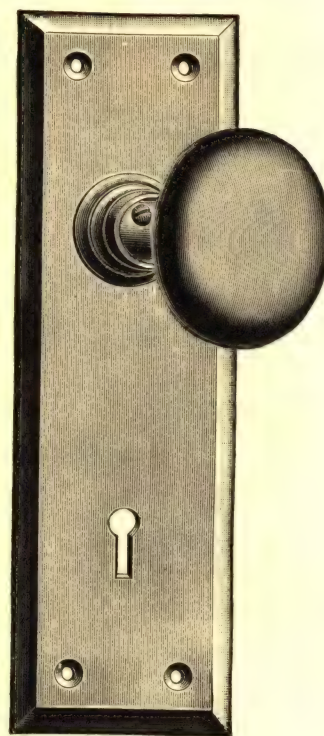
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4¾×3½ Inch One Nickel-Plated Steel Key for Lock Bolt Two for Night Latch	One pair of KNOBS With One Rose Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Escutcheon For INSIDE of Door
4249 PW " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 896 PW, 2½×6¾ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 613 P, 1×1½ Inch
4269 P " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	SOLID Bronze 1623 P, 2¼ Inch	CAST Bronze 896 P, 2½×8 Inch	CAST Bronze 615 P, 1¼×1¾ Inch
Sets for Vestibule Doors One Reversible Latch, 3¾×3¾ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys				
4249½ PW	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 896½ PW, 2½×6¾ Inch	
4269½ P	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts	SOLID Bronze 1623 P, 2¼ Inch	CAST Bronze 896½ P, 2½×8 Inch	
One set in a box.				



## Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes; also BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

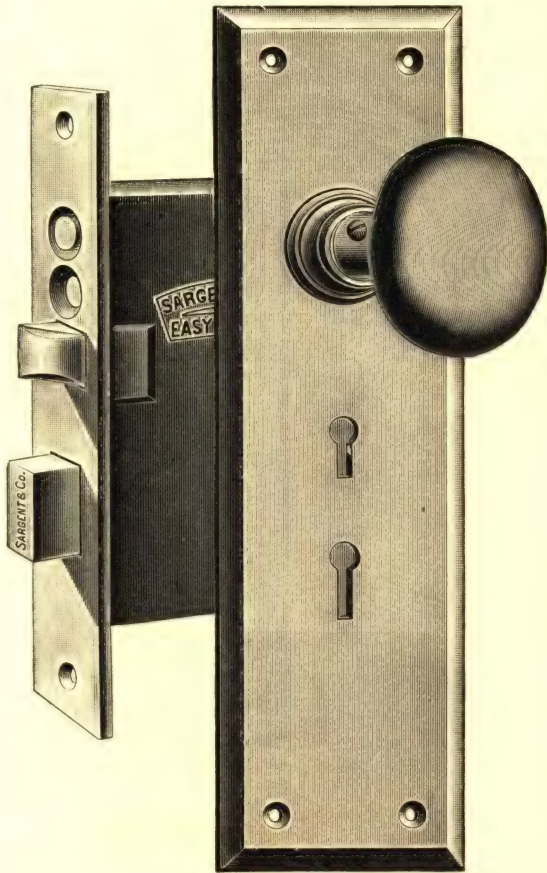
### Sets for Front Doors

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4¾×3½ Inch One Nickel-Plated Steel Key for Lock Bolt Two for Night Latch	One pair of KNOBS Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Escutcheon For INSIDE of Door
4264 PB " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	SOLID Bronze 1623 P, 2¼ Inch	CAST Bronze 876 PB, 2½×9 Inch	CAST Bronze 834 PB, 2¼×7½ Inch
Sets for Vestibule Doors One Reversible Latch, 3¾×3¾ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys				
4260½ PB	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts	SOLID Bronze 1623 P, 2¼ Inch	CAST Bronze 836½ PB, 2¼×7½ Inch	CAST Bronze 834½ PB, 2¼×7½ Inch

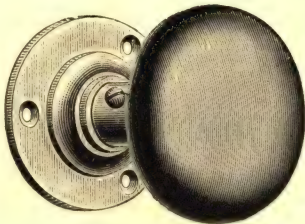
One set in a box.



# Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Rose



For Inside of Front Door  
Key Plate

## Finishes

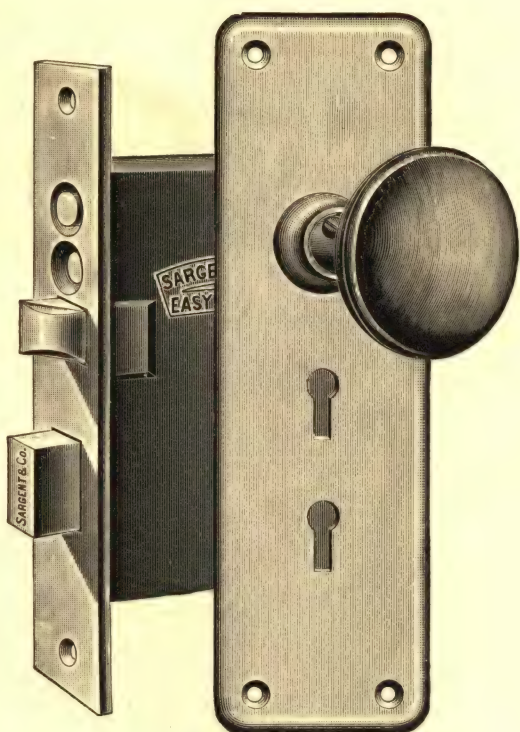
Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes; also  
BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description  
of additional desirable finishes.

## Sets for Front Doors

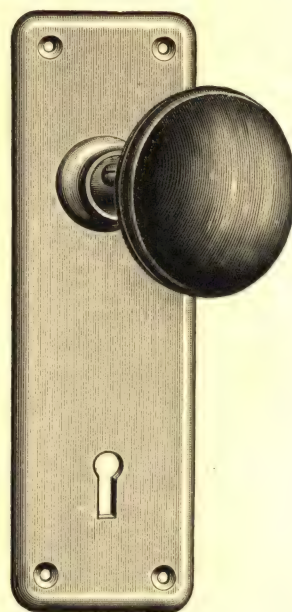
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4¾×3½ Inch One Nickel-Plated Steel Key for Lock Bolt Two for Night Latch	One pair of KNOBS with One Rose Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Key Plate For INSIDE of Door
<b>4266 PB</b> " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	SOLID Bronze 1623 P, 2¼ Inch	CAST Bronze 876 PB, 2½×9 Inch	CAST Bronze 870 PB, 1½×2¼ Inch
<b>Sets for Vestibule Doors</b> One Reversible Latch, 3⅝×3⅝ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys				
<b>4261½ PB</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts	SOLID Bronze 1623 P, 2¼ Inch	CAST Bronze 886½ PB, 2¼×7½ Inch	
One set in a box.				



## Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in finishes as follows:

Steel Sets in Y, AB and RB Finishes.

Bronze Sets in Natural, AB and RB Finishes.

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

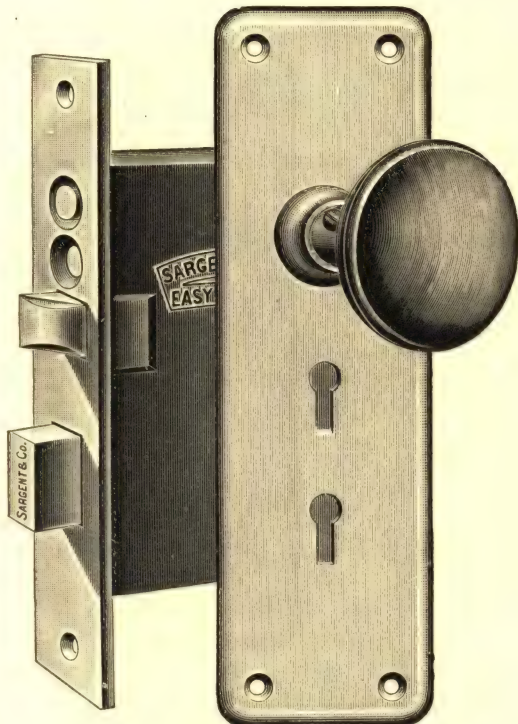
### Sets for Front Doors.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4¾×3¼ Inch One Nickel-Plated Steel Key for Lock Bolt Two for Night Latch	One pair of KNOBS Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Escutcheon For INSIDE of Door
4027 MR " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6351, Iron Front, Bronze Plated Bolts " Double Trim	WROUGHT Steel 1343, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Steel 396 MR, 2¾ × 10 Inch	WROUGHT Steel 334 MR, 1¾ × 5¾ Inch
4225 MR " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	WROUGHT Bronze 1523 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 876 MR, 2¼ × 7½ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 854 MR, 2 × 6½ Inch
Sets for Vestibule Doors One Reversible Latch, 3¾×3¾ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys				
4024½ MR	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6351½, Iron Front, Bronze Plated Bolts	WROUGHT Steel 1343, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Steel 376½ MR, 2¼ × 7½ Inch	WROUGHT Steel 334½ MR, 1¾ × 5¾ Inch
4220½ MR	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Bronze 1523 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 836½ MR, 1¾ × 5¾ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 834½ MR, 1¾ × 5¾ Inch

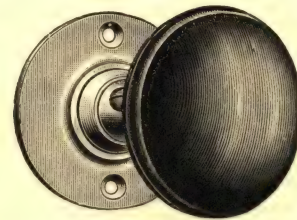
One set in a box.



## Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Rose



For Inside of Front Door  
Key Plate

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in finishes as follows:

Steel Sets in Y, AB and RB Finishes.

Bronze Sets in Natural, AB and RB Finishes.

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

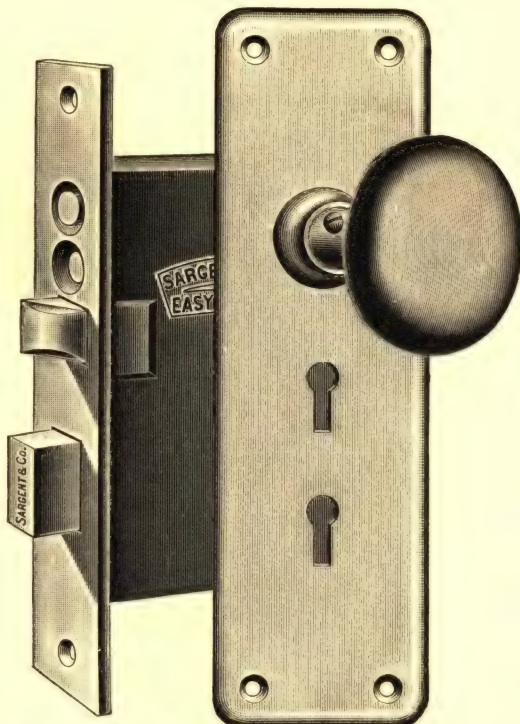
### Sets for Front Doors.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4 3/4 x 3 1/4 Inch One Nickel-Plated Steel Key for Lock Bolt Two for Night Latch	One pair of <b>KNOBS</b> with One Rose Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For <b>OUTSIDE</b> of Door	One Key Plate For <b>INSIDE</b> of Door
<b>4026 MR</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4029 MR</b> " <b>Dble.</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6351, Iron Front, Bronze Plated Bolts " Double Trim 6351, Iron Front, Bronze Plated Bolts " Double Trim	WROUGHT Steel 1343, 2 1/4 Inch 1343, 2 1/4 Inch	WROUGHT Steel 376 MR, 2 1/4 x 7 1/2 Inch 396 MR, 2 3/4 x 10 Inch	WROUGHT Steel 370 MR, 1 1/8 x 2 Inch 370 MR, 1 1/8 x 2 Inch
<b>4226 MR</b> " <b>Dble.</b> <b>4229 MR</b> " <b>Dble.</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	WROUGHT Bronze 1523 P, 2 1/4 Inch 1523 P, 2 1/4 Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 876 MR, 2 1/4 x 7 1/2 Inch 896 MR, 2 3/4 x 10 Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 870 MR, 1 1/8 x 2 Inch 870 MR, 1 1/8 x 2 Inch
<b>Sets for Vestibule Doors</b> One Reversible Latch, 3 3/4 x 3 3/4 Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys				
<b>4026 1/2 MR</b>  <b>4221 1/2 MR</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6351 1/2, Iron Front, Bronze Plated Bolts  CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 1/2 P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Steel 1343, 2 1/4 Inch  WROUGHT Bronze 1523 P, 2 1/4 Inch	WROUGHT Steel 376 1/2 MR, 2 1/4 x 7 1/2 Inch  WROUGHT Bronze 886 1/2 MR, 1 7/8 x 5 3/4 Inch	

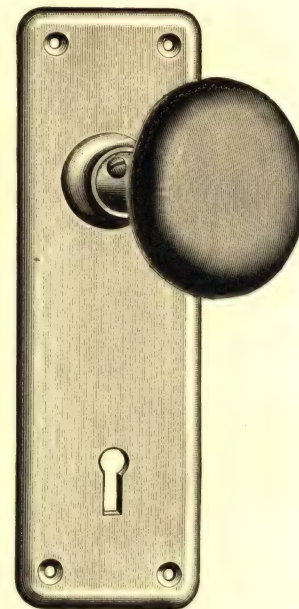
One set in a box.



## Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes.

Nos. 4265 MR, 4268 MR, 4260½ MR and 4264½ MR are furnished also in BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

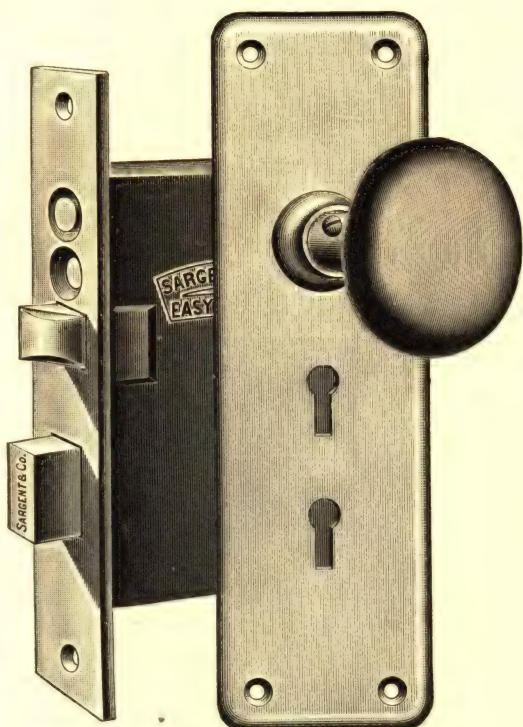
### Sets for Front Doors.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4¾×3¼ Inch One Nickel-Plated Steel Key for Lock Bolt Two for Night Latch	One pair of KNOBS Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Escutcheon For INSIDE of Door
4245 MR " Dble. 4248 MR " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2¼ Inch 1763 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 876 MR, 2¼ × 7½ Inch 896 MR, 2¾ × 10 Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 854 MR, 2 × 6½ Inch 854 MR, 2 × 6½ Inch
4265 MR " Dble. 4268 MR " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	SOLID Bronze 1623 P, 2¼ Inch 1623 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 876 MR, 2¼ × 7½ Inch 896 MR, 2¾ × 10 Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 854 MR, 2 × 6½ Inch 854 MR, 2 × 6½ Inch
<b>Sets for Vestibule Doors</b> One Reversible Latch, 3⅝×3⅝ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys				
4240½ MR 4244½ MR	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts " " " " " "	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2¼ Inch " " " "	WROUGHT Bronze 836½ MR, 1⅞ × 5¾ Inch 876½ MR, 2¼ × 7½ " "	WROUGHT Bronze 834½ MR, 1⅞ × 5¾ Inch " " " " " "
4260½ MR 4264½ MR	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts " " " " " "	SOLID Bronze 1623 P, 2¼ Inch " " " "	WROUGHT Bronze 836½ MR, 1⅞ × 5¾ Inch 876½ MR, 2¼ × 7½ " "	WROUGHT Bronze 834½ MR, 1⅞ × 5¾ Inch " " " " " "

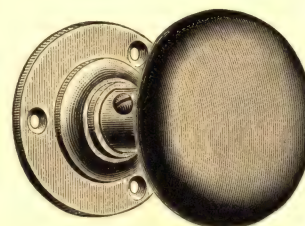
One set in a box.



## Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Rose



For Inside of Front Door  
Key Plate

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes

Nos. 4266 MR, 4269 MR, 4261½ MR and 4269½ MR are furnished also in BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

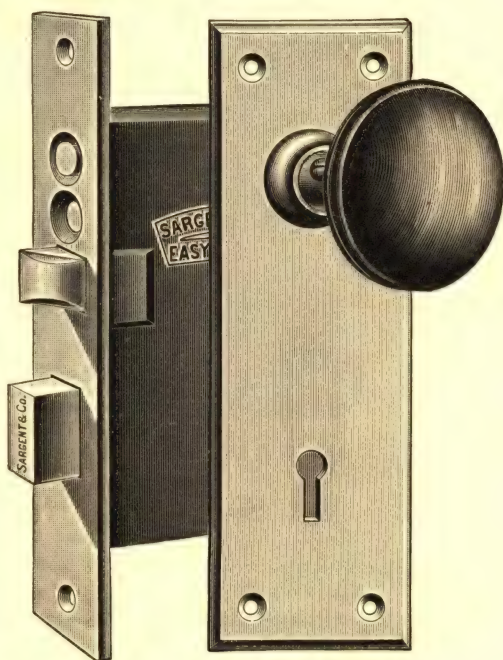
### Sets for Front Doors.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4¾×3¼ Inch One Nickel-Plated Steel Key for Lock Bolt Two for Night Latch	One pair of KNOBS with One Rose Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Key Plate For INSIDE of Door
4246 MR	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 876 MR, 2¼ × 7½ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 870 MR, 1¼ × 2 Inch
" Dble.	" Double Trim			
4249 MR	6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts	1763 P, 2¼ Inch	896 MR, 2¾ × 10 Inch	870 MR, 1¼ × 2 Inch
" Dble.	" Double Trim			
4266 MR	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts	SOLID Bronze 1623 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 876 MR, 2¼ × 7½ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 870 MR, 1¼ × 2 Inch
" Dble.	" Double Trim			
4269 MR	6354 P, Bronze Front and Bolts	1623 P, 2¼ Inch	896 MR, 2¾ × 10 Inch	870 MR, 1¼ × 2 Inch
" Dble.	" Double Trim			
<b>Sets for Vestibule Doors</b> One Reversible Latch, 3¾×3¾ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys				
4246½ MR	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 876½ MR, 2¼ × 7½ Inch	
4261½ MR	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6354½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts	SOLID Bronze 1623 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 896½ MR, 1¾ × 5¾ Inch	
4269½ MR	" " " " "	" " "	896½ MR, 2¾ × 10 "	

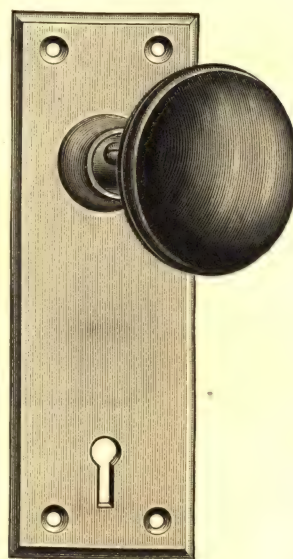
One set in a box.



## Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon

### Finishes

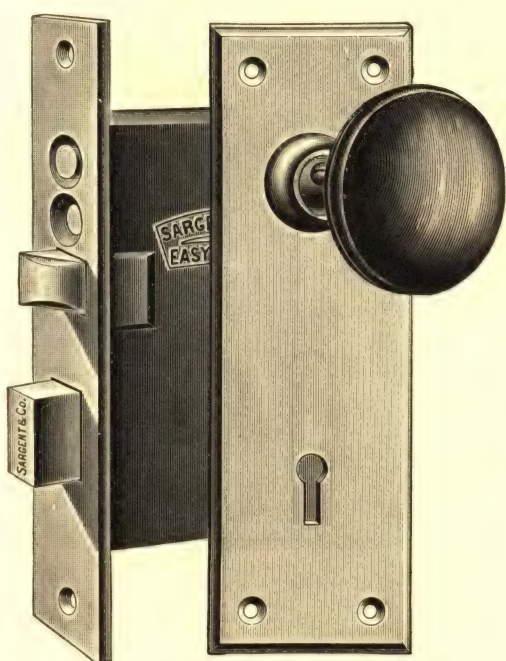
Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes.  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

### Sets for Front Doors

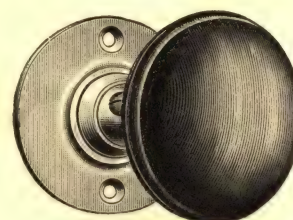
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4¾×3¾ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys operating both Latch and Dead Bolts	One pair of KNOBS Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Escutcheon For INSIDE of Door
4328 PW " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	WROUGHT Bronze 1523 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 887 PW, 2¼×6¾ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 867 PW, 2×5¾ Inch
Sets for Vestibule Doors One Reversible Latch, 3¾×3½ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys				
4328½ PW	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Bronze 1523 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 885 PW, 2¼×6¾ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 874½ PW, 2×5¾ Inch
One set in a box.				



## Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Rose



For Inside of Front Door  
Key Plate

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes.

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

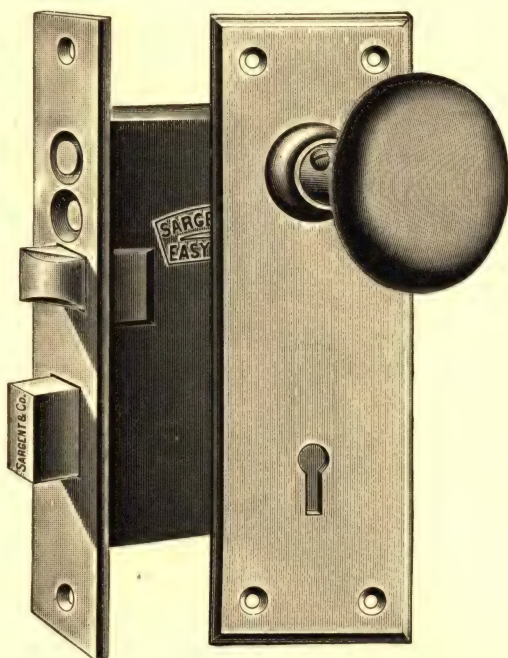
### Sets for Front Doors

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4¾×3½ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys operating both Latch and Dead Bolts	One pair of KNOBS with One Rose Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Key Plate For INSIDE of Door
4329 PW " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	WROUGHT Bronze 1523 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 887 PW, 2½×6½ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 613 P, 1×1½ Inch
Sets for Vestibule Doors One Reversible Latch, 3¾×3½ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys				
4329½ PW	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Bronze 1523 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 885 PW, 2½×6½ Inch	

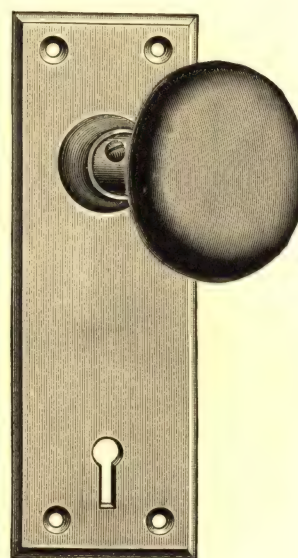
One set in a box.



## Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon

### Finishes

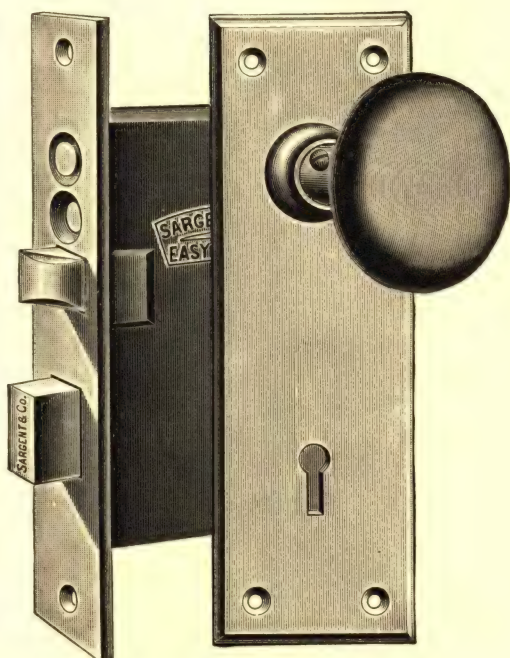
Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes.  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description  
of additional desirable finishes.

### Sets for Front Doors.

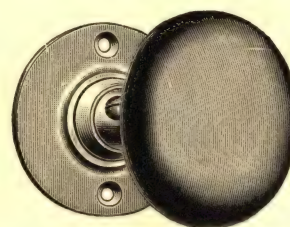
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4¾×3¾ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys operating both Latch and Dead Bolts	One pair of KNOBS Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Escutcheon For INSIDE of Door
4348 PW " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 887 PW, 2⅝×6⅝ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 887 PW, 2×5¾ Inch
Sets for Vestibule Doors One Reversible Latch, 3⅞×3½ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys				
4348½ PW	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 885 PW, 2⅝×6⅝ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 874½ PW, 2×5¾ Inch
One set in a box.				



## Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Rose



For Inside of Front Door  
Key Plate

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes.  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description  
of additional desirable finishes.

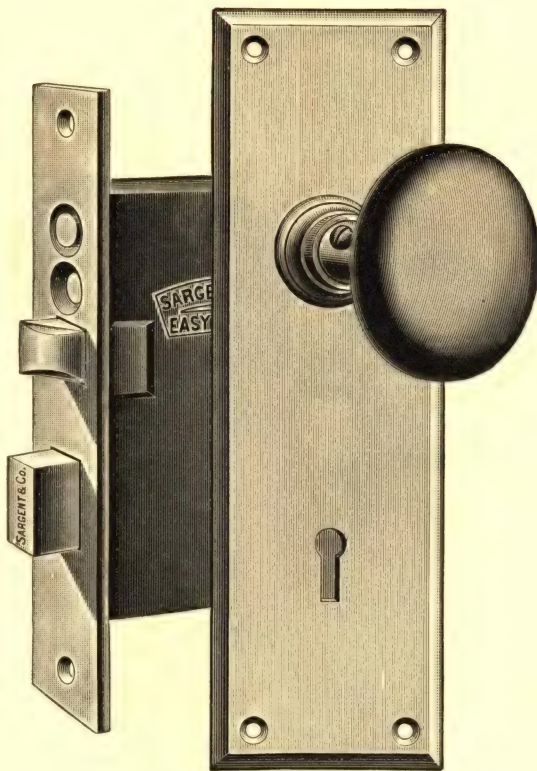
### Sets for Front Doors

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4¾×3¾ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys operating both Latch and Dead Bolts	One pair of KNOBS with One Rose Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Key Plate For INSIDE of Door
4349 PW Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 887 PW, 2¼×6¾ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 613 P, 1×1½ Inch
Sets for Vestibule Doors One Reversible Latch, 3¾×3¾ Inch Two Nickel Plated Steel Keys				
4349½ PW	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 885 PW, 2¼×6¾ Inch	

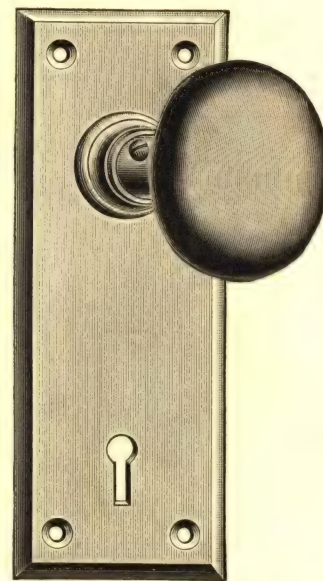
One set in a box.



## Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon

### Finishes

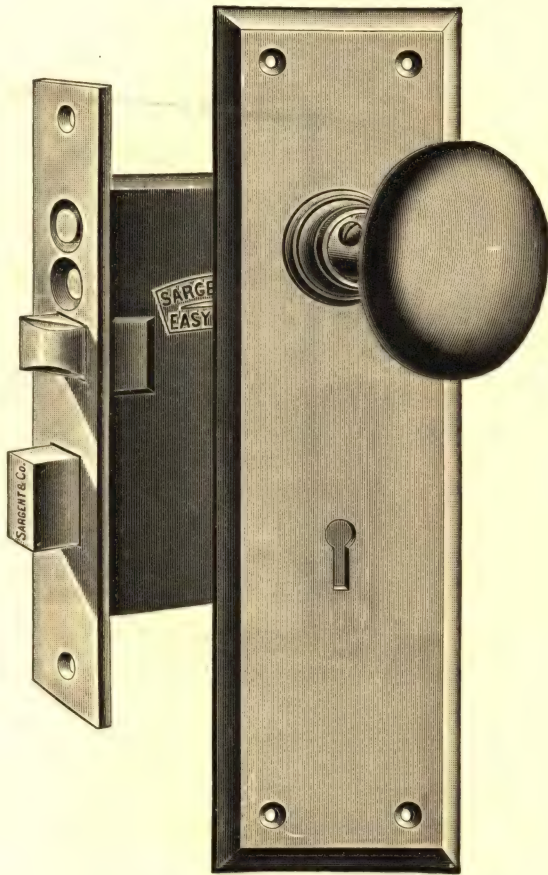
Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes.  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description  
of additional desirable finishes.

### Sets for Front Doors

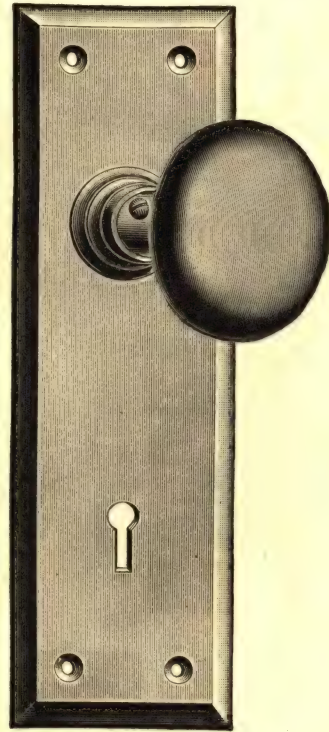
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4¾×3¾ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys operating both Latch and Dead Bolts	One pair of KNOBS Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Escutcheon For INSIDE of Door
<b>4378 P</b> " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	SOLID Bronze 1625 P, 2½×2¼ Inch	CAST Bronze 887 P, 2½×8 Inch	CAST Bronze 847 P, 2¼×6 Inch
<b>Sets for Vestibule Doors</b> One Reversible Latch, 3¾×3¼ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys				
<b>4368½ P</b>	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts	SOLID Bronze 1623 P, 2¼ Inch	CAST Bronze 885 P, 2½×8 Inch	CAST Bronze 854½ P, 2¼×6 Inch
One set in a box.				



# Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon

## Finishes

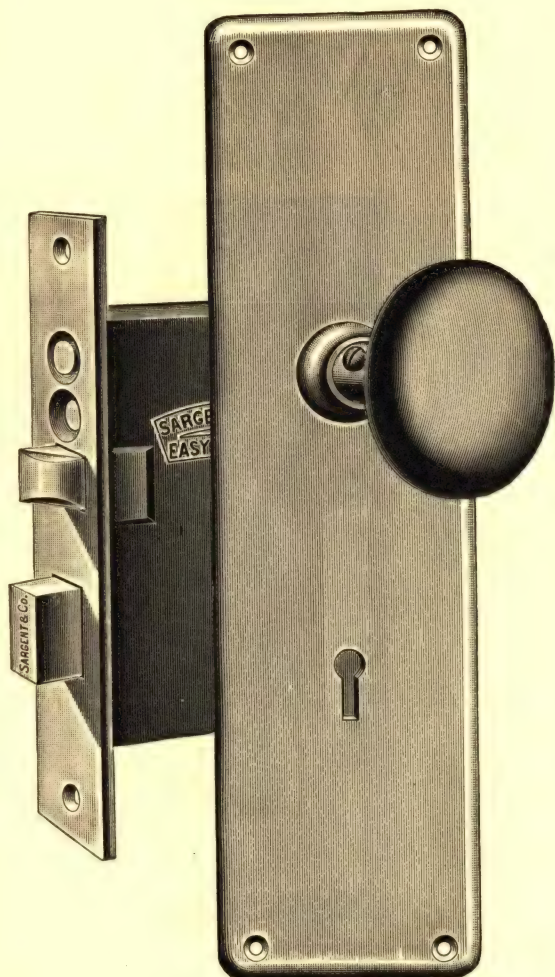
Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes; also BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Sets for Front Doors

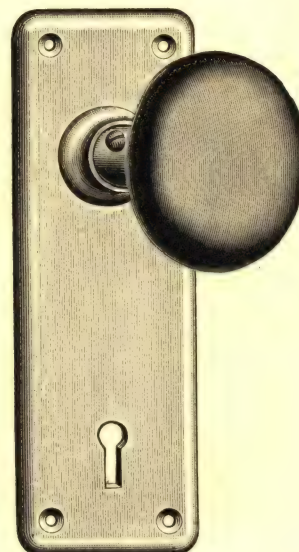
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4 3/4 x 3 3/8 Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys operating both Latch and Dead Bolts	One pair of KNOBS Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Escutcheon For INSIDE of Door
4374 PB " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	SOLID Bronze 1625 P, 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Inch	CAST Bronze 867 PB, 2 1/2 x 9 Inch	CAST Bronze 827 PB, 2 1/4 x 7 1/2 Inch
<b>Sets for Vestibule Doors</b> One Reversible Latch, 3 7/8 x 3 1/2 Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys				
4360 1/2 PB	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344 1/2 P, Bronze Front and Bolts	SOLID Bronze 1623 P, 2 1/4 Inch	CAST Bronze 825 PB, 2 1/4 x 7 1/2 Inch	CAST Bronze 834 1/2 PB, 2 1/4 x 7 1/2 Inch
One set in a box.				



## Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon

### Finishes

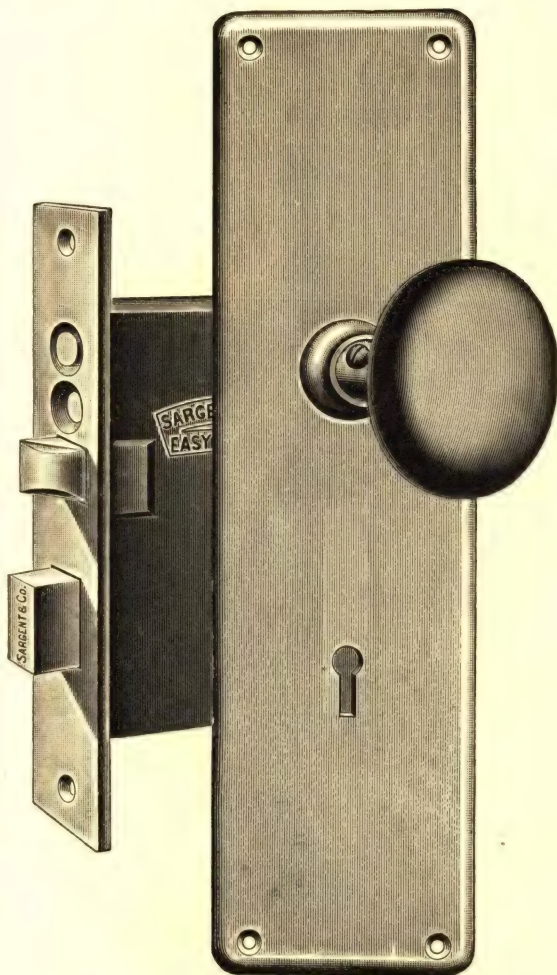
Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes. Nos. 4374 MR, 4377 MR, 4360½ MR, 4362½ MR are furnished also in BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish. See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

### Sets for Front Doors.

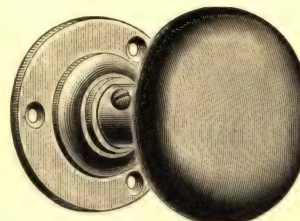
Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4¾ × 3¾ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys operating both Latch and Dead Bolts	One Pair of KNOBS Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Escutcheon For INSIDE of Door
4344 MR " Dble. 4347 MR " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim 6344 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2¼ Inch  1763 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 867 MR, 2¼ × 7½ Inch  887 MR, 2¾ × 10 Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 827 MR, 1¾ × 5¾ Inch  827 MR, 1¾ × 5¾ Inch
4374 MR " Dble. 4377 MR " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim 6344 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	SOLID Bronze 1625 P, 2½ × 2¼ Inch  1625 P, 2½ × 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 867 MR, 2¼ × 7½ Inch  887 MR, 2¾ × 10 Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 827 MR, 1¾ × 5¾ Inch  827 MR, 1¾ × 5¾ Inch
<b>Sets for Vestibule Doors</b> One Reversible Latch, 3¾ × 3¾ Inch Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys				
4340½ MR 4342½ MR	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts " " " " " "	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2¼ Inch " " "	WROUGHT Bronze 825 MR, 1¾ × 5¾ Inch 845 MR, 2 × 6½ "	WROUGHT Bronze 834½ MR, 1¾ × 5¾ Inch " " " "
4360½ MR 4362½ MR	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts " " " " " "	SOLID Bronze 1623 P, 2¼ Inch " " "	WROUGHT Bronze 825 MR, 1¾ × 5¾ Inch 845 MR, 2 × 6½ "	WROUGHT Bronze 834½ MR, 1¾ × 5¾ Inch " " " "
One set in a box.				



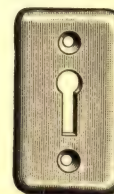
# Lock Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Rose



For Inside of Front Door  
Key Plate

## Finishes

Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes. Nos. 4376 MR, 4379 MR, 4361½ MR, 4363½ MR are furnished also in BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Sets for Front Doors.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Front Door Lock 4¾ × 3¾ Inch Two Nickel Plated Steel Keys operating both Latch and Dead Bolts	One Pair of KNOBS with One Rose Swivel Spindle	One Escutcheon For OUTSIDE of Door	One Key Plate For INSIDE of Door
4346 MR " Dble. 4349 MR " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim 6344 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2¼ Inch 1763 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 867 MR, 2¼ × 7½ Inch 887 MR, 2¼ × 10 Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 870 MR, 1½ × 2 Inch 870 MR, 1½ × 2 Inch
4376 MR " Dble. 4379 MR " Dble.	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim 6344 P, Bronze Front and Bolts " Double Trim	SOLID Bronze 1625 P, 2¼ × 2¼ Inch 1625 P, 2½ × 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 867 MR, 2¼ × 7½ Inch 887 MR, 2¼ × 10 Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 870 MR, 1½ × 2 Inch 870 MR, 1½ × 2 Inch
Sets for Vestibule Doors One Reversible Latch, 3¾ × 3¼ Inch Two Nickel Plated Steel Keys				
4341½ MR 4343½ MR	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts " " " " " "	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2¼ Inch " " "	WROUGHT Bronze 825 MR, 1¾ × 5¾ Inch 845 MR, 2 × 6½ "	
4361½ MR 4363½ MR	CAST Front, Easy Spring 6344½ P, Bronze Front and Bolts " " " " " "	SOLID Bronze 1623 P, 2¼ Inch " " "	WROUGHT Bronze 825 MR, 1¾ × 5¾ Inch 845 MR, 2 × 6½ "	
One set in a box.				



# 5½ INCH FRONT DOOR LOCKS

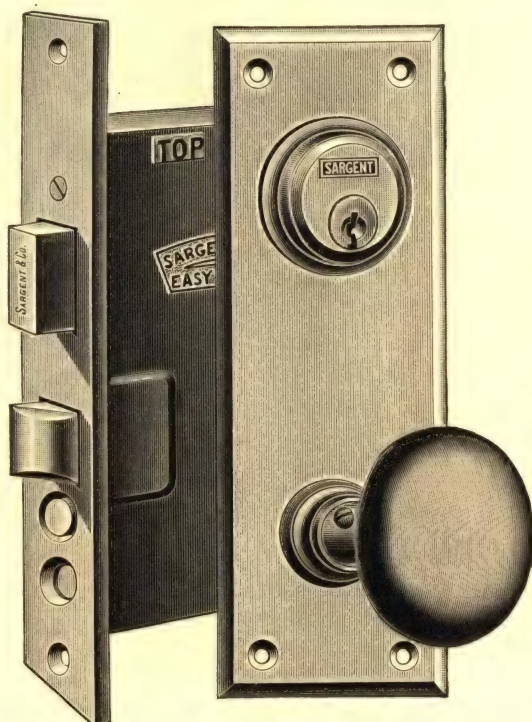
Both Bolts are operated from the outside by Key  
The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by Thumb Knob  
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock  
THICKNESS of Door should be specified

276

# 5½ INCH VESTIBULE LATCHES

Operated from the outside by the Key  
Operated from both sides by the Knobs  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of Latch  
THICKNESS of Door should be specified

## Cylinder Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon with Cylinder



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon with Thumb Knob  
When used for Vestibule Latches (Nos. 4740½ P)  
the Thumb Knob is omitted

## Finishes

Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes.  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description  
of additional desirable finishes.

## Sets for Front Doors

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Cylinder Front Door Lock 5½×3¾ Inch Three Oxidized German Silver Keys	One pair of KNOBS Swivel Spindle	Escutcheons	
			For OUTSIDE of Door	For INSIDE of Door
4740 P " Dble.	CAST Bronze Front, Easy Spring 6745 P " Double Trim	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2¼ Inch	CAST Bronze 7876 P, 2¼×7½ Inch	CAST Bronze 7855 P, 2¼×6 Inch
Sets for Vestibule Doors One Reversible Latch, 5½×3¾ Inch Three Oxidized German Silver Keys				
4740½ P	CAST Bronze Front, Easy Spring 6745½ P	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2¼ Inch	CAST Bronze 7876 P, 2¼×7½ Inch	CAST Bronze 7855½ P, 2¼×6 Inch

One set in a box.



# 5 1/4 INCH FRONT DOOR LOCKS

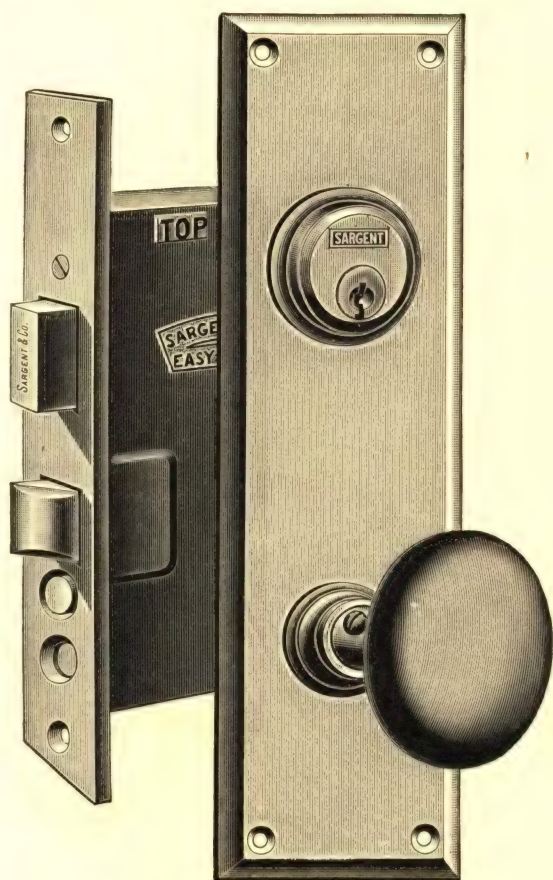
Both Bolts are operated from the outside by Key  
The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by Thumb Knob  
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock  
THICKNESS of Door should be specified

277

# 5 1/4 INCH VESTIBULE LATCHES

Operated from the outside by the Key  
Operated from both sides by the Knobs  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of Latch  
THICKNESS of Door should be specified

## Cylinder Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon with Cylinder



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon with Thumb Knob  
When used for Vestibule Latches (Nos. 4774 1/2 PB and 4777 1/2 PB) the Thumb Knob is omitted

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes; also BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

### Sets for Front Doors

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Cylinder Front Door Lock 5 1/4 x 3 3/8 Inch Three Oxidized German Silver Keys	One pair of KNOBS 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Inch Swivel Spindle	Escutcheons	
			For OUTSIDE of Door	For INSIDE of Door
4774 PB " Dble. 4777 PB " Dble.	CAST Bronze Front, Easy Spring 6745 P " Double Trim " Double Trim	SOLID Bronze 1625 P 1625 P	CAST Bronze 7876 PB, 2 1/4 x 9 Inch 7896 PB, 3 x 10 Inch	CAST Bronze 7835 PB, 2 1/4 x 7 1/2 Inch 7835 PB, 2 1/4 x 7 1/2 Inch
Sets for Vestibule Doors One Reversible Latch, 5 1/4 x 3 3/8 Inch Three Oxidized German Silver Keys				
4774 1/2 PB 4777 1/2 PB	CAST Bronze Front, Easy Spring 6745 1/2 P "	SOLID Bronze 1625 P "	CAST Bronze 7876 PB, 2 1/4 x 9 Inch 7896 PB, 3 x 10 Inch	CAST Bronze 7835 1/2 PB, 2 1/4 x 7 1/2 Inch " " "

One set in a box.



### 5½ INCH FRONT DOOR LOCKS

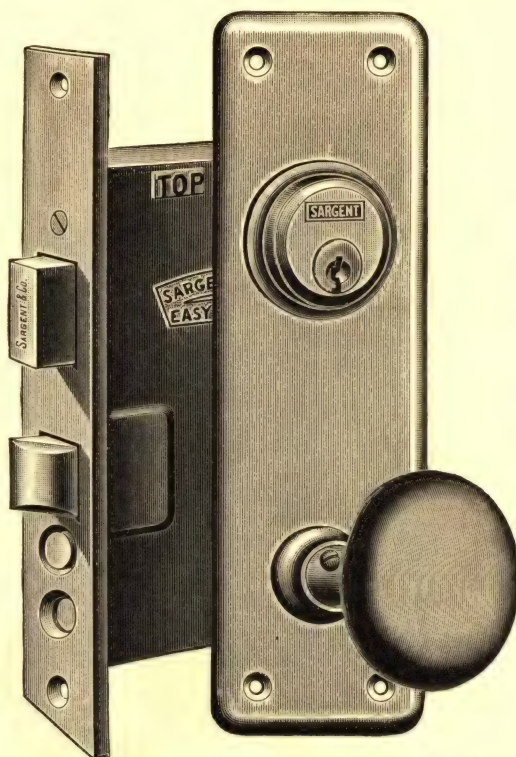
Both Bolts are operated from the outside by Key  
The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by Thumb Knob  
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock  
THICKNESS of Door should be specified

278

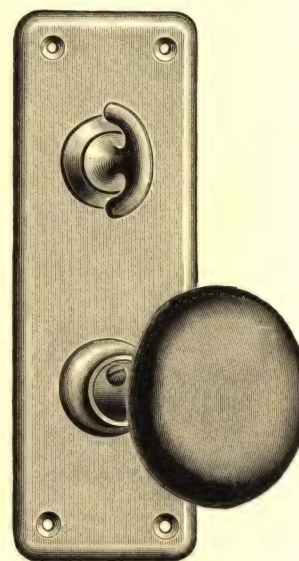
### 5½ INCH VESTIBULE LATCHES

Operated from the outside by the Key  
Operated from both sides by the Knobs  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of Latch  
THICKNESS of Door should be specified

## Cylinder Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon with Cylinder



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon with Thumb Knob  
When used for Vestibule Latches (Nos. 4744½ MR  
and 4764½ MR) the Thumb Knob is omitted

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes.  
Nos. 4777 MR and 4764½ MR are furnished also in  
BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description  
of additional desirable finishes.

### Sets for Front Doors.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Cylinder Front Door Lock 5½×3¾ Inch Three Oxidized German Silver Keys	One Pair of KNOBS Swivel Spindle	Escutcheons	
			For OUTSIDE of Door	For INSIDE of Door
4744 MR " Dble.	CAST Bronze Front, Easy Spring 6745 P " Double Trim	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 7876 MR, 2¼×7½ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 7835 MR, 1¾×5¾ Inch
4777 MR " Dble.	CAST Bronze Front, Easy Spring 6745 P " Double Trim	SOLID Bronze 1625 P, 2¼×2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 7896 MR, 2¾×10 Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 7835 MR, 1¾×5¾ Inch
<b>Sets for Vestibule Doors</b> One Reversible Latch, 5½×3¾ Inch Three Oxidized German Silver Keys				
4744½ MR	CAST Bronze Front, Easy Spring 6745½ P	WROUGHT Bronze 1763 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 7876 MR, 2¼×7½ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 7835½ MR, 1¾×5¾ Inch
4764½ MR	CAST Bronze Front, Easy Spring 6745½ P	SOLID Bronze 1623 P, 2¼ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 7876 MR, 2¼×7½ Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 7835½ MR, 1¾×5¾ Inch

One set in a box.



# 5 1/4 INCH FRONT DOOR LOCKS

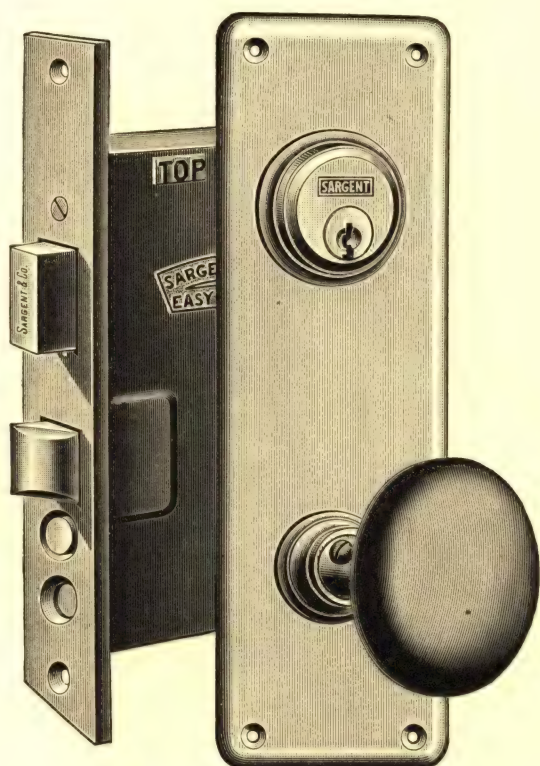
Both Bolts are operated from the outside by Key  
The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by Thumb Knob  
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock  
THICKNESS of Door should be specified

279

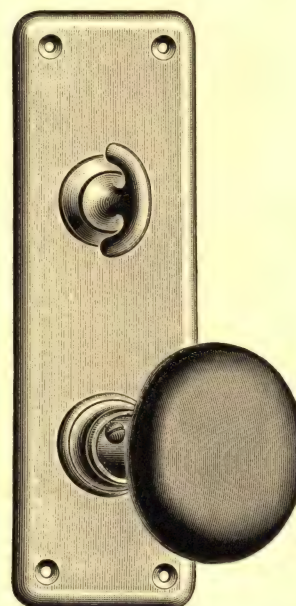
# 5 1/4 INCH VESTIBULE LATCHES

Operated from the outside by the Key  
Operated from both sides by the Knobs  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of Latch  
THICKNESS of Door should be specified

## Cylinder Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon with Cylinder



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon with Thumb Knob  
When used for Vestibule Latches (Nos. 4775 1/2 M and 4778 1/2 M) the Thumb Knob is omitted

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes; also  
BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description  
of additional desirable finishes.

### Sets for Front Doors

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Cylinder Front Door Lock 5 1/4 x 3 3/4 Inch Three Oxidized German Silver Keys	One pair of KNOBS 2 1/2 x 2 1/4 Inch Swivel Spindle	Escutcheons	
			For OUTSIDE of Door	For INSIDE of Door
4775 M " Dble.	CAST Bronze Front, Easy Spring 6745 P " Double Trim	SOLID Bronze 1625 P	CAST Bronze 7896 M, 2 1/4 x 8 Inch	CAST Bronze 7855 M, 2 x 6 1/4 Inch
4778 M " Dble.	" " Double Trim	1625 P	7976 M, 2 3/4 x 10 Inch	7855 M, 2 x 6 1/4 Inch
Sets for Vestibule Doors One Reversible Latch, 5 1/4 x 3 3/4 Inch Three Oxidized German Silver Keys				
4775 1/2 M 4778 1/2 M	CAST Bronze Front, Easy Spring 6745 1/2 P "	SOLID Bronze 1625 P "	CAST Bronze 7896 M, 2 1/4 x 8 Inch 7976 M, 2 3/4 x 10 Inch	CAST Bronze 7855 1/2 M, 2 x 6 1/4 Inch " " "

One set in a box.



# 5 1/4 INCH FRONT DOOR LOCKS

Both Bolts are operated from the outside by Key  
The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by Thumb Knob  
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock  
THICKNESS of Door should be specified

280

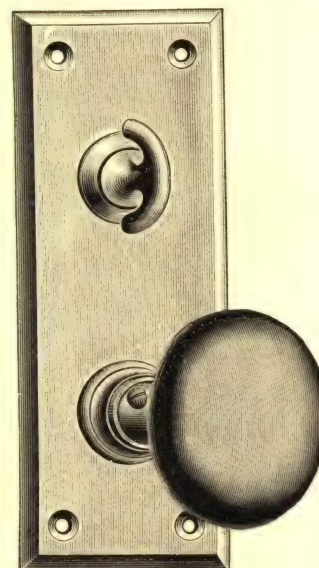
# 5 1/4 INCH VESTIBULE LATCHES

Operated from the outside by the Key  
Operated from both sides by the Knobs  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of Latch  
THICKNESS of Door should be specified

## Cylinder Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon with Cylinder



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon with Thumb Knob  
When used for Vestibule Latches (Nos. 5072 1/2 P, &c.)  
the Thumb Knob is omitted

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes; also  
BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description  
of additional desirable finishes.

### Sets for Front Doors.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Cylinder Front Door Lock 5 1/4 x 4 Inch Adjustable Protected Front Three Oxidized German Silver Keys	One Pair of KNOBS 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Inch Swivel Spindle	Escutcheons	
			For OUTSIDE of Door	For INSIDE of Door
5072 P " Dble. 5074 P " Dble. 5078 P " Dble.	BRONZE Front, Easy Spring 6845 P " Double Trim " Double Trim " Double Trim	SOLID Bronze 1625 P 1625 P 1625 P	CAST Bronze 7896 P, 2 1/4 x 8 Inch 7976 P, 3 x 10 Inch 7996 P, 3 x 11 1/4 Inch	CAST Bronze 7855 P, 2 1/4 x 6 Inch 7855 P, 2 1/4 x 6 Inch 7875 P, 2 1/4 x 7 1/8 Inch
Sets for Vestibule Doors One Reversible Latch, 5 1/4 x 4 Inch Adjustable Protected Front Three Oxidized German Silver Keys				
5072 1/2 P 5074 1/2 P 5078 1/2 P	BRONZE Front, Easy Spring 6845 1/2 P " " " "	SOLID Bronze 1625 P " " " "	CAST Bronze 7896 P, 2 1/4 x 8 Inch 7976 P, 3 x 10 " 7996 P, 3 x 11 1/4 "	CAST Bronze 7855 1/2 P, 2 1/4 x 6 Inch " " " 7875 1/2 P, 2 1/4 x 7 1/8 "
One set in a box.				



# 5 1/4 INCH FRONT DOOR LOCKS

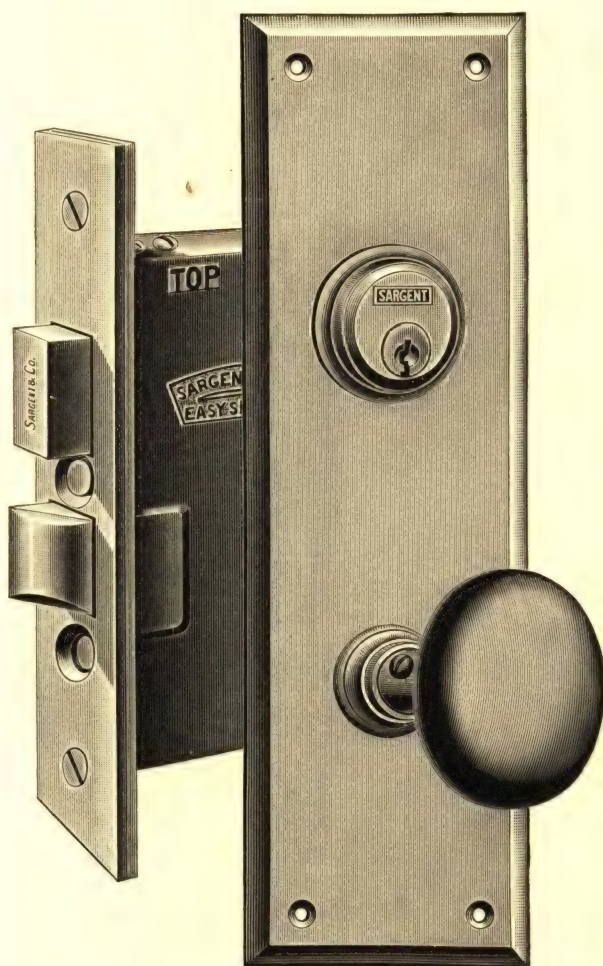
Both Bolts are operated from the outside by Key  
The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by Thumb Knob  
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock  
THICKNESS of Door should be specified

281

# 5 1/4 INCH VESTIBULE LATCHES

Operated from the outside by the Key  
Operated from both sides by the Knobs  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of Latch  
THICKNESS of Door should be specified

## Cylinder Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon with Cylinder



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon with Thumb Knob  
When used for Vestibule Latches (Nos. 5074 1/2 PB  
and 5077 1/2 PB) the Thumb Knob is omitted

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes; also  
BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description  
of additional desirable finishes

### Sets for Front Doors

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Cylinder Front Door Lock 5 1/4 x 4 Inch Adjustable Protected Front Three Oxidized German Silver Keys	One pair of KNOBS 2 1/2 x 2 1/4 Inch Swivel Spindle	Escutcheons	
			For OUTSIDE of Door	For INSIDE of Door
5074 PB " Dble. 5077 PB " Dble.	Bronze Front, Easy Spring 6845 P " Double Trim " Double Trim	SOLID Bronze 1625 P 1625 P	CAST Bronze 7876 PB, 2 1/4 x 9 Inch 7896 PB, 3 x 10 Inch	CAST Bronze 7835 PB, 2 1/4 x 7 1/2 Inch 7835 PB, 2 1/4 x 7 1/2 Inch
Sets for Vestibule Doors One Reversible Latch, 5 1/4 x 4 Inch Adjustable Protected Front Three Oxidized German Silver Keys				
5074 1/2 PB 5077 1/2 PB	Bronze Front, Easy Spring 6845 1/2 P "	SOLID Bronze 1625 P "	CAST Bronze 7876 PB, 2 1/4 x 9 Inch 7896 PB, 3 x 10 Inch	CAST Bronze 7835 1/2 PB, 2 1/4 x 7 1/2 Inch " " " "

One set in a box.



### 5 1/4 INCH FRONT DOOR LOCKS

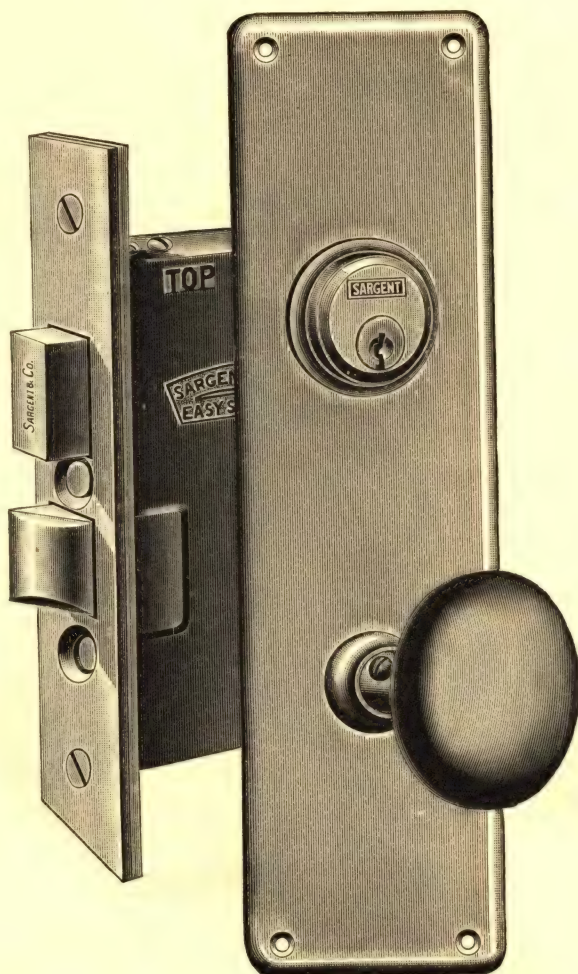
Both Bolts are operated from the outside by Key  
The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by Thumb Knob  
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock  
THICKNESS of Door should be specified

282

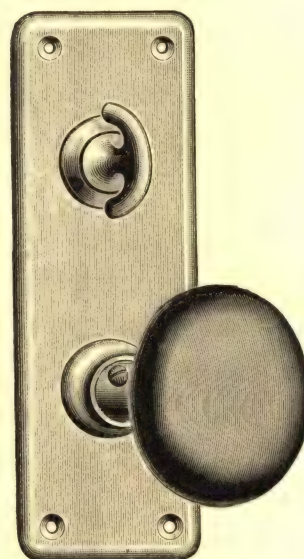
### 5 1/4 INCH VESTIBULE LATCHES

Operated from the outside by the Key  
Operated from both sides by the Knobs  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of Latch  
THICKNESS of Door should be specified

## Cylinder Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon with Cylinder



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon with Thumb Knob  
When used for Vestibule Latches (Nos. 5074 1/2 MR  
and 5077 1/2 MR) the Thumb Knob is omitted

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes; also  
BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description  
of additional desirable finishes.

### Sets for Front Doors.

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Cylinder Front Door Lock 5 1/4 x 4 Inch Adjustable Protected Front Three Oxidized German Silver Keys	One Pair of KNOBS 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Inch Swivel Spindle	Escutcheons	
			For OUTSIDE of Door	For INSIDE of Door
5074 MR " Dble. 5077 MR " Dble.	Bronze Front, Easy Spring 6845 P " Double Trim " Double Trim	SOLID Bronze 1625 P 1625 P	WROUGHT Bronze 7876 MR, 2 1/4 x 7 1/2 Inch 7896 MR, 2 3/4 x 10 Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 7835 MR, 1 7/8 x 5 3/4 Inch 7835 MR, 1 7/8 x 5 3/4 Inch
Sets for Vestibule Doors One Reversible Latch, 5 1/4 x 4 Inch Adjustable Protected Front Three Oxidized German Silver Keys				
5074 1/2 MR 5077 1/2 MR	Bronze Front, Easy Spring 6845 1/2 P "	SOLID Bronze 1625 P "	WROUGHT Bronze 7876 MR, 2 1/4 x 7 1/2 Inch 7896 MR, 2 3/4 x 10 Inch	WROUGHT Bronze 7835 1/2 MR, 1 7/8 x 5 3/4 Inch " " " "

One set in a box.



### 5½ INCH FRONT DOOR LOCKS

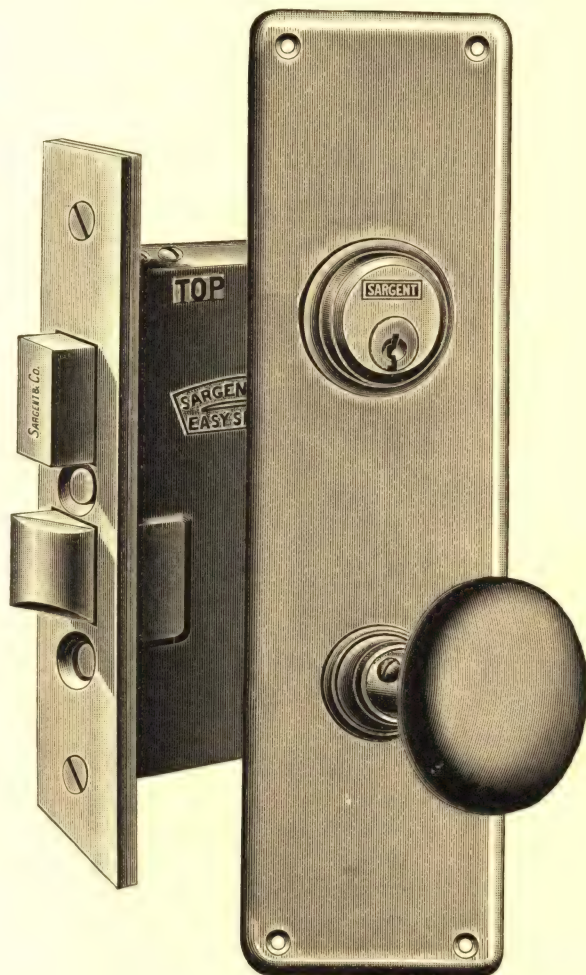
Both Bolts are operated from the outside by Key  
The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside by Thumb Knob  
The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock  
THICKNESS of Door should be specified

283

### 5½ INCH VESTIBULE LATCHES

Operated from the outside by the Key  
Operated from both sides by the Knobs  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of Latch  
THICKNESS of Door should be specified

## Cylinder Sets—For Front and Vestibule Doors.



For Outside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon with Cylinder



For Inside of Doors  
Knob and Escutcheon with Thumb Knob  
When used for Vestibule Latches (Nos. 5075½ M and 5078½ M) the Thumb Knob is omitted

### Finishes

Furnished regularly in Natural, AB and RB Finishes; also  
BB—"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish.  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

### Sets for Front Doors

Order only by the SET Numbers	One Reversible Cylinder Front Door Lock 5½×4 Inch Adjustable Protected Front Three Oxidized German Silver Keys	One pair of KNOBS 2¼×2¼ Inch Swivel Spindle	Escutcheons	
			For OUTSIDE of Door	For INSIDE of Door
5075 M	Bronze Front, Easy Spring	SOLID Bronze	CAST Bronze	CAST Bronze
" Dble.	6845 P	1625 P	7896 M, 2¼×8 Inch	7855 M, 2×6½ Inch
5078 M	" Double Trim	"	7976 M, 2¾×10 Inch	7855 M, 2×6½ Inch
" Dble.	" Double Trim	1625 P		
Sets for Vestibule Doors				
One Reversible Latch, 5½×4 Inch Adjustable Protected Front Three Oxidized German Silver Keys				
5075½ M	Bronze Front, Easy Spring	SOLID Bronze	CAST Bronze	CAST Bronze
5078½ M	6845½ P	1625 P	7896 M, 2¼×8 Inch	7855½ M, 2×6½ Inch
	"	"	7976 M, 2¾×10 Inch	" " " "

One set in a box.



There are no  
pages between  
284 and 301.

IN the arrangement of our catalogue we have omitted pages 285 to 300; therefore this book is complete, although no folios appear between 284 and 301.



# A Design—Wrought Steel and Bronze.

All packed with Screws to match.

## Wrought Steel.



No. K 356 A, Steel  
No. 656 A, Bronze



No. T 325 A & c, Steel  
No. 625 A, Bronze

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons For Inside Doors	Per dozen
<b>T 325 A</b>	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Tuscan Bronzed . . . For 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Locks . . . . .	\$
<b>325 A</b>	"	Berlin " . . . " " " " . . . . .	
<b>K 325 A</b>	"	Tokio " . . . " " " " . . . . .	
<b>Y 325 A</b>	"	Bronze Plated . . . " " " " . . . . .	
<b>AB 325 A</b>	"	Antique Copper Finish " " " " . . . . .	
		For Front and Vestibule Doors	
<b>K 356 A</b>	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×7	Tokio Bronzed, For 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ In. Front Door Locks, except 6344P, 6364P, 6365P	
<b>K 336<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> A</b>	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " Vestibule Latches to match . . . . .	
		Cup Escutcheons	
<b>K 323 A</b>	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×4	Tokio Bronzed, For all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	
		Knob Roses	
<b>T 245 A</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×3	Tuscan Bronzed, For all Door Knobs . . . . .	
<b>245 A</b>	"	Berlin " " " " . . . . .	
<b>K 245 A</b>	"	Tokio " " " " . . . . .	
<b>Y 245 A</b>	"	Bronze Plated " " " " . . . . .	

## Wrought Bronze.



No. K 323 A, Steel  
No. 623 A, Bronze



No. T 245 A & c, Steel  
No. 285 A, Bronze

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons For Inside Doors	Per dozen	
			Natural Color Highly Polished	M Finish
<b>625 A</b>	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{2}$	For 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Locks . . . . .	\$	
For Front and Vestibule Doors				
<b>656 A</b>	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×7	For 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ In. Front Door Locks, except 6344P, 6364P, 6365P		
<b>636<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> A</b>	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{2}$	" Vestibule Latches to match . . . . .		
Cup Escutcheons				
<b>623 A</b>	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×4	For all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks . . . . .		
Knob Roses				
<b>285 A</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×3	For all Door Knobs . . . . .		

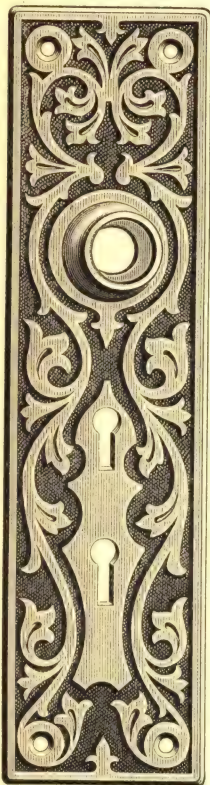
Nos. K323A, K356A, 623A and 656A, half dozen in a box;  
all others, one dozen.



# B Design—Wrought Steel and Bronze.

All packed with Screws to match.

## Wrought Steel.



No. K 356 B & C, Steel  
No. 656 B & C, Bronze



No. T 325 B & C, Steel  
No. 625 B & C, Bronze

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons For Inside Doors	Per dozen
<b>T 325 B</b> <b>K 325 B</b>	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	Tuscan Bronzed, for 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Locks Tokio " " 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " "	\$
For Front and Vestibule Doors			
<b>K 356 B</b> <b>K 354 B</b> <b>K 376 B</b>	2×7 " 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×8	For 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ In. Front Door Locks except 6344P, 6364P, 6365P Tokio Bronzed, for Outside of Door " " " Inside " " " " " " Outside " " "	
<b>K 336<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> B</b> <b>K 334<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> B</b>	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	For Vestibule Latches to match above Tokio Bronzed, for Outside of Door " " " Inside " " "	
Cup Escutcheons			
<b>K 323 B</b>	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{4}$	Tokio Bronzed, for all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	
Knob Roses			
<b>T 245 B</b> <b>245 B</b> <b>K 245 B</b> <b>Y 245 B</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×3 " " "	Tuscan Bronzed, for all Door Knobs Berlin " " " " " Tokio " " " " " Bronze Plated " " " "	

## Wrought Bronze.



No. K 323 B, Steel  
No. 623 B, Bronze



No. T 245 B, Steel  
No. 285 B, Bronze

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons For Inside Doors	Per dozen	
			Natural Color Highly Polished	M. Finish
<b>625 B</b>	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{4}$	For 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Locks	\$	
For Front and Vestibule Doors				
<b>656 B</b> <b>654 B</b> <b>676 B</b>	2×7 " 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×8	For 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ In. Front Door Locks except 6344P, 6364P, 6365P For Outside of Door " Inside " " " " Outside " " "		
<b>636<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> B</b> <b>634<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> B</b>	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	For Vestibule Latches to match above For Outside of Door " Inside " " "		
Cup Escutcheons				
<b>623 B</b>	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{4}$	For all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks		
Knob Roses				
<b>285 B</b>	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×3	For all Door Knobs		

Nos. K 323 B, K 356 B, K 376 B, 623 B, 656 B and 676 B, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.



# WS Design—Wrought Steel and Bronze.

All packed with Screws to match.

Wrought Steel.



No. 325 WS, Steel  
No. 625 WS, Bronze

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons For Inside Doors	Per dozen
			AB Finish
325 WS	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{4}$	For 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Locks . . . . .	\$
		Cup Escutcheons	
323 WS	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×4	For all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	
		Knob Roses	
245 WS	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×3	For all Door Knobs . . . . .	

Wrought Bronze.



No. 323 WS, Steel  
No. 623 WS, Bronze



No. 245 WS, Steel  
No. 285 WS, Bronze

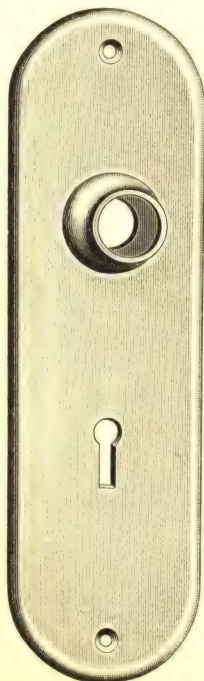
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons For Inside Doors	Per dozen
			AB Finish
625 WS	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{4}$	For 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Locks . . . . .	\$
		Cup Escutcheons	
623 WS	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×4	For all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks . . . . .	
		Knob Roses	
285 WS	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×3	For all Door Knobs . . . . .	

Nos. 323 WS and 623 WS, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.

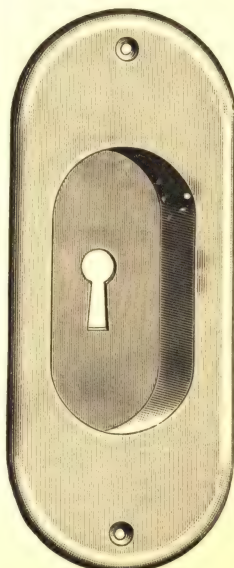
## Round End Escutcheons—Wrought Bronze.

All packed with Screws to match.

Wrought Bronze.



Nos. 665 P and 667 P



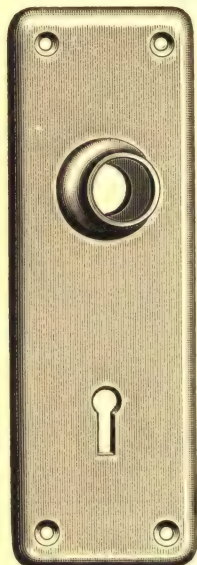
No. 663 P

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons For Inside Doors	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
665 P	2×7	For 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Locks . . . . .	\$				
667 P	"	" 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ & 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ In. Mortise Locks . . . . .					
		Cup Escutcheons					
663 P	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×6	For all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks . . . . .					

Half dozen in a box.



## MR—Madison Design—Wrought Steel.



No. 325 MR & c.  
No. 315 MR has two  
Screw holes instead  
of four



No. 344 MR



Miniature view showing section  
of MR—Madison Design



No. 324 MR



No. 245 MR

All packed with screws to match.

Wrought Steel.



No. 376 MR & c.

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons For Inside Doors	Per dozen			
			Boston Finish (No prefix)	Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish
315 MR	1 5/8 x 5 3/4	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks . . . . .	\$			
325 MR	1 5/8 x 5 3/4	" 3 1/2 " " " . . . . .				
327 MR	"	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 In. " " . . . . .				
365 MR	2 3/4 x 7 1/4	" 3 1/2 Inch " " . . . . .				
		For Front and Vestibule Doors				
		For 4 3/4 In. Front Door Locks except 6344P, 6364P, 6365P				
334 MR	1 5/8 x 5 3/4	For Inside of Door . . . . .				
376 MR	2 3/4 x 7 1/4	" Outside " " . . . . .				
396 MR	2 3/4 x 10	" " " " . . . . .				
		For Vestibule Latches to match above				
334 1/2 MR	1 5/8 x 5 3/4	For Inside of Door . . . . .				
376 1/2 MR	2 3/4 x 7 1/4	" Outside " " . . . . .				
		Cup Escutcheons				
324 MR	2 x 4	For all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks . . . . .				
344 MR	2 3/8 x 6	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				
		Knob Roses				
245 MR	1 1/2 x 4	For all Door Knobs . . . . .				

Inside Escutcheons and Knob Roses, one dozen in a box;  
all others, half dozen.



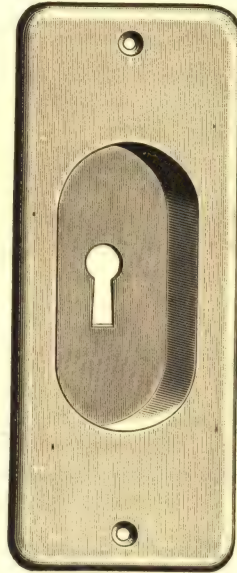
**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## MR—Madison Design Escutcheons.

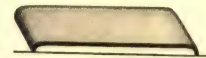
Wrought Bronze.



No. 825 MR &c.  
No. 815 MR has two  
Screw holes



No. 844 MR



Miniature view showing section  
of MR—Madison Design



No. 824 MR



No. 285 MR

All packed with Screws to match.

Wrought Bronze.



No. 865 MR &c.

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons For Inside Doors	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
815 MR	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{8}$	For 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Locks . . . .	\$				
825 MR	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$	" 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " . . . .					
827 MR	"	" 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ & 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ In. " " " . . . .					
845 MR	2 × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " " . . . .					
847 MR	"	" 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ & 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " " . . . .					
865 MR	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " " . . . .					
867 MR	"	" 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ & 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " " . . . .					
887 MR	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 10	" " " " " " " " . . . .					
		Above Escutcheons for 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ & 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614P and 5619P.					
		Cup Escutcheons					
824 MR	2 × 4	For all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks . . . .					
844 MR	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 6	" " " " " " " " . . . .					
		Knob Roses					
285 MR	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 4	For all Door Knobs . . . . .					

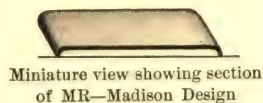
Nos. 815 MR, 825 MR and 827 MR, one dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.



# MR—Madison Design Escutcheons.

Wrought Bronze.

All packed with Screws to match.



Miniature view showing section of MR—Madison Design

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

For Communicating Door Locks, shown on pages 387 to 389.



Nos. 822 MR and 862 MR  
Nos. 823 MR and 863 MR have no Thumb Knob

Numbers	Wrought Bronze	Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inches					
821 MR	Without Thumb Knob . . . . .	\$				
822 MR	$1\frac{1}{4}$ In. Thumb Knob, $\frac{3}{16}$ In. Spindle					
823 MR	$1\frac{5}{8}$ " " " $\frac{5}{16}$ " "					
	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ Inches					
861 MR	Without Thumb Knob . . . . .					
862 MR	$1\frac{1}{4}$ In. Thumb Knob, $\frac{3}{16}$ In. Spindle					
863 MR	$1\frac{5}{8}$ " " " $\frac{5}{16}$ " "					

## For Two Bolt Locks

Nos. 821 MR and 861 MR, for Locks Nos. 4663 $\frac{1}{2}$  P, 4664 $\frac{1}{2}$  P and 4665 P

These Escutcheons have no Thumb Knob and are suitable for one side of door

Nos. 822 MR and 862 MR, for Locks Nos. 4663 $\frac{1}{2}$  P and 4664 $\frac{1}{2}$  P

Nos. 823 MR and 863 MR, " " No. 4665 P

These Escutcheons have Thumb Knob and are suitable for the other side of door; the Thumb Knob operates the dead bolt

## For Three Bolt Locks

Nos. 822 MR and 862 MR, for Locks No. 4673 P

Nos. 823 MR and 863 MR, " " " 4675 P

These Escutcheons have Thumb Knob and are suitable for both sides of door



No. 867 $\frac{1}{4}$  MR  
No. 867 $\frac{3}{4}$  MR has no Thumb Knob

For Three Bolt Locks, shown on pages 419 to 422.

Numbers	Wrought Bronze	Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ Inches					
867 $\frac{1}{4}$ MR	Without Thumb Knob . . . . .	\$				
867 $\frac{1}{2}$ MR	$1\frac{1}{4}$ In. Thumb Knob, $\frac{3}{16}$ In. Spindle					
867 $\frac{3}{4}$ MR	$1\frac{5}{8}$ " " " $\frac{5}{16}$ " "					

## Suitable for Locks as follows:

No. 867 $\frac{1}{4}$  MR, for Outside of Door, Locks Nos. 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 $\frac{1}{4}$  P

No. 867 $\frac{1}{2}$  MR, " Inside " " " " 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P

" Both sides of Door, " " 6134 P, 6139 P

No. 867 $\frac{3}{4}$  MR, for Inside of Door, " " 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 $\frac{1}{4}$  P

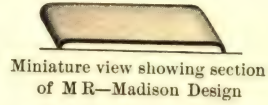
for Both sides of Door, " " 6154 P, 6159 P

In addition to the above we can furnish, cut special, any of our Escutcheons which are long enough to allow the space between the two Hubs



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## MR—Madison Design Escutcheons. Wrought Bronze.



All packed with Screws to match.

Wrought Bronze.

For Front and Vestibule Doors.

Front Door: { OUTSIDE—2 Key Holes.  
INSIDE—Lock Key Hole.

Vestibule: { OUTSIDE—1 Key Hole.  
INSIDE—No Key Hole.



No. 876 MR &c.

Numbers	Inch	For 4 3/4 Inch Front Door Locks except Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
854 MR	2x6 1/4	For Inside of Door . . . . .	\$				
876 MR	2 1/4 x 7 1/2	" Outside " " . . . . .					
874 MR	"	" Inside " " . . . . .					
896 MR	2 3/4 x 10	" Outside " " . . . . .					
		For Vestibule Latches to match above					
836 1/2 MR	1 3/8 x 5 3/4	For Outside of Door . . . . .					
834 1/2 MR	"	" Inside " " . . . . .					
876 1/2 MR	2 1/4 x 7 1/2	" Outside " " . . . . .					
896 1/2 MR	2 3/4 x 10	" Outside " " . . . . .					

For Front Door Locks Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P, Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks shown on page 305

For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P, 6365 1/2 P, Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks shown on page 305

For Vestibule Latches Nos. 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P, 6365 1/2 P, Inside of Door, use Escutcheons No. 834 1/2 MR

Wrought Bronze.

For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
7835 MR	1 3/8 x 5 3/4	Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with } Thumb Knob	\$				
7835 1/2 MR	"	" " " 5 1/2 Inch Locks without } Thumb Knob					
7875 MR	2 1/4 x 7 1/2	Inside " " 5 1/2 Inch Locks with } Thumb Knob					
7875 1/2 MR	"	" " " 5 1/2 Inch Locks without } Thumb Knob					
7876 MR	"	Outside " " 5 1/2 Inch Locks . . .					
7896 MR	2 3/4 x 10	" " " " " "					

No. 7876 MR &c.

Nos. 834 1/2 MR and 836 1/2 MR, one dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Miniature view showing section  
of M—Mystic Design



No. 825 M &c

## M—Mystic Design Escutcheons—Cast Bronze.

All packed with Screws to match.

Cast Bronze.

For Inside Doors.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
825 M	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$	For 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Locks . . . . .	\$				
827 M	"	" 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Locks . . . . .					
845 M	2 × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " . . . . .					
847 M	"	" 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " . . . . .					
865 M	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " . . . . .					
867 M	"	" 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " . . . . .					
885 M	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 8	" 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " . . . . .					
887 M	"	" 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " . . . . .					

Above Escutcheons for 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P



No. 7876 M &c

Cast Bronze.

For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
7855 M	2 × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Inside of Door 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Locks with } Thumb Knob }	\$				
7855 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	" " " 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Locks without } Thumb Knob }					
7875 M	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Locks with } Thumb Knob }					
7875 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	" " " 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Locks without } Thumb Knob }					
7876 M	"	Outside " " 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Locks					
7895 M	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 8	Inside " " 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Locks with } Thumb Knob }					
7895 $\frac{1}{2}$ M	"	" " " 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Locks without } Thumb Knob }					
7896 M	"	Outside " " 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Locks . . . . .					
7976 M	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 10	" " " " " "					
7996 M	3 × 12	" " " " " "					

Half dozen in a box.

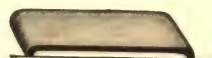


# M-Mystic Design Escutcheons.

Cast Bronze and Iron.



No. 844 M



Miniature view showing section  
of M-Mystic Design

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Cast Bronze.

Number	Inch	Cup Escutcheons	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
844 M	2½×8	For all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks	\$				

Half dozen in a box.

Escutcheons, etc.

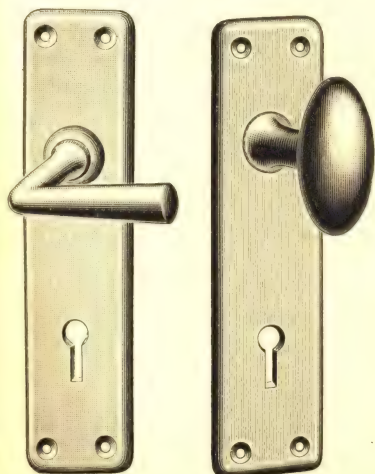
For French Window Locks shown on pages 401 and 402.



Nos. 320½ M  
and 520½ M

No. 531 M

No. 532 M



No. 520 M

No. 522 M

Numbers	Size of Plate	Cast Iron	Per dozen			
			Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish	
320½ M	1×4¼ In.	Escutcheons For Locks No. 5023 &c. For both sides . . . . .	\$			
Cast Bronze			Per dozen (dozen pieces)			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
520½ M	1½×5 In.	Escutcheons For Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P For both sides . . . . .	\$			
531 M	1½×5 In.	For Locks No. 5024½ P Without Thumb Knob, For Outside . . . . .				
532 M	"	{ 1¼ Inch Thumb Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle, } For Inside . . . . .				
Lever Handles and Escutcheons						
520 M	1½×5 In.	For Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P 5-16 Inch Spindle . . . . .				
Oval Knobs and Escutcheons						
522 M	1½×5 In.	For Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P 5-16 Inch Spindle . . . . .				

Nos. 520 M and 522 M, half dozen (not dozen pairs) in a box;  
all others, one dozen.



# PW—Putnam Design—Wrought Steel.



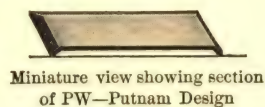
No. 325 PW &amp; c.



No. 344 PW



No. 245 PW

Miniature view showing section  
of PW—Putnam Design

All packed with Screws to match.

Wrought Steel.



No. 356 PW

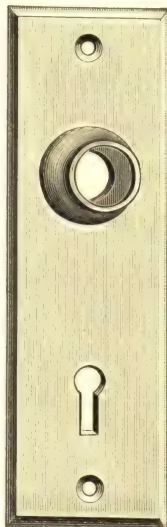
Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons For Inside Doors	Per dozen				
			Boston Finish (No prefix)	T Finish	Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish
325 PW	1 5/8 x 5 1/2	For 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks . . . . .	\$				
347 PW	1 3/8 x 7	" 4 1/4 & 4 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks . . . . .					
		For Front and Vestibule Doors					
354 PW	1 3/8 x 7	For 4 3/4 Inch Front Door Locks except Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P, 6365 P					
356 PW	"	For Inside of Door . . . . .					
		" Outside " " . . . . .					
		—For Vestibule Latches to match above—					
334 1/2 PW	1 5/8 x 5 1/2	For Inside of Door . . . . .					
354 1/2 PW	1 3/8 x 7	" " " " . . . . .					
356 1/2 PW	"	" Outside " " . . . . .					
		Cup Escutcheons					
344 PW	2 1/8 x 4	For all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks . . . . .					
		Knob Roses					
245 PW	1 1/2 x 3	For all Door Knobs . . . . .					

Inside Escutcheons and Knob Roses, one dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.

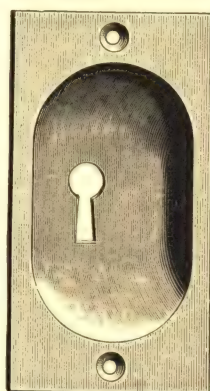


Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

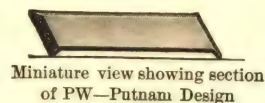
## PW Putnam Design Escutcheons—Wrought Bronze.



No. 825 PW  
Style of No. 847 PW



No. 844 PW



Miniature view showing section  
of PW—Putnam Design



No. 285 PW

All packed with Screws to match.

Wrought Bronze.



No. 865 PW &c.  
Style of No. 885 PW &c.

Numbers	Inch	Escutcheons For Inside Doors	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
825 PW	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{4}$	For 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Locks . . . \$				
847 PW	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×7	" 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ & 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Locks				
865 PW	2×5 $\frac{3}{4}$	" 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " "				
867 PW	"	" 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ & 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " "				
885 PW	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×6 $\frac{5}{8}$	" 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " "				
887 PW	"	" 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ & 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " "				
Above Escutcheons for 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ & 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P						
Cup Escutcheons						
844 PW	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×4	For all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks				
Knob Roses						
285 PW	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×3	For all Door Knobs . . . . .				

Nos. 844 PW, 885 PW and 887 PW, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.

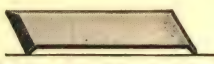


# PW—Putnam Design Escutcheons.

Wrought Bronze.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

  
Miniature view showing section  
of PW—Putnam Design

For Communicating Door Locks, Shown on pages 387 to 389.



No. 882 PW                      No. 883 PW  
No. 881 PW has no Thumb Knob

Numbers	Wrought Bronze	Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	2 1/8 x 6 5/8 Inches					
881 PW	Without Thumb Knob . . . . .	\$				
882 PW	1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle					
883 PW	1 5/8 " " " 5/16 " "					

## For Two Bolt Locks

No. 881 PW, for Locks Nos. 4663 1/2 P, 4664 1/2 P and 4665 P.

This Escutcheon has no Thumb Knob and is suitable for one side of door.

No. 882 PW, for Locks Nos. 4663 1/2 P and 4664 1/2 P.

No. 883 PW, " " No. 4665 P.

These Escutcheons have Thumb Knob and are suitable for the other side of door; the Thumb Knob operates the dead bolt.

## For Three Bolt Locks

No. 882 PW, for Locks No. 4673 P.

No. 883 PW, " " No. 4675 P.

These Escutcheons have Thumb Knob and are suitable for both sides of door.

For Three Bolt Locks, Shown on pages 419 to 422.



No. 887 1/2 PW                      No. 887 3/4 PW  
No. 887 1/4 PW has no Thumb Knob

Numbers	Wrought Bronze	Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	2 1/8 x 6 5/8 Inches					
887 1/4 PW	Without Thumb Knob . . . . .	\$				
887 1/2 PW	1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle					
887 3/4 PW	1 5/8 " " " 5/16 " "					

## Suitable for Locks as follows:

No. 887 1/4 PW, for Outside of Door, Locks Nos. 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P.

No. 887 1/2 PW, for Inside of Door, Locks Nos. 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P.  
for Both Sides of Door, Locks Nos. 6134 P, 6139 P.

No. 887 3/4 PW, for Inside of Door, Locks Nos. 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199 1/4 P.  
for Both Sides of Door, Locks Nos. 6154 P, 6159 P.

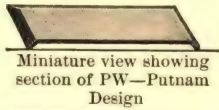
In addition to the above we can furnish, cut special, any of our Escutcheons which are long enough to allow the space between the two Hubs.



# PW—Putnam Design Escutcheons. Wrought Bronze.



No. 856 PW  
No. 896 PW has four screw holes

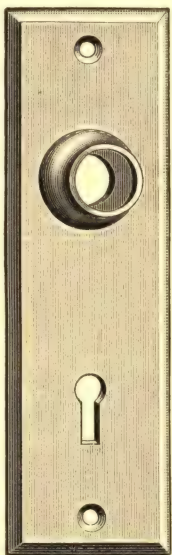


All packed with Screws to match.  
Wrought Bronze. For Front and Vestibule Doors.

Numbers	Inch	For 4¾ Inch Front Door Locks except Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
856 PW	1⅞ × 7	For Outside of Door . . . . .	\$				
854 PW	"	" Inside " " . . . . .					
896 PW	2⅞ × 6⅝	" Outside " " . . . . .					
894 PW	"	" Inside " " . . . . .					
		For Vestibule Latches to match above					
836½ PW	1⅞ × 5½	For Outside of Door . . . . .					
834½ PW	"	" Inside " " . . . . .					
874½ PW	2 × 5¾	" " " " . . . . .					
896½ PW	2⅞ × 6⅝	" Outside " " . . . . .					

For Front Door Locks 6344P, 6364P, 6365P, Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Locks, shown on page 311  
 " Vestibule Latches 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P, 6365 1/2 P, Outside of Door, use Escutcheons for 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks, shown on page 311  
 " " " " " Inside " " " " " No. 834 1/2 PW and 874 1/2 PW  
 Nos. 834 1/2 PW and 836 1/2 PW, one dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.

## ALL-BRASS Escutcheons—For Ship Use.

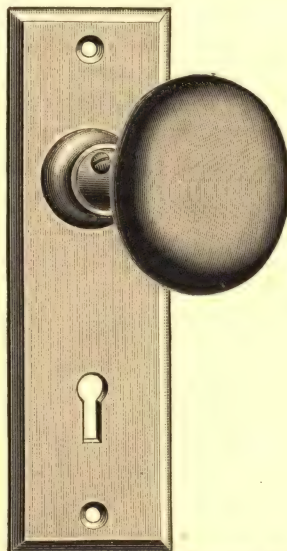


No. 3 B 865

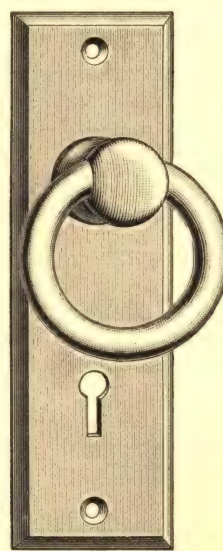


No. 3 B 865 1/4

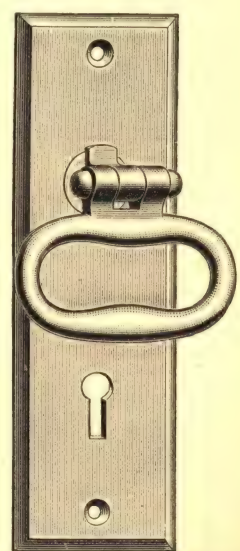
These Cuts show the Escutcheons without Knob, Ring Handle or Drop Handle.



This Cut shows Escutcheon No. 3 B 865 with Brass KNOB. It is intended for use on the Knob End of the All-Brass Knobs.



This Cut shows Escutcheon No. 3 B 865 1/4 with Brass RING Handle. It is intended for use on the Ring-Handle End of the All-Brass Knobs.



This Cut shows Escutcheon No. 3 B 865 1/4 with Brass DROP Handle. It is intended for use on the Drop Handle End of the All-Brass Knobs.

Intended especially for use with All-Brass Knobs Nos. 3 B 1060 to 3 B 1067 shown on page 331.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	ALL BRASS, Ship (3B) Finish For 3 1/4 Inch Mortise and 4 Inch Rim Locks	Per dozen
3B 865 3B 865 1/4	1 3/4 x 5 3/4 "	For Knob End. Escutcheons and Knobs are priced separately . . . . . " Ring or Drop Handle End. Escutcheons, Rings, &c., are priced separately . . . . .	\$

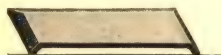
### Ship Finish Locks.

All-Brass Locks, for Ship use, may be found in the index under "Ship Finish."



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## P—Athol Design Escutcheons—Cast Bronze.



Miniature view showing section  
of P—Athol Design



No. 815 P & C

All packed with Screws to match.

Cast Bronze.

For Inside Doors.

Numbers	Inch <sup>s</sup>		Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
815 P	2×5	For 3 1/8 Inch Mortise Locks . . . .	\$				
825 P	2 3/4 × 5 3/4	" 3 1/2 " " " . . . .					
827 P	"	" 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 Inch Mortise Locks . .					
845 P	2 1/4 × 6	" 3 1/2 " " " " . . . .					
847 P	"	" 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 " " " " . . . .					
865 P	2 1/2 × 7 1/8	" 3 1/2 " " " " . . . .					
867 P	"	" 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 " " " " . . . .					
885 P	2 1/2 × 8	" 3 1/2 " " " " . . . .					
887 P	"	" 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 " " " " . . . .					

Above Escutcheons for 4 1/4 and 4 1/2 Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P



No. 844 P

Cast Bronze.

Number	Inch	Cup Escutcheons	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
844 P	2 3/4 × 6	For all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks . .	\$				

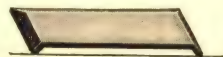
Half dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

P-Athol Design Escutcheons—Cast Bronze.

All packed with Screws to match.



Miniature view showing section  
of P-Athol Design

For Communicating Door Locks, Shown on pages 387 to 389.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	2¼ × 6 Inches					
841 P	Without Thumb Knob . . . . .	\$				
842 P	1¼ Inch Thumb Knob, ⅜ Inch Spindle					
843 P	1⅝ " " " ⅝ " "					



No. 842 P                      No. 843 P  
No. 841 P has no Thumb Knob

For Two Bolt Locks

No. 841 P, for Locks Nos. 4663½ P, 4664½ P and 4665 P.  
This Escutcheon has no Thumb Knob and is suitable for one side of door.  
No. 842 P, for Locks Nos. 4663½ P and 4664½ P.  
No. 843 P, " " No. 4665 P.  
These Escutcheons have Thumb Knob and are suitable for the other side of door; the  
Thumb Knob operates the dead bolt.

For Three Bolt Locks

No. 842 P, for Locks No. 4673 P.  
No. 843 P, " " No. 4675 P.  
These Escutcheons have Thumb Knob and are suitable for both sides of door.

For Three Bolt Locks, Shown on pages 419 to 422.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	2¼ × 6 Inches					
847¼ P	Without Thumb Knob . . . . .	\$				
847½ P	1¼ Inch Thumb Knob, ⅜ Inch Spindle					
847¾ P	1⅝ " " " ⅝ " "					



No. 847¼ P                      No. 847¾ P  
No. 847½ P has no Thumb Knob

Suitable for Locks as follows:

No. 847¼ P, for Outside of Door, Locks Nos. 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P, 6194 P, 6199 P,  
6199¼ P.  
No. 847½ P, for Inside of Door, Locks Nos. 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P.  
for Both Sides of Door, Locks Nos. 6134 P, 6139 P.  
No. 847¾ P, for Inside of Door, Locks Nos. 6194 P, 6199 P, 6199¼ P.  
for Both Sides of Door, Locks Nos. 6154 P, 6159 P.

In addition to the above we can furnish, cut special, any of our Escutcheons which are long  
enough to allow the space between the two Hubs.

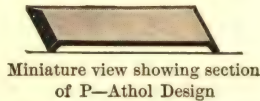


Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## P—Athol Design Escutcheons—Cast Bronze.



No. 896 P



All packed with Screws to match.

Cast Bronze.

For Front and Vestibule Doors.

Front Door: { OUTSIDE—2 Key Holes.  
INSIDE—Lock Key Hole.

Vestibule: { OUTSIDE—1 Key Hole.  
INSIDE—No Key Hole.

Numbers	Inch	For 4 1/4 Inch Front Door Locks except Nos. 6344 P, 6364 P and 6365 P	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
854 P	2 1/4 x 6	For Inside of Door . . . . .	\$				
874 P	2 1/4 x 7 1/8	" " " " . . . . .					
896 P	2 1/4 x 8	" Outside " " . . . . .					
		For Vestibule Latches to match above					
854 1/2 P	2 1/4 x 6	For Inside of Door . . . . .					
896 1/2 P	2 1/4 x 8	" Outside " " . . . . .					

For Front Door Locks 6344P, 6364P, 6365P, Both sides of Door, use Escutcheons for 4 1/4 In. Mortise Locks shown on page 314  
" Vestibule Latches 6344 1/2 P, 6364 1/2 P, 6365 1/2 P, Outside " " " " " 3 1/2 " " " " " " " "  
" " " " " " " Inside " " " " " No. 854 1/2 P

Cast Bronze.

For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
7855 P	2 1/4 x 6	Inside of Door, 5 1/2 Inch Locks with } Thumb Knob	\$				
7855 1/2 P	"	" " " 5 1/2 Inch Locks without } Thumb Knob					
7875 P	2 1/4 x 7 1/8	" " " 5 1/2 Inch Locks with } Thumb Knob					
7875 1/2 P	"	" " " 5 1/2 Inch Locks without } Thumb Knob					
7876 P	"	Outside " " 5 1/2 Inch Locks . . .					
7895 P	2 1/4 x 8	Inside " " 5 1/2 Inch Locks with } Thumb Knob					
7895 1/2 P	"	" " " 5 1/2 Inch Locks without } Thumb Knob					
7896 P	"	Outside " " 5 1/2 Inch Locks . . .					
7955 P	3 x 8	Inside " " 5 1/2 Inch Locks with } Thumb Knob					
7955 1/2 P	"	" " " 5 1/2 Inch Locks without } Thumb Knob					
7956 P	"	Outside " " 5 1/2 Inch Locks . . .					
7976 P	3 x 10	" " " " " " . . .					
7996 P	3 x 11 1/4	" " " " " " . . .					

No. 7876 P &amp;c.

Half dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## P-Athol Design Escutcheons.

Cast Bronze and Iron.

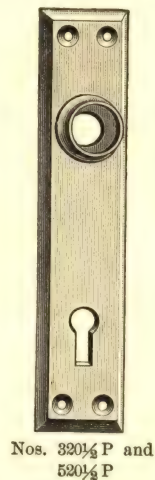
For French Window Locks shown on pages 401 and 402.

All packed with Screws to match.



Miniature view showing section  
of P-Athol Design.

### Escutcheons.



Nos. 320½ P and  
520½ P

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen		
			Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish
320½ P	1×4½	For both sides . . . . . For Locks No. 5023 &c.	\$		
		Cast Bronze	Per dozen		
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish
520½ P	1×4½	For Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P For both sides . . . . .	\$		
531 P	1×4½	For Locks No. 5024½ P Without Thumb Knob, for Outside . . . . .			
532 P	"	1¼ Inch Thumb Knob, 3-16 Inch Spindle, for Inside			

One dozen in a box.



No. 531 P

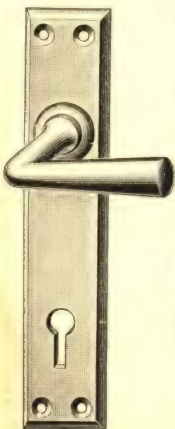


No. 532 P

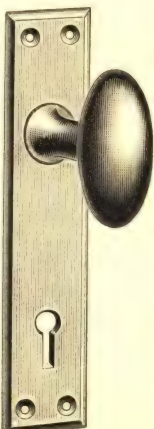
### Lever Handles and Escutcheons.

Number	Size of Plate	Cast Bronze	Per dozen (dozen pieces)			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
520 P	1×4½ In.	For Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P 5-16 Inch Spindle . . . . .	\$			

Half dozen (not dozen pairs) in a box.



No. 520 P



No. 522 P

### Oval Knobs and Escutcheons.

Number	Size of Plate	Cast Bronze	Per dozen (dozen pieces)			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
522 P	1×4½ In.	For Locks Nos. 5024 P and 5029 P 5-16 Inch Spindle . . . . .	\$			

Half dozen (not dozen pairs) in a box.

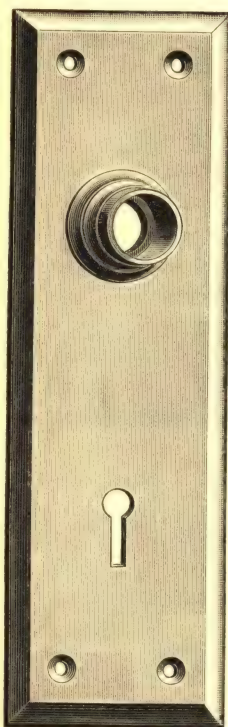


Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## PB—Bristol Design Escutcheons—Cast Bronze.



Miniature view showing section  
of PB—Bristol Design



No. 825 PB &c.

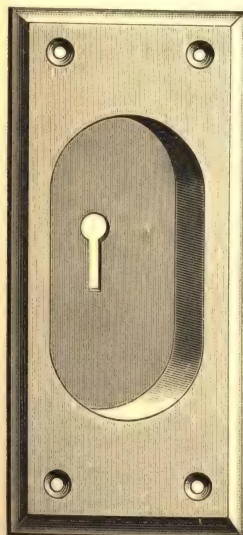
All packed with Screws to match.

Cast Bronze.

For Inside Doors.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
825 PB	2¼ × 7½	For 3½ Inch Mortise Locks . . . .	\$				
827 PB	"	" 4¼ and 4½ Inch Mortise Locks .					
845 PB	2½ × 8	" 3½ " " "					
847 PB	"	" 4¼ and 4½ " " "					
867 PB	2½ × 9	" 4¼ " 4½ " " "					

Above Escutcheons for 4¼ and 4½ Inch Locks are suitable also for 4 Inch Locks Nos. 5614 P and 5619 P



No. 844 PB

Cast Bronze.

Cup Escutcheons.

Number	Inch		Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
844 PB	2½ × 5½	For all Bit Key Sliding Door Locks .	\$				

Half dozen in a box.





Miniature view showing section  
of PB—Bristol Design

All packed with Screws to match.

For Front and Vestibule Doors.

Front Door: { OUTSIDE-2 Key Holes.  
INSIDE-Lock Key Hole.

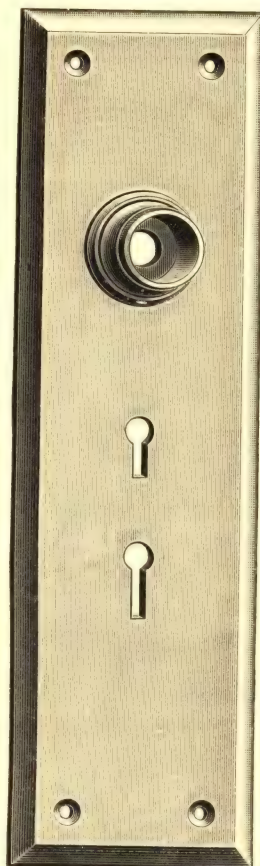
Vestibule: { OUTSIDE—1 Key Hole.  
INSIDE—No Key Hole.

[illegible]

For Cylinder Locks. Front, Vestibule and Office Doors.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB " Rustless " Iron Finish
7835 PB	2¼×7½	Inside of Door, 5½ Inch Locks with } Thumb Knob	\$				
7835½ PB	"	" " " 5½ Inch Locks without } Thumb Knob					
7855 PB	2½×8	" " " 5½ Inch Locks with } Thumb Knob					
7855½ PB	"	" " " 5½ Inch Locks without } Thumb Knob					
7856 PB	"	Outside " " 5½ Inch Locks . .					
7876 PB	2½×9	" " " " " " . .					
7896 PB	3×10	" " " " " " . .					

Half dozen in a box.



No. 876 PB



No. 7856 PB &c.



## Key Plates—Plate Escutcheons.



Wood



No. 0



No. 2



No. 4



No. 13



No. 14



No. 15



No. 19

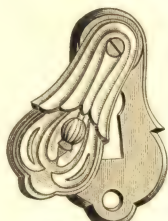
Numbers	Inch	Wood Packed with Screws	Per dozen
Wood	1x1 3/4	For Thick Bit Keys . . . . .	\$
		Cast Iron, Japanned	
0	1	For Small Mortise Lock Keys No. 300 . . . . .	
2	1 1/8	" Night Latches, etc. . . . .	
4	1 3/8	" Thick Bit Key Night Latches, etc. . . . .	
13	7/8x1 5/8	" Steel Bit Keys . . . . .	
14	7/8x1 3/4	" Thick Bit Keys . . . . .	
15	1 1/8x2 1/4	" Folding Key Store Door Locks, with Screws . . . . .	
19	1 1/4x2 1/4	" Steel Bit Keys, with Screws . . . . .	
Two dozen in a box.			



No. 112



No. 114



No. 131

Numbers	Inch	Porcelain Packed with Silver Plated Screws	Per dozen
112	1 1/8x1 5/8	For Thick Bit Keys . . . . .	\$
114	1 3/8x1 7/8	" " " " . . . . .	
131	1 3/8x2 1/4	With Porcelain Drop, Nickel Plated Base . . . . .	
No. 131, one dozen in a box; other numbers, two dozen.			



Nos. N 302 &amp; 302 P



Nos. 313 &amp; N 313



No. N 314

Numbers	Inch	Solid Wrought Brass and Bronze Packed with Screws	Per dozen
N 302	1 3/8	Brass, Nickel Plated, for Night Latches . . . . .	\$
302 P	"	Bronze, Highly Polished, for Night Latches . . . . .	
313	1x1 5/8	Brass, Highly Polished, for Steel Bit Keys . . . . .	
N 313	"	" Nickel Plated, " " " " . . . . .	
N 314	1x1 3/4	" " " " Thick " " . . . . .	
Two dozen in a box.			



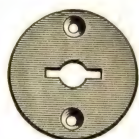
No. 470 A, Iron

No. 330 A, Steel  
No. 613 A, BronzeNo. 313 B, Steel  
No. 613 B, Bronze

Numbers	Inch	Packed with Screws to match	Per dozen					
			Berlin Bronzed (No prefix)	T Finish	K Finish			
————— Cast Iron —————								
470 A	1×1¼	For Steel Bit Keys . . . . .	\$					
————— Wrought Steel —————								
330 A	1×1⅝	For Steel Bit Keys . . . . .						
313 B	"	" " " " . . . . .						
			Per dozen					
Wrought Bronze			Natural Color Highly Polished	M Finish				
613 A	1×1⅝	For Steel Bit Keys . . . . .	\$					
613 B	"	" " " " . . . . .						
Two dozen in a box.								



## Key Plates—Plate Escutcheons.



No. 809 P



No. 813 P



No. 806 P



No. 810 P



No. 820 P.



No. 615 P

No. 330, Steel  
No. 613 P, Bronze

No. 811 1/4 P



No. 850 P



No. 851 P

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 617 P



No. 870 P



No. 828 P

No. 870 MR, Wrought Steel  
No. 870 MR, " Bronze  
No. 870 M, Cast Bronze

No. 830 P



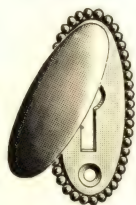
No. 870 PB

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel	Per dozen			
			Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish	
330 370 MR	1x1 5/8 1 1/8x2	For Steel Bit Keys . . . . . " " " " . . . . .	\$			
		Wrought Bronze	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
809 P 613 P 615 P 870 MR 870 P	1 5/8 1x1 5/8 1 1/4x1 3/4 1 1/8x2 1x1 3/4	For Flat Keys . . . . . For Steel Bit Keys . . . . . " " " " . . . . . " " " " . . . . . " " " " . . . . .	\$			
		Cast Bronze				
850 P 851 P 617 P 810 P 811 1/4 P 813 P 806 P 820 P 870 M 870 PB 828 P 830 P	7/8x1 1/4 7/8x1 1/4 1 5/8x1 3/4 1 1/4x1 3/4 7/8x2 1 5/8 1 5/8 1x2 3/8 1 1/8x2 1 1/8x2 1/4 1 1/8x2 1/8 2 1/8x2 3/4	For Cabinet Keys . . . . . " " " " . . . . . For Steel Bit Keys . . . . . " " " " . . . . . " " " " . . . . . " " " " . . . . . " " " " . . . . . " " " " . . . . . " " " " . . . . . " " " " . . . . . Thick Bit, 7/8 In. Key Hole Thick Bit, Extra Large Especially for repair work				

Two dozen in a box.



## Key Plates with Drop—Plate Escutcheons.



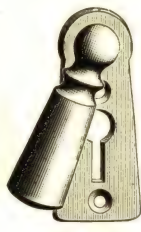
No. 816 1/2 P



No. 816 P



No. 818 P



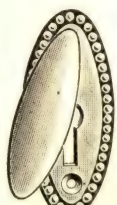
No. 817 P



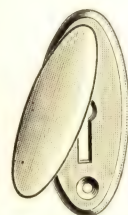
No. 814 P



No. 891 P.



No. 812 P

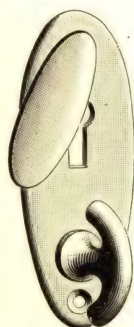


No. 811 P

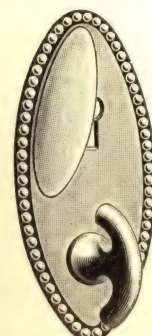
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
811 P	7/8 x 2	For Steel Bit Keys . . . . .	\$			
812 P	1 x 2 1/8	" " " " . . . . .				
814 P	3/4 x 2 3/8	" " " " . . . . .				
816 P	3/4 x 1 7/8	" " " " . . . . .				
816 1/2 P	1 x 2	" " " " . . . . .				
817 P	1 x 2 1/4	" " " " . . . . .				
818 P	1 x 2 1/4	" " " " . . . . .				
891 P	1 1/4 x 2 1/2	" " " " . . . . .				

One dozen in a box.



No. 811 3/4 P



No. 817 3/4 P

For Three Bolt Locks, shown on pages 419 and 420

For Inside of Door, Locks Nos. 6184 P, 6189 P, 6191 P, 6193 P  
 For Both Sides of Door, Locks Nos. 6134 P, 6139 P

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
811 3/4 P	1 1/4 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 Inch Thumb Knob, 3/16 Inch Spindle . . . . .	\$			
817 3/4 P	1 1/2 x 3 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . . . .				

One dozen in a box.



# Special Design Key Plates—Plate Escutcheons.



No. 870 LC,  $1 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Leicester Design



No. 870 AC,  $1 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Andover Design



No. 870 FC,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Fairfax Design (Wrought Bronze)  
No. 870 HC,  $1 \times 2$  Inch  
Halifax Design (Cast Bronze)



No. 870 PC,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  Inch  
Portsmouth Design



No. 870 PE,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2$  Inch  
Exeter Design



No. 870 MC,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Milford Design



No. 870 BC,  $1 \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  Inch  
Brandon Design



No. 870 CC,  $1 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Cheshire Design



No. 870 CD,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2$  Inch  
Copley Design



No. 870 PF,  $1 \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  Inch  
Piedmont Design



No. 870 EC,  $1 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Edgewood Design



No. 870 HB,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  Inch  
Hadley Design (Cast Bronze)  
No. 870 TC,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  Inch  
Tarlton Design (Wrought Bronze)



No. 870 DC,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Deerfield Design



No. 870 CH,  $1 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  Inch  
Hampton Design



No. 870 MB,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  Inch  
Milton Design (Cast Bronze)  
No. 870 SB,  $1 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  Inch  
Stafford Design (Wrought Bronze)



No. 870 SD,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Dakota Design



No. 870 CW,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Westbrook Design



No. 870 NC,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Norwood Design



No. 870 SC,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  Inch  
Stockbridge Design



No. 870 CA,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  Inch  
Corinth Design



No. 870 RG,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  Inch  
Royalston Design



No. 870 CF,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2$  Inch  
Calvi Design



No. 870 CG,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  Inch  
Crete Design



No. 870 RT,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Rossano Design



No. 870 LA,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2$  Inch  
Lepanto Design



No. 871 SR,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  Inch  
Savona Design



No. 870 MA,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Marion Design



No. 870 CE,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Clermont Design



No. 870 MF,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Montfort Design



No. 870 FF,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Frontenac Design



No. 870 AN,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Albany Design



No. 870 LN,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  Inch  
Larina Design



No. 870 AD,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Antwerp Design



No. 870 AF,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Arnon Design



No. 870 VF,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Vernon Design



No. 870 FG,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Fargeau Design



No. 870 DF,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  Inch  
Dunkirk Design



No. 870 HG,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Hereford Design



No. 870 PR,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  Inch  
Parma Design



No. 870 MG,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Milo Design

The Key Plates shown herewith are desirable goods for use independently of the Special Design Hardware of which they are a part. Under each cut is given the number and size of the Key Plate and the name of the Design. The goods are described and priced with other Special Design Goods.



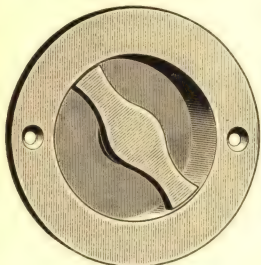
# Flush Cup Handles.

All packed with Screws to match.



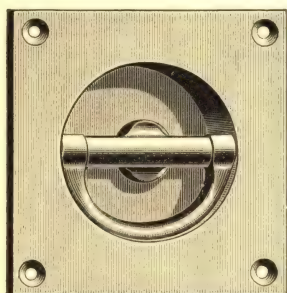
No. 82 P

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze 5-16 Inch Short Spindle	Per dozen (dozen pieces)			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
82 P	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ $\times$ 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	For 1 to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Doors . . .	\$			



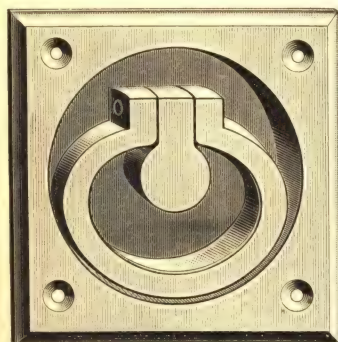
No. 94 P

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze 5-16 Inch Short Spindle	Per dozen (dozen pieces)			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
94 P	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	For 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Doors . . .	\$			



No. 81 P & c.

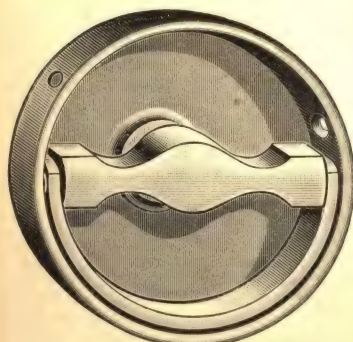
Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze 5-16 Inch Short Spindle	Per dozen (dozen pieces)			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
81 P	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ $\times$ 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	For 1 to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Doors . . .	\$			
83 P	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ $\times$ 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 1 to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " . . .				
95 P	3 $\times$ 3	" 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " . . .				



Nos. 56 and 86 P

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron, Japanned			Per dozen (dozen pieces)
		The Drop Handle part is Malleable Iron. 5-16 Inch Short Spindle			
56	3½ × 3½	For 2 to 4¼ Inch Doors . . . . .			\$
		Cast Bronze 5-16 Inch Short Spindle	Per dozen (dozen pieces)		
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish
86 P	3½ × 3½	For 2 to 4¼ Inch Doors . . . . .	\$		
Especially suitable for Locks Nos. 6921, 6925 P, 6941, 6945 P, 6949 P and 6950 P					

Especially suitable for Locks Nos. 6921, 6925 P, 6941, 6945 P, 6949 P and 6950 P



No. 87 P

For Locks No. 4649 P.

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze 3-8 Inch Short Spindle	Per dozen (dozen pieces)			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
87 P	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	For 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 3 Inch Doors . . .	\$			

No. 87 P, one-twelfth dozen (not dozen pairs) in a box; all others, half dozen.





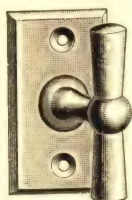


## T Handles.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 1045 P



No. 1041 P

Numbers	Bronze			Per dozen (not dozen pairs)			
	Size of Plate	Length of Handle	Spindle	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1041 P	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	$1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	5-16 In.	\$			
1045 P	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	3-16 "				

Half dozen in a box.

## Thumb Knobs.



No. 1035 P



No. 180 P



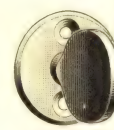
Nos. 1032 P and 1032½ P



No. 119 P



No. 120 P



No. 110 P

All packed with Screws to match.



Nos. 1037 P and 1037½ P



No. 1038 P

Numbers	Bronze			Per dozen (not dozen pairs)				
	Size of Plate	Length of Knob	Spindle	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
110 P	$1\frac{3}{16}$ In.	Flat Knob 15-16 In.	3-16 In.	\$				
180 P	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ "	1 " "	3-16 "					
119 P	$1\frac{3}{16}$ "	Crescent Knob $1\frac{1}{4}$ In.	3-16 "					
120 P	" "	" " "	3-16 "					
1032 P	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	5-16 "					
1032½ P	" "	" " "	3-16 "					
1035 P	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	3-16 "					
1037 P	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ "	$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	5-16 "					
1037½ P	" "	" " "	3-16 "					
1038 P	1×3 "	" " "	5-16 "					

Half dozen in a box.

## Glass Thumb Knobs.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 902 P



No. 904 P



No. 912 P



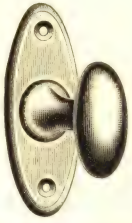
No. 913 P

Numbers	1¼ × 2 Inch Bronze Base 5-16 Inch Spindle		Per dozen (not dozen pairs)			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
902 P	1¼ Inch Pressed Glass Round Knob . . .		\$			
904 P	1¼ " Cut " " " . . .					
912 P	1¼ " Pressed " Octagon " . . .					
913 P	1¼ " Cut " " " . . .					

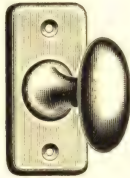
Half dozen in a box.



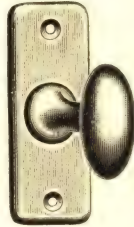
## Oval Thumb Knobs.



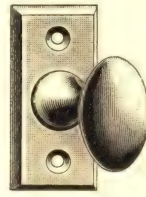
Nos. 1048 P and 1049 P



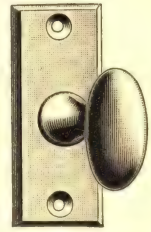
No. 1042 M



No. 1046 M

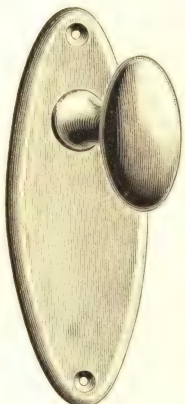


No. 1047 P

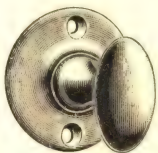


Nos. 1043 P and 1046 P

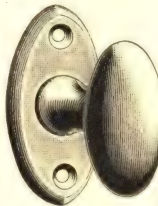
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 1034 P



No. 1042 P

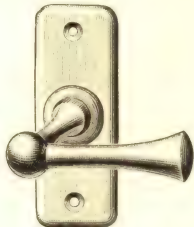


No. 1044 P

Numbers	Bronze			Per dozen (not dozen pairs)				
	Size of Plate	Length of Knob	Spindle	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RE Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
1034 P	1 1/2 x 4 In.	1 5/8 In.	5-16 In.	\$				
1042 M	7/8 x 1 7/8 "	1 1/4 "	5-16 "					
1042 P	1 1/2 "	1 1/4 "	5-16 "					
1043 P	7/8 x 2 3/8 "	1 1/8 "	5-16 "					
1044 P	1 1/8 x 2 "	1 5/8 "	5-16 "					
1046 M	7/8 x 2 3/8 "	1 1/4 "	3-16 "					
1046 P	" " "	1 1/8 "	3-16 "					
1047 P	7/8 x 1 7/8 "	1 1/4 "	5-16 "					
1048 P	7/8 x 2 1/4 "	1 1/4 "	3-16 "					
1049 P	" " "	1 1/4 "	5-16 "					

Half dozen in a box.

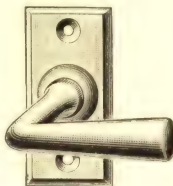
## Lever Handles.



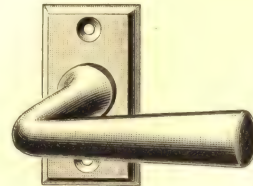
No. 1036 M



No. 1039 M

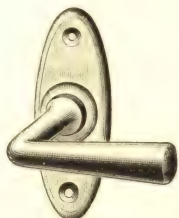


No. 1031 P



No. 1033 P

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 1039 P

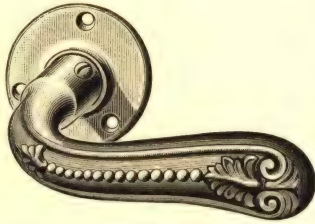
Numbers	Bronze			Per dozen (not dozen pairs)			
	Size of Plate	Length of Lever	Spindle	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RE Finish	AS Finish
1031 P	7/8 x 1 7/8 In.	1 3/4 In.	5-16 In.	\$			
1033 P	" " "	2 5/8 "	5-16 "				
1036 M	7/8 x 2 3/8 "	1 7/8 "	5-16 "				
1039 M	" " "	1 3/4 "	5-16 "				
1039 P	7/8 x 2 1/4 "	" "	5-16 "				

Half dozen in a box.

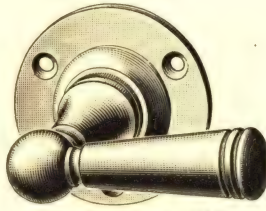


# Lever Handles—Mortise.

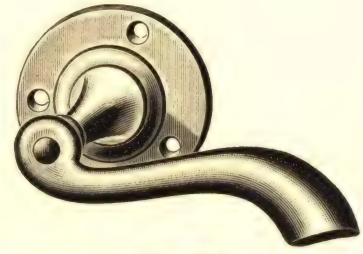
Straight Spindle, Handle on one end.



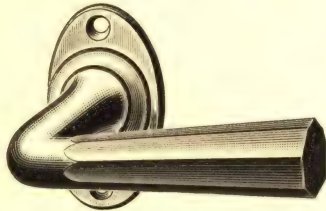
No. 1014



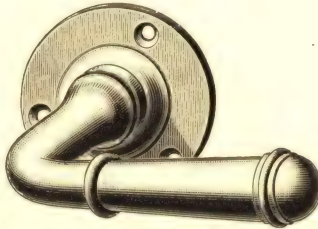
Nos. 1052 P and 1056 P



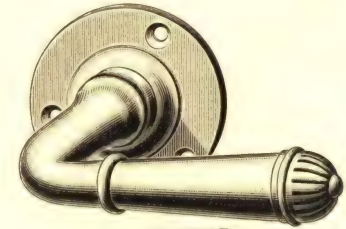
No. 1120 P



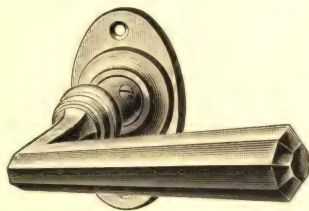
No. 1121 P



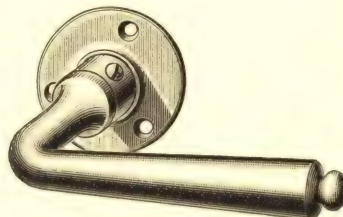
No. 1127 P



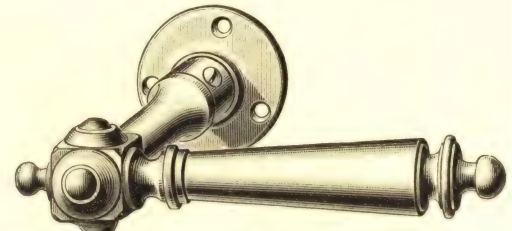
No. 1128 P



No. 1131 P



No. 1135 P



No. 1136 P

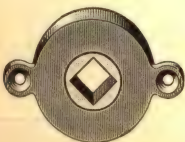
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Length of Lever	Size of Rose	Cast Iron	Per dozen (not dozen pairs)				
				YT Finish	DA Finish	DR Finish		
1014	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inch	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ Inch	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$				
			Cast Bronze	Per dozen (not dozen pairs)				
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB “Rustless” Iron Finish
1052 P	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inch	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$				
1056 P	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ “	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ “	5-16 “ “ “ . . . . .					
1120 P	3 $\frac{5}{8}$ “	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ “	5-16 “ “ “ . . . . .					
1121 P	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ “	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ “	5-16 “ “ “ . . . . .					
1127 P	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ “	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ “	5-16 “ “ “ . . . . .					
1128 P	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ “	“ “	5-16 “ “ “ . . . . .					
1131 P	3 “	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ “	5-16 “ “ “ . . . . .					
1135 P	3 $\frac{5}{8}$ “	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ “	5-16 “ “ “ . . . . .					
1136 P	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ “	“ “	5-16 “ “ “ . . . . .					

One-twelfth dozen in a box.

## Auxiliary Spring

for the above Lever Handles also those on the following page.



This Auxiliary Spring when placed on the Spindle under the Rose will hold the Lever Handle firmly in position—the Levers are too heavy for the Spring in the ordinary Lock. It is furnished at an additional price of \$ for each spring.

## Roses.

The above Lever Handles, also those on the following page, are priced with the Roses shown in the illustrations; they can be furnished to order with other Roses or without Roses for use with Escutcheons.

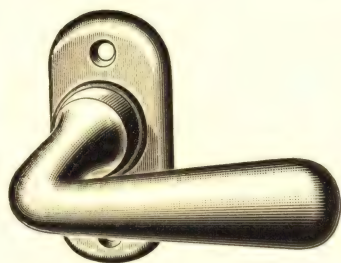
## Spindles.

Lever Handles can be furnished to order with 3-8 Inch Spindle They can also be furnished to order with Swivel Spindle.

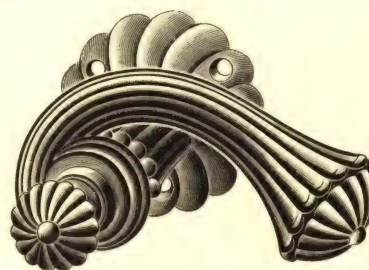


# Lever Handles—Mortise.

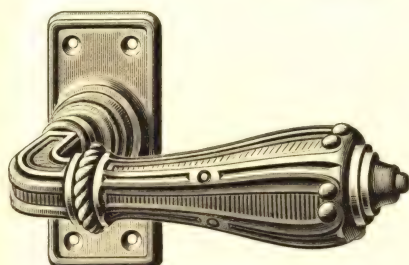
Straight Spindle, Handle on one end.



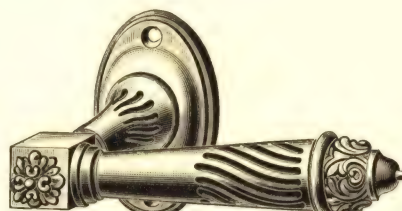
No. 1122 P



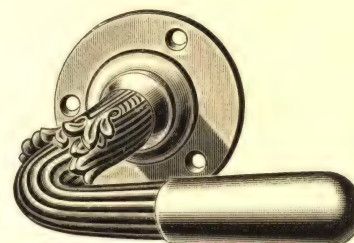
No. 1123 P



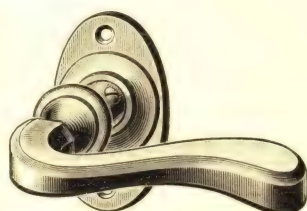
No. 1124 P



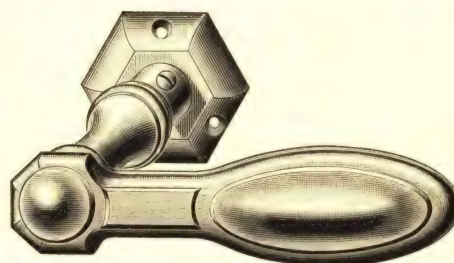
No. 1125 P



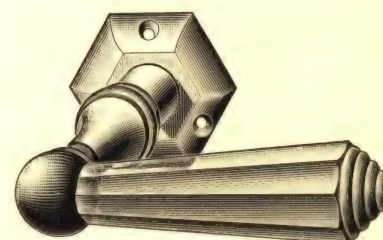
No. 1126 P



No. 1129 P



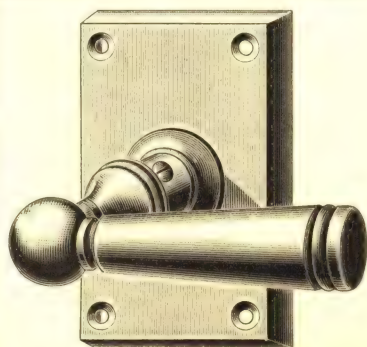
No. 1132 P



No. 1134 P. Glass Handle

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Length of Lever	Size of Rose	Cast Bronze	Per dozen (not dozen pairs)				
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
1122 P	3¾ Inch	1¼×2½ In.	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$				
1123 P	4 "	2¼ "	5-16 " " " . . . . .					
1124 P	4¾ "	1¼×2¾ "	5-16 " " " . . . . .					
1125 P	4⅞ "	1⅜×2⅛ "	5-16 " " " . . . . .					
1126 P	3⅞ "	2⅛ "	5-16 " " " . . . . .					
1129 P	3⅛ "	1⅛×2⅛ "	5-16 " " " . . . . .					
1132 P	4½ "	1⅝×1⅞ "	5-16 " " " . . . . .					
— Glass Handle, Bronze Trim —								
1134 P	3¾ "	1⅝×1⅞ "	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .					



No. 1130 P

With Auxiliary Spring in Rose.

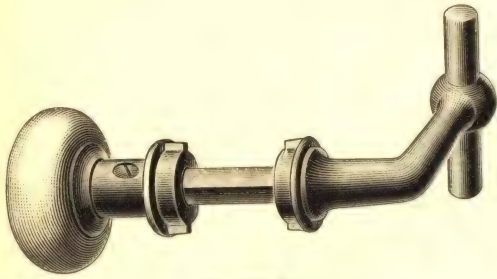
Number	Cast Bronze Length of Lever, 3¾ Inches Size of Rose, 2×3¾ “	Per dozen (not dozen pairs)				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB “Rustless” Iron Finish
1130 P	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$				

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



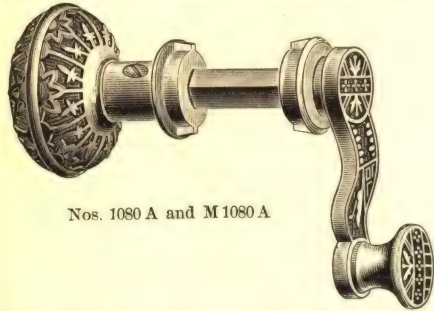
## Mortise T Handle Knobs.

For French Windows.



No. 1010 &amp;c.

Numbers	1 3/4 Inch Knob 5-16 Inch Spindle	Per dozen			
		Natural Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1010	Mineral Knob, Japanned T Handle .	\$			
1012	Porcelain " " " " .				
1072	" " Nickel Plated T Handle .				
1082 P	Bronze Knob, Bronze T Handle .				

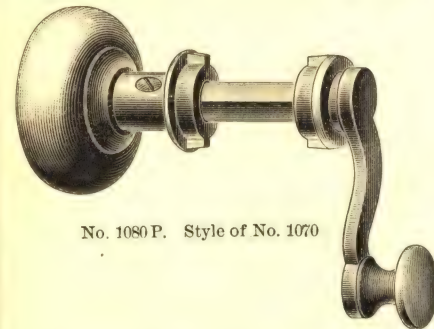


Nos. 1080 A and M 1080 A

## Mortise Crank Handle Knobs.

For French Windows.

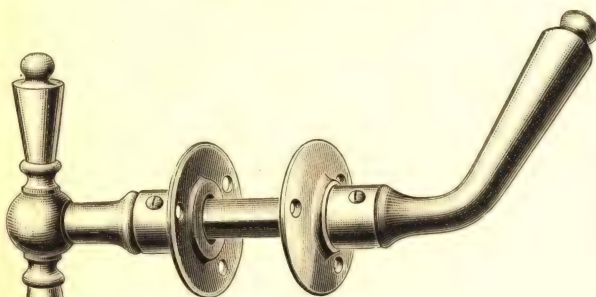
Numbers	1 3/4 Inch Knob, 5-16 Inch Spindle	Per dozen
1080 A	All Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$
M 1080 A	" " M Finish (Imperial) . . . . .	



No. 1080 P. Style of No. 1070

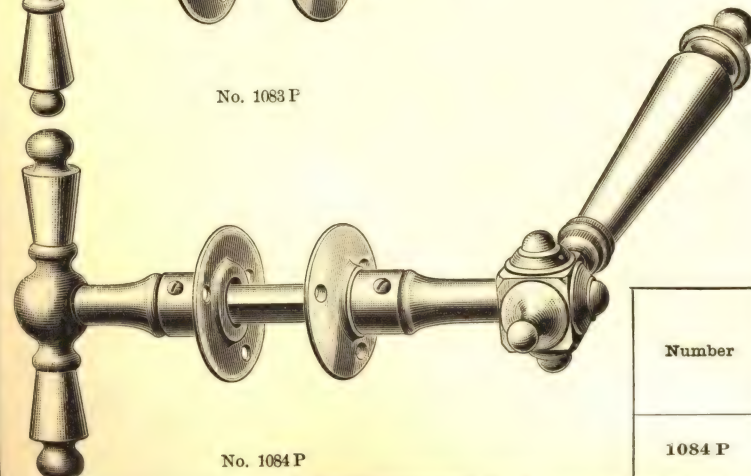
Numbers	1¾ Inch Knob, 5-16 Inch Spindle	Per dozen			
1070	Porcelain Knobs, Nickel Plated Crank Handle and Mountings . . . .	\$			
	2 Inch Knob 5-16 Inch Spindle	Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1080 P	All Bronze . . . . .	\$			

## Mortise Lever Handles and T Handles.



No. 1083 P

Number	3 3/4 Inch Lever Handle 3 3/4 Inch T Handle 5-16 Inch Spindle	Per dozen		
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish
1083 P	Cast Bronze . . . . .	\$		



No. 1084 P

Number	5 1/4 Inch Lever Handle 3 3/4 Inch T Handle 5-16 Inch Spindle	Per dozen		
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish
1084 P	Cast Bronze . . . . .	\$		

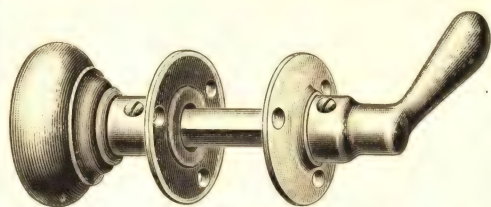
All Knobs, etc., on this page are packed half dozen in a box.



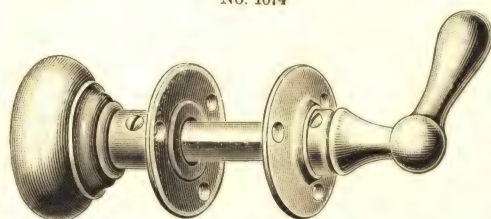
# Mortise Lever Handle Knobs.

331

For French Windows.



No. 1074



Nos. 1077 P and 1079 P

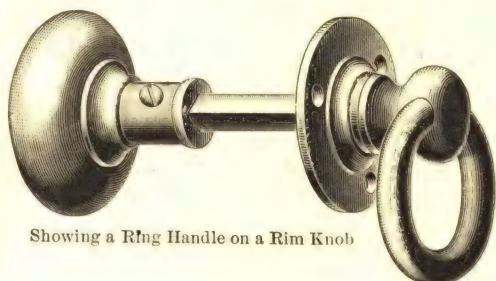
Numbers	1 3/4 Inch Knob 5-16 Inch Spindle	Per dozen			
		Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish	
1074	Steel Knob, Iron Lever . . . . .	\$			
	1 3/4 Inch Knob 5-16 Inch Spindle	Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1077 P	Wrought Bronze Knob, Cast Bronze Lever . . . . .	\$			
1079 P	Cast " " " " " " . . . . .				

Half dozen in a box.

## ALL BRASS Door Knobs—For Ship Use.

All packed with Screws to match.

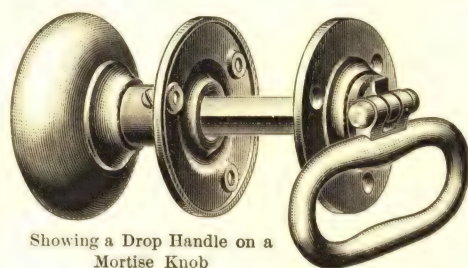
Straight Spindle. Knob on one end, Ring Handle on the other.



Showing a Ring Handle on a Rim Knob

Numbers	ALL BRASS, Ship (3B) Finish	Per dozen
For Mortise Locks. With Two Roses		
3B 1060	2 Inch Knob, with 2 1/4 Inch Ring Handle, 5-16 Inch Brass Spindle . . . . .	\$
3B 1062	2 1/4 " " " 2 1/4 " " " 5-16 " " " . . . . .	
For Rim Locks. With One Rose		
3B 1061	2 Inch Knob, with 2 1/4 Inch Ring Handle, 5-16 Inch Brass Spindle . . . . .	
3B 1063	2 1/4 " " " 2 1/4 " " " 5-16 " " " . . . . .	

Straight Spindle. Knob on one end, Drop Handle on the other.



Showing a Drop Handle on a Mortise Knob

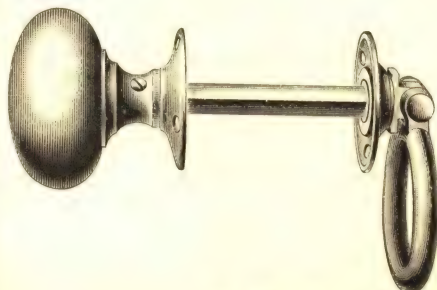
Numbers	ALL BRASS, Ship (3B) Finish	Per dozen
For Mortise Locks. With Two Roses		
3B 1064	2 Inch Knob, with 2 1/2 Inch Drop Handle, 5-16 Inch Brass Spindle . . . . .	\$
3B 1066	2 1/4 " " " 2 1/2 " " " 5-16 " " " . . . . .	
For Rim Locks. With One Rose		
3B 1065	2 Inch Knob, with 2 1/2 Inch Drop Handle, 5-16 Inch Brass Spindle . . . . .	
3B 1067	2 1/4 " " " 2 1/2 " " " 5-16 " " " . . . . .	

Half dozen in a box.

## Door Knobs—Mortise.

All packed with Screws to match.

Straight Spindle. Knob on one end, Ring Handle on the other.



No. 1090 P & Co.

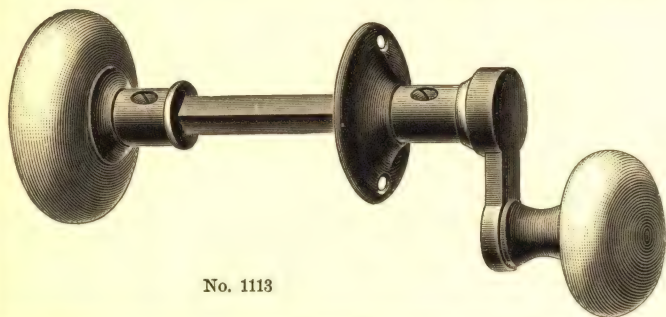
Numbers	Size of Knob	Size of Ring Handle	Cast Bronze	Per dozen			
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1090 P	1 1/2 Inch	1 3/8 Inch	5-16 Inch Bronze Spindle	\$			
1092 P	2 " "	2 " "	5-16 " " "				

These Knobs are intended particularly for use with our All Brass Mortise Locks, but may be used with any of our Locks ; they will fit any of our Escutcheons.

Half dozen in a box.



## Rim Crank Handle Knobs.



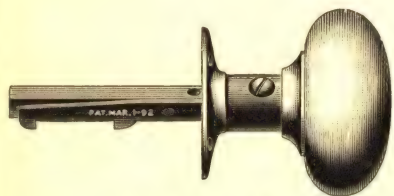
No. 1113

For Store Doors.

Number	2 1/4 x 1 1/4 Inch Knobs, 5-16 Inch Spindle	Per dozen
1113	Porcelain Knobs, Japanned Mountings . . . . .	\$
Half dozen in a box.		

## Patent Half Knobs.

All packed with Screws to match.



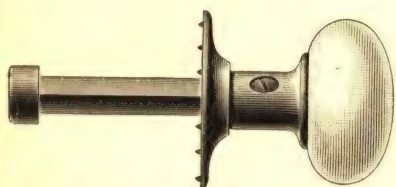
No. N 1310 1/4 &amp;c.

Specify for what Lock required or give the thickness of the Lock at the Hub.

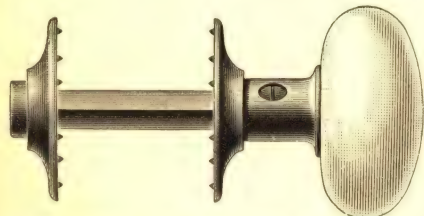
Numbers	2 Inch Knob 5-16 Inch Patent Spindle	Per dozen			
		Natural Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
N 1310 1/4	Porcelain, Nickel Plated Mountings . . . . .	\$			
1620 1/2 P	Bronze . . . . .				
1830 1/2 P	Ebony, Bronze Mountings . . . . .				
Half dozen in a box.					

## Closet Knobs.

Mineral and Porcelain Knobs.



Rim Closet Knobs. Half Size of 1 3/4 Inch Knob



Mortise Closet Knobs. Half Size of 2 1/4 Inch Knob

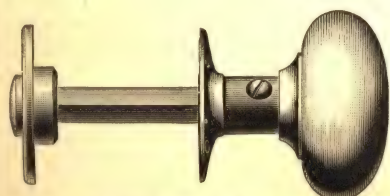
MORTISE	RIM	1 3/4 Inch Knob, 5-16 Inch Spindle	Per dozen
1200	1201	Mineral, Japanned Mountings . . . . .	\$
1210	1211	Porcelain, " " . . . . .	
		2 1/4 Inch Knob, 5-16 Inch Spindle	
1202	1203	Mineral, Japanned Mountings . . . . .	
1212	1213	Porcelain, " " . . . . .	

Bronze Knobs.

MORTISE	2 Inch Knob 5-16 Inch Spindle	Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1620 P	Bronze . . . . .	\$			
Half dozen in a box.					

In ordering the above Knobs be particular to specify "CLOSET KNOBS," as the same numbers apply also to Door Knobs.

We can furnish any of our Door Knobs for Closet Knobs, either Rim or Mortise, when so ordered.



Mortise Closet Knob. Half Size of No. 1620 P



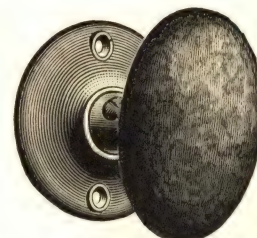
# Door Knobs—Rim and Mortise.

Straight Spindle, Knob each end.



Mineral, Round

Numbers	Inch	Round Mineral Knobs	Per dozen
Japanned Mountings			
1200	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Mortise . . . .	\$
1201	"	5-16 " " " " Rim . . . .	
1202	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5-16 " " " " Mortise . . . .	
1203	"	5-16 " " " " Rim . . . .	
1206	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> × 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5-16 or 3-8 " " Mortise . . . .	
1207	"	5-16 or 3-8 " " Rim . . . .	
Oval Mineral Knobs			
Japanned Mountings			
1208	{ 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> long 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> wide 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> thick }	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Mortise . . . .	
1209		5-16 " " " " Rim . . . .	



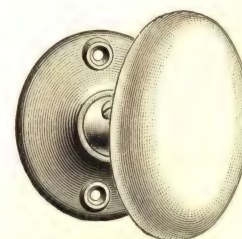
Mineral, Oval

Knobs with Nickel Plated Mountings are packed with Screws to match.

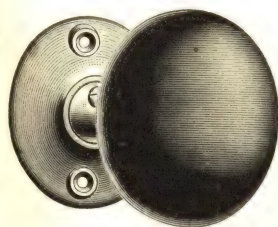


Porcelain, Round

Numbers	Inch	Round Porcelain Knobs	Per dozen
Japanned Mountings			
1210	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Mortise . . . .	\$
1211	"	5-16 " " " " Rim . . . .	
1212	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5-16 or 3-8 " " Mortise . . . .	
1213	"	5-16 or 3-8 " " Rim . . . .	
1216	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> × 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5-16 or 3-8 " " Mortise . . . .	
1217	"	5-16 or 3-8 " " Rim . . . .	
Nickel Plated Mountings			
N 1310	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	{ Nickered Brass Shank . . . . . 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Mortise . . . . }	
N 1311	"	{ Nickered Brass Shank . . . . . 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Rim . . . . }	
N 1312	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5-16 " " " " Mortise . . . .	
N 1313	"	5-16 " " " " Rim . . . .	
Porcelain Roses, Nickel Plated Shank			
N 1322	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Mortise . . . .	
N 1323	"	5-16 " " " " Rim . . . .	
Oval Porcelain Knobs			
Japanned Mountings			
1218	{ 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> long 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> wide 1 thick }	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Mortise . . . .	
1219		5-16 " " " " Rim . . . .	

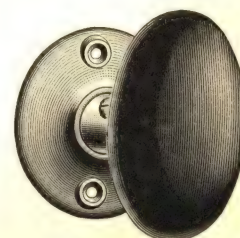


Porcelain, Oval



Ebony, Round

Numbers	Inch	Round Ebony Knobs	Per dozen
Japanned Mountings			\$
1232	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Mortise . . . .	
1233	"	5-16 " " " Rim . . . .	
Oval Ebony Knobs			
Japanned Mountings			
1238	{ 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ long 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ wide 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ thick }	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Mortise . . . .	
1239		5-16 " " " Rim . . . .	



Ebony, Oval

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.

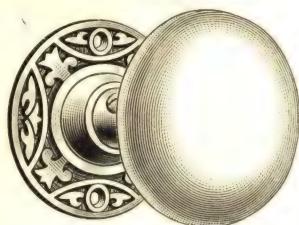
Mortise Knob Spindles extend 1 Inch, adjusting for Doors 1 to 2, 1 1/4 to 2 1/4 Inch thick, etc. Unless specified we send for doors 1 1/4 to 2 1/4 in.  
Rim Knob Spindles " 3/4 " " " " 3/4 to 1 1/2, 1 to 1 3/4 " " " This allows 3/4 inch for the thickness of the Rim Lock.



# Porcelain Door Knobs—Rim and Mortise.

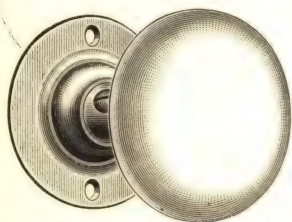
5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Knob each End.

Furnished either with or without Roses. All packed with Screws to match.



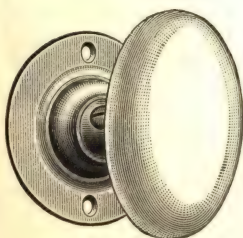
No. 1414 A & c.

Numbers	Inch	Porcelain Knobs, Iron Roses	Per dozen	
			T Finish Mountings	K Finish Mountings
1414 A	2 1/4	Iron Shank, for use with Mortise Locks . . . . .	\$	
1415 A	"	" " " " " Rim " . . . . .		
Porcelain Knobs, Wrought Bronze Roses			Per dozen	
			Natural and M Finish Mountings	
1814 A	2 1/4	Solid Bronze Shank, for use with Mortise Locks . . . . .	\$	



No. 1512 P & c.

Numbers	Inch	Porcelain Knobs, Wrought Bronze Roses	Per dozen			
			Natural Finish Mountings	AB Finish Mountings	RB Finish Mountings	AS Finish Mountings
1512 P	2 1/4	Bronze Plated Shank, for Mortise Locks	\$			
1513 P	"	" " " " " Rim "				
1814 P	"	Solid Bronze Shank " Mortise "				



No. 1818 P

Number	Inch	Porcelain Knobs, Wrought Bronze Roses	Per dozen			
			Natural Finish Mountings	AB Finish Mountings	RB Finish Mountings	AS Finish Mountings
1818 P	{ 2 3/8 long 1 3/8 wide 1 thick }	Solid Bronze Shank, for Mortise Locks	\$			

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.



# Ebony Door Knobs—Rim and Mortise.

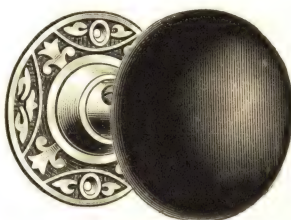
5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Knob each End.

Furnished either with or without Roses. All packed with Screws to match.



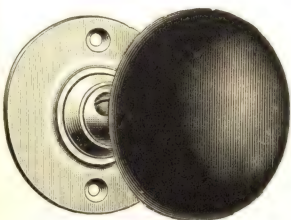
No. 1434 A & c.

Numbers	Inch	Ebony Knobs, Iron Roses	Per dozen			
			Berlin Bronzed (No Prefix)	T Finish Mountings	YT Finish Mountings	K Finish Mountings
1434 A	2 1/4	Iron Shank, for Mortise Locks . . . . .	\$			
1435 A	"	" " " Rim " . . . . .				



No. 1532 A & c.

Numbers	Inch	Ebony Knobs, Wrought Bronze Roses	Per dozen
			Natural and M Finish Mountings
1532 A	2 1/4	Bronze Plated Shank, for use with Mortise Locks . . . . .	\$
1832 A	"	" Shank " " " " " " . . . . .	
1834 A	"	Solid Bronze Shank " " " " " " . . . . .	



No. 1434 & c.

Numbers	Inch	Ebony Knobs, Iron Roses	Per dozen			
			Boston Finish (No Prefix)	Y Finish Mountings	AB Finish Mountings	RB Finish Mountings
1434	2 1/4	Iron Shank, for Mortise Locks . . . . .	\$			
1435	"	" " " Rim " . . . . .				
		Ebony Knobs, Wrought Bronze Roses	Per dozen			
			Natural Finish Mountings	AB Finish Mountings	RB Finish Mountings	AS Finish Mountings
1532 P	2 1/4	Bronze Plated Shank, for Mortise Locks . . . . .	\$			
1830 P	1 3/4	Solid Bronze " " " " " . . . . .				
1832 P	2 1/4	Bronze Shank " " " " " . . . . .				
1834 P	"	Solid Bronze Shank " " " " " . . . . .				

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.

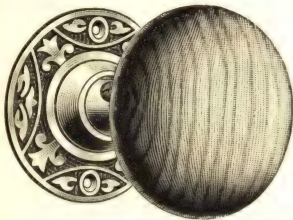


# Wood Door Knobs—Mortise.

Furnished in Ash, Beech, Birch, Maple, Oak, Apple, Stained Cherry. Other woods furnished to order.

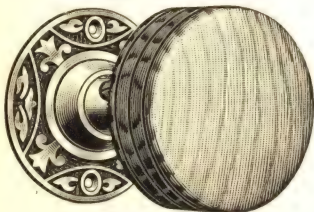
5-16 Inch Straight Spindle,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch Knob each end.

Furnished either with or without Roses. All packed with Screws to match.



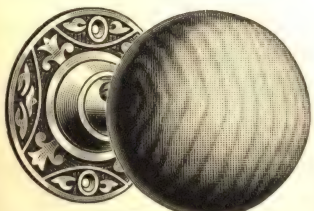
No. 1242 A &c.

Numbers	Inch	Wood Knobs, Iron Roses	Per dozen	
			Berlin Bronzed (No prefix)	K Finish Mountings
1242 A	$2\frac{1}{4}$	Iron Shank . . . . .	\$	
		Wood Knobs, Wrought Bronze Roses		Per dozen Natural and M Finish Mountings
1252 A	$2\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze Shank . . . . .	\$	



No. 1262 A &c.

Numbers	Inch	Wood Knobs, Iron Roses	Per dozen	
			Berlin Bronzed (No prefix)	K Finish Mountings
1262 A	$2\frac{1}{4}$	Iron Shank . . . . .	\$	
		Wood Knobs, Wrought Bronze Roses		Per dozen Natural and M Finish Mountings
1272 A	$2\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze Shank . . . . .	\$	



No. 1292 A

Numbers	Inch	Wood Knobs, Wrought Bronze Roses	Per dozen
			Natural and M Finish Mountings
1292 A	$2\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze Shank . . . . .	\$

Half dozen in a box. Specify kind of Wood wanted.

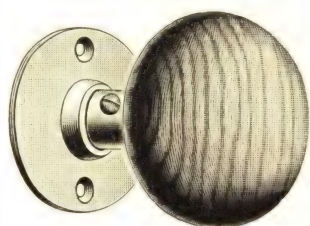


Furnished in Ash, Beech,  
Birch, Maple, Oak, Apple,  
Stained Cherry. Other  
woods furnished to order.

## Wood Door Knobs—Mortise.

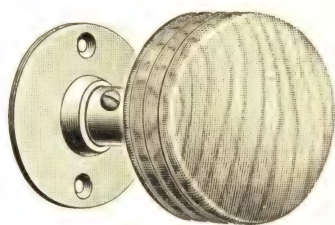
5-16 Inch Straight Spindle,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch Knob each end.

Furnished either with or without Roses. All packed with Screws to match.



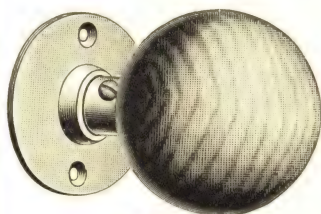
No. 1242 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Wood Knobs Wrought Steel Roses	Per dozen				
			YT Finish Mountings	DA Finish Mountings	Y Finish Mountings	AB Finish Mountings	RB Finish Mountings
1242	$2\frac{1}{4}$	Iron Shank . . . . .	\$				
		Wood Knobs, Bronze Roses	Per dozen				
			Natural Finish Mountings	AB Finish Mountings	RB Finish Mountings	AS Finish Mountings	
1252 P	$2\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze Shank, Wrought Rose . . . . .	\$				
1352 P	"	Solid Bronze Shank, Cast Rose . . . . .					



No. 1262 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Wood Knobs, Wrought Steel Roses	Per dozen			
			Y Finish Mountings	AB Finish Mountings	RB Finish Mountings	
1262	2¼	Iron Shank . . . . .	\$			
		Wood Knobs, Bronze Roses	Per dozen			
			Natural Finish Mountings	AB Finish Mountings	RB Finish Mountings	AS Finish Mountings
1272 P	2¼	Bronze Shank, Wrought Rose . . . . .	\$			
1372 P	"	Solid Bronze Shank, Cast Rose . . . . .				



No. 1292 P &c.

Numbers	Inch	Wood Knobs, Bronze Roses	Per dozen			
			Natural Finish Mountings	AB Finish Mountings	RB Finish Mountings	AS Finish Mountings
1292 P	$2\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze Shank, Wrought Rose . . . . .	\$			
1392 P	"	Solid Bronze Shank, Cast Rose . . . . .				

Half dozen in a box. Specify kind of Wood wanted.



# Door Knobs--Mortise.

5-16 Inch Straight and Swivel Spindle, Knob each end.

Furnished either with or without Roses. All packed with Screws to match.



No. 1442 A & c.

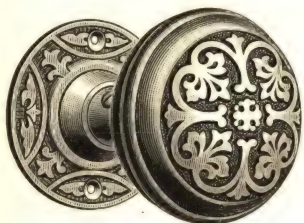
Number	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen			
			Berlin Bronzed (No Prefix)	T Finish	K Finish	Y Finish
1442 A	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$			

Can be furnished for Rim Locks at the same prices



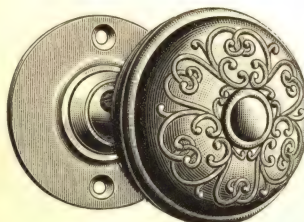
No. 1342 A & c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel Solid Shanks	Per dozen		
			T Finish	K Finish	AB Finish
1342 A	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$		
1343 A	"	" " Swivel " . . . . .			
		Wrought Bronze			Per dozen
					Natural and M Finishes
1522 A	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$		
1523 A	"	" " Swivel " . . . . .			



No. 1342 B & c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel Solid Shanks	Per dozen	
			T Finish	K Finish
1342 B	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$	
1343 B	"	" " Swivel " . . . . .		
		Wrought Bronze		Per dozen
				Natural and M Finishes
1522 B	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$	
1523 B	"	" " Swivel " . . . . .		



No. 1342 WS & c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel Solid Shanks	Per dozen	
			AB Finish	RB Finish
1342 WS	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$	
		Wrought Bronze		Per dozen
			AB Finish	RC Finish
1522 WS	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$	

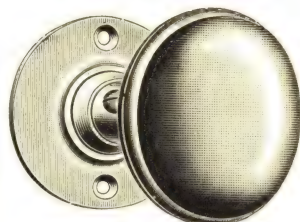
Half dozen in a box.



# Door Knobs—Mortise.

Straight and Swivel Spindle, Knob each End.

Furnished either with or without Roses. All packed with Screws to match.

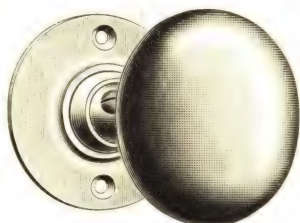


No. 1342 &c.



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel Solid Shanks	Per dozen						
			Boston Finish (No Prefix)	T Finish	YT Finish	DA Finish	Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish
1342	2 1/4	Straight Spindle	\$						
1343	"	Swivel " . . .							
		Wrought Bronze 2 1/2 Inch Knobs have Solid Shanks				Per dozen			
						Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
1522 P	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$						
1523 P	"	5-16 " Swivel " . . . . .							
1525 P	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	5-16 " " " . . . . .							
1527 P	2 1/2	5-16 " " " . . . . .							

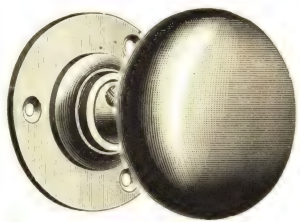


No. 1462 &c.



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel Solid Shanks	Per dozen			
			Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish	
1462	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$			
1463	"	5-16 or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle . . . . .				
		Wrought Bronze	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1762 P	2¼	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$			
1763 P	"	5-16 or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle . . . . .				



No. 1622 P &c.



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Solid Bronze Cast Roses	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
1622 P	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$				
1623 P	"	5-16 or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle . . . . .					
1624 P	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .					
1625 P	"	5-16 or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle . . . . .					
1626 P	2 1/2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .					
1627 P	"	5-16 or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle . . . . .					
1628 P	3	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .					
1629 P	"	3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle . . . . .					

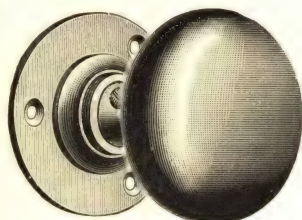
Nos. 1628 P and 1629 P, one-twelfth dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.



# Door Knobs—Mortise.

Straight and Swivel Spindle, Knob each End.

Furnished either with or without Roses. All packed with Screws to match.

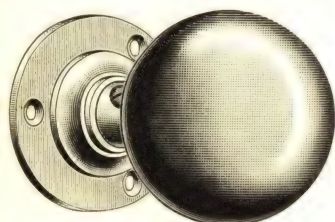


No. 1822 P & c.



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1822 P	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . .	\$			
1823 P	"	5-16 or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle . . .				
1825 P	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " . . .				
1827 P	2 1/2	" " " " " " . . .				



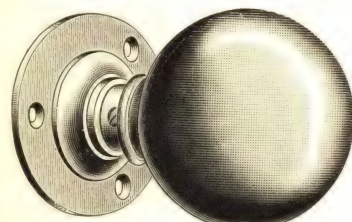
Ball Knob

No. 1922 P & c.



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
1922 P	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . .	\$				
1923 P	"	5-16 or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle . . .					
1925 P	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " . . .					
1927 P	2 1/2	" " " " " " . . .					



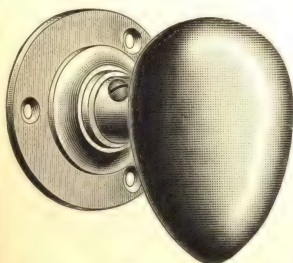
Spherical Knob.

No. 1952 P & c.



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
1952 P	2 1/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . .	\$				
1953 P	"	5-16 or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle . . .					
1955 P	2 1/2 x 2 1/4	" " " " " " . . .					
1957 P	2 1/2	" " " " " " . . .					



Egg Shape Knob

No. 1902 P & c.



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Length of Knob: Inch	Cast Bronze 2 1/2 Inch Knobs are 1 1/4 in. wide & 1 1/4 in. thick 3 " " " " 2 " " " 2 " "	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1902 P	2 1/2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . .	\$			
1905 P	3 x 2 1/2	5-16 or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle . . .				
1907 P	3	" " " " " " . . .				

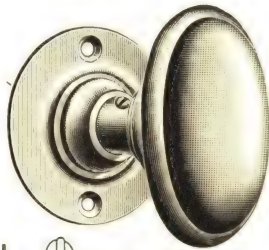
Nos. 1822 P to 1827 P, half dozen in a box; all others, one-twelfth dozen.



# Oval Door Knobs—Mortise.

Straight and Swivel Spindle, Knob each end.

Furnished either with or without Roses. All packed with Screws to match

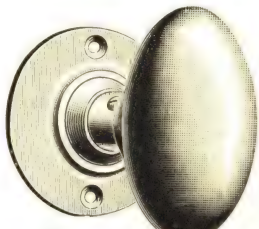


No. 1302 &c.



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel Solid Shanks	Per dozen				
			Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
1302 1303	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2\frac{1}{4} \text{ long} \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \text{ wide} \\ 1 \text{ thick} \end{array} \right\}$	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . . 5-16 or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle . . . . .	\$				
Numbers	Inch	Wrought Bronze Solid Shanks	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
1702 P 1703 P	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2\frac{1}{4} \text{ long} \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \text{ wide} \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \text{ thick} \end{array} \right\}$	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . . 5-16 or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle . . . . .	\$				

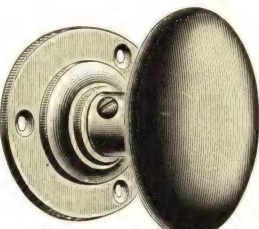


No. 1712 P &c.  
Patented June 12, 1900



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Bronze Solid Shanks	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
1712 P 1713 P	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2\frac{1}{4} \text{ long} \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \text{ wide} \\ 1 \text{ thick} \end{array} \right\}$	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . . 5-16 " Swivel " . . . . .	\$				

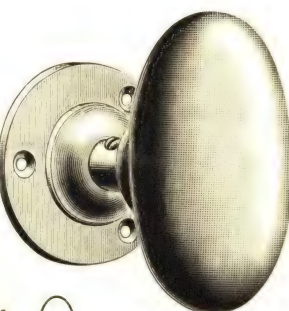


No. 1912 P &c.



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Length of Knob: Inch	Cast Bronze 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ inch Knobs are 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ inch wide and 1 inch thick 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch Knobs are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide and 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
1912 P 1913 P 1915 P 1917 P	$\frac{2\frac{3}{8}}$ " $2\frac{11}{16} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ $2\frac{11}{16}$	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . . 5-16 or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle . . . . . " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	\$				



No. 1938 P &c.



Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze Full Oval	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
1938 P 1939 P	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 3 \text{ long} \\ 2 \text{ wide} \\ 1\frac{1}{8} \text{ thick} \end{array} \right\}$	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . . 5-16 or 3-8 Inch Swivel Spindle . . . . .	\$				

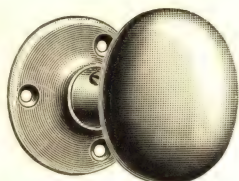
Nos. 1912 P to 1939 P, one-twelfth dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.



# Small Door Knobs—Mortise.

5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Knob each end.

Furnished either with or without Roses. All packed with Screws to match.

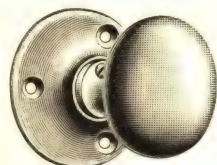


No. 1460 &c.

Miniature Side View

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel Solid Shanks	Per dozen			
			Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish	
1460	1 3/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$			
		Wrought Bronze	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1760 P	1 3/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$			

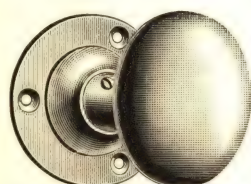
With Curved Shank. Especially intended for Colonial work.



No. 1600 P

Miniature Side View

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1600 P	1 1/2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$			

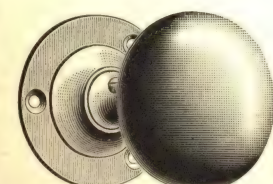


No. 1602 P

Miniature Side View

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
1602 P	1 3/4	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$				

With Curved Shank. Especially intended for Colonial work.



No. 1610 P

Miniature Side View

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1610 P	1 7/8	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$			

Half dozen in a box.

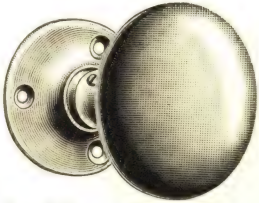


# Small Door Knobs—Mortise.

5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Knob each end.

Furnished either with or without Roses. All packed with Screws to match.

With Curved Shank. Especially intended for Colonial Work.

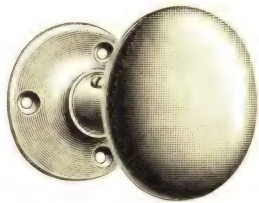


No. 1618 P



Miniature Side View

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1618 P	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$			



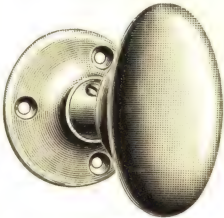
No. 1620 P



Miniature Side View

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per Dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
1620 P	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$				

## Oval Knob.



Oval Knob

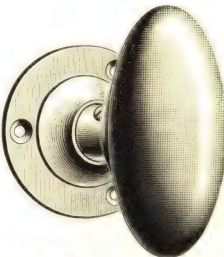
No. 1910 P



Miniature Side View

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1910 P	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2\frac{3}{8} \text{ long} \\ 1\frac{3}{8} \text{ wide} \\ \frac{7}{8} \text{ thick} \end{array} \right\}$	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$			

## Long Oval Knob.



Long Oval Knob

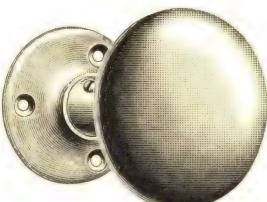
No. 1918 P



Miniature Side View

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1918 P	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2\frac{3}{8} \text{ long} \\ 1\frac{5}{8} \text{ wide} \\ \frac{7}{8} \text{ thick} \end{array} \right\}$	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$			

## Ball Knob.



Ball Knob

No. 1920 P



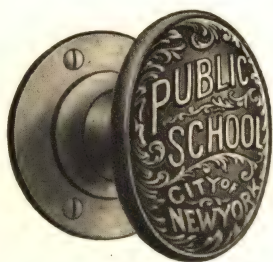
Miniature Side View

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1920 P	2	5-16 Inch Straight Spindle . . . . .	\$			

Half dozen in a box.



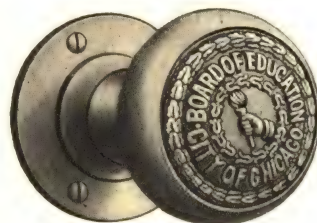
## Emblematic and Special Door Knobs.



No. 586 PH



No. 1030 PH



No. 1164 PH



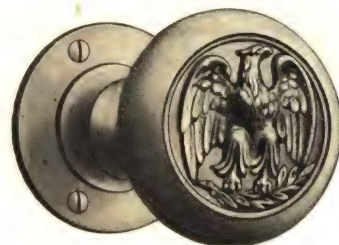
No. 1351 PH



No. 1255 PH



No. 1471 PH

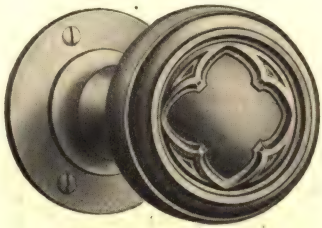
No. 1372 PH  
State Seal of Connecticut.No. 1418 PH  
State Seal of South Dakota.

No. 1275 PH

Door Knobs with Monograms, Society Emblems, etc., furnished to order. The above illustrations are examples of this special work.



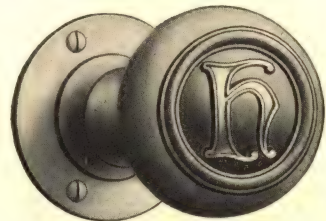
## Emblematic and Special Door Knobs.



No. 1447 PH



No. 589 PH



No. 1408 PH



No. 587 PH



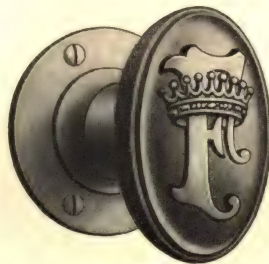
No. 590 PH



No. 1144 PH



No. 592 1/4 PH



No. 1458 PH

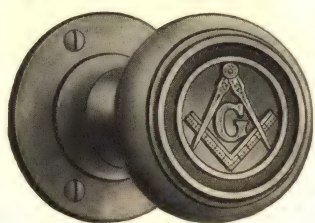


No. 591 3/4 PH

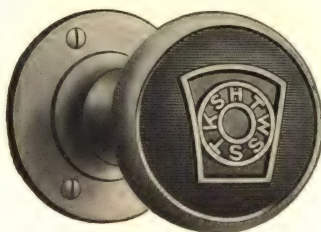
Door Knobs with Monograms, Society Emblems, etc., furnished to order. The above illustrations are examples of this special work.



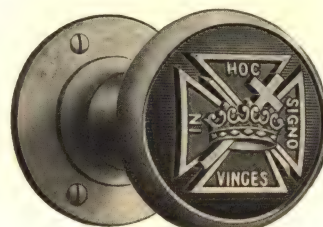
## Emblematic and Special Door Knobs.



No. 1406 PH  
Masonic



No. 1028 PH  
Royal Arch Chapter



No. 1337 PH  
Knights Templar



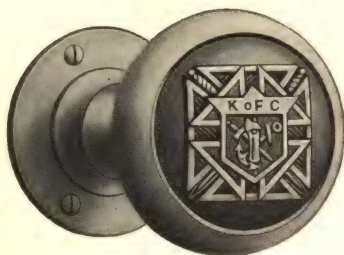
No. 1336 PH  
Scottish Rite



No. 1311 PH  
Benevolent Protective Order of Elks



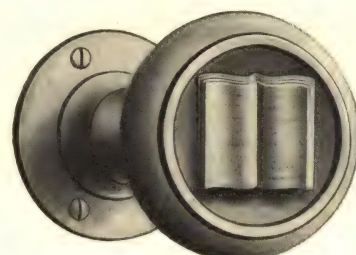
No. 588 PH  
Benevolent Protective Order of Elks



No. 1196 PH  
Knights of Columbus



No. 1349 PH  
Young Men's Christian Association



No. 1414 PH

Door Knobs with Monograms, Society Emblems, etc., furnished to order. The above illustrations are examples of this special work.



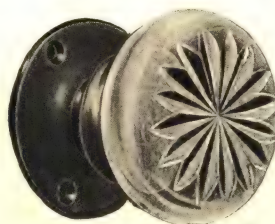
# Glass Door Knobs—Mortise.

5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Knob each end.

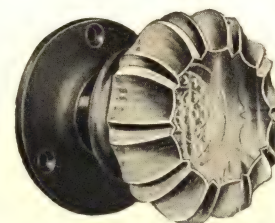
Furnished with or without Roses. All packed with Screws to match.



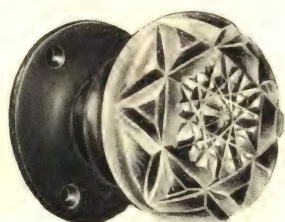
Nos. 2002 P and 2102 P  
Style of No. 2302 P



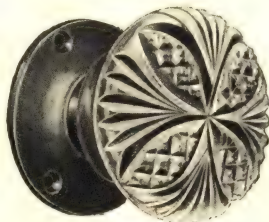
Nos. 2004 P and 2104 P



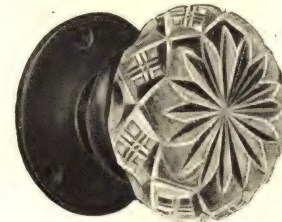
No. 2005 P



No. 2006 P



No. 2007 P



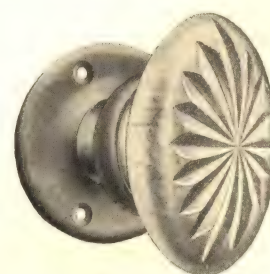
No. 2008 P

## Round Knobs.

Numbers	Inch	Bronze Mountings 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	Per pair			
			Natural Finish Mountings	AB Finish Mountings	RB Finish Mountings	AS Finish Mountings
2002 P	2 1/4	Pressed Glass, Adjustable Spindle, Model D . . . . .	\$			
2004 P	"	Cut " " " " D . . . . .				
2005 P	"	" " " " D . . . . .				
2006 P	"	" " " " D . . . . .				
2007 P	"	" " " " D . . . . .				
2008 P	"	" " " " D . . . . .				
2102 P	1 3/4	Pressed " " " " D . . . . .				
2104 P	"	Cut " " " " D . . . . .				
2302 P	2 1/4	Pressed " Regular Spindle and Shanks as used for Bronze Knobs . . . . .				



No. 2052 P  
Style of No. 2352 P



No. 2054 P

## Oval Knobs.

Numbers	Size			Bronze Mountings 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	Per pair			
	Length	Width	Thickness		Natural Finish Mountings	AB Finish Mountings	RB Finish Mountings	AS Finish Mountings
2052 P	2 5/8 Inches	1 3/4 Inches	1 1/2 Inches	Pressed Glass, Adjustable Spindle, Model C . . . . .	\$			
2054 P	" "	" "	" "	Cut " " " " C . . . . .				
2352 P	" "	" "	" "	Pressed " Regular Spindle and Shanks as used for Bronze Knobs . . . . .				

In ordering specify the thickness of door. For description of Models C and D Adjustable Spindles see page 351.



In ordering specify the thickness of door. For description of **Model D Adjustable Spindle** see page 351.



Glass Door Knobs—Mortise.

5-16 Inch Straight Spindle, Knob each end.

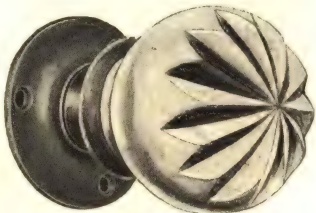
Furnished with or without Roses. All packed with Screws to match.



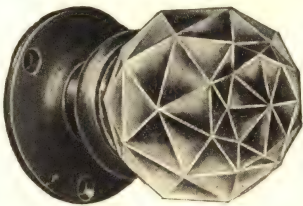
Nos. 2042 P and 2142 P



No. 2043 P



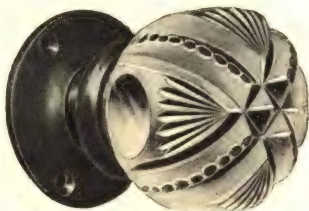
No. 2044 P



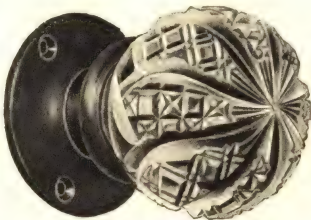
Nos. 2046 P and 2146 P



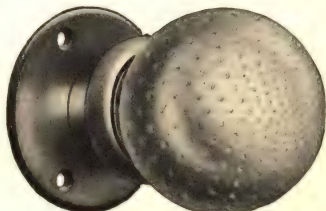
No. 2047 P



No. 2048 P



No. 2049 P



No. 2050 P

Ball Knobs.

Numbers	Inch	Bronze Mountings 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle	Per pair			
			Natural Finish Mountings	AB Finish Mountings	RB Finish Mountings	AS Finish Mountings
2042 P	2 1/4	Pressed Glass, Adjustable Spindle, Model D . . . . .	\$			
2043 P	"	Cut " " " " " D . . . . .				
2044 P	"	" " " " " D . . . . .				
2046 P	"	" " " " " D . . . . .				
2047 P	"	" " " " " D . . . . .				
2048 P	"	" " " " " D . . . . .				
2049 P	"	" " " " " D . . . . .				
2050 P	"	Pressed " " " " " D . . . . .				
2142 P	1 3/4	" " " " " D . . . . .				
2146 P	"	Cut " " " " " D . . . . .				

In ordering specify the thickness of door. For description of Model D Adjustable Spindle see page 351.



Round Beaded Rose No. 1001 P

**With Roses.** The following Roses are used with Glass Knobs except Nos. 2302 P, 2310 P, 2311 P, 2312 P and 2352 P:

	Beaded.	Plain.
2 1/4 Inch Cut Glass Knobs . . . . .	No. 1001 P, 2 1/2 Inch Diameter . . . . .	No. 1002 P, 2 1/4 Inch Diameter
2 1/4 " Pressed " " . . . . .	No. 1003 P, 2 " " . . . . .	No. 1004 P, 2 1/8 " "
1 3/4 " Knobs . . . . .	No. 1005 P, 1 3/4 " " . . . . .	No. 1006 P, 1 3/4 " "

Plain Roses are furnished regularly; Beaded Roses furnished to order without additional charge.

**Without Roses.** When furnished without Roses a deduction will be made.

**Key Plates** especially suitable for use with these Glass Knobs may be found on pages 321 to 323.

**Key Plates Nos. 812 P and 818 P** cannot be used with Roses Nos. 1001 P and 1002 P for 3 1/2 Inch Locks on account of the spacing between Hub and Keyhole.

**Escutcheons** may be fitted to Glass Knobs without charge for fitting.







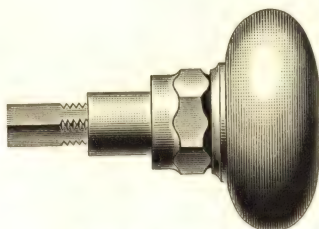
## Sargent & Co.'s

### Adjustable Screwless Spindle Knobs.

Our Cast Bronze Door Knobs can be furnished with Adjustable Screwless Spindles as described below. In each of these models the outside knob is securely fastened to the spindle so that it cannot be stolen or work loose; the inside knob only is removable. The knobs will not rattle nor work loose on the shank; they are suitable for doors of any thickness and can be adjusted accurately without the use of washers.

#### Model B.

Patented February 22, 1898.



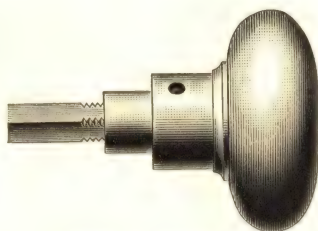
Model B. Inside Knob

**Model B** is an adjustable screwless spindle, threaded at one end, with hexagon adjusting nut. Furnished with a steel wrench for adjusting and tightening. Made with standard shanks and can be used with any of our Escutcheons.

For Cast Bronze Knobs with Model B Spindles and suitable Roses . . . add to the list, per dozen, \$

#### Model C.

Patented February 22, 1898.

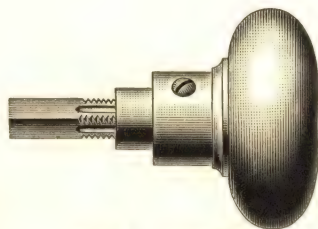


Model C. Inside Knob

**Model C** is an adjustable screwless spindle, threaded at one end, with adjusting collar. Furnished with a spanner wrench for adjusting and tightening. Made with wide, high collar; any of our Escutcheons can be made to fit.

For Cast Bronze Knobs with Model C Spindles and suitable Roses . . . add to the list, per dozen, \$

#### Model D.



Model D. Inside Knob

**Model D** is an adjustable spindle, threaded and grooved at one end. Easily and quickly adjusted by a grub screw operating through the neck into the groove of the spindle. Made with wide, high collar; any of our Escutcheons can be made to fit.

For Oval Knobs, Monogram Knobs or other Knobs that must be set in a definite position Model D Spindles cannot be used. In cases of this kind use Model C.

For Cast Bronze Knobs with Model D Spindles and suitable Roses . . . add to the list, per dozen, \$

Any of our Escutcheons fitted to the above Knobs without charge for fitting.

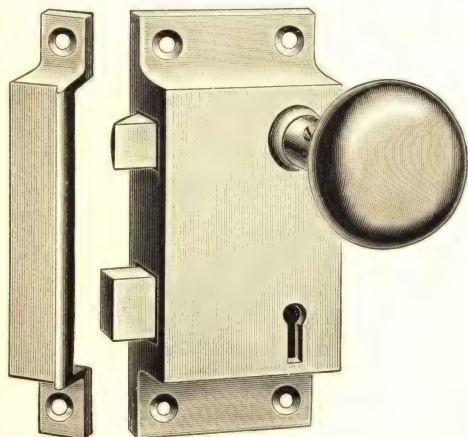


## ALL BRONZE Rim Lock Sets.

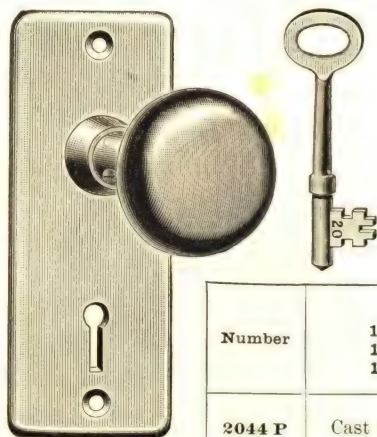
Bronze with Brass Inside Work.

For Yachts and for Ship Use on Thin Doors.

Reverse Bevel Strikes  
instead of Box Strikes  
furnished if so ordered.

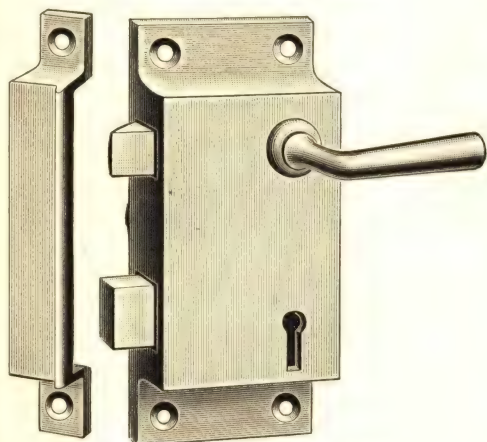


No. 2044 P

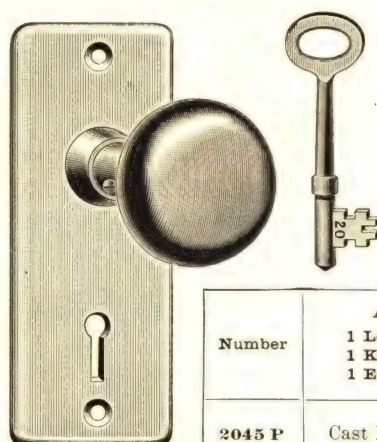


BRONZE Case— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  inches  
FOR DOORS— $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches thick  
BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
HANDED—Not Reversible  
KEYS—Brass No. 513  
TUMBLERS—3 Tumblers, 62 Changes  
SCREWS—Packed with Screws to match

Number	A Set comprises :	Per set
	1 Lock 1 pair $1\frac{3}{4}$ Inch Knobs No. 1602 P Rim, without Roses 1 Escutcheon No. 922 M, $1\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	
2044 P	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$



No. 2045 P



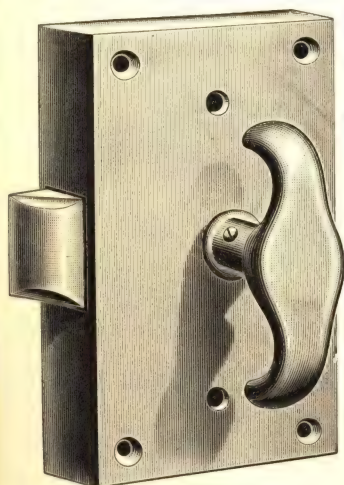
BRONZE Case— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  inches  
FOR DOORS— $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches thick  
BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
HANDED—Not Reversible  
KEYS—Brass No. 513  
TUMBLERS—3 Tumblers, 62 Changes  
SCREWS—Packed with Screws to match

Number	A Set comprises :	Per set
	1 Lock 1 Knob and Lever Handle No. 568 P Rim, without Roses 1 Escutcheon No. 922 M, $1\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	
2045 P	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$

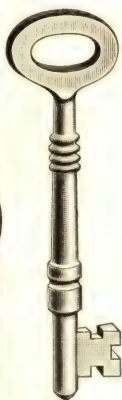
One set in a box.

## ALL BRASS Rim Lock Sets.

Fine Wheel (2 B) Finish. For Use on Iron Gates, Elevator Doors, etc.



No. 2040 B



Key Plate

BRASS Case— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  inch  
BOLT—Heavy Brass  
REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
T HANDLE—Brass  
KEY PLATE—No. 2B870 PB cut to fit  
KEYS—Brass No. 526  
TUMBLERS—3 Tumblers, 200 Changes  
SCREWS—Packed with Screws to match

Number	Operated from inside by T Handle ; from outside by Key	Per set
2040 B	Fine Wheel (2 B) Finish, Not Buffed	\$

One set in a box.

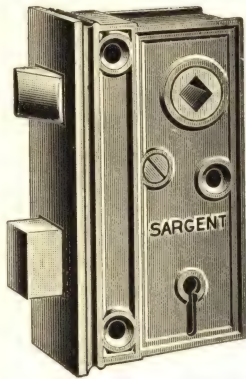






Reverse Bevel Strikes  
instead of Box Strikes  
furnished if so ordered

## Upright Rim Knob Locks.



No. 2130 &c. The Cut shows the Steel Key

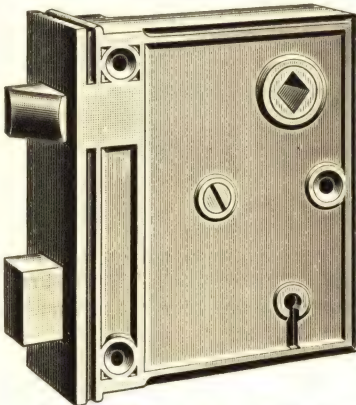


JAPD. Case— $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws

Numbers	Narrow Locks	Per dozen
	Without Stop	
2130	Iron Bolts, Tinned Iron Key No. 152 . . . . .	\$
2131	“ “ Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 370½ . . . . .	
2132	Brass Bolts, “ “ “ “ No. 370½ . . . . .	
1¾ Inch Knobs suitable for the above Narrow Locks		
Mineral Knobs, Japanned Mountings, No. 1201		If Closet Knobs are wanted (Knob one side only), use these same numbers and specify CLOSET.
Porcelain “ “ “ No. 1211		
“ “ Nickel Plated Mountings, No. N 1311		

Any of our Escutcheons advertised for  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inch Mortise Locks may be used also for these Rim Locks.

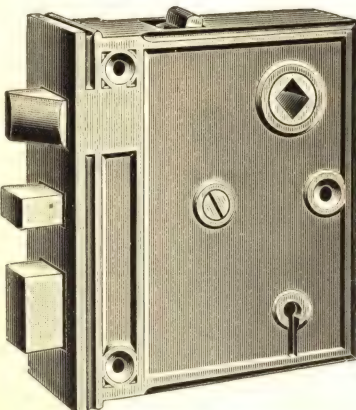
JAPD. Case— $4 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws



No. 2200 &c. The Cut shows the Iron Key



Numbers		Per dozen			
		Without Knobs		With Knobs, 1 Key	
		1 Key	2 Keys	No. 1203 Mineral	No. 1213 Porcelain
—Without Stop—					
2200	Iron Bolts, Coppered Iron Key No. 52 . . .	\$			
2210	“ “ Tinned “ “ No. 152 . . .				
2211	“ “ Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 370½				
—With Stop—					
2203	Iron Bolts, Coppered Iron Key No. 52 . . .				
2213	“ “ Tinned “ “ No. 152 . . .				
2214	“ “ Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 370½				
2205	Brass Pltd. Bolts, Nickel Pltd. Steel Key 370½				
2215	“ Bolts, “ “ “ “ 370½				



No. 2206 &c. The Cut shows the Steel Key



Any of our Escutcheons advertised for  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inch Mortise Locks may be used also for these Rim Locks.

JAPD. Case— $4 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws

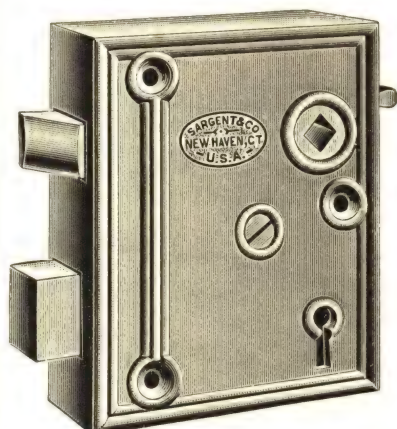
Numbers		Per dozen
	With Thumb Bolt	
2206	3 Brass Plated Bolts, Tinned Iron Key No. 152	\$
2216	3 Iron Bolts, Tinned Iron Key No. 152	
2217	3 " " Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$	
2218	3 Brass " " " " " " No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$	

WITHOUT KNOBS: Half dozen in a box; full cases contain 12 dozen. WITH KNOBS: Quarter dozen in a box; full cases contain 10 dozen.



Reverse Bevel Strikes  
instead of Box Strikes  
furnished if so ordered.

## Wrought Steel Rim Knob Locks.



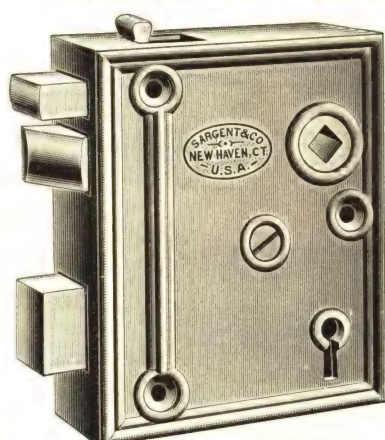
No. 2213 S & Co. The Cut shows the Iron Key.



Any of our Escutcheons advertised  
for 3 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks may be  
used also for these Rim Locks.

CASE—4 x 3 1/4 inches, 5-8 inch thick  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 1/4 inches  
HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	With Stop			Per dozen		
	Case	Bolts	Keys	Without Knobs	With Knobs No. 1203 Mineral	No. 1213 Porcelain
2213 S	Ivory Black	Iron	Tinned Iron, No. 152	\$		
Y 2213 S	Bronze Pltd.	Bze. Pltd.	" " No. 152			
2214 S	Ivory Black	Iron	Nickel Pltd. Steel, No. 370 1/2			
2215 S	" "	Brass	" " " No. 370 1/2			
Y 2215 S	Bronze Pltd.	"	" " " No. 370 1/2			
AB 2215 S	Antique Cop.	"	" " " No. 370 1/2			



No. 2216 S & Co. The Cut shows the Steel Key.



Any of our Escutcheons advertised  
for 3 1/4 Inch Mortise Locks may be  
used also for these Rim Locks.

IVORY Black Case—4 x 3 1/4 inches, 5-8 inch thick  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 1/4 inches  
HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	With Thumb Bolt	Per dozen
2216 S	3 Iron Bolts, Tinned Iron Key No. 152	\$
2217 S	3 " " Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 370 1/2	
2218 S	3 Brass " " " " No. 370 1/2	

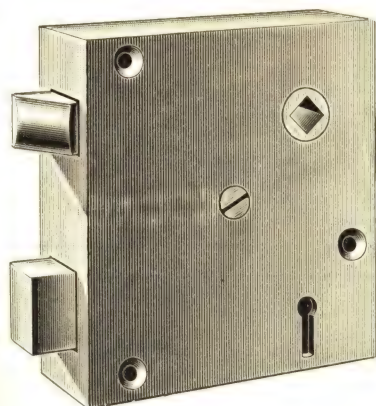
Without Knobs: Half dozen in a box; full cases contain twelve dozen.

With Knobs: Quarter dozen in a box; full cases contain ten dozen.

Reverse Bevel Strikes  
instead of Box Strikes  
furnished if so ordered

## ALL BRASS Upright Rim Knob Locks.

SHIP (3B) FINISH. For Ship Use, Seaside Cottages, &c.



No. 2215 B



CASE—4 x 3 1/4 inches, 11-16 inch thick  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 1/4 inches  
BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Number	Without Stop	Per dozen
2215 B	All Brass, Ship (3 B) Finish, Brass Key No. 555 1/2	\$

Half dozen in a box.

## Ship Finish Knobs and Escutcheons.

Ship Finish Brass Knobs, Ring Handles, Drop Handles and Escutcheons, suitable for the above Locks, may be found in the index under "Ship Finish."



Reverse Bevel Strikes  
instead of Box Strikes  
furnished if so ordered

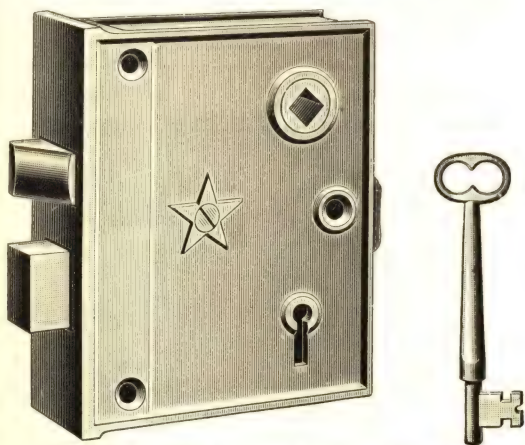
## Upright Rim Knob Locks.



No. 2233 & Co. The Cut shows the Steel Key

JAPD. Case —  $4 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{16}$  inches  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES** — Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws

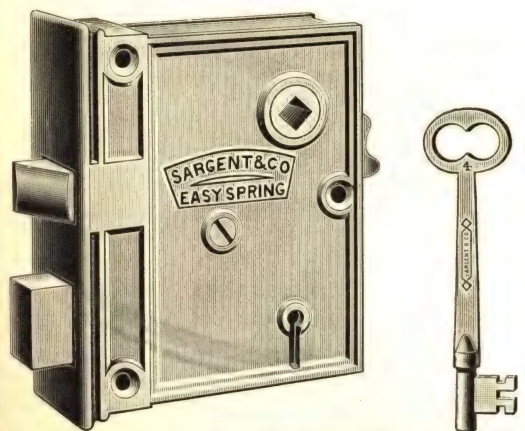
Numbers	Bolts	Keys	Tumblers	Changes packed (1 to 6) (7 to 12)	Per dozen	
					1 Key	2 Keys
Without Stop						
2230	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron No. 170	1	12	\$	
2231	"	Nickel Plated Steel No. 370	1	12		
With Stop						
2233	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron No. 170	1	12	\$	
2234	"	Nickel Plated Steel No. 370	1	12		
2235	Brass	" " " No. 370	1	12		



No. 2223 & Co. The Cut shows the Tinned Iron Key

JAPD. Case —  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{16}$  inches  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES** — Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws

Numbers	Bolts	Keys	Per dozen	
			1 Key	2 Keys
With Stop				
2223	Iron	Tinned Iron No. 152	\$	
2224	"	Nickel Plated Steel No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$		
2225	Brass	" " " No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$		



No. 2333 & Co. The Cut shows the Steel Key  
 Patented January 26, 1886

JAPD. Case —  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{16}$  inches  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES** — Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws

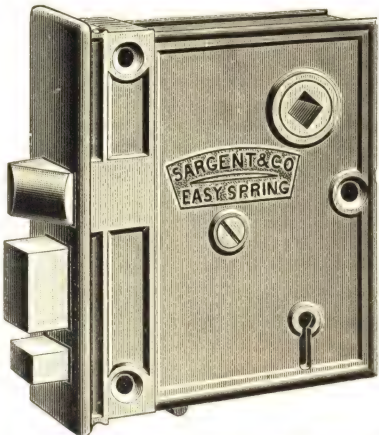
Numbers	Bolts	Keys	Tumblers	Changes packed (1 to 6) (7 to 12)	Per dozen
Without Stop					
2330	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron No. 170	1	12	\$
2331	"	Nickel Plated Steel No. 370	1	12	
2332	Brass	" " " No. 370	1	12	
With Stop					
2333	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron No. 170	1	12	\$
2334	"	Nickel Plated Steel No. 370	1	12	
2335	Brass	" " " No. 370	1	12	

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.



Reverse Bevel Strikes  
instead of Box Strikes  
furnished if so ordered

Upright Rim Knob Locks.



No. 2336 &c. The Cut shows the Steel Key  
Patented January 26, 1886



JAPD. Case —  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{16}$  inches  
HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
EASY Spring — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
REVERSE — By Removing Cap  
KEY PLATES — Japanned No. 13  
SCREWS — All packed with Screws

Numbers	3 Bolts	Keys	Tumblers	Changes packed (1 to 6) (7 to 12)	Per dozen
Thumb Bolt					
2336	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron No. 170	1	12	\$
2337	"	Nickel Plated Steel No. 370	1	12	
2338	Brass	" " " No. 370	1	12	



No. 2344 A &c.  
Patented January 26, 1886



CASE —  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{16}$  inches  
HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
EASY Spring — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
REVERSE — By Removing Cap  
KEY PLATES — No. 470 A  
SCREWS — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Finish	Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumbler	Changes packed (1 to 6) (7 to 12)	Per dozen
With Stop						
2344 A	Berlin	Iron	Nickel Plated Steel No. 371	1	24	\$
K 2344 A	Tokio	"	" " " No. 371	1	24	



No. 2423 &c. The Cut shows the Iron Key



JAPD. Case —  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{16}$  inches  
HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
REVERSE — By Removing Cap  
KEY PLATES — Japanned No. 13  
SCREWS — All packed with Screws

Numbers		Per dozen
With Stop		
2423	Iron Bolts, Tinned Iron Key No. 152	\$
2424	" " Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$	
2425	Brass " " " " " No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$	

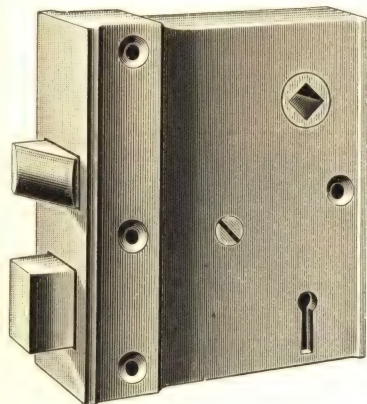
Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.



# ALL BRASS Upright Rim Knob Locks.

Reverse Bevel Strikes  
instead of Box Strikes  
furnished if so ordered.

SHIP (3B) FINISH. For Ship Use, Seaside Cottages, &c.

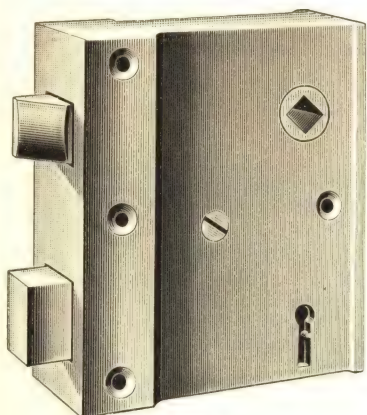


No. 2345 B



**CASE** — 4 x 3 1/4 inches, 11-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 1/2 inches  
**BRASS HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Number	Without Stop	Per dozen
2345 B	All Brass, Ship (3 B) Finish, Brass Key No. 555, ) 1 Wrought Brass Tumbler, 24 Changes )	\$



No. 2445 B



Master Key

**CASE** — 4 x 3 1/4 inches, 3-4 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 1/2 inches  
**BRASS HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

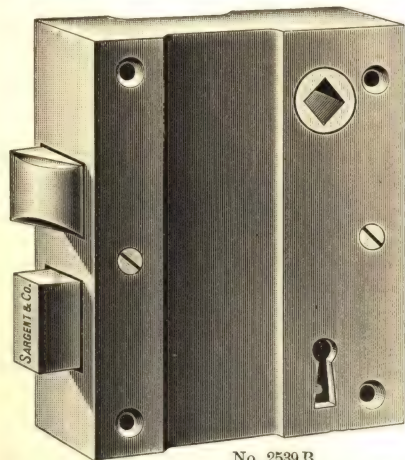
Number	Without Stop	Per dozen
2445 B	All Brass, Ship (3 B) Finish, Brass Key No. 571, 1 Tumbler, 50 Changes .	\$

## Master Keyed

This Lock can be furnished in 1 set of 60 (or less), all different, with  
Steel Bit Master Key to pass

Master Keys for the above (No. 576) . . . . . per dozen, \$

## Extra Heavy.



No. 2539 B



Master Key

**CASE** — 4 1/4 x 3 3/4 inches, 7-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 3/4 inches  
**BRASS HUB** — For 3-8 inch Straight Spindle  
**EASY Spring** — { Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
Two Compression Springs  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Number	Without Stop	Per dozen
2539 B	All Brass, Ship (3 B) Finish, Brass Key No. 526, ) 3 Wrought Brass Tumblers, 200 Changes )	\$

## Master Keyed.

Can be furnished in 1 set of 1200 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 1200 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.

Brass Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 0585) . . . . . per dozen, \$

## Ship Finish Knobs and Escutcheons.

Ship Finish Brass Knobs, Ring Handles, Drop Handles and Escutcheons, suitable for the above Locks, may be found in the index under "Ship Finish."

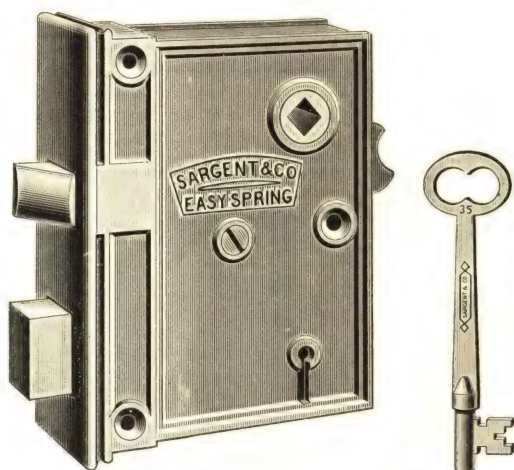
Half dozen in a box.



Reverse Bevel Strikes  
instead of Box Strikes  
furnished if so ordered

## Upright Rim Knob Locks.

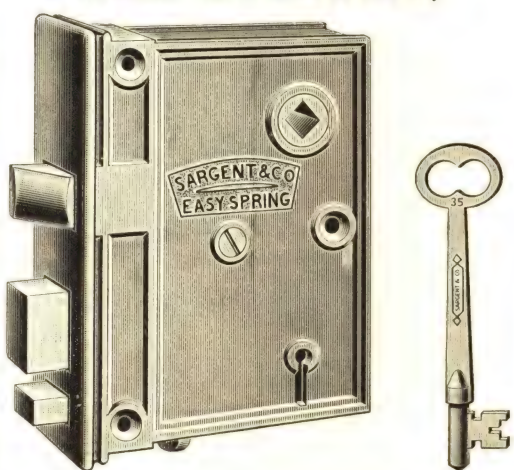
Patented January 26, 1886.



No. 2533 &c. The Cut shows the Steel Key

JAPD. Case— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
 KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws

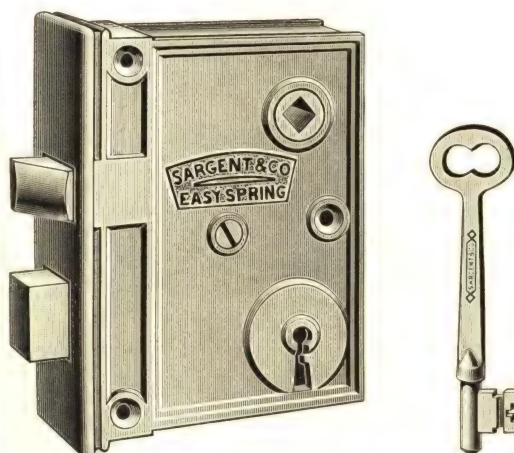
Numbers	Bolts	Keys	Tumblers	Changes packed (1 to 6) (7 to 12)	Per dozen
<b>Without Stop</b>					
2530	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron No. 170 .	1	12	\$
2531	"	Nickel Plated Steel No. 370 .	1	12	
2532	Brass	" " " No. 370 .	1	12	
<b>With Stop</b>					
2533	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron No. 170 .	1	12	
2534	"	Nickel Plated Steel No. 370 .	1	12	
2535	Brass	" " " No. 370 .	1	12	



No. 2536 &c. The Cut shows the Steel Key

JAPD. Case— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
 KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws

Numbers	3 Bolts	Keys	Tumblers	Changes packed (1 to 6) (7 to 12)	Per dozen
<b>Thumb Bolt</b>					
2536	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron No. 170 .	1	12	\$
2537	"	Nickel Plated Steel No. 370 .	1	12	
2538	Brass	" " " No. 370 .	1	12	



No. 2561 &c.

Regular Key

JAPD. Case— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to Centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
 KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws

Numbers	Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen
<b>Without Stop</b>					
2561	Iron	Nickel Plated Steel No. 396 .	1	50	\$
2563	"	" " " No. 398 .	3	100	
2564	Brass	" " " No. 396 .	1	50	
2569	"	" " " No. 398 .	3	100	

### Master Keyed (Class A).

**1 Tumbler Locks.** Can be furnished in 4 sets of 50 each (or less), making 200 Locks all different, with Master Key to pass each Set.

Master Keys for the above (No. 406) . . . . . per dozen, \$

**3 Tumbler Locks.** Can be furnished in 1 set of 1200 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 1200 Locks when desired.

Master Keys for the above (No. 408) . . . . . per dozen, \$

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks in Class A.



Master Key

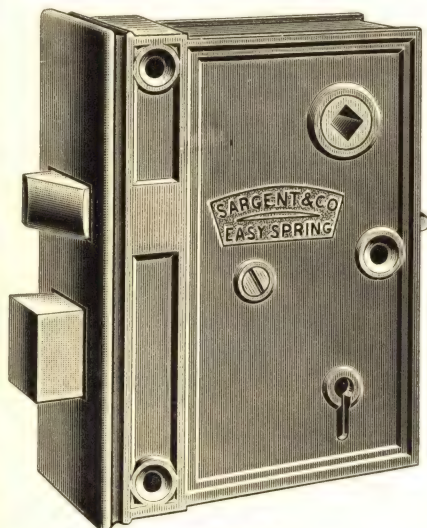
Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.



Reverse Bevel Strikes  
instead of Box Strikes  
furnished if so ordered.

## Upright Rim Knob Locks.

Patented January 26, 1886.

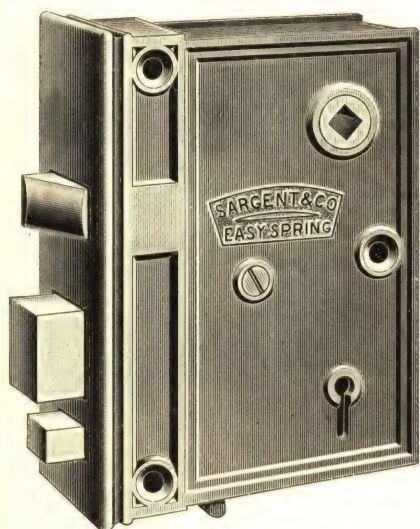


No. 2733 &c.



**JAPD. Case** — 5 × 3½ inches, 13-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole, 2¾ inches  
**HUB** — { For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
           { No. 2745 has Brass Hub  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES** — Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws

Numbers	Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes Packed (1 to 6) (7 to 12)	Per dozen
With Stop					
2733	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron, No. 185	1	24	\$
2734	"	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 386	1	24	
2735	Brass	" " " No. 386	1	24	
2745	"	" " " No. 388	3	62	

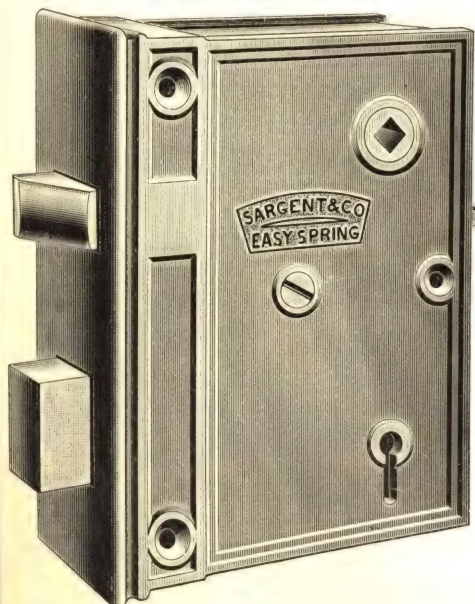


No. 2737 &c.



**JAPD. Case** — 5 × 3½ inches, 13-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole, 2¾ inches  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES** — Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws

Numbers	3 Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes Packed (1 to 6) (7 to 12)	Per dozen
Thumb Bolt					
2737	Iron	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 386	1	24	\$
2738	Brass	" " " No. 386	1	24	



No. 2834 &c.



**JAPD. Case** — 6 × 4 inches, 13-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole, 3¾ inches  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES** — Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws

Numbers	Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen
With Stop					
2834	Iron	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 386	1	24	\$
2835	Brass	" " " No. 386	1	24	
Thumb Bolt	3 Bolts				
2837	Iron	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 386	1	24	
2838	Brass	" " " No. 386	1	24	

Nos. 2733, 2734, 2735, 2737, 2738, half dozen in a box; other numbers, quarter dozen in a box.



## Upright Rim Store Door Knob Locks.



No. 2851 &amp; c.



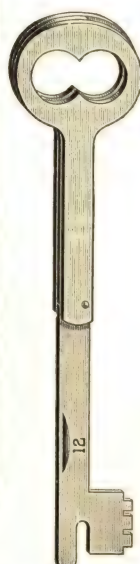
Two Keys

JAPD. Case —  $5\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 15-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 BUSHING — Brass Bushed Key Hole  
 REVERSE — By Removing Cap  
 KEY PLATES — Japanned No. 15  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

Numbers	Bolts	2 Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	With 2 Keys Per dozen
2851	Iron	Nickel Plated Folding Steel, No. 481	1	16	\$
2858	Brass	" " " " No. 483	3	48	



No. 2871 &amp; c.



Two Keys

JAPD. Case —  $7 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 1 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
 HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 BUSHING — Brass Bushed Key Hole  
 EASY Spring — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 REVERSE — By Removing Cap  
 KEY PLATES — Japanned No. 15  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

Numbers	Bolts	2 Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	With 2 Keys Per dozen
2871	Iron	Nickel Plated Folding Steel, No. 486	1	16	\$
2873	"	" " " " No. 488	3	48	
2879	Brass	" " " " No. 489	5	300	

KNOBS suitable for the above Locks: Crank Handle, Porcelain Knob, Japanned Mountings No. 1113.

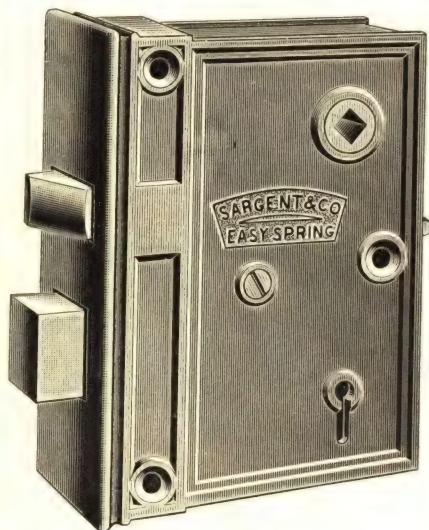
One-twelfth dozen in a box.



Reverse Bevel Strikes  
instead of Box Strikes  
furnished if so ordered.

## Upright Rim Knob Locks.

Patented January 26, 1886.

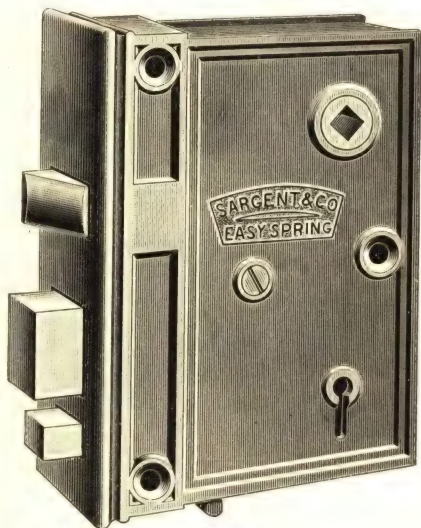


No. 2733 &c.



JAPD. Case —  $5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 13-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 HUB — { For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
           { No. 2745 has Brass Hub  
 EASY Spring — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 REVERSE — By Removing Cap  
 KEY PLATES — Japanned No. 13  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

Numbers	Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes Packed (1 to 6) (7 to 12)	Per dozen
With Stop					
2733	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron, No. 185	1	24	\$
2734	"	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 386	1	24	
2735	Brass	" " " No. 386	1	24	
2745	"	" " " No. 388	3	62	



No. 2737 &c.



JAPD. Case —  $5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 13-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 EASY Spring — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 REVERSE — By Removing Cap  
 KEY PLATES — Japanned No. 13  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

Numbers	3 Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes Packed (1 to 6) (7 to 12)	Per dozen
Thumb Bolt					
2737	Iron	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 386	1	24	\$
2738	Brass	" " " No. 386	1	24	



No. 2834 &c.



JAPD. Case —  $6 \times 4$  inches, 13-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 EASY Spring — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 REVERSE — By Removing Cap  
 KEY PLATES — Japanned No. 13  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

Numbers	Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen
With Stop					
2834	Iron	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 386	1	24	\$
2835	Brass	" " " No. 386	1	24	
Thumb Bolt	3 Bolts				
2837	Iron	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 386	1	24	
2838	Brass	" " " No. 386	1	24	

Nos. 2733, 2734, 2735, 2737, 2738, half dozen in a box; other numbers, quarter dozen in a box.



# Upright Rim Store Door Knob Locks.



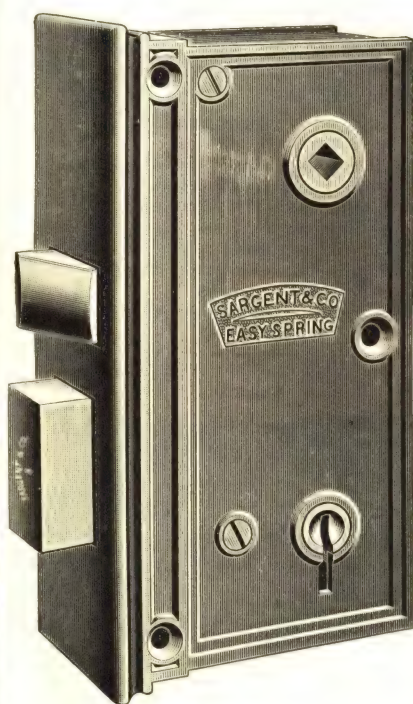
No. 2851 &amp;c.



Two Keys

JAPD. Case —  $5\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 15-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 BUSHING — Brass Bushed Key Hole  
 REVERSE — By Removing Cap  
 KEY PLATES — Japanned No. 15  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

Numbers	Bolts	2 Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	With 2 Keys Per dozen
2851	Iron	Nickel Plated Folding Steel, No. 481	1	16	\$
2858	Brass	" " " " No. 483	3	48	



No. 2871 &amp;c.



Two Keys

JAPD. Case —  $7 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 1 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 BUSHING — Brass Bushed Key Hole  
 EASY Spring — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 REVERSE — By Removing Cap  
 KEY PLATES — Japanned No. 15  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

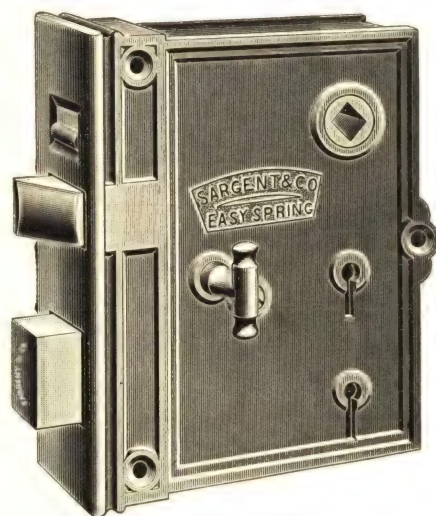
Numbers	Bolts	2 Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	With 2 Keys Per dozen
2871	Iron	Nickel Plated Folding Steel, No. 486	1	16	\$
2873	"	" " " " No. 488	3	48	
2879	Brass	" " " " No. 489	5	300	

KNOBS suitable for the above Locks: Crank Handle, Porcelain Knob, Japanned Mountings No. 1113.

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



## Upright Rim Front Door Locks.



Nos. 2951 and 2954



Two Night Keys      Lock Bolt Key

### Escutcheons Suitable.

All our Escutcheons, advertised for  $4\frac{3}{4}$  Inch Mortise Front Door Locks, may be used also for these Rim Front Door Locks.

JAPD. Case—5 × 4 inches, 3-4 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
 TURN Knob—Bronzed Iron Turn Knob  
 ESCHNS.—Japanned Drop Escutcheons No. 52  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws

Numbers	Bolts	Nickel Plated Steel Keys		Wrought Steel Tumblers		Changes on Night Latch	Per dozen
		For Lock Bolt	For Night Latch	Lock Bolt	Night Latch		
2951	Iron	One No. 386	Two No. 381	1	1	16	\$
2954	Brass	" " 386	" " 381	1	1	16	

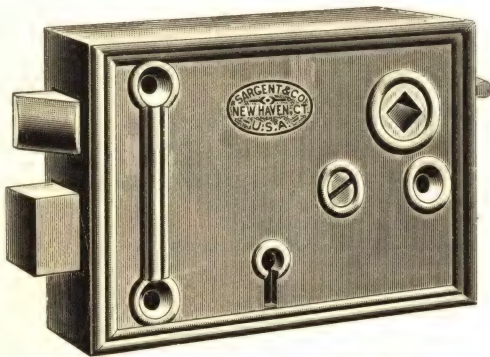
One-twelfth dozen in a box.







## Horizontal Rim Knob Locks.



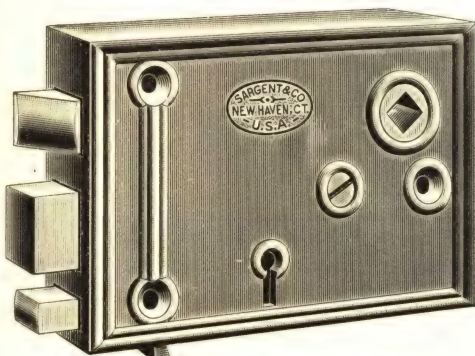
No. 3213S &amp; Co. The Cut shows the Iron Key



Wrought Steel.

Case —————  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to Centre of  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Key Hole, } 2\frac{1}{4} \text{ inches} \\ \text{Hub, } 3\frac{3}{4} \text{ inches} \end{array} \right.$   
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES** — Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws

Numbers	Case	Bolts	Keys	Per dozen
<b>With Stop</b>				
3213S	Ivory Black	Iron	Tinned Iron, No. 152	\$
Y 3213S	Bronze Pltd.	Bronze Pltd.	" " No. 152	
3214S	Ivory Black	Iron	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$	
3215S	" "	Brass	" " " No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$	



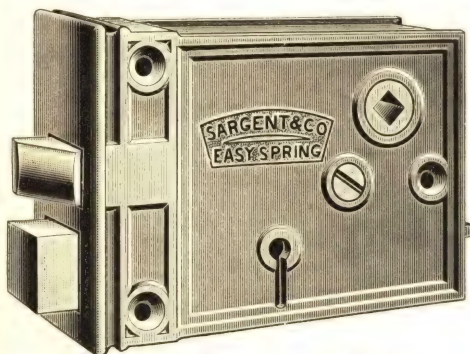
No. 3216S &amp; Co. The Cut shows the Steel Key



Wrought Steel.

**IVORY Black Case** —  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to Centre of  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Key Hole, } 2\frac{1}{4} \text{ inches} \\ \text{Hub, } 3\frac{3}{4} \text{ inches} \end{array} \right.$   
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES** — Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws

Numbers		Per dozen
<b>Thumb Bolt</b>		
3216S	3 Iron Bolts, Tinned Iron Key No. 152	\$
3217S	3 " " Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$	
3218S	3 Brass " " " " No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$	

No. 3333 & Co. The Cut shows the Steel Key  
Patented January 26, 1886

**JAPD. Case** —  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to Centre of  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Key Hole, 2 inches} \\ \text{Hub, } 3\frac{3}{4} \text{ inches} \end{array} \right.$   
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES** — Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws

Numbers	Bolts	Keys	Tumblers	Changes Packed (1 to 6) (7 to 12)	Per dozen
<b>With Stop</b>					
3333	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron, No. 170	1	12	\$
3334	"	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 370	1	12	
3335	Brass	" " " No. 370	1	12	

No. 3336 & Co. The Cut shows the Steel Key  
Patented January 26, 1886

**JAPD. Case** —  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to Centre of  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Key Hole, 2 inches} \\ \text{Hub, } 3\frac{3}{4} \text{ inches} \end{array} \right.$   
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES** — Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws

Numbers	3 Bolts	Keys	Tumblers	Changes Packed (1 to 6) (7 to 12)	Per dozen
<b>Thumb Bolt</b>					
3336	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron, No. 170	1	12	\$
3337	"	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 370	1	12	
3338	Brass	" " " No. 370	1	12	

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.



## Horizontal Rim Knob Locks.

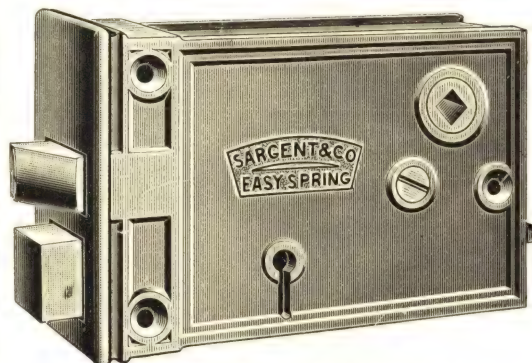


City Rim 05 and 5



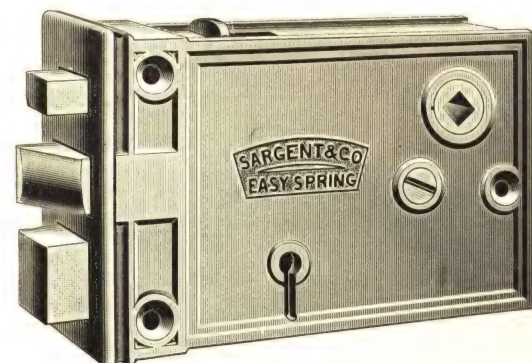
**JAPD. Case**— $4\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of { Key Hole,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 Hub,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES**—Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws

Numbers	Bolts	Keys	Changes	Per dozen
Without Stop				
City Rim 05	{ Brass Plated }	Nickel Plated Steel No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	\$
" " 5	Brass	" " " No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	

No. 3733 & c. The Cut shows the Steel Key  
Patented January 26, 1886

**JAPD. Case**— $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of { Key Hole, 2 inches  
 Hub,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
**HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES**—Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws

Numbers	Bolts	Keys	Tumblers	Changes Packed (1 to 6) (7 to 12)	Per dozen
Without Stop					
3730	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron, No. 170	1	12	\$
3731	"	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 370	1	12	
3732	Brass	" " " No. 370	1	12	
With Stop					
3733	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron, No. 170	1	12	
3734	"	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 370	1	12	
3735	Brass	" " " No. 370	1	12	

No. 3736 & c. The Cut shows the Steel Key  
Patented January 26, 1886

**JAPD. Case**— $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of { Key Hole, 2 inches  
 Hub,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES**—Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws

Numbers	3 Bolts	Keys	Tumblers	Changes Packed (1 to 6) (7 to 12)	Per dozen
Thumb Bolt					
3736	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron, No. 170	1	12	\$
3737	"	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 370	1	12	
3738	Brass	" " " No. 370	1	12	

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.



## Horizontal Rim Knob Locks.

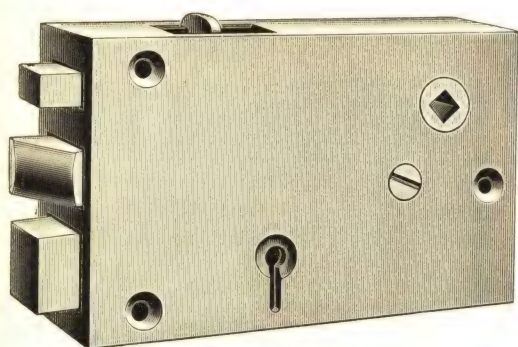


City Rim 6



**JAPD.** Case —  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of { Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
   { Hub,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
**HUB** ————— For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**REVERSE** ——— By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES** — Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS** ——— All packed with Screws

Number	Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen
City Rim 6	Brass	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 370 .	1	12	\$



No. J 3739 &c.

Intended especially for  
Colonial work.



**CASE** ————— 5 x 3¼ inches, 5-8 inch thick

**BACKSET** ————— Face to centre of { Key Hole, 1½ inches  
Hub, 4 inches

**HUB** ————— For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle

**EASY Spring** ————— Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob

**REVERSE** ————— By Removing Cap

**KEYS** ————— Brass No. 555

**SCREWS** ————— All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	3 Bolts	Case	Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen
Thumb Bolt					
<b>J 3739</b>	Brass	Iron, Ivory Black Finish . . .	1	12	\$
<b>3739 B</b>	"	Brass, Highly Polished . . .	1	12	

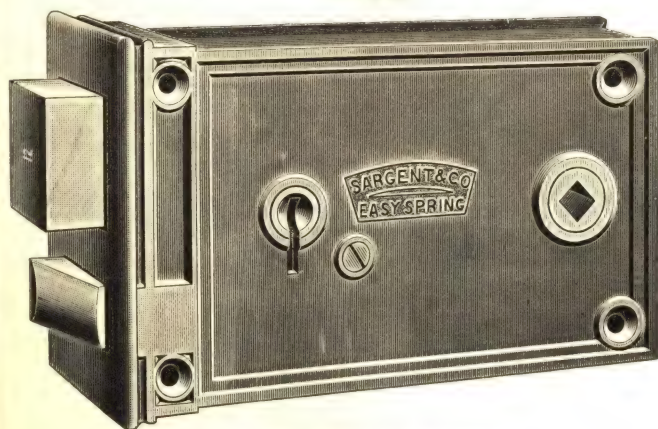
Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.

## Horizontal Rim Store Door Knob Locks.

Patented January 26, 1886.



## Two Keys



Nos. 3901 and 3903. Style of Nos. 3911 and 3913

One-twelfth dozen in a box.

**JAPD. Case**—6 × 4 inches, 1½ inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of { Hub Hole, 2 inches  
   { Hub, 5¼ inches  
**HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**BUSHING**—Brass Bushed Key Hole  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES**—Japanned No. 15  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws

Numbers	Bolts	2 Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	With 2 Keys Per dozen
3901	Iron	Nie. Pltd. Folding Steel, No. 486	1	16	\$
3903	"	" " " " No. 488	3	48	

**JAPD.** Case — 7 × 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 1 $\frac{1}{6}$  inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of { Key Hole, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
   Hub, 6 inches  
**HUB** — For 3-8 inch Straight Spindle  
**BUSHING** — Brass Bushed Key Hole  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES** — Japanned • No. 15  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws

Numbers	Bolts	2 Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	With 2 Keys Per dozen
3911	Iron	Nic. Pltd. Folding Steel, No. 486	1	16	\$
3913	"	" " " " No. 488	3	48	



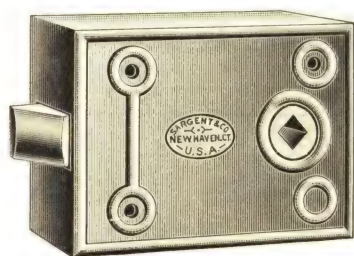
## Rim Knob Latches.



No. 4000

JAPD. Case —  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Hub,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 REVERSE — Right or Left Hand  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

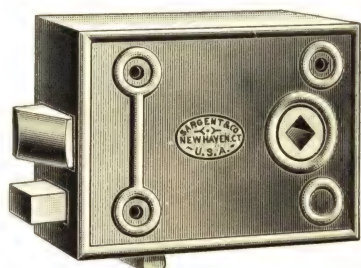
Number	With Stop	Per dozen
4000	Iron Bolt, Size is $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches high by 2 inches wide . . . . .	\$



No. 4010S

Ivory Black Case —  $3\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Hub,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
 HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 REVERSE — Right or Left Hand  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

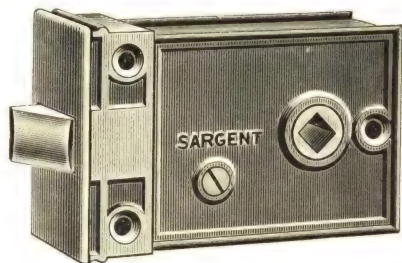
Numbers		Wrought Steel	Per dozen
Regular Bevel	Reverse Bevel Strike No. 42 S		
4010 S	4010 S RB	Iron Bolt . . . . .	\$



No. 4016S

Ivory Black Case —  $3\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Hub,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
 HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 REVERSE — Right or Left Hand  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

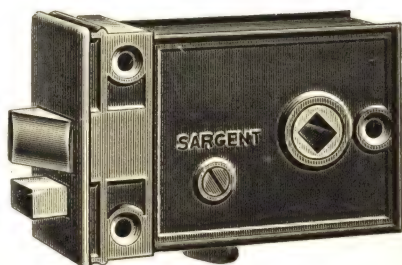
Numbers		Wrought Steel Thumb Bolt	Per dozen
Regular Bevel	Reverse Bevel Strike No. 11 S		
4016 S	4016 S RB	2 Iron Bolts . . . . .	\$



No. 4010

JAPD. Case —  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Hub,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
 HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 REVERSE — Right or Left Hand  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

Numbers			Per dozen
Regular Bevel	Reverse Bevel Strike No. 11		
4010	4010 RB	Iron Bolt . . . . .	\$



No. 4016

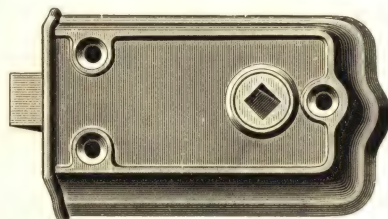
JAPD. Case —  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Hub,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
 HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 REVERSE — Right or Left Hand  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

Numbers		Thumb Bolt	Per dozen
Regular Bevel	Reverse Bevel Strike No. 11		
4016	4016 RB	2 Iron Bolts . . . . .	\$

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.



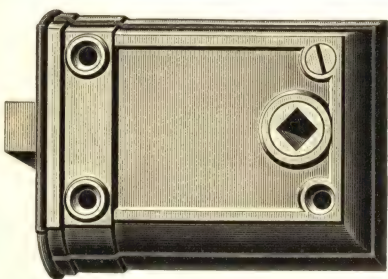
## Rim Knob Latches.



No. 4018

JAPD. Case —  $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Hub,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 REVERSE — Right or Left Hand  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

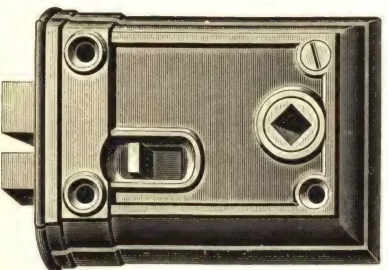
Numbers			Per dozen
Regular Bevel	Reverse Bevel Strike No. 11		
4018	4018 RB	Iron Bolt . . . . .	\$6



No. 4020

JAPD. Case —  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Hub,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 REVERSE — Right or Left Hand  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

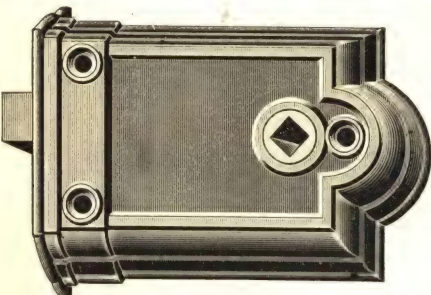
Numbers			Per dozen
Regular Bevel	Reverse Bevel Strike No. 11		
4020	4020 RB	Iron Bolt . . . . .	\$6



No. 4026

JAPD. Case —  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Hub,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 REVERSE — Right or Left Hand  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

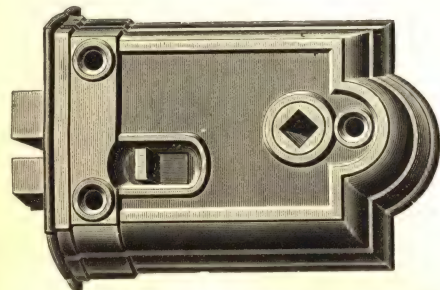
Numbers		Thumb Bolt	Per dozen
Regular Bevel	Reverse Bevel Strike No. 11		
4026	4026 RB	2 Iron Bolts . . . . .	\$6



Nos. 4040 and 4042

JAPD. Case —  $4 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Hub,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 REVERSE — Right or Left Hand  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

Numbers			Per dozen
Regular Bevel	Reverse Bevel Strike No. 11		
4040	4040 RB	Iron Bolt . . . . .	\$6
4042	4042 RB	Brass " . . . . .	



Nos. 4046 and 4048

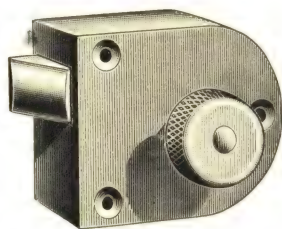
JAPD. Case —  $4 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Hub,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 REVERSE — Right or Left Hand  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

Numbers		Thumb Bolt	Per dozen
Regular Bevel	Reverse Bevel Strike No. 11		
4046	4046 RB	2 Iron Bolts . . . . .	\$6
4048	4048 RB	2 Brass " . . . . .	

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.



## Secret Gate Latches—For Office Gates.



**CASE** ———  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 2$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
**REVERSE** ——— Right or Left Hand  
**SCREWS** ——— All packed with Screws to match

Works by pressure of the finger to the under side of the Latch  
 The Knob has no effect upon the Latch Bolt

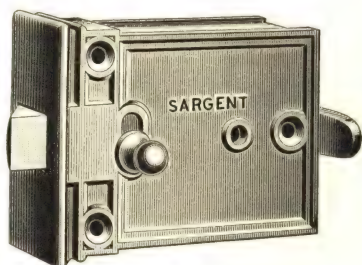
### For Double-Acting Gates

These Latches can be furnished to order with Special  
 Latch-Bolt and Strike for Gates to swing both ways.

Numbers	With Both Regular and Reverse Bevel Strikes	Per dozen
— Cast Iron —		
4050	Japanned, Bronze Plated Knob, Iron Bolt . . . . .	\$
Y 4050	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished, Bronze Plated Bolt . . . . .	
AB 4050	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished, Bronze Plated Bolt . . . . .	
RB 4050	“ “ Sand Finish, Bronze Plated Bolt . . . . .	
— Cast Bronze —		
4052 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	
AB 4052 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	
Half dozen in a box.		

Half dozen in a box.

## Rim Night Latches.



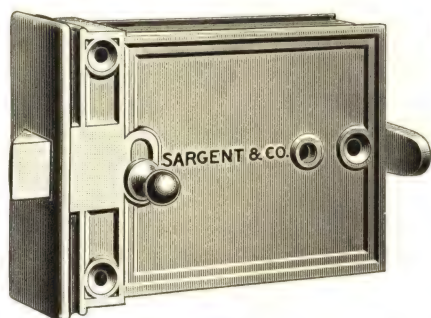
No. 4114



Two Keys

**JAPD. Case** ———  $3 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET** ——— Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{1}{16}$  inches  
**REVERSE** ——— Right or Left Hand  
**KEYS** ——— Two Nickel Plated Steel No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$   
**KEY PLATES** — Japanned Circular No. 2  
**SCREWS** ——— All packed with Screws

Numbers		Double Key Hole	With 2 Keys Per dozen
Regular Bevel	Reverse Bevel Strike No. 11		
<b>4114</b>	<b>4114 RB</b>	Iron Draw-Back Bolt, Brass Stop Knob . . . . .	\$



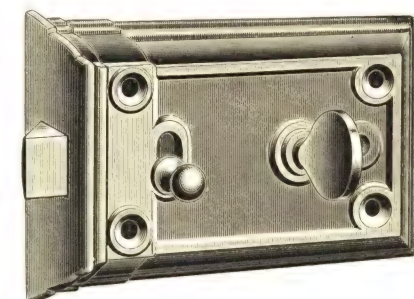
No. 4134



Two Keys

**JAPD. Case** ———  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET** ——— Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**REVERSE** ——— Right or Left Hand  
**KEYS** ——— Two Nickel Plated Steel No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$   
**KEY PLATES** — Japanned Circular No. 2  
**SCREWS** ——— All packed with Screws

Numbers		Double Key Hole	With 2 Keys Per dozen
Regular Bevel	Reverse Bevel Strike No. 11		
<b>4134</b>	<b>4134 RB</b>	Iron Draw-Back Bolt, Brass Stop Knob . . . . .	\$



No. 4164



Two Keys

**JAPD. Case** ———  $4 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches; 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** ——— Face to centre of Key Hole,  $3\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
**REVERSE** ——— Right or Left Hand  
**KEYS** ——— Two Nickel Plated Steel No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$   
**KEY PLATES** — Japanned Circular No. 2  
**SCREWS** ——— All packed with Screws

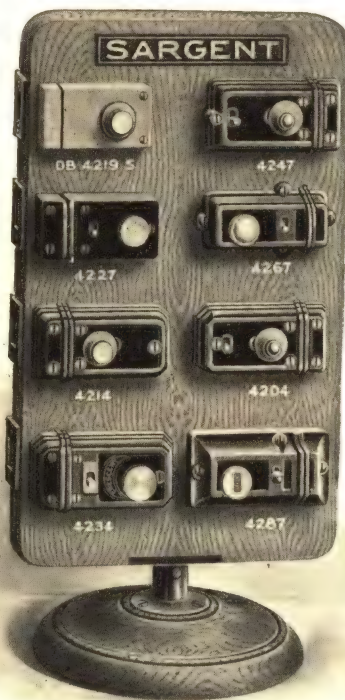
Number	DOUBLE KEY HOLE With both Regular and Reverse Bevel Strikes	With 2 Keys Per dozen
<b>4164</b>	Iron Bolt, Brass Turn Knob, Brass Stop Knob . . . . .	\$

Half dozen in a box.



# Sargent's Night Latches.

Mounted on Display Boards.



No. 1, Showing Front of Board

An attractive display.

Effective in increasing sales.

## Revolving Display Board.

Width, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  Inches. Height over all, 20 $\frac{1}{4}$  Inches.  
With 8 Night Latches, Complete with  
Keys and Strikes.

No. 1, Containing One Latch each Nos.  
4204, 4214, OB 4219 S, 4227,  
4234, 4247, 4267 and 4287,  
for the Complete Board . . . \$



No. 1, Showing Back of Board

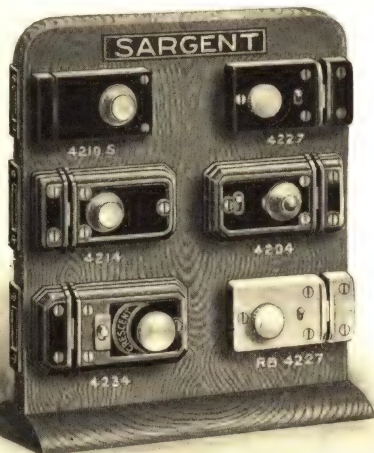
## Display Board.

Width, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  Inches. Height over all, 12 Inches.  
With 6 Night Latches, Complete with  
Keys and Strikes.

No. 2, Containing One Latch each Nos.  
4204, 4214, 4219 S, 4227,  
RB 4227 and 4234, for the  
Complete Board . . . \$

No. 3, Containing One Latch each Nos.  
4204, 4214, Y 4219 S, 4227,  
RB 4227 and 4234, for the  
Complete Board . . . \$

No. 4, Containing One Latch each Nos.  
4214, OB 4219 S, 4227, 4234,  
4247 and 4287, for the Com-  
plete Board . . . \$



No. 2 Showing Front of Board.  
Style of Nos. 3 and 4



No. 2, Showing Back of Board  
Style of Nos. 3 and 4

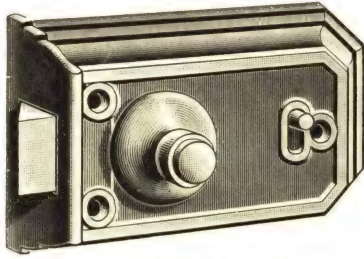
## Description of the Latches without the Display Board:

- No. **4204**, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   $\times$  2 $\frac{3}{8}$  Inch, Japanned Case, Iron Bolt, Brass Draw-back Knob, Brass Slide Stop, Bronze Key Plate, 2 Flat Steel Keys.
- No. **4214**, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   $\times$  2 $\frac{3}{8}$  Inch, Japanned Case, Iron Bolt, Bronze Draw-back Knob with Turn Stop, Bronze Key Plate, 2 Flat Steel Keys.
- No. **4219 S**, 3  $\times$  2 Inch, Ivory Black Finish Steel Case, Bronze Bolt, Bronze Draw-back Knob with Turn Stop, Bronze Key Plate, 2 Flat Steel Keys.
- No. **OB 4219 S**, 3  $\times$  2 Inch, Old Brass Finish Steel Case, Bronze Bolt, Bronze Draw-back Knob with Turn Stop, Bronze Key Plate, 2 Flat Steel Keys.
- No. **Y 4219 S**, 3  $\times$  2 Inch, Bronze Plated Steel Case, Bronze Bolt, Bronze Draw-back Knob with Turn Stop, Bronze Key Plate, 2 Flat Steel Keys.
- No. **4227**, 3  $\times$  2 Inch, Japanned Case, Bronze Plated Bolt, Bronze Plated Turn Knob, Bronze Plated Slide Stop, Bronze Key Plate, 2 Flat Steel Keys.

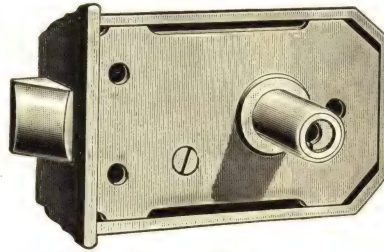
- No. **RB 4227**, 3  $\times$  2 Inch, Antique Copper Sand Finish Case, Bronze Plated Bolt, Bronze Plated Turn Knob, Bronze Plated Slide Stop, Bronze Key Plate, 2 Flat Steel Keys.
- No. **4234**, "Crescent," 3 $\frac{3}{4}$   $\times$  2 $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch, Japanned Case, Bronze Plated Bolt, Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Slide Stop, Bronze Key Plate, 2 Flat Steel Keys.
- No. **4247**, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$   $\times$  2 $\frac{3}{8}$  Inch, Japanned Case, Bronze Bolt, Bronze Draw-back Knob, Bronze Slide Stop, Bronze Key Plate, 2 Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.
- No. **4267**, Cylinder, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$   $\times$  2 $\frac{3}{8}$  Inch, Japanned Case, Bronze Bolt, Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Slide Stop, Bronze Cylinder, 3 German Silver Keys.
- No. **4287**, Sargent's Cylinder, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$   $\times$  2 $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch, Japanned Case, Bronze Bolt, Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Slide Stop, Bronze Cylinder, 3 Oxidized German Silver Keys.



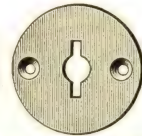
## Tubular Rim Night Latches.



No. 4204 &amp;c. Front of Latch



Back of Latch



Key Plate No. 809 P



Two Keys

JAPD. Case— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 FOR DOORS—1 to  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches thick  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 KEYS—Two Flat Steel Keys No. 237  
 KEY PLATES—Bronze No. 809 P  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

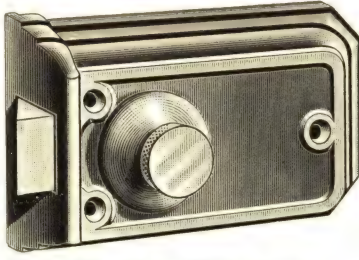
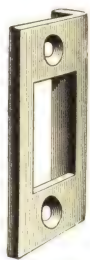
Numbers	
Regular Bevel	Reverse Bevel Strike No. 11
4204	4204 RB
4207	4207 RB

Brass Draw-Back Knob, Brass Slide Stop

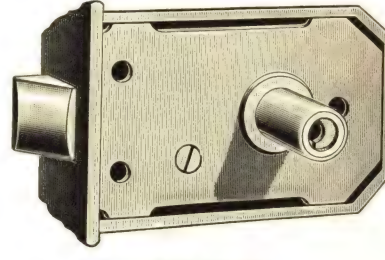
With 2 Keys  
Per dozen

Iron Bolt  
 Brass "

\$



No. 4214 &amp;c. Front of Latch



Back of Latch



Key Plate No. 805 P



Two Keys

Reverse Bevel Strike Regular Strike  
 Both Strikes are packed with the goods

CASE— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 FOR DOORS—1 to  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches thick  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 KEYS—Two Flat Steel Keys No. 232  
 KEY PLATES—Bronze No. 805 P  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers

Bronze Draw-Back Knob with Turn Stop

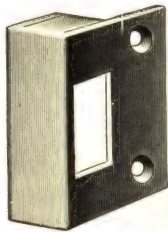
With 2 Keys  
Per dozen

4214  
 RB 4214  
 4217

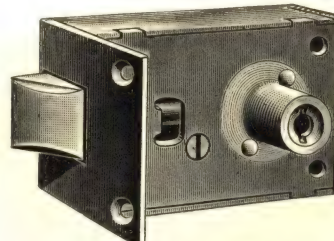
Japanned, Iron Bolt  
 Antique Copper Sand Finish, Bronze Plated Bolt  
 Japanned, Brass Bolt

\$

## Wrought Steel.



No. 4219 S &amp;c. Front of Latch



Back of Latch



Key Plate No. 804 P



Two Keys

Reverse Bevel Strike Regular Strike  
 Both Strikes are packed with the goods

CASE—3 × 2 inches, 11-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 FOR DOORS—1 to  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches thick  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 KEYS—Two Flat Steel Keys No. 234  
 KEY PLATES—Bronze No. 804 P  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers

Bronze Draw-Back Knob with Turn Stop

With 2 Keys  
Per dozen

4219 S  
 Y 4219 S  
 AB 4219 S  
 RB 4219 S  
 OB 4219 S

Wrought Steel

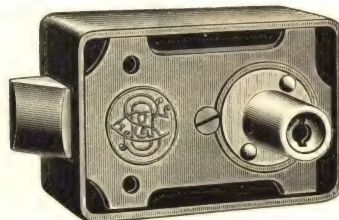
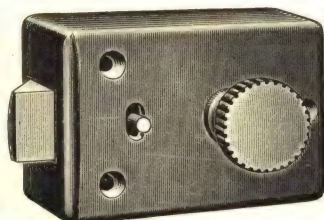
Ivory Black Finish, Bronze Bolt  
 Bronze Plated, Highly Polished, Bronze Bolt  
 Antique Copper Finish, " " "  
 " " Sand Finish, " " "  
 Old Brass Finish, Polished, " " "

\$

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



## Tubular Rim Night Latches.



Reverse Bevel Strike    Regular Strike    No. 4227 &c. Front of Latch  
Both Strikes are packed with the goods

Back of Latch

Two Keys

CASE—3 × 2 inches, 3/4 inch thick  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 1/4 inches  
FOR DOORS—1 to 1 3/4 inches thick  
REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
KEYS—Two Flat Steel Keys No. 234  
KEY PLATES—Bronze No. 805 P  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

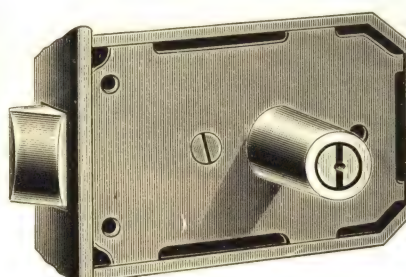
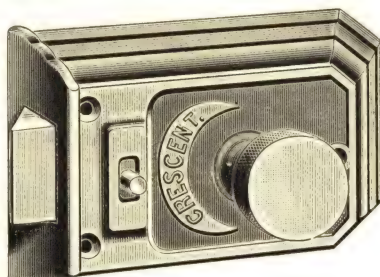
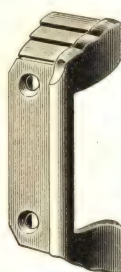
Numbers

Bronze Plated Turn Knob, Bronze Plated Slide Stop

With 2 Keys  
Per dozen4227  
RB 4227

Japanned Case, Bronze Plated Bolt  
Antique Copper Sand Finish Case, Bronze Plated Bolt

\$



Reverse Bevel Strike    Regular Strike  
Both Strikes are packed with the goods

No. 4234. Front of Latch

Back of Latch

"Crescent."

CASE—3 3/4 × 2 3/4 inches, 3/8 inch thick  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 1 5/8 inches  
FOR DOORS—1 1/8 to 2 3/8 inches thick  
REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
KEYS—Two Flat Steel No. 246  
CHANGES—12 Changes  
KEY PLATES—Bronze No. 807 P  
SCREWS—Packed with Screws

Number

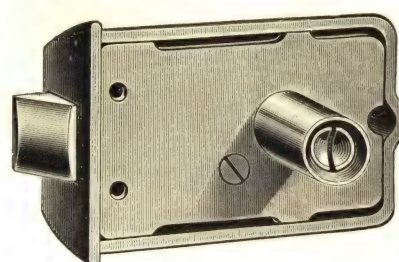
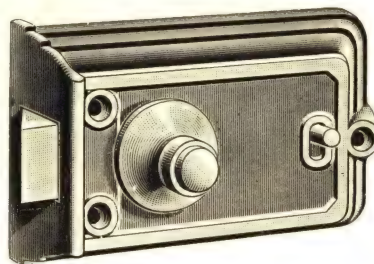
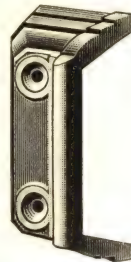
Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Slide Stop

With 2 Keys  
Per dozen

4234

Japanned Case, Bronze Plated Bolt

\$



Reverse Bevel Strike    Regular Strike  
Both Strikes are packed with the goods

No. 4247 &amp;c. Front of Latch

Back of Latch

Two Keys

CASE—3/4 in. thick ; For dimensions see op. 4247  
BACKSET—See opposite 4247  
FOR DOORS—1 1/8 to 2 3/8 inches thick  
REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
KEYS—Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel No. 247  
TUMBLERS—4 Wrought Brass Tumblers, 36 Changes  
KEY PLATES—Bronze No. 807 P  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers

Size  
of CaseBackset  
Face to Centre  
of Key Hole

Bronze Draw Back Knob, Bronze Slide Stop

With 2 Keys  
Per dozen

4247

3 3/4 × 2 3/8

2 1/4 In.

Japanned Case . . . . . Bronze Bolt

\$

RB 4247

" "

" "

Antique Copper Sand Finish Case " "

4257

4 × 3

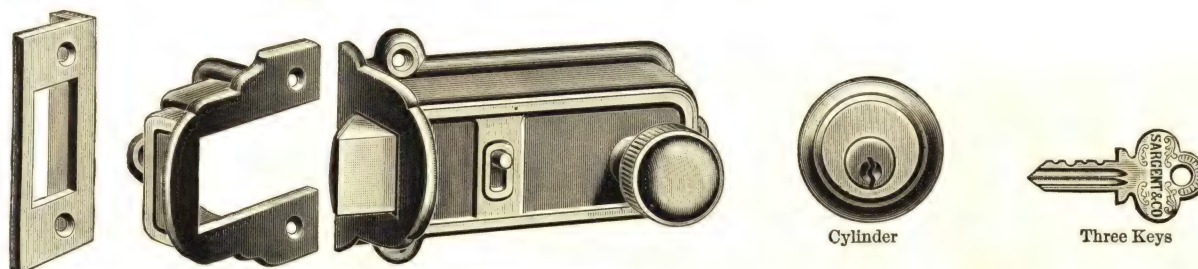
2 1/2 "

Japanned Case . . . . . " "

One-twelfth dozen in a box. Full cases of No. 4227 contain five dozen.



# CYLINDER Rim Night Latches.



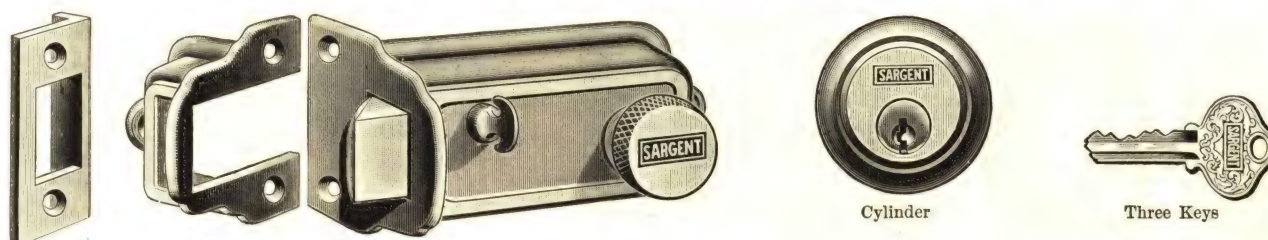
Reverse Bevel Strike    Regular Strike  
Both Strikes are packed with the goods

No. 4267. Patented January 8, 1907

<b>CASE</b> ————— $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ inches, 1 inch thick <b>BACKSET</b> ————— Face to centre of Cylinder, $2\frac{3}{8}$ inches <b>FOR DOORS</b> ————— 7-8 to 2 inches thick <b>REVERSE</b> ————— Right or Left Hand <b>KEYS</b> ————— Three German Silver Keys No. 257 <b>CHANGES</b> ————— Without limit <b>SCREWS</b> ————— Packed with Screws	Number	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Slide Stop	With 3 Keys Per dozen
	4267	Japanned Case, Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder . . . . .	\$

# Sargent's CYLINDER Rim Night Latches.

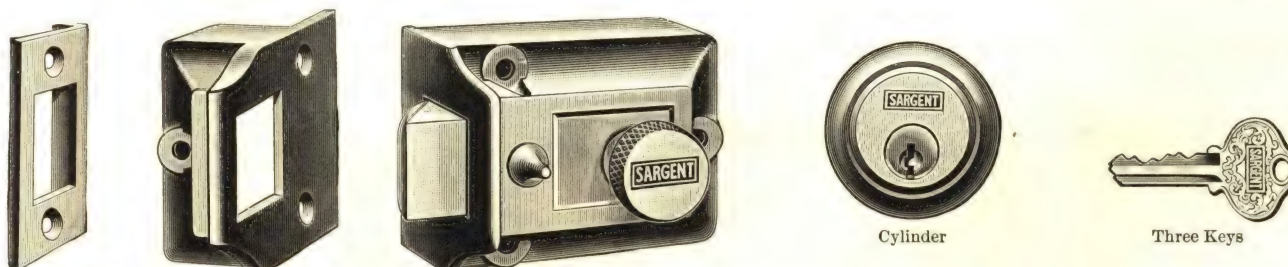
Patented December 23, 1890 and January 20, 1891.



Reverse Bevel Strike    Regular Strike  
Both Strikes are packed with the goods

No. 4277 &c.

<b>CASE</b> ————— $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2$ inches, 15-16 inch thick <b>BACKSET</b> ————— Face to centre of Cylinder, $2\frac{3}{8}$ inches <b>FOR DOORS</b> ————— 7-8 to $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches thick <b>REVERSE</b> ————— Right or Left Hand <b>KEYS</b> ————— Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267 <b>CHANGES</b> ————— Without limit <b>SCREWS</b> ————— All packed with Screws to match	Numbers	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Turn Stop Latch Bolt can be stopped both in and out	With 3 Keys Per dozen
	4277 RB 4277	Japanned Case . . . . . Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder . \$ Antique Copper Sand Finish Case, " " " "	



Reverse Bevel Strike    Regular Strike  
Both Strikes are packed with the goods

No. 4284

For Narrow Stiles.

<b>CASE</b> ————— $2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 1 inch thick <b>BACKSET</b> ————— Face to centre of Cylinder, $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches <b>FOR DOORS</b> ————— 7-8 to $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches thick <b>REVERSE</b> ————— Right or Left Hand <b>KEYS</b> ————— Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267 <b>CHANGES</b> ————— Without limit <b>SCREWS</b> ————— Packed with Screws	Number	Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Slide Stop	With 3 Keys Per dozen
	4284	Japanned Case, Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder . . . . .	\$



## Master Keyed.

All Sargent's Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Plated Steel Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

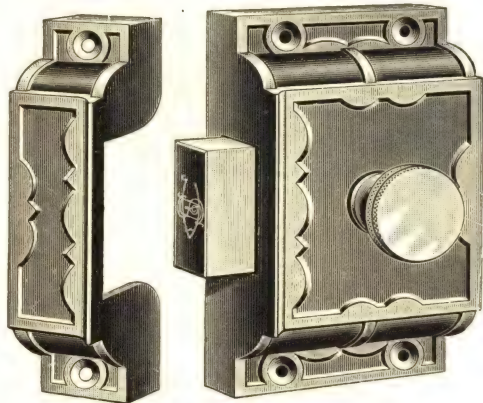
For Master Keyed Locks, add to the prices, per doz. Cylinders, \$  
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . per dozen Keys,

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



# Sargent's CYLINDER Rim Dead Locks.

Patented December 23, 1890, January 20, 1891 and August 8, 1893.



No. 4357 &c.

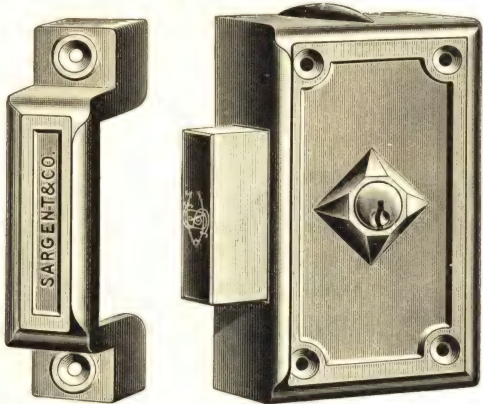


Cylinder



Three Keys

JAPD. Case — 7-8 inch thick, see opposite for size BACKSET — Face to centre of Cylinder, 1 1/4 inch FOR DOORS — 1 3/8 to 3 3/4 inches thick REVERSE — Right or Left Hand KEYS — Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267 CHANGES — Without limit SCREWS — All packed with Screws	Numbers	Size of Case	Operated from Outside by Key, Inside by Turn Knob	With 3 Keys Per dozen
	4357	4 x 2 1/2	Bronze Bolt, Bronze Turn Knob, Bronze Cylinder . . .	\$
	4367	5 x 2 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . .	



No. 4377 &c.



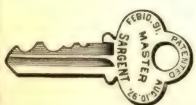
Cylinder



Three Keys

JAPD. Case — See opposite for size BACKSET — See opposite BUSHING — Bronze Bushed Key Hole FOR DOORS — 1 3/8 to 3 3/4 inches thick REVERSE — Right or Left Hand KEYS — Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267 CHANGES — Without limit SCREWS — All packed with Screws	Numbers	Size of Case	Backset Face to Centre of Cylinder	Operated from both sides by Key	With 3 Keys Per dozen
	4377	4 x 2 1/2, 1 in. thick	1 1/4	Bronze Bolt, Bronze Cylinder . . .	\$
	4387	5 x 3, 1 3/16 "	1 1/2	" " " " " " " " . . .	

## Master Keyed.



All Sargent's Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Plated Steel Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

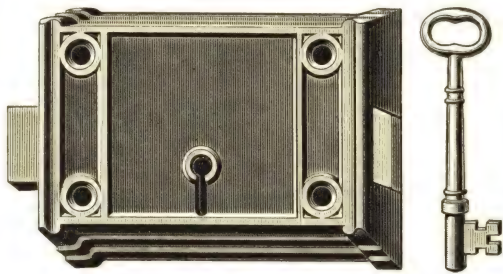
For Master Keyed Locks, add to the prices, per dozen Cylinders, \$  
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . per dozen Keys,

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



# Rim Dead Locks.

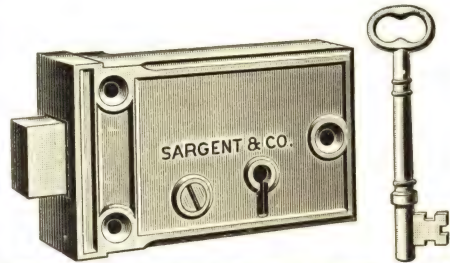
379



Nos. 4400 and 4401

JAPD. Case— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 BOLT—Shoots both ways  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws

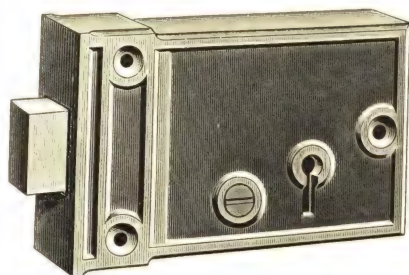
Numbers		Per dozen
4400	Iron Bolt, Tinned Malleable Iron Key No. 150 . . . . .	\$
4401	" " Brass Key No. 550 . . . . .	



Nos. 4410 and 4411. The Cut shows the Tinned Iron Key

JAPD. Case— $3 \times 2$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 inches  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws

Numbers		Per dozen	
		1 Key	2 Keys
4410	Iron Bolt, Tinned Iron Key No. 50 . . . . .	\$	
4411	" " Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 355 $\frac{1}{2}$ . . . . .		

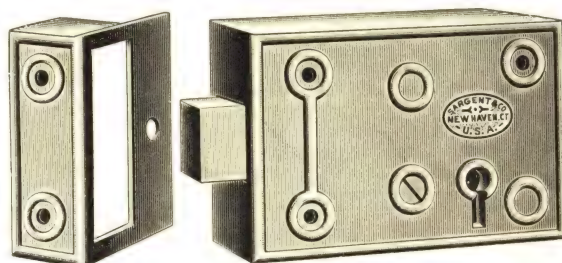


Nos. 4414 and 4415. The Cut shows the Steel Key



JAPD. Case— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws

Numbers		Per dozen	
		1 Key	2 Keys
4414	Iron Bolt, Tinned Malleable Iron Key No. 152 . . . . .	\$	
4415	" " Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$ . . . . .		



Nos. 4414S and 4415S. The Cut shows the Steel Key



IVORY Black Case— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws

Numbers	Wrought Steel	Per dozen	
		1 Key	2 Keys
4414 S	Iron Bolt, Tinned Malleable Iron Key No. 152 . . . . .	\$	
4415 S	" " Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$ . . . . .		

JAPD. Case— $3 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 inches  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 13  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws



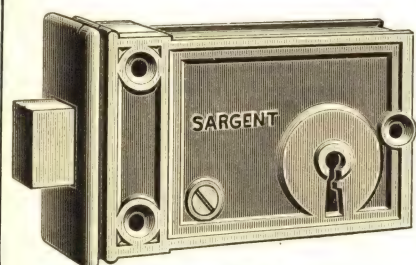
No. 4430 &c. The Cut shows the Steel Key

Numbers	Bolts	Keys	Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen	
					1 Key	2 Keys
4430 $\frac{1}{2}$	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron No. 152		6	\$	
4431 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	Nickel Plated Steel No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$		6		
			Wrought Steel			
4430	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron No. 155	1	12		
4431	"	Nickel Plated Steel No. 355	1	12		
4432	"	" " " No. 357	2	36		
4433	"	" " " No. 358	3	62		
4436	Brass	" " " No. 355	1	12		
4437	"	" " " No. 357	2	36		
4438	"	" " " No. 358	3	62		

Half dozen in a box.



## Rim Dead Locks.



No. 4443 &amp;c.



Regular Key



Master Key

**JAPD. Case**— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**REVERSE**—Right or Left Hand  
**KEY PLATES**—Japanned No. 14  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws

Numbers	Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen
4443	Iron	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 396 . . . . .	1	50	\$
4444	"	" " " No. 398 . . . . .	3	100	
4448	Brass	" " " No. 396 . . . . .	1	50	
4449	"	" " " No. 398 . . . . .	3	100	

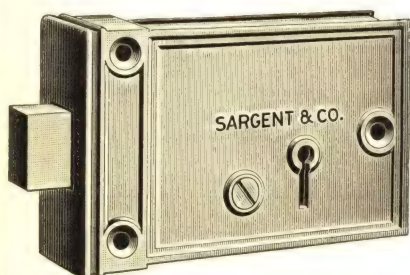
## Master Keyed (Class A).

**1 Tumbler Locks.** Can be furnished in 4 sets of 50 each (or less), making 200 Locks all different, with Master Key to pass each Set. Master Keys for the above (No. 406) . . . . . per dozen, \$

**3 Tumbler Locks.** Can be furnished in 1 set of 1200 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 1200 Locks when desired. Master Keys for the above (No. 408) . . . . . per dozen, \$

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.

**JAPD. Case**— $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
**REVERSE**—Right or Left Hand  
**KEY PLATES**—Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws



No. 4450 &amp;c. The Cut shows the Steel Key



Numbers	Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen	
					1 Key	2 Keys
4450 $\frac{1}{2}$	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron, No. 152 . . . . .	6	6	\$	
4451 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 370 $\frac{1}{2}$ . . . . .	6	6		
4450	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron, No. 155 . . . . .	1	12		
4451	"	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 355 . . . . .	1	12		
4452	"	" " " No. 357 . . . . .	2	36		
4453	"	" " " No. 358 . . . . .	3	62		
4456	Brass	" " " No. 355 . . . . .	1	12		
4457	"	" " " No. 357 . . . . .	2	36		
4458	"	" " " No. 358 . . . . .	3	62		

**JAPD. Case**— $4 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
**REVERSE**—Right or Left Hand  
**KEY PLATES**—Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws

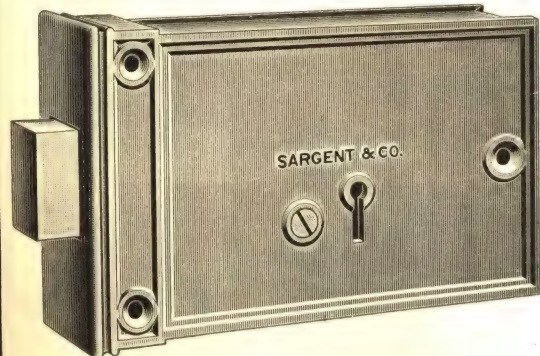


No. 4460 &amp;c. The Cut shows the Steel Key



Numbers	Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen	
					1 Key	2 Keys
4460	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron, No. 152 . . . . .	6	6	\$	
4461	Iron	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 370 . . . . .	1	12		
4463	"	" " " No. 373 . . . . .	3	62		

**JAPD. Case**—See below for size, 3-4 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—See below  
**BOLT**—Iron  
**REVERSE**—Right or Left Hand  
**KEY PLATES**—Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws



No. 4470 &amp;c. The Cut shows the Steel Key



Numbers	Size of Case	Backset Face to Centre of Key Hole	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen
4470	$5 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	Tinned Malleable Iron, No. 170 . . . . .	1	12	\$
4471	" "	"	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 370 . . . . .	1	12	
4473	" "	"	" " " No. 373 . . . . .	3	62	
4480	$6 \times 4$	4	Tinned Malleable Iron, No. 175 . . . . .	1	12	
4481	" "	"	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 375 . . . . .	1	12	

Nos. 4480 and 4481, quarter dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.



# Rim Store Door Dead Locks.



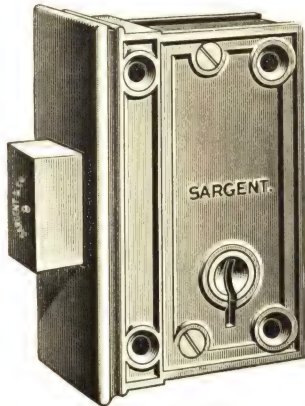
No. 4501 & c.



Two Keys

JAPD. Case—See below for size  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 BUSHING—Brass Bushed Key Hole  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 15  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws

Numbers	Size of Case	Thickness of Case	Bolts	Nickel Plated Folding Steel Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	With 2 Keys Per dozen
4501	5×4 In.	$1\frac{5}{16}$ In.	Iron	Two No. 481	1	16	\$
4503	" "	"	"	" No. 483	3	48	
4506	6×4 In.	"	"	" No. 481	1	16	
4508	" "	"	"	" No. 483	3	48	
4511	7×4 $\frac{3}{4}$ In.	$1\frac{1}{16}$ In.	"	" No. 486	1	16	
4513	" "	"	"	" No. 488	3	48	



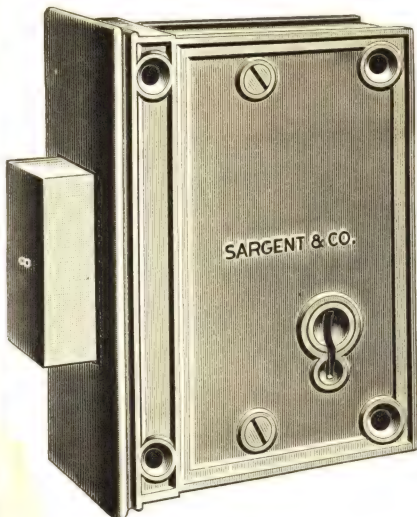
No. 4551 & c.



Two Keys

JAPD. Case—4×2 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 15-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
 BUSHING—Brass Bushed Key Hole  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 15  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws

Numbers	Bolts	Nickel Plated Folding Steel Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	With 2 Keys Per dozen
4551	Iron	Two No. 481 . . . . .	1	16	\$
4553	"	" No. 483 . . . . .	3	48	
4554	Brass	" No. 483 . . . . .	3	48	



No. 4561 & c.



Two Keys

JAPD. Case—See below for size  
 BACKSET—See below  
 BUSHING—Brass Bushed Key Hole  
 BOLTS—{ Nos. 4566 and 4575 have Brass Bolts,  
 others Iron  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 KEY PLATES—Japanned No. 15  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws

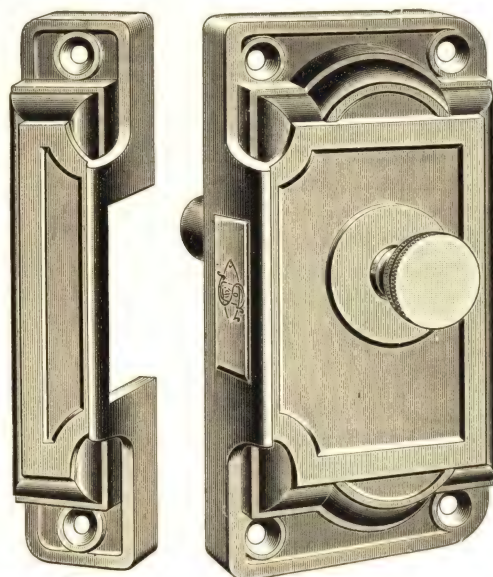
Numbers	Size of Case	Thickness of Case	Backset Face to Centre of Key Hole	Nickel Plated Folding Steel Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	With 2 Keys Per dozen
4561	5×3 $\frac{1}{2}$ In.	$1\frac{5}{16}$ In.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ In.	Two No. 481	1	16	\$
4563	" "	"	"	" No. 483	3	48	
4566	" "	"	"	" No. 483	3	48	
4571	6×3 $\frac{1}{2}$ In.	$1\frac{1}{16}$ In.	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ In.	" No. 486	1	16	
4575	" "	"	"	" No. 489	5	300	

One-twelfth dozen in a box.

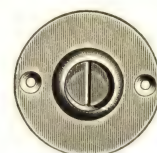


## Tubular Rim Store Door Dead Locks.

Patented August 8, 1893, August 2, 1887.



No. 4589



Key Plate No. 807 P



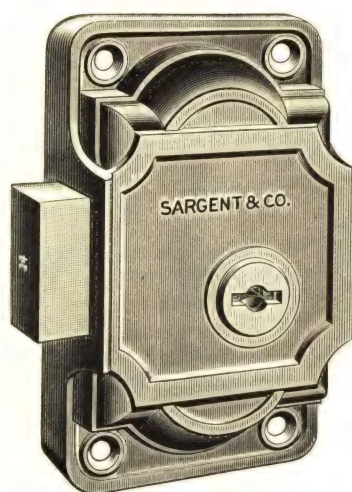
Two Keys

Operated from outside by Key, inside by Bronze Turn Knob.

JAPD. Case — 6 × 3 inches, 7-8 inch thick	Number	Bolts	Keys	Wrought Brass Tumblers	Changes	With 2 Keys Per dozen
BACKSET — Face to Centre of Key Hole, 1 1/4 inch						
FOR DOORS — 1 1/4 to 2 3/4 inches thick						
REVERSE — Right or Left Hand						
KEY PLATES — Bronze No. 807 P						
SCREWS — All packed with Screws	4589	Bronze	Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel No. 247	4	36	\$

One-twelfth dozen in a box.

## Rim Store Door Dead Locks.



Nos. 4592 and 4593



Key Plate No. 809 A



Two Keys

Operated from both sides by Key.

JAPD. Case — 5 × 2 3/4 inches, 7-8 inch thick	Numbers	Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	With 2 Keys Per dozen
BACKSET — Face to Centre of Key Hole, 1 1/4 inch						
BUSHING — Brass Bushed Key Hole						
REVERSE — Right or Left Hand						
KEY PLATES — Bronze No. 809 A						
SCREWS — All packed with Screws	4592	Iron	Two Nickel Plated Folding Steel No. 492	2	16	\$
	4593	"	" " " " " No. 493	3	48	

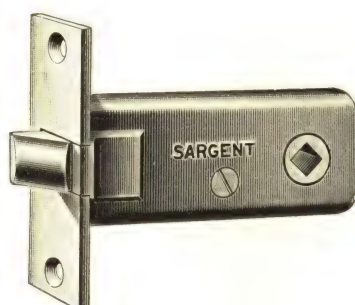
One-twelfth dozen in a box.



## Mortise Knob Latches.



No. 4610 S &amp; c.



No. 4604 &amp; c.



No. 4631

STEEL Case— $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  inches, 9-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET —Face to centre of Hub,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 HUB —For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 FRONT —Wrought,  $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 STRIKE —Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch  
 REVERSE —Right or Left Hand  
 SCREWS —All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Wrought Steel	Per dozen
4610 S	Brass Plated Front, Bolt and Case . . . . .	\$
Y 4610 S	Bronze " " " " " . . . . .	
AB 4610 S	Antique Copper Finish Front, Bolt and Case . . . . .	
RB 4610 S	" " Sand Finish Front, Bolt and Case . . . . .	
4614 S	Brass Front and Bolt, Brass Plated Case . . . . .	

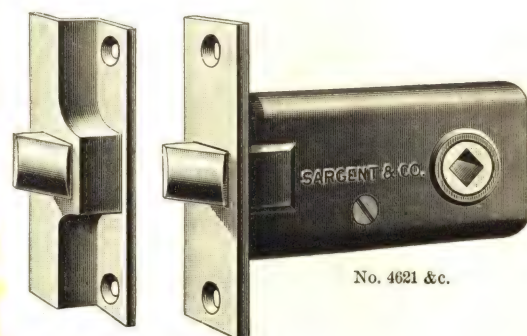
JAPD. Case—See below for size, 1-2 inch thick  
 BACKSET —Face to centre of Hub,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 HUB —For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 FRONT —Cast,  $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 STRIKE —Centre of Opening to end of Lip  
           { No. 4610,  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch; others,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch  
 REVERSE —Right or Left Hand  
 SCREWS —All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Size		Per dozen
4604	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ In.	Brass Front and Bolt . . . . .	\$
4610	" " " "	Iron " " " " " . . . . .	
4614	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ "	Brass " " " " " . . . . .	
AB 4614 P	" " " "	Bronze " " " " " Antique Copper Finish . . . . .	

JAPD. Case— $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  inches, 3-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET —Face to centre of Hub,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 HUB —For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 FRONT —Cast,  $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 STRIKE —Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch  
 REVERSE —Right or Left Hand  
 SCREWS —All packed with Screws.

Number	For Very Thin Doors. Case Only 3-8 Inch Thick	Per dozen
4631	Iron Front and Bolt . . . . .	\$

JAPD. Case— $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET —Face to Hub { Flat Front  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
                                   { Rabbeted,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  &  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
 HUB —For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 FRONT —Cast, { Flat,  $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  inches  
                           { Rabbeted,  $\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  "  
 STRIKE —Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch  
 REVERSE —Right or Left Hand  
 SCREWS —All packed with Screws to match



No. 4621 &amp; c.

Rabbeted Front    Flat Front

Numbers		Per dozen			
		Natural Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
4621	Flat Front, Iron Front and Bolt . . . . .	\$			
Y 4621	" " Bronze Pltd. Front and Bolt . . . . .				
4624	" " Brass Front and Bolt . . . . .				
4624 P	" " Bronze " " " " " . . . . .				
4621 R	Rabbeted, Iron Front and Bolt . . . . .				
4624 R	" " Brass " " " " " . . . . .				

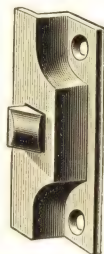
Elongated Knob Roses, shown elsewhere in this catalogue, are suitable for the above Latches.

Nos. 4621 R, 4624 R and 4631, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.

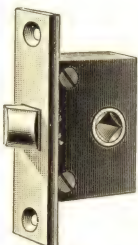
Full cases of Nos. 4610 and 4610 S each contain twenty-four dozen.



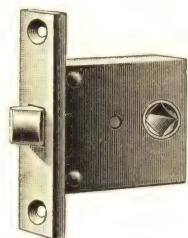
## Mortise Latches.



Rabbeted Front



Flat Front



No. 4609 P

Numbers		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
4607 P	Flat Front				
4607 RP	Rabbeted Front				

JAPD. Case — { Flat Front,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. high,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide, 13-32 in. thick  
Rabbeted,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. high,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide, 13-32 inch thick

BACKSET — Face to centre of Hub { Flat Front  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Rabbeted,  $\frac{3}{4}$  &  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.

BRASS HUB — For 3-16 inch Spindle

FRONT — Cast Bronze, { Flat,  $\frac{9}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{16}$  in.  
Rabbeted,  $\frac{9}{16} \times 2\frac{3}{16}$  in.

STRIKE — Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch

REVERSE — Right or Left Hand

SCREWS — All packed with Screws to match

JAPD. Case —  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. high,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide, 13-32 in. thick

BACKSET — Face to centre of Hub,  $1\frac{3}{16}$  inches

BRASS HUB — For 3-16 inch Spindle

FRONT — Cast Bronze,  $\frac{9}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{16}$  inches

STRIKE — Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

REVERSE — Right or Left Hand

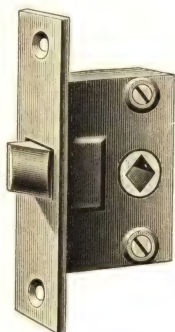
SCREWS — All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
4609 P	Bronze Front and Bolt				

Thumb Knobs, T Handles, etc., having 3-16 Inch Spindle, suitable for the above Latches, may be found on pages 326 and 327.

Half dozen in a box.

## Mortise Knob Latches.



No. 4616 P

JAPD. Case —  $2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 9-16 inch thick

BACKSET — Face to centre of Hub, 1 inch

BRASS HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle

FRONT — Cast Bronze,  $\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches

STRIKE — Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch

REVERSE — Right or Left Hand

SCREWS — All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen		
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish
4616 P	Bronze Front and Bolts			

JAPD. Case — { Flat Front,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in. } 7-16 in. thick  
Rabbeted,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  " "

BACKSET — Face to centre of Hub, { Flat Front,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
Rabbeted,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  &  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in.

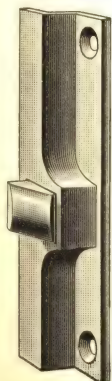
HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle

FRONT — Cast { Flat,  $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  inches  
Rabbeted,  $\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  " "

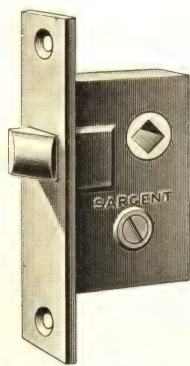
STRIKE — Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch

REVERSE — Right or Left Hand

SCREWS — All packed with Screws to match



Rabbeted Front



Flat Front

Numbers		Per dozen		
		Natural Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish
Flat Front				
4617	Iron Front, Brass Bolt			
4619	Brass " " "			
4619 P	Bronze Front and Bolt			
Rabbeted				
4617 R	Iron Front, Brass Bolt			
4619 R	Brass " " "			
4619 RP	Bronze Front and Bolt			

Lever Handles, T Handles and Thumb Knobs having 5-16 Inch Spindle, also any of our T or Crank Handle Knobs, are suitable for the above Latches.

Half dozen in a box.







## Extra Heavy Mortise Knob Latches.

With Recessed Face and Latch Bolt.



No. 4647 P

JAPD. Case— $2\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches, 7-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Hub,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 FRONT—Cast Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$  inches  
 STRIKE—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
 RECESS—7-16 inch, other sizes to order  
 BOLT—Heavy Bronze  
 EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

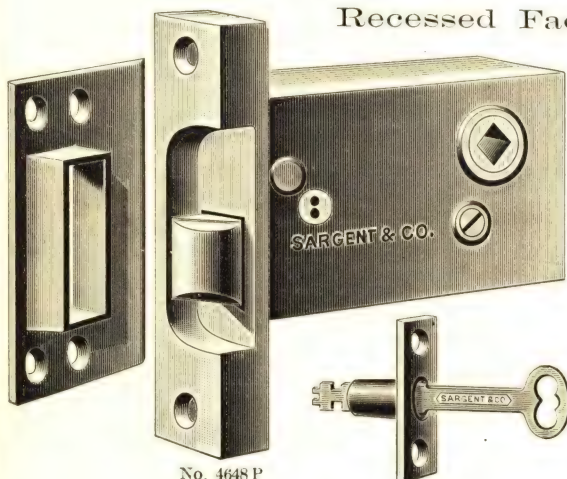
Operated from both sides by Knob.  
 The Latch Bolt is held back by the  
 Stop in the Face

Number  
 4647 P

Recessed Front

Natural Color Highly Polished	Per dozen			
	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
\$				

For Stable Doors, etc.  
 Recessed Face and Latch Bolt.



No. 4648 P

Flush Cup and Drop Handles No.  
 95 P, shown on page 324, are espe-  
 cially adapted for use with this Lock.  
 Any of our Door Knobs may also be  
 used.

JAPD. Case— $2\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches, 7-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Hub,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 FRONT—Cast Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$  inches  
 STRIKE—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
 RECESS—7-16 inch, other sizes to order  
 BOLT—Heavy Bronze  
 EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 KEYS—Two Flat Steel Keys No. 232  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Operated from both sides by Door  
 Knob or Drop Handle. When the  
 Stop is thrown by the Key the Knob  
 will not operate the Latch Bolt.

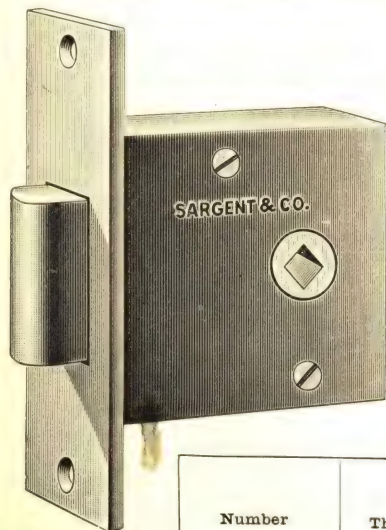
Number  
 4648 P

Recessed Front

Natural Color Highly Polished	Per dozen			
	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
\$				

Above Locks, half dozen in a box.

For Stable Doors, etc. Rounded Bolt.



No. 4649 P



No. 87 P

JAPD. Case— $3 \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches, 13-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Hub,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 FOR DOORS— $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 inches  
 BRASS HUB—For 3-8 inch Straight Spindle  
 FRONT—Cast Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
 STRIKE—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
 BOLT—Heavy Bronze, Rounded  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 CUP Handles—Bronze,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Number

Operated from both sides by Flush Cup Handle No. 87 P.  
 The Cup Handle has our Model D Adjustable Screwless Spindle, which is  
 described on page 351

4649 P  $\times$  87 P

Latch complete with 1 pair Flush Cup Handles

Natural Color Highly Polished	Per set		
	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
\$			

One set in a box.



# Mortise Knob Locks—No Key.

For French Windows, Etc. Two Bolts. No Key.



Rabbeted Front

Flat Front

## Operation

The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by either Lever Handle or Knob. Any of our Lever Handles or Knobs may be used.

The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside only by Thumb Knob. Any of our Thumb Knobs with 3-16 inch Spindle may be used. See pages 326 and 327.

The Spring on the Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.

**JAPD. Case**— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to Hubs { Flat Front,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch Rabbeted,  $\frac{7}{8}$  &  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Hub Centre,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**HUBS**—{ Knob Hub for  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. Straight Spindle Thumb Knob Hub for  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze { Flat,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  in. Rabbeted,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 6$  in.  
**STRIKE**—{ Centre of opening { Flat Front,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. to end of Lip { Rabbeted,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
**BOLTS**—Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—{ Flat Front, by Removing Cap Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

## Escutcheons

advertised for use with Locks No. 5024P, &c. can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

Numbers		
4660 P	Flat Front . . . . .	\$
4660 RP	Rabbeted Front . . . . .	

## Per dozen

Natural Color Highly Polished	A B Finish	R B Finish	A S Finish	B B on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish

Half dozen in a box.

# Communicating Door Locks.

Two Bolts. No Key.



No. 4661 1/2 &c.

## Locks from one side only

When the Door is locked by Thumb Knob on one side it cannot be unlocked from the other side. Suitable for Bath Rooms, &c, used also for Room Doors in residences.

## Escutcheons

Escutcheons with Thumb Knobs for use with these Locks may be found on the following pages: Plain Escutcheons, on pages 306, 312 and 315 and Design Escutcheons on page 20 and after.

**JAPD. Case**— $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches,  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Hubs,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Hub Centre,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
**HUBS**—{ Knob Hub for  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. Straight Spindle Thumb-Knob Hub for  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch Spindle  
**FRONT**— $\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 in.  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Cast Iron Front	Per dozen			
		Y Finish	A B Finish	R B Finish	
4661 1/2	Iron Front and Bolts . . . . .	\$			
	Cast Bronze Front	Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	A B Finish	R B Finish	A S Finish
4663 1/2 P	Bronze Front and Bolts . . . . .	\$			

# Two Bolts. With Emergency Key.



No. 4663 3/4 P

## Emergency Key

This Lock is similar to No. 4663 1/2 P shown above but can be opened from the outside by the Emergency Key in case of necessity.

## Escutcheons

**INSIDE.** Escutcheons with Thumb Knob advertised for Locks No. 4663 1/2 P can be used.

**OUTSIDE.** Escutcheons advertised for 3 1/2 inch Mortise Locks can be used without special cutting.

**JAPD. Case**— $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches,  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Hubs,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Hub Centre,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
**HUBS**—{ Knob Hub for  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. Straight Spindle Thumb-Knob Hub for  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze,  $\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 in.  
**BOLTS**—Bronze  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**KEYS**—Nickel No. 211 3/4  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

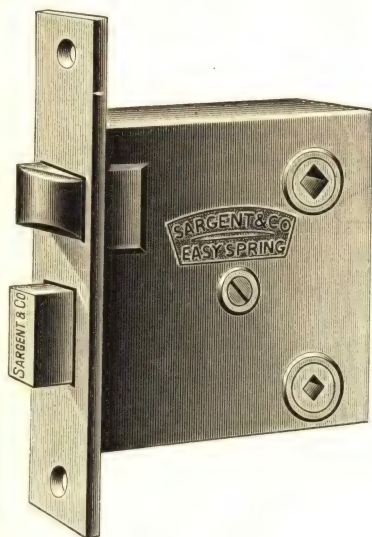
Number		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	A B Finish	R B Finish	A S Finish
4663 3/4 P	Bronze Front and Bolts . . . . .	\$			

Half dozen in a box.

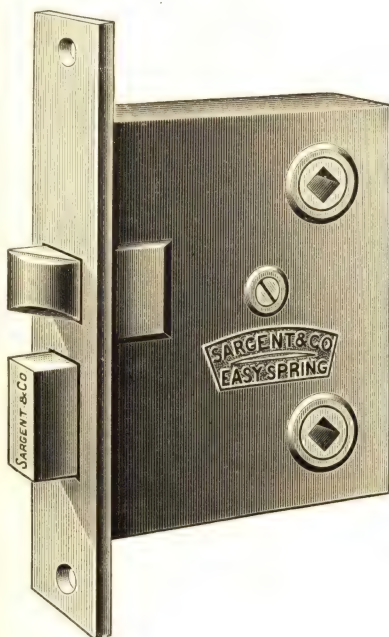


# Communicating Door Locks—No Keys

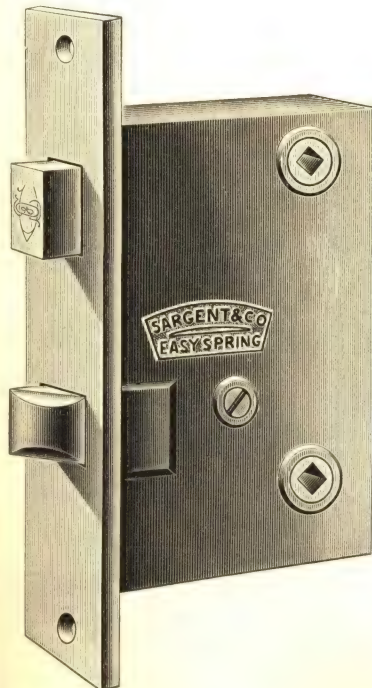
## Two Bolts. No Key.



No. 4664 1/2 P



No. 4665 P



No. 4666 P

### Locks from one side only

When the Door is locked by Thumb Knob on one side it cannot be unlocked from the other side. Suitable for Bath Rooms, &c. Used also for Room Doors in residences.

### Escutcheons

Escutcheons with Thumb Knobs for use with these Locks may be found on the following pages:

Plain Escutcheons, pages 306, 312 and 315 and Design Escutcheons on page 20 and after.

**JAPD. Case**—3 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches, 3-4 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Hubs, 2 3/4 inches  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Hub Centre, 2 3/8 inches  
**HUBS**—{ Knob Hub for 5-16 in. Straight Spindle  
 { Thumb-Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze, 1 x 5 1/2 inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 1/4 inch  
**BOLTS**—Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
4664 1/2 P	Bronze Front and Bolts	\$				

## Two Bolts. No Key.

### Locks from one side only

When the Door is locked by Thumb Knob on one side it cannot be unlocked from the other side.

### Escutcheons

Escutcheons having 5 inches between the Screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit." Any of our T Handles and Thumb Knobs with 5-16 inch spindle may also be used, see pages 326 and 327.

**JAPD. Case**—4 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches, 7-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Hubs, 2 3/4 inches  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Hub Centre, 2 3/8 inches  
**BRASS HUBS**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze, 1 x 6 1/2 inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 3/8 inch  
**BOLTS**—Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring**—{ Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 { Two Compression Springs  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
4665 P	Bronze Front and Bolts	\$				

## Two Bolts. No Key.

### Locks from one side only

When the Door is locked by Thumb Knob on one side it cannot be unlocked from the other side.

### Escutcheons

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the Screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit." Any of our T Handles and Thumb Knobs with 5-16 inch spindle may also be used, see pages 326 and 327.

**JAPD. Case**—5 x 3 1/2 inches, 3-4 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Hubs, 2 3/4 inches  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Hub Centre, 3 1/8 inches  
**HUBS**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze, 1 1/4 x 7 1/4 inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 1/4 inch  
**BOLTS**—Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
4666 P	Bronze Front and Bolts	\$			

No. 4664 1/2 P, half dozen in a box; other numbers, quarter dozen.



## Communicating Door Locks—No Keys.

### Three Bolts. No Key.



No. 4673 P

#### Locks from both sides

When the Door is locked by Thumb Knob on either side it cannot be unlocked from the other side.

The Dead Bolts work with short spindle T Handles or Thumb Knobs. The spindle does not go through the Lock.

#### Escutcheons

Escutcheons with Thumb Knobs for use with these Latches may be found on the following pages :

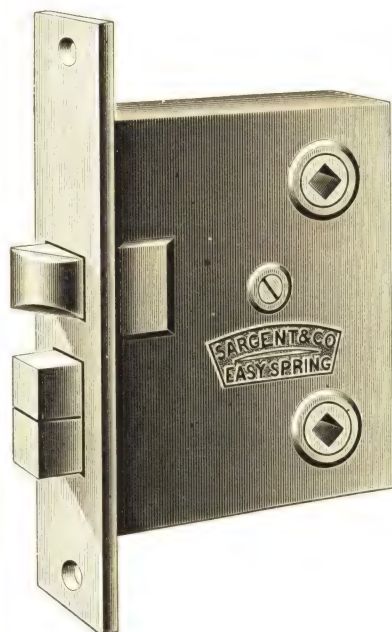
Plain Escutcheons, pages 306, 312 and 315 and Design Escutcheons on page 20 and after.

**JAPD. Case** —  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Hubs,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Hub Centre,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**HUBS** — { Knob Hub for 5-16 in. Straight Spindle  
                   { Thumb Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze,  $1 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
**3 BOLTS** — Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
4673 P	Bronze Front and Bolts . . . . .	\$				

Half dozen in a box.

### Three Bolts. No Key.



No. 4675 P

#### Locks from both sides

When the Door is locked by Thumb Knob on either side it cannot be unlocked from the other side.

The Dead Bolts work with short spindle T Handles or Thumb Knobs. The spindle does not go through the Lock.

#### Escutcheons

Escutcheons having 5 inches between the screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit." Any of our T Handles and Thumb Knobs with 5-16 inch spindle may also be used, see pages 326 and 327.

**JAPD. Case** —  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 7-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Hubs,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Hub Centre,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**BRASS HUBS** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze,  $1 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
**3 BOLTS** — Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring** — { Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
                           { Two Compression Springs  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
4675 P	Bronze Front and Bolts . . . . .	\$				

Quarter dozen in a box.



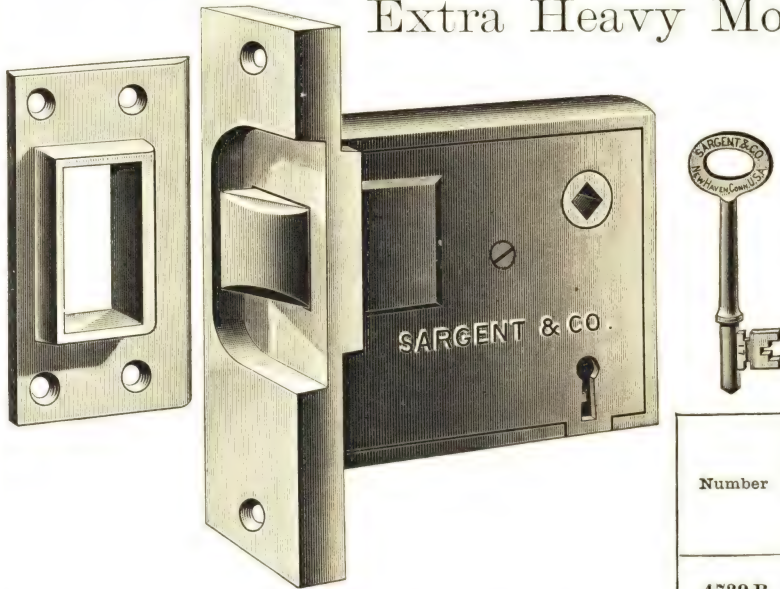




# Extra Heavy Mortise Asylum Latches.

391

With Recessed Face and Latch Bolt.



No. 4729 P

JAPD. Case— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  in., 1 in. thick over the bolt  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Hub,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 SPACING—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
 BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 FRONT—Cast Bronze,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 STRIKE—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
 RECESS—7-16 inch, other sizes to order  
 BOLT—Heavy Bronze  
 HANDED—Not Reversible  
 KEYS—Nickel Plated Steel No. C388  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Number	Operated from Corridor by Knob only and from Inside of door by Key only	Per dozen		
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish
4729 P	3 Tumblers, 100 Changes . . .	\$		

## Escutcheons.

Any of our Escutcheons suitable for  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Locks can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering, specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."



## Master Keyed (Class A).

Can be furnished in 1 set of 1200 Locks (or less) all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 1200 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.  
 Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 319) . . . . . per dozen, \$

Quarter dozen in a box.

# Mortise Night Latches.



No. 4734



Two Keys

One Thumb Knob

JAPD. Case— $2 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 3-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of { Key Hole,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 Thumb Knob,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
 FRONT—Cast Brass,  $1 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 STRIKE—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch  
 BOLT—Brass  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 THUMB Knob—Brass Thumb Knob No. 110  
 KEYS—2 Nickel Plated Steel No. 310 $\frac{1}{2}$   
 TUMBLERS—1 Tumbler  
 KEY PLATES—Japanned, Round No. 2  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Number	Double Key Hole Can be used as Reverse Bevel. Suitable for Screen Doors, &c.	Per dozen
4734	Two Nickel Plated Steel Keys No. 310 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1 Tumbler, 6 Changes . . . . .	\$



No. 4764 P &c.



Two Keys

One Thumb Knob

JAPD. Case— $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of { Key Hole,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 Thumb Knob,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
 SPACING—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
 FRONT—Cast Bronze,  $1 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 STRIKE—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch  
 BOLT—Bronze  
 REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
 THUMB Knob—Bronze Thumb Knob No. 110P  
 KEY PLATES—Bronze No. 613 P  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	2 Nickel Plated Steel Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen			
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
4764 P	No. 310 . . . . .	1	12	\$			
4768 P	No. 312 . . . . .	2	36				
4769 P	No. 313 . . . . .	3	62				

Half dozen in a box.



Sargent's Cylinder

Patented December 1880

SARGENT & CO.  
PATENTED

No. 4771P

Three Keys

### Three Keys

Rabbeted Front

Flat Front

### Flat Front

### Three Keys

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the prices, per dozen Cylinders, \$  
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . per dozen keys,



# Sargent's Cylinder Mortise Night Latches.

Patented March 1, 1892, December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897, and September 4, 1906.



No. 4782 P



Three Keys

With Recessed Face and Latch Bolt.

**JAPD.** Case— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches, 13-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to Key Hole,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
**FOR DOORS**—Thickness of door should be specified  
**BRASS HUB**—For 5-16 inch Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze,  $1 \times 5$  inches  
**RECESS**—3-8 inch  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
**BOLT**—Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**HANDED**—Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**CYLINDER**—Bronze  
**KEYS**—Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	The Latch Bolt is held back by the Stop in the Face	Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	A B Finish	R B Finish	A S Finish
4782 P $\times$ 1034 P	Operated from Outside by Key, Inside by Thumb Knob Latch with One Cylinder and Bronze Thumb Knob . . . . .	\$			
4782 P $\times$ 1620 $\frac{1}{4}$ P	Operated from Outside by Key, Inside by Patent Knob Latch with One Cylinder and Bronze Knob . . . . .				



No. 4787 P



Three Keys

With Guarded Bolt.

**Guarded Bolt.**  
The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

**JAPD.** Case— $4\frac{1}{8} \times 4$  inches,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**FOR DOORS**—Thickness of door should be specified  
**BRASS HUB**—For 5-16 inch Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
**BOLTS**—Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**CYLINDER**—Bronze  
**KEYS**—Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	The Latch Bolt is held back by the Stop in the Face	Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	A B Finish	R B Finish	A S Finish
4787 P $\times$ 1620 $\frac{1}{4}$ P	Operated from Outside by Key, Inside by Patent Knob Flat Front Latch with One Cylinder and Bronze Knob . . . . .	\$			

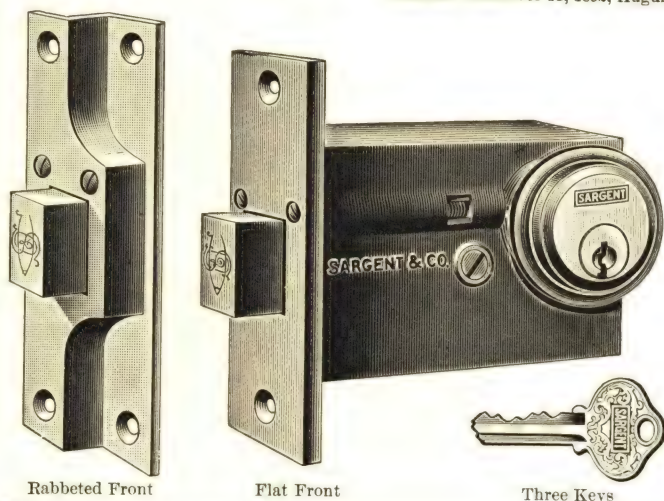


## Master Keyed.

All Sargent's Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Plated Steel Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the prices, per dozen Cylinders, \$  
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . per dozen Keys,





### Three Keys

**JAPD.** Case— $2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches, 13-16 inch thick

**BACKSET**—Face to Key Hole.  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Flat Front, } 2\frac{7}{8} \text{ inches} \\ \text{Rabbeted, } 2\frac{1}{4} \text{ \& } 2\frac{3}{4} \text{ inches} \end{array} \right.$

**FOR DOORS**—Thickness of door should be specified

**FRONT** ——— Cast Bronze  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Flat Front, } 1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \text{ inches} \\ \text{Rabbeted, } 1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4} \text{ " } \end{array} \right.$

**BOLT** ——— Heavy Bronze

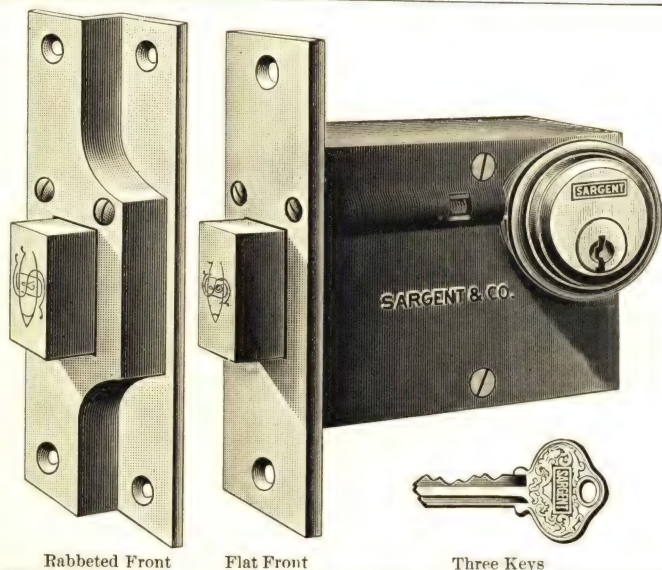
**REVERSE** —  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Flat Front, Right or Left Hand} \\ \text{Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand} \end{array} \right.$

**CYLINDERS**—Bronze

**KEYS** ——— Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267

**SCREWS** ——— All packed with Screws to match

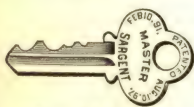
Numbers		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	A B Finish	R B Finish	A S Finish
	—Operated from One Side Only by the Key—				
4851P	Flat Front Lock with One Cylinder . . . . .	90			
4851RP	Rabbeted " " " " . . . . .				
	—Operated from Outside by Key, Inside by Thumb Knob—				
4861P	Flat Front Lock with One Cylinder and Bronze Thumb Knob . . . . .	90			
4861RP	Rabbeted " " " " " " " " . . . . .				
	—Operated from Both Sides by Key—				
4865P	Flat Front Lock with Two Cylinders . . . . .	90			
4865RP	Rabbeted " " " " " " " " . . . . .				



### Three Keys

**JAPD.** Case—8× $\frac{3}{8}$  inches, 13-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET**——Face to Key Hole { Flat Front,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
   { Rabbeted,  $\frac{3}{4}$  &  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**FOR DOORS**—Thickness of door should be specified  
**FRONT** ——Cast Bronze { Flat Front,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  inches  
   { Rabbeted,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$  "  
**BOLT** ——Heavy Bronze  
**REVERSE**—— { Flat Front, Right or Left Hand  
   { Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**CYLINDERS**—Bronze  
**KEYS** ——Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
**SCREWS** ——All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	A B Finish	R B Finish	A S Finish
	—Operated from One Side Only by the Key—				
4871P	Flat Front Lock with One Cylinder . . . . .	\$			
4871RP	Rabbeted " " " " " " " " " " " "				
	—Operated from Outside by Key, Inside by Thumb Knob—				
4881P	Flat Front Lock with One Cylinder and Bronze Thumb Knob . . . . .				
4881RP	Rabbeted " " " " " " " " " " " "				
	—Operated from Both Sides by Key—				
4885P	Flat Front Lock with Two Cylinders . . . . .				
4885RP	Rabbeted " " " " " " " " " " " "				



Grand Master Key to pass all.

Master Keyed.

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the prices, per dozen Cylinders, \$  
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . per dozen Keys,







## Mortise Bolts.

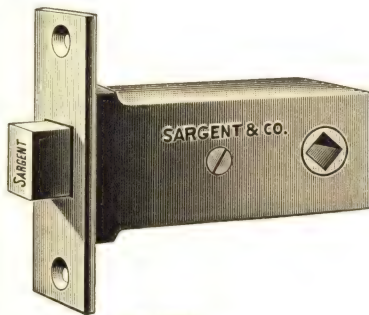
**JAPD. Case** —  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches,  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Hub,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
**HUB** — For 3-16 inch Spindle  
**FRONT** —  $\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
**REVERSE** — Right or Left Hand  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match



No. 4894 &amp;c.

No. 180 P.

Numbers	Without Thumb Knobs	Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	A B Finish	R B Finish	AS Finish
4894	Brass Front and Bolt	\$			
4894 P	Bronze " " "				
	Complete with Thumb Knob				
4894 X 110	With Brass Thumb Knob				
4894 X N 110	" Nickel " "				
4894 P X 110 P	" Bronze " "				
4894 P X 180 P	" " " "				

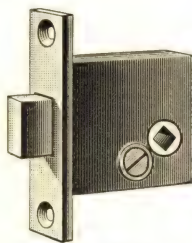


No. 4896 P

**JAPD. Case** —  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Hub,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**BRASS HUB** — For 5-16 inch Spindle  
**FRONT** — Bronze,  $\frac{3}{4} \times 3$  inches  
**BOLT** — Heavy Bronze  
**REVERSE** — Right or Left Hand  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	A B Finish	R B Finish	AS Finish
4896 P	Bronze Front and Bolt	\$			

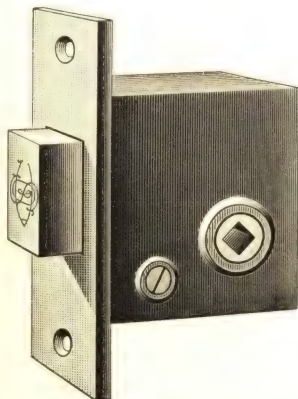
Thumb Knobs No. 1038 P, shown on page 326, are especially suitable for use with these Bolts.



No. 4895 P

**JAPD. Case** —  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. high,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. deep, 7-16 in. thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Hub,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**BRASS HUB** — For 3-16 inch Spindle  
**FRONT** — Bronze,  $\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**BOLT** — Bronze  
**REVERSE** — Right or Left Hand  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	A B Finish	R B Finish	AS Finish
4895 P	Bronze Front and Bolt	\$			



No. 4898 P

**JAPD. Case** —  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. high,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. deep, 13-16 in. thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Hub,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**BRASS HUB** — For 5-16 inch Spindle  
**FRONT** — Bronze,  $1 \times 4$  inches  
**BOLT** — Heavy Bronze  
**REVERSE** — Right or Left Hand  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Number	Extra Heavy	Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	A B Finish	R B Finish	AS Finish
4898 P	Bronze Front and Bolt	\$			

## Thumb Knobs, T Handles, &amp;c.

Other Handles with 3-16 and 5-16 inch Spindle may be found on pages 326 and 327.

Half dozen in a box.



## Mortise Bolts.



No. 4897 P

JAPD. Case— $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  inches, 13-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Hub,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Spindle  
 FRONT—Bronze Front,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 BOLT—Heavy Bronze  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match.

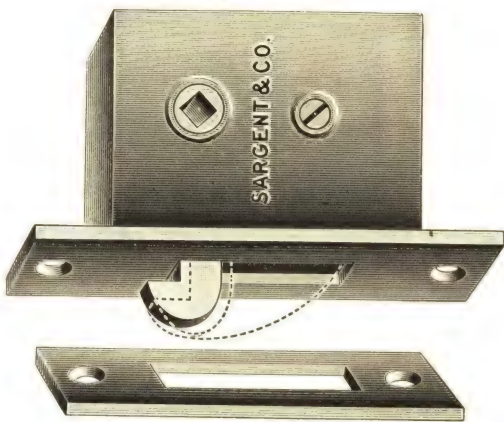
Number	Extra Heavy	Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
4897 P	Bronze Front and Bolt .	\$			

### Thumb Knobs, T Handles, &c.

having 5-16 inch Spindle, suitable for the above Bolts, may be found on pages 326 and 327.

Quarter dozen in a box.

## Mortise Dutch-Door Bolts.



No. 4899 P

JAPD. Case—{ Flat Front,  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{5}{16}$  inch thick  
 { Rabbeted,  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{5}{16}$  " "  
 BACKSET—Face to Hub { Flat Front,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 { Rabbeted,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  &  $1\frac{1}{8}$  " "  
 BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Spindle  
 FRONT—Bronze Front,  $1 \times 5$  inches  
 BOLT—Bronze  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand.  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
4899 P	Flat Front . . . . .	\$			
4899 RP	Rabbeted Front . . . . .				

### Suitable Knobs, Handles, &c.

T Handles No. 1041 P, shown on page 326.

Thumb Knobs Nos. 1032 P, 1037 P, 1038 P, 1042 M, 1042 P, 1043 P, 1044 P, 1047 P, 1049 P, shown on pages 326 and 327.

Patent Half Knobs, shown on page 332.

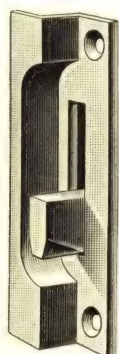
If desired to match the other trimmings on the door any of our Door Knobs may be fitted with our Patent Half Knob Spindle, shown on page 332.

Dutch-Door Flush Bolts may be found on page 598.

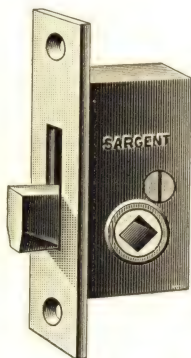
Quarter dozen in a box.



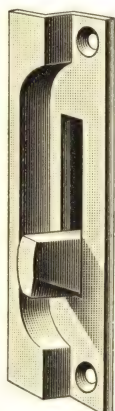
## Mortise Turn Buckles.



Rabbeted Front



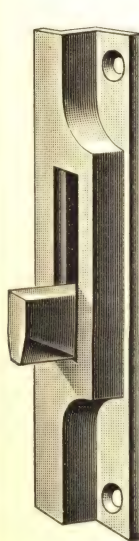
Flat Front No. 4904 P &amp; c.



Rabbeted Front



Flat Front No. 4906 P &amp; c.



Rabbeted Front



Flat Front No. 4908 P

**JAPD. Case** — { Flat Front,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ , 1-2 inch thick  
 { Rabbeted,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ , 1-2 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to Hub { Flat Front, 3-4 inches  
 { Rabbeted, 7-8 &  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 Other backsets to order  
**BRASS HUB** — For 5-16 inch Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze { Flat Front,  $3-4 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 { Rabbeted,  $7-8 \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
**BOLT** — Bronze  
**REVERSE** — { Flat Front, Right or Left Hand  
 { Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
<b>4904 P</b>	Flat Front . . . . .	\$			
<b>4904 RP</b>	Rabbeted Front . . . . .				
	—Dead Locking Attachment—				
<b>4905 P</b>	Flat Front . . . . .				
<b>4905 RP</b>	Rabbeted Front . . . . .				

**JAPD. Case** — { Flat Front,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ , 5-8 inch thick  
 { Rabbeted,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ , 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to Hub { Flat Front,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 { Rabbeted,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  &  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**BRASS HUB** — For 5-16 inch Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze { Flat Front,  $13-16 \times 4$  inches  
 { Rabbeted,  $7-8 \times 4\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
**BOLT** — Bronze  
**REVERSE** — { Flat Front, Right or Left Hand  
 { Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
<b>4906 P</b>	Flat Front . . . . .	\$			
<b>4906 RP</b>	Rabbeted Front . . . . .				
	—Dead Locking Attachment—				
<b>4907 P</b>	Flat Front . . . . .				
<b>4907 RP</b>	Rabbeted Front . . . . .				

**JAPD. Case** — { Flat Front,  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ , 5-8 inch thick  
 { Rabbeted,  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ , 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to Hub { Flat Front, 2 inches  
 { Rabbeted, 2 &  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 Other backsets to order  
**BRASS HUB** — For 5-16 inch Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze { Flat Front,  $1 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 { Rabbeted,  $7-8 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
**BOLT** — Bronze  
**REVERSE** — { Flat Front, Right or Left Hand  
 { Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
<b>4908 P</b>	Flat Front . . . . .	\$			
<b>4908 RP</b>	Rabbeted Front . . . . .				

## Suitable Handles &amp;c.

Lever Handles, T Handles and Thumb Knobs suitable for use with the above Turn Buckles may be found on pages 326 and 327.

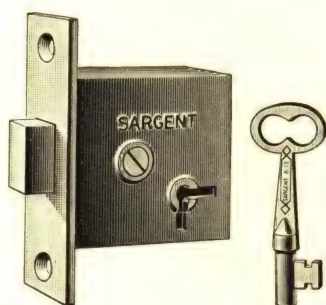
## Mortise Extension Bolts

Mortise Extension Bolts and Turn Buckles Combined may be found on page 604.

Half dozen in a box.



## Mortise Dead Locks.



No. 4910 &amp;c. The Cut shows the Steel Key

JAPD. Case—1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. high, 2 in. wide, 9-16 in. thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 FRONT— $\frac{5}{8}$  x 3 inches  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 TUMBLERS—1 Wrought Steel Tumbler  
 KEY PLATES—Two Japanned No. 0  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Cupboard or Drawer Double Key Hole	Per dozen
4910	Cast Iron Front, Iron Bolt, Tinned Malleable Iron Key No. 100 . . .	\$
4911	" " " " " Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 300 . . .	
4913	" Brass " " " " " " " No. 300 . . .	
4914	" " " Brass " " " " " " No. 300 . . .	



No. 4918 P

JAPD. Case—2 in. high, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide, 9-16 in. thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 1 inch  
 FRONT—Cast Bronze,  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 BOLT—Bronze  
 TUMBLERS—1 Wrought Steel Tumbler  
 KEY PLATES—Two Japanned No. 0  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

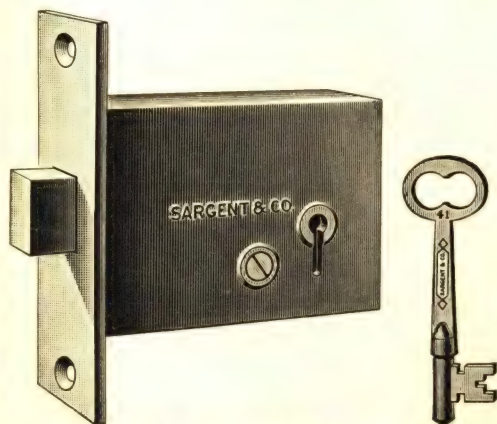
Number	Cupboard or Drawer Double Key Hole	Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
4918 P	Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 306, 12 Changes	\$			



No. 4920 &amp;c. The Cut shows the Steel Key

JAPD. Case—2 in. high, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide, 5-8 in. thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 FRONT— $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 KEY PLATES—Two Japanned No. 13  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Front	Bolt	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen
4920	Cast Iron	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron, No. 110 .	1	12	\$
4921	" "	"	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 310 .	1	12	
4924	Cast Brass	Brass	" " " No. 310 .	1	12	
4929	" "	"	" " " No. 313 .	3	62	



No. 4930 &amp;c. The Cut shows the Steel Key

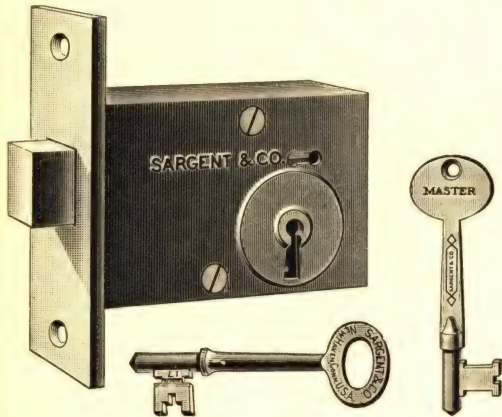
JAPD. Case—2 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. high, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide, 5-8 in. thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 FRONT—1 x 4 $\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 KEY PLATES—Two Japanned No. 13  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Front	Bolt	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen
4930	Cast Iron	Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron, No. 110 .	1	12	\$
4931	" "	"	Nickel Plated Steel, No. 310 .	1	12	
4934	Cast Brass	Brass	" " " No. 310 .	1	12	
4939	" "	"	" " " No. 313 .	3	62	

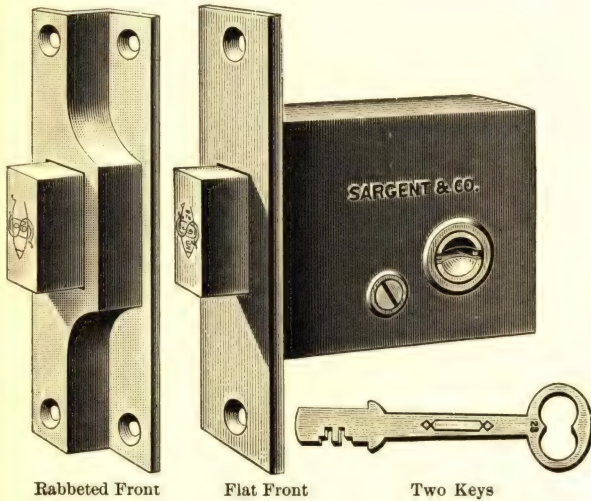
Nos. 4910 to 4914 and 4918 P, one dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.



## Mortise Dead Locks.



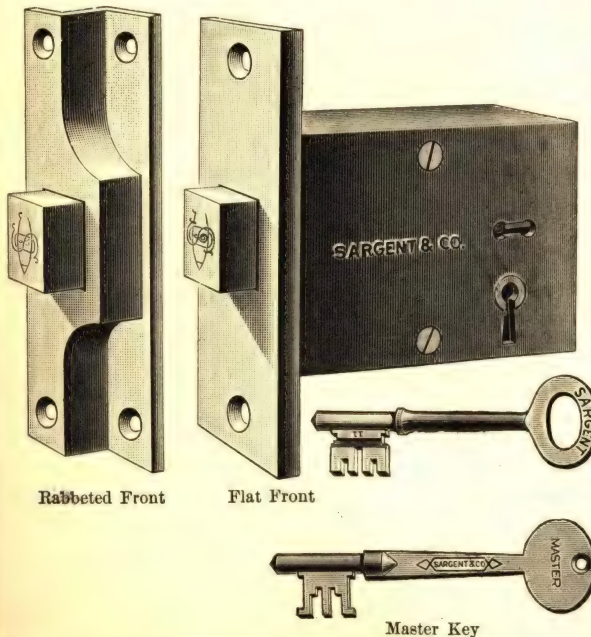
Nos. 4944 P and 4949 P



Rabbeted Front

Flat Front

Two Keys



Rabbeted Front

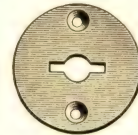
Flat Front

Master Key

JAPD. Case— $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 FRONT—Cast Bronze,  $1 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 BOLT—Bronze  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 KEYS—Nickel Plated Steel  
 TUMBLERS—Wrought Steel Tumblers as below  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
4944 P	Key No. C 336, 1 Tumbler, 50 Changes	\$			
4949 P	" No. C 338, 3 " 100 "				
MASTER KEYED (Class A)			STEEL MASTER KEYS		
Locks	Total number Master Keyed	Divided in sets Every Lock Different	For 1 Tumbler (No. 318) . per dozen, \$		
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50	" 3 " (No. 319) "		
3 "	1200	As desired	Master Key to pass each set. { Master Key for each set, and { Grand Master Key to pass all.		

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.



Two Key Plates

JAPD. Case— $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  inches, 13-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to Key Hole { Flat Front,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 Rabbeted,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
 FRONT—Cast Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 BOLT—Heavy Bronze  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 KEYS—Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel No. 443  
 TUMBLERS—3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 48 Changes  
 KEY PLATES—Two Bronze No. 809 P  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Extra Heavy	Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
4963 P	Flat Front . . . . .	\$			
4963 RP	Rabbeted . . . . .				

JAPD. Case— $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 7-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to Key Hole { Flat Front,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 Rabbeted,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
 FRONT—Cast Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 BOLT—Heavy Bronze  
 REVERSE—{ Flat Front, Right or Left Hand  
 Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
 KEYS—Nickel Plated Steel  
 TUMBLERS—Wrought Steel Tumblers as below  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Extra Heavy	Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
Flat Front 4964 P	Key No. C 346, 1 Tumbler, 100 Changes	\$			
4969 P	" No. C 348, 3 " 200 "				
Rabbeted 4964 RP	Key No. C 346, 1 Tumbler, 100 Changes				
4969 RP	" No. C 348, 3 " 200 "				
MASTER KEYED (Class B)			STEEL MASTER KEYS		
Locks	Total number Master Keyed	Divided in sets Every Lock different	For 1 Tumbler (No. 431) . per dozen, \$		
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50	" 3 " (No. 433) "		
3 "	1200	As desired	Master Key to pass each set. { Master Key for each set, and { Grand Master Key to pass all.		

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.

Nos. 4963 P and 4963 RP, quarter dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.



# Mortise Asylum Knob Locks.

Key Hole above the Knob.



Nos. 4998 P and 4999 P



Master Key for No. 4999 P



Master Key for No. 4998 P

JAPD. Case— $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches { No. 4998 P, 7-8 inch thick  
 { No. 4999 P, 5-8 " "  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$  inches  
**BOLT**—Bronze  
**BRASS HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**REVERSE**—Right or Left Hand  
**KEYS**—Nickel Plated Steel  
**TUMBLERS**—3 Wrought Steel Tumblers  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	OPERATION The Dead-Bolt, when unlocked, is operated from both sides by the Knobs. The Key locks the Dead-Bolt so that it cannot be operated by the Knobs. No. 4998 P has an Extra Heavy Bolt and is noiseless (no click) in its operation.	Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
4998 P	Key No. C 348, 200 Changes . . . . .	\$			
4999 P	" " C 338, 100 " . . . . .				
<p align="center"><b>Master Keyed</b></p> <p align="center">Lock No. 4998 P, Class B. Lock No. 4999 P, Class A.</p> <p>Can be furnished in 1 set of 1200 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 1200 Locks when desired.</p> <p>Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.</p> <p>Steel Master Keys for Locks No. 4998 P (No. 433) . . . . . per dozen, \$</p> <p>" " " " " No. 4999 P (No. 319) . . . . . "</p>					
Half dozen in a box.					



Key for No. 4999 P



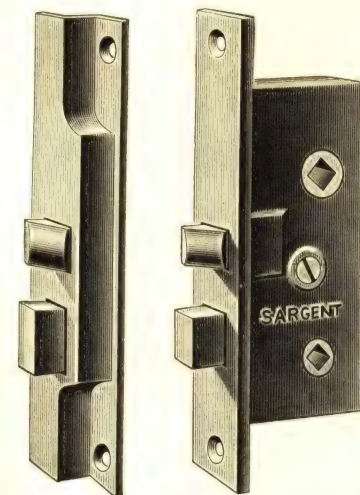
Key for No. 4998 P

## Escutcheons

Any of our Escutcheons  $6\frac{1}{2}$  inches long and longer can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering, specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

# Mortise Knob Locks—No Key.

For French Windows, Etc.



Rabbed Front

Flat Front

OPERATION The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by either Lever Handle or Knob. The Dead-Bolt is operated from the inside only by Thumb Knob.		JAPD. Case— $3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inches, 1-2 inch thick				
		<b>BACKSET</b> —Face to Hubs { Flat Front, 1 inch { Rabbed, $\frac{5}{8}$ & 1 " <b>SPACING</b> —Hub Centre to Hub Centre, $2\frac{1}{8}$ inches <b>BRASS HUBS</b> —{ Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle { Thumb Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle <b>FRONT</b> —Cast Bronze { Flat, 13-16 $\times$ 5 inches { Rabbed, 7-8 $\times$ 5 " <b>STRIKE</b> —Centre of Opening to end of Lip, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch <b>REVERSE</b> —{ Flat Front, By Removing Cap { Rabbed, Not Reversible, Specify Hand <b>SCREWS</b> —All packed with Screws to match				
Numbers		Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
5024 $\frac{1}{2}$ P	Flat Front . . . . .	\$				
5024 $\frac{1}{2}$ RP	Rabbed Front . . . . .					

## Knobs, etc., suitable for the above French Window Locks.

T Handle Knobs . . . . .	Shown on page	330
Crank Handle Knobs . . . . .	" " "	330
Lever Handle Knobs . . . . .	" " "	331
T Handles . . . . .	" " "	326
Lever Handles . . . . .	" " "	327
Thumb Knobs . . . . .	" " "	326 and 327

Half dozen in a box.

## Escutcheons

Escutcheons suitable for the above French Window Locks may be found on pages 309 and 317.



# Mortise Knob Locks—For French Windows, Etc.

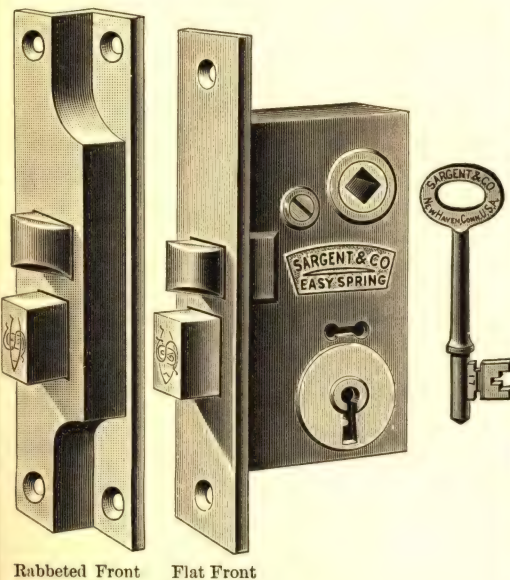
**JAPD. Case** —  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inches,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to Key Hole { Flat Front, 1 inch  
 { Rabbeted,  $\frac{3}{8}$  & 1 inch  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
**BRASS HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast { Flat, 13-16  $\times$  5 inches  
 { Rabbeted, 7-8  $\times$  5 "  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch  
**REVERSE** — { Flat Front, By Removing Cap  
 { Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match



Numbers	Front	Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen				
						Natural Finish (No prefix)	Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish	
Flat Front 5023	Iron	Brass	306	1	12	\$				
Rabbeted 5023 R	Iron	Brass	306	1	12					
						Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
Flat Front 5024 P	Bronze	Bronze	306	1	12	\$				
5029 P	"	"	309	3	18					
Rabbeted 5024 RP	Bronze	Bronze	306	1	12					
5029 RP	"	"	309	3	18					

The Spring on the Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.

**JAPD. Case** —  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to Key Hole { Flat Front,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch  
 { Rabbeted,  $\frac{3}{8}$  &  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
**BRASS HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze { Flat, 1  $\times$   $5\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 { Rabbeted, 1  $\times$   $5\frac{1}{2}$  "  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch  
**BOLTS** — Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — { Flat Front, By Removing Cap  
 { Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**KEYS** — Nickel Plated Steel  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match



Numbers	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen				
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
Flat Front 5054 P	C 336	1	50	\$				
5059 P	C 338	3	100					
Rabbeted 5054 RP	C 336	1	50					
5059 RP	C 338	3	100					

MASTER KEYED (Class A)			STEEL MASTER KEYS	
Locks	Total Number Master Keyed	Divided in Sets Every Lock different	For 1 Tumbler (No. 318) per dozen \$	
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50	" 3	(No. 319) "
3 "	1200	As desired	Master Key to pass each set Master Key for each set, and Grand Master Key to pass all	

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key

**KNOBS &c.**, suitable for above Locks, also for F. W. Locks on following page.

T Handle Knobs . . . . .	Shown on page 330
Crank Handle Knobs . . . . .	" " " 330
Lever Handle Knobs . . . . .	" " " 331
T Handles . . . . .	" " " 326
Lever Handles . . . . .	" " " 327
Thumb Knobs . . . . .	" " " 326 and 327

## LEVER HANDLES and Escutcheons

Lever Handles and Escutcheons suitable for use with Nos. 5023 to 5029 RP may be found on the following pages:  
 Plain goods, pages 309 and 317. Design goods, page 20 and after

All the above Locks are packed half dozen in a box.



# Mortise Knob Locks—For French Windows, Etc.



Master Key

The Spring on the Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.

JAPD. Case— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to Key Hole { Flat Front,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
 Rabbeted,  $\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
 SPACING—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 FRONT—Cast Bronze { Flat,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 Rabbeted,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 6$  inches  
 STRIKE—{ Centre of Opening { Flat,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
 to end of Lip { Rabbeted,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
 BOLTS—Heavy Bronze  
 EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob  
 REVERSE—{ Flat Front, by Removing Cap  
 Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
 KEYS—Nickel Plated Steel  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match



Rabbeted Front

Flat Front



Numbers	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen				
				Natural Color Highly Polished	A B Finish	R B Finish	A S Finish	B B on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
Flat Front 5064P	C 336	1	50	\$				
5069P	C 338	3	100					
Rabbeted 5064RP	C 336	1	50					
5069RP	C 338	3	100					

## MASTER KEYED (Class A)

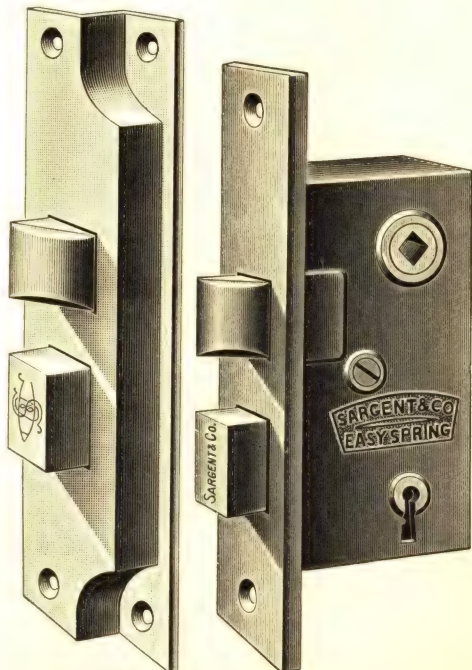
Locks	Total number Master Keyed	Divided in sets Every Lock different
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50
3 "	1200	As desired

## STEEL MASTER KEYS

For 1 Tumbler (No. 318) per doz., \$  
 " 3 " (No. 319) "

Master Key to pass each set.  
 { Master Key for each set, and  
 { Grand Master Key to pass all.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.



Rabbeted Front

Flat Front



Master Key

The Spring on the Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.

JAPD. Case— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 7-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to Key Hole { Flat Front,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
 Rabbeted,  $1 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
 SPACING—Knob Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 FRONT—Cast Bronze { Flat,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 Rabbeted,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 STRIKE—{ Centre of Opening { Flat,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
 to end of Lip { Rabbeted,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
 BOLTS—Heavy Bronze  
 EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob  
 REVERSE—{ Flat Front, by Removing Cap  
 Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
 KEYS—Nickel Plated Steel  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen				
				Natural Color Highly Polished	A B Finish	R B Finish	A S Finish	B B on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
Flat Front 5079P	C 348	3	200	\$				
Rabbeted 5079RP	C 348	3	200					

## Master Keyed (Class B)

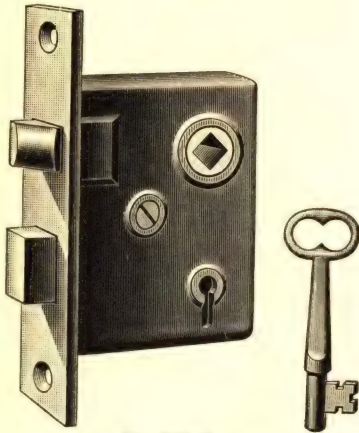
Can be furnished in 1 set of 1200 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 1200 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.

Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 433) . . . per dozen, \$

Half dozen in a box.



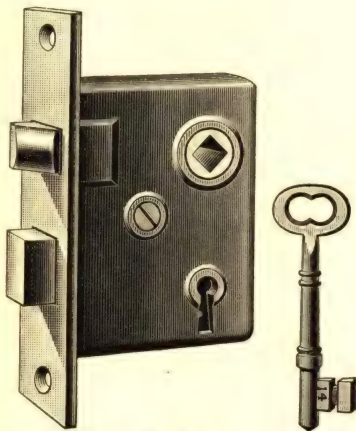
## 3 Inch Mortise Knob Locks.



No. 5010 &c.  
The Cut shows the Tinned Iron Key

**JAPD. Case** —  $3 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 9-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast,  $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES** — Two Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Per dozen
5010	Iron Front, Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Key No. 103	\$
5011	" " " " Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 305 $\frac{1}{2}$	
5014	Brass Front, Brass Bolts, " " " " No. 305 $\frac{1}{2}$	



No. 5034



Master Key

**JAPD. Case** —  $3 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 9-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Brass,  $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**TUMBLERS** — 1 Tumbler, 24 Changes  
**KEY PLATES** — Two Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

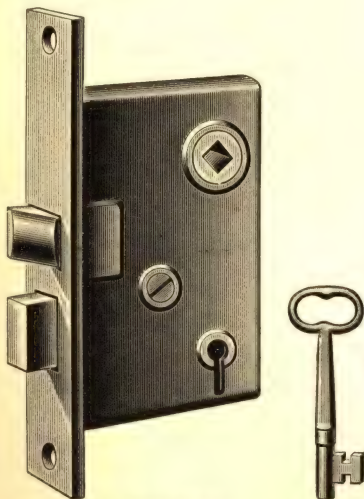
Number		Per dozen
5034	Brass Front and Strike, Brass Bolts, Brass Key No. 503 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$

### Master Keyed

Can be furnished in one set of 24 with Steel Master Key to pass  
 Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 303 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) . . . . . per dozen, \$

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.

## $3\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Knob Locks.



No. 5040 &c.  
The Cut shows the Tinned Iron Key

**JAPD. Case** —  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 9-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** —  $\frac{3}{4} \times 5$  inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES** — { Two Japanned No. 13 for Nos.  
                                   { 5040, 5041 and 5044  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

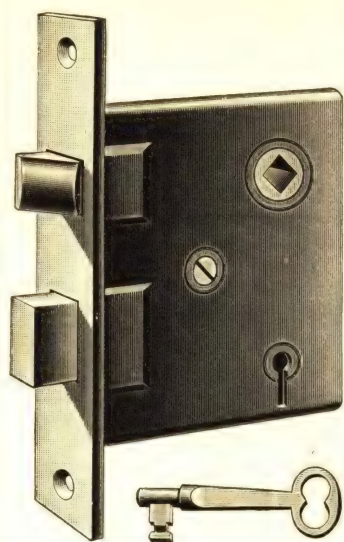
Numbers	Cast Iron Front	Per dozen			
		Natural Finish (No Prefix)	Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish
5040	Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Key No. 103	\$			
5041	" " Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 305 $\frac{1}{2}$				
	Cast Brass and Bronze Front	Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	
5044	Brass Front and Bolts, Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 305 $\frac{1}{2}$	\$			
5044 P	Bronze " " " " " " " " No. 305 $\frac{1}{2}$				

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.



# 3 1/2 Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

405



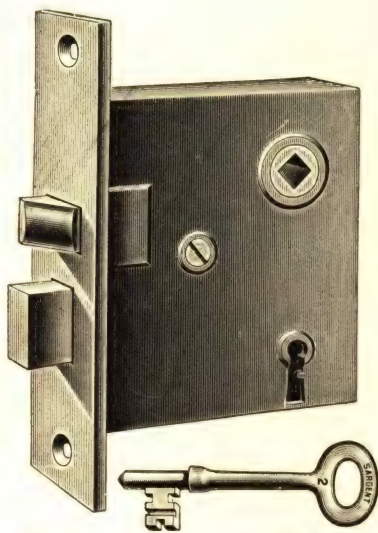
No. 5120 &c. The Cut shows the Tinned Iron Key

**JAPD. Case**—3 1/2 x 3 inches, 7-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 1/4 inches  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2 3/8 inches  
**HUB**—For 5-16 Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast, 7/8 x 5 1/2 inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 3/4 inch  
**FREE Action**—Free Action Latch Bolt  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**KEY PLATES**—Two Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

For Very Thin Doors.

Numbers	Only 7-16 Inch Thick	Per dozen
5120	Iron Front, Iron Bolts, Tinned Malleable Key No. 105 . . . . .	\$
5121	" " " " Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 304 1/2 . . . . .	
5124	Brass Front, Brass Bolts, " " " " No. 304 1/2 . . . . .	

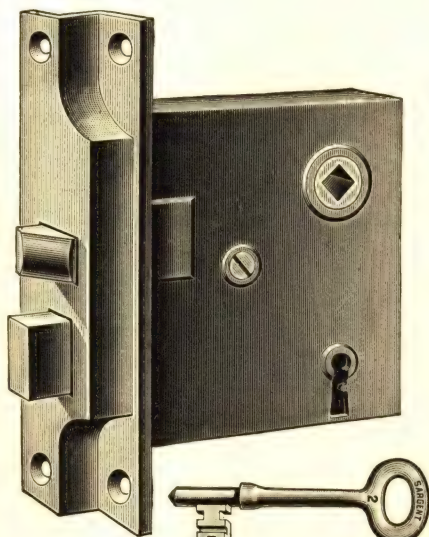
**JAPD. Case**—3 1/2 x 3 1/4 inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 1/2 inches  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2 3/8 inches  
**HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—7/8 x 5 1/4 inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch  
**FREE Action**—Free Action Latch Bolt  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**CHANGES**—Twelve  
**KEY PLATES**—Two Japanned No. 13 for No. 5164  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match



No. 5160 &c. The Cut shows the Steel Key

Numbers	Wrought Steel Front	Per dozen			
		(No prefix)	Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish
5160	Iron Bolts, Nickel Plated Iron Key No. 211 1/2 . . . . .	Lacquered			
5161	Iron Bolts, Nickel Plated Steel Key No. C340 1/2 . . . . .	Boston Finish			
5162	Bronze " " " " " " No. C340 1/2 . . . . .				
	Cast Brass and Bronze Front	Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	
5164	Brass Front and Bolts, 1 Nickel Plated Steel Key No. C340 1/2 . . . . .	\$			
5164 } 2 Keys }	" " " " 2 " " " " " " No. C340 1/2 . . . . .				
5164 P	Bronze " " " 1 " " " " " " No. C340 1/2 . . . . .				

**JAPD. Case**—3 1/2 x 3 1/4 inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 & 2 1/4 inches  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2 3/8 inches  
**HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast, 7/8 x 5 1/4 inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch  
**FREE Action**—Free Action Latch Bolt  
**HANDED**—Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**KEYS**—Nickel Plated Steel No. C340 1/2  
**CHANGES**—Twelve  
**KEY PLATES**—Two Japanned No. 13 for No. 5164 R  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match



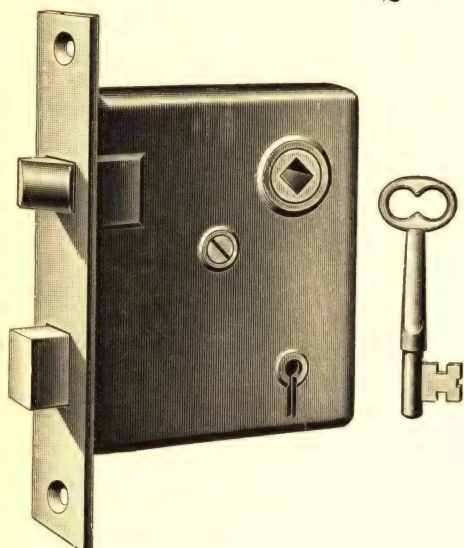
No. 5161 R &c.

Numbers	Cast Iron Front	Per dozen			
		Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish	
5161 R	Bronze Plated Bolts . . . . .	\$			
	Cast Brass and Bronze Front	Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	
5164 R	Brass Front and Bolts . . . . .	\$			
5164 RP	Bronze " " " . . . . .				

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.



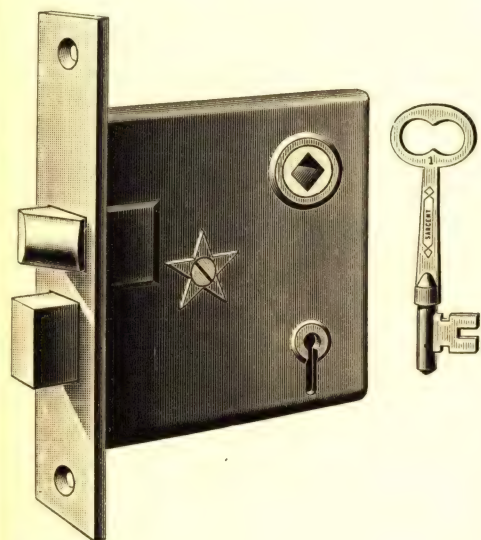
# 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Locks.



No. 5210 &amp;c. The Cut shows the Iron Key

**JAPD. Case**—3½ × 3¼ inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2½ inches  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2½ inches  
**HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Iron, 1½ × 5½ inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, ¾ inch  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**CHANGES**—Six  
**KEY PLATES**—Two Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

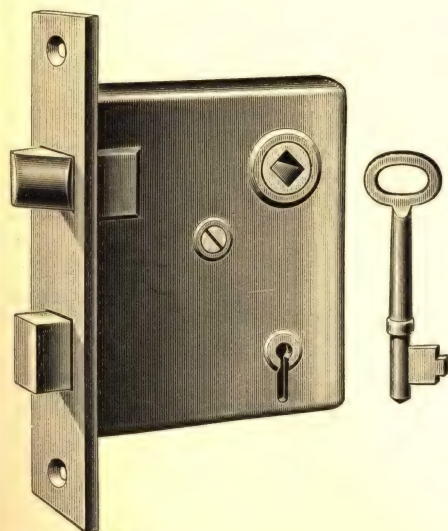
Numbers		Per dozen	
		1 Key	2 Keys
5210	Iron Front and Bolts, Tinned Malleable Iron Key No. 112 . . .	\$	
5211	" " " " Nickel Plated Steel Key No. 310½ . . .	\$	



No. 5214

**JAPD. Case**—3½ × 3¼ inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2½ inches  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2½ inches  
**HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Brass, 1½ × 5½ inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**CHANGES**—Six  
**KEYS**—Nickel Plated Steel No. 310½  
**KEY PLATES**—Two Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS**—Packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen	
		1 Key	2 Keys
5214	Brass Front and Bolts . . . . .	\$	



No. 5214B

All Brass.

**BRASS Case**—3½ × 3¼ inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2½ inches  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2½ inches  
**BRASS HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Brass, 7/8 × 5½ inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch  
**BOLTS**—Brass  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**SCREWS**—Packed with Screws to match

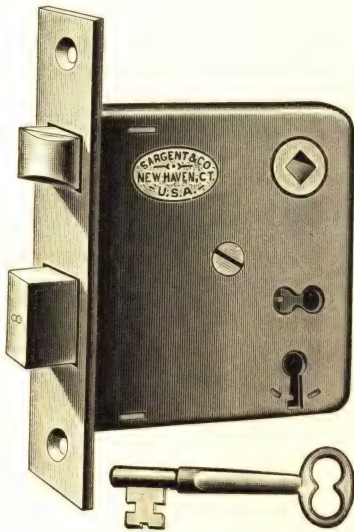
Number	For Ship Use, Seaside Cottages, &c.	Per dozen	
		1 Key	2 Keys
5214 B	All Brass, Polished Front and Bolts, Brass Key No. 510½, 6 Changes . . .	\$	

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.



# Wrought Steel 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

**JAPD. Case** — 3¼ × 3¼ inches, 1-2 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole, 2½ inches  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2¾ inches  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** — 7-8 × 5¼ inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEYS** — { Nickel Plated Steel except for No. 5220 S  
                   { which are Tinned Malleable Iron  
**KEY PLATES** — { Two Japanned No. 13 with Steel and  
                           { Brass Front Locks  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match



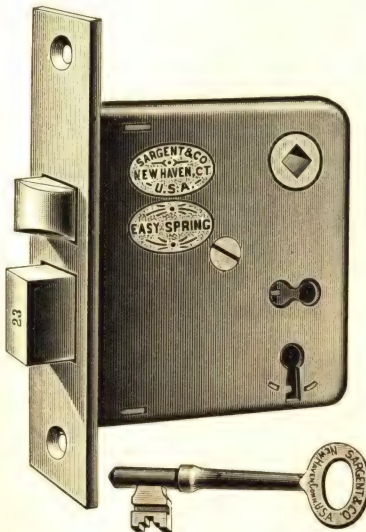
No. 5220 S & c.  
The Cut shows the Iron Key

Wrought Steel Front						Per dozen			
Numbers	Front	Bolts	Keys	Tumblers	Changes	Brass Plated (No prefix)	Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish
5220 S	Steel	Iron	No. 112	1	6	\$			
5221 S	"	"	No. 910½	1	6				

Wrought Brass and Bronze Front						Per dozen			
Numbers	Front and Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
5224 S	Brass	No. 740½	1	12	\$				
5229 S	"	No. 743	3	48					
5224 PS	Bronze	No. 740½	1	12					
5229 PS	"	No. 743	3	48					

**JAPD. Case** — 3¼ × 3¼ inches, 1-2 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole, 2½ inches  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2¾ inches  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** — 7-8 × 5¼ inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEYS** — Nickel Plated Steel  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match



No. 5244 S & c.  
The Cut shows the Steel Key

Wrought Brass and Bronze Front					Per dozen				
Numbers	Front and Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
5244 S	Brass	No. 741	1	24	\$				
5249 S	"	No. 743	3	60					
5244 PS	Bronze	No. 741	1	24					
5249 PS	"	No. 743	3	60					

MASTER KEYED			STEEL MASTER KEYS	
Locks	Total number Master Keyed	Divided in sets Every Lock different	For 1 Tumbler (No. 716)	Per dozen \$
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50	" 3 " (No. 717)	
3 "	250	As desired	Master Key to pass each set Master Key for each set, and Grand Master Key to pass all	

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.



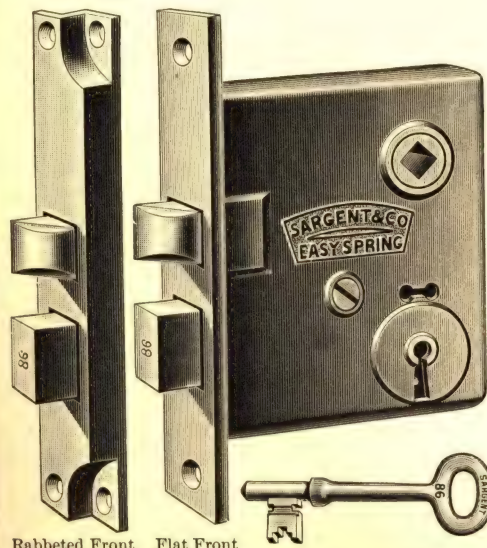
# 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Locks.



No. 5234 B



No. 5231 &amp;c. The Cut shows the Steel Key



Rabbeted Front Flat Front

All Brass.

**BRASS Case**—3¼ × 3¼ inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2¼ inches  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2¾ inches  
**BRASS HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Brass, 15-16 × 5¾ inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch  
**BOLTS**—Brass  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Number	For Ship Use, Seaside Cottages, &c.	Per dozen
5234 B	All Brass, Polished Front and Bolt, Brass Key No. 510, 1 Tumbler, 12 Changes	\$

**JAPD. Case**—3¼ × 3¼ inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2¼ inches  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2¾ inches  
**HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—15-16 × 5¾ inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**KEYS**—{ Nickel Plated Steel except for No. 5230, which are Tinned Malleable Iron  
**KEY PLATES**—Two Japanned No. 13 for Nos. 5230 and 5231  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Wrought Steel Front					Per dozen			
Number	Front and Bolt	Key	Wrought Steel Tumbler	Changes	Lacquered (No prefix)	Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish
5231	Iron	1 No. 911	1	24	\$			
Cast Brass and Bronze Front					Per dozen			
Numbers	Front and Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
5234	Brass	1 No. 911	1	24	\$			
5234 }	"	2 " 911	1	24				
2 Keys }	"	1 " 911	1	24				
5234 P	Bronze	1 " 911	1	24				
5249	Brass	1 " 913	3	62				
5249 P	Bronze	1 " 913	3	62				



Master Key

**JAPD. Case**—3¼ × 3¼ inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to Key Hole { Flat Front, 2¼ in. Rabbeted, 2 & 2¼ in.  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2¾ inches  
**HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast { Flat Front, 15-16 × 5¼ inches Rabbeted, 7-8 × 5¼ "  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch.  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—{ Flat Front, By Removing Cap Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**KEYS**—Nickel Plated Steel  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Front and Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen			
					Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
Flat Front								
5324	Brass	No. C341	1	50	\$			
5324 P	Bronze	No. C341	1	50				
5329 P	"	No. C343	3	200				
Rabbeted								
5324 R	Brass	No. C341	1	50				
5324 RP	Bronze	No. C341	1	50				
5329 RP	"	No. C343	3	200				

## Master Keyed

Can be furnished in 4 sets of 50 each (or less), making 200 Locks all different, with Steel Master Key to pass each set of 50 Locks.

Master Keys for the above 1 Tumbler Locks (No. 317) . . . . . per dozen, \$

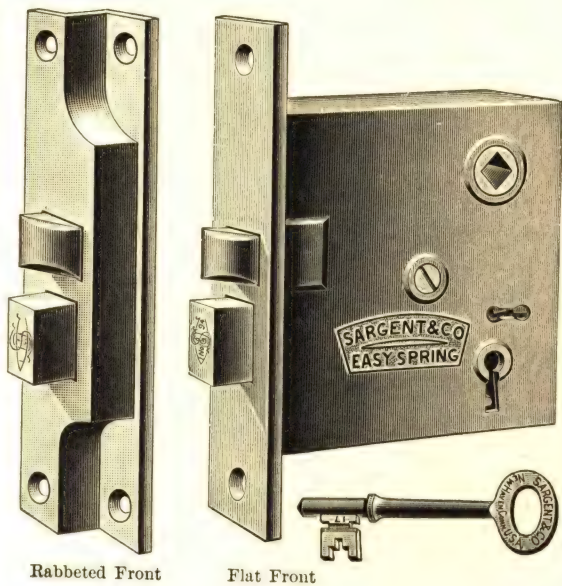
" " " " " 3 " " (No. 317½) . . . . .

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.



# 3½ Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

409



These are Fine Heavy Locks with Wrought Steel Tumblers, and are especially adapted for Fine Residences, Public Buildings, etc.

JAPD. Case — 3¼ × 3¼ inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to Key Hole { Flat Front, 2½ in.  
 Rabbeted, 2 & 2½ in.  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2½ inches  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze { Flat Front, 1 × 5¼ inches  
 Rabbeted, 1 × 5½ inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch  
**BOLTS** — Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — { Flat Front, By Removing Cap  
 Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**KEYS** — Nickel Plated Steel  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen				
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
Flat Front 5254 P	C 336	1	50	\$				
5259 P	C 338	3	100					
Rabbeted 5254 RP	C 336	1	50					
5259 RP	C 338	3	100					



MASTER KEYED (Class A)			STEEL MASTER KEYS	
Locks	Total number Master Keyed	Divided in sets Every Lock different	Per dozen	
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50	For 1 Tumbler (No. 318) \$	
3 "	1200	As desired	" 3 " (No. 319)	
			Master Key to pass each set, Master Key for each set, and Grand Master Key to pass all	

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key



These are Fine Heavy Locks with Wrought Steel Tumblers, and are especially adapted for Fine Residences, Public Buildings, etc.

JAPD. Case — 3¼ × 3¼ inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to Key Hole { Flat Front, 2½ in.  
 Rabbeted, 2 & 2½ in.  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2½ inches  
**BRASS HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze { Flat Front, 1 × 5¼ inches  
 Rabbeted, 1 × 5½ inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch  
**BOLTS** — Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring** — { Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 Two Compression Springs  
**REVERSE** — { Flat Front, By Removing Cap  
 Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**KEYS** — Nickel Plated Steel  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen				
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
Flat Front 5264 P	C 336	1	50	\$				
5269 P	C 338	3	100					
Rabbeted 5264 RP	C 336	1	50					
5269 RP	C 338	3	100					



MASTER KEYED (Class A)			STEEL MASTER KEYS	
Locks	Total number Master Keyed	Divided in sets Every Lock different	Per dozen	
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50	For 1 Tumbler (No. 318) \$	
3 "	1200	As desired	" 3 " (No. 319)	
			Master Key to pass each set, Master Key for each set, and Grand Master Key to pass all	

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key

Half dozen in a box.



## 4 Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

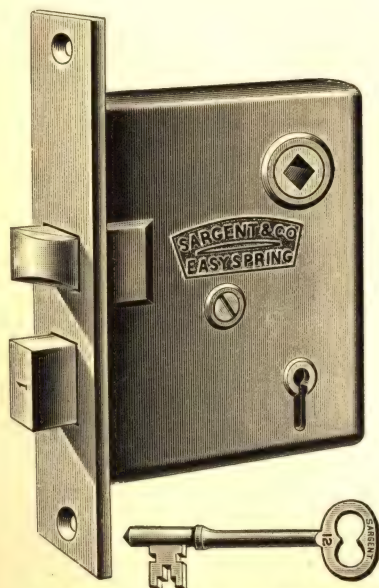
**ESCUTCHEONS**  
suitable for  $3\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Locks can be  
made to fit these 4 Inch Locks



No. 5414

**JAPD. Case** —  $4 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $2\frac{5}{8}$  inches  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** —  $15-16 \times 6$  inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEYS** — Nickel Plated Steel No. 310 $\frac{1}{2}$   
**KEY PLATES** — Two Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen
5414	Cast Brass Front and Bolts . . . . .	\$



No. 5530 &c. The Cut shows the Steel Key  
Patented January 26, 1886

**JAPD. Case** —  $4 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $2\frac{5}{8}$  inches  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** —  $1 \times 6$  inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEYS** — { Nickel Plated Steel except for No. 5530,  
which are Tinned Malleable Iron  
**KEY PLATES** — Two Japanned No. 13 for Nos. 5530 & 5531  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Front and Bolts	Keys	Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen			
					Natural Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
5530	Cast Iron	No. 110	1	12	\$			
5531	"	No. 910	1	12				
			Wrought Steel					
5544 P	Cast Bronze	No. 911	1	24				
5549 P	"	No. 913	3	62				

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.



## 411

Patented May 19, 1908.



No. 5614 P &amp;c.

Escutcheons  
advertised for 4¼ and 4½ Inch Locks  
are suitable also for these Locks.



### Master Key

**JAPD. Case** — 4 × 3½ inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole, 2¾ inches  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2¾ inches  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze, 1½ × 6 inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1½ inch  
**BOLTS** — Bronze  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEYS** — Nickel Plated Steel  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Keys	Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen			
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
Flat Front							
5614 P	C 336	1	50	\$			
5619 P	C 338	3	100				
MASTER KEYED (Class A)				STEEL MASTER KEYS			
Locks	Total Number Master Keyed	Divided in Sets Every Lock different		For 1 Tumbler (No. 318) . per dozen, \$			
				" 3 " (No. 319). . "			
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50		Master Key to pass each set			
3 "	200	4 " " 50		" " " " "			
Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key							
Half dozen in a box.							

## 411



### Rabbeted Front

### Flat Front

These are Fine Heavy Locks with Wrought Steel Tumblers, and are especially adapted for Fine Residences, Public Buildings, etc.



## Master Key

**JAPD. Case** —  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — { Face to centre { Flat Front,  $2\frac{5}{8}$  inches  
                   { of Key Hole { Rabbeted,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  &  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.  
                                 Other backsets to order  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $2\frac{7}{8}$  inches  
**BRASS HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze { Flat,  $1 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
                                 { Rabbeted,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  " "  
**STRIKE** — { Centre of Opening { Flat Front,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
                                 { to end of Lip { Rabbeted,  $\frac{1}{8}$  " "  
**BOLTS** — Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring** — { Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
                             { Two Compression Springs  
**REVERSE** — { Flat Front, by Removing Cap  
                             { Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**KEYS** — Nickel Plated Steel  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen				
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
Flat Front 5634 P	C 336	1	50	\$				
5639 P	C 338	3	100					
Rabbeted 5634 RP	C 336	1	50					
5639 RP	C 338	3	100					
MASTER KEYED (Class A)					STEEL MASTER KEYS			
Locks	Total Number Master Keyed	Divided in sets Every Lock different		For 1 Tumbler (No. 318) per doz., \$				
				" 3 " (No. 319) "				
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50		Master Key to pass each set { Master Key for each set, and { Grand Master Key to pass all				
3 "	1200	As desired						
Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key								
Quarter dozen in a box.								



## 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch ALL BRASS Mortise Knob Locks.



No. 5649 B

All Brass.

**BRASS Case**—4 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to Key Hole, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 Other backsets to order  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2 $\frac{7}{8}$  inches  
**BRASS HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Brass, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
**BOLTS**—Heavy Brass  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**KEYS**—Brass No. 838  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Number	For Ship Use, Seaside Cottages, etc.	Per dozen
5649 B	All Brass, Polished Front and Bolts, 3 Tumblers, 100 Changes.	\$

### Master Keyed

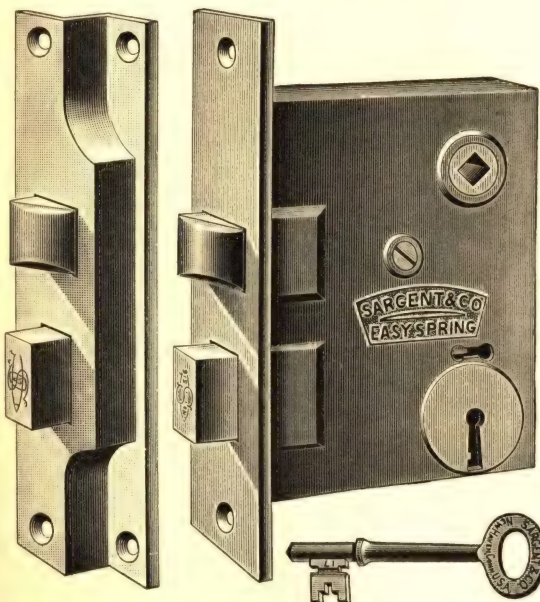
Can be furnished in 1 set of 1200 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 1200 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.



Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 319) . . . . . per dozen, \$

Quarter dozen in a box.

## 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Mortise Knob Locks.



Rabbeted Front

Flat Front

These are Fine Heavy Locks with Wrought Steel Tumblers, and are especially adapted for Fine Residences, Public Buildings, etc.



Master Key

**JAPD. Case**—4 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to Key Hole { Flat Front, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 { Rabbeted, 2 & 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
 Other backsets to order  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2 $\frac{7}{8}$  inches  
**BRASS HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze { Flat, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 { Rabbeted, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 "  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
**BOLTS**—Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—{ Flat Front, by Removing Cap  
 { Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**KEYS**—Nickel Plated Steel  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen				
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
Flat Front								
5644 P	C 336	1	50	\$				
5649 P	C 338	3	100					
Rabbeted								
5644 RP	C 336	1	50					
5649 RP	C 338	3	100					

### MASTER KEYED (Class A)

Locks	Total Number Master Keyed	Divided in sets Every Lock different	STEEL MASTER KEYS	
			For 1 Tumbler (No. 318) per doz., \$	
			" 3 "	(No. 319) "
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50	{ Master Key to pass each set Master Key for each set, and Grand Master Key to pass all	
3 "	1200	As desired		

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key

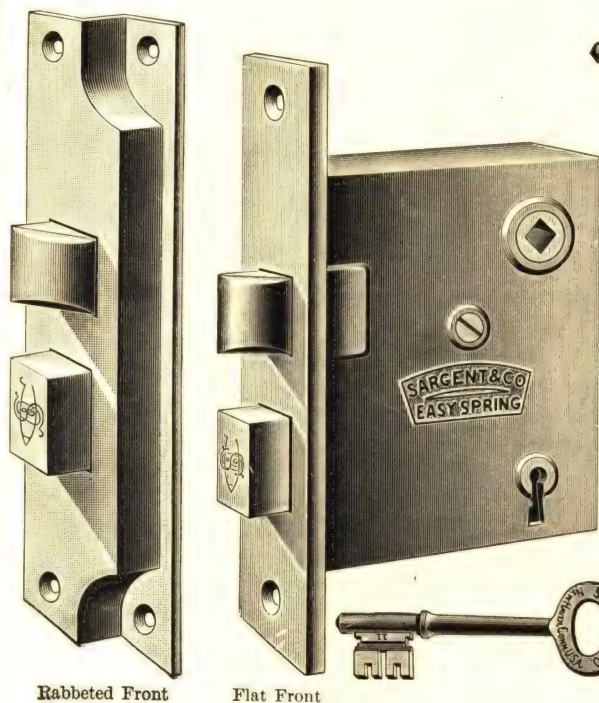
Quarter dozen in a box.



# 4 1/4 Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

413

JAPD. Case—4 1/4 x 3 1/2 inches, 7-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to Key Hole { Flat Front, 2 3/4 inches  
 { Rabbeted, 2 1/4 & 2 3/4 In.  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2 3/4 inches  
**BRASS HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze { Flat, 1 1/2 x 6 5/8 inches  
 { Rabbeted, 1 1/2 x 6 3/8 "  
**STRIKE** — { Centre of Opening { Flat, 1 1/4 inch.  
 { to end of Lip, { Rabbeted, 1 1/2 "  
**BOLTS** — Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring** — { Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 { Two Compression Springs  
**REVERSE** — { Flat Front, by Removing Cap  
 { Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**KEYS** — Nickel Plated Steel  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match



These are Fine Extra Heavy Locks with Wrought Steel Tumblers, and are especially adapted for Fine Residences, Public Buildings, etc.

Numbers	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen				
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
Flat Front 5654 P	C 346	1	100	\$				
5656 P	C 349	4	500					
5659 P	C 348	3	200					
Rabbeted 5654 RP	C 346	1	100					
5656 RP	C 349	4	500					
5659 RP	C 348	3	200					

## MASTER KEYED (Class B)

Locks	Total Number Master Keyed	Divided in sets Every Lock different	STEEL MASTER KEYS	
			For 1 Tumbler (No. 431) per doz., \$	
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50	" 3 "	(No. 433) "
3 "	1200	As desired	" 4 "	(No. 434) "
4 "	2400	" "	Master Key to pass each set Master Key for each set, and Grand Master Key to pass all.	

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key

Quarter dozen in a box.

# Extra Heavy Mortise Asylum Locks.

## Operation

The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides of door by the Key only, the Knobs being stationary. The door is always locked when it is closed.



JAPD. Case — 4 1/4 x 3 1/2 inches, 7-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 3/4 inches  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2 3/4 inches  
**BRASS HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze, 1 1/2 x 6 5/8 inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to End of Lip, 1 1/4 inch  
**BOLT** — Heavy Bronze, Centre Anti-Friction  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEYS** — Nickel Plated Steel No. C 349  
**TUMBLERS** — 4 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 500 Changes  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Number			Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
5656 1/2 P	Bronze Front and Bolts	\$					

## Master Keyed

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 2400 Locks when desired.

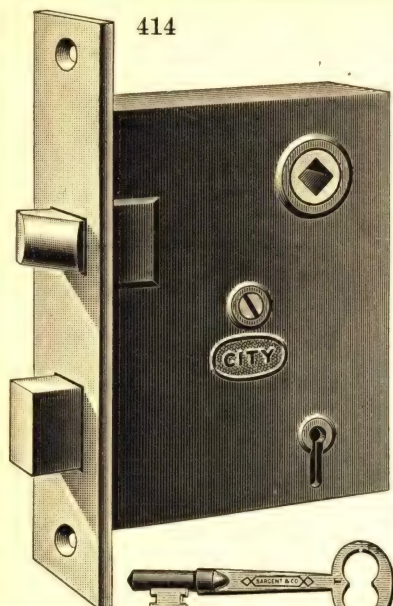


Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 434) per dozen, \$



414

## 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

City Mortise 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

**JAPD. Case**—4 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
**HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Brass,  $\frac{7}{8}$  × 6 inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch  
**BOLTS**—Brass  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**KEYS**—Nickel Plated Steel  
**KEY PLATES**—Two Japanned No. 13  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Number	Keys	Changes	Per dozen
City Mortise 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	Nickel Plated Steel No. 310 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	\$

Half dozen in a box.

**JAPD. Case**—4 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
**HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**— $\frac{7}{8}$  × 6 inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**KEYS**—Nickel Plated Steel No. C341  
**TUMBLERS**—1 Wrought Steel Tumbler, 50 Changes  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
5724	Cast Brass Front and Bolts	\$			
5724 P	" Bronze " " "				

### Master Keyed



The above Locks can be furnished in 4 sets of 50 each (or less), making 200 Locks all different, with Steel Master Key to pass each set of 50.

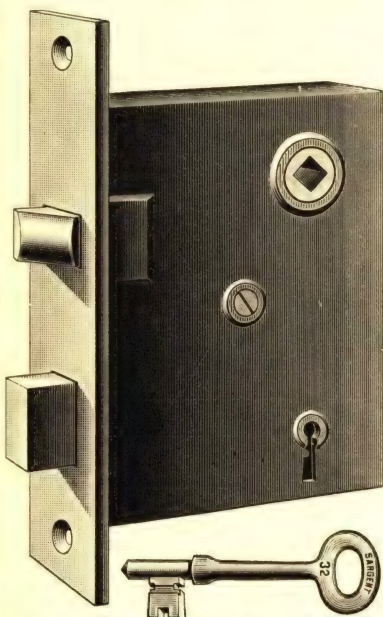
Steel Master Keys (No. 317) . . . per dozen, \$

Half dozen in a box.

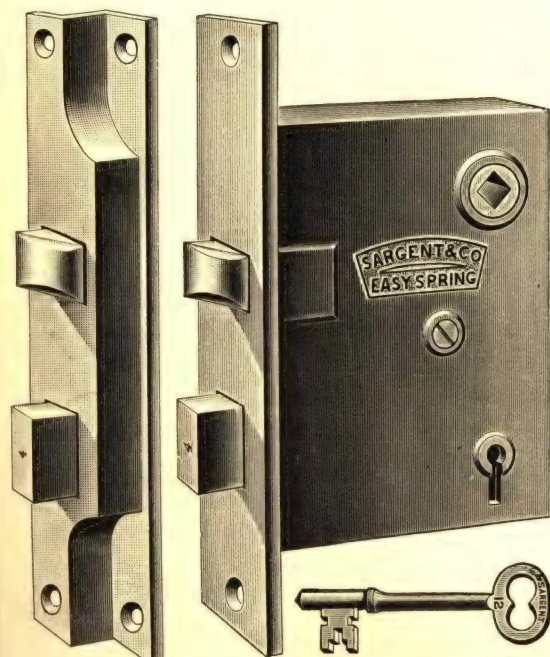
**JAPD. Case**—4 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to Key Hole { Flat Front, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
Rabbeted, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  & 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
**HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—{ Flat Front, 1 × 6 $\frac{5}{8}$  inches  
Rabbeted, 1 × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—{ Flat Front, by Removing Cap  
Rabbeted, not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**KEYS**—Nickel Plated Steel  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Front and Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen			
					Natural Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
Flat Front								
5741	Cast Iron	No. 911	1	24	\$			
5744	Cast Brass	No. 911	1	24				
5749	"	No. 913	3	62				
5744 P	Cast Bronze	No. 911	1	24				
5749 P	"	No. 913	3	62				
Rabbeted								
5741 R	Cast Iron	No. 311	1	24				
5744 R	Cast Brass	No. 911	1	24				
5744 RP	Cast Bronze	No. 911	1	24				

Quarter dozen in a box.



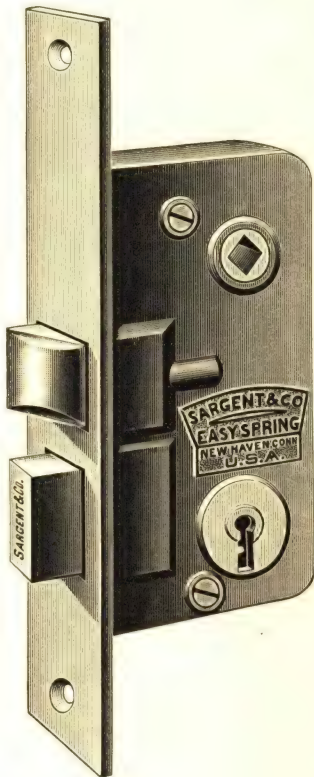
Nos. 5724 and 5724 P



Rabbeted Front Flat Front



# 5 Inch Mortise Knob Locks.



No. 5831



## Escutcheons Suitable.

Escutcheons advertised for  $4\frac{1}{4}$  and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Locks are suitable also for these Locks.

## Heavy Hub Spring.

The Spring on the Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.

JAPD. Case —  $5 \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
 SPACING — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 FRONT —  $1 \times 8$  inches  
 STRIKE — Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch  
 EASY Spring — Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob  
 REVERSE — By Removing Cap  
 KEYS — Nickel-Plated Steel No. C 331  
 TUMBLERS — 1 Wrought Steel Tumbler, 24 Changes  
 KEY PLATES — Two No. 470  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws to match

Number	The Spring on the Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles	Per dozen			
		Plain Steel (No Prefix)	Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish
5831	Wrought Steel Front, Iron Bolts	\$			



No. 5844 P &c.

JAPD. Case —  $5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 SPACING — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 BRASS HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 FRONT — Cast Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 STRIKE — Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch  
 EASY Spring — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 REVERSE — By Removing Cap  
 KEYS — Nickel-Plated Steel  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Front and Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen			
					Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
5844 P	Bronze	No. 326	1	24	\$			
5849 P	"	No. 328	3	62				

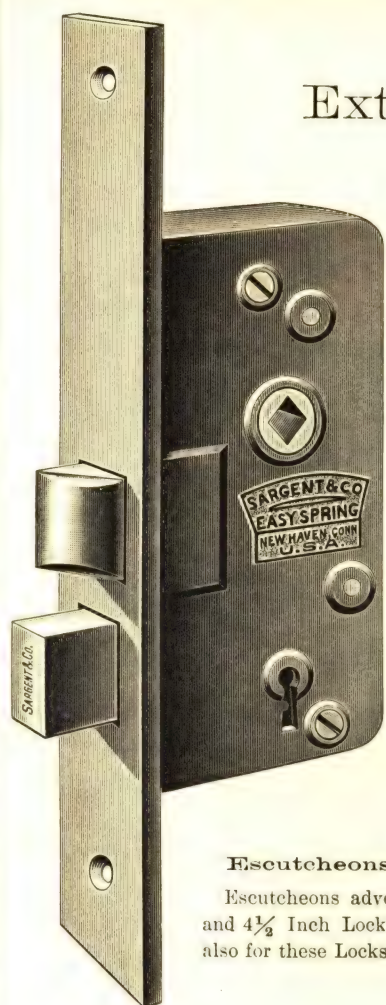
Quarter dozen in a box.







## Extra Heavy Mortise Knob Locks.



No. 6055 P

### Escutcheons Suitable.

Escutcheons advertised for  $4\frac{1}{4}$  and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Locks are suitable also for these Locks.



Master Key



### Heavy Hub Spring.

The Spring on the Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.

**JAPD. Case**—6 × 3 inches, 7-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $2\frac{5}{8}$  inches  
**BRASS HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
**BOLTS**—Heavy Bronze. Double-Throw Dead Bolt  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**KEYS**—2 Nickel Plated Steel No. C348  
**TUMBLERS**—3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 200 Changes  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

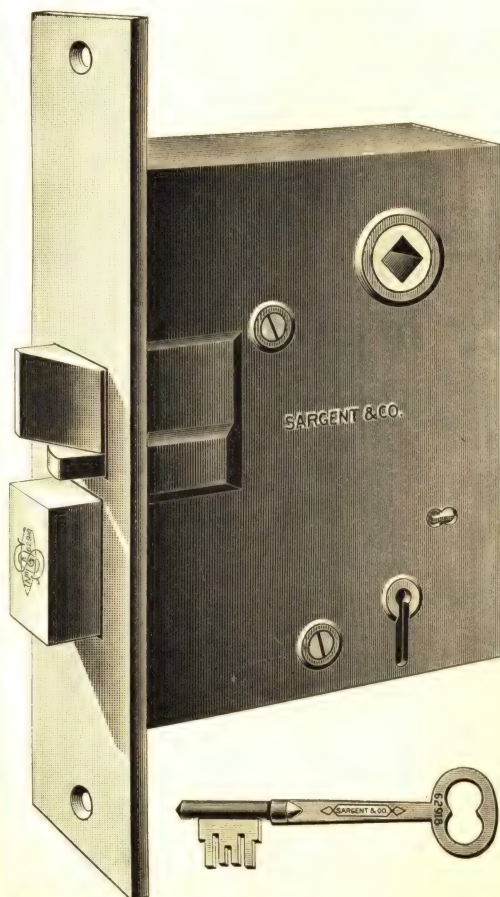
Number		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
6055 P	Bronze Front and Bolts . . . . .	\$			

### Master Keyed (Class B).

Can be furnished in 1 set of 1200 Locks (or less), all different with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 1200 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.

Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 433) . . . . . per dozen, \$



No. 6067 P. Style of No. 6097 P

Patented October 6, 1885 and October 9, 1888



Master Key

## Beveled Front.

**JAPD. Case**—See below for size. 15-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
**SPACING**—See below  
**BRASS HUB**—For 3-8 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze. See below for size  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inch  
**BOLTS**—Heavy Bronze  
**LATCH**—Patent Anti-Friction  
**HANDED**—Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**KEYS**—Nickel Plated Steel No. 427  
**TUMBLERS**—5 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 500 Changes  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Size of Case	Size of Front	SPACING Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre	Per dozen			
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
6067 P	6 × $4\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$ Inch	4 Inch	\$			
6097 P	8 × 5 "	$1\frac{1}{16} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ "				

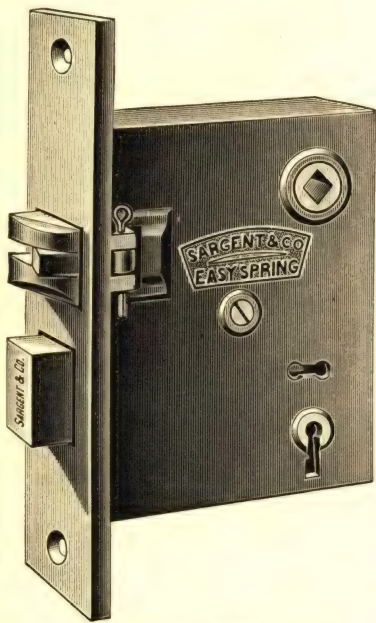
### Master Keyed.

Can be furnished in 1 set of 5000 Locks (or less), all different with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 5000 Locks when desired.

Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 437) . . . . . per dozen, \$



## Locks with Centre Anti-Friction Latch Bolt.



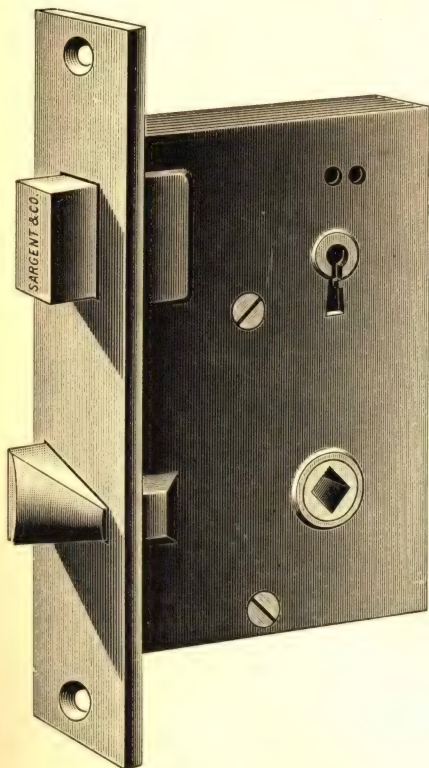
Lock Nos. 5644 P and 5649 P with  
Centre Anti-Friction Latch Bolt

The following Locks can be furnished, at extra price, with  
Centre Anti-Friction Latch Bolt as illustrated herewith:

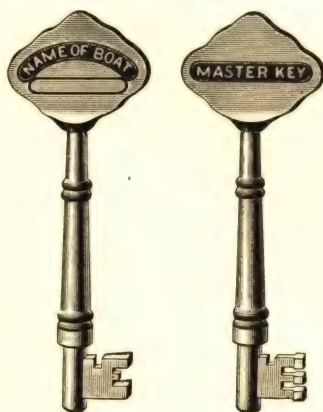
Nos. 5634 P, 5639 P  
Nos. 5644 P, 5649 P  
Nos. 5654 P, 5656 P, 5659 P  
Nos. 5956 P, 5959 P  
Nos. 6134 P, 6139 P  
Nos. 6154 P, 6159 P  
No. 6805 P  
No. 6825 P  
No. 6845 P  
No. 6845½ P

## 5½ Inch ALL BRASS Mortise Knob Locks.

For Ship Use.



No. 6050



Regular Key  
No. 0580

Master Key  
No. 0585

**BRASS Case**—5¼ × 3¾ inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to Key Hole, 2¾ inches  
**SPACING**—Hub centre to Key Hole centre, 2¾ inches  
**BRASS HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Brass, 1⅞ × 7⅞ inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 inch  
**BOLTS**—{ Heavy Brass Dead Bolt  
                  { Triangular Shape Brass Latch Bolt  
**HANDED**—Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**KEYS**—Brass No. 0580  
**TUMBLERS**—3 Tumblers, 1250 Changes  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Number	For Ship Use	Per dozen
6050	All Brass, Polished Front and Bolts . . . . .	\$
<p align="center"><b>Master Keyed</b></p> <p>Can be furnished in 1 set of 1200 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 1200 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.</p> <p>Brass Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 0585) . . . . . per dozen, \$</p>		
<p align="center">Quarter dozen in a box.</p>		

### Escutcheons Suitable

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."



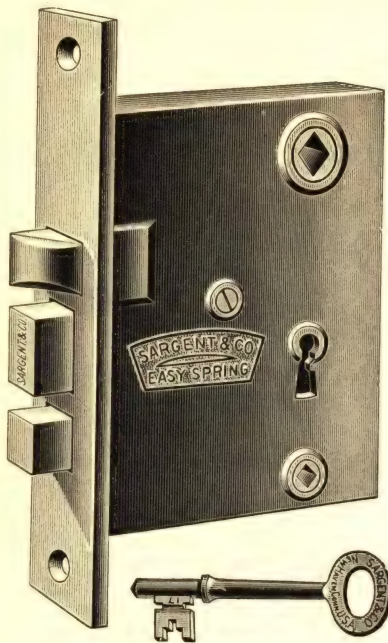




# 4½ Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

Patented May 19, 1908.

## Three Bolt Locks.



Nos. 6184 P and 6189 P

### Escutcheons Suitable.

Escutcheons with Thumb Knobs for use with these Locks may be found on the following pages: Plain Escutcheons, pages 306, 312 and 315 and Design Escutcheons on page 20 and after.

We can also furnish, cut special, any of our Escutcheons which are long enough to allow the space between the two Hubs.

The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

The upper Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key.

The lower Dead Bolt is operated from the inside only by the Thumb Knob.

**JAPD. Case** — 4½ × 3¾ inches, 11-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole, 2¾ inches  
**SPACING** — { Centre to Upper Hub to Key Hole, 2¾ In.  
                   { Centre to Lower Hub, 3¾ In.  
**HUBS** — { Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
                   { Thumb-Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze, 15-16 × 6½ inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1¼ inch  
**3 BOLTS** — Bronze  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEYS** — Nickel Plated Steel  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

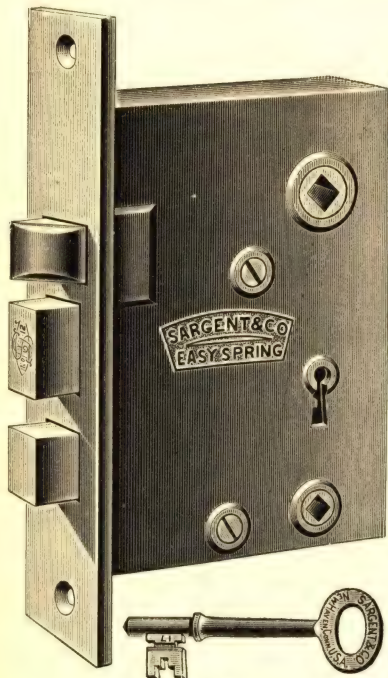
Numbers	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen				
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6184 P	No. C 336	1	50	\$				
6189 P	No. C 338	3	100					

MASTER KEYED (Class A)			STEEL MASTER KEYS	
Locks	Total Number Master Keyed	Divided in Sets Every Lock different	For 1 Tumbler (No. 318) per dozen \$	
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50	" 3 " (No. 319) "	
3 "	1200	As desired	Master Key to pass each set Master Key for each set, and Grand Master Key to pass all	

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key

Quarter dozen in a box.



Nos. 6191 P and 6193 P

### Escutcheons Suitable.

Escutcheons with Thumb Knobs for use with these Locks may be found on the following pages: Plain Escutcheons, pages 306, 312 and 315 and Design Escutcheons on page 20 and after.

We can also furnish, cut special, any of our Escutcheons which are long enough to allow the space between the two Hubs.

### With Shutter Attachment.

Can be furnished to order with Sliding Shutter Attachment to cover the outside key hole. When the Thumb Knob is turned the Shutter slides before the outside key hole, effectively closing it so that no key can enter the Lock. In ordering specify "Special with Shutter Attachment."

# 5 Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

## Three Bolt Locks.

The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

The upper Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key.

The lower Dead Bolt is operated from the inside only by the Thumb Knob.

**JAPD. Case** — 5 × 3¾ inches, 11-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole, 2¾ inches  
**SPACING** — { Centre to Upper Hub to Key Hole, 2¾ In.  
                   { Centre to Lower Hub, 3¾ In.  
**BRASS HUBS** — { Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
                   { Thumb-Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze, 1½ × 6½ inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1¼ inch  
**3 BOLTS** — Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEYS** — Nickel Plated Steel  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen				
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6191 P	No. C 336	1	50	\$				
6193 P	No. C 338	3	100					

MASTER KEYED (Class A)			STEEL MASTER KEYS	
Locks	Total Number Master Keyed	Divided in sets Every Lock different	For 1 Tumbler (No. 318) per dozen \$	
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50	" 3 " (No. 319) "	
3 "	1200	As desired	Master Key to pass each set Master Key for each set, and Grand Master Key to pass all	

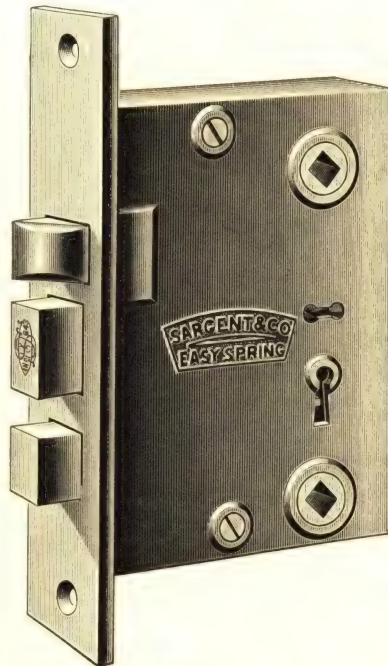
Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key

Quarter dozen in a box.



# 5 Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

## Three Bolt Locks.



Nos. 6194 P and 6199 P



<b>JAPD. Case</b>	— 5×3½ inches, 7-8 inch thick
<b>BACKSET</b>	— Face to centre of Key Hole, 2¾ inches
<b>SPACING</b>	{ Centre to Upper Hub to Key Hole, 2¾ in. Centre " " Lower Hub, 3¾ in.
<b>BRASS HUBS</b>	— For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
<b>FRONT</b>	— Cast Bronze, 1½×6¾ inches
<b>STRIKE</b>	— Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1¾ in.
<b>3 BOLTS</b>	— Heavy Bronze
<b>EASY Spring</b>	{ Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob Two Compression Springs
<b>REVERSE</b>	— By Removing Cap
<b>KEYS</b>	— Nickel Plated Steel
<b>SCREWS</b>	— All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6194 P	Nickel-Plated Steel Key No. C 346, 1 Wrought Steel Tumbler, 100 Changes . . . \$					
6199 P	" " " " " C 348, 3 " " " 200 " . . .					

The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs. The upper Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key. The lower Dead Bolt is operated from the inside only by the Thumb Knob.  Suitable Escutcheons.  Escutcheons with Thumb Knobs for use with these Locks may be found on the following pages: Plain Escutcheons, pages 306, 312 and 315 and Design Escutcheons on page 20 and after.	MASTER KEYED (Class B)			STEEL MASTER KEYS	
	Locks	Total Number Master Keyed	Divided in sets Every Lock different	Per dozen	
				For 1 Tumbler (No. 431) . . . \$	
	1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50	" 3 " (No. 433) . . .	
3 "	1200	As desired	{ Master Key to pass each set { Master Key for each set, and { Grand Master Key to pass all		
Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.					

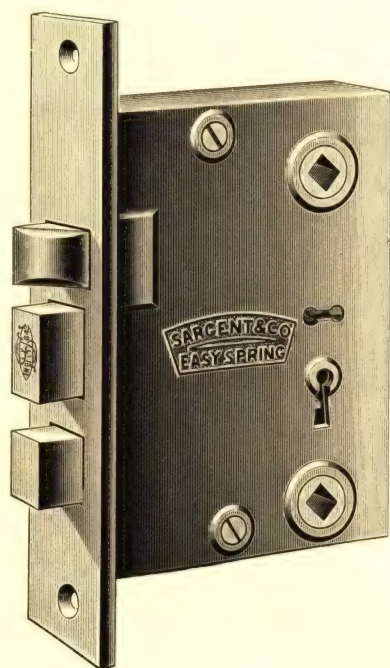
Quarter dozen in a box.
-------------------------



# 5 Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

Patented September 15, 1908.

## Three Bolt Locks.



No. 6199 1/4 P



Guest Key.



Master or Floor Key.



Grand Master Key.



Emergency Key.

**JAPD. Case**—5 × 3 1/4 inches, 7-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 3/4 inches  
**SPACING**—{ Centre / Upper Hub to Key Hole, 2 3/4 in.  
                   { to centre " " Lower Hub, 3 3/4 in.  
**BRASS HUBS**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze, 1 1/4 × 6 7/8 inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 3/8 inch  
**3 BOLTS**—Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring**—{ Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
                   { Two Compression Springs  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**KEYS**—Nickel Plated Steel No. 948  
**TUMBLERS**—3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 200 Changes  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6199 1/4 P	Bronze Front and Bolts . . . . .	\$				

### Operation.

The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

The upper Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key.

The lower Dead Bolt is operated from the inside only by the Thumb Knob.

The Emergency Key operates the lower Dead Bolt from the outside, even when locked from the inside by Thumb Knob.

### Escutcheons suitable.

Escutcheons with Thumb Knobs for use with these Locks may be found on the following pages:

Plain Escutcheons, pages 306, 312 and 315, and Design Escutcheons on page 20 and after.

### Key Arrangement.

**GUEST KEY**—Operates only one Lock, and that when not locked on the inside. Two Guest Keys are supplied with each lock.

**MASTER OR FLOOR KEY**—Operates the Locks on all room doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

**GRAND MASTER KEY**—Operates the locks on all room doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

**EMERGENCY KEY**—Operates all locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room.

### Master Keyed (Class B).

With Master Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass.

Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other locks having the same Key.

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 433), per dozen, \$

Grand Master Keys " " (No. 433), " "

Emergency Keys " " (No. 433), " "



# 5 Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

For Hotels and Dormitories.

One Dead Bolt, operated from Outside by Key;  
Inside by Thumb Knob.



Nos. 6211 P and 6213 P

## Escutcheons Suitable.

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

Do not cut the Key Hole nor the hole for the lower Hub clear through the door, but into one side only; the Key Hole always for the Outside of the door and the lower Hub for Inside. (The Latch Bolt is reversible.) The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs. The Dead Bolt is operated from the Outside at all times by the Key and from the Inside by the Thumb Knob

**JAPD. Case** — 5 × 3½ inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole, 2¾ inches  
**SPACING** — { Centre to } Upper Hub to Lower Hub, 2¼ In.  
                   { Centre } " " Key Hole, ¾ " " " "  
**BRASS HUBS** — (Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
                   { Thumb-Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze, 1 × 6¾ inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1¼ inch  
**BOLTS** — Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEYS** — Nickel Plated Steel  
**TUMBLERS** — Wrought Steel Tumblers  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen				
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6211 P	C 336	1	50	\$				
6213 P	C 338	3	100					



## MASTER KEYED (Class A)

Locks	Total Number Master Keyed	Divided in Sets Every Lock different
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50
3 "	1200	As desired

## STEEL MASTER KEY

For 1 Tumbler (No. 318) per dozen \$  
 " 3 " (No. 319) "

Master Key to pass each set  
 { Master Key for each set, and  
 } Grand Master Key to pass all

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key



Nos. 6214 P and 6219 P

## Escutcheons Suitable.

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

# One Dead Bolt, with Upper and Lower Key Holes.

Especially Adapted for School Rooms, Etc.

Do not cut the Key Hole clear through the door, but into one side only; the upper Key Hole for the Inside of door and the lower one for Outside. The Dead Bolt can always be operated with Key from the Outside (Key Holes not opposite) so that the occupant of the room cannot prevent the access of the principal of a school or others in authority.

**JAPD. Case** — 5 × 3½ inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole, 2¾ inches  
**SPACING** — { Centre to } Hub to Upper Key Hole, 2¼ In.  
                   { Centre } " " Lower " " ¾ " " "  
**BRASS HUBS** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze, 1 × 6¾ inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1¼ inch  
**BOLTS** — Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEYS** — Nickel Plated Steel  
**TUMBLERS** — Wrought Steel Tumblers  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen				
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6214 P	C 336	1	50	\$				
6219 P	C 338	3	100					



## MASTER KEYED (Class A)

Locks	Total Number Master Keyed	Divided in sets Every Lock different
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50
3 "	1200	As desired

## STEEL MASTER KEY

For 1 Tumbler (No. 318) per dozen \$  
 " 3 " (No. 319) "

Master Key to pass each set  
 { Master Key for each set, and  
 } Grand Master Key to pass all

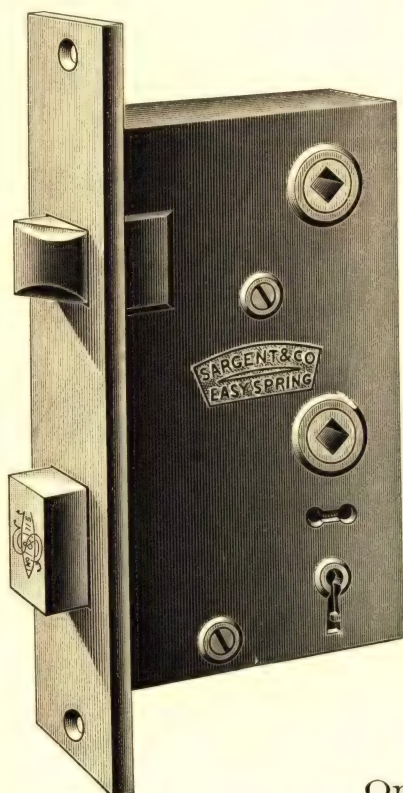
Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key



# 6 Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

Patented October 9, 1888.

For Corridor Doors of Hotels and Dormitories, also Hospitals, Asylums and other Institutions.



No. 6216 P

One Dead Bolt.



Guest Key



Master or Floor Key



Grand Master Key



Emergency Key

**JAPD. Case**—6 × 3½ inches, 7-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2¾ inches  
**SPACING**—{ Centre to Upper Hub to Lower Hub, 2½ in.  
                   { Centre                   "   "   Key Hole, 4¼ "  
**BRASS HUBS**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
                   { Cast Bronze, 1¼ × 8¼ inches  
**FRONT**—                  { Beveled 1-8 inch in 3 inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1¾ inch  
**BOLTS**—Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**HANDED**—Not Reversible. Specify Hand  
**KEYS**—2 Nickel Plated Steel No. 948  
**TUMBLERS**—3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 200 Changes  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Number	Operated from Outside by Key; Inside by Thumb Knob	Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6216 P	Bronze Front and Bolts . . . . .	\$				

## Special Features.

Do not cut the Key Hole nor the hole for the lower Hub clear through the door, but into one side only; the Key Hole always for the outside of the door and the lower Hub for inside.

### FOR CORRIDOR DOORS.

The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

The Dead Bolt is operated from the outside by the Key and from the inside by the Thumb Knob.

When Dead Bolt is thrown from the inside it cannot be unlocked from the outside except by the Emergency Key.

When Dead Bolt is thrown from the outside by the Guest Key, the Floor Master (Maid's) Key and Grand Master (Housekeeper's) Key can be used. If the guest leaves the room with the door unlocked, the maid or housekeeper can throw the bolt, locking the door from the outside.

### FOR FOYER DOORS.

When the Lock is applied to a door leading to a foyer from which doors lead to different rooms, it can be made so the several room keys will throw the Dead Bolt when locked from the inside.

### FOR TWIN COMMUNICATING DOORS.

Can be furnished to order for Twin Communicating Doors in Hotels and arranged so that the Dead Bolt is operated by the Thumb Knob except when the Bolt is locked by Key from same side of door, at which time the Thumb Knob cannot be operated.

## Key Arrangement.

**GUEST KEY**—Operates only one Lock, and that when not locked on the inside. Two Guest Keys are supplied with each lock.

**MASTER OR FLOOR KEY**—Operates the Locks on all room doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

**GRAND MASTER KEY**—Operates the Locks on all room doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

**EMERGENCY KEY**—Operates all Locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room.

## Master Keyed (Class B).

With Master Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass.

Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.

Per dozen

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 433), \$  
 Grand Master Keys " " (No. 433),  
 Emergency Keys " " (No. 433),

## Escutcheons suitable.

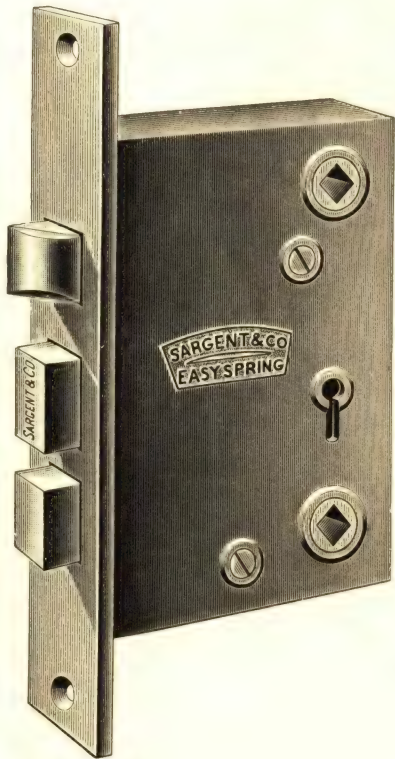
Escutcheons having 6½ inches between the Screw holes can be cut out to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."



5 1/2 Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

Patented October 2, 1888 and October 9, 1888

Three Bolt Locks.



No. 6217 P



- JAPD. Case—5 1/4 x 8 1/4 inches, 13-16 inch thick  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 3/4 inches  
SPACING—{ Centre to Upper Hub to Key Hole, 2 5/8 in.  
                  { Centre " " Lower Hub, 4 1/4 in.  
BRASS HUBS—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
FRONT—Cast Bronze, 1 3/8 x 7 3/8 inches  
STRIKE—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 1/2 in.  
3 BOLTS—Heavy Bronze  
EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
KEYS—Nickel Plated Steel No. 427  
TUMBLERS—5 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 500 Changes  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6217 P	Bronze Front and Bolts . . . . .	\$				

ESCUTCHEONS, &c., suitable.

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."  
Thumb Knobs and T Handles, with 5/16 Inch Spindle, shown on pages 326 and 327, may also be used.

OPERATION.

Do not cut the Key Hole nor the hole for the lower Hub clear through the door, but into one side only; the Key Hole always for the outside of the door and the lower Hub for inside. (The Latch Bolt is reversible.) When the Lock Bolt is thrown from the outside it cannot be unlocked from the inside. When the lower bolt is thrown from the inside the Lock cannot be opened from the outside and the Key Hole becomes guarded against the entrance of the key.

MASTER KEYED.

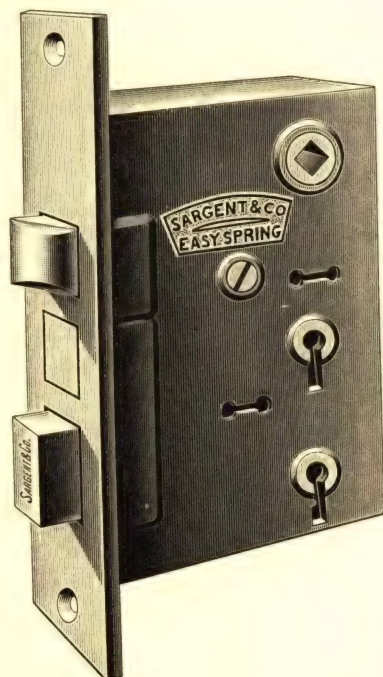
The above Locks can be furnished in 10 sets of 500 each (or less), making 5000 Locks all different, with Steel Master Key to pass each set of 500.

Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 437), per dozen, \$



## 5 Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

### Three Bolt Locks.



No. 6220 P



### Guest Key



Master or Floor Key



Grand Master Key



### Emergency Key

**JAPD. Case**— $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**SPACING**—{ Centre Hub to Upper Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
                   { to Centre " Lower "  $3\frac{3}{8}$  "  
**BRASS HUB**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 7$  inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch  
**3 BOLTS**—Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring**—{ Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
                       { Two Compression Springs  
**HANDED**—Not Reversible. Specify Hand  
**KEYS**—2 Nickel Plated Steel No. 938  
**TUMBLERS**—4 Wrought Steel Tumblers  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6230 P	Bronze Front and Bolts . . . . .	\$				

### Special Features.

Locks No. 6220 P are so arranged that when the bolt is thrown on the inside by the Guest Key, the lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key, but can be operated by the Emergency Key.

While the door is locked on the inside the key cannot be taken out, thus always insuring the key being in the Lock in case of fire or other immediate necessity for its use. The Guest Key is operative from the inside at all times, whether or not the lock is locked from the outside.

The key holes are not opposite ; the upper key hole is for the inside of door. "

The outside Knob regularly operates the latch-bolt at all times except when the door is locked from the inside, at which time the outside Knob is stationary. The advantage of the stationary knob is to indicate that the room is occupied, so that the maid will not unnecessarily awaken or disturb an occupant by inserting the Master Key in the lock.

**Key Arrangement.**

**GUEST KEY**—Operates only one Lock, and that when not locked on the inside. Two Guest Keys are supplied with each lock.

**MASTER OR FLOOR KEY**—Operates the Locks on all room doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

**GRAND MASTER KEY**—Operates the locks on all room doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

**EMERGENCY KEY**—Operates all locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside with the Guest Key in the Lock. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room.

Master Keyed (Class A).

With Master Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

Can be furnished in 1 set of 1,200 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass.

Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass the whole 1,200 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other locks having the same Key.

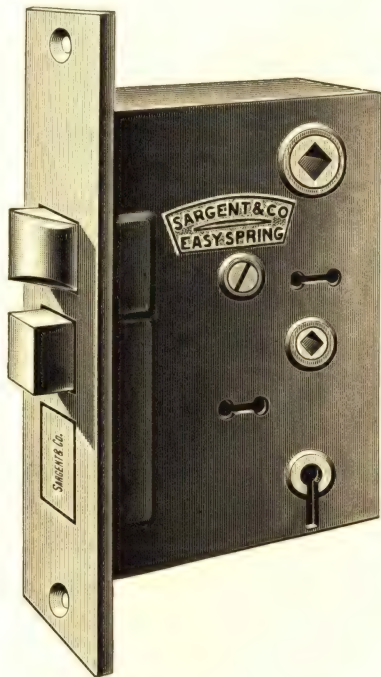
Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 319, Bow A),	\$	Per dozen
Grand Master Keys " " (No. 319, Bow A),		
Emergency Keys " " (No. 319, Bow A),		

Escutcheons suitable.

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the Screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."



## 5 Inch Mortise Knob Locks.



No. 6223 P



Master or Floor Key



Grand Master Key



Emergency Key

### Three Bolt Locks.

For Private Bath Rooms in Hotels.

**JAPD. Case**—5½×3¼ inches, 3-4 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2¾ inches  
**SPACING**—(Centre to) Upper Hub to Lower Hub, 2¾ in.  
 (Centre " " " Key Hole, 3½ " "  
**BRASS HUBS**—{ Knob Hub for 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 { Thumb-Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze, 1½×7 inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1½ inch  
**3 BOLTS**—Heavy Bronze  
**EASYSpring**—{ Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 { Two Compression Springs  
**HANDED**—Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**TUMBLERS**—4 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 200 Changes  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6223 P	Bronze Front and Bolts . . . . .	\$				

#### Operation.

When the Dead Bolt is thrown from the Inside by the Thumb Knob, it cannot be operated from the Outside by the Master (Maid's) Key or Grand Master (Housekeeper's) Key, but can be operated by the Emergency Key.

#### Key Arrangement.

**MASTER OR FLOOR KEY**—Operates the locks on all bathroom doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

**GRAND MASTER KEY**—Operates the locks on all bathroom doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

**EMERGENCY KEY**—Operates all locks on all bathroom doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room.

Can be arranged so that when locked by the Grand Master (Housekeeper's) Key the lock cannot be opened by the Master (Maid's) Key.

#### Master Keyed (Class A).

With Master Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

Can be furnished in 1 set of 1,200 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass.

Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass the whole 1,200 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 319, Bow A) . per dozen, \$

Grand Master Keys " " (No. 319, Bow A) "

Emergency Keys " " (No. 319, Bow A) "

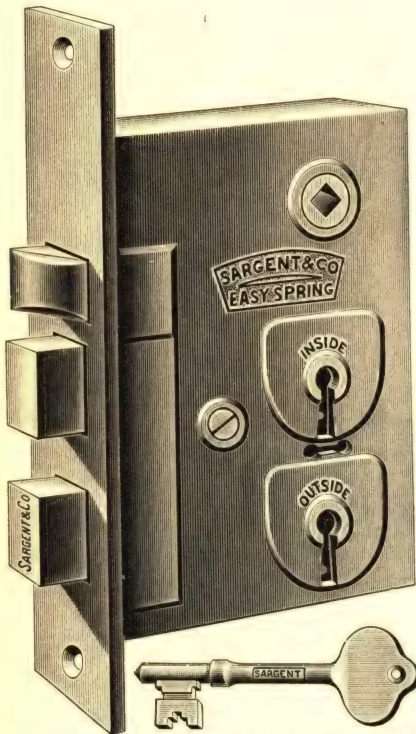
#### Escutcheons suitable.

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the Screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering, specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."



## 5 Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

### Three Bolt Locks.



Nos. 6224 P and 6229 P

#### Escutcheons Suitable.

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

Do not cut the Key Hole clear through the door, but into one side only; the upper Key Hole always for the inside of door and the lower one for outside, as marked on the Lock. (The Latch Bolt is reversible.) When the door is locked on one side it cannot be unlocked from the other (as the Key Hole does not go through), neither can the outside bolt be turned while the inside bolt is locked.

**JAPD. Case** —  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 11-16 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**SPACING** — { Centre to Hub to Upper Key Hole,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  In. " Lower " "  $3\frac{3}{8}$  " "  
**BRASS HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze,  $1 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
**3 BOLTS** — Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEYS** — Nickel Plated Steel  
**TUMBLERS** — Wrought Steel Tumblers  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen				
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6224 P	936	1	50	\$				
6229 P	938	3	100					



#### MASTER KEYED (Class A)

Locks	Total Number Master Keyed	Divided in sets Every Lock different
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50
3 "	1200	As desired

#### STEEL MASTER KEYS

Per dozen	
For 1 Tumbler (No. 318 Bow A)	\$
" 3 " (No. 319 " A)	
Master Key to pass each set Master Key for each set, and Grand Master Key to pass all	

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key



No. 6269 P

#### Escutcheons Suitable.

Escutcheons having 6 inches between the screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

## 5 Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

### Key Hole above the Knob.

**JAPD. Case** —  $5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 7-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
**BRASS HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
**BOLTS** — Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEYS** — Nickel Plated Steel No. 948  
**TUMBLERS** — 3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 200 Changes  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6269 P	Bronze Front and Bolts .	\$				



#### Master Keyed (Class B).

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 2400 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.

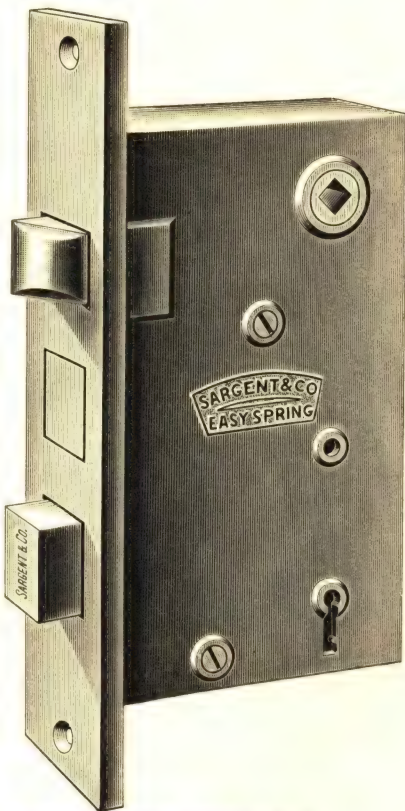
Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 933) . . . . . per dozen, \$



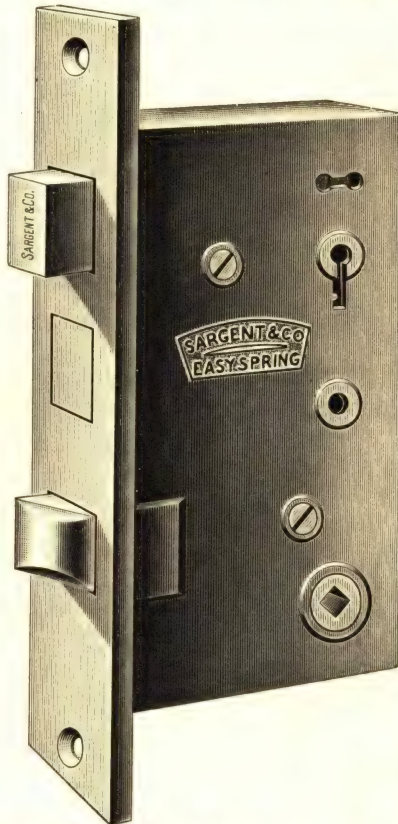
# 6 Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

429

Patented October 2, 1888, October 9, 1888 and September 15, 1908. Other patents pending.



No. 6250 P, Key Holes below the Knob



No. 6260 P, Key Holes above the Knob

## Three Bolt Locks.



Guest Key



Master or Floor Key



Grand Master Key



Emergency Key

<b>JAPD. Case</b>	6 x 3 1/4 inches, 7-8 inch thick
<b>BACKSET</b>	Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 3/4 inches
<b>SPACING,</b>	No. 6250 P { Hub to Upper Key Hole, 2 7/8 in. Lower " " 4 1/4 "
<b>Centre to Centre-</b>	No. 6260 P { Hub to Upper Key Hole, 4 " in. Lower " " 2 3/8 "
<b>BRASS HUB</b>	For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle
<b>FRONT</b>	{ Cast Bronze, 1 1/4 x 8 1/4 inches Beveled 1-8 inch in 2 inches
<b>STRIKE</b>	Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 1/4 inch
<b>3 BOLTS</b>	Heavy Bronze
<b>EASY Spring</b>	{ Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob Two Compression Springs
<b>HANDED</b>	Not Reversible. Specify Hand
<b>KEYS</b>	2 Nickel Plated Steel No. 948
<b>TUMBLERS</b>	4 Wrought Steel Tumblers
<b>SCREWS</b>	All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6250 P	Key Holes below the Knob					
6260 P	" " above " "					

### Special Features.

Locks Nos. 6250 P and 6260 P are so arranged that when the bolt is thrown on the inside by the Guest Key, the lock cannot be operated from the corridor by the Guest Key, the Master Key or the Grand Master Key, but can be operated by the Emergency Key.

While the door is locked on the inside the key cannot be taken out, thus always insuring the key being in the Lock in case of fire or other immediate necessity for its use. The Guest Key is operative from the inside at all times, whether or not the lock is locked from the outside.

The key holes are not opposite; the key hole nearer the hub is for the inside of door.

The outside Knob regularly operates the latch-bolt at all times except when the door is locked from the inside, at which time the outside Knob is stationary. The advantage of the stationary knob is to indicate that the room is occupied, so that the maid will not unnecessarily awaken or disturb an occupant by inserting the Master Key in the lock.

### Key Arrangement.

**GUEST KEY**—Operates only one Lock, and that when not locked on the inside. Two Guest Keys are supplied with each lock.

**MASTER OR FLOOR KEY**—Operates the Locks on all room doors of a floor, when not locked on the inside. Designed for the use of the maid.

**GRAND MASTER KEY**—Operates the locks on all room doors in the hotel when not locked on the inside.

**EMERGENCY KEY**—Operates all locks on all room doors in the hotel from the outside, even when locked from the inside with the Guest Key in the Lock. This key is designed exclusively for the owner or manager, and is kept in a secure place, accessible only to them, for use only in case of great necessity, such as fire, sickness, suicide or other unusual occurrence in the room. The Emergency Key can also be used to lock the door so that it cannot be opened by either the Guest Key, Master Key or Grand Master Key.

**DISPLAY KEY**—Can be furnished to order with Display Key which will lock the door against all Keys except the Emergency Key. This Key is designed for a room in which there is a display of samples or merchandise and enables the salesman or owner of the goods displayed to lock the room against the maid or housekeeper during his absence.

### Master Keyed (Class B).

With Master Key, Grand Master Key and Emergency Key.

Can be furnished in 1 set of 2,400 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass.

Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key and an Emergency Key to pass the whole 2,400 Locks when desired.

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.

	Per dozen
Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 933), \$	
Grand Master Keys " " (No. 933),	
Emergency Keys " " (No. 933),	

### Escutcheons suitable.

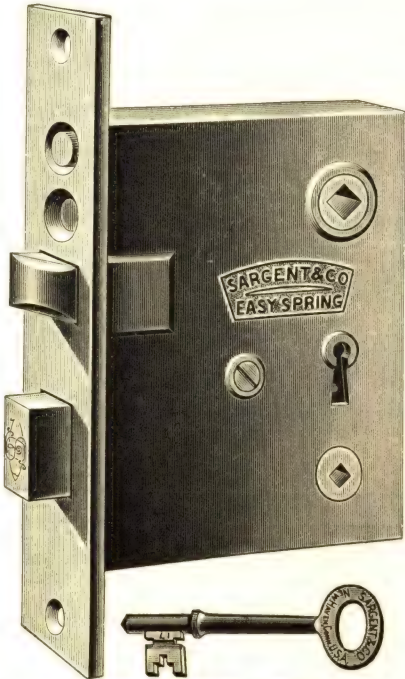
Escutcheons having 6 inches between the Screw holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."







# Apartment House Locks and Latches.



Nos. 6357 P and 6359 P. Two Keys



One Thumb Knob

## Locks.

### Escutcheons

For outside of door any Escutcheon suitable for Vestibule Latches which match  $4\frac{3}{4}$  Inch Front Door Locks may be used.

For inside of door the Thumb Knob packed with the Locks can be used; or, if an Escutcheon is wanted, we can make it to order with a Thumb Knob attached, similar to No. 867 $\frac{1}{2}$  MR shown on page 306.

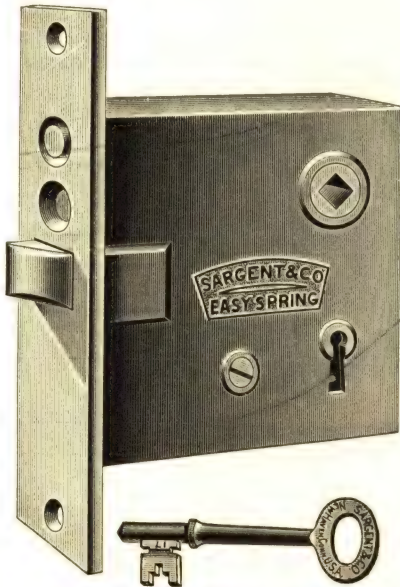
**JAPD. Case**— $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**SPACING**—(Centre to Upper Hub to Key Hole,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
 (Centre " " " Lower Hub,  $3\frac{1}{8}$  in.)  
**HUBS**—(Knob Hub for 5-16 in. Swivel Spindle  
 (Thumb Knob Hub for 3-16 in. Spindle)  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 7$  inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
**BOLTS**—Bronze  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**THUMB Knob**—Bronze No. 119 P  
**KEYS**—Two Nickel Plated Steel  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

The Dead Bolt is operated from the inside only by Thumb Knob  
 The Latch Bolt is operated from the outside by the Key  
 The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs  
 The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock

Numbers	
6357 P	Key C 336, 1 Wrt. Steel Tumbler, 50 Changes
6359 P	" C 338, 3 " " " 100 "

Per dozen			
Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
\$			

## Latches to match the above Locks.



Nos. 6357 $\frac{1}{2}$  P and 6359 $\frac{1}{2}$  P. Two Keys.

### Escutcheons

Any Escutcheon suitable for Vestibule Latches which match  $4\frac{3}{4}$  Inch Front Door Locks may be used with this Latch.

**JAPD. Case**— $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**HUB**—For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
**BOLT**—Bronze  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**KEYS**—Two Nickel Plated Steel  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

The Latch Bolt is operated from the outside by the Key  
 The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs  
 The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Latch

Numbers	
6357 $\frac{1}{2}$ P	Key C 336, 1 Wrt. Steel Tumbler, 50 Changes
6359 $\frac{1}{2}$ P	" C 338, 3 " " " 100 "

Per dozen			
Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
\$			



The same Master Key system applies to both the Apartment House Locks and Latches.

### MASTER KEYED (Class A)

Locks	Total Number Master Keyed	Divided in sets every Lock different
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50
3 "	1200	As desired

### STEEL MASTER KEYS

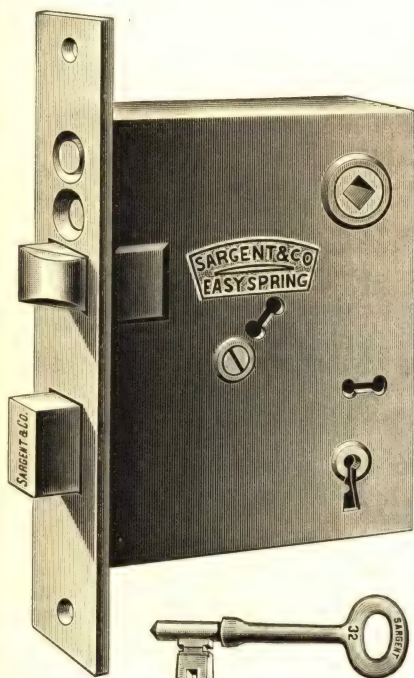
For 1 Tumbler (No. 318) . . . per dozen, \$  
 " 3 " (No. 319) . . . "

Master Key to pass each set  
 Master Key for each set and Grand Master Key to pass all

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.



## 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inch Mortise Front Door Locks.



No. 6341 &amp;c.

Three Keys

The same Key operates both the Latch Bolt and the Dead Bolt.

One turn of the Key works the Dead Bolt, a second turn the Latch Bolt.

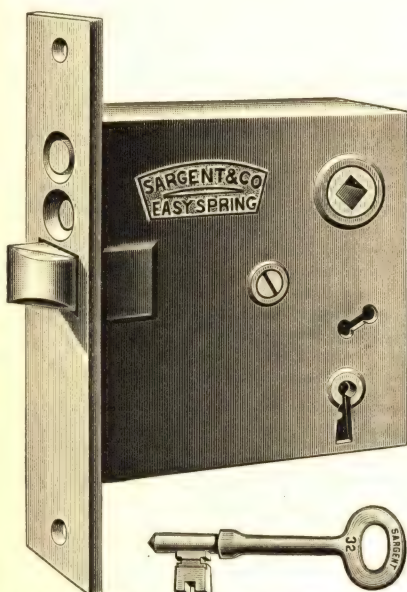
### Escutcheons Suitable.

Escutcheons advertised for 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Mortise Locks are suitable also for these Locks.

JAPD. Case—4 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 SPACING—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 HUB—For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle  
 FRONT—1 × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 STRIKE—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
 EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
 KEYS—3 Nickel Plated Steel  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

CAST IRON FRONT					Per dozen				
Number	Front and Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumbler	Changes	Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish		
6341	Iron	C 336	1	36	\$				
CAST BRONZE FRONT					Per dozen				
Numbers	Front and Bolts	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6344 P	Bronze	C 336	1	36	\$				
6345 P	"	C 338	3	100					

## Vestibule Latches—To match above.

No. 6341 $\frac{1}{2}$  &c.

Three Keys

Escutcheons Suitable.  
 Escutcheons advertised for 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Mortise Locks are suitable also for these Latches.

JAPD. Case—3 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 SPACING—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 HUB—For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle  
 FRONT—1 × 6 inches  
 STRIKE—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
 EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
 KEYS—3 Nickel Plated Steel  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

CAST IRON FRONT					Per dozen				
Number	Front and Bolt	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumbler	Changes	Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish		
6341 $\frac{1}{2}$	Iron	C 336	1	36	\$				
CAST BRONZE FRONT					Per dozen				
Numbers	Front and Bolt	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6344 $\frac{1}{2}$ P	Bronze	C 336	1	36	\$				
6345 $\frac{1}{2}$ P	"	C 338	3	100					

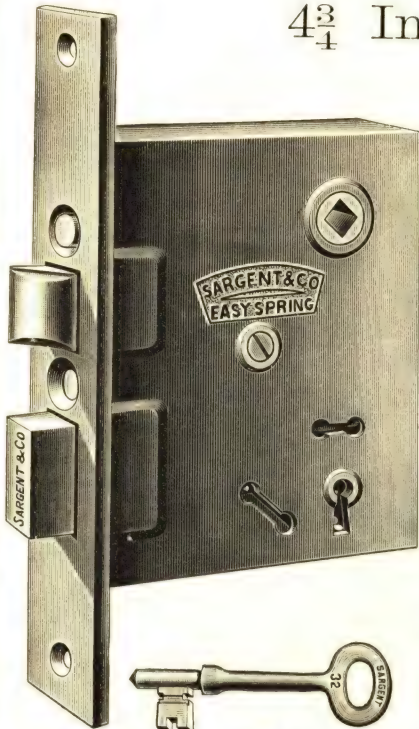


The same Master Key system applies to both the Front Door Locks and Vestibule Latches.

MASTER KEYED (Class A)			STEEL MASTER KEYS	
Locks	Total number Master Keyed	Divided in sets Every Lock different	For 1 Tumbler (No. 318) . . . per dozen, \$	
			“ 3 “ (No. 319) . . . “	
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50	Master Key to pass each set	
3 “	200	4 “ “ 50	“ “ “ “ “	
Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.				
One-twelfth dozen in a box.				



## 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inch Mortise Front Door Locks.



No. 6364 P & c. Three Keys

The same Key operates both the Latch Bolt and the Dead Bolt.

One turn of the Key works the Dead Bolt, a second turn the Latch Bolt.

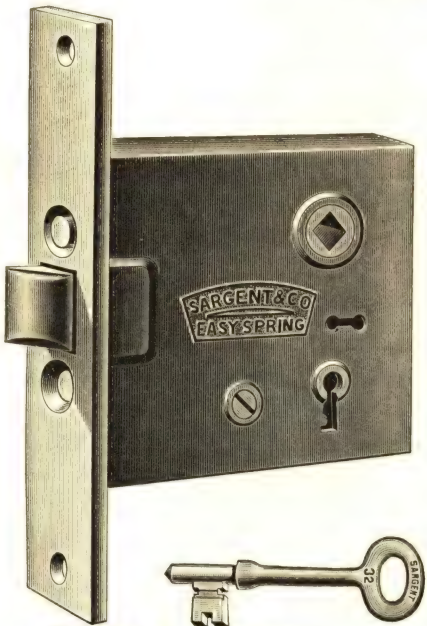
### Escutcheons Suitable.

Escutcheons advertised for 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Mortise Locks are suitable also for these Locks.

**JAPD. Case** — 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to Centre of Key Hole, 2 $\frac{7}{8}$  inches  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2 $\frac{7}{8}$  inches  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
**BOLTS** — Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring** — { Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
                               Two Compression Springs  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEYS** — 3 Nickel-Plated Steel  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen				
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6364 P	C 336	1	36	\$				
6365 P	C 338	3	100					

## Vestibule Latches—To match above.



No. 6364 $\frac{1}{2}$  P & c. Three Keys

**Escutcheons Suitable.**  
 Escutcheons advertised for 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Mortise Locks are suitable also for these Latches.

**JAPD. Case** — 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  × 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to Centre of Key Hole, 2 $\frac{7}{8}$  inches  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 6 inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to End of Lip, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch.  
**BOLT** — Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring** — { Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
                               Two Compression Springs  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**KEYS** — 3 Nickel Plated Steel  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen				
				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6364 $\frac{1}{2}$ P	C 336	1	36	\$				
6365 $\frac{1}{2}$ P	C 338	3	100					



The same Master Key system applies to both the Front Door Locks and Vestibule Latches.

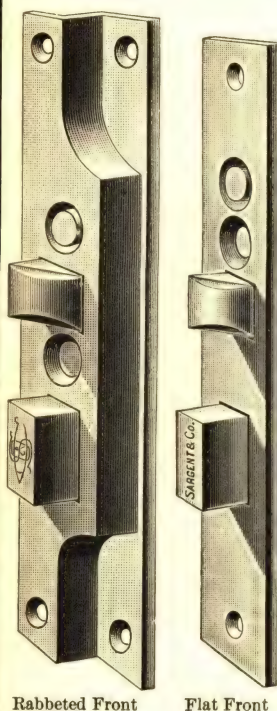
### MASTER KEYED (Class A)

Locks	Total Number Master Keyed	Divided in Sets every Lock different	STEEL MASTER KEYS	
			For 1 Tumbler (No. 318)	per dozen, \$
1 Tumbler	200	4 sets of 50	" 3 " (No. 319)	"
3 "	200	4 " 50	Master Key to pass each set	
			" " " " " "	

Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.

One-twelfth dozen in a box.





### Rabbeted Front

### Flat Front



### Lock Bolt Key



## Two Night Keys

**JAPD.** Case ————  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick

**BACKSET** ———— Face to Key Hole { Flat Front,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
  { Rabbeted,  $\frac{2}{3}$  &  $\frac{27}{64}$  in.

**SPACING** ———— { Centre to { Hub to Upper Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
  { Centre,         { " Lower         "          $\frac{3}{8}$  "

**HUB** ————— For 5-16 Inch Swivel Spindle

**FRONT** —————  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 7$  inches

**STRIKE** ————— Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.

**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob

**REVERSE** ———— { Flat Front, By Removing Cap  
  { Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand

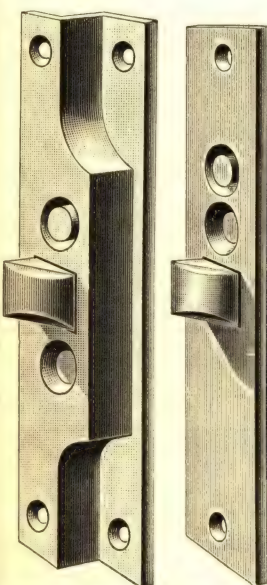
**KEYS** ————— { Nickel Plated Steel  
  { 1 for Lock Bolt, 2 for Night Latch

**SCREWS** ————— All packed with Screws to match

CAST IRON Front			Keys		Wrought Steel Tumblers		Changes on Night Latch	Per dozen			
Number	Front	Bolts	1 for Lock Bolt	2 for Night Latch	Lock Bolt	Night Latch		Boston Finish (No prefix)	Y Finish	AB Finish	BB Finish
Flat Front 6351	Iron	Iron	No. 326	No. 321	1	1	16	\$			

CAST BRONZE Front			Keys		Wrought Steel Tumblers		Changes on Night Latch	Per dozen				
Numbers	Front	Bolts	1 for Lock Bolt	2 for Night Latch	Lock Bolt	Night Latch		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze " Rustless " Iron Finish
Flat Front 6354 P	Bronze	Bronze	No. 326	No. 321	1	1	16	\$				
6355 P			No. 326	No. 323	1	3	48					
Rabbeted 6354 RP	Bronze	Bronze	No. 326	No. 321	1	1	16					
6355 RP			No. 326	No. 323	1	3	48					

Vestibule Latches—To match above.



### Rabbeted Front

### Flat Front



## Two Keys

**JAPD.** Case —  $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to Key Hole { Flat Front,  $\frac{27}{64}$  in.  
   Rabbeted,  $\frac{29}{64}$  &  $\frac{27}{64}$  in.  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle  
**FRONT** —  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 6$  inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE** — { Flat Front, By Removing Cap  
                            { Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**KEYS** — Two Nickel Plated Steel  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

CAST IRON Front			2 Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen		
Number	Front	Bolt				Boston Finish (No prefix)	Y Finish	AB Finish
Flat Front 6351½	Iron	Iron	No. 321	1	16	\$		

CAST BRONZE Front			2 Keys	Wrought Steel Tumblers	Changes	Per dozen				
Numbers	Front	Bolt				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	BB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
Flat Front	Bronze	Bronze	No. 321	1	16	\$				
6354 $\frac{1}{4}$ P			No. 323	3	48					
6355 $\frac{1}{2}$ P	"	"	No. 321	1	16					
Rabbeted	Bronze	Bronze	No. 321	1	16					
6354 $\frac{1}{4}$ RP			No. 323	3	48					
6355 $\frac{1}{2}$ RP	"	"	No. 321	1	16					
			No. 323	3	48					

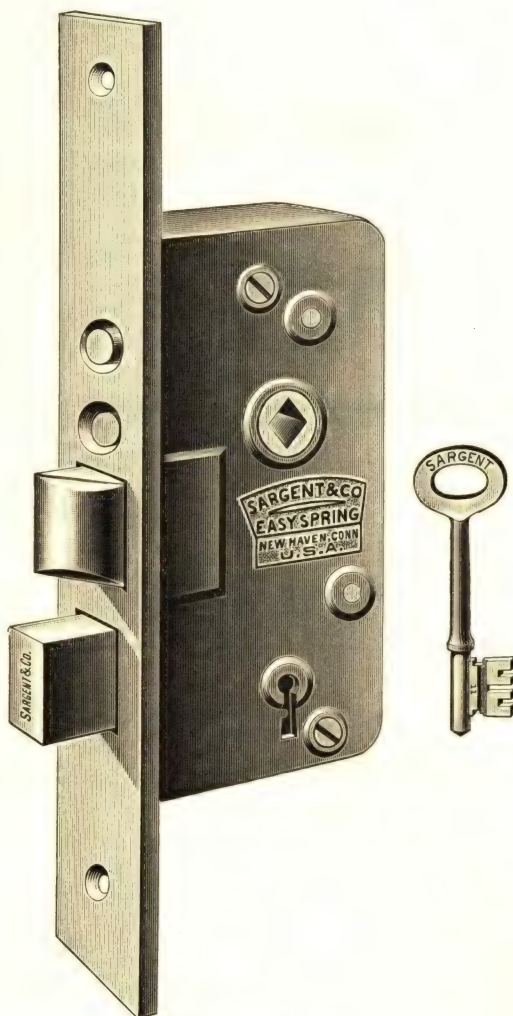
One-twelfth dozen in a box.







# 6 Inch Extra Heavy Mortise Front Door Locks.



No. 6665 P  
No. 6667 P has Protected Front

## Operation.

The same Key operates both the Latch Bolt and the Dead Bolt.  
Two turns of the Key work the Dead Bolt, a third turn the Latch Bolt.  
The Spring on the Hub is made extra heavy to hold up Lever Handles.

## Escutcheons Suitable.

Escutcheons advertised for  $4\frac{1}{4}$  and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Locks are suitable also for these Locks.

**JAPD.** Case—6 × 3 inches, 7-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
**BRASS HUB**—For 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle  
**FRONT**—Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
**BOLTS**—Heavy Bronze. Double-Throw Dead Bolt  
**EASYSpring**—Easy on Latch Bolt, Extra Firm on Knob  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**KEYS**—4 Nickel Plated Steel No. C348  
**TUMBLERS**—3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 200 Changes  
**KEY PLATES**—2 Bronze No. 870 P.  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
6665 P	Bronze Front and Bolts . . . . .	\$			
6667 P	" " " " Protected Front . . . . .				





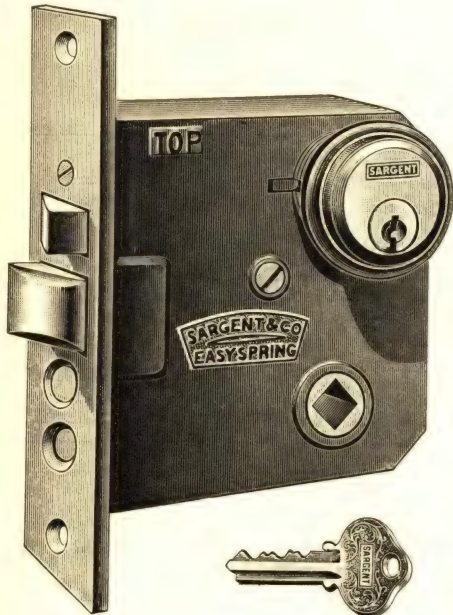


# Sargent's Cylinder Mortise Knob Locks.

Patented December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897 and September 4, 1906.

## With Guarded Bolt.

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt and also the stops in the face of the lock so as to prevent their being forced back or tampered with when the door is closed.



No. 6715 1/4 P

Three Keys

### For Offices, Public Buildings and Apartment Houses.

This Lock makes a desirable Knob Latch for Offices, Public Buildings and Apartment Houses.

#### Beveled to Order.

Can be furnished (not reversible) with Beveled Front.

#### Escutcheons

having 4 1/2 inches between screw-holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

#### One Cylinder.

Operated from the outside by the Key.  
Operated from both sides by the Knobs.  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock.

Number	
6715 1/4 P	Flat Front . . . . .

JAPD. Case—4 1/4 x 4 inches, 3-4 inch thick  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 3/4 inches  
SPACING—Hub Centre to Cylinder Centre, 2 1/4 inches  
FOR DOORS—Thickness of door should be specified  
HUB—For 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle  
FRONT—Cast Bronze, 1 1/2 x 6 1/4 inches  
STRIKE—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 1/4 inches  
BOLTS—Bronze  
EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
CYLINDER—One Bronze Cylinder  
KEYS—Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

#### Per dozen

Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish

\$



No. 6735 1/4 P

Three Keys

### For Offices, Public Buildings and Apartment Houses.

This Lock makes a desirable Knob Latch for Offices, Public Buildings and Apartment Houses.

#### Beveled to Order.

Can be furnished (not reversible) with Beveled Front.

#### Escutcheons

having 4 1/2 inches between screw-holes can be cut to fit these Locks. In ordering specify the number of the Escutcheon wanted and order it "cut to fit."

#### One Cylinder.

Operated from the outside by the Key.  
Operated from both sides by the Knobs.  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock.

Number	
6735 1/4 P	Flat Front . . . . .

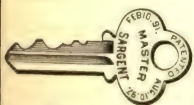
JAPD. Case—4 x 3 1/4 inches, 3-4 inch thick  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 3/4 inches  
SPACING—Hub Centre to Cylinder Centre, 2 1/4 inches  
FOR DOORS—Thickness of door should be specified  
HUB—For 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle  
FRONT—Cast Bronze, 1 1/2 x 6 1/4 inches  
STRIKE—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1 1/4 inches  
BOLT—Bronze  
EASY Spring—Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
CYLINDER—One Bronze Cylinder  
KEYS—Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

#### Per dozen

Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish

\$

### Master Keyed.



All Sargent's Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Plated Steel Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the prices, per dozen Cylinders, \$  
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . . . per dozen Keys,









### Three Keys

Beveled to Order.

Can be furnished (not reversible) with Beveled Front.

### One Cylinder.

Both Bolts are operated from the outside by the Key. The Dead Bolt is operated from the Inside by Thumb Knob.

The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock.

<b>Numbers</b>	
<b>6745 P</b>	Flat Front . . . . .
<b>6745 R P</b>	Rabbeted Front. . . . .

**JAPD. Case**— $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick

**BACKSET**—Face to Key Hole } Flat Front,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
  } Rabbeted,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  &  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.

**SPACING**—{ Centre to { Lower Hub to Upper Hub,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
  } Centre                        } " " Cylinder,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in.

**FOR DOORS**—Thickness of door should be specified

**HUBS**—{ Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle  
  } Thumb Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle

**FRONT**—Cast Bronze { Flat,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
  } Rabbeted,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  inches

**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch

**BOLTS**—Bronze

**EASY Spring**—{ Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
  } Two Compression Springs

**REVERSE**—{ Flat Front, by Removing Cap  
  } Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand

**CYLINDER**—One Bronze Cylinder

**THUMB Knob**—Bronze Thumb Knob

**KEYS**—Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267

**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Per dozen

Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
\$				

For Double Doors.

Mortise Extension Bolts No. 5119 P, shown on page 603, are made especially for use with these Front Door Locks when wanted for double doors.

### Two Cylinders.

The above Locks can be furnished (at extra price) with two Cylinders, so that the Dead Bolt may be also operated from the inside by Key instead of by Thumb Knob.

Patented December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897 and September 4, 1906.



### Three Keys

For Office and Public Buildings.

This Latch makes a desirable Knob Latch for Office and Public Buildings.

Beveled to Order.

Can be furnished (not reversible) with Beveled Front.

### One Cylinder.

Operated from the outside by the Key.  
Operated from both sides by the Knobs.  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of  
the Latch.

<b>Numbers</b>	
<b>6745½P</b>	Flat Front . . . .
<b>6745½RP</b>	Rabbeted Front . . . .

**JAPD. Case**— $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick

**BACKSET**—Face to Key Hole { Flat Front,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
Rabbeted,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  &  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.

**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Cylinder Centre,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches

**FOR DOORS**—Thickness of door should be specified

**HUB**—For 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle

**FRONT**—Cast Bronze { Flat,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
Rabbeted,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  inches

**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch

**BOLT**—Bronze

**EASY Spring**—{ Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
Two Compression Springs

**REVERSE**—{ Flat Front, by Removing Cap  
Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand

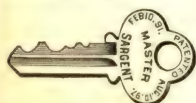
**CYLINDER**—One Bronze Cylinder

**KEYS**—Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267

**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Per dozen

Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
¢¢				



Grand Master Key to pass all.

Master Keyed.

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the prices, per dozen Cylinders, \$  
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . per dozen Keys,

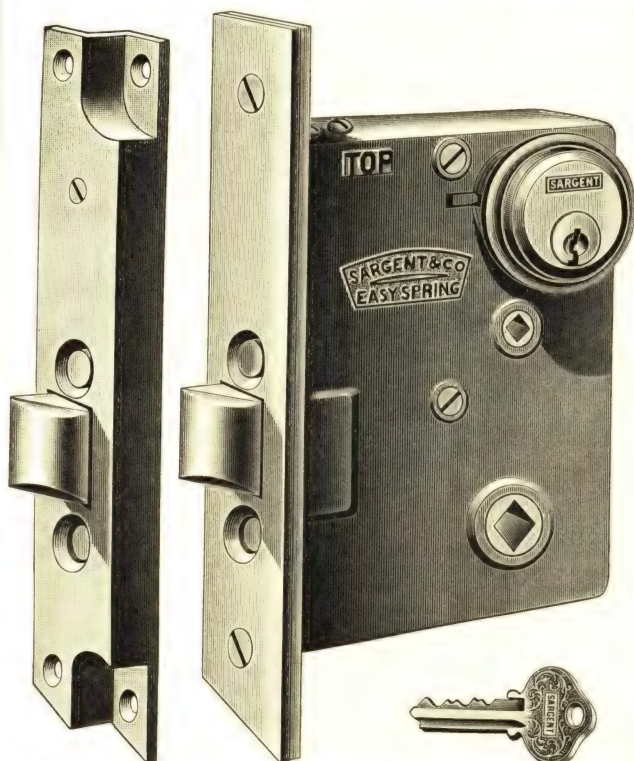


# Sargent's Cylinder 5½ Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

441

Patented December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897, October 4, 1898, April 18, 1899, September 4, 1906 and June 23, 1908.

For Inside Doors of Office and Public Buildings, Etc.



Rabbeted Front Adjustable Protected Front Three Keys

## Safety Strike.

In addition to the regular Strike we pack with Lock 6805 P a Bronze Safety Strike which prevents any tampering with the Latch Bolt from the outside.

## Adjustable Protected Front.

Locks No. 6805 P are reversible and the front can be beveled at any angle from flat to 1/8 inch in 2 inches.

JAPD. Case—5½ × 4 inches, 3/8 inch thick.

BACKSET—Face to Key Hole { Adjustable, 2¾ inches  
Rabbeted, 2¼ & 2¾ in.  
Other backsets to order

SPACING—{ Centre to { Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2½ in.  
Centre { " " " Cylinder, 3¾ in.

FOR DOORS—Thickness of door should be specified

BRASS HUBS—{ Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle  
Thumb Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle

FRONT—Bronze { Adjustable, 1¼ × 7¾ inches  
Rabbeted, 1½ × 7¾ "

STRIKE—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1¼ in.

BOLTS—Heavy Bronze

EASY Spring—{ Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
Two Compression Springs

REVERSE—{ Adjustable Front, by Removing Cap  
Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand

CYLINDER—One Bronze Cylinder

THUMB Knob—Bronze Thumb Knob

KEYS—Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267

SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

## One Cylinder.

Operated from the outside by the Key. Operated from both sides by the Knobs. The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock.

Thumb Knob on inside dead-locks the bolt against both Key and Knob.

Numbers		Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6805 P	Adjustable Front	\$				
6805 RP	Rabbeted Front					



Rabbeted Front Adjustable Protected Front Three Keys

## With Guarded Bolt.

### Guarded Bolt.

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt and also the stops in the face of the Lock so as to prevent their being forced back or tampered with when the door is closed.

### Adjustable Protected Front.

Locks No. 6805½ P are reversible and the front can be beveled at any angle from flat to 1/8 inch in 2 inches.

JAPD. Case—5½ × 4 inches, 3/8 inch thick

BACKSET—Face to Key Hole { Adjustable, 2¾ inches  
Rabbeted, 2¼ & 2¾ in.  
Other backsets to order

SPACING—Hub Centre to Cylinder Centre, 3¾ in.

FOR DOORS—Thickness of doors should be specified.

BRASS HUB—For 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle

FRONT—Bronze { Adjustable, 1¼ × 7¾ inches  
Rabbeted, 1½ × 7¾ "

STRIKE—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1¼ in.

BOLTS—Heavy Bronze

EASY Spring—{ Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
Two Compression Springs

REVERSE—{ Adjustable Front, by Removing Cap  
Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand

CYLINDER—One Bronze Cylinder

KEYS—Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267

SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

## One Cylinder.

Operated from the outside by the Key.

Operated from both sides by the Knobs.

The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock.

Can be furnished to order with Thumb Knob on inside to dead-lock the bolt against both Key and Knob.

Numbers		Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6805½ P	Adjustable Front	\$				
6805½ RP	Rabbeted Front					

## Master Keyed.



All Sargent's Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Plated Steel Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the prices, per dozen Cylinders, \$ Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . per dozen Keys,



# Sargent's Cylinder 5½ Inch Mortise Knob Locks.

Patented December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897 and September 4, 1906.

For School Houses, etc.

## Safety Lock—Always Operative from Inside.

This Lock is operated from the inside at all times by the Knob so that the door may be quickly opened in case of fire or panic. It permits the janitor to lock all exterior doors from the inside without going out, so that they cannot be entered from the outside without a Key but still can be operated from the inside by the Knob.

This same feature is good for any place where no one is permitted to enter after a certain hour but those inside may go out at will.



Adjustable Protected Front

Three Keys

### Guarded Bolt.

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

### Adjustable Protected Front.

This Lock is reversible and the front can be beveled at any angle from flat to 1/8 inch in 2 inches.

**JAPD. Case**—5½ × 4 inches, 7-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to Key Hole, 2¾ inches  
 Other backsets to order  
**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Cylinder Centre, 3¾ inches  
**FOR DOORS**—Thickness of door should be specified  
**BRASS HUB**—For 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle  
**FRONT**—Bronze, 1¼ × 7¾ inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1¼ inch  
**BOLTS**—Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring**—{ Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 { Two Compression Springs  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap  
**CYLINDERS**—Two Bronze Cylinders  
**KEYS**—Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

### Two Cylinders.

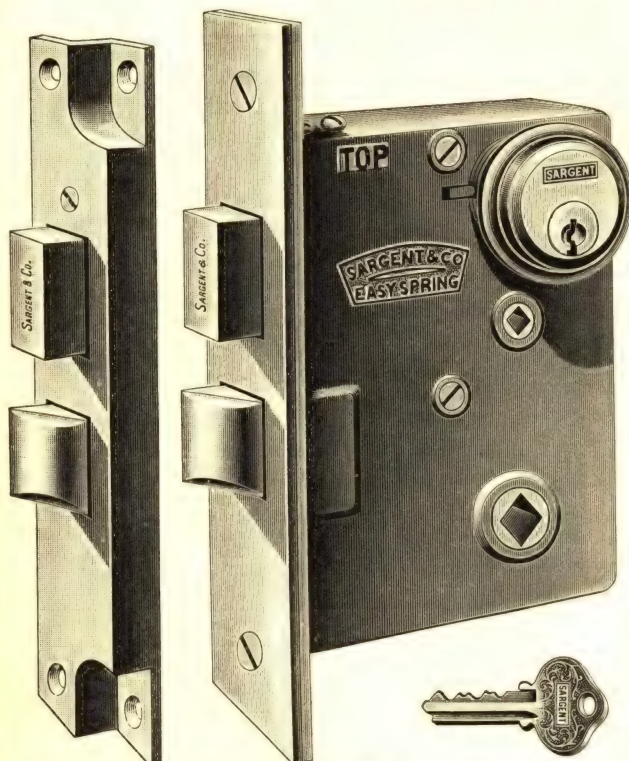
Operated from inside at all times by the Knob.  
 Operated from outside at all times by the Key.

Operated from outside by the Knob when not set from the inside by Key.

Key on inside will set Lock so it cannot be operated from outside by the Knob. When so set the outside Knob can be released only by the Key from the inside.

Number		Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6816P	Adjustable Front . . .	\$				

## For Inside Doors of Office and Public Buildings, Etc.



Rabbeted Front

Adjustable Protected Front

Three Keys

### Adjustable Protected Front

Locks Nos. 6825 P and 6826 P are reversible and the fronts can be beveled at any angle from flat to 1/8 inch in 2 inches.

**JAPD. Case**—5½ × 4 inches, 7-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to Key Hole { Adjustable, 2¾ inches  
 { Rabbeted, 2¼ & 2¾ in.  
 Other backsets to order  
**SPACING**—{ Centre to Lower Hub to Upper Hub, 2¼ in.  
 { Centre to " " " Cylinder, 3¾ in.  
**FOR DOORS**—Thickness of door should be specified  
**BRASS HUBS**—{ Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Straight Spindle  
 { Thumb Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle  
**FRONT**—Bronze { Adjustable, 1¼ × 7¾ inches  
 { Rabbeted, 1½ × 7¾ inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1¼ inch  
**BOLTS**—Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring**—{ Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
 { Two Compression Springs  
**REVERSE**—{ Adjustable Front, by Removing Cap  
 { Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**CYLINDERS**—Bronze Cylinders  
**THUMB Knob**—Bronze Thumb Knob  
**KEYS**—Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

### One Cylinder.

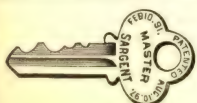
The Dead Bolt is operated from outside by the Key, from inside by the Thumb Knob.  
 The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

### Two Cylinders.

The Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key.  
 The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.

Numbers		Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6825P	One Cylinder Adjustable Front	\$				
6825RP	Rabbeted Front					
6826P	Two Cylinders Adjustable Front					
6826RP	Rabbeted Front					

### Master Keyed.



Grand Master Key to pass all.

All Sargent's Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Plated Steel Master Key to pass each set and a

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the prices, per dozen Cylinders, \$  
 Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . per dozen Keys,



## 443

Patented December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897, September 4, 1906 and June 23, 1908.



### Three Keys

Locks No. 6845 P are reversible and the front can be beveled at any angle from flat to  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch in 2 inches.

Both Bolts are operated from the outside by the Key. The Dead Bolt is operated from the Inside by Thumb Knob.

The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Knobs.  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Lock.

<b>Numbers</b>	
<b>6845 P</b>	Adjustable Front . . . . .
<b>6845 R P</b>	Rabbeted Front. . . . .

**JAPD.** Case— $5\frac{1}{8} \times 4$  inches, 7-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET**——Face to Key Hole { Adjustable,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
   Rabbeted,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  &  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
   Other backsets to order  
**SPACING**——{ Centre to Lower Hub to Upper Hub,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
   Centre         "         "         Cylinder,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
**FOR DOORS**——Thickness of door should be specified  
**BRASS HUBS**——{ Knob Hub for 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle  
   Thumb Knob Hub for 3-16 inch Spindle  
**FRONT**——Bronze { Adjustable,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
   Rabbeted,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**STRIKE**——Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
**BOLTS**——Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring**-{ Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
   Two Compression Springs  
**REVERSE**——{ Adjustable Front, by Removing Cap  
   Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**CYLINDER**——One Bronze Cylinder  
**THUMB Knob**——Bronze Thumb Knob  
**KEYS**——Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
**SCREWS**——All packed with Screws to match

Per dozen				
Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
\$				

Mortise Extension Bolts No. 5119 P, shown on page 603, are made especially for use with these Front Door Locks when wanted for double doors.

The above Locks can be furnished (at extra price) with two Cylinders, so that the Dead Bolt may be also operated from the inside by Key instead of by Thumb Knob.

These Locks can also be furnished to order with narrow backsets (from 1 to 2 $\frac{5}{8}$  inches).  
When so furnished the distance from the Key Hole to the back of the case is 1 inch.

Patented December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897 and September 4, 1906.



### Three Keys

This Latch makes a desirable Knob Latch for Office and Public Buildings.

Locks No. 6845½ P are reversible and the front can be beveled at any angle from flat to ⅛ inch in 2 inches.

Operated from the outside by the **Key**.  
Operated from both sides by the **Knobs**.  
The outside Knob is set by the **Stop** in the face of  
the **Latch**.

<b>Numbers</b>	
<b>6845½P</b>	Adjustable Front . . . .
<b>6845½RP</b>	Rabbeted Front. . . .

**JAPD. Case**— $5\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches, 7-8 inch thick

**BACKSET**—Face to Key Hole { Adjustable,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
Rabbeted,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  &  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.

Other backsets to order

**SPACING**—Hub Centre to Cylinder Centre,  $3\frac{7}{8}$  inches

**FOR DOORS**—Thickness of door should be specified

**BRASS HUB**—For 3-8 inch Swivel Spindle

**FRONT**—Bronze { Adjustable,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
Rabbeted,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  inches

**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch

**BOLT**—Heavy Bronze

**EASY Spring**— { Easy on Latch Bolt, Firm on Knob  
Two Compression Springs

**REVERSE**— { Adjustable Front, by Removing Cap  
Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand

**CYLINDER**—One Bronze Cylinder

**KEYS**—Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267

**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Per dozen				
Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
\$				

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the prices, per dozen Cylinders, \$  
Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . per dozen Keys,



Grand Master Key to pass all.





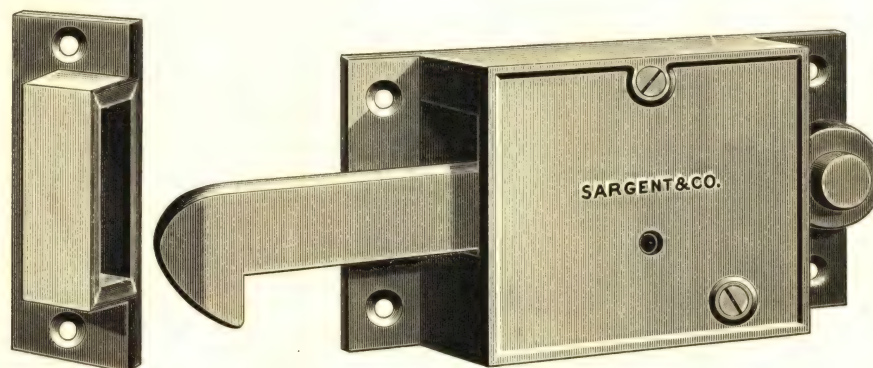






# Horizontal Rim Sliding Door Latches.

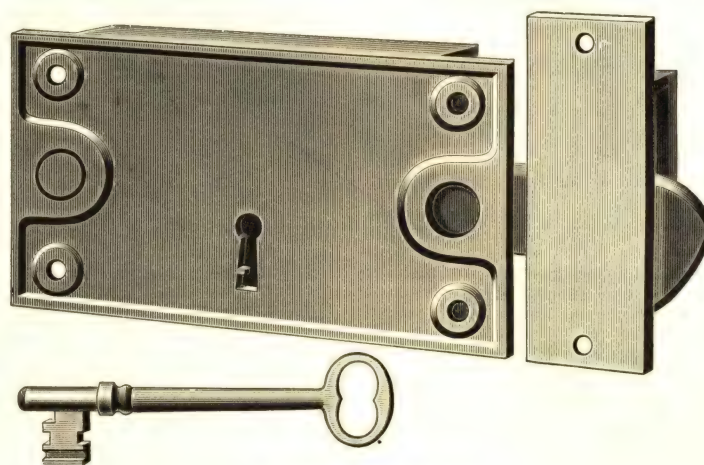
For Barns, Stables, Box-Stalls, Freight Houses, Etc.



No. 6900 showing one side

The reverse side is similar to No. 6901, illustrated below, but it has no Key Hole.

<b>JAPD. Case</b> — $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches, 7-8 inch thick <b>REVERSE</b> — By Removing Cap <b>SCREWS</b> — Packed with Screws	Number	Operated from one side only by lifting the Bolt with the hand	Per dozen
	6900	Japanned . . . . .	56



No. 6901 showing one side

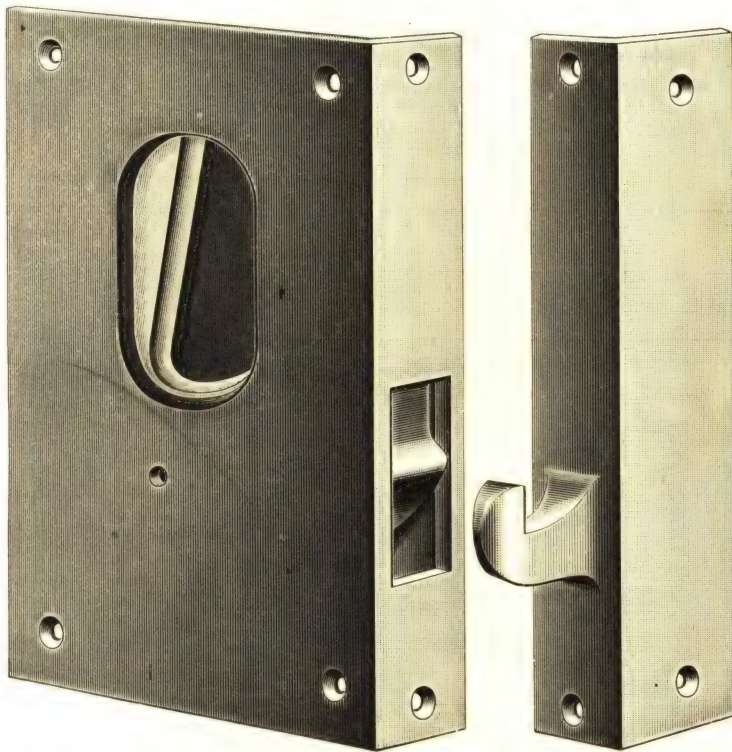
The reverse side is similar to No. 6900, illustrated above

<b>JAPD. Case</b> — $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches, 7-8 inch thick <b>BACKSET</b> — Face to centre of Key Hole, $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches <b>FOR DOORS</b> — $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches thick <b>REVERSE</b> — By Removing Cap <b>KEY PLATES</b> — Japanned No. 14 <b>SCREWS</b> — Packed with Screws	Number	Operated from the Outside by the Key Operated from the Inside by lifting the Bolt with the hand	Per dozen
	6901	Japanned, 2 Tinned Malleable Iron Keys No. 660 . . . . .	56

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



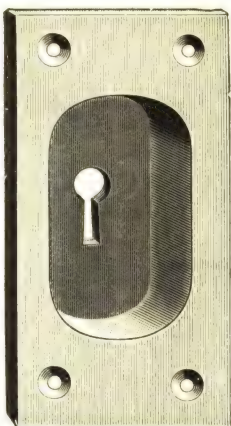
## Stable Sliding Door Locks.



Exterior of Lock No. 6904. Opened with the Lift Lever from the inside of the door



Interior of Lock No. 6904. Opened with the Key from the outside of the door



Cup Escutcheon No. 484  
For Outside of Door



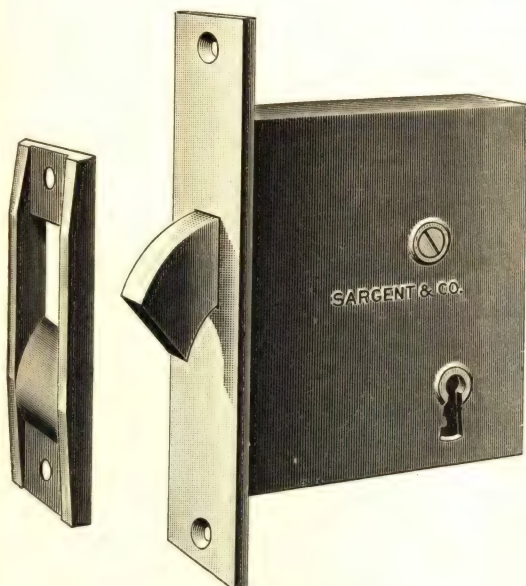
Two Keys No. 408 1/2.

JAPD. Case —  $7\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 7-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
 FOR DOORS —  $1\frac{3}{8}$  to  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches thick  
 FRONT —  $1 \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
 BOLT — Nickel Plated Iron  
 REVERSE — Right or Left Hand  
 KEYS — Two Nickel Plated Steel No. 408 1/2  
 ESCHNS. — Japanned Cup Escutcheon No. 484  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

Cup Escutcheons		Number		Operated from the Outside by the Key Operated from the Inside by the Lift Lever	Per dozen
One Japanned Cup Escutcheon No. 484, size $2\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ Inches, is packed with each Lock, but any of our Cup Escutcheons may be used.		6904		Japanned Case and Strike, Nickel Plated Bolt and Lift Lever	\$
<b>PROTECTION FOR HORSES</b> The Latch Bolt is flush with the face; the strike catch is to be set back beyond the jamb of the door. With this lock, thus applied, there is no possibility of injury to the horse.		One-twelfth dozen in a box.			



## Sliding Door Dead Locks.



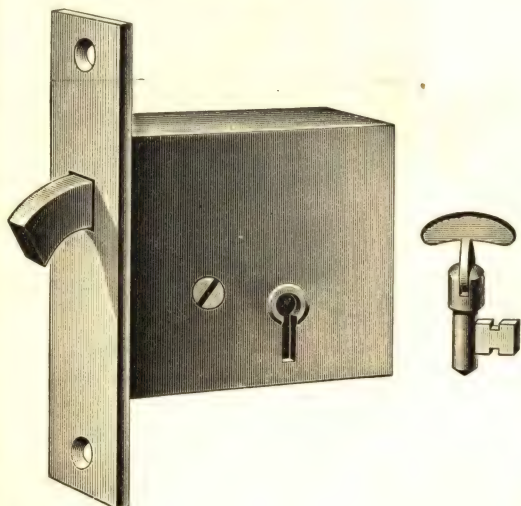
No. 6911



JAPD. Case —  $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 FRONT — Cast Iron,  $1 \times 6$  inches  
 BOLT — Iron  
 REVERSE — Right or Left Hand  
 KEYS — Brass No. 520  
 KEY PLATES — Two Japanned No. 14  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws

Number		Per dozen
6911	For Steamboats, Barn Doors, &c. . . . .	\$

Quarter dozen in a box.



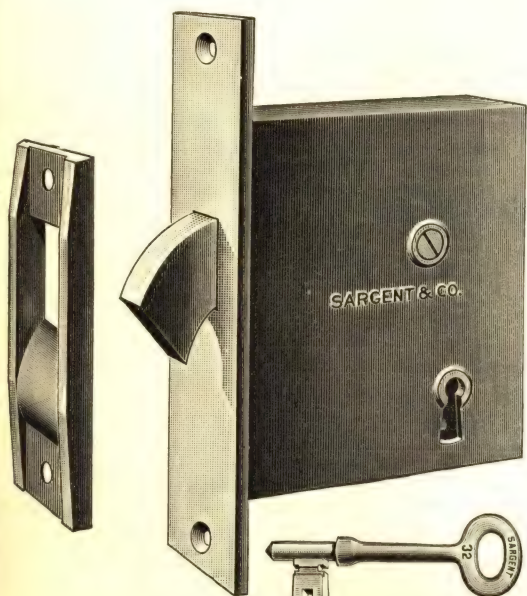
No. 6913 P



JAPD. Case —  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole, 2 inches  
 FRONT — Cast Bronze,  $\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$  inches  
 BOLT — Bronze  
 REVERSE — Right or Left Hand  
 KEYS — Brass No. 805 for  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to  $2\frac{3}{4}$  Inch Doors  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws to match

Number	Any of our Cup Escutcheons can be used with this Lock	Per dozen		
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish
6913 P	Bronze Front and Bolt . . . . .	\$		

Half dozen in a box.



No. 6914 P



Master Key

JAPD. Case —  $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 5-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 FRONT — Cast Bronze,  $1 \times 6$  inches  
 BOLT — Bronze  
 REVERSE — Right or Left Hand  
 KEYS — Nickel Plated Steel No. C 336  
 TUMBLERS — 1 Wrought Steel Tumbler, 50 Changes  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
6914 P	Bronze Front and Bolt . . . . .	\$			

## Master Keyed (Class A).

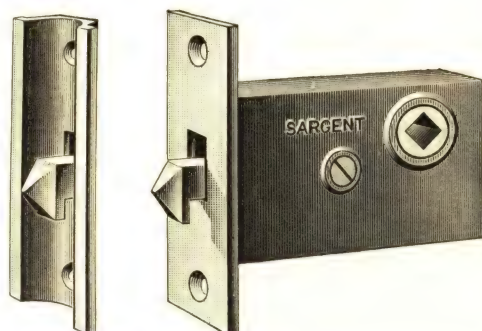
Can be furnished in 4 sets of 50 each (or less), making 200 Locks all different, with Steel Master Key to pass each Set of 50 Locks. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.

Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 318) . . . . . per dozen, \$

Quarter dozen in a box.



## Sliding Door Latches.



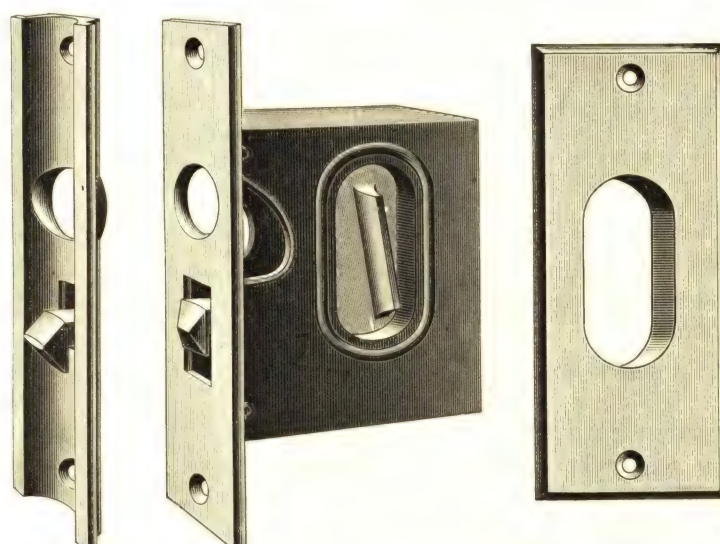
Astragal Front

Flat Front

**JAPD. Case** — 11-16 inch thick. See below for size  
**BACKSET** — Face to Hub { Flat Front,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 Astragal "  $2\frac{3}{4}$  "  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Brass { Flat, 15-16  $\times$   $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 Astragal,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  "  
**BOLT** — Brass  
**REVERSE** — Right or Left Hand  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws

Numbers		Per dozen
6923	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inches, Flat Front . . . . .	\$
6927	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ " Astragal Front . . . . .	\$

Half dozen in a box.



Astragal Front

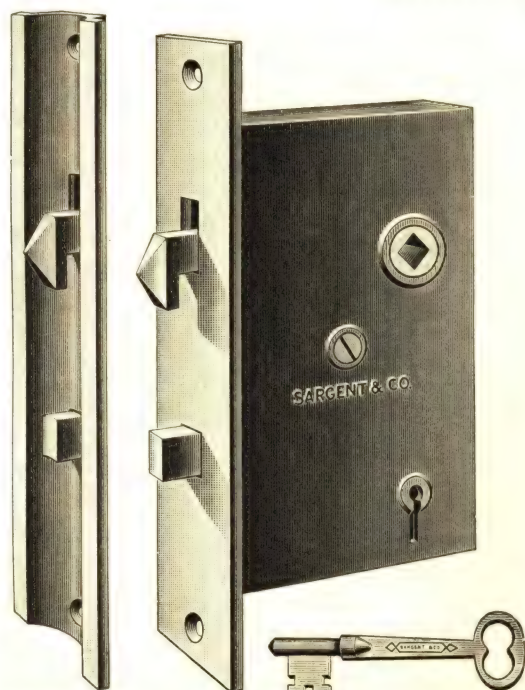
Flat Front

**JAPD. Case** —  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  inches, 7-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Opening,  $1\frac{7}{8}$  inches  
**FRONT** —  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
**BOLT** — Bronze  
**REVERSE** — Right or Left Hand  
**LIFT LEVER** — Bronze  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

### With Cup Escutcheons.

Sliding Door Latches with Cup Escutcheons may be found with other Sliding Door Sets on pages 35 and 250.

## Sliding Door Knob Locks.



Astragal Front

Flat Front

**JAPD. Case** — 5  $\times$  8 inches, 5-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
**SPACING** — Hub Centre to Key Hole Centre,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
**HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** — Cast Brass,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 7$  inches  
**BOLTS** — Brass  
**REVERSE** — Right or Left Hand  
**KEYS** — Nickel Plated Steel No. 310  $\frac{1}{2}$   
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

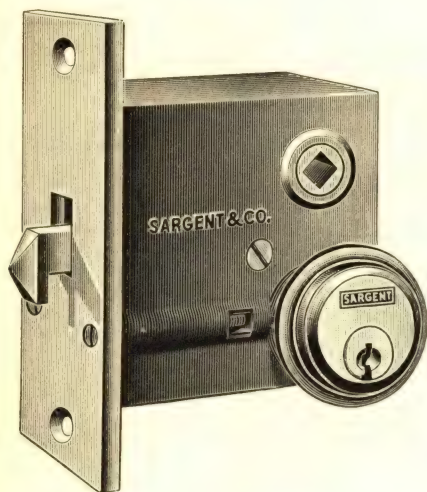
Numbers		Per dozen
6943	Flat Front . . . . .	\$
6947	Astragal Front, with Sliding Door Stop . . . . .	\$

### ESCUTCHEONS suitable for the above Locks

Escutcheons advertised for  $4\frac{1}{4}$  and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Mortise Knob Locks may be used also for the above Sliding Door Locks.

Quarter dozen in a box.





No. 6928 P



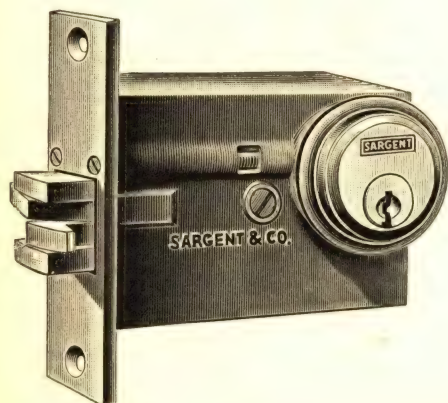
Three Keys

## Sargent's Cylinder Mortise Sliding Door Night Latches.

Patented March 1, 1892, December 13, 1892, August 10, 1897 and September 4, 1906.

JAPD. Case— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 FOR DOORS—Thickness of door should be specified  
 BRASS HUB—For 5-16 inch Spindle  
 FRONT—Cast Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 5$  inches  
 BOLT—Bronze  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 CYLINDER—One Bronze Cylinder  
 KEYS—Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6928 P $\times$ 83 P	—Operated from Outside by Key, Inside by Cup Handle— Flat Front Latch with One Cylinder and Bronze Flush Cup Handle . . . . .	\$				
6928 P $\times$ 1044 P	—Operated from Outside by Key, Inside by Thumb Knob— Flat Front Latch with One Cylinder and Bronze Thumb Knob . . . . .					
6928 P $\times$ 1620 $\frac{1}{2}$ P	—Operated from Outside by Key, Inside by Patent Knob— Flat Front Latch with One Cylinder and Bronze Knob . . . . .					



No. 6951 P



Three Keys

## Sargent's Cylinder Mortise Sliding Door Dead Locks.

Patented September 4, 1906.

JAPD. Case— $2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 FOR DOORS—Thickness of door should be specified  
 FRONT—Cast Bronze,  $1 \times 4$  inches  
 BOLT—Bronze  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 KEYS—Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Per dozen				
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
6951 P	—Operated from One Side Only by the Key— Flat Front Lock with One Cylinder . . . . .	\$				
6952 P	—Operated from Both Sides by Key— Flat Front Lock with Two Cylinders . . . . .					

### Master Keyed.

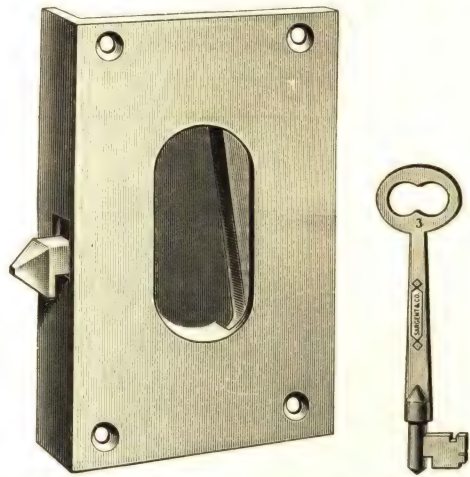


All Sargent's Cylinder Locks and Latches can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Plated Steel Master Key to pass each set and a Grand Master Key to pass all.

For Master Keyed Locks, add to the prices, per dozen Cylinders, \$  
 Master Keys for the above (No. 272) . . . per dozen Keys,



Bronze Elevator Sliding Door Latches.



No. 6953 P. The Key lifts the Latch from the outside

BRONZE Case— $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3$  inches, 9-16 inch thick  
BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
FRONT — Cast Bronze,  $11-16 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
BOLT — Bronze  
REVERSE — By Removing Cap  
KEYS — Nickel Plated Steel No. 365 $\frac{1}{2}$   
KEY PLATES — Bronze No. 615 P  
SCREWS — All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
6953 P	Cast Bronze . . . . .	\$			



No. 6954 P. The Key lifts the Latch from the outside  
The cut shows a Right Hand Latch; the hand is determined  
from the Elevator side of door

Extra Heavy

BRONZE Case— $5 \times 4$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
FRONT — Cast Bronze,  $13-16 \times 5$  inches  
BOLT — Bronze  
HANDED — { Not Reversible  
              { Specify hand, see illustration  
KEYS — Nickel Plated Steel No. 365 $\frac{1}{2}$   
KEY PLATES — Bronze No. 615 P  
SCREWS — All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
6954 P	Cast Bronze . . . . .	\$			



No. 6955 P  
The cut shows a Right Hand Latch; the hand is determined  
from the Elevator side of door

Extra Heavy

The Key lifts the Latch Bolt from the outside; it also deadlocks the Latch Bolt from both sides of door.  
The safety guide pin on the face of the Lock fits the hole in the strike when the door is closed and effectively prevents opening the door by lifting it off the track.

BRONZE Case— $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
BACKSET — Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
FRONT — Cast Bronze,  $13-16 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
BOLT — Bronze  
HANDED — { Not Reversible  
              { Specify hand, see illustration  
KEYS — Nickel Plated Steel No. C338  
TUMBLERS — 3 Wrought Steel Tumblers, 200 Changes  
KEY PLATES — Bronze No. 615 P  
SCREWS — All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
6955 P	Cast Bronze . . . . .	\$			

One-twelfth dozen in a box



### PROTECTION FOR HORSES, ETC.

These Locks are intended for use in Stables, Fire Houses, Garages, etc.

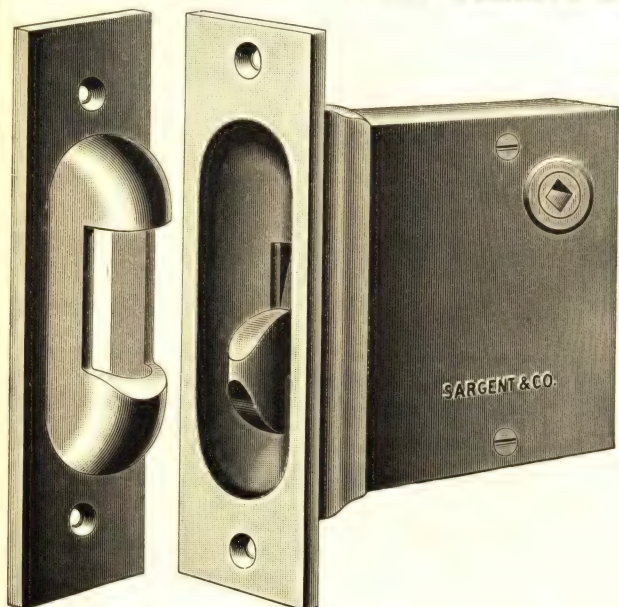
The concave face of the Lock contains the Latch Bolt, which does not project beyond the face; the strike is convex, to match the face of the Lock. All edges and corners are rounded, so that there is no possibility of injury to horses or vehicles when passing through the doorway.

### FLUSH CUP AND DROP HANDLES

Especially adapted for use with these Locks are shown on pages 324 and 325.

## Sliding Door Latches and Locks—Extra Heavy.

With Concave Face and Recessed Latch Bolt.



Nos. 6921 and 6925 P

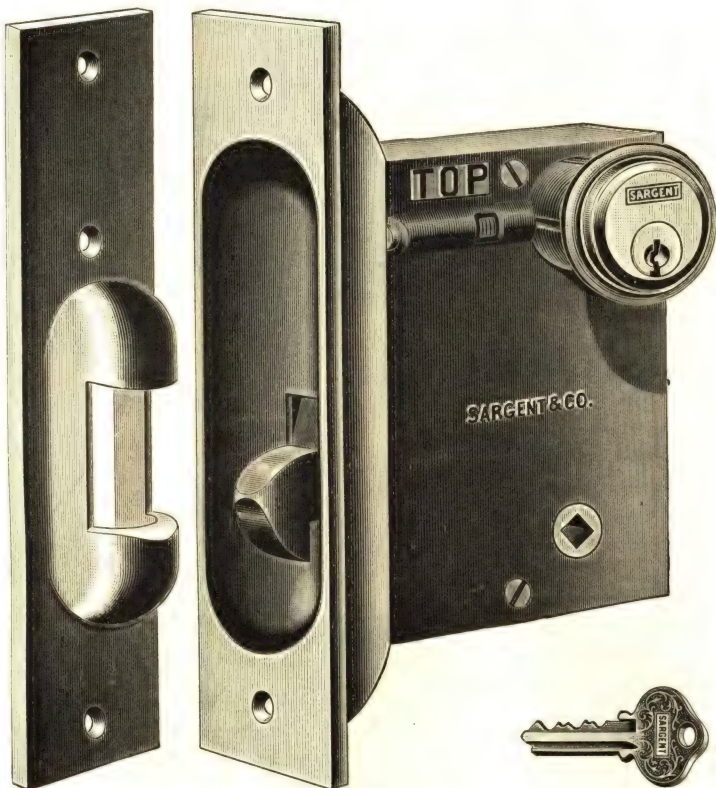
### Sliding Door Latch.

**JAPD. Case** —  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 4$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to centre of Hub, 3 inches  
**FOR DOORS** — Not less than 2 inches thick  
**BRASS HUB** — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT** —  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
**REVERSE** — Right or Left Hand  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match



Sargent's Cylinder  
Sliding Door Locks—Extra Heavy.

With Concave Face and Recessed Latch Bolt.



No. 6949 P

Three Keys

PROTECTION FOR HORSES, ETC.

These Locks are intended for use in Stables, Fire Houses, Garages, etc.

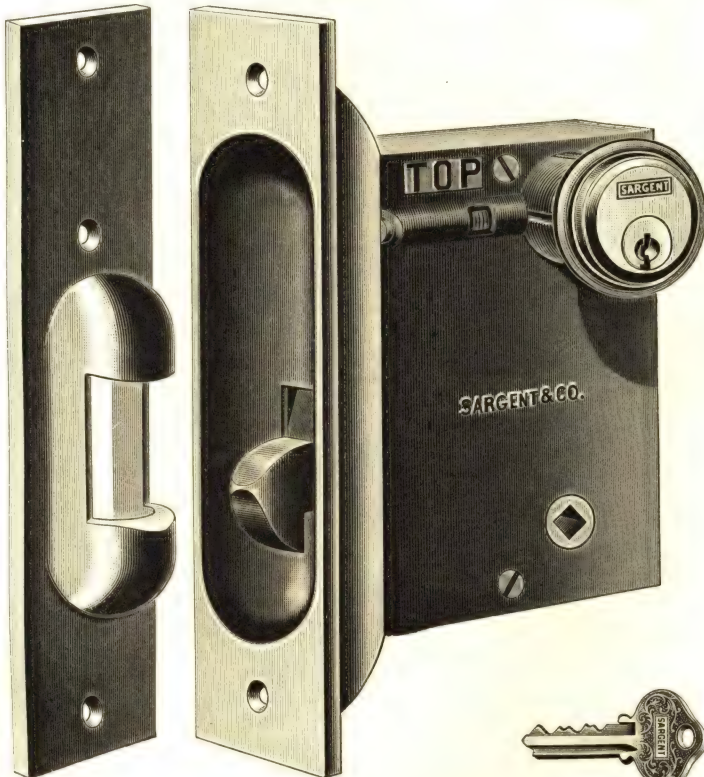
The concave face of the Lock contains the Latch Bolt, which does not project beyond the face; the strike is convex, to match the face of the lock. All edges and corners are rounded, so that there is no possibility of injury to horses or vehicles when passing through the doorway.

FLUSH CUP AND DROP HANDLES.

Nos. 86 P and 287 1/4 P, shown on pages 324 and 325, are especially adapted for use with these Locks.

- JAPD. Case — 5 x 4 inches, 3-4 inch thick  
BACKSET — { Face to centre of Key Hole, 3 inches  
                  { Other backsets to order  
SPACING — Hub Centre to Cylinder Centre, 3 3/4 inches  
FOR DOORS — { Not less than 2 inches thick  
                  { Thickness of door should be specified  
BRASS HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
FRONT — Cast Bronze, 1 1/4 x 8 inches  
REVERSE — Right or Left Hand  
CYLINDERS — Two Bronze Cylinders  
KEYS — Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
SCREWS — All packed with Screws to match

Number	TWO CYLINDERS Operated from both sides by the Drop Handles. When locked by the Key the Drop Handles will not operate the Latch Bolt	Per dozen		
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish
6949 P	Bronze Front and Bolt . . . . \$			



No. 6950 P

Three Keys

- JAPD. Case — 5 x 4 inches, 3-4 inch thick  
BACKSET — { Face to centre of Key Hole, 3 inches  
                  { Other backsets to order  
SPACING — Hub Centre to Cylinder Centre, 3 3/4 inches  
FOR DOORS — { Not less than 2 inches thick  
                  { Thickness of door should be specified  
BRASS HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
FRONT — Cast Bronze, 1 1/4 x 8 inches  
REVERSE — Right or Left Hand  
CYLINDER — Bronze Cylinder  
KEYS — Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
SCREWS — All packed with Screws to match

Number	ONE CYLINDER Operated from the outside by Key only. Operated from the inside by Drop Handle only	Per dozen		
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish
6950 P	Bronze Front and Bolt . . . . \$			

Can be furnished Master Keyed like our  
other Cylinder Locks.



## Sliding Door Locks with Pulls.



**JAPD. Case** — Flat Front,  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ ; 5-8 inch thick  
 Astragal,  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ ; 5-8 " "

**BACKSET** — Face to Key Hole, { Flat Front,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
 Astragal "  $2\frac{7}{8}$  " "

**FRONT** — { Flat, 1  $\times 7\frac{1}{16}$  inches  
 Astragal,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{16}$  " "

**REVERSE** — Right or Left Hand

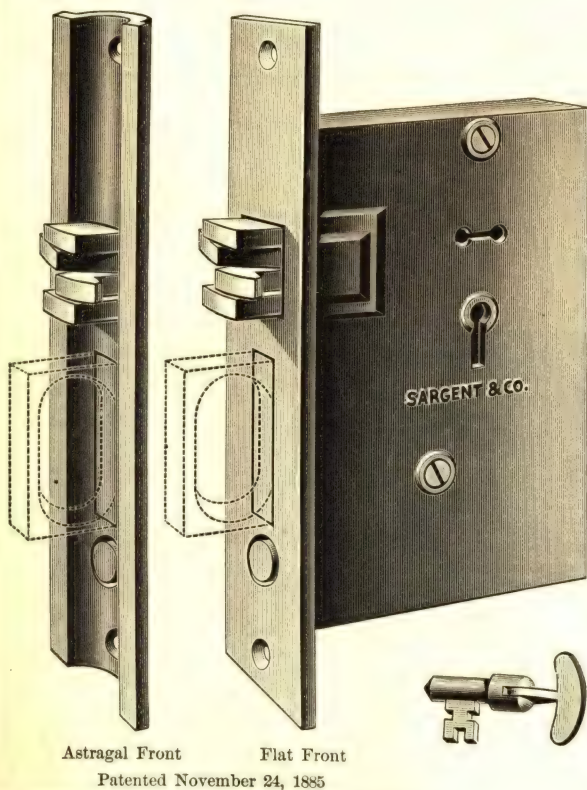
**KEYS** — Brass No. 805, for  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inch Doors

**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Steel and Iron Front	Per dozen			
		Boston Finish (No prefix)	Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish
6961	Flat (Steel) Front, For Single Doors Bronze Bolt and Pull	\$			
6962	Flat (Steel) Front, For Double Doors Bronze Bolt and Pull				
6966	Astragal (Iron) Front, For Double Doors Bronze Bolt and Pull				

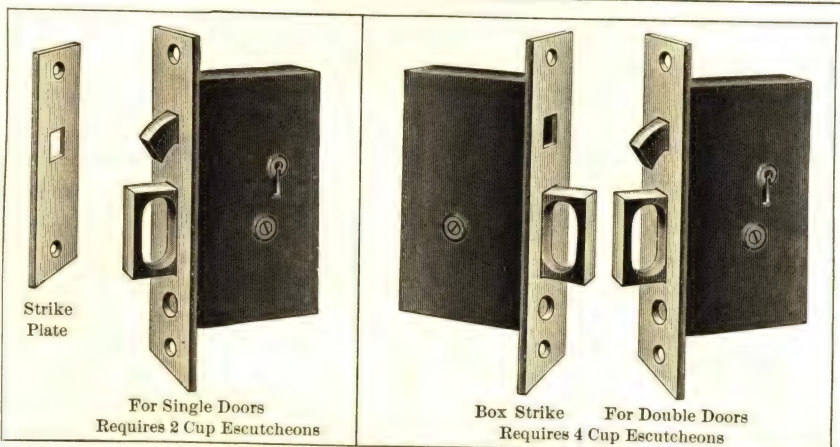
Numbers	Bronze Front	Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
6963 P	Flat Front, For Single Doors Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull	\$			
6964 P	Flat Front, For Double Doors Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull				
6968 P	Astragal Front, Double Doors Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull				



## Extra Depths.

All the sliding Door Locks on this page are made regularly to measure from face of Lock to centre of Key Hole for Flat Front  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches, and for Astragal  $2\frac{7}{8}$  inches.

They can be furnished to order with other backsets.



## Extra Heavy.

**JAPD. Case** — { Flat Front,  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ ; 5-8 inch thick  
 Astragal,  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ ; 5-8 " "

**BACKSET** — Face to Key Hole, { Flat Front,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
 Astragal "  $2\frac{7}{8}$  " "

**FRONT** — { Cast { Flat, 1  $\times 7\frac{1}{16}$  inches  
 Bronze { Astragal,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{16}$  " "

**REVERSE** — Right or Left Hand

**KEYS** — Brass No. 805, for  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inch Doors

**TUMBLERS** — 1 Wrought Steel Tumbler, 50 Changes

**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers		Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
6973 P	Flat Front, For Single Doors Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull	\$			
6974 P	Flat Front, For Double Doors Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull				
6978 P	Astragal Front, For Double Doors Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull				

## Master Keyed (Class A).

The above Locks can be furnished to order in sets with any of our Master Keyed Locks using Keys No. 318.

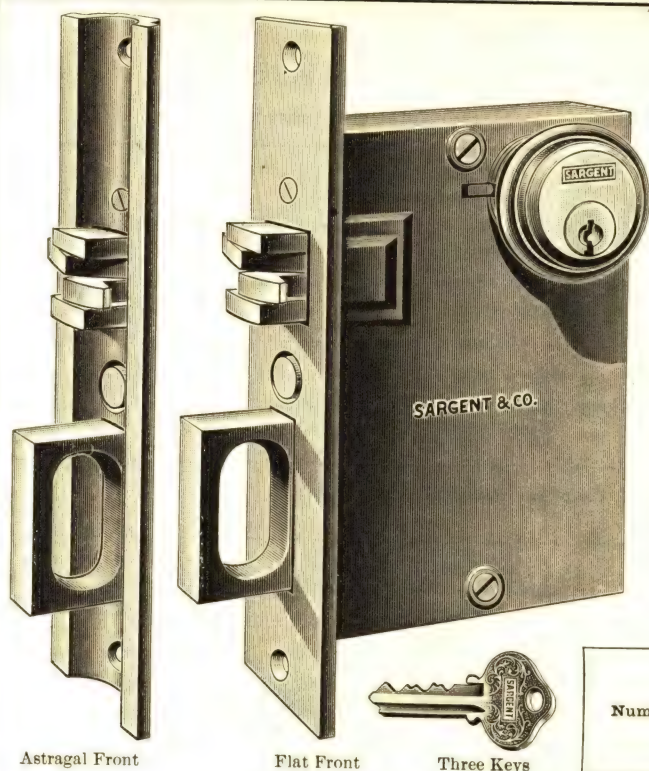
## Three Tumblers.

They can also be made with three tumblers and furnished in sets with any of our Master Keyed Locks using Keys No. 319.



Sargent's Cylinder  
Sliding Door Locks with Pulls.

Patented November 24, 1885 and September 4, 1906



Can be furnished  
Master Keyed like  
our other Cylinder  
Locks.

**JAPD. Case** — { Flat Front,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  in., 3-4 inch thick  
                          { Astragal,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in., 3-4 inch thick

**BACKSET** — Face to Key Hole { Flat Front,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
  { Astragal,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches

**FOR DOORS** — Thickness of door should be specified

**FRONT** — Cast Bronze { Flat,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
                                  { Astragal,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  inches

**REVERSE** — Right or Left Hand

**CYLINDERS** — Two Bronze Cylinders

**KEYS** — Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267

**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Two Cylinders	Per dozen			
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
6983 P	Flat Front, For Single Doors Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull .	\$			
6984 P	—Flat Front, For Double Doors— Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull .				
6988 P	—Astragal Front, For Double Doors— Bronze Front, Bolt and Pull .				

## Extra Depths

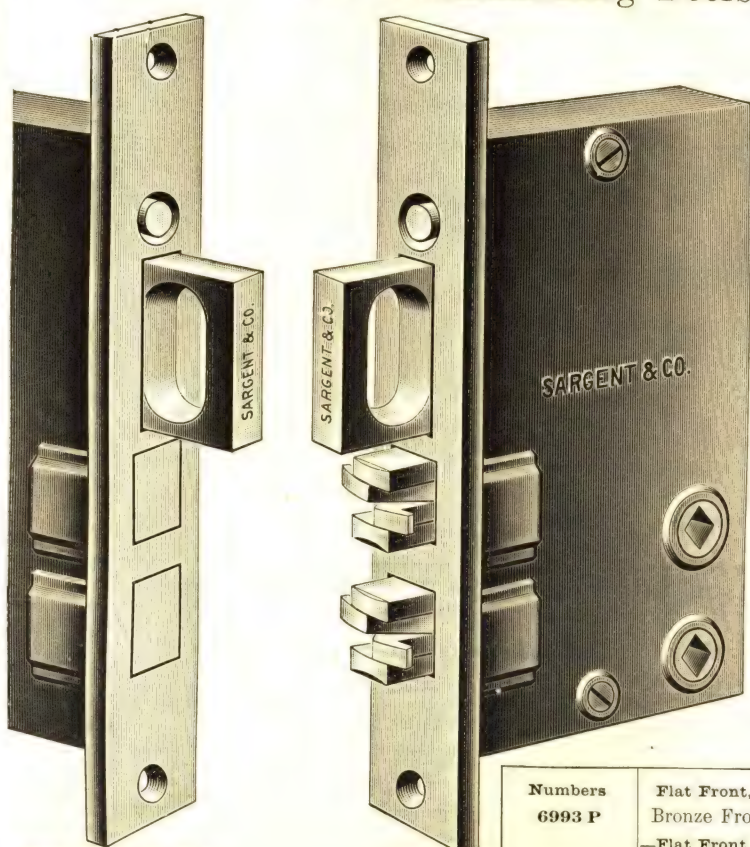
These Sliding Door Locks are made regularly to measure from face of Lock to centre of Key Hole for Flat Front,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches, and for Astragal,  $2\frac{7}{8}$  inches.

They can be furnished to order with other backsets.

## Cup Escutcheons

We can furnish any of our Cup Escutcheons with the Key Holes omitted for side pulls for this Lock. The Escutcheons can be used below the Cylinders.

Extra Heavy Sliding Door Locks with Pulls.  
For Communicating Doors. Two Bolts. No Key.



Locks from both sides.

When the Door is locked by T Handle on either side it cannot be unlocked from the other side.

### Escutcheons.

Flush Cup Handles No. 290 P, shown on page 325, are intended especially for use with these Locks.

Any of our Cup Escutcheons can be made to fit, and when so ordered will take the T Handle of No. 290 P.

Extra Depths.

These Sliding Door Locks are made regularly to measure from face of Lock to centre of Key Hole  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

They can be furnished to order with other backsets.

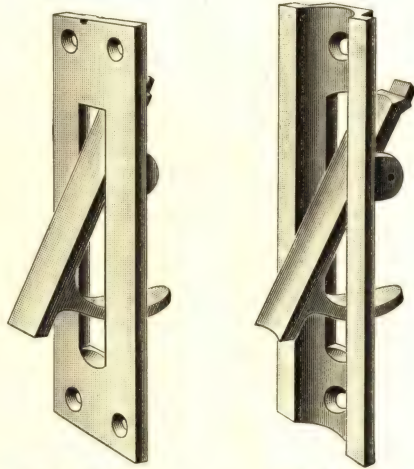
**JAPD. Case**— $6\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  inches, 3-4 inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to centre of Hubs,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**BRASS HUBS**—For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{16} \times 8\frac{1}{16}$  inches  
**REVERSE**—Right or Left Hand  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

<b>Numbers</b>	<b>Flat Front, For Single Doors</b>					
<b>6993 P</b>	Bronze Front, Bolts and Pull	\$				
	<del><b>Flat Front, For Double Doors</b></del>					
<b>6994 P</b>	Bronze Front, Bolts and Pull					



## Sliding Door Pulls.

All packed with Screws to match.



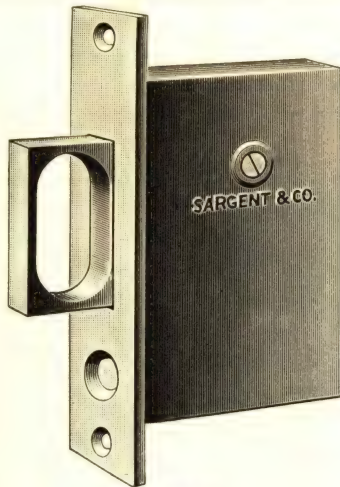
No. Y41 &c. FLAT FRONT, Single      No. Y46 &c. ASTRAGAL FRONT, Double

Numbers	Inch	Flat Front Twelve Pulls to the dozen — Cast Iron —	Per dozen
			Single dozen
Y 41	1 × 4 $\frac{5}{8}$	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$
AB 41	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	
RB 41	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	
— Cast Bronze —			
43 P	1 × 4 $\frac{5}{8}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$
AB 43 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	
RB 43 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	

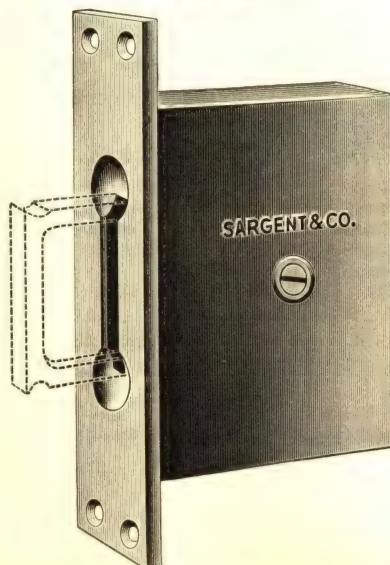
Half dozen (single) in a box.

Numbers	Inch	Astragal Front Twenty-four Pulls to the dozen — Cast Iron —	Per dozen
			Dozen pairs
Y 46	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 4 $\frac{5}{8}$	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$
AB 46	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	
RB 46	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	
— Cast Bronze —			
48 P	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 4 $\frac{5}{8}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$
AB 48 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	
RB 48 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	

Quarter dozen (pairs) in a box.



No. 33 P &c.



No. 34 P &c.

## Mortise Sliding Door Pulls.

All packed with Screws to match.

FLAT FRONT, Twelve Pulls to the dozen			
Numbers	Size of Front	Japanned Case, 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, 1-2 inch thick	Per dozen
			Single dozen
33 P	1 × 5	Cast Bronze Front, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$
AB 33 P	" "	" " " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	
RB 33 P	" "	" " " Sand Finish . . . . .	

Heavy.

FLAT FRONT, Twelve Pulls to the dozen			
Numbers	Size of Front	Japanned Case, 4 × 3 inches, 3-4 inch thick	Per dozen
			Single dozen
34 P	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze Front, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$
AB 34 P	" "	" " " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	
RB 34 P	" "	" " " Sand Finish . . . . .	

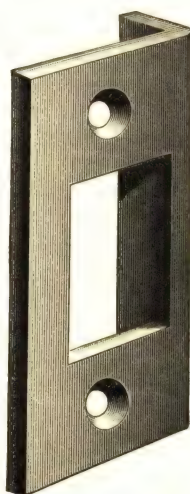
One-third dozen (single) in a box.



## Reverse Bevel Strikes.



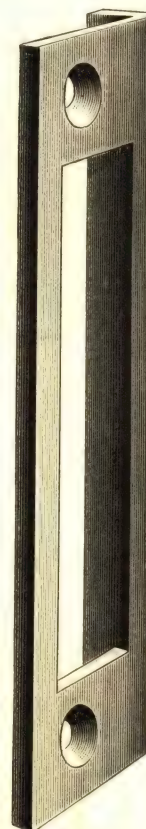
No. 5



Nos. 11 and 61  
Style of Nos. 10, 11 S, 12, 42 S, 62 and 63



Nos. 23 and 73  
Style of Nos. 21, 22, 22 S, 60 and 71

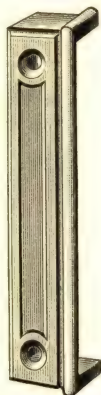


Nos. 26 and 76  
Style of Nos. 28, 31 and 32 S

No. 5,	Iron, Japanned	.	.	For Locks Nos. 2130, 2131, 2132
No. 10,	"	"	"	" 4267, 4277
No. 11,	"	"	"	" 4010, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4026, 4040, 4042, 4046, 4048, 4050, 4114, 4134, 4164, 4204, 4207, 4214, 4217, 4247, 4257, 4327
No. 11 S,	Steel, Ivory Black Finish	.	"	" 4016 S
No. 12,	Iron, Japanned	.	"	" 4234, 4284, 4287, 4287 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 4297
No. 21,	"	"	"	" 2223, 2224, 2225, 2230, 2231, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2423, 2424, 2425, 3193, 3194, 3203, 3205, 3213, 3214, 3215, City Rim 05, City Rim 5, City Rim 6
No. 22,	"	"	"	" 2130, 2131, 2132
No. 22 S,	Steel, Ivory Black Finish	.	"	" 2213 S, 2214 S, 2215 S, 2216 S, 2217 S, 2218 S
No. 23,	Iron, Japanned	.	"	" 2200, 2203, 2205, 2210, 2211, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535
No. 26,	"	"	"	" 2206, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2344 A, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2561, 2563, 2564, 2569, 2951, 2954, 3206, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, J 3739
No. 28,	"	"	"	" 2733, 2734, 2735, 2737, 2738, 2745, 2834, 2835, 2837, 2838, 2871, 2873, 2879, 3901, 3903, 3911, 3913, 4561, 4563, 4571, 4575, E 6, E 7, E 8, E 9
No. 31,	"	"	"	" 3216, 3217, 3218
No. 32 S,	Steel, Ivory Black Finish	.	"	" 3213 S, 3214 S, 3215 S, 3216 S, 3217 S, 3218 S
No. 42 S,	"	"	"	" 4000, 4010 S, 4219 S, 4227
No. 60,	Bronze	.	"	" 2044 P, 2045 P
No. 61,	"	"	"	" 4052 P; also for same Locks as No. 11
No. 62,	"	"	"	" 4287 P; also for same Locks as No. 12
No. 63,	Brass	.	"	" 2040 B
No. 71,	"	"	"	" 2345 B; also for same Locks as No. 21
No. 73,	"	"	"	" 2215 B; also for same Locks as No. 23
No. 76,	"	"	"	" 2445 B, 3739 B; also for same Locks as No. 26



## Lock Strikes.



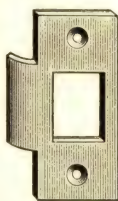
No. 2200 &amp;c.

### For Rim Locks.

No. <b>2200</b> ,	4	Inches, Cast Iron, Japanned	.	.	.	.	.	.	per dozen, \$
No. <b>2530</b> ,	4½	" " " "	.	.	.	.	.	.	"
No. <b>2733</b> ,	5	" " " "	.	.	.	.	.	.	"



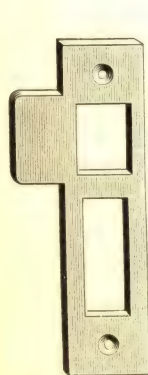
No. 4610



No. 4610 S

### For Mortise Latches.

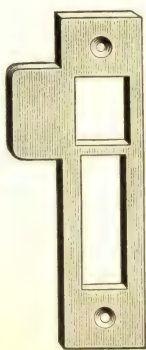
No. <b>4610</b> ,	2	Inches, Cast Iron, Lacquered	.	.	.	.	.	.	per dozen, \$
No. <b>4610 S</b> ,	2	" Wrought Steel, Brass Plated	.	.	.	.	.	.	"



No. 5164



No. 5210



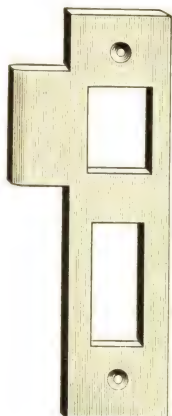
No. 5234 P

### For Mortise Locks.

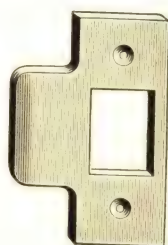
No. <b>5164</b> ,	3½	Inches, Wrought Steel, Brass Plated	.	.	.	.	.	.	per dozen, \$
No. <b>5210</b> ,	3¾	" " " Lacquered	.	.	.	.	.	.	"
No. <b>5234 P</b> ,	3½	" " Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Pol'd	.	.	.	.	.	.	"



## Lock Strikes.



No. 6354 P



No. 6354 1/4 P

### For Mortise Locks and Latches.

No. **6354 P**, 4 1/4 Inches, Wrought Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished, per dozen, \$  
 No. **6354 1/4 P**, 2 3/8 " " " " " " " " " " " "



No. 6845 P



No. 6845 1/4 P

### For Mortise Cylinder Locks and Latches.

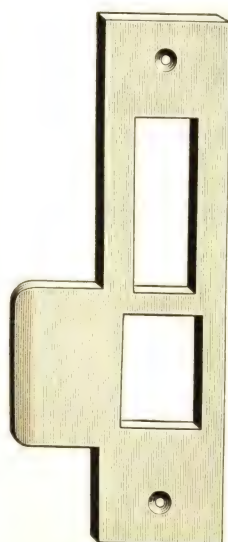
No. **6845 P**, 6 Inches, Wrought Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished . per dozen, \$  
 No. **6845 1/4 P**, 4 1/8 " " " " " " " " " " " "

### For Mortise Store Door Locks.

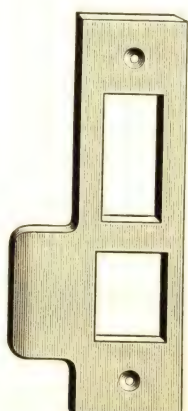
No. **Y 403**, 4 1/4 Inches, Wrought Steel, Bronze Plated . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. **803 P**, 4 1/4 " " " " " " " " " " " "

### Cylinder.

No. **943 P**, 5 1/2 Inches, Wrought Steel, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . per dozen, \$



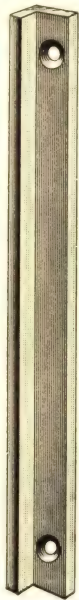
No. 943 P



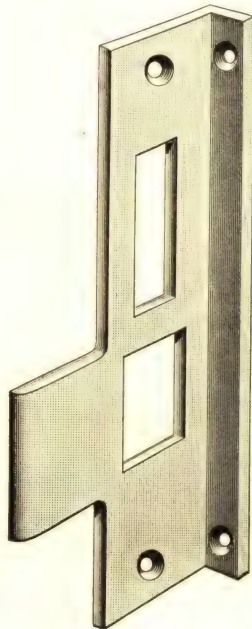
Nos. Y 403 and 803 P



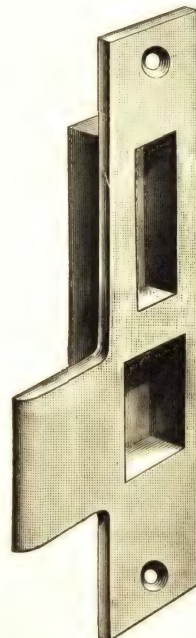
## Special Lock Strikes.



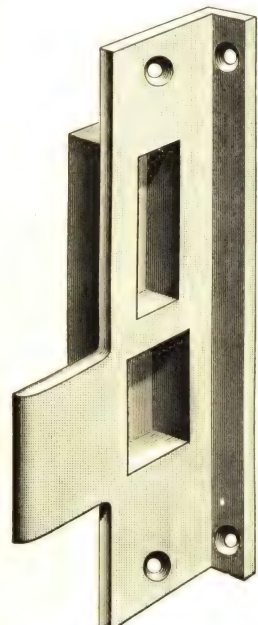
Safety Strike



Protected Strike



Box Strike



Protected Box Strike

### Safety Strikes.

Packed with Lock No. 6805 P in addition to the regular Strike. Can be furnished to order with other Locks.

### Protected Strikes.

Furnished with Cylinder Locks and Latches at an additional charge. Can be furnished to order with other Locks.

In ordering, the exact thickness of the door must be given.

### Box Strikes.

Furnished with Cylinder Locks and Latches at an additional charge. Can be furnished to order with other Locks.

### Protected Box Strikes.

Furnished with Cylinder Locks and Latches at an additional charge. Can be furnished to order with other Locks.

In ordering, the exact thickness of the door must be given.

**Strikes with Extra Long Lips**, to protect moulding, can be furnished to order for all Mortise Locks regularly packed with cast Bronze Strikes. In ordering, specify the distance from centre of opening to end of lip.



## Door Knob Spindles.



Straight.

5-16 Inch, Steel . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 3-8 " " . . . . . "  
 5-16 " Brass . . . . . "



Swivel.

5-16 Inch, Steel . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 3-8 " " . . . . . "



Straight, Screwless, Model D.

5-16 Inch, Steel . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 3-8 " " . . . . . "



Swivel, Screwless, Model D.

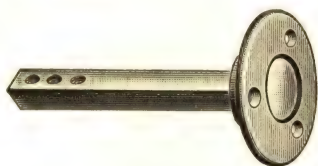
5-16 Inch, Steel . . . . . per dozen, \$  
 3-8 " " . . . . . "

## Closet Knob Spindles.

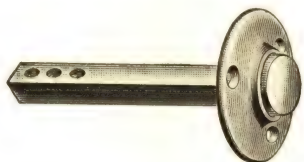
5-16 Inch.



No. 10, For Rim Locks, Japanned Button Head . . . per dozen, \$  
 No. 11, " Mortise " " " " " " "  
 No. 20, " " " Bronze " " " " "



No. 21, For Mortise Locks, 1 5/8 Inch Bronze Rose . . per dozen, \$



No. 22, For Mortise Locks, 1 5/8 Inch Bronze Rose . . per dozen, \$



All Bronze.

No. 23, For Mortise Locks, 1 1/4 Inch Bronze Rose . . per dozen, \$



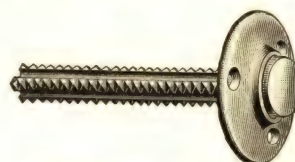
Screwless, Model D.

No. 20 D, For Mortise Locks, Bronze Button Head . . per dozen, \$



Screwless, Model D.

No. 21 D, For Mortise Locks, 1 5/8 Inch Bronze Rose . . per dozen, \$



Screwless, Model D.

No. 22 D, For Mortise Locks, 1 5/8 Inch Bronze Rose . . per dozen, \$



All Bronze, Screwless, Model D.

No. 23 D, For Mortise Locks, 1 1/4 Inch Bronze Rose . . per dozen, \$

## Patent Spindles—For Locks operated by Knob from one side only.



No. 30, 5-16 Inch . . . . . per dozen, \$



Screwless, Model D.

No. 30 D, 5-16 Inch . . . . . per dozen, \$

In ordering specify for what Lock required or give the thickness of the Lock at the Hub.



## Knob Spindle Washers.

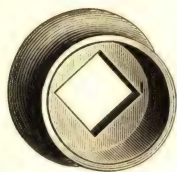


<b>5-16</b> Inch . . . . .	per pound, \$
<b>3-8</b> " . . . . .	per gross,

One pound, or one gross, in a box.

## Rim Knob Attachments.

For fitting a Mortise Shank Knob to a Rim Lock.



No. 3 &amp;c.

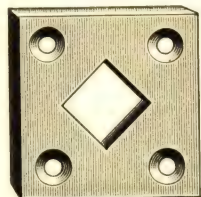
No. <b>3</b> ,	Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . .	per dozen, \$
No. <b>T3</b> ,	" " Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	"
No. <b>Y3</b> ,	" " Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	"
No. <b>AB3</b> ,	" " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	"
No. <b>4P</b> ,	" Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	"
No. <b>AB4P</b> ,	" " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	"
No. <b>RB4P</b> ,	" " " " Sand Finish . . . . .	"

Two dozen in a box.

## Spindle Holders.

For Dummy Trim.

Applied to the door under the Escutcheon or Rose to keep the Knob from turning.



1×1 Inch, Iron, for 5-16 Inch Spindle . . . . . per dozen, \$

## Lock Springs.

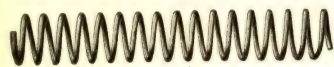
## Check Springs.



No. <b>2871</b> ,	1 Inch long . . . . .	per gross, \$
No. <b>4624</b> ,	1¼ " " . . . . .	"
No. <b>5234</b> ,	1½ " " . . . . .	"

Quarter gross in a box.

## Brass Coil Springs.



No. <b>4610</b> ,	1¾ Inches long . . . . .	per gross, \$
No. <b>0</b> ,	2 " " . . . . .	"
No. <b>1</b> ,	2¼ " " . . . . .	"

Quarter gross in a box.

## Flat Steel Springs.



<b>3-32</b> Inch . . . . .	per dozen coils, \$
<b>5-32</b> " . . . . .	" "
<b>1-4</b> " . . . . .	" "

In coils of five feet.

In the arrangement of our catalogue we have omitted pages 463 to 472; therefore this book is complete, although no folios appear between 462 and 473.



# Door Lock Keys.

## Condensed List and Numerical Index.

For illustrations see the following pages.

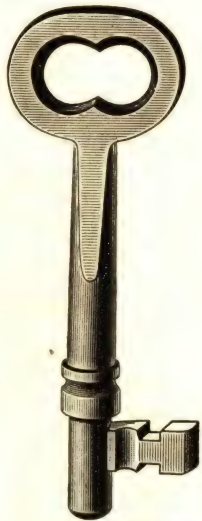
Numbers	Page	Numbers	Page	Numbers	Page	Numbers	Page	Numbers	Page
7	474	300 B	478	358	479	489	484	597	487
8	"	303 B	"	360 B	"	490 B	"	607½	474
11	"	303½	"	360½	"	492	"	640½	"
12	"	304 B	"	365 B	"	493	"	660	475
50	"	304½	"	365½	"	503 B	485	685	"
52	"	305 B	"	370	"	503½	"	690 B	"
100	"	305½	"	370 B	"	510	"	710	474
103	"	306	"	370½	"	510 B	"	715 B	482
105	"	307 B	"	371	"	510½	"	716	"
110	"	307½	"	372	"	513	"	717	"
111 B	"	309	"	373	"	515 B	"	740 B	"
112	"	310	"	375	"	515½	"	740½	"
120 B	"	310 B	"	375 B	"	516	"	741	"
150	475	310½	"	380 B	480	520	"	743	"
151 B	"	311	"	381	"	520 B	"	800	486
152	"	312	"	383	"	525 B	488	802	"
155	"	313	"	385 B	"	526	"	805	"
170	"	317	"	386	"	530 B	486	835 B	488
170 B	"	317½	"	388	"	531	"	836	"
174 B	"	318	"	396	"	532	"	838	"
175	"	319	"	398	"	535 B	"	839	"
184 B	"	319½	479	400 B	"	536	"	845 B	"
185	"	320 B	478	403	"	537	"	846	"
192	"	321	"	403½	"	540 B	"	848	"
203	474	323	"	406	"	541	"	849	"
211½	"	324	"	408	"	542	"	855 B	"
211½	"	325 B	"	420 B	481	545 B	"	859	"
230 B	476	326	"	423	"	546	"	907 B	482
232	"	327	"	425 B	"	547	"	907½	"
233 B	"	328	"	426	"	550	485	910	"
234	"	329	479	427	"	550 B	"	910 B	"
235 B	"	329 B	"	428	"	555	"	910½	"
237	"	C 331	481	429	"	555 B	"	911	"
245 B	"	C 331 B	"	430 B	480	555½	"	913	"
246	"	C 335 B	"	431	"	560	"	930 B	483
247	"	C 336	"	433	"	560 B	"	933	"
255 B	477	C 338	"	434	"	570 B	487	935 B	"
257	"	C 340	482	436	"	571	"	936	"
265 B	"	C 340 B	"	437	"	575 B	"	938	"
267	"	C 340½	"	440 B	476	576	"	945 B	"
270 B	"	C 341	"	443	"	580 B	"	946	"
272	"	C 343	"	445 B	"	581	488	948	"
275 B	"	C 345 B	"	449	"	585 B	487	949	"
277	"	C 346	"	450 B	481	585 B	"	950 B	"
285 B	"	C 348	"	451	"	585	488	951	"
287	"	C 349	"	480 B	484	586	487	985 B	"
290 B	"	355	479	481	"	590 B	"	986	"
292	"	355 B	"	483	"	591	"	7275 B	477
295 B	"	355½	"	485 B	"	592	"		
297	"	355½B	"	486	"	595 B	"		
300	478	357	"	488	"	596	"		

## Special Bow Keys.

Special Bows shown on pages 477 and 489 furnished with any suitable Key to order.



## Iron Keys.



No. 7, Half Polished  
No. 8, Full "



No. 11, Coppered



No. 12, Coppered



No. 50, Tinned

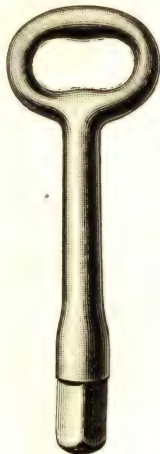


No. 52, Coppered

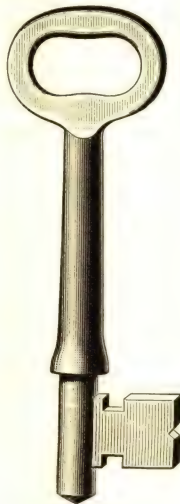
## Nickeled Keys.



No. 203

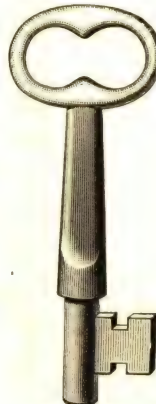


No. 211  $\frac{3}{4}$



No. 211  $\frac{1}{2}$

## Malleable Iron Keys.



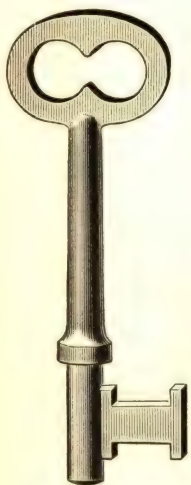
No. 100, Tinned



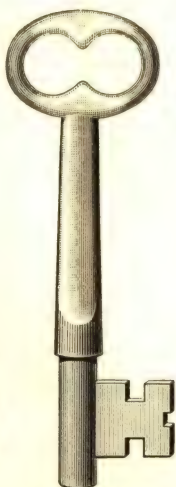
No. 105, Tinned



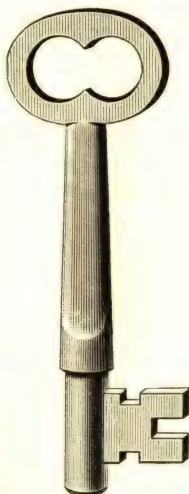
No. 103, Tinned



No. 111 B, Tinned



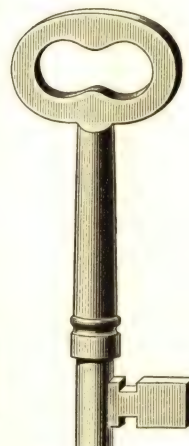
No. 112, Tinned



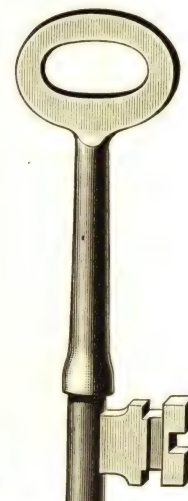
No. 110, Tinned



No. 120 B, Tinned



No. 607  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Tinned



No. 640  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Tinned

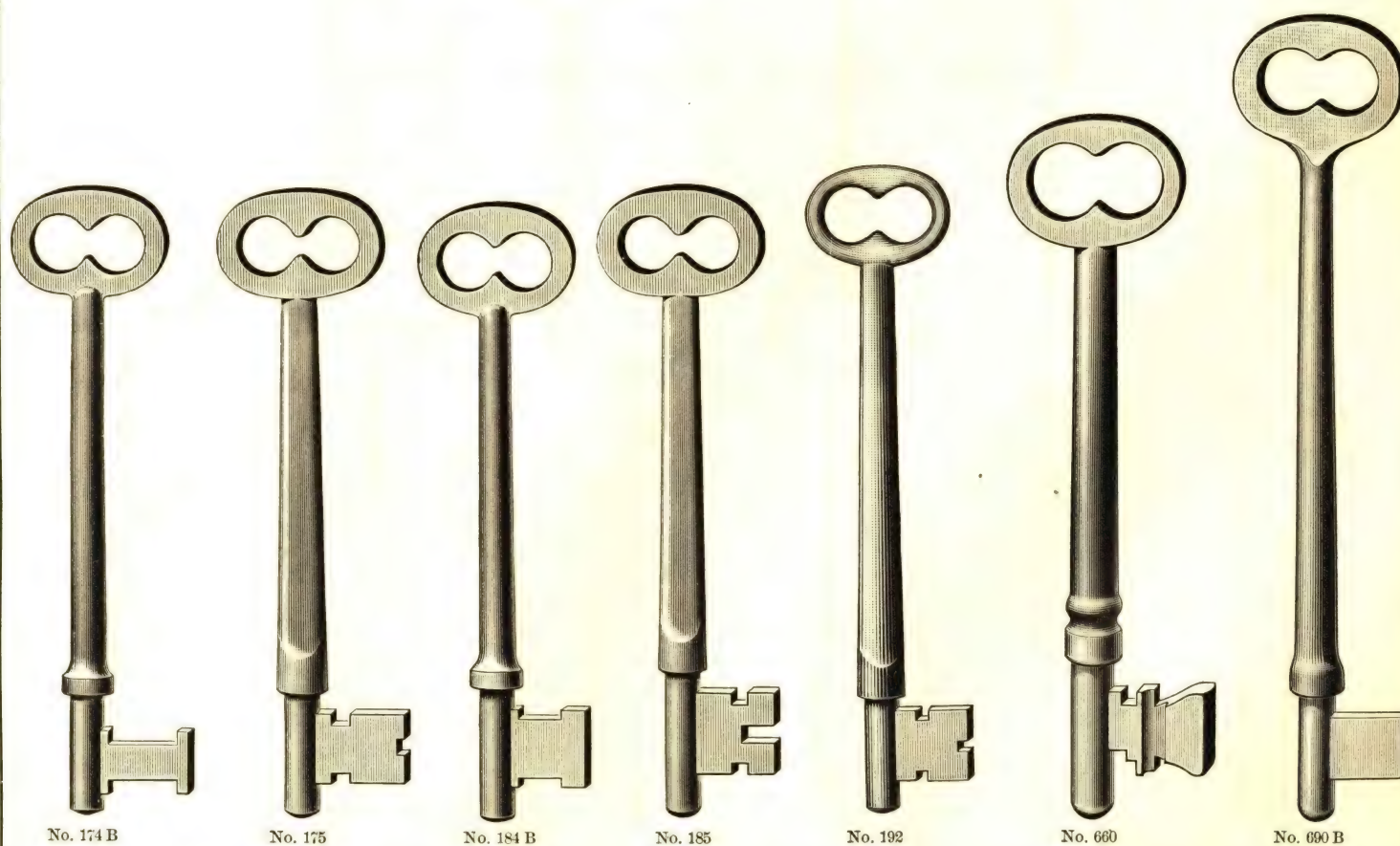


No. 710, Polished

The cuts are all full size.



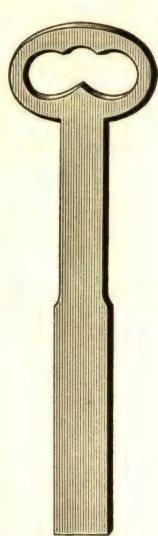
# Tinned Malleable Iron Keys.



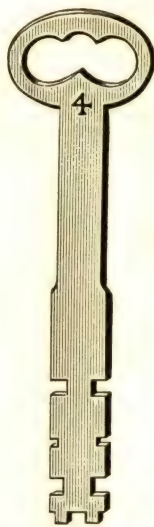
The cuts are all full size.



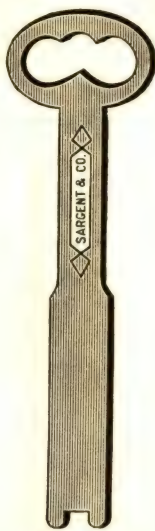
## Flat Steel Keys.



No. 230 B



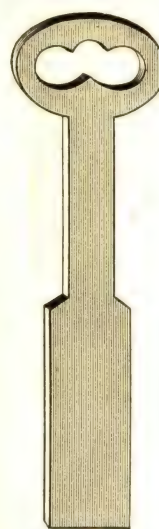
No. 232



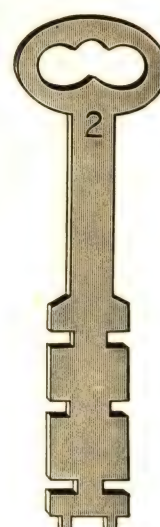
No. 233 B



No. 234

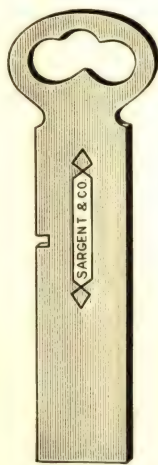


No. 235 B

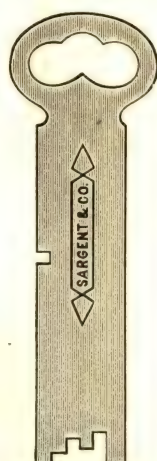


No. 237

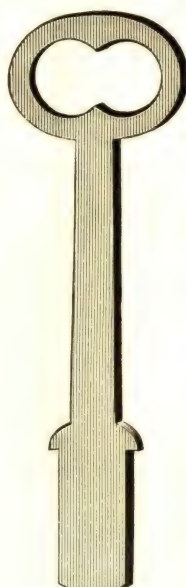
## Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.



No. 245 B



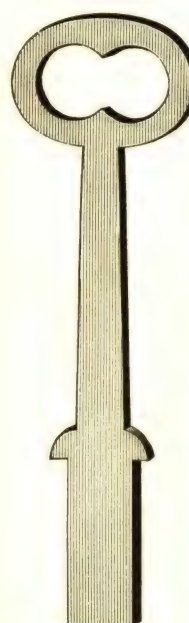
Nos. 246 and 247



No. 440 B



No. 443



No. 445 B



No. 449

The cuts are all full size.



## Keys—For Cylinder Locks.



No. 265 B, Oxidized German Silver    No. 267, Oxidized German Silver    No. 275 B, Oxidized German Silver    No. 277, Oxidized German Silver    No. 7265 B, Oxidized German Silver  
(Blank of No. 267)    (Blank of No. 277)    Used in place of No. 267 when the  
Locks are Master Keyed

In ordering Blank Cylinder Keys, to get the correct Key-way, always specify the letter stamped in the diamond, thus: 265 BR &c.  
On Cut Keys the letter is prefixed to the figures which indicate the change, thus: R 70000



No. 270 B, Steel  
(Blank of No. 272)



No. 272, Steel



Fancy Bow No. 20



Fancy Bow No. 21



Fancy Bow No. 22

These Fancy Bows furnished to order with any of our Cylinder Keys.

### Old Style



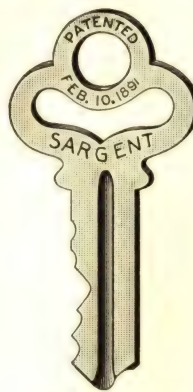
No. 255 B, German Silver



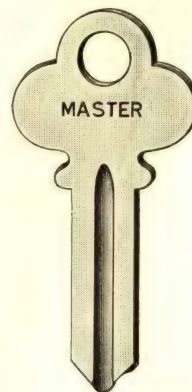
No. 257, German Silver



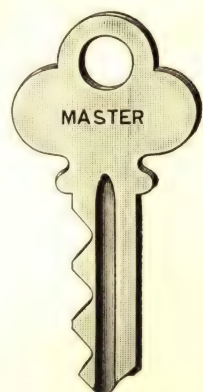
Nos. 285 B and 295 B,  
German Silver  
(Blanks of Nos. 287 and 297)



Nos. 287 and 297,  
German Silver



No. 290 B,  
German Silver  
(Blank of No. 292)



No. 292  
German Silver

The cuts are all full size



# Nickel Plated Forged Steel Keys.

Patented May 15, 1888.



The cuts are all full size.



# Nickel Plated Forged Steel Keys.

Patented May 15, 1888.



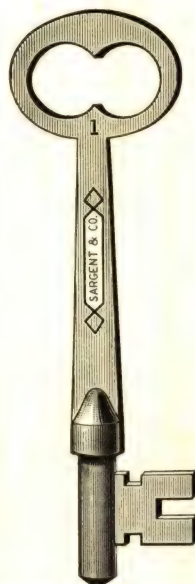
No. 329 B



Nos. 319 1/2 and 329



Nos. 355 B and 355 1/2 B



Nos. 355, 355 1/2, 357 and 358



No. 360 B



No. 360 1/2



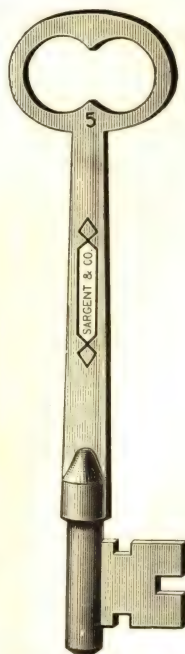
No. 365 B



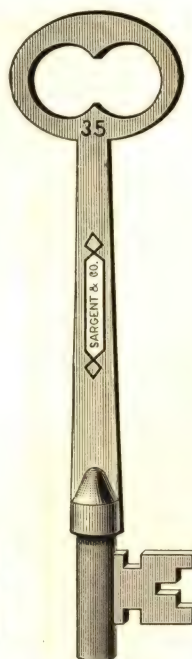
No. 365 1/2



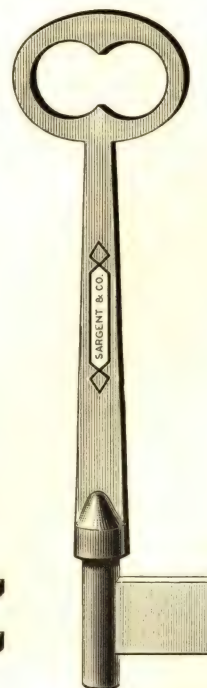
No. 370 B



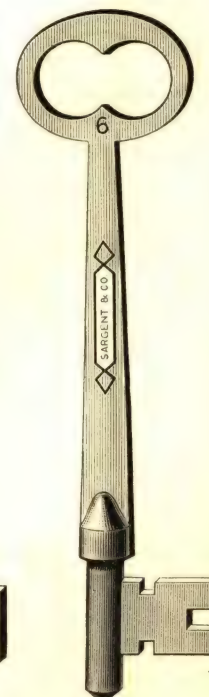
Nos. 370, 370 1/2 and 371



Nos. 372 and 373



No. 375 B



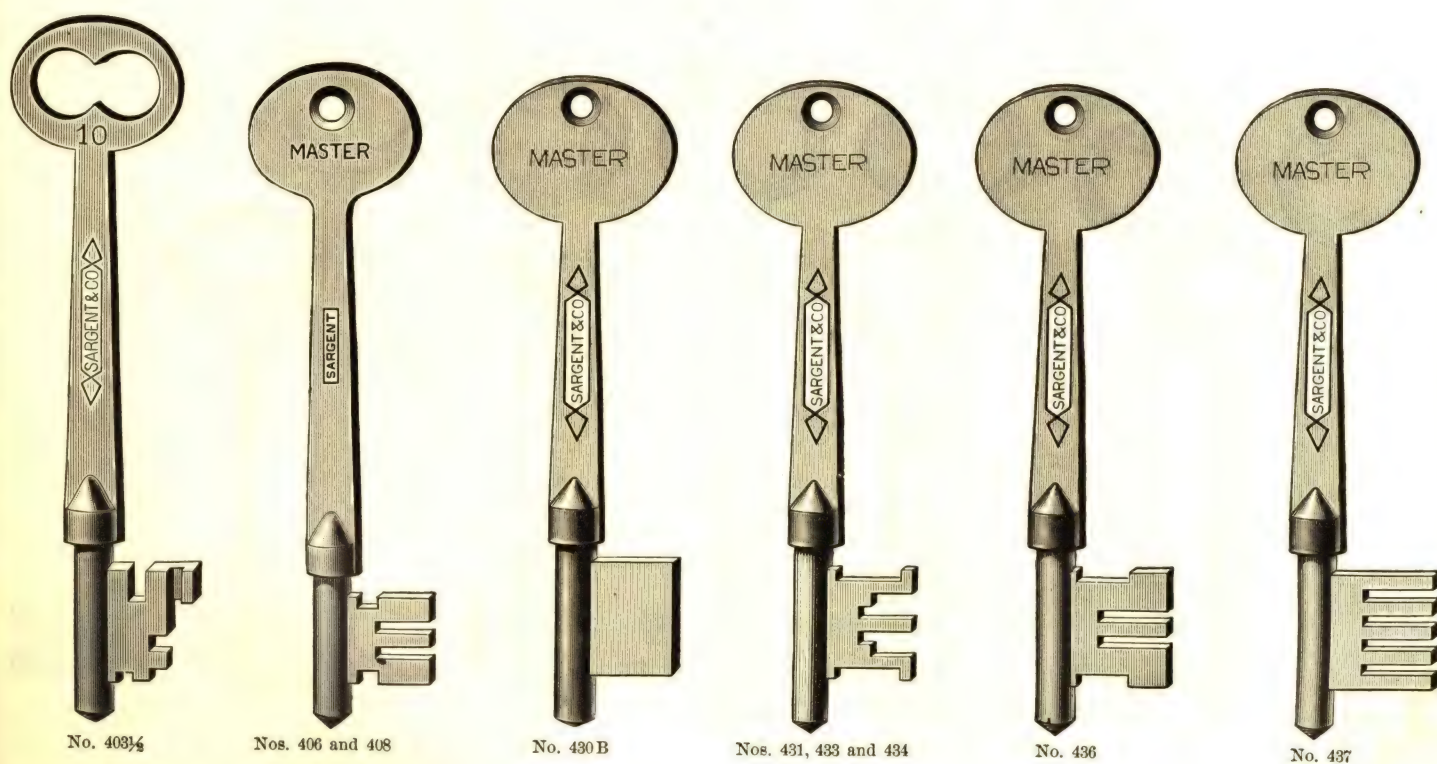
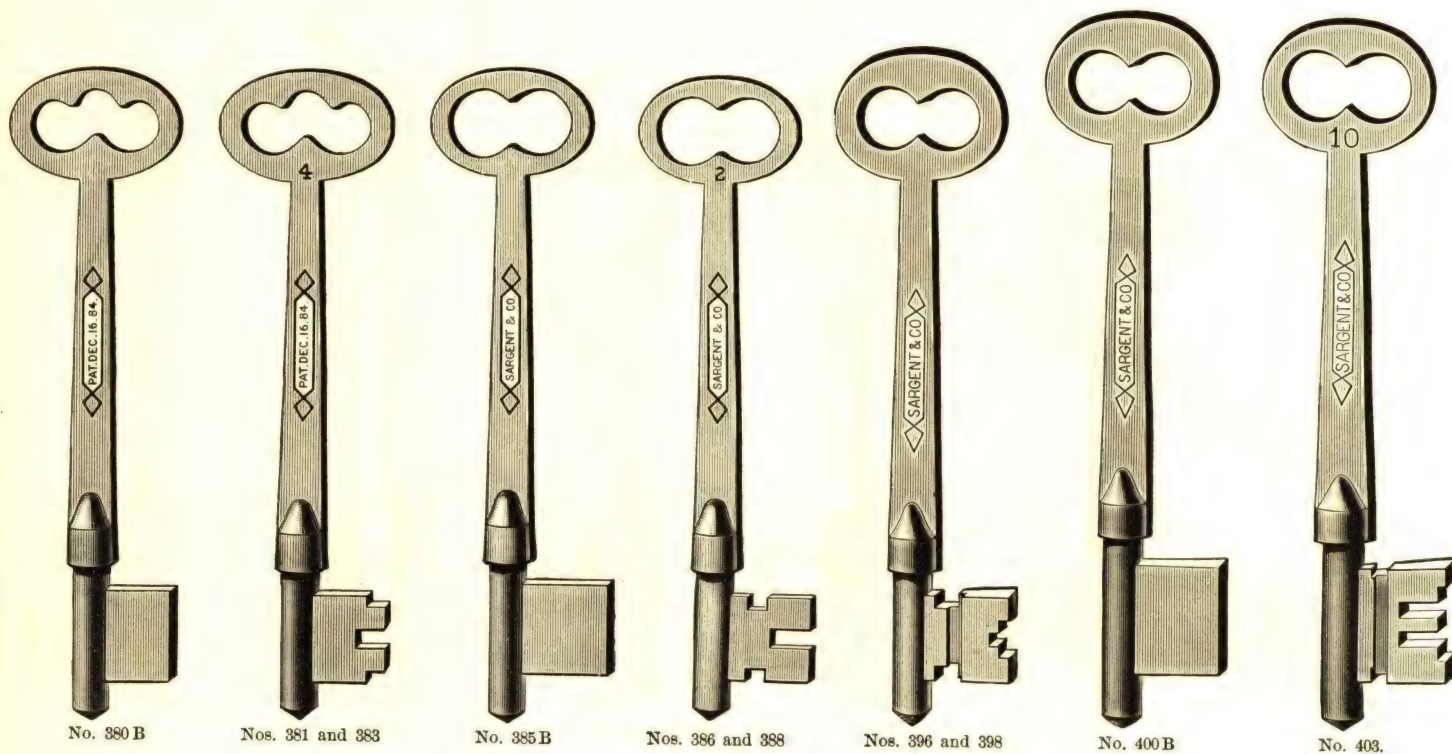
No. 375

The cuts are all full size.



# Nickel Plated Forged Steel Keys.

Patented May 15, 1888.

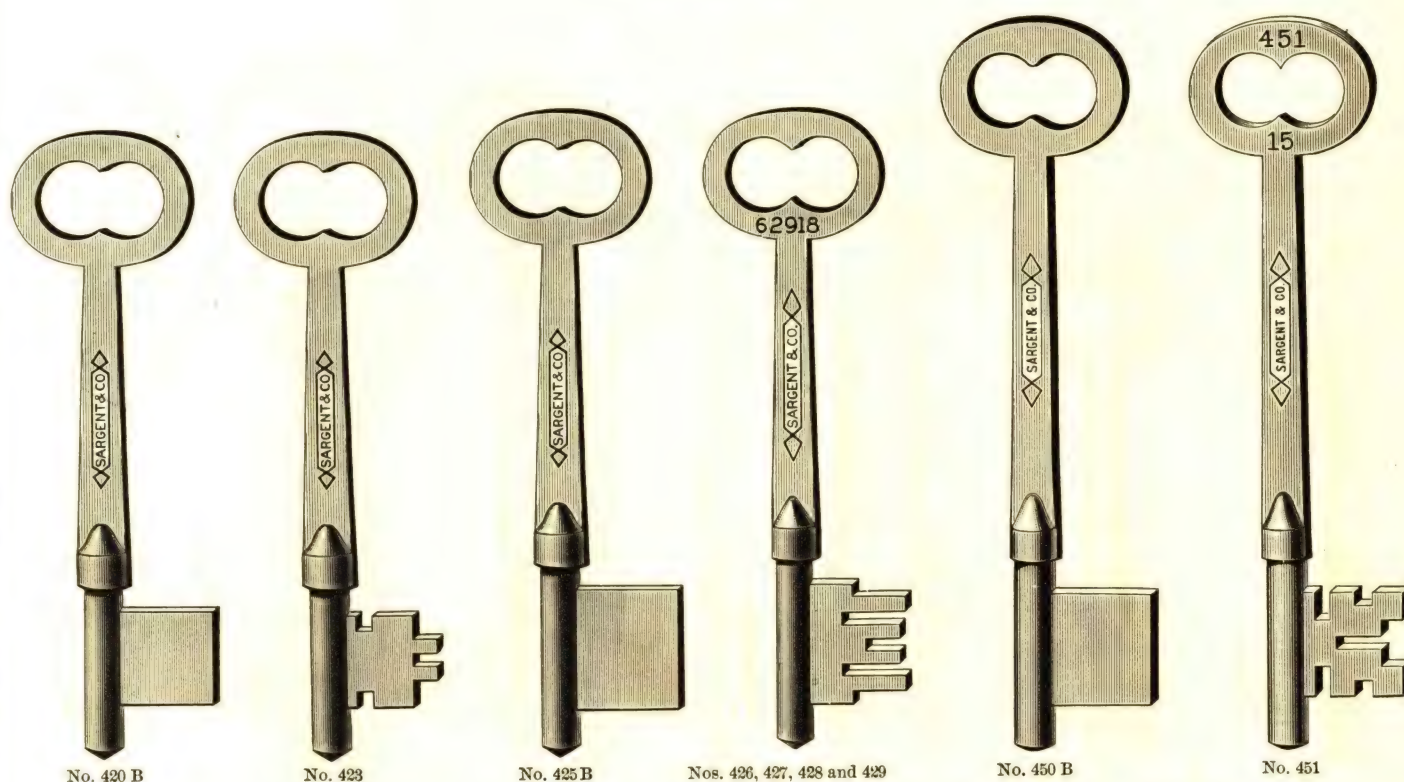


The cuts are all full size.



# Nickel Plated Forged Steel Keys.

Patented May 15, 1888.



## Round Barrel.



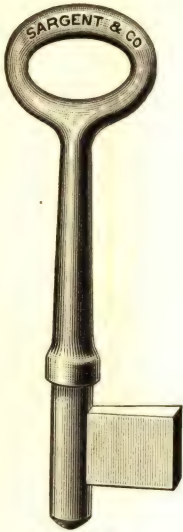
The cuts are all full size.



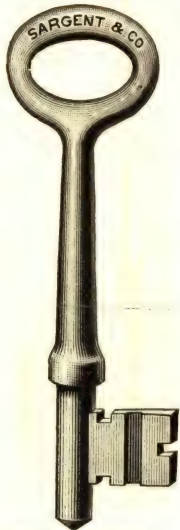
# Nickel Plated Forged Steel Keys.

## Round Barrel Keys.

Patented May 15, 1888



No. C 340 B



Nos. C 340, C 340 1/2  
and C 341



No. C 345 B



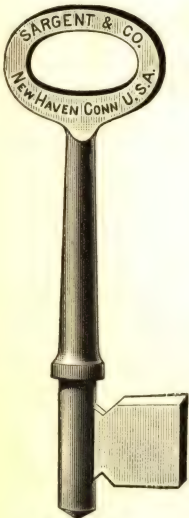
Nos. C 346, C 348  
and C 349



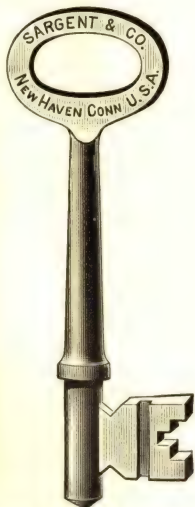
No. 715 B



Nos. 716 and 717



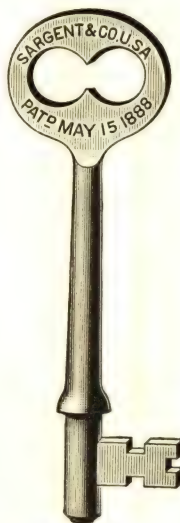
No. 740 B



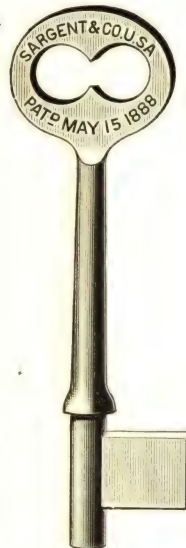
Nos. 740 1/2, 741 and 743



No. 907 B



No. 907 1/2



No. 910 B



Nos. 910, 910 1/2, 911 and 913

The cuts are all full size.



# Nickel Plated Forged Steel Keys.



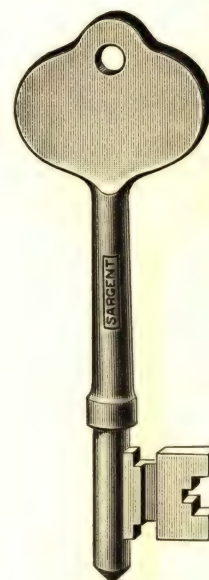
No. 930 B



No. 933



No. 935 B



Nos. 936 and 938



No. 945 B



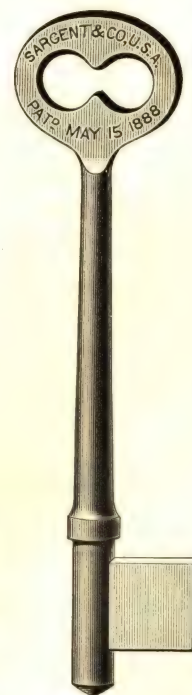
Nos. 946, 948 and 949



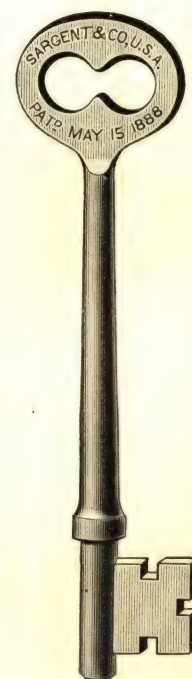
No. 950 B



No. 951



No. 985 B

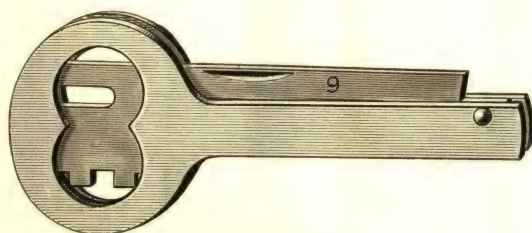
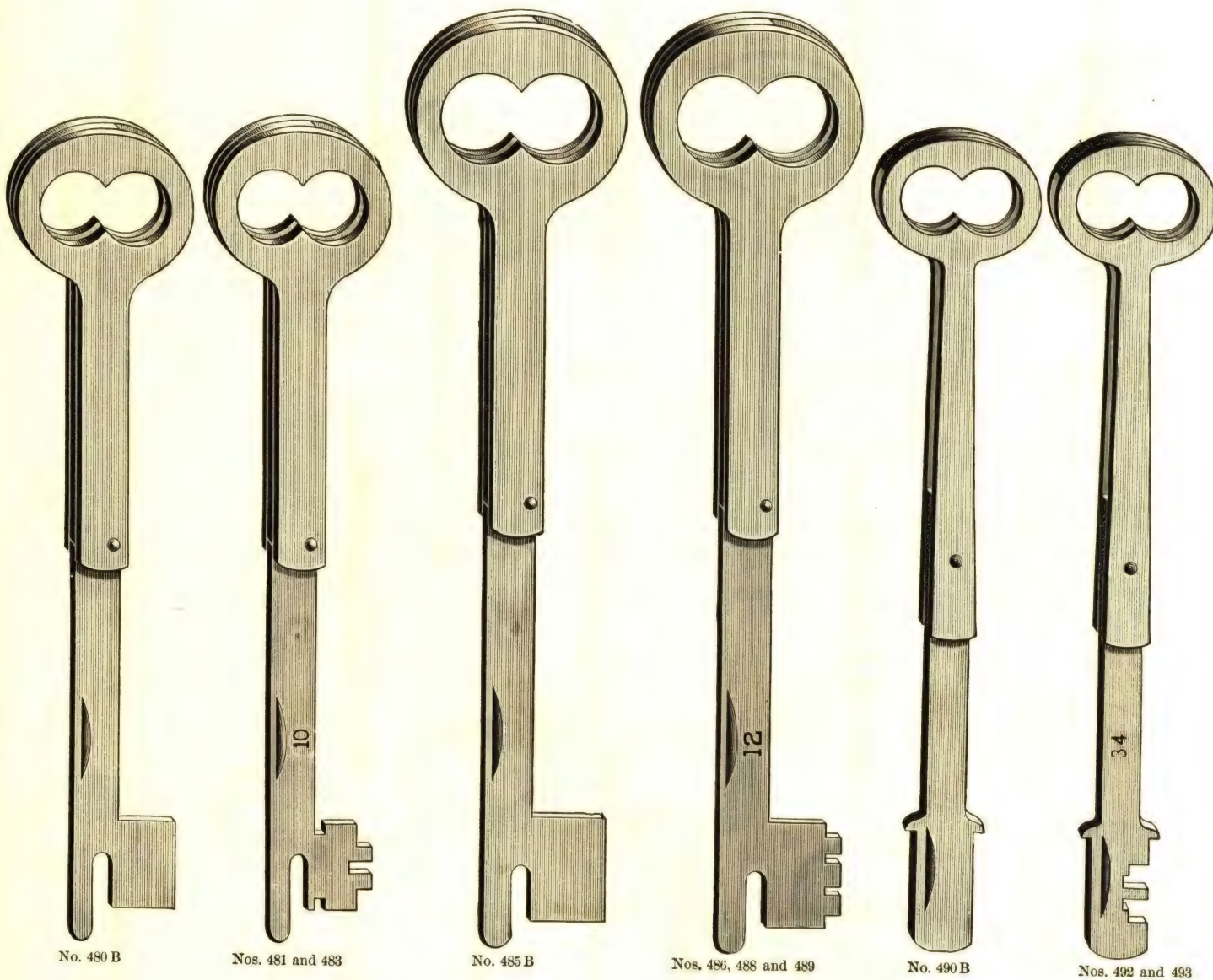


No. 986

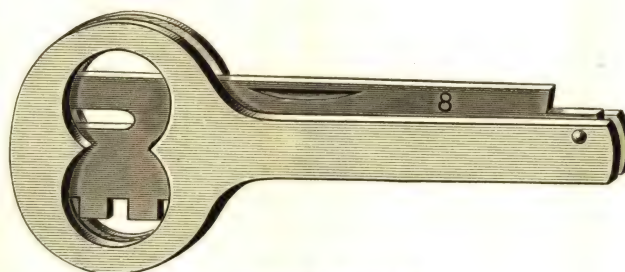
The cuts are all full size.



# Nickel Plated Folding Steel Keys.



Nos. 481 and 483  
Showing the Key folded

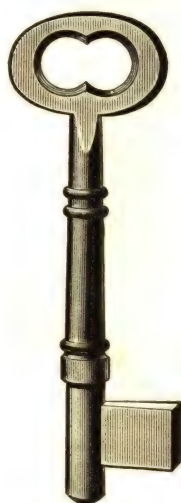


Nos. 486, 488 and 489  
Showing the Key folded

The cuts are all full size.



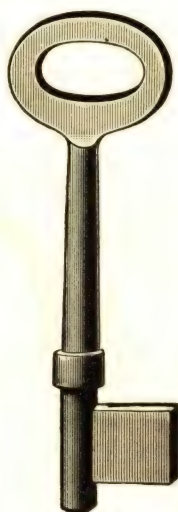
## Brass Keys.



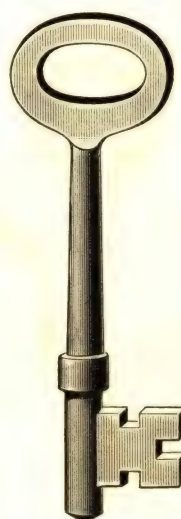
No. 503 B



No. 503 1/4



No. 510 B



Nos. 510, 510 1/4 and 513



No. 515 B



Nos. 515 1/4 and 516



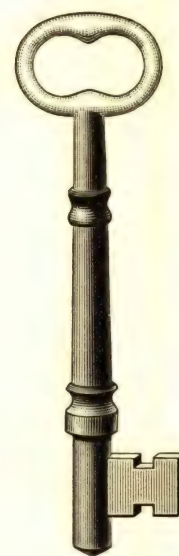
No. 520 B



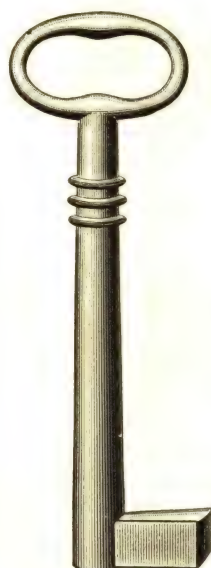
No. 520



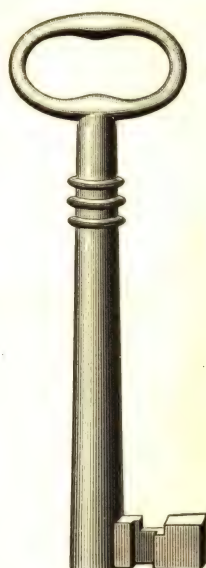
No. 550 B



No. 550



No. 500 B



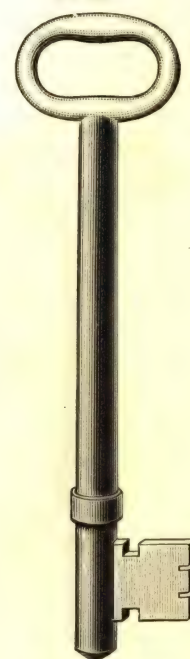
No. 500



No. 555 B



No. 555

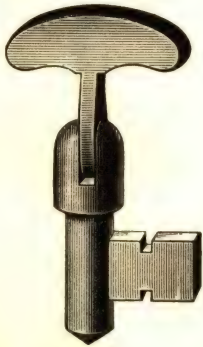


No. 555 1/4

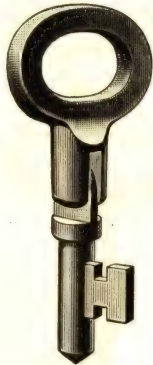
The cuts are all full size.



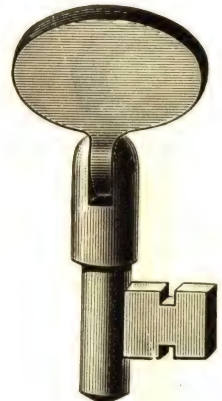
# Brass Keys.



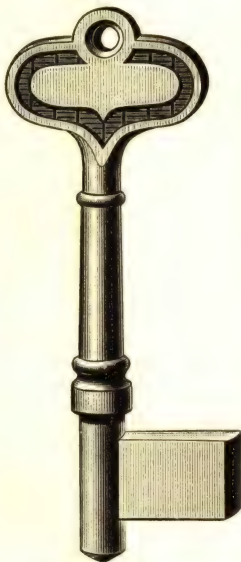
No. 805



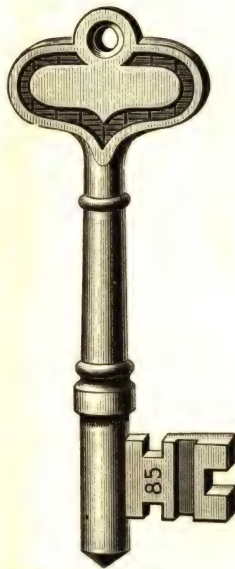
No. 802



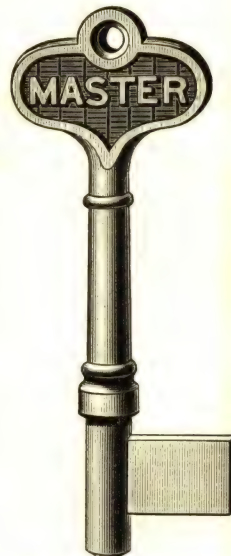
No. 800



No. 530 B



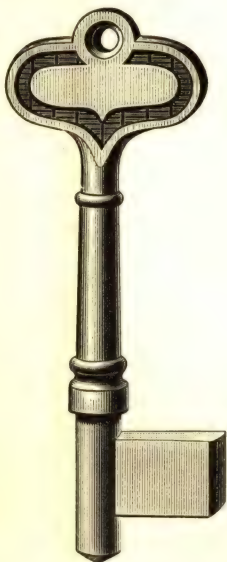
Nos. 531 and 532



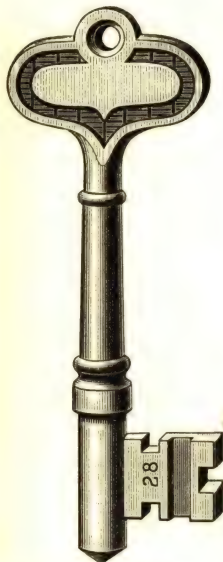
No. 535 B, Steel Bit



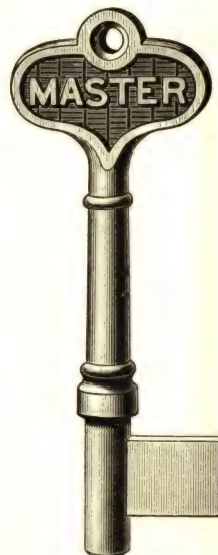
Nos. 536 and 537, Steel Bit



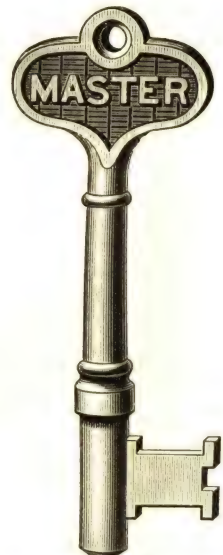
No. 540 B



Nos. 541 and 542



No. 545 B, Steel Bit



Nos. 546 and 547, Steel Bit

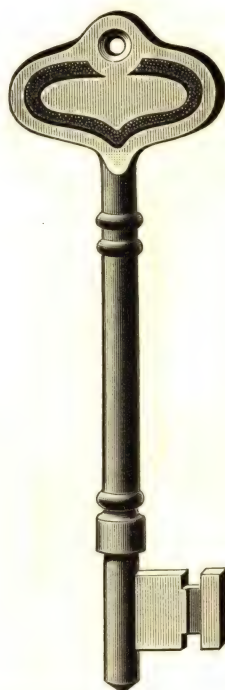
The cuts are all full size.



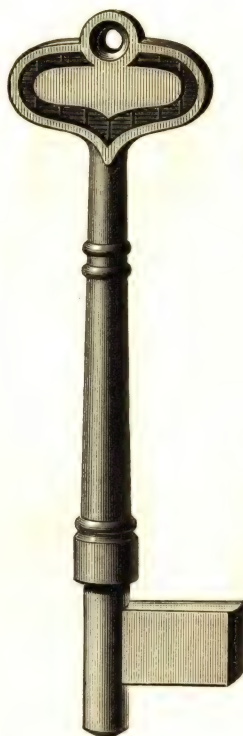
# Brass Keys.



No. 570 B  
Steel Bit Master Blank is 575 B



No. 571  
Steel Bit Master Key is No. 576



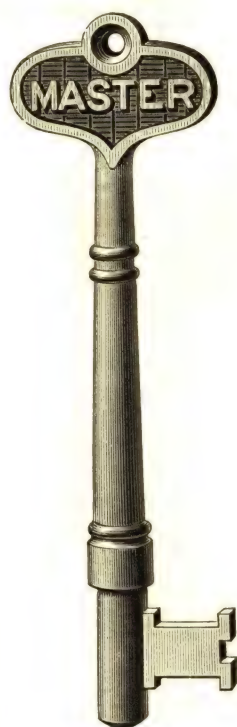
No. 580 B



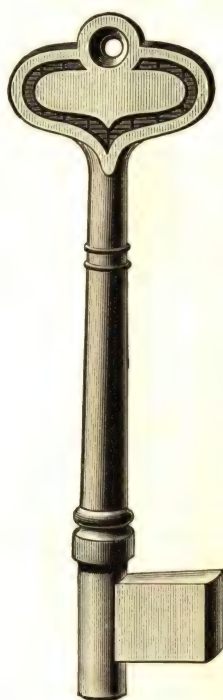
No. 581



No. 585 B, Steel Bit



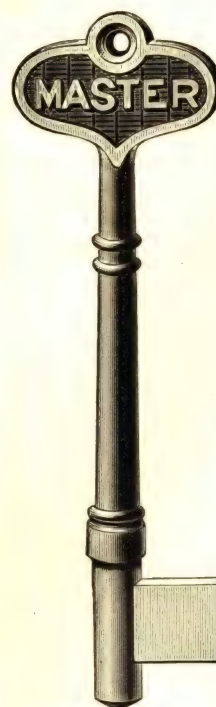
No. 586, Steel Bit



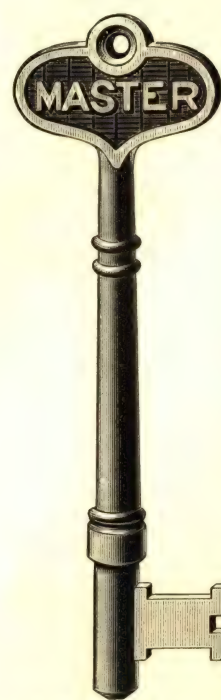
No. 590 B



Nos. 591 and 592



No. 595 B, Steel Bit



Nos. 596 and 597, Steel Bit

The cuts are all full size.



## Brass Keys.



No. 835 B



Nos. 836, 838 and 839



No. 845 B



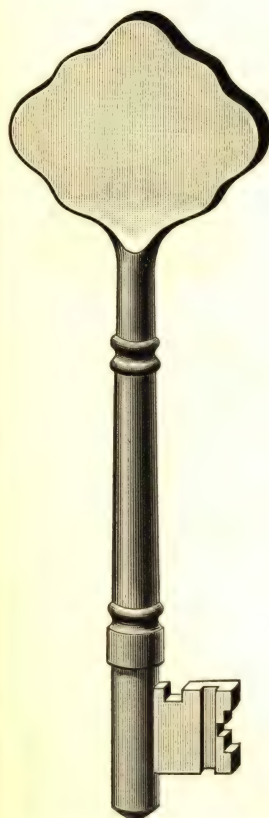
Nos. 846, 848 and 849



No. 855 B

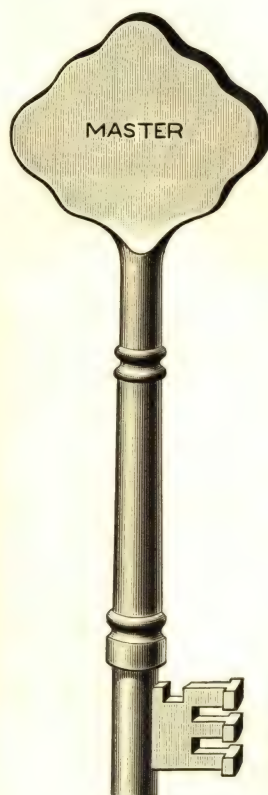


No. 859

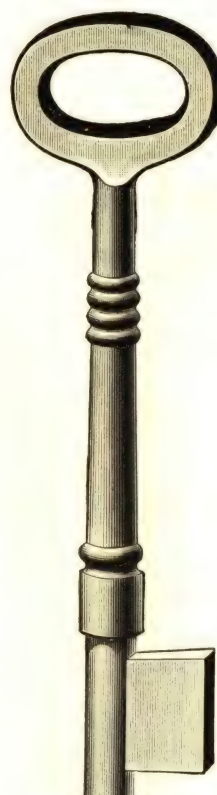


No. 0580 1/4

No. 0580 is same Key with name of  
steamboat or other lettering on the bow



No. 0585



No. 525 B



No. 526

The cuts are all full size.



## Special Bow Keys.



Hotel Bow "A"



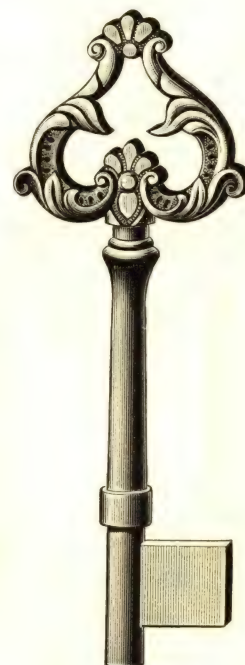
Fancy Bow No. 1



Fancy Bow No. 2



Fancy Bow No. 3



Fancy Bow No. 4

The cuts are all full size.

These Special Bow Keys furnished with any of our Locks to order.



Full Size of No. N1

## Key Chain Weights.

For use on Guest Keys for Hotel Locks.

Heavy.

No. N1, Nickel Plated Bronze Weight, Nickel Plated Brass Chain and Ring . . . per dozen, \$



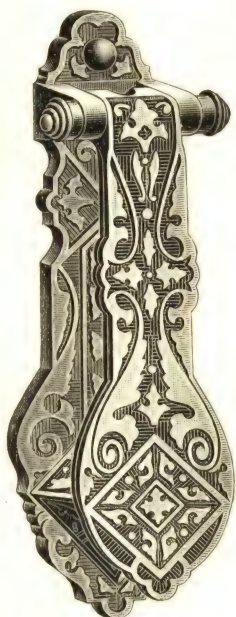
## Door Knockers.



No. 1 &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Packed with Screws	Per dozen
		—Cast Iron—	
1	3×6½	Japanned . . . . .	\$4 70
101	" "	Galvanized . . . . .	7 50
3	" "	French Bronzed . . . . .	6 00
		—Cast Brass—	
4	3×6½	Burnished and Lacquered . . . . .	14 40

Half dozen in a box.



No. T 43

Number	Inch	Packed with Bronzed Bolts	Per dozen
		—Cast Iron—	
T 43	3⅛×10	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$8 60

Quarter dozen in a box.



No. T 44

Number	Inch	Packed with Bronzed Bolts	Per dozen
		—Cast Iron—	
T 44	4⅜×8¾	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$8 60

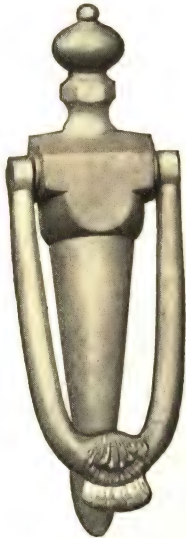
Quarter dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Door Knockers.

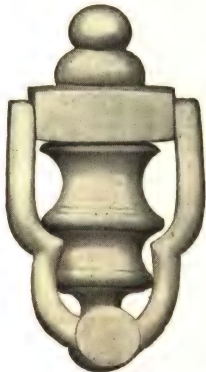
Packed with Hexagon Head  Machine Screws to fasten from the back.



No. 5 & c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
— Cast Brass —			
5	$2\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$38 40
— Cast Bronze —			
5 P	$2\frac{5}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	38 40
AB 5 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	43 20
RB 5 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	43 20

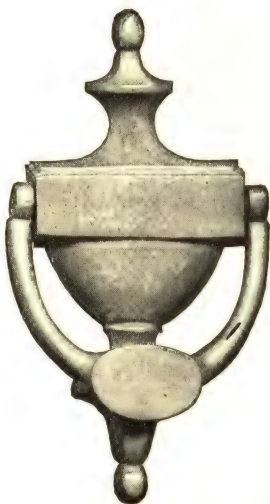
Furnished to order with electric connection to ring bell when the Knocker is lifted



No. 6 & c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
— Cast Brass —			
6	$3 \times 6$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$41 60
— Cast Bronze —			
6 P	$3 \times 6$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	41 60
AB 6 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	46 40
RB 6 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	46 40

Furnished to order with electric connection to ring bell when the Knocker is lifted



No. 7 & c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
— Cast Brass —			
7	$3\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$66 40
— Cast Bronze —			
7 P	$3\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	66 40
AB 7 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	71 20
RB 7 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	71 20

Furnished to order with electric connection to ring bell when the Knocker is lifted

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Door Knockers.

Packed with Hexagon Head  Machine Screws to fasten from the back.



No. 8 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
<b>8</b>	$3\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$66 40
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>8 P</b>	$3\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	66 40
<b>AB 8 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	71 20
<b>RB 8 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	71 20



No. 9 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
<b>9</b>	$4\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$53 60
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>9 P</b>	$4\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	53 60
<b>AB 9 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	58 40
<b>RB 9 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	58 40

Furnished to order with electric connection to ring bell when the Knocker is lifted



No. 12 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
<b>12</b>	$2 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$66 40
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>12 P</b>	$2 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	66 40
<b>AB 12 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	71 20
<b>RB 12 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	71 20

Furnished to order with an electric push button to ring bell when the Knocker is dropped

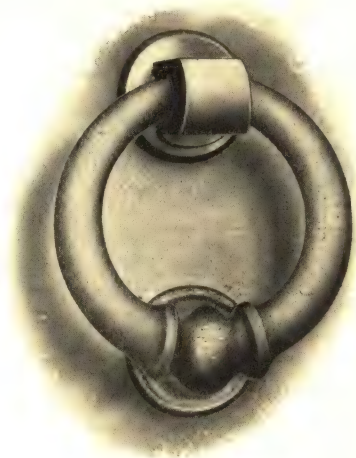
One-twelfth dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

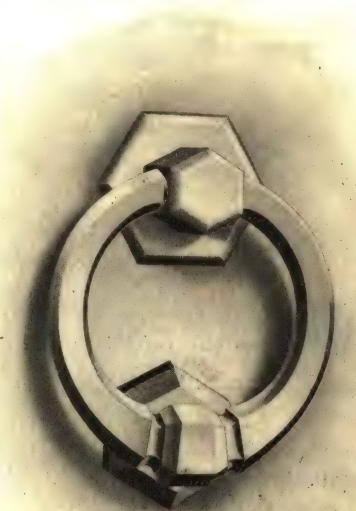
## Door Knockers.

Packed with Hexagon  Head Machine Screws  
to fasten from the back.



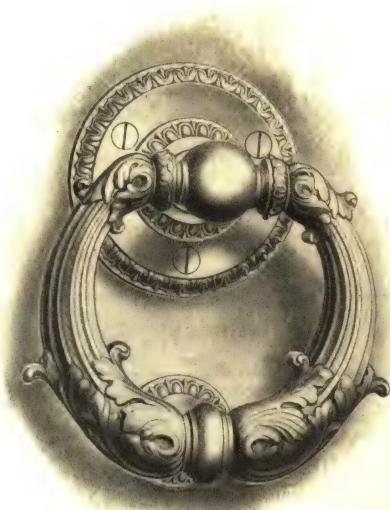
No. BB 18 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>BB 18</b>	$4\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . .	\$115 00
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
<b>18</b>	$4\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	132 00
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>18 P</b>	$4\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	132 00
<b>AB 18 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	132 00
<b>RB 18 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . .	132 00



No. BB 24 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>BB 24</b>	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 6$	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . .	\$127 00
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
<b>24</b>	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 6$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	144 00
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>24 P</b>	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 6$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	144 00
<b>AB 24 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	144 00
<b>RB 24 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . .	144 00



No. BB 20 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>BB 20</b>	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . .	\$168 00
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
<b>20</b>	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	192 00
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>20 P</b>	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	192 00
<b>AB 20 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	192 00
<b>RB 20 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . .	192 00

One-twelfth dozen in a box.





No. BB 14 &amp;c.

## Door Knockers

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Packed with Hexagon  Head Machine Screws  
to fasten from the back.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>BB 14</b>	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . .	\$232 00
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
<b>14</b>	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . .	264 00
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>14 P</b>	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . .	264 00
<b>AB 14 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . .	264 00
<b>RB 14 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . .	264 00



No. 16 &amp;c.

Packed with Hexagon  Head Machine Screws  
to fasten from the back.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
<b>16</b>	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 9$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . .	\$192 00
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>16 P</b>	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 9$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . .	192 00
<b>AB 16 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . .	192 00
<b>RB 16 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . .	192 00



No. 26 P &amp;c.

## Masonic

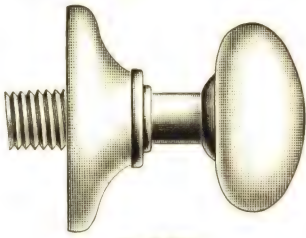
Packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze Ebony Hammer-Handle	Per dozen
<b>26 P</b>	$7 \times 9$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . .	\$200 00
<b>AB 26 P</b>	"	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . .	200 00
<b>RB 26 P</b>	"	" " Sand Finish . . . .	200 00

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



## Bell Pulls—To Screw In.



No. N 9324  
Style of Nos. 9202 and 9212

Numbers	Size of Base	Mineral and Porcelain Knob	Per dozen
9202	2½ In.	Mineral Knob, Japanned Mountings . . . . .	\$
9212	" "	Porcelain " " " . . . . .	
N 9324	" "	" " Porcelain Rose, Nickel Plated Shank . . . . .	

Quarter dozen in a box.

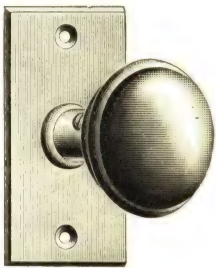
## Bell Pulls—To Screw On.

All packed with Screws to match.



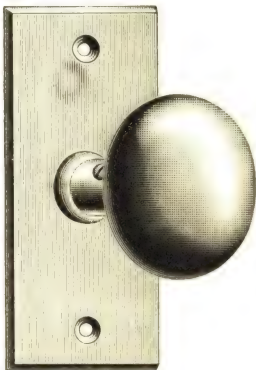
No. 9545 A  
The other numbers have the same Base as above with different Knobs

Numbers	Size of Base	Porcelain and Ebony Knob Base as per Cut	Per dozen	
			Berlin Bronzed (no prefix)	K Finish
9415 A	1½ × 2¼ In.	Porcelain Knob, Bronzed Base . . . . .	\$	
9435 A	" "	Ebony " " " . . . . .		
		All Bronze Base as per Cut	Per dozen	
			Natural Color Highly Polished	M Finish
9545 A	1½ × 2¼ In.	To match Door Knobs No. 1542 A &c. . . . .	\$	



No. 9545 P

Number	Size of Base	All Bronze Base as per Cut	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
9545 P	1½ × 2¼ In.	To match Knobs No. 1522 P &c. . . . .	\$			



No. 9626 P

The other numbers have the same Base as above with different Knobs

Numbers	Size of Base	All Bronze Base as per Cut	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
9626 P	Inch 1½ × 3¾	To match Knobs No. 1622 P &c. . . . .	\$				
9906 P	" "	" " " No. 1902 P &c. . . . .					
9916 P	" "	" " " No. 1912 P &c. . . . .					
9926 P	" "	" " " No. 1922 P &c. . . . .					

One-twelfth dozen in a box.

## Push Buttons—For Automatic Gas Lighting.

Packed with Screws to match.



No. 9168 P

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze With two Pearl Buttons, one White and one Black	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
9168 P	1¾ × 3	For Automatic Gas Lighting . . . . .	\$			

One-sixth dozen in a box.

Push Buttons with more than two buttons furnished to order.



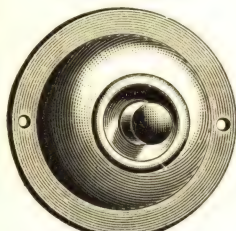
# Push Buttons—For Electric Bells.

All packed with Screws to match.



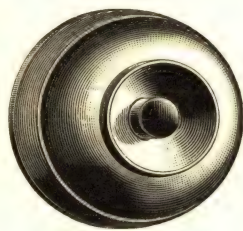
No. 9161 A  
Patented June 30, 1891

Number	Inch	Wrought Bronze	Per dozen	
			Natural Color Highly Polished	M Finish
9161 A	2 7/16	For Electric Bells . . . . .	\$	



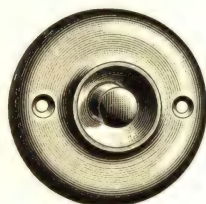
Nos. 9160 P and 9161 P  
Patented June 30, 1891

Numbers	Inch	Bronze	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
9160 P	2 3/8	Cast Bronze, for Electric Bells . . . . .	\$			
9161 P	2 3/8	Wrought Bronze, for Electric Bells . . . . .				



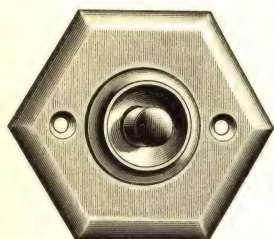
No. 9162 P  
Patented June 30, 1891

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze Screw Holes under Cap	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
9162 P	2 1/4	For Electric Bells . . . . .	\$				



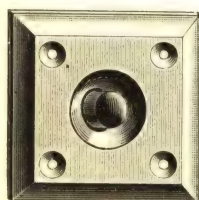
No. 9138 P

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
9138 P	2	Matching Door Handles Nos. 3351 P, 3361 P, 3361 1/2 P . . . . .	\$				



No. 9136 P

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
9136 P	2 1/2 x 2 3/4	Matching Door Handles Nos. 2951 P, 2961 P, 2961 1/2 P . . . . .	\$				



No. 9133 P

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
9133 P	1 7/8 x 1 7/8	Matching Door Handles Nos. 3651 P, 3661 P, 3661 1/2 P . . . . .	\$			

Nos. 9160 P, 9161 A and 9161 P, half dozen in a box; all others, one-sixth dozen.



# Push Buttons—For Electric Bells.

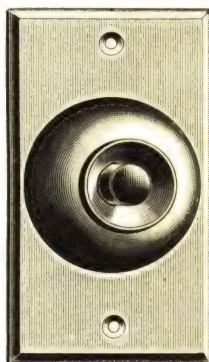
Patented June 30, 1891.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 9195 P

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze Double Push	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
9195 P	$2\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$	For Electric Bells . . . . .	\$			



No. 9184 P

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze Beveled Edges	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
9184 P	$2\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	For Electric Bells . . . . .	\$			



No. 9144 MR &c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel	Per dozen			
			Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish	
9144 MR	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 4$	For Electric Bells . . . . .	\$			
		Wrought Bronze	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
9184 MR	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 4$	For Electric Bells . . . . .	\$			



No. 9184 PB

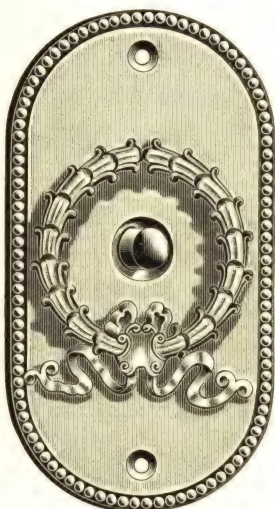
Number	Inch	Cast Bronze Heavy Beveled Edges	Per dozen				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
9184 PB	3×5	For Electric Bells . . . . .	\$				

One-sixth dozen in a box.



# Push Buttons—For Electric Bells.

Designs matching Door Handles.



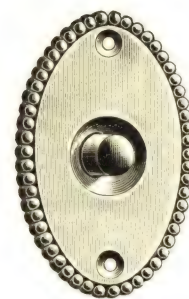
No. 9194 P



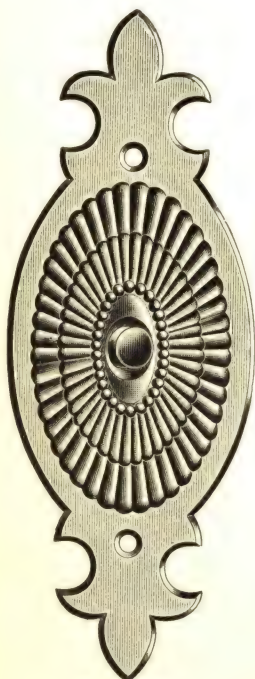
No. 9177 P  
Patented June 30, 1891



No. 9177 FR  
Patented June 30, 1891



No. 9144 P



No. 9154 P

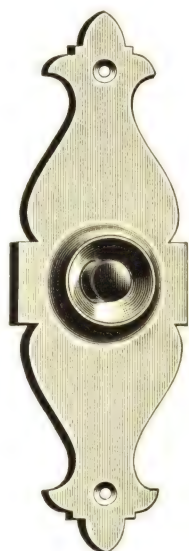
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
		Matching Door Handles				
9144 P	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ × 3	Nos. 2751 P, 2761 P, 2761 $\frac{1}{2}$ P . . . . .	\$			
9154 P	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 7	" 2551 P, 2561 P, 2561 $\frac{1}{2}$ P . . . . .				
9177 FR	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 4 $\frac{5}{8}$	" 7751 FR, 7755 FR, 7761 FR, 7761 $\frac{1}{2}$ FR . . . . .				
9177 P	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5	" 8703 P, 8709 P, 8733 P, 8737 P . . . . .				
9194 P	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 9633 P, 9637 P . . . . .				

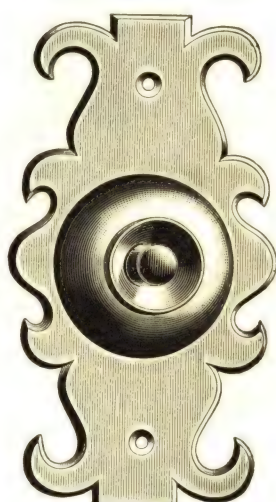


# Push Buttons—For Electric Bells

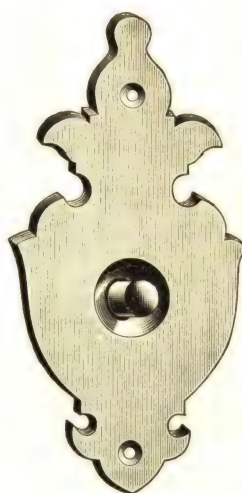
Designs matching Door Handles.



No. 9134 P



No. 9135 P  
Patented June 30, 1891



No. 9155 P



No. 9164 P



No. 9137 P,  
Patented June 30, 1891

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
Matching Door Handles						
9134 P	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×5 $\frac{5}{8}$	Nos. 2351 P, 2361 P, 2361 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 2451 P, 2461P, 2461 $\frac{1}{2}$ P	\$			
9135 P	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 2051 P, 2061 P, 2061 $\frac{1}{2}$ P . . . . .				
9137 P	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×6 $\frac{3}{8}$	" 2251 P, 2261 P, 2261 $\frac{1}{2}$ P . . . . .				
9155 P	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×5	" 2851 P, 2861 P, 2861 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 3851 P, 3861 P, 3861 $\frac{1}{2}$ P				
9164 P	3 ×4 $\frac{1}{2}$	" 2651 P, 2661 P, 2661 $\frac{1}{2}$ P, 3251 P, 3261 P, 3261 $\frac{1}{2}$ P				



# Special Design Push Buttons.



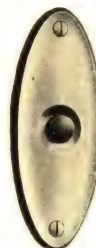
No. 9184 BC,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Brandon Design



No. 9184 EC,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  Inch  
Edgewood Design



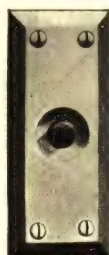
No. 9184 LC,  $2 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Leicester Design



No. 9184 HC,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Halifax Design (Cast)  
No. 9184 FC,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Fairfax Design (Wrought)



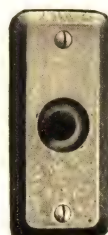
No. 9184 CD,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Copley Design



No. 9184 HB,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 4$  Inch  
Hadley Design



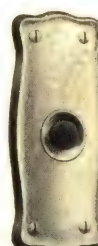
No. 9184 TC,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Tarlton Design



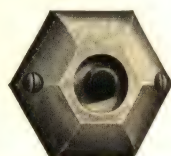
No. 9184 MB,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  Inch  
Milton Design



No. 9184 PE,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  Inch  
Exeter Design

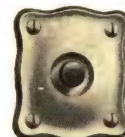


No. 9184 CH,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Hampton Design



No. 9184 DC,  $2\frac{5}{8} \times 2$  Inch  
Deerfield Design

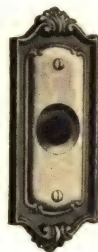
The Push Buttons shown here-with are desirable goods for use in-dependently of the Special Design Hardware of which they are a part. Under each cut is given the number and size of the Push Button and the name of the Design. The goods are described and priced with other Special Design Goods.



No. 9185 CH,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2$  Inch  
Hampton Design



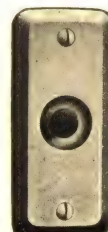
No. 9184 TF,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  Inch  
Toulon Design



No. 9184 VF,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  Inch  
Vernon Design



No. 9184 DF,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  Inch  
Dunkirk Design



No. 9184 SB,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  Inch  
Stafford Design



No. 9184 SF,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
St. Denis Design



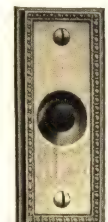
No. 9184 SA,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  Inch  
Sparta Design



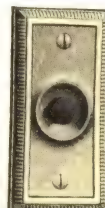
No. 9184 AR,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  Inch  
Aramis Design



No. 9184 CG,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Crete Design



No. 9184 CA,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  Inch  
Corinth Design



No. 9184 SC,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Stockbridge Design



# Special Design Push Buttons.



No. 9184 FF, 1 3/8 x 4 1/4 Inch  
Frontenac Design



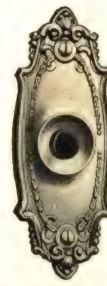
No. 9184 HF, 1 5/8 x 4 3/8 Inch  
Haven Design



No. 9184 BE, 1 3/4 x 5 3/8 Inch  
Bedford Design



No. 9184 AN, 1 5/8 x 4 Inch  
Alby Design



No. 9184 MA, 1 1/2 x 4 1/4 Inch  
Marlon Design



No. 9144 TG, 1 1/2 x 4 1/4 Inch  
Truro Design



No. 9184 GF, 1 5/8 x 4 1/4 Inch  
Geronne Design



No. 9184 MF, 2 1/4 x 5 Inch  
Montfort Design



No. 9184 VR, 1 1/2 x 4 1/4 Inch  
Verona Design



No. 9184 LN, 1 5/8 x 4 1/4 Inch  
Larna Design



No. 9184 NC, 2 1/4 x 3 3/8 Inch  
Norwood Design

The Push Buttons shown herewith are desirable goods for use independently of the Special Design Hardware of which they are a part. Under each cut is given the number and size of the Push Buttons and the name of the Design. The goods are described and priced with other Special Design Goods.



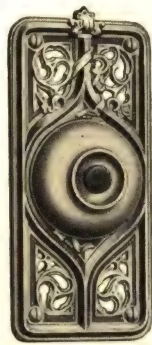
No. 9184 CW, 2 1/8 x 3 3/8 Inch  
Westbrook Design



No. 9184 CF, 2 x 4 Inch  
Calvi Design



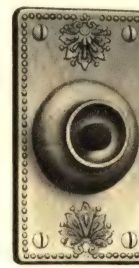
No. 9184 LA, 2 1/4 x 4 Inch  
Lepanto Design



No. 9184 FG, 2 1/4 x 5 1/4 Inch  
Fargeau Design



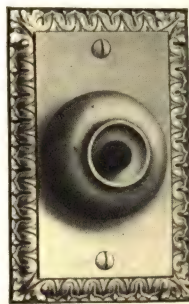
No. 9184 SD, 1 5/8 x 3 3/4 Inch  
Dakota Design



No. 9184 RD, 2 3/8 x 4 Inch



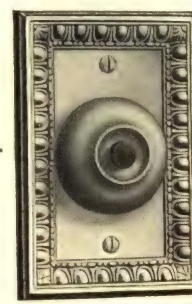
No. 9184 UG, 2 3/4 x 3 3/8 Inch  
Ulysses Design



No. 9184 RT, 2 3/8 x 4 1/4 Inch  
Rossano Design



No. 9184 W, 2 3/8 x 5 1/4 Inch  
Wickford Design



No. 9184 SG, 3 x 4 1/4 Inch  
Stylls Design



No. 9184 WG, 2 3/4 x 4 3/4 Inch  
Westminster Design



## Special Design Push Buttons.



No. 9184 AF,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Arnon Design



No. 9184 PG,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 6$  Inch  
Paros Design



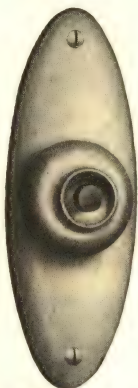
No. 9184 AG,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Argos Design



No. 9184 MG,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 6$  Inch  
Milo Design



No. 9184 RF,  $2\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  Inch  
Royan Design



No. 9184 AC,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 6$  Inch  
Andover Design



No. 9184 PC,  $2\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Portsmouth Design

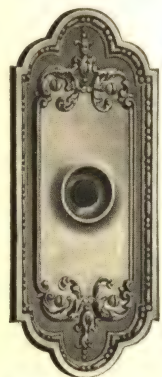
The Push Buttons shown here-  
with are desirable goods for use in-  
dependently of the Special Design  
Hardware of which they are a part.  
Under each cut is given the number  
and size of the Push Button and  
the name of the Design. The goods  
are described and priced with other  
Special Design goods.



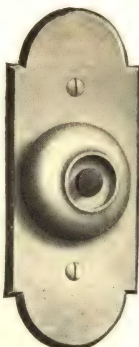
No. 9184 PF,  $2\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Piedmont Design



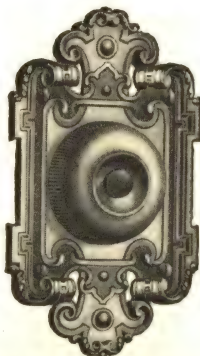
No. 9184 CC,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Cheshire Design



No. 9184 BR,  $2\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Bergerac Design



No. 9184 MC,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Milford Design



No. 9184 AD,  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Antwerp Design



No. 9184 TR,  $2\frac{1}{8} \times 6$  Inch  
Tours Design



No. 9184 AM,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Alhambra Design



# Special Design Push Buttons.



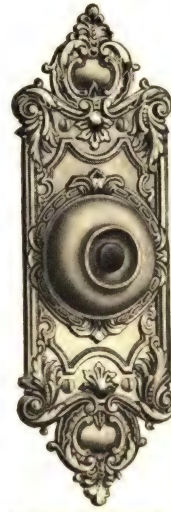
No. 9184 BG, 2 3/4 x 8 Inch  
Bullis Design



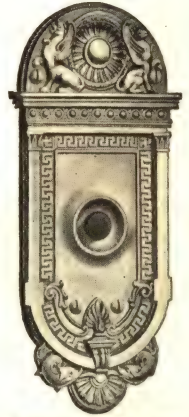
No. 9184 J, 2 3/4 x 7 3/4 Inch  
Jeisl Design



No. 9184 N, 3 x 8 Inch  
Nantua Design



No. 9184 Y, 2 3/4 x 8 Inch  
Ygrande Design



No. 9184 CE, 2 3/4 x 6 1/4 Inch  
Clermont Design



No. 9184 PR, 3 1/4 x 6 3/4 Inch  
Parma Design



No. 9184 HG, 2 1/2 x 6 3/4 Inch  
Hereford Design

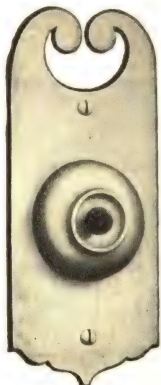
The Push Buttons shown here-  
with are desirable goods for use in-  
dependently of the Special Design  
Hardware of which they are a part.  
Under each cut is given the number  
and size of the Push Button and  
the name of the Design. The goods  
are described and priced with other  
Special Design goods.



No. 9184 GG, 2 3/4 x 6 3/4 Inch  
Gotha Design



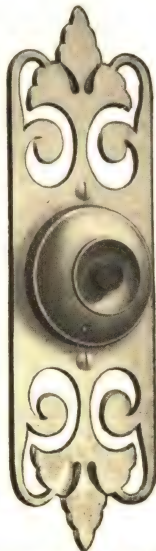
No. 9184 KG, 3 x 6 3/4 Inch  
Kirkby Design



No. 9184 CP, 2 1/2 x 6 Inch  
Clinton Design



No. 9184 NS, 2 1/2 x 7 1/2 Inch  
Nuremberg Design



No. 9184 CS, 2 1/2 x 8 1/4 Inch  
Campden Design



No. 9184 RC, 2 1/4 x 8 1/2 Inch  
Rocroy Design



No. 9184 SR, 2 3/4 x 8 Inch  
Savona Design



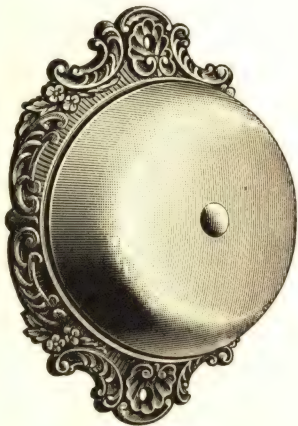
## Rotary Electric-Ring Door Bells.

To Turn. Require no Winding.

In the Rotary Electric-Ring Bell we have the effect of the Electric Bell without any Electrical appliance. The stroke is produced by rotating the Bell Turn and it responds instantly with an electric-ring sound to the slightest movement of the Turn either way. The mechanism is compact and durable and may be depended upon every time. There are no springs to get out of order, there is no battery to replace, no winding required.

Operated by the Bell Turns shown on pages 506 to 512.

List of Bells Only. All packed with Screws.



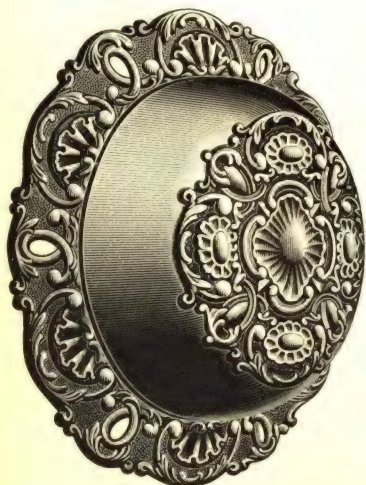
No. DA 163 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel Bell	Per dozen
DA 163	3	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	\$10 20
OT 163	"	Old Brass " " . . . . .	10 20



Nos. RB 92  $\frac{3}{4}$  and RB 72  $\frac{3}{4}$

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bell	Per dozen
RB 92 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	\$12 00
RB 72 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	13 80



No. RB 93  $\frac{1}{2}$

Number	Inch	Cast Bell	Per dozen
RB 93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	\$13 50

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Rotary Electric-Ring Door Bells.

To Turn. Require no Winding.

In the Rotary Electric-Ring Bell we have the effect of the Electric Bell without any Electrical appliance. The stroke is produced by rotating the Bell Turn and it responds instantly with an electric-ring sound to the slightest movement of the Turn either way. The mechanism is compact and durable and may be depended upon every time. There are no springs to get out of order, there is no battery to replace, no winding required.

Operated by the Bell Turns shown on pages 506 to 512.

List of Bells Only. All packed with Screws.



No. YT 263 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel Bell	Per dozen
		Steel Base	
YT 263	3	Bronze Plated, Unpolished . . . . .	\$8 60
DA 263	"	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	8 60
NT 263	"	Nickel Plated, Unpolished . . . . .	8 60



No. Y 62¾ &c.

Wrought Steel Bell	2¾ Inch		3 Inch		3½ Inch	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	Y 62¾	\$9 50	Y 63	\$10 20	Y 63½	\$11 40
Antique Copper, " " . . . . .	AB 62¾	9 50	AB 63	10 20	AB 63½	11 40
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 62¾	9 50	RB 63	10 20	RB 63½	11 40
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	OB 62¾	9 50	OB 63	10 20	OB 63½	11 40
Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	N 62¾	9 50	N 63	10 20	N 63½	11 40



No. 83 P &c.

Cast Bell Metal	3 Inch		3½ Inch	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	83 P	\$14 50	83½ P	\$17 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 83 P	14 50	AB 83½ P	17 00
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 83 P	14 50	RB 83½ P	17 00
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	OB 83	14 50	OB 83½	17 00
Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	N 83	14 50	N 83½	17 00



No. T 63 B &c.

Cast Bell	3 Inch		3½ Inch	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	T 63 B	\$7 50	T 63½ B	\$8 40
Tokio " . . . . .	K 63 B	9 30	K 63½ B	10 20

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



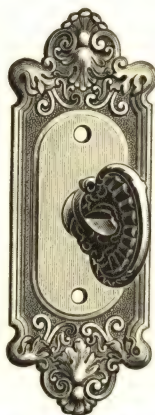
## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

# Bell Turns—For the Bells shown on pages 504 and 505.

Patented May 11, 1880.

All packed with Screws to match.



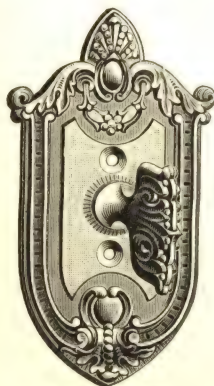
No. DA 290 TG &c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen
DA 290 TG	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	\$4 00
AB 290 TG	" "	" " " Highly Polished . . . . .	5 00
RB 290 TG	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 00
BB 290 TG	" "	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	5 00



No. RB 290 RM

Number	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen
RB 290 RM	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$	Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	\$5 00



No. RB 245 RF

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
RB 245 RF	$2\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$	Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	\$8 50

Quarter dozen in a box.



**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Bell Turns—For the Bells shown on pages 504 and 505.

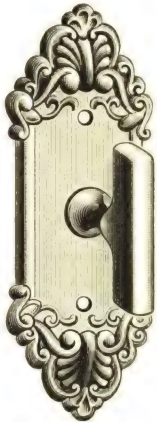
Patented May 11, 1880.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. RB 280 & c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>RB 280</b>	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$	Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	\$3 00
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>RB 285</b>	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$	Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	5 50



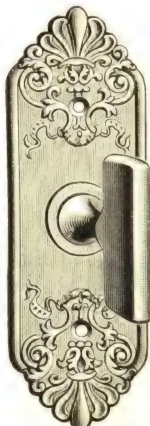
No. 255 DF & c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>			
<b>255 DF</b>	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$7 50
<b>AB 255 DF</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
<b>RB 255 DF</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50



No. Y 250 HF & c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Wrought Steel</b>			
<b>Y 250 HF</b>	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$5 00
<b>AB 250 HF</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 00
<b>RB 250 HF</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 00
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>			
<b>255 HF</b>	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
<b>AB 255 HF</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
<b>RB 255 HF</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50



No. AB 250 VR & c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>AB 250 VR</b>	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$5 00
<b>RB 250 VR</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 00
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>AB 255 VR</b>	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 50
<b>RB 255 VR</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	8 50

Quarter dozen in a box.



# Bell Turns—For the Bells shown on pages 504 and 505.

Patented May 11, 1880.

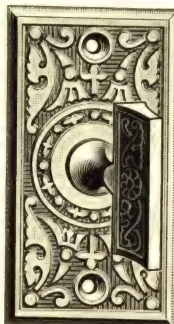
Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. T 271 A &c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel	Per dozen
T 271 A	1 7/16 x 3	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 00
K 271 A	" "	Tokio " . . . . .	3 80



No. T 270 A &c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen
T 270 A	1 7/8 x 3 1/2	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 00
K 270 A	" "	Tokio " . . . . .	4 00



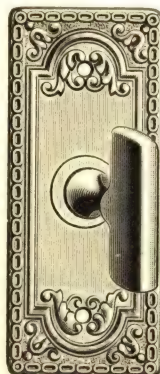
No. K 250 B &c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel	Per dozen
K 250 B	1 1/2 x 3	Tokio Bronzed . . . . .	\$4 00
255 B	1 1/2 x 3	Wrought Bronze	
M 255 B	" "	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 00
		Imperial Finish . . . . .	



No. RB 271 WS &c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel	Per dozen
RB 271 WS	1 7/16 x 3	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$4 20
AB 871 WS	1 7/16 x 3	Wrought Bronze	
RB 871 WS	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 50
		" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 50



No. AB 255 AR &c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Bronze	Per dozen
AB 255 AR	1 5/8 x 3 7/8	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$7 50
RB 255 AR	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50

Quarter dozen in a box.

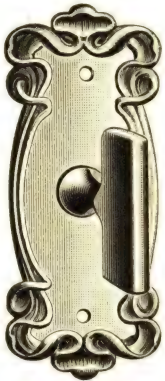


Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Bell Turns—For the Bells shown on pages 504 and 505.

Patented May 11, 1880.

All packed with Screws to match.



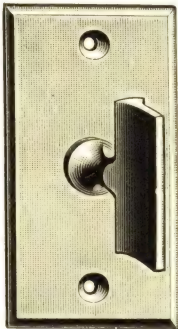
No. Y 250 AN &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Wrought Steel</b>			
Y 250 AN	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×4	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$5 00
AB 250 AN	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 00
RB 250 AN	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 00
<b>Wrought Brass</b>			
OB 255 AN	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×4	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	7 50
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>			
255 AN	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×4	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
A5B 255 AN	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished, Dark Centre . . . . .	7 50
RB 255 AN	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50



No. 271 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Wrought Steel</b>			
271	1 $\frac{7}{16}$ ×3	Berlin Bronzed . . . . .	\$3 00
Y 271	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 80
AB 271	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 80
RB 271	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	3 80
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>			
871 P	1 $\frac{7}{16}$ ×3	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 50
AB 871 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 50
RB 871 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 50



No. 275 P &c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
275 P	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$7 00
AB 275 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 00
RB 275 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 00



No. Y 250 CG &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Wrought Steel</b>			
Y 250 CG	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×3 $\frac{1}{4}$	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$5 00
AB 250 CG	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 00
RB 250 CG	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 00
OB 250 CG	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	5 00
<b>Wrought Brass</b>			
OB 255 CG	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×3 $\frac{1}{4}$	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	7 50
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>			
255 CG	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×3 $\frac{1}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
AB 255 CG	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
RB 255 CG	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50

Quarter dozen in a box.



# Bell Turns—For the Bells shown on pages 504 and 505.

Patented May 11, 1880.

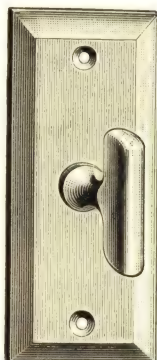
Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



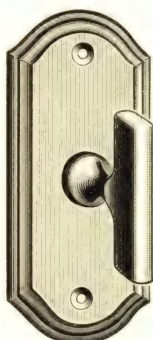
No. Y 250 SB &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Wrought Steel</b>			
<b>Y 250 SB</b>	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 3$	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$5 00
<b>AB 250 SB</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 00
<b>RB 250 SB</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 00
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>			
<b>255 SB</b>	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 3$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
<b>AB 255 SB</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
<b>RB 255 SB</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50



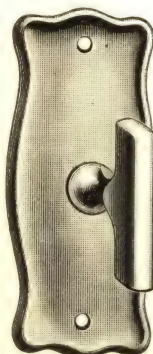
No. Y 250 TC &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Wrought Steel</b>			
<b>Y 250 TC</b>	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$5 00
<b>AB 250 TC</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 00
<b>RB 250 TC</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 00
<b>BB 250 TC</b>	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>			
<b>255 TC</b>	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
<b>AB 255 TC</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
<b>RB 255 TC</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50



No. Y 250 PE &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Wrought Steel</b>			
<b>Y 250 PE</b>	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$5 00
<b>AB 250 PE</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 00
<b>RB 250 PE</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 00
<b>BB 250 PE</b>	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>			
<b>255 PE</b>	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
<b>AB 255 PE</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
<b>RB 255 PE</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50



No. Y 250 CH &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Wrought Steel</b>			
<b>Y 250 CH</b>	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$5 00
<b>AB 250 CH</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 00
<b>RB 250 CH</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 00
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>			
<b>255 CH</b>	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
<b>AB 255 CH</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
<b>RB 255 CH</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50

Quarter dozen in a box.



# Bell Turns—For the Bells shown on pages 504 and 505.

Patented May 11, 1880.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 255 FC &amp;c.



No. Y 250 PC &amp;c.



No. Y 250 EC &amp;c.



No. 255 PF &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Bronze	Per dozen
255 FC	1½ × 3⅞	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$7 50
AB 255 FC	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
RB 255 FC	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel	Per dozen
Y 250 PC	1½ × 4	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$5 00
AB 250 PC	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 00
RB 250 PC	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 00
OB 250 PC	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	5 00
— Wrought Brass —			
OB 255 PC	1½ × 4	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	7 50
— Wrought Bronze —			
255 PC	1½ × 4	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
AB 255 PC	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
RB 255 PC	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel	Per dozen
Y 250 EC	1½ × 4	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$5 00
AB 250 EC	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 00
RB 250 EC	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 00
OB 250 EC	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	5 00
— Wrought Brass —			
OB 255 EC	1½ × 4	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	7 50
— Wrought Bronze —			
255 EC	1½ × 4	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
AB 255 EC	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
RB 255 EC	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Bronze	Per dozen
255 PF	2⅞ × 5½	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$7 50
AB 255 PF	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
RB 255 PF	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50

Quarter dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Bell Turns—For the Bells shown on pages 504 and 505.

Patented May 11, 1880.



No. RB 245 N

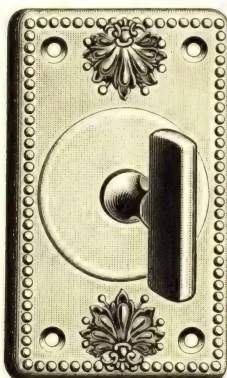
All packed with Screws to match.

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
RB 245 N	1½ × 3¼	Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	\$5 50



No. 275 T & c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
275 T	1½ × 3¼	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$5 50
M 275 T	" "	Imperial Finish . . . . .	
AB 275 T	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	



No. AB 250 RD & c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel	Per dozen
AB 250 RD	2¾ × 4	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$5 00
RB 250 RD	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 00
255 RD	2¾ × 4	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
AB 255 RD	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
RB 255 RD	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50



No. Y 250 MR & c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel	Per dozen
Y 250 MR	2¾ × 4	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$5 00
AB 250 MR	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 00
RB 250 MR	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 00
OB 250 MR	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	5 00
OB 255 MR	2¾ × 4	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	7 50
255 MR	2¾ × 4	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
AB 255 MR	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
RB 255 MR	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50

Quarter dozen in a box.



## Other Suitable Finishes

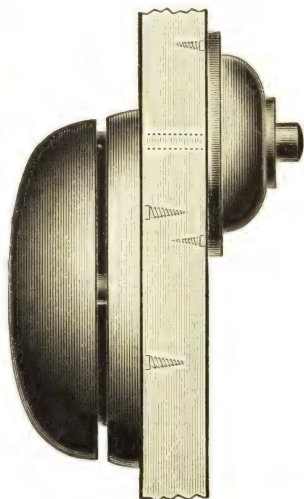
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Sargent's Electric-Ring Door Bells.

## No Battery, Self-Winding.

The Electric-Ring Bell gives the sound of a powerful Electric Bell and responds instantly when the pressure is applied to the Push Button. No battery is needed. It is self-acting, self-winding, and as it is always ready for use, it requires no attention after it is set in place. It will not get out of order.

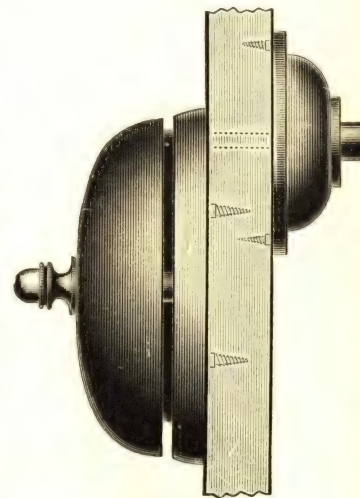
All packed with Screws.



Bell No. YT 253 1/4 &c.,  
mounted with Push Button No. 9031 P

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel Bell Steel Base	Bells only Per dozen
YT 253 1/4	3 1/2	Bronze Plated, Unpolished . . .	\$15 00
DA 253 1/4	"	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . .	15 00
NT 253 1/4	"	Nickel Plated, Unpolished . . .	15 00
Wrought Bell Metal			
53 1/4 P	3 1/2	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	24 00
AB 53 1/4 P	"	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished .	24 00
N 53 1/4	"	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . .	24 00
Nos. 53 1/4 P to N 53 1/4 can be operated by Bell Pull also			

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



Bell No. 53 1/4 P &c.,  
mounted with Push Button No. 9031 P  
Patented September 16, 1890, March 7, 1893,  
September 19, 1893

## Push Buttons—For the above Bells.

Furnished with 14 Inches of Rod which may be easily cut to any length desired.



No. BB 9031 &c.



No. AB 9035 TG &c.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	2 1/8 Inches	Per dozen	Numbers	1 1/2 x 4/4 Inch	Per dozen
Wrought Steel			Cast Iron		
BB 9031	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . .	\$5 00	AB 9035 TG	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . .	\$5 40
Wrought Bronze			RB 9035 TG	" " Sand Finish . . .	5 40
9031 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	5 00	BB 9035 TG	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . .	5 40
AB 9031 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . .	5 00	One-sixth dozen in a box.		
RB 9031 P	" " Sand Finish . . .	5 00			

## Special Design Push Buttons.

Any of our Special Design Push Buttons intended for Electric Bells can be adapted for use with the Electric-Ring Bells shown above.



## Push Buttons—For the Bells shown on page 513.

Furnished with 14 Inches of Rod which may be easily cut to any length desired.

### Other Suitable Finishes

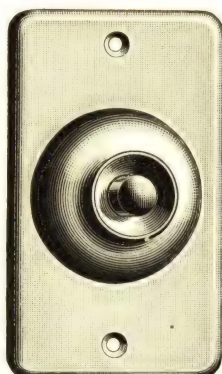
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



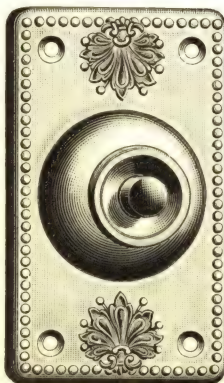
No. Y 9035 EC &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Wrought Steel</b>			
<b>Y 9035 EC</b>	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 4$	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$5 40
<b>AB 9035 EC</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 40
<b>RB 9035 EC</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 40
<b>OB 9035 EC</b>	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	5 40
<b>BB 9035 EC</b>	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 20
<b>Wrought Brass</b>			
<b>OB 9036 EC</b>	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 4$	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	7 20
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>			
<b>9036 EC</b>	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 4$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 20
<b>AB 9036 EC</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 20
<b>RB 9036 EC</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 20



No. 9036 MR &c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Bronze	Per dozen
<b>9036 MR</b>	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 4$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$6 60
<b>AB 9036 MR</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 60
<b>RB 9036 MR</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	6 60



No. Y 9035 RD &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Wrought Steel</b>			
<b>Y 9035 RD</b>	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 4$	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$5 40
<b>AB 9035 RD</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 40
<b>RB 9035 RD</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 40
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>			
<b>9036 RD</b>	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 4$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 20
<b>AB 9036 RD</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 20
<b>RB 9036 RD</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 20

One-sixth dozen in a box.





No. 132 &amp;c.

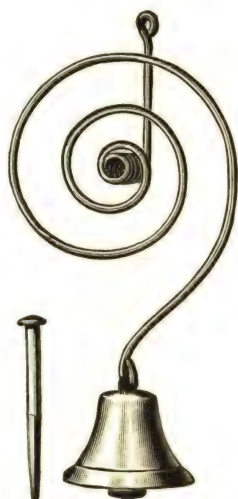
## Alarm Door Bells.

### Japanned Steel Spring.

No. <b>132</b> , No. 2 Polished Bell, Diameter of Mouth $2\frac{3}{8}$ Inches . . . . .	per dozen, \$11 50
No. <b>133</b> , No. 3 " " " " " $2\frac{5}{8}$ " . . . . .	" 13 50
No. <b>134</b> , No. 4 " " " " " $2\frac{7}{8}$ " . . . . .	" 16 00

Half dozen in a box.

## House Bells on Carriages.

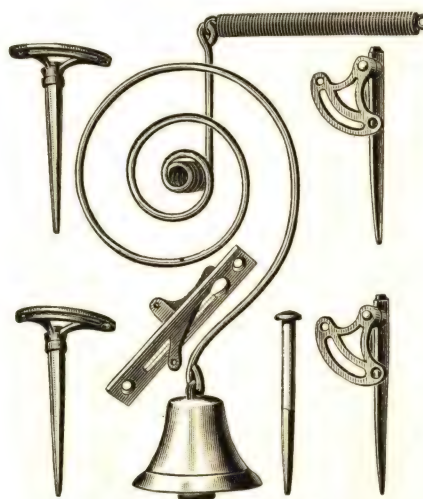


Nos. 112, 113 and 114

With Spike Only.

Same Carriage and Spike with each number.

No. <b>112</b> , No. 2 Polished Bell, Diameter of Mouth $2\frac{3}{8}$ Inches . . . . .	Per dozen \$7 70
No. <b>113</b> , No. 3 " " " " " $2\frac{5}{8}$ " . . . . .	" 8 00
No. <b>114</b> , No. 4 " " " " " $2\frac{7}{8}$ " . . . . .	" 10 20



Nos. 122, 123 and 124

Complete with Cranks, Spike and Check Spring.

Same Carriage and Trimmings with each number.

No. <b>122</b> , No. 2 Polished Bell, Diameter of Mouth $2\frac{3}{8}$ Inches . . . . .	Per dozen \$11 60
No. <b>123</b> , No. 3 " " " " " $2\frac{5}{8}$ " . . . . .	" 12 50
No. <b>124</b> , No. 4 " " " " " $2\frac{7}{8}$ " . . . . .	" 14 70

Half dozen in a box.

## Check Springs.

### Coppered Steel Wire.

No. <b>25</b> , Coppered Steel Wire, 5 Inches Long . . . . .	per gross, \$5 90
No. <b>26</b> , " " " 6 " " . . . . .	" 6 70



### Brass Spring Wire.

No. <b>15</b> , Brass Spring Wire, 5 Inches Long . . . . .	per gross, \$15 40
--	--------------------

Quarter gross in a box.



## Slide Bell Pulls.



No. 48

7-8×7 Inches.

No. 48, Cast Brass, Polished, Packed with Screws, per doz., \$8 80



No. 50

1¼×7¼ Inches.

No. 50, Cast Brass, Polished, Packed with Screws, per doz., \$11 50

One dozen in a box.

## Bell Cranks.



No. 21



Nos. 1 and 11

## Pulley Bell Cranks.

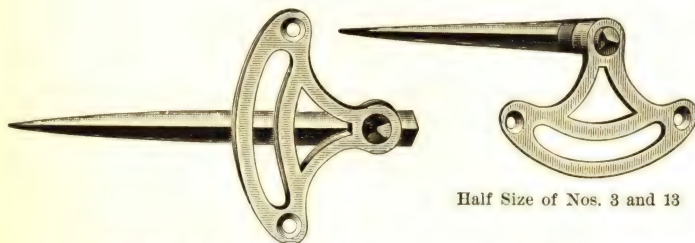
No. 21, Cast Brass, Polished, 1½×3½ Inches per gross, \$72 00

## Mortise Bell Cranks.

No. 1, Cast Brass, Polished, 1½×4 Inches per gross, \$34 50

No. 11, Iron, Painted Face, ¾×4¼ " " " 10 30

One-twelfth gross in a box.



Half Size of Nos. 2 and 12

Half Size of Nos. 3 and 13

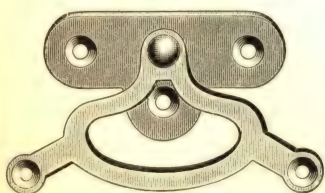
## To Drive.

No. 12, On side of Spike, Japanned . . . . . per gross, \$8 00

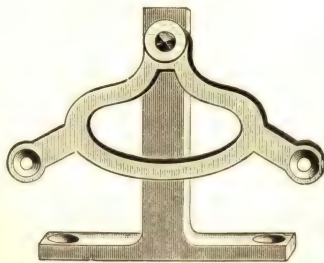
No. 2, " " " " Cast Brass . . . . . " 14 00

No. 13, On end of Spike, Japanned . . . . . " 7 50

No. 3, " " " " Cast Brass . . . . . " 12 80



Half Size of No. 32



Half Size of No. 33

## To Screw On.

No. 32, On side of Plate, Japanned . . . . . per gross, \$8 00

No. 33, On end of Plate " . . . . . " 11 50

Quarter gross in a box.





No. 20 Narrow

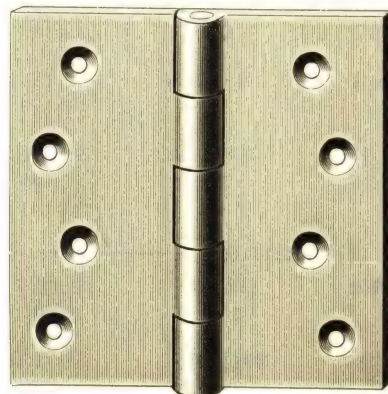
## FAST JOINT Cast Butts.

### No. 20 Narrow, Fast Joint, Cast Iron.

INCH	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5
Per dozen pairs	\$0 50	55	60	65	70	95	1 20	1 40	1 90	2 30

1½ and 1¾ Inch, 2 dozen pairs in a box; 2 to 3½ Inch, 1 dozen;  
4 Inch and larger, ½ dozen.

Full cases contain	INCH	2	2¼	3	3½
	Dozen pairs	100	50	24	20



No. 20 Broad

### No. 20 Broad, Fast Joint, Cast Iron.

INCH	2×2	2½×2½	3×2½	3×3	3½×3
Per dozen pairs	\$1 00	1 35	1 60	1 75	2 15
INCH	3½×3½	3½×4	4×4	4½×4½	5×5
Per dozen pairs	\$2 35	2 50	2 90	4 00	5 50

3×3 Inch and smaller, 1 dozen pairs in a box; 3½×3 to 4½×4½ Inch,  
½ dozen; 5×5 Inch, ¼ dozen.



No. 50 Narrow

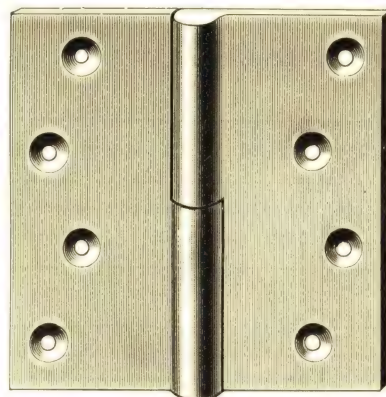
## LOOSE JOINT Cast Butts.

We send half Right Hand and half Left, unless otherwise ordered.

### No. 50 Narrow, Loose Joint, Cast Iron.

INCH	2	2½	3	3½	4
Per dozen pairs	\$1 00	1 10	1 50	1 75	2 10

4 Inch, half dozen pairs (all one hand) in a box; other sizes, one dozen pairs.



No. 50 Broad

### No. 50 Broad, Loose Joint, Cast Iron.

<b>INCH</b>	<b>2 × 2</b>	<b>2½ × 2</b>	<b>2½ × 2½</b>	<b>3 × 2½</b>	<b>3 × 3</b>	<b>3½ × 3</b>	<b>3½ × 3½</b>
Per dozen pairs	\$1 00	1 20	1 35	1 60	1 75	2 15	2 35
<b>INCH</b>	<b>4 × 3½</b>	<b>4 × 4</b>	<b>4½ × 4½</b>	<b>5 × 5</b>	<b>5½ × 5½</b>	<b>6 × 6</b>	
Per dozen pairs	\$2 70	2 90	4 00	5 50	6 50	7 60	

3×3 Inch and smaller, 1 dozen pairs (all one hand) in a box; 3½×3 to 4×4 Inch,  
½ dozen; 4½×4½ Inch and larger, ¼ dozen.

Full cases contain	INCH	3×2½	3×3	3½×3	3½×3½	4×4
	Dozen pairs	25	12	12	12	12

### With Steel Washers.

For No. 50 with Steel Washers, add to the above list . per dozen pairs, \$0 80

### Japped.

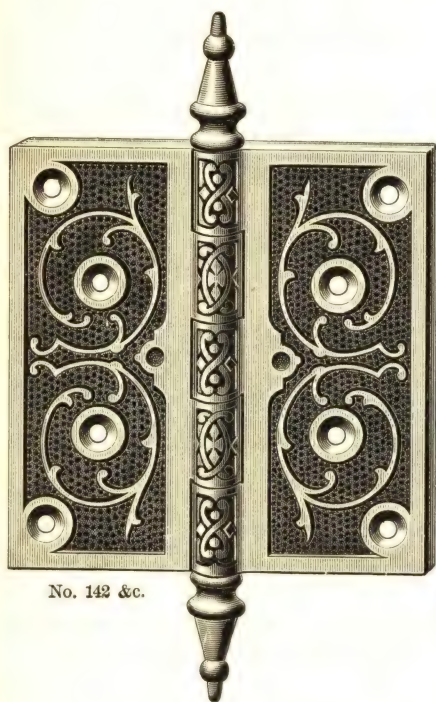
Japped of the above Butts furnished to order.

Cast Butts (not packed with Screws) are Countersunk for Screws as follows:

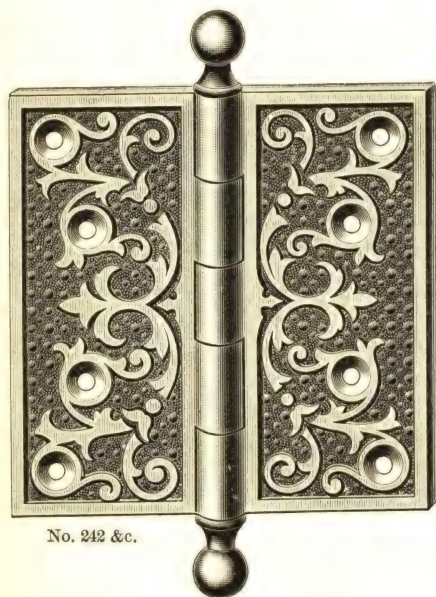
LENGTH OF BUTT	1½	1¾	2	2¼	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6 In.
Number of Screw	7	7	7	7	8	10	10	10	12	12	13



## Loose Pin Butts.



No. 142 &amp;c.



No. 242 &amp;c.

$4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  Inch and larger have five Knuckles.

## No. 142, Cast Iron, not Japanned

INCH	2×2	2½×2	2½×2½	2½×3	3×2½
Per dozen pairs,	\$1 00	1 20	1 35	1 50	1 60
INCH	3×3	3×3½	3½×3	3½×3½	4×3½
Per dozen pairs,	\$1 75	1 95	2 15	2 35	2 70
INCH	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	5½×5½	6×6
Per dozen pairs,	\$2 90	4 00	5 50	6 50	7 60

## No. 143, Cast Iron, Japanned

INCH	2×2	2½×2	2½×2½	2½×3	3×2½
Per dozen pairs,	\$2 00	2 30	2 50	2 65	2 80
INCH	3×3	3×3½	3½×3	3½×3½	4×3½
Per dozen pairs,	\$3 00	3 25	3 45	3 70	4 25
INCH	4×4	4½×4½	5×5	5½×5½	6×6
Per dozen pairs,	\$4 50	5 50	7 00	8 50	10 50

$4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  Inch and larger have five Knuckles.

Numbers	Cast Iron	2×2	2½×2½	3×2½	3×3	3½×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5
		Dozen pairs	Dozen pairs	Dozen pairs	Dozen pairs	Dozen pairs	Dozen pairs	Dozen pairs	Dozen pairs	Dozen pairs
242	Not Japanned . . . .	\$1 00	1 35	1 60	1 75	2 15	2 35	2 90	4 00	5 50
243	Japanned . . . .	2 00	2 50	2 80	3 00	3 45	3 70	4 50	5 50	7 00
247	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . Packed with Screws	2 30	2 70	....	3 30	....	4 00	5 50	7 00	8 50

3×3 Inch and smaller, 1 dozen pairs in a box; 3×3½ to 4×4½ Inch, ½ dozen; 4½×4½ Inch and larger, ¼ dozen.

Full cases contain:

	INCH	2×2	2½×2½	3×2½	3×3	3×3½	3½×3	3½×3½	4×4	4½×4½	5×5
No. 142, Dozen pairs		24	25	25	12	12	12	12	12	6	6
No. 143, " "		—	—	—	12	—	—	12	12	6	—
No. 242, " "		24	25	25	12	—	12	12	12	6	6
No. 243, " "		—	—	25	12	—	12	12	12	6	—



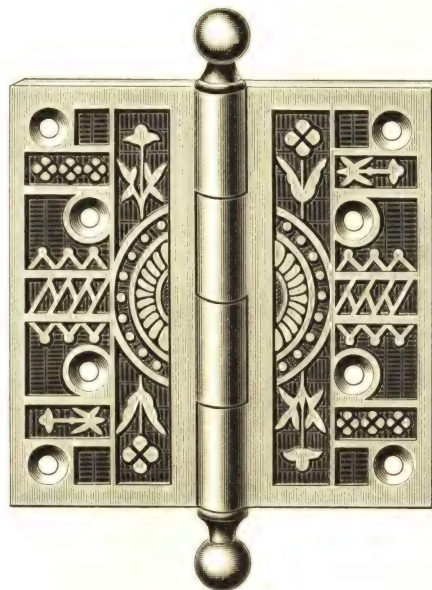
# Loose Pin Butts.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. K 440 A

Cast Iron	2 × 2	2½ × 2½	3 × 3	3½ × 3½	4 × 4	4½ × 4½	5 × 5 In.
K 440 A, Tokio Bronzed . . . . .	Per pair \$0 46	Per pair 52	Per pair 58	Per pair 65	Per pair 77	Per pair 90	Per pair 1 05

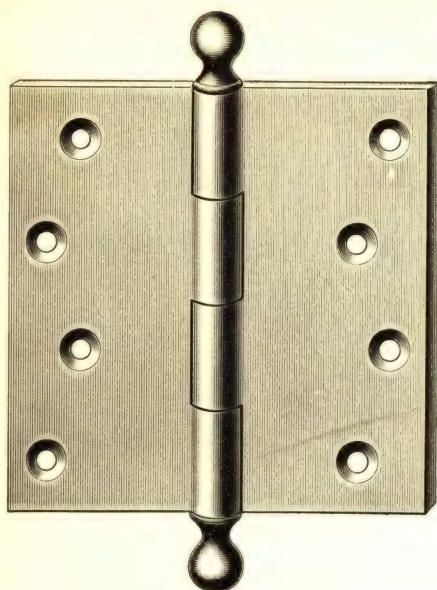


No. T 431 A & c.

Cast Iron	2 × 2	2½ × 2½	3 × 3	3½ × 3½	4 × 4	4½ × 4½	5 × 5 In.
T 431 A, Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	Per pair	Per pair \$0 34	Per pair 37	Per pair 43	Per pair 50	Per pair 58	Per pair 71
K 431 A, Tokio Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 43	49	55	61	71	83	1 00

Packed as follows: { 2 × 2 Inch - - - - six pairs in a box } Full cases contain 60 pairs.  
 { 2½ × 2½ to 4 × 4 Inch - three " " " }  
 { 4½ × 4½ Inch and larger, one pair " " }





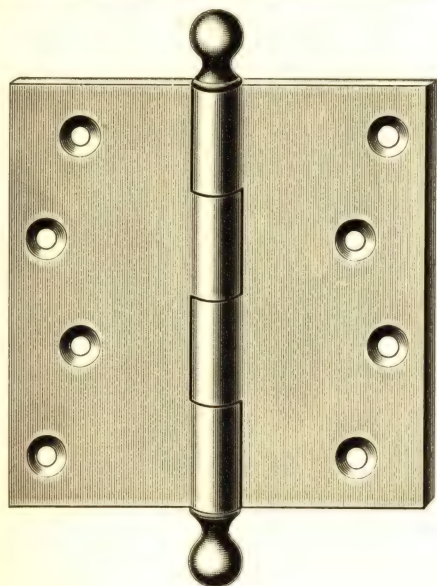
No. 232 &amp;c.

## Loose Pin Butts.

Numbers	Cast Iron	2 × 2	2½ × 2½	3 × 3	3½ × 3½	4 × 4	4½ × 4½ In.
232	Not Japanned . . . . . per dozen pairs	\$1 50	1 85	2 25	2 65	3 40	4 50
233	Japanned . . . . . per dozen pairs	2 50	3 00	3 50	4 00	5 00	6 00

3 × 3 Inch and smaller, 1 dozen pairs in a box; 3½ × 3½ and 4 × 4 Inch, ½ dozen, 4½ × 4½ Inch, ¼ dozen.

Full cases contain:	2½ × 2½	3 × 3	3½ × 3½	4 × 4	4½ × 4½ Inch
No. 232, Dozen Pairs,	25	12	12	12	6
No. 233, " "	—	12	12	12	6



No. 136 &amp;c.

All packed with Screws to match.

5½ × 5½ Inch and larger have five Knuckles.

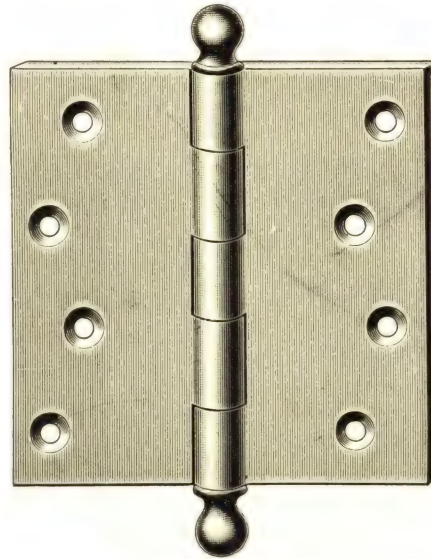
Cast Iron	2 × 2	2½ × 2½	3 × 3	3½ × 3½	4 × 4	4½ × 4½	5 × 5	5½ × 5½	6 × 6 In.
136	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
Boston Finish . . . . .	\$0 40	46	52	58	68	80	95	1 25	1 50
Y 136									
Bronze Plated, Highly Pol'd	43	49	55	61	71	83	1 00	1 30	1 55
AB 136									
Antique Copper, Highly Pol'd	50	56	62	68	78	90	1 05	1 35	1 60
RB 136									
Antique Copper Sand Finish	55	61	67	73	83	95	1 10	1 40	1 70

One pair in a box. Full cases contain sixty pairs.



# WROUGHT STEEL Loose Pin Butts.

**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



No. T 2331 &c.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Wrought Steel	2½ × 2½	3 × 3	3½ × 3½	4 × 4	4½ × 4½	5 × 5	5½ × 5½	6 × 6 In.
<b>T 2331</b>	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	Per pair \$9 27	Per pair 29	Per pair 32	Per pair 37	Per pair 53	Per pair 68	Per pair 80	Per pair 95
<b>YT 2331</b>	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . .	30	32	35	40	58	73	85	1 00
<b>DA 2331</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	33	35	38	43	64	80	92	1 07
<b>DR 2331</b>	Antique Copper Sand Finish, Unpolished . . .	36	38	41	46	70	86	98	1 13
<b>OT 2331</b>	Old Brass Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	33	35	38	43	64	80	92	1 07
<b>BN 2331</b>	Blue Black, Electro Plated, Sand Finish . . .	41	43	46	51	75	91	1 03	1 18
<b>NT 2331</b>	Nickel Plated, Unpolished . . . . .	44	47	51	56	81	99	1 13	1 28
<b>2431</b>	Boston Finish . . . . .	45	50	60	70	82	1 00	1 28	1 46
<b>Y 2431</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	52	57	65	72	81	1 00	1 30	1 50
<b>AB 2431</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	55	63	71	78	87	1 05	1 35	1 55
<b>RB 2431</b>	Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	60	69	77	84	93	1 10	1 40	1 60
<b>OB 2431</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	55	63	71	78	87	1 05	1 35	1 55
<b>RK 2431</b>	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	60	69	77	84	93	1 10	1 40	1 60
<b>BB 2431</b>	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	75	85	95	1 10	1 40	1 70	2 20	2 90
<b>N 2431</b>	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	63	74	84	91	1 02	1 20	1 52	1 72

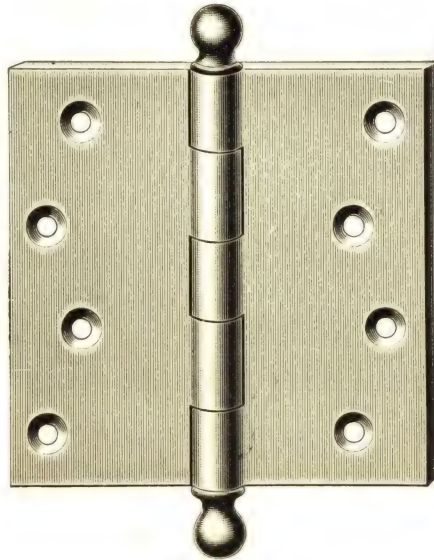
2½ × 2½ Inch, three pairs in a box; other sizes, one pair.

Full cases contain: 4 × 4 Inch and smaller, one hundred pairs; other sizes, fifty pairs.



# EXTRA HEAVY

## Wrought Loose Pin Butts.



No. Y 2441 &amp;c.

**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

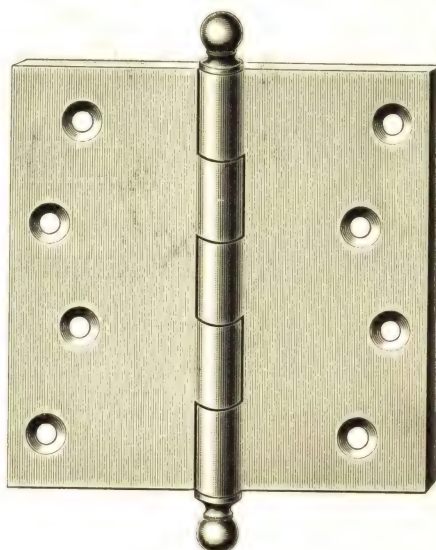
Numbers		3 × 3	3½ × 3½	4 × 4	4½ × 4½	5 × 5 In.
	—Wrought Steel—					
Y 2441	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	Per pair \$0 60	Per pair 70	Per pair 85	Per pair 1 00	Per pair 1 20
AB 2441	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	66	76	91	1 06	1 26
RB 2441	Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	72	82	97	1 12	1 32
OB 2441	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	66	76	91	1 06	1 26
BB 2441	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	90	1 10	1 40	1 80	2 20
	—Wrought Brass, Steel Bushed—					
2541	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 20	2 50	2 90	3 70	4 50
OB 2541	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	2 35	2 65	3 20	4 00	4 80
RK 2541	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	2 35	2 65	3 20	4 00	4 80
	—Wrought Bronze, Steel Bushed—					
2541 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 20	2 50	2 90	3 70	4 50
AB 2541 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 35	2 65	3 20	4 00	4 80
RB 2541 P	Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	2 35	2 65	3 20	4 00	4 80

One pair in a box.

Full cases contain: 4 × 4 Inch and smaller, 100 pairs; other sizes, 50 pairs.



## Loose Pin Butts.



No. 1542 &amp;c.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  Inch and larger are Steel Bushed.

All packed with Screws to match. All with five Knuckles.

	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$3 \times 3$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$4 \times 4$	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	$5 \times 5$	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	$6 \times 6$ In.
<b>Cast Brass</b>								
<b>1542</b> Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	Per pair \$1 85	Per pair 2 30	Per pair 2 60	Per pair 3 10	Per pair 3 90	Per pair 4 60	Per pair 7 40	Per pair 9 30
<b>OB 1542</b> Old Brass Finish, Polished . . .	2 00	2 45	2 75	3 40	4 20	4 90	7 90	9 80
<b>RK 1542</b> Antique Brass Sand Finish . . .	2 00	2 45	2 75	3 40	4 20	4 90	7 90	9 80
<b>Cast Bronze</b>								
<b>1542 P</b> Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	1 85	2 30	2 60	3 10	3 90	4 60	7 40	9 30
<b>AB 1542 P</b> Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished .	2 00	2 45	2 75	3 40	4 20	4 90	7 90	9 80
<b>RB 1542 P</b> Antique Copper Sand Finish . . .	2 00	2 45	2 75	3 40	4 20	4 90	7 90	9 80

One pair in a box. Full cases contain sixty pairs.

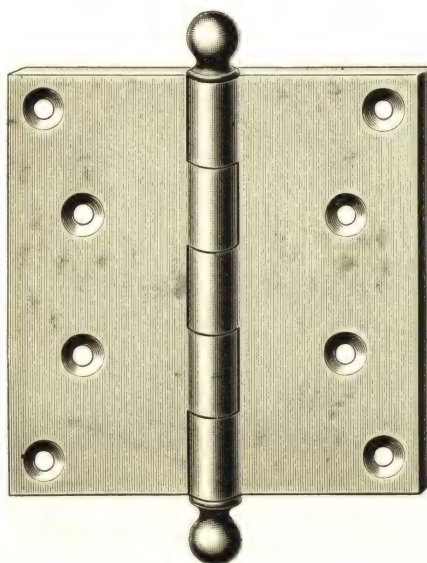


## Heavy Loose Pin Butts.

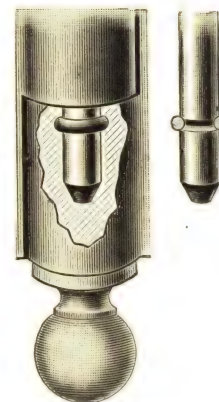
## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

Sizes marked thus \* are not always in stock but can be furnished.



No. Y 1443 &amp;c.



Self-Retaining Pin.

Used in the Brass and Bronze Butts on this page. This pin cannot work up or out.

All sizes have five Knuckles. All packed with Screws to match.

Cast Iron	3 × 3	3½ × 3½	4 × 4	4½ × 4½	5 × 4	5 × 5	5 × 6	5 × 7	5½ × 5½	6 × 5	6 × 6	6 × 7	6 × 8 In.
<b>Y 1443</b>	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished .		\$0 75	90	1 00		1 25							
<b>AB 1443</b>		80	95	1 05		1 30							
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Pol'd													
<b>RB 1443</b>		85	1 00	1 10		1 35							
Antique Copper Sand Finish .													
<b>BB 1443</b>		1 25	1 55	1 85		2 30							
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish .													
<b>BB 1443 ¾</b>		1 55	1 85	2 15		2 60							
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish Self-Lubricating Joints .													
<b>Cast Brass</b> <b>Self-Lubricating Joints</b> <b>Steel Bushed</b>													
<b>1543</b>													
Natural Color, Highly Polished .	2 80	3 40	4 20	5 40	6 20	6 20	8 70	10 30	8 20	10 30	10 30	15 40	17 70
<b>OB 1543</b>													
Old Brass Finish, Polished . .	2 95	3 55	4 50	5 70	6 50	6 50	9 20	10 80	8 70	10 80	10 80	15 90	18 20
<b>RK 1543</b>													
Antique Brass Sand Finish . . .	2 95	3 55	4 50	5 70	6 50	6 50	9 20	10 80	8 70	10 80	10 80	15 90	18 20
<b>Cast Bronze</b> <b>Self-Lubricating Joints</b> <b>Steel Bushed</b>													
<b>1543 P</b>													
Natural Color, Highly Polished .	2 80	3 40	4 20	5 40	6 20	6 20	8 70	10 30	8 20	10 30	10 30	15 40	17 70
<b>AB 1543 P</b>													
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Pol'd	2 95	3 55	4 50	5 70	6 50	6 50	9 20	10 80	8 70	10 80	10 80	15 90	18 20
<b>RB 1543 P</b>													
Antique Copper Sand Finish . . .	2 95	3 55	4 50	5 70	6 50	6 50	9 20	10 80	8 70	10 80	10 80	15 90	18 20

One pair in a box.



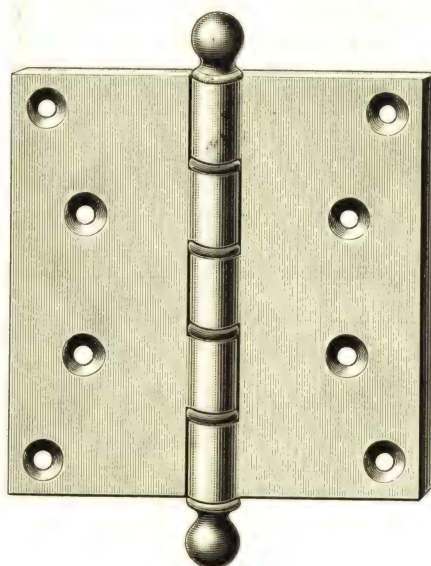




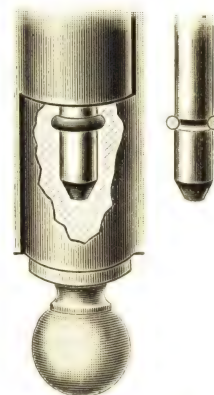
# Heavy Loose Pin Butts With Fibre Washers.

## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



No. 1543 $\frac{1}{2}$  &c.



Self-Retaining Pin.  
Used in the Butts on this page.  
This pin cannot work up or out.

All sizes have five Knuckles. All packed with Screws to match.

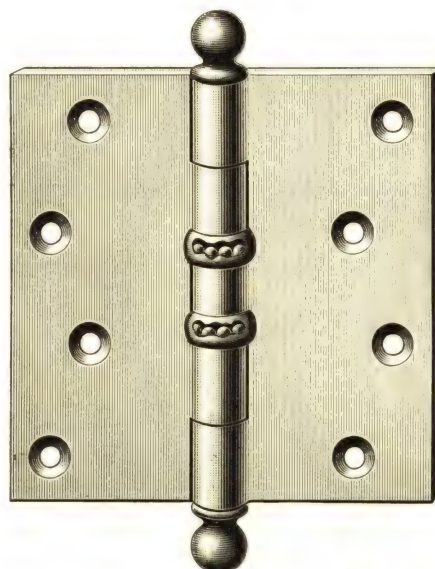
Numbers		4 × 4	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 × 5	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ In.
	Cast Brass				
1543 $\frac{1}{2}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	Per pair \$4 50	Per pair 5 70	Per pair 6 50	Per pair 8 60
OB 1543 $\frac{1}{2}$	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	4 80	6 00	6 80	9 00
RK 1543 $\frac{1}{2}$	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	4 80	6 00	6 80	9 00
	Cast Bronze				
1543 $\frac{1}{2}$ P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 50	5 70	6 50	8 60
AB 1543 $\frac{1}{2}$ P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 80	6 00	6 80	9 00
RB 1543 $\frac{1}{2}$ P	Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	4 80	6 00	6 80	9 00

One pair in a box.



# Ball Bearing WROUGHT Loose Pin Butts

Patented August 16, 1904 and October 24, 1905.



No. T 2338 &c.

## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.



Enlarged view of Ball Bearings and Ball Retainer.

The Patent Ball Bearings are made of Hardened Steel, insuring easy working and great durability.

All packed with Screws to match. All with Five Knuckles.

Numbers	Wrought STEEL	3½ × 3½	4 × 4	4½ × 4½	5 × 5	5½ × 5½	6 × 6 In.
		Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
<b>T 2338</b>	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 78	83	99	1 14	1 26	1 41
<b>YT 2338</b>	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	81	86	1 04	1 19	1 31	1 46
<b>DA 2338</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	84	89	1 10	1 26	1 38	1 53
<b>DR 2338</b>	Antique Copper Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	87	92	1 16	1 32	1 44	1 59
<b>OT 2338</b>	Old Brass Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	84	89	1 10	1 26	1 38	1 53
<b>BN 2338</b>	Blue Black, Electro Plated, Sand Finish . . . . .	92	97	1 21	1 37	1 49	1 64
<b>2438</b>	Boston Finish . . . . .	1 06	1 16	1 28	1 46	1 74	1 92
<b>Y 2438</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 11	1 18	1 27	1 46	1 76	1 96
<b>AB 2438</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 17	1 24	1 33	1 51	1 81	2 01
<b>RB 2438</b>	Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	1 23	1 30	1 39	1 56	1 86	2 06
<b>OB 2438</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	1 17	1 24	1 33	1 51	1 81	2 01
<b>RK 2438</b>	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	1 23	1 30	1 39	1 56	1 86	2 06
<b>BB 2438</b>	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	1 41	1 56	1 86	2 16	2 66	3 36
	—Wrought BRASS, Steel Bushed—						
<b>2538</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 20	3 70	4 50	5 30		
<b>OB 2538</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	3 40	4 00	4 80	5 60		
<b>RK 2538</b>	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	3 40	4 00	4 80	5 60		
	—Wrought BRONZE, Steel Bushed—						
<b>2538 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 20	3 70	4 50	5 30		
<b>AB 2538 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 40	4 00	4 80	5 60		
<b>RB 2538 P</b>	Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	3 40	4 00	4 80	5 60		



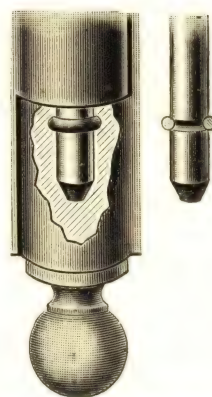
## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

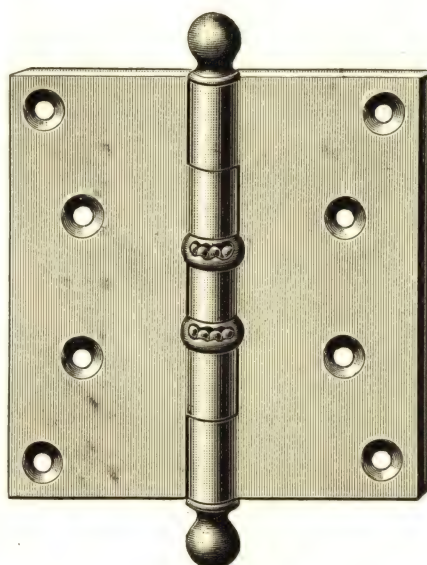
# Ball Bearing

## Heavy Butts—Loose Pin.

Patented August 16, 1904 and October 24, 1905.



Self-Retaining Pins are used in all the Butts on this page. The Self-Retaining Pin cannot work up or out.



No. 1544 &c.



Enlarged view of Ball Bearings and Ball Retainer.

The Patent Ball Bearings are made of Hardened Steel, insuring easy working and great durability.

Steel Ball Bearings, Steel Bushed, Self-Retaining Pin.

All packed with Screws to match. All with five Knuckles.

	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	$4 \times 4$	$4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	$5 \times 5$	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	$6 \times 6$
<b>Cast Brass</b>	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
<b>1544</b> Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$4 20	4 90	6 20	6 90	9 00	11 00
<b>Cast Bronze</b>						
<b>1544 P</b> Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 20	4 90	6 20	6 90	9 00	11 00
<b>AB 1544 P</b> Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 50	5 20	6 50	7 20	9 50	11 50
<b>RB 1544 P</b> Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	4 50	5 20	6 50	7 20	9 50	11 50

One pair in a box.

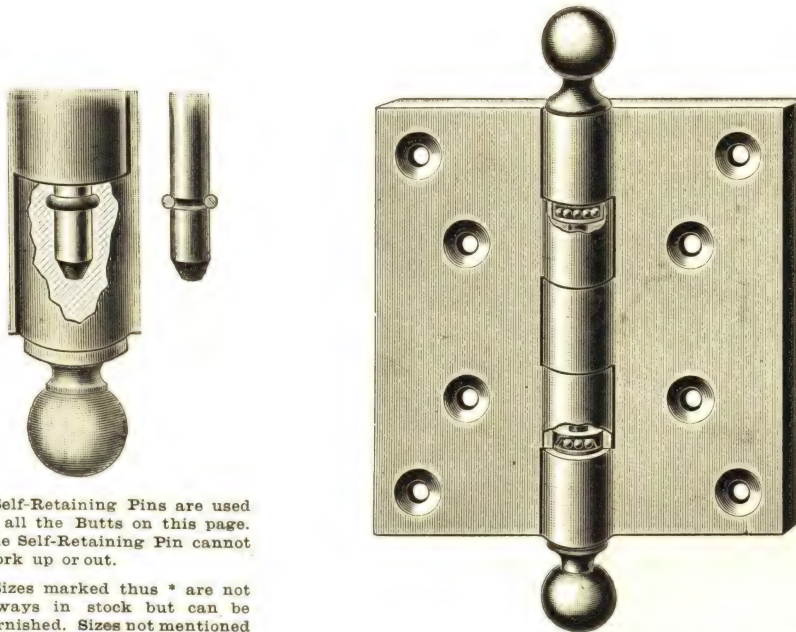


Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

# Ball Bearing

## Extra Heavy Butts—Loose Pin.

Patented August 16, 1904 and October 24, 1905.



Self-Retaining Pins are used  
in all the Butts on this page.  
The Self-Retaining Pin cannot  
work up or out.

Sizes marked thus \* are not  
always in stock but can be  
furnished. Sizes not mentioned  
can be furnished to order.

No. 1548 &c.



Enlarged view of Ball Bearings  
and Ball Retainer.

The Patent Ball Bearings  
are made of Hardened Steel,  
insuring easy working and great  
durability. The appearance of  
the Butt is not affected by the  
Ball Bearings which are inclosed  
in the Knuckles. Dust cannot  
get in and when the pin is re-  
moved the balls cannot fall out.

Each Butt is stamped with the  
words

### BALL BEARING

In a position to be easily seen  
by the Architect or owner after  
the Butt is applied to the door.

## Steel Ball Bearings, Steel Bushed, Self-Retaining Pin.

All packed with Screws to match. All with five Knuckles.

	4 × 4	4½ × 4½	5 × 5	* 5 × 6	5½ × 5½	6 × 6	* 6 × 8	* 7 × 7	* 8 × 6	* 8 × 8	* 9 × 9	* 10 × 10 In.
<b>1548</b> — Cast Brass —	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$6 30	7 70	9 30	12 20	11 60	13 90	19 30	24 70	35 50	38 60	63 30	75 60
<b>1548P</b> — Cast Bronze —												
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	6 30	7 70	9 30	12 20	11 60	13 90	19 30	24 70	35 50	38 60	63 30	75 60
<b>AB1548P</b>												
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . .	6 60	8 00	9 60	12 70	12 10	14 40	19 80	25 20	36 00	39 10	63 80	76 10
<b>RB1548P</b>												
Antique Copper Sand Finish . . .	6 60	8 00	9 60	12 70	12 10	14 40	19 80	25 20	36 00	39 10	63 80	76 10

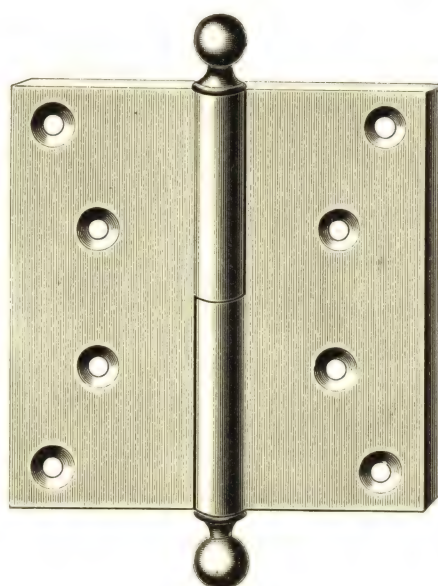
One pair in a box.



## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Loose Joint Butts.



No. 1593 &amp;c.

Heavy, Brass and Bronze, Steel Bushed.

4 × 4 Inch and larger have Self-Lubricating Joints.

All packed with Screws to match.

	3 × 3	3½ × 3½	4 × 4	4½ × 4½	5 × 5	5½ × 5½	6 × 6	6 × 8 In.
<b>Cast Brass</b>								
<b>1593</b>	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$2 80	3 40	4 20	5 40	6 20	8 20	10 30	17 70
<b>Cast Bronze</b>								
<b>1593P</b>								
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 80	3 40	4 20	5 40	6 20	8 20	10 30	17 70
<b>AB1593P</b>								
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 95	3 55	4 50	5 70	6 50	8 70	10 80	18 20
<b>RB1593P</b>								
Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	2 95	3 55	4 50	5 70	6 50	8 70	10 80	18 20

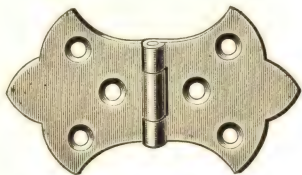
One pair in a box. Specify Right Hand or Left Hand as wanted.







## Wrought Brass Flap Hinges—Fast Joint.



No. 2520 &amp;c.

Numbers	Wrought Brass	Per dozen pairs	
		2½	3 In.
<b>2520</b>	Natural Color, Bright . . . . .	\$1 00	1 50
<b>2521</b>	" " Polished . . . . .	1 20	1 70
<b>AB 2521</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished, Packed with Screws	2 20	2 80

Nos. 2520 and 2521, three dozen pairs in a box; No. AB 2521, one dozen pairs.

## Inside Shutter Hinges—Fast Joint.

### Other Suitable Finishes

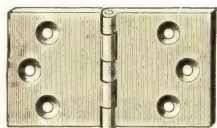
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



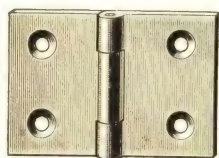
No. 410

Number	Cast Iron	1½ × 2 In.
<b>410</b>	Berlin Bronzed . . . . . per dozen pairs	\$1 90



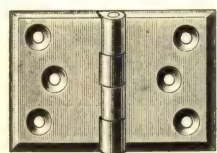
No. 2813 P &amp;c.

Numbers	Wrought Bronze	Per dozen pairs	
		1½ × 2	1½ × 2½ In.
<b>2813 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$3 10	3 50
<b>AB 2813 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 90	4 20
<b>RB 2813 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	3 90	4 20



No. 812 P &amp;c.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Per dozen pairs		
		1½ × 2	1½ × 2½	2 × 2½ In.
<b>812 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$6 50	9 30	11 10
<b>AB 812 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 90	10 70	13 00
<b>RB 812 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 90	10 70	13 00



No. 813 P &amp;c.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Per dozen pairs		
		1½ × 2	1½ × 2½	2 × 2½ In.
<b>813 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$7 40	10 70	13 00
<b>AB 813 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 80	12 10	14 90
<b>RB 813 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	8 80	12 10	14 90

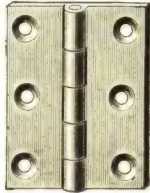
One dozen pairs in a box.



**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Inside Shutter Hinges.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 2823 P &c.

Numbers	Wrought Bronze. Fast Joint	Per dozen pairs	
		2 × 1½	2 × 1½ In.
<b>2823 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$4 30	4 70
<b>AB 2823 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 10	5 40
<b>RB 2823 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 10	5 40

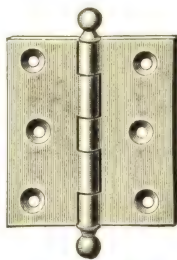


No. 823 P &c.

Numbers	Cast Bronze. Fast Joint	Per dozen pairs			
		2 × 1½	2 × 1½	2 × 1½	2 × 2 In.
<b>823 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$6 50	7 40	8 30	9 30
<b>AB 823 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 90	8 80	9 70	10 70
<b>RB 823 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 90	8 80	9 70	10 70

One dozen pairs in a box.

## Fast Joint Butts—Ball Tips.

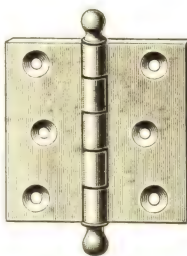


No. 2524

No. 2524, Wrought Brass

INCH	1¼ × 1	1¼ × 1¼	1¾ × 1¼	2 × 1¾	2 × 1¾	2¼ × 1½	2½ × 1¾	2¾ × 1¾	3 × 2
Per dozen pairs	\$1 15	1 30	1 55	2 00	2 10	2 45	2 90	3 90	5 50

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 526 P &c.

Cast Bronze	Per dozen pairs					
	2 × 1½	2 × 1½	2 × 2	2¼ × 2	2½ × 2½	3 × 3
<b>526 P</b>						
Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$9 70	10 60	11 60	13 40	14 40	20 80
<b>AB 526 P</b>						
Antique Copper, Highly Polished	11 10	12 00	13 00	15 30	16 30	22 70
<b>RB 526 P</b>						
Antique Copper Sand Finish	11 10	12 00	13 00	15 30	16 30	22 70

No. 2524, one dozen pairs in a box; other numbers, half dozen pairs.



## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Loose Pin Butts—Ball Tips.

All the Bronze Butts are packed with Screws to match.

## No. 2534, Wrought Brass

INCH	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$2 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	$2 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$3 \times 2$
Per dozen pairs	\$1 15	1 30	1 55	2 00	2 10	2 45	2 90	3 90	5 50

## No. 2536 P, Wrought Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished

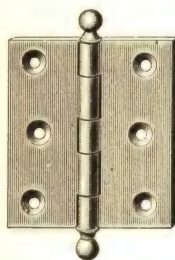
INCH	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$2 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	$2 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$3 \times 2$
Per dozen pairs	\$2 20	2 65	3 10	3 95	4 20	4 40	5 00	6 10	7 80

## No. AB 2536 P, Wrought Bronze, Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished

INCH	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$2 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	$2 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$3 \times 2$
Per dozen pairs	\$3 30	3 80	4 20	5 10	5 30	5 50	6 30	7 40	10 20

## No. RB 2536 P, Wrought Bronze, Antique Copper Sand Finish

INCH	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	$2 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	$2 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$3 \times 2$
Per dozen pairs	\$3 30	3 80	4 20	5 10	5 30	5 50	6 30	7 40	10 20



No. 2534 &amp;c.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Wrought Steel	Per dozen pairs				
		$2 \times 2$	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$3 \times 3$ In.
YT 2434	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . .	\$3 20	3 30	3 45	3 90	4 00
DA 2434	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . .	3 60	3 70	3 80	4 30	4 40
DR 2434	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . .	3 95	4 10	4 20	4 60	4 75
BN 2434	Blue Black, Electro Plated, Sand Finish . . .	4 10	4 25	4 35	4 80	5 00
Y 2434	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . .	4 80	5 30	5 50	6 30	6 50
AB 2434	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	5 20	5 60	5 80	6 60	6 80
RB 2434	" " Sand Finish . . .	5 60	6 00	6 20	7 00	7 20
OB 2434	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . .	5 20	5 60	5 80	6 60	6 80
RK 2434	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . .	5 60	6 00	6 20	7 00	9 20
BB 2434	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . .	6 10	6 80	7 50	9 00	9 30
N 2434	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . .	6 30	6 70	6 90	7 80	8 00

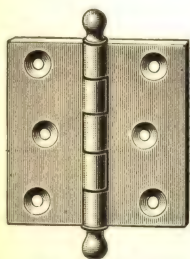


No. YT 2434 &amp;c.

All packed with Screws to match.

Cast Bronze	Per dozen pairs						
	2×1½	2×1¾	2×2	2½×2	2½×2½	3×2½	3×3 In.
830 P							
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$9 70	10 60	11 60	13 40	14 40	17 10	20 80
AB 830 P							
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	11 10	12 00	13 00	15 30	16 30	19 00	22 70
RB 830 P							
Antique Copper Sand Finish . . .	11 10	12 00	13 00	15 30	16 30	19 00	22 70

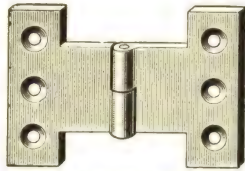
One dozen pairs in a box.



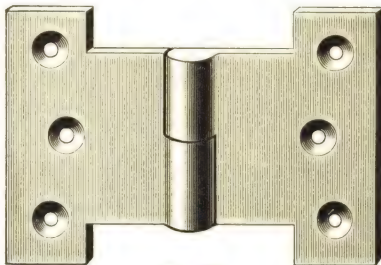
No. 830 P &amp;c.




## Parliament Butts—Loose Joint.




Nos. 590 and 2590



No. 290

Number	Size when open 		2½	2¾ In.
	Cast Brass			
590	Cast Brass	per dozen pairs	\$4 20	5 10

Number	Size when open 		1¾ × 2	1¾ × 2½ In.
	Wrought Brass			
2590	Wrought Brass	per dozen pairs	\$3 10	3 50

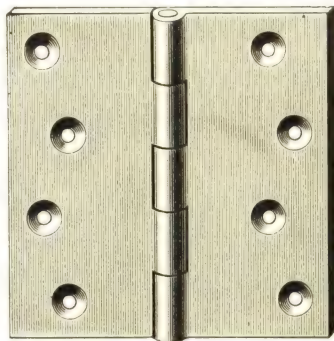
No. 290, Cast Iron, not Japanned				
Size when open	2½	2¾	3	3½ In.
Per dozen pairs	\$1 00	1 00	1 20	1 45
Size when open	4	4½	5	5½
Per dozen pairs	\$1 90	2 00	2 20	2 40
			2 40	2 80

¾ Inch and smaller, one dozen pairs (half each hand) in a box; 4 Inch and larger, half dozen pairs.

## Fast Joint Brass and Bronze Butts.



No. 520



No. 525 &amp;c.

No. 520, Cast Brass, Ship Finish, Brass Pin						
INCH	1½ × 1¼	1½ × 1½	1¾ × 1¼	2 × 1¼	2 × 1½	2 × 1¾
Per dozen pairs	\$3 40	3 70	3 70	4 50	4 70	5 00
INCH	2 × 2	2¼ × 1¾	2¼ × 2	2½ × 1¾	2½ × 1¾	2½ × 2
Per dozen pairs	\$5 60	5 60	6 50	6 70	6 90	7 40
INCH	2½ × 2½	3 × 1½	3 × 2	3 × 2¼	3 × 2½	3 × 3
Per dozen pairs	\$8 30	9 30	9 30	9 80	10 50	12 30
INCH	3 × 3½	3 × 4	3½ × 2¾	3½ × 2½	3½ × 3	3½ × 3½
Per dozen pairs	\$18 50	23 20	13 90	13 90	18 50	20 40
INCH	4 × 2½	4 × 2¾	4 × 3	4 × 4	5 × 4	
Per dozen pairs	\$21 60	22 40	23 20	29 60	46 30	

3 × 1½ Inch and smaller, one dozen pairs in a box;  
3 × 2 Inch and larger, half dozen pairs.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

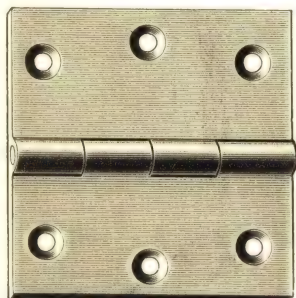
Numbers	Brass Pin	Per dozen pairs							
		2 × 2	2½ × 2	2½ × 2½	3 × 2½	3 × 3	3½ × 3½	4 × 4	5 × 4 In.
525 OB 525	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$9 30	11 10	12 00	14 80	18 50	26 00	33 30	55 50
	Old Brass Finish, Polished	10 70	13 00	13 90	16 70	20 40	27 90	37 00	59 20
525 P AB 525 P RB 525 P	Cast Bronze								
	Natural Color, Highly Polished	9 30	11 10	12 00	14 80	18 50	26 00	33 30	55 50
	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	10 70	13 00	13 90	16 70	20 40	27 90	37 00	59 20
	" " Sand Finish	10 70	13 00	13 90	16 70	20 40	27 90	37 00	59 20

4 × 4 Inch and smaller, half dozen pairs in a box; 5 × 4 Inch, quarter dozen pairs.



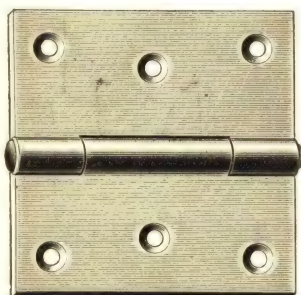
## Fast Joint Transom Butts.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. T 130 &amp;c.

Numbers	Cast Iron	Per pair			
		2½ × 2½	3 × 2½	3 × 3	3½ × 3½ In.
<b>T 130</b>	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 34	36	37	43
<b>Y 130</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	49	52	55	61
<b>AB 130</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Pol'd . . . . .	56	59	62	68
<b>BB 130</b>	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	90	1 00	1 10	1 25



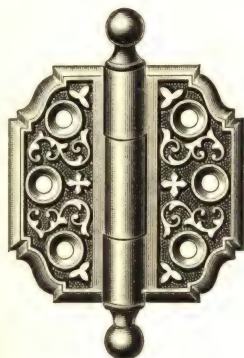
No. T 2321 &amp;c.

Numbers	Wrought Steel	Per pair		
		2½ × 2½	3 × 3	3½ × 3½ In.
<b>T 2321</b>	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 18	20	28
<b>YT 2321</b>	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	20	23	29
<b>DA 2321</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	23	29	35
<b>DR 2321</b>	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	26	35	42
<b>OT 2321</b>	Old Brass Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	23	29	35
<b>BN 2321</b>	Blue Black, Electro Plated, Sand Finish . . . . .	28	34	40
<b>Y 2421</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	40	46	62
<b>AB 2421</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	43	52	68
<b>OB 2421</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	43	52	68
<b>RK 2421</b>	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	46	58	75

Three pairs in a box.

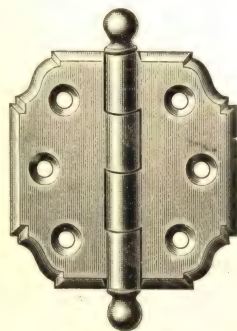
## Loose Pin Surface Butts.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 432 &amp;c.

Numbers	Cast Iron	Per dozen pairs		
		2 × 2	2½ × 2½	3 × 3 In.
<b>432</b>	Berlin Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 90	3 80	4 60
<b>K 432</b>	Tokio " . . . . .	6 70	8 30	10 30



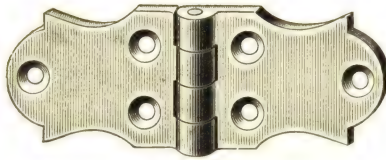
No. Y 433 &amp;c.

Numbers	Cast Iron	Per dozen pairs		
		2 × 2	2½ × 2½	3 × 3 In.
<b>Y 433</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$6 90	8 60	10 80
<b>AB 433</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50	9 20	11 30
<b>RB 433</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 70	9 50	11 60
<b>OB 433</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	7 50	9 20	11 30
<b>RK 433</b>	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	7 70	9 50	11 60

Half dozen pairs in a box.



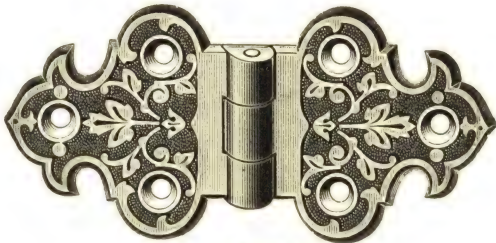
## Refrigerator Hinges.



No. 540 &amp;c.

Cast Brass	3 Inch		4 Inch	
	Numbers	Per dozen pairs	Numbers	Per dozen pairs
Natural Color, Ship Finish . . .	540	\$6 70	545	\$7 20
" " Highly Polished . . .	541	7 80	546	8 30
Nickel Plated, Packed with Screws	N 541	8 90	N 546	9 60

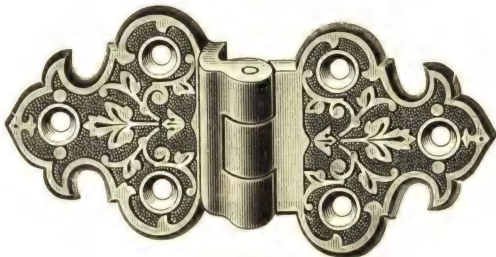
One dozen pairs in a box.



No. T 400 &amp;c.

Numbers	All packed with Screws to match —Cast Iron, Brass Rivet—	Per dozen pairs	
		2½ × 5	4 × 6 In.
T 400	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$4 00	7 80
K 400	Tokio " . . . . .	7 20	14 00
800	—Cast Bronze—		
	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	27 60	52 80

Half dozen pairs in a box.



No. T 402 &amp;c.

With 3-8 Inch Off-set.

Numbers	Inch	All packed with Screws to match —Cast Iron, Brass Rivet—	Per dozen pairs
T 402	2½ × 5	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$4 00
K 402	" "	Tokio " . . . . .	7 20

Half dozen pairs in a box.



No. 805 &amp;c.

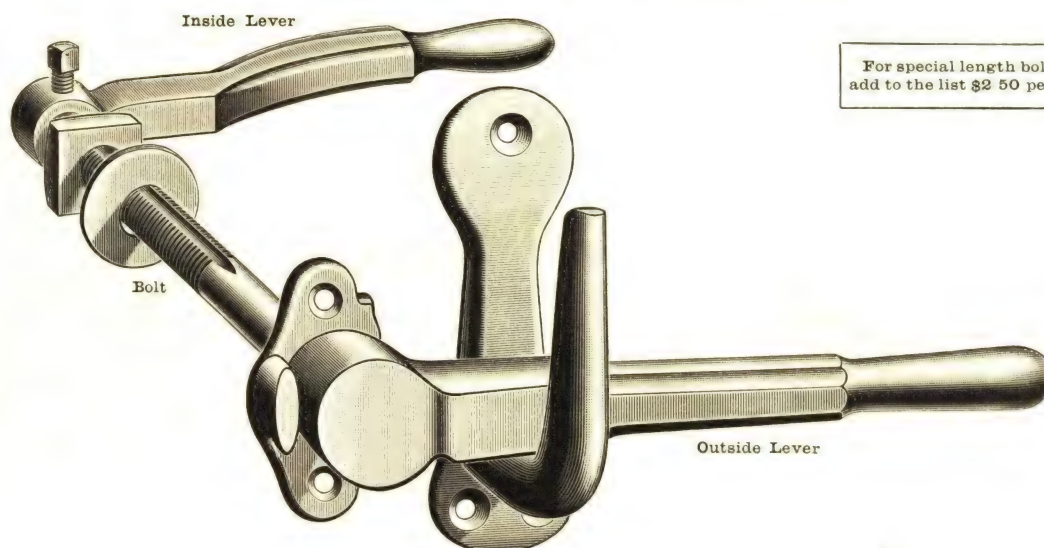
Extra Heavy.

Numbers	Cast Brass	Per dozen pairs								
		4½	5	5½	6½	7½	8½	9	11½	14 In.
805	Natural Color, Ship Finish .	\$5 00	7 60	9 30	11 20	14 60	17 20	22 30	30 00	58 30
806	" " Highly Polished	5 50	8 20	10 30	12 30	16 50	18 90	24 90	32 60	61 70
N 806	Nickel Plated, with Screws .	7 20	10 30	13 40	15 40	20 20	22 60	30 90	39 40	72 00

11½ and 14 Inch, one-third dozen pairs in a box; other sizes, half dozen pairs.



## Lever Ice Box Fasteners.

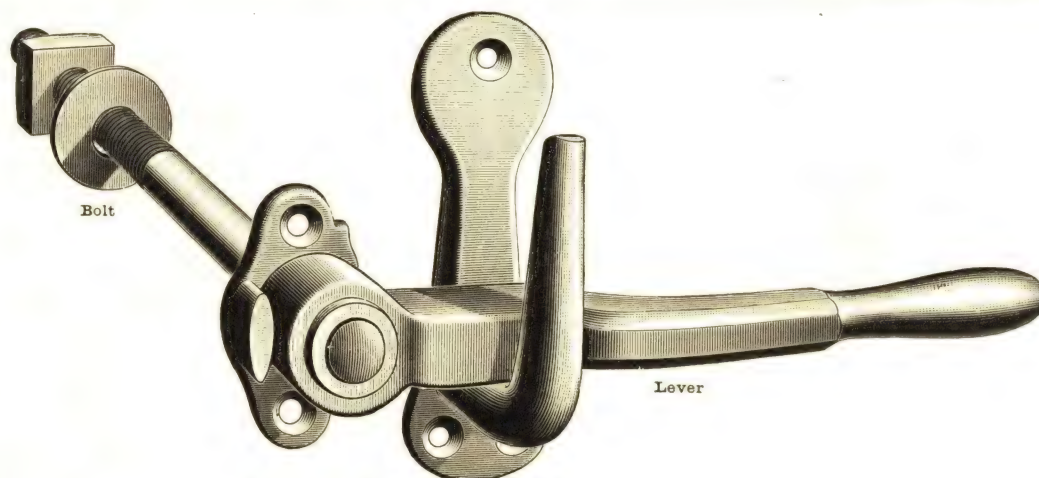


For special length bolts for any size fastener, add to the list \$2 50 per dozen.

Nos. 93, 103, 803 and N 803

With Inside Lever. Bolt cast into the Outside Lever

	Length of Lever	9	12 In.
		Size of Bolt	Size of Bolt
		5/8 x 6 1/4	3/4 x 8 1/2 In.
Numbers	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen
Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . .	93	\$19 20	24 10
" " Galvanized . . . . .	103	24 10	29 20
Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	803	44 50	70 00
" " Nickel Plated, Packed with Screws . . . . .	N 803	49 50	79 20



Nos. 90, 100, 800 and N 800, without Bolt  
 Nos. 91, 101, 801 and N 801, with Loose Bolt  
 Nos. 92, 102, 802 and N 802, with Bolt cast into the Lever

	Without Bolt		With Loose Bolt					
	Length of Lever	4 1/2 In.	Length of Lever	4 1/2	5 1/2	6	9	12 In.
			Size of Bolt	3/8 x 5 1/4	3/8 x 5 1/4	1/2 x 6 1/4	5/8 x 6 1/4	3/4 x 8 1/2 In.
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen
Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . .	90	\$3 10	91	\$3 10	4 10	7 60	12 40	16 50
" " Galvanized . . . . .	100	3 40	101	3 40	4 40	10 20	16 50	20 70
Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	800	8 30	801	8 30	9 90	14 30	26 40	47 30
" " Nic. Plat'd, Packed with Screws . . . . .	N 800	9 20	N 801	9 20	12 10	16 50	29 70	55 00
With Bolt cast into the Lever								
Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . .			92	....	....	....	12 40	16 50
" " Galvanized . . . . .			102	....	....	....	16 50	20 70
Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .			802	....	....	....	26 40	47 30
" " Nickel Plated, Packed with Screws . . . . .			N 802	....	....	....	29 70	55 00

12 Inch, one-third dozen in a box; other sizes, half dozen.



# Lever Ice Box Fasteners.

537

"The Ideal." With Pull.

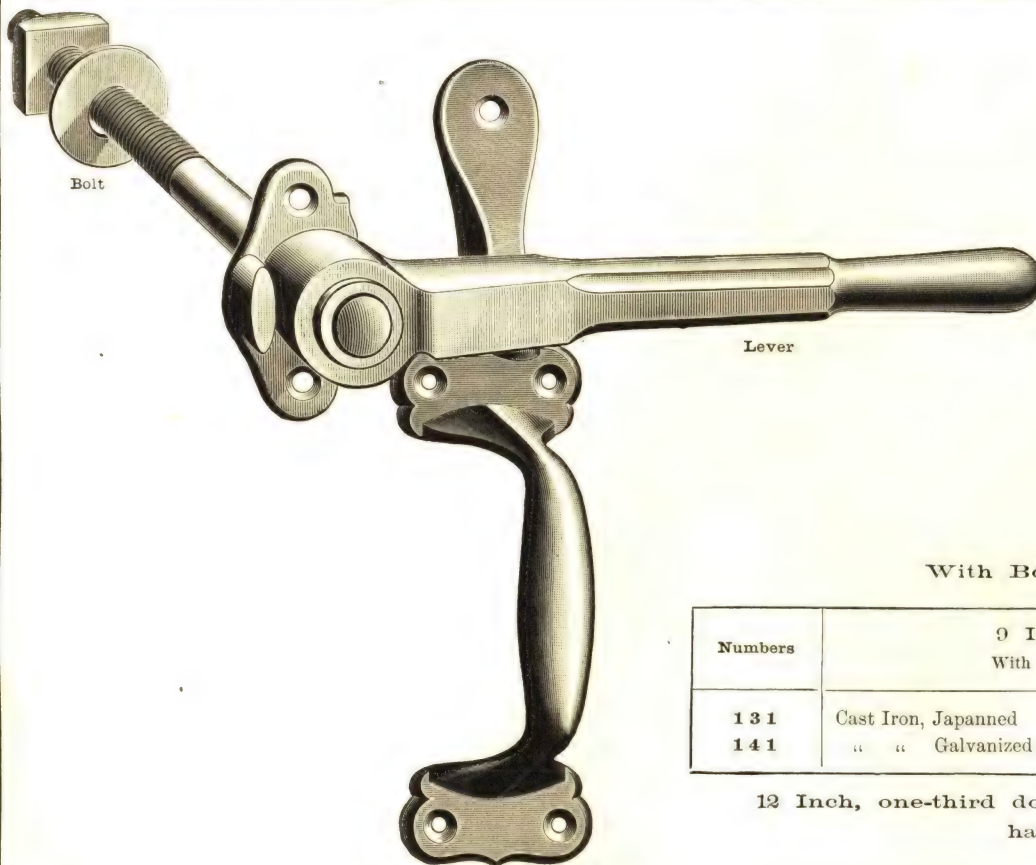


Nos. 111, 121, 821 and N 821

With Bolt, Light Pull

Length of Lever	4½	5½	6	9	12 In.
Size of Bolt	¾×5¼	¾×5¼	¾×6¼	¾×6¼	¾×8¼ In.
Numbers	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen
111	\$3 10	4 10	7 60	12 40	16 50
121	3 40	4 40	10 20	16 50	20 70
821	8 30	9 90	14 30	26 40	47 30
N 821	9 20	12 10	16 50	29 70	55 00

Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . .  
 " " Galvanized . . . . .  
 Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .  
 " " Nickel Plated, Packed with Screws . . . . .



Nos. 131 and 141

With Bolt, Heavy Pull

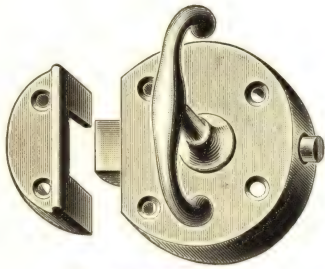
Numbers	9 Inch Lever With ¾×6¼ Inch Bolt	Per dozen
131	Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . .	\$15 50
141	" " Galvanized . . . . .	19 20

12 Inch, one-third dozen in a box; other sizes, half dozen.



## Refrigerator Catches.

All packed with Screws to match.



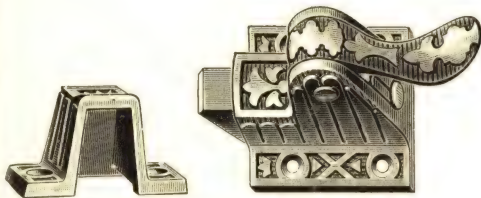
Nos. 846 and N846

Numbers	Size (without Strike), 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches Cast Brass	Per dozen
<b>846</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$9 20
<b>N 846</b>	Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	10 00



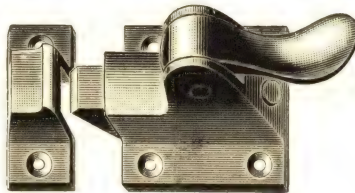
No. T 456 A &amp; c.

Cast Iron	Size (without Strike) 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches		Size (without Strike) 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 2 Inches	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	<b>T 456 A</b>	\$3 80	<b>T 466 A</b>	\$4 60
Tokio " . . . . .	<b>K 456 A</b>	6 00	<b>K 466 A</b>	7 50



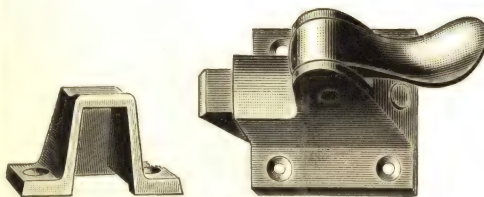
No. T 457 A &amp; c., showing Off-set Strike

With Strike having $\frac{3}{8}$ Inch Off-set Cast Iron	Size (without Strike) 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches		Size (without Strike) 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 2 Inches	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	<b>T 457 A</b>	\$3 80	<b>T 467 A</b>	\$4 60
Tokio " . . . . .	<b>K 457 A</b>	6 00	<b>K 467 A</b>	7 50



No. T 456 &amp; c.

Cast Iron	Size (without Strike) 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches		Size (without Strike) 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 2 Inches	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	<b>T 456</b>	\$3 80	<b>T 466</b>	\$4 60
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>YT 456</b>	4 30	<b>YT 466</b>	5 70
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>DA 456</b>	4 60	<b>DA 466</b>	6 20
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>Y 456</b>	6 50	<b>Y 466</b>	8 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 456</b>	7 00	<b>AB 466</b>	8 70
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 456</b>	7 40	<b>RB 466</b>	9 10
Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>N 456</b>	7 40	<b>N 466</b>	9 10
Cast Brass				
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>856</b>	8 40	<b>866</b>	10 80
Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	<b>N 856</b>	9 80	<b>N 866</b>	12 50
Cast Bronze				
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>856 P</b>	9 50	<b>866 P</b>	12 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 856 P</b>	10 50	<b>AB 866 P</b>	13 00



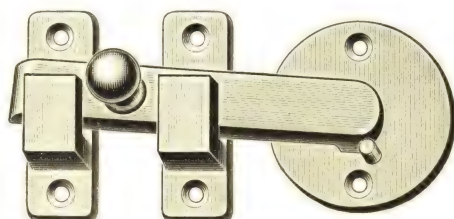
No. T 457 &amp; c., showing Off-set Strike

With Strike having $\frac{3}{8}$ Inch Off-set Cast Iron	Size (without Strike) 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches		Size (without Strike) 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 2 Inches	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	<b>T 457</b>	\$3 80	<b>T 467</b>	\$4 60
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>Y 457</b>	6 50	<b>Y 467</b>	8 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 457</b>	7 00	<b>AB 467</b>	8 70
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 457</b>	7 40	<b>RB 467</b>	9 10
Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>N 457</b>	7 40	<b>N 467</b>	9 10
Cast Brass				
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>857</b>	8 40	<b>867</b>	10 80
Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	<b>N 857</b>	9 80	<b>N 867</b>	12 50
Cast Bronze				
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>857 P</b>	9 50	<b>867 P</b>	12 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 857 P</b>	10 50	<b>AB 867 P</b>	13 00

Half dozen in a box.

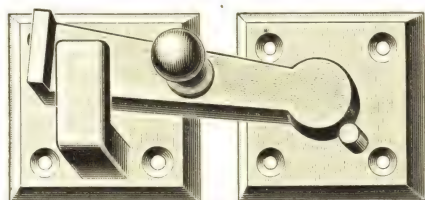


## Water-Closet Latches.



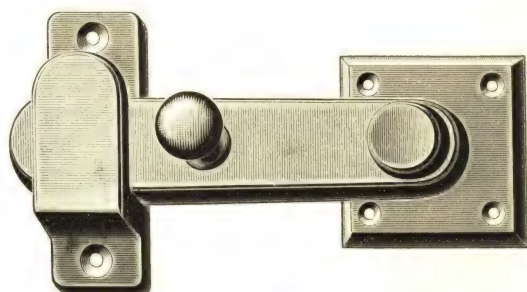
No. 108 P &amp; c.

Numbers	Size, 2½ × 4½ Inches All packed with Screws to match	Per dozen
<b>FOR WOOD</b>		
Doors Opening In		
108 P	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished .	\$22 20
N 108	" " Nickel Plated, " " .	22 20
Doors Opening Out		
108½ P	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished .	22 20
N 108½	" " Nickel Plated, " " .	22 20
<b>FOR MARBLE</b>		
These Latches can be furnished to order for Marble using Strikers shown on pages 540 and 541, Nos. 248 P and 288 P for doors opening in and No. 298 P for doors opening out. In ordering specify both numbers, thus: 108 P × 248 P and give the information called for in relation to the Strikers.		



No. 110 P &amp; c.

For Double Doors.		
Numbers	Size, 2 × 4½ Inches All packed with Screws to match	Per dozen
<b>FOR WOOD</b>		
Doors Opening In		
110 P	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished .	\$27 80
N 110	" " Nickel Plated, " " .	27 80
BB 110	" Iron, " Rustless Iron " Sand Finish .	27 80
<b>FOR MARBLE</b>		
These Latches can be furnished to order for Marble using Strikers Nos. 248 P and 288 P shown on pages 540 and 541. In ordering specify both numbers, thus: 110 P × 248 P and give the information called for in relation to the Strikers.		



No. 120 P &amp; c.

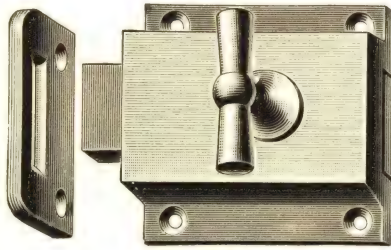
Numbers	Size, 3 × 5½ Inches All packed with Screws to match	Per dozen
<b>FOR WOOD</b>		
Doors Opening In		
120 P	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished .	\$27 80
N 120	" " Nickel Plated, " " .	27 80
BB 120	" Iron, " Rustless Iron " Sand Finish .	27 80
Doors Opening Out		
120½ P	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished .	27 80
N 120½	" " Nickel Plated, " " .	27 80
BB 120½	" Iron, " Rustless Iron " Sand Finish .	27 80
<b>FOR MARBLE</b>		
These Latches can be furnished to order for Marble using Strikers shown on pages 540 and 541, Nos. 248 P and 288 P for doors opening in and No. 298 P for doors opening out. In ordering specify both numbers, thus: 120 P × 248 P and give the information called for in relation to the Strikers.		

Nos. 108 P, N 108, 108½ P and N 108½, one dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.



# Water-Closet Bolts.

For Doors Opening In.



No. 138 P & Co.

Numbers	Size, $2\frac{7}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inches All packed with Screws to match	Per dozen
<b>FOR WOOD</b>		
<b>138 P</b>	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$25 90
<b>N 138</b>	" " Nickel Plated " "	25 90
<b>BB 134</b>	" Iron, " Rustless Iron " Sand Finish	25 90

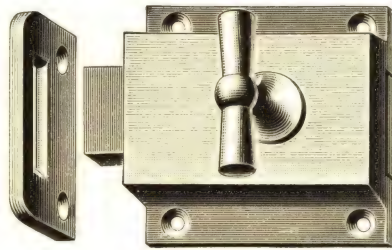
## FOR MARBLE

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble using Strikers Nos. 248 P and 278 P shown on pages 540 and 541. In ordering specify both numbers, thus: 138 P  $\times$  248 P and give the information called for in relation to the Strikers.

For Doors Opening In.



Indicator for Outside of Door.  
When the Bolt is thrown back  
the word "OPEN" is shown



For Inside of Door

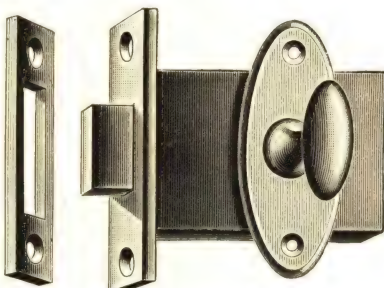
No. 238 P & Co.

Numbers	Size, $2\frac{7}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inches INDICATOR— $2\frac{1}{2}$ Inches FOR DOORS— $\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ Inches thick SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match	Per dozen
<b>FOR WOOD</b>		
<b>238 P</b>	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$29 60
<b>N 238</b>	" " Nickel Plated " "	29 60
<b>BB 234</b>	" Iron, " Rustless Iron " Sand Finish	29 60

## FOR MARBLE

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble using Strikers Nos. 248 P and 278 P shown on pages 540 and 541. In ordering specify both numbers, thus: 238 P  $\times$  248 P and give the information called for in relation to the Strikers.

For Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out.



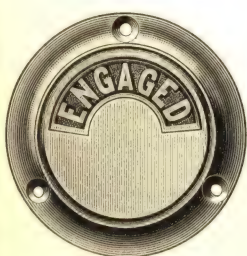
No. 139 P & Co. The Thumb Knob is used on Inside of Door

Numbers	JAPD. Case— $1\frac{9}{16} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ Inches, $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch thick BACKSET—Face to centre of Thumb Knob, $1\frac{1}{16}$ In. FOR DOORS— $\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ Inches thick FRONT— $9-16 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ Inches SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match	Per dozen
<b>FOR WOOD</b>		
<b>139 P</b>	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$25 90
<b>N 139</b>	" " Nickel Plated " "	25 90
<b>BB 135</b>	" Iron, " Rustless Iron " Sand Finish	25 90

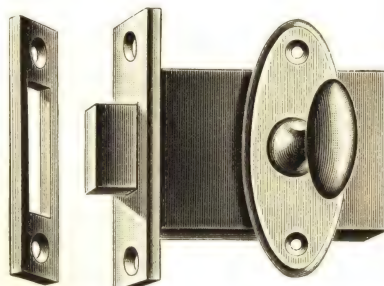
## FOR MARBLE

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble using Strikers Nos. 248 P and 268 P shown on pages 540 and 541. In ordering specify both numbers, thus: 139 P  $\times$  248 P and give the information called for in relation to the Strikers.

For Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out.



Indicator for Outside of Door.  
When the Bolt is thrown back  
the word "OPEN" is shown



The Thumb Knob is used on Inside of Door

No. 239 P & Co.

Numbers	JAPD. Case— $1\frac{9}{16} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ Inches, $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch thick INDICATOR— $2\frac{3}{4}$ Inches BACKSET—Face to centre of Thumb Knob, $1\frac{1}{16}$ In. FOR DOORS— $\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ Inches thick FRONT— $9-16 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ Inches SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match	Per dozen
<b>FOR WOOD</b>		
<b>239 P</b>	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$29 60
<b>N 239</b>	" " Nickel Plated " "	29 60
<b>BB 235</b>	" Iron, " Rustless Iron " Sand Finish	29 60

## FOR MARBLE

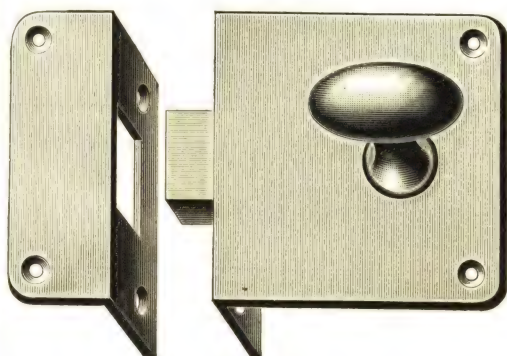
These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble using Strikers Nos. 248 P and 268 P shown on pages 540 and 541. In ordering specify both numbers, thus: 239 P  $\times$  248 P and give the information called for in relation to the Strikers.

One-sixth dozen in a box.



## Water-Closet Bolts.

For Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out.



No. 236 &c.

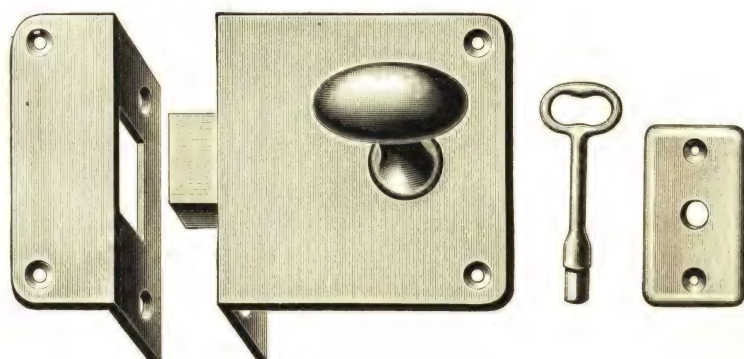
Numbers	Case, 3×3 Inches, ¾ Inch Thick	Per dozen
	All packed with Screws to match	
	— FOR WOOD —	
236	Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$44 40
236 P	" Bronze, " " " " . . . . .	44 40
N 236	" " Nickel Plated " " . . . . .	44 40

FOR MARBLE

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble using Strikers Nos. 248 P and 268 P shown on pages 540 and 541. In ordering specify both numbers, thus: 236 P  $\times$  248 P and give the information called for in relation to the Strikers.

With Emergency Key.

For Doors Opening In and Doors Opening Out.



No. 240 &c.

Numbers	<b>CASE</b> ————— 3x3 inches, 3-4 inch thick <b>BACKSET</b> ————— Face to centre of Key Hole, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. <b>FOR DOORS</b> ————— Any thickness <b>KEYS</b> ————— Nickeled No. 21134 <b>KEY PLATES</b> ————— Packed with Key Plates <b>SCREWS</b> ————— All packed with Screws to match <b>FOR WOOD</b> —————	Per dozen
	<b>240</b> Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished <b>240 P</b> " Bronze, " " " " <b>N 240</b> " " Nickel Plated " "	\$50 30 50 30 50 30

FOR MARBLE

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble using Strikers Nos. 248 P and 268 P shown on pages 540 and 541. In ordering specify both numbers, thus: 240 P×248 P and give the information called for in relation to the Strikers.

### EMERGENCY KEY

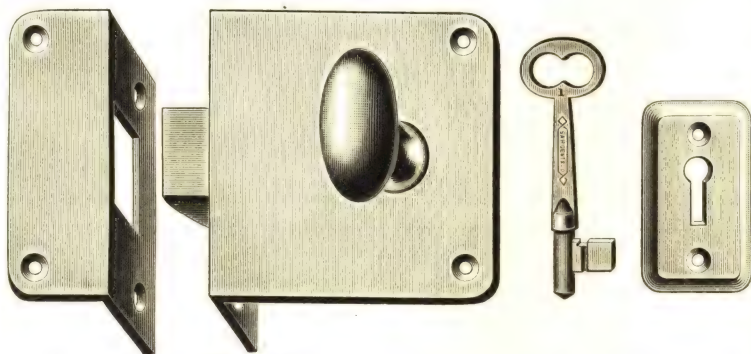
This Bolt is similar to No. 236 &c. shown above, but can be opened from the outside by the Emergency Key in case of necessity.

Half dozen in a box.

## Water-Closet Latches.

For Doors Opening In.

Can be furnished Reverse Bevel for Doors Opening Out.



No. 246 &c.

Numbers	<b>CASE</b> ————— 3×3 inches, ¾ inch thick <b>BACKSET</b> ————— Face to centre of Knob, 1½ inches <b>FOR DOORS</b> ————— Any thickness <b>KEYS</b> ————— Two Nickel Plated Steel No. 340¼ <b>KEY PLATES</b> ————— Packed with Key Plates No. 870SB <b>SCREWS</b> ————— All packed with Screws to match	Per dozen
	<b>FOR WOOD</b>	
<b>246</b>	Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$50 30
<b>246 P</b>	“ Bronze. “ “ “ “	50 30
<b>N 246</b>	“ “ Nickel Plated “ “	50 30

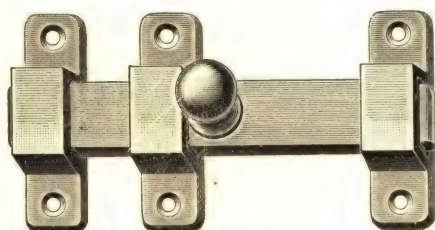
FOR MARBLE

These Latches can be furnished to order for Marble using Strikers Nos. 248 P and 268 P shown on pages 540 and 541. In ordering specify both numbers, thus: 246 P×248 P and give the information called for in relation to the Strikers.

Half dozen in a box.



## Water-Closet Bolts.



No. 212 P &amp; c.

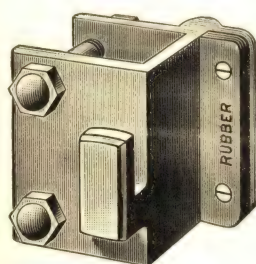
Numbers	Size, $2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ Inches All packed with Screws to match	Per dozen
	FOR WOOD	
212 P	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$22 20
N 212	" " Nickel Plated, " " . . .	22 20

**FOR MARBLE**

These Bolts can be furnished to order for Marble using Strikers Nos. 248 P and 278 P shown below and on the following page. In ordering specify both numbers, thus: 212 P×248 P and give the information called for in relation to the Strikers.

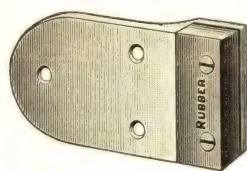
Half dozen in a box.

## Strikers or Bumpers—For Water-Closet Doors.



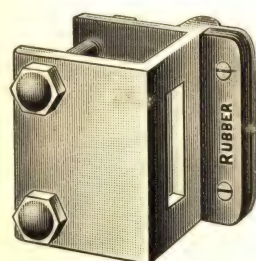
No. 248 P &amp; c.

Made to fit W. C. Latches  
Nos. 108 P, 110 P, 120 P and  
W. C. Bolts No. 212 P.



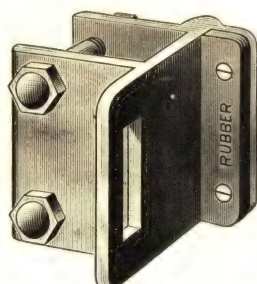
No. 208 P &amp; c.

Numbers	For Wood Packed with Screws to match	Per dozen
208 P	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$5 70
N 208	" " Nickel Plated " " . . .	5 70



No. 248 P &amp; c.

Made to fit W. C. Bolts Nos. 139 P,  
236 P, 239 P, 240 P and W. C.  
Latches No. 246 P.



No. 248 P &amp; c.

Made to fit W. C. Bolts Nos. 138 P  
and 238 P.

Numbers	For Marble Packed with Bolts for attaching	Per dozen
248 P	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$20 00
N 248	" " Nickel Plated " " . . .	20 00

We can furnish these Strikers or Bumpers to fit the following :  
Water-Closet Latches Nos. 108 P, 110 P, 120 P, 246 P, &c.  
" " Bolts " 138 P, 139 P, 212 P, 236 P, 238 P, 239 P, 240 P, &c.

**SPECIFY IN ORDERING**

Thickness of marble or slate.  
Thickness of door.  
Hand of door.  
Whether door opens in or out.  
The number of the Latch or Bolt with which it is to be used.

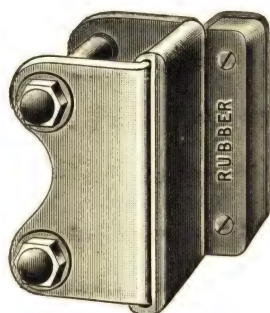
Half dozen in a box.



# Adjustable Strikers or Bumpers.

For Water Closet Doors used with Marble or Slate Partitions.

Patented April 2, 1907.



No. 258 P & c.

All packed with Bolts for attaching.  
Reversible for Doors of Either Hand.

## Thickness of Marble or Slate.

These patent Bumpers are made for five different thicknesses of Marble or Slate as follows:

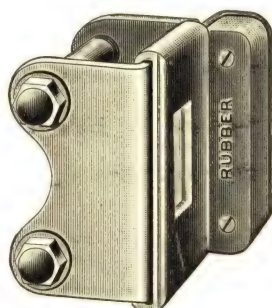
1	Inch Marble, adjustable from	$\frac{7}{8}$	to	$1\frac{1}{8}$	Inches.
$1\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"	$1\frac{3}{8}$	to $1\frac{5}{8}$ "
$1\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	"	$1\frac{5}{8}$	to $1\frac{7}{8}$ "
$1\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	"	$1\frac{7}{8}$	to $2\frac{1}{8}$ "
2	"	"	"	$2\frac{1}{8}$	to $2\frac{3}{8}$ "

The adjustable feature takes care of the variation in thickness of the Marble or Slate. No. 268 P is not made for 1 Inch Marble.

## Specify in Ordering

Thickness of marble or slate.  
Thickness of door.  
Hand of door.  
Whether door opens in or out.  
The number of the Latch or Bolt with which it is to be used.

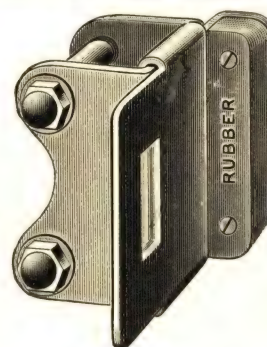
Numbers	To be used independently of Bolts and Latches	Per dozen
258 P	Wrought Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished.	\$20 00
N 258	" " Nickel Plated, " "	20 00
EM 258	" Eclipse Metal, Highly Polished . .	30 00



No. 268 P & c.

The hole in the face of No. 268 P is cut to take bolt mortised in the centre of a  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch door. In doors of other thicknesses the bolts can be mortised one side or the other of the centre of the door.

In No. 278 P the hole is cut special for each thickness of door.

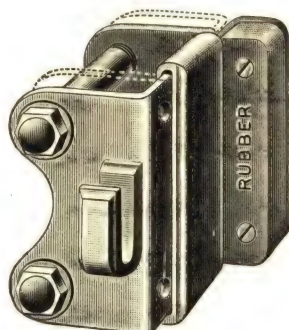


No. 278 P & c.

Numbers	For use with Bolts Nos. 139 P and 239 P	Per dozen	Numbers	For use with Bolts Nos. 138 P and 238 P	Per dozen
268 P	Wrought Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished .	\$20 00	278 P	Wrought Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished .	\$20 00
N 268	" " Nickel Plated, " "	20 00	N 278	" " Nickel Plated, " "	20 00
EM 268	" Eclipse Metal, Highly Polished . .	30 00	EM 278	" Eclipse Metal, Highly Polished . .	30 00

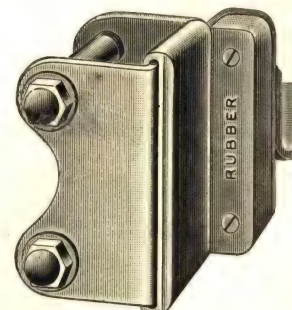
Can be furnished to order for use with Bolts No. 236 P, 240 P and Latches No. 246 P

Can be furnished to order for use with Bolts No. 212 P



No. 288 P & c.

This one is suitable for doors  $\frac{7}{8}$  to 1 inch thick only.



No. 298 P & c.

Numbers	For use with Latches No. 108 P, doors opening IN	Per dozen	Numbers	For use with Latches No. 108½ P, doors opening OUT	Per dozen
288 P	Wrought Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished .	\$20 00	298 P	Wrought Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished .	\$20 00
N 288	" " Nickel Plated, " "	20 00	N 298	" " Nickel Plated, " "	20 00
EM 288	" Eclipse Metal, Highly Polished . .	30 00	EM 298	" Eclipse Metal, Highly Polished . .	30 00

Can be furnished to order for use with Latches Nos. 110 P and 120 P

Can be furnished to order for use with Latches No. 120½ P

Half dozen in a box.



## Adjustable Bolts.

For attaching Corner Braces, Hinges, Bumpers, Coat and Hat Hooks, etc., to Marble.



No. N856

One Round Head Hexagon Nut and One Flat Hexagon Nut.

No. **N 856**, Brass, Nickel Plated, for Marble up to 2 Inches thick . . . . . per dozen, \$1 85



No. N855

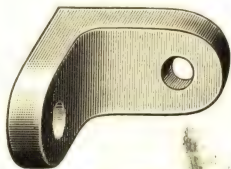
Two Round Head Hexagon Nuts.

No. **N 855**, Brass, Nickel Plated, for Marble up to 2 Inches thick . . . . . per dozen, \$2 15

Two dozen in a box.

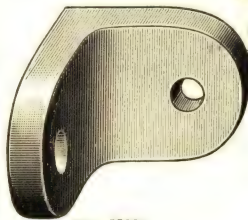
## Heavy Corner Braces—For Water-Closet Partitions.

Single Brace.



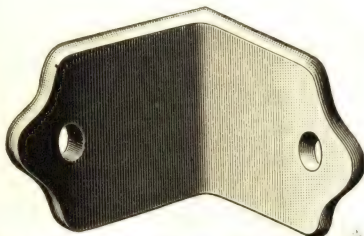
No. N821

Number	Size	For Marble	Per dozen
		Bolts Nos. <b>N 855</b> and <b>N 856</b> , shown above, are suitable for use with these Braces	
<b>N 821</b>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8} \times \\ 1 \text{ in. wide} \end{array} \right\}$	Cast Brass, Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$3 90



No. N831

Number	Size	For Marble	Per dozen
		Bolts Nos. <b>N 855</b> and <b>N 856</b> , shown above, are suitable for use with these Braces	
<b>N 831</b>	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2 \times 2 \times \\ 1\frac{1}{2} \text{ in. wide} \end{array} \right\}$	Cast Brass, Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$5 40

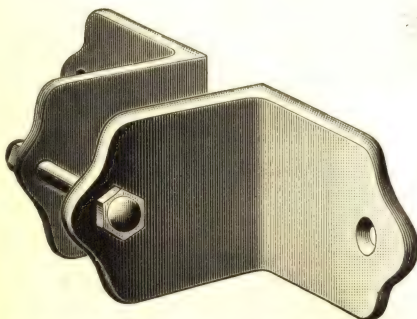


No. 801, With One Machine Bolt and One Wood Screw  
No. 802, " Two Machine Bolts

		For Marble and Wood	
Numbers	Size	Packed with Bolt for attaching one side to marble, and with Screw for attaching the other side to wood	Per dozen
801	{ 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> In. wide }	Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$9 70
N 801		" " Nickel Plated, " "	9 70
		For Marble	
		Packed with Bolts for attaching both sides to marble	
802	{ 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> In. wide }	Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished	12 10
N 802		" " Nickel Plated, " "	12 10

One dozen in a box.

Double Brace.



No. 811, With One Machine Bolt and Two Wood Screws  
No. 812, " Three Machine Bolts

Numbers	Size	For Marble and Wood Packed with Bolt for attaching to marble, as shown in illustration, and with Screws for attaching the other sides to wood	Per dozen pairs
811 N 811	{ 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> In. wide }	Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$16 70
		" " Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	16 70
For Marble Packed with Bolts for attaching to marble			
812 N 812	{ 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> In. wide }	Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	21 60
		" " Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	21 60

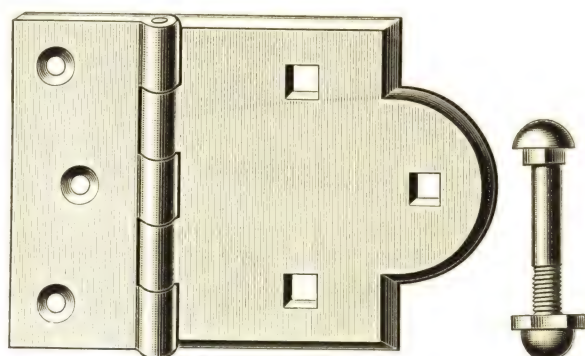
One dozen pairs in a box.



# Water-Closet Hinges.

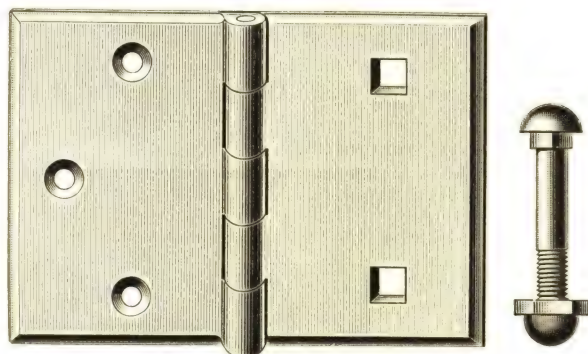
For Marble Work.

Packed with Screws for one flap, and Round Head Bolts for the other.



No. 843 P & c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze Extra Heavy	Per pair
843 P	3 1/2 x 5 1/4	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$7 40
N 843	" "	Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	7 40



No. 853 P & c.

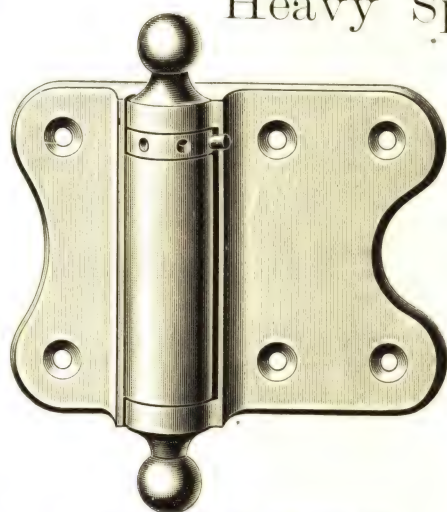
Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze Extra Heavy	Per pair
853 P	3 1/2 x 5	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$7 40
N 853	" "	Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	7 40

One pair in a box.

## Heavy Spring Hinges—For Water-Closet and other Doors.

Packed with Screws to match.

SINGLE, To Swing One Way.

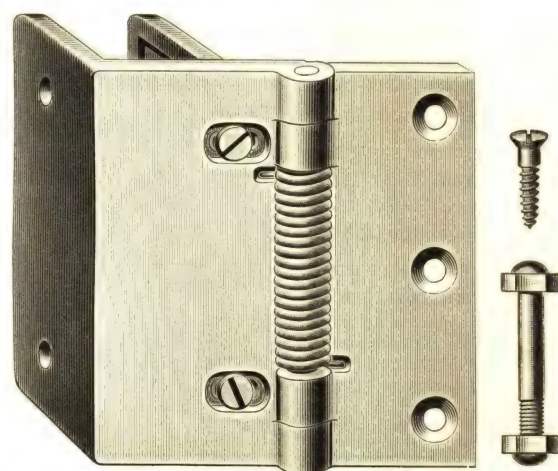


No. 188 P & c. Patented December 9, 1884

REGULAR to close the door	REVERSE to hold the door open	Inch	Cast Bronze Adjustable Tension, Covered Spring	Per pair
Numbers	Numbers			
188 P	189 P	3 1/2 x 4 5/8	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$7 70
N 188	N 189	" "	Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	7 70

### FOR WOOD OR MARBLE

Packed regularly with screws for wooden partitions. Furnished to order for marble, and when so ordered the thickness of the marble should be specified.



No. 197 P & c.

Packed with Screws for one Flap and Bolts for the other.

SINGLE, To Swing One Way.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per pair
197 P	3 1/2	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$6 50
N 197	"	Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	6 50

### ADJUSTABLE FOR MARBLE

These Hinges are made with Adjustable Clamps for 1 to 1 1/4 inch marble. Furnished to order for other thicknesses and when so ordered the thickness of the marble should be specified.

### TO HOLD THE DOOR OPEN

These Spring Hinges are made to close the door but can be furnished to order with reverse action to hold the door open.

Every Hinge Warranted. One pair in a box.

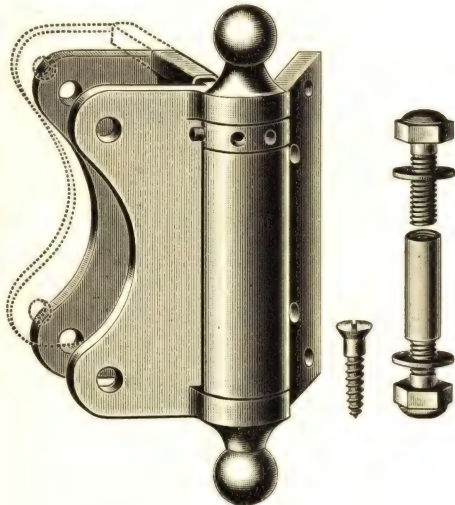


# Heavy Spring Hinges—For Water Closet and other Doors.

Patented December 9, 1884.

Adjustable.

Packed with Screws for one Flap and Bolts for the other.  
SINGLE, To Swing One Way.



No. 198 P & c.

REGULAR to close the door	REVERSE to hold the door open	Inch	Adjustable Tension, Covered Spring	Per pair
Numbers 198 P	Numbers 199 P	3 1/2	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$7 70
N 198	N 199	"	" " Nickel Plated, " "	7 70
EM 198	EM 199	"	Eclipse Metal, Highly Polished . . .	12 50

## ADJUSTABLE, FOR MARBLE

These Hinges are made with Adjustable Clamps for different thicknesses of marble as follows :

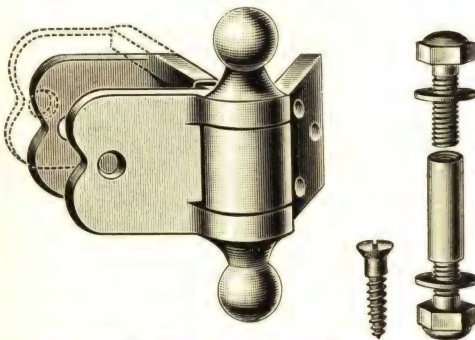
3/8 to 1 1/4 Inches

1 1/4 to 2 1/8 "

Unless otherwise specified we send with 7/8 to 1 1/4 inch adjustment

## For Light and Narrow Doors.

Packed with Screws for one Flap and Bolts for the other.  
SINGLE, To Swing One Way.



Blank Hinge used with above Spring Hinge, which together make No. 1098 P & c.

REGULAR to close the door	REVERSE to hold the door open	A pair consists of one Spring Hinge as shown above and one Blank Hinge as illustrated herewith	Per pair
Numbers 1098 P	Numbers 1099 P	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$6 20
N 1098	N 1099	" " Nickel Plated, " " . . .	6 20
EM 1098	EM 1099	Eclipse Metal, Highly Polished . . .	11 10

## ADJUSTABLE, FOR MARBLE

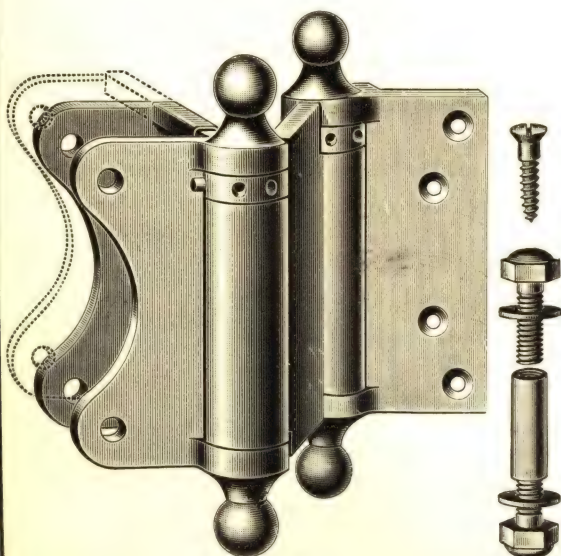
These Hinges are made with Adjustable Clamps for different thicknesses of marble as follows :

3/8 to 1 1/4 Inches

1 1/4 to 2 1/8 "

Unless otherwise specified we send with 7/8 to 1 1/4 inch adjustment

Packed with Screws for one Flap and Bolts for the other.  
DOUBLE, To Swing Both Ways.



No. 1198 P & c

Numbers	Inch	Adjustable Tension, Covered Spring	Per pair
1198 P	3 1/2	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$11 70
N 1198	"	" " Nickel Plated, " " . . .	11 70
EM 1198	"	Eclipse Metal, Highly Polished . . .	18 60

## ADJUSTABLE, FOR MARBLE

These Hinges are made with Adjustable Clamps for different thicknesses of marble as follows :

3/8 to 1 1/4 Inches

1 1/4 to 1 3/4 "

1 3/4 to 1 3/4 "

1 3/4 to 2 1/8 "

In ordering specify the adjustment wanted

Every Hinge Warranted. One pair in a box.



# Spring Hinges—For Water Closet and other Doors.

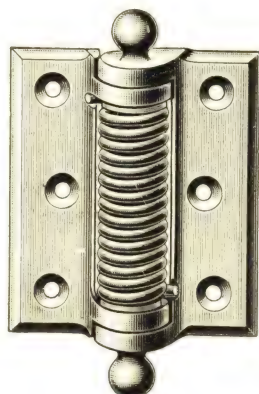
545

## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

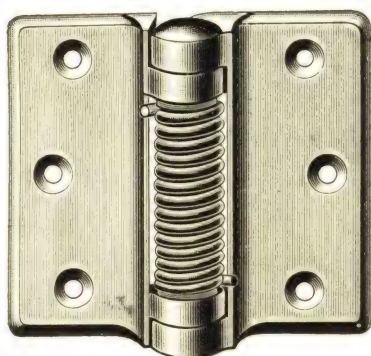
Patented February 6, 1883, and December 9, 1884.

Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws.



No. 176 &c.

REGULAR To close the door	REVERSE To hold the door open	Inch	Beveled Edges	Per pair
Numbers			Cast Iron	
176	.....	3	Japanned . . . . .	\$0 45
Y 177	.....	"	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 00
AB 177	.....	"	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 10
RB 177	.....	"	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	1 15
OB 177	.....	"	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	1 10
Numbers			Cast Brass	
N 178	N 179	3	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 00
OB 178	OB 179	"	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	3 00
Numbers			Cast Bronze	
178 P	179 P	3	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 50
AB 178 P	AB 179 P	"	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 00
RB 178 P	RB 179 P	"	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	3 00



No. 167 P &c.

REGULAR To close the door	REVERSE To hold the door open	Inch	Beveled Edges	Per pair
Numbers			Cast Bronze	
167 P	169 P	3 1/2"	FOR WOOD—Packed with Screws to match Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$3 40
N 167	N 169	"	Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	3 40
Numbers			FOR MARBLE—Packed with Screws for one flap and Bolts for the other	
168 P	170 P	3 1/2"	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 40
N 168	N 170	"	Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	3 40

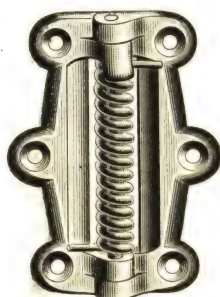
In ordering these Hinges for Marble the thickness of the marble should be specified

One pair in a box.

## Spring Hinges.

Patented February 8, 1881.

SINGLE, To Swing One Way.

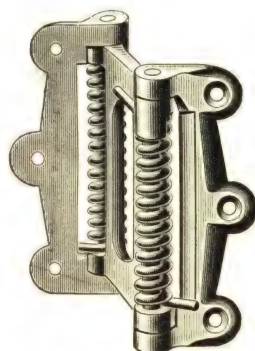


Nos. 150 and 250

Numbers	Malleable Iron, Steel Spring	Per dozen pairs		
		2 1/2	3	3 1/2 In.
150	Tuscan Bronzed, Without Screws . . . . .	\$3 00	3 60	4 50
250	" " Packed with Screws . . . . .	3 60	4 40	5 50

DOUBLE, To Swing Both Ways.

For 1 or 1 1/4 Inch Doors.



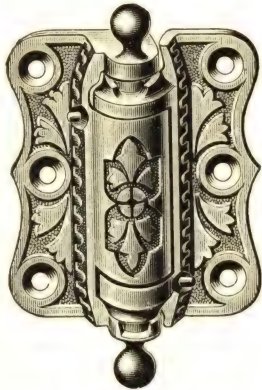
Nos. 1150 and 1250

Numbers	Malleable Iron, Steel Springs	Per dozen pairs		
		3 x 1	3 x 1 1/8	3 1/2 x 1 1/8 In.
1150	Tuscan Bronzed, Without Screws . . . . .	\$7 40	7 40	9 00
1250	" " Packed with Screws . . . . .	8 00	8 00	10 00

Nos. 150 and 250, one dozen pairs in a box; other numbers, half dozen pairs.



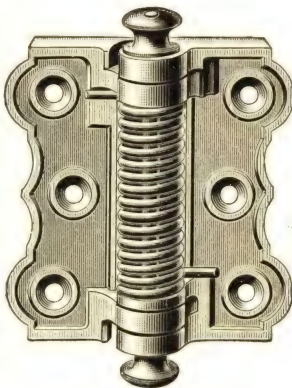
## Spring Hinges.



No. 153 &amp;c.

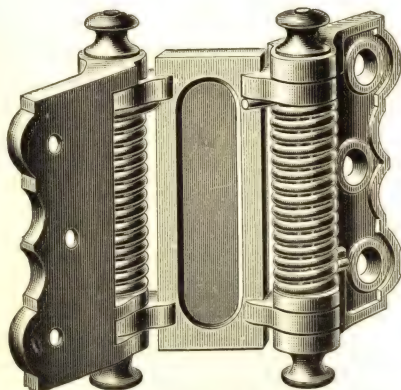
## SINGLE, To Swing One Way.

Numbers		Cast Iron.	Covered Spring.	Per dozen pairs
<b>153,</b>	3 Inch, Japanned, without Screws			\$1 70
<b>253,</b>	3 " " " " Packed with Screws			2 20
<b>DA 253,</b>	3 " " " " Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished, with Screws			3 20

Nos. 151 to 205  
Patented February 6, 1883

## SINGLE, To Swing One Way.

Numbers		Cast Iron.	Per dozen pairs
<b>165,</b>	3 Inch, Japanned, Japanned Spring, Without Screws		\$1 70
<b>265,</b>	3 " " " " " " Packed with Screws		2 20
<b>151,</b>	3 " Tuscan Bronzed, Tinned Spring, Without Screws		1 80
<b>251,</b>	3 " " " " " " Packed with Screws		2 30

Nos. 1165 and 1265  
Patented February 6, 1883

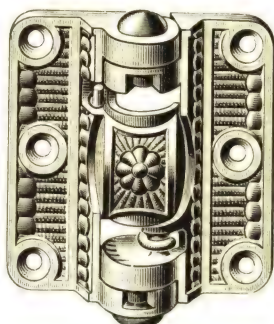
## DOUBLE, To Swing Both Ways.

Numbers		Cast Iron.	Per dozen pairs
For 1 or 1 1/4 Inch Doors.			
<b>1165,</b>	3 Inch, Japanned, Japanned Springs, Without Screws		\$5 30
<b>1265,</b>	3 " " " " " " Packed with Screws		6 10

Half dozen pairs in a box. Full cases of the Single each contain 12 dozen.



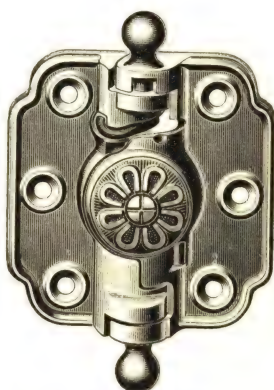
## Hold-Back Spring Hinges.



Nos. 194 and 294  
Patented September 11, 1894

Numbers	Cast Iron.	Per dozen pairs
<b>194</b> , 3 Inch, Japanned, Without Screws . . . . .		\$2 10
<b>294</b> , 3 " " Packed with Screws . . . . .		2 60

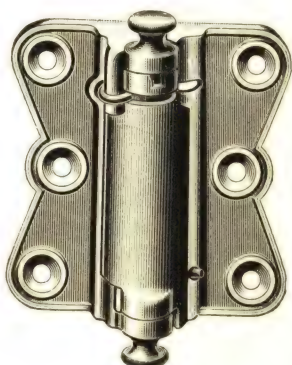
Half dozen pairs in a box. Full cases contain 12 dozen.



Nos. 195 and 295  
Patented September 11, 1894

Numbers	"GLOBE." Cast Iron.	Per dozen pairs
<b>195</b> , 3 Inch, Japanned, Without Screws . . . . .		\$2 10
<b>295</b> , 3 " " Packed with Screws . . . . .		2 60

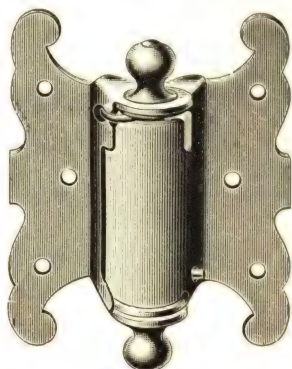
Half dozen pairs in a box. Full cases contain 12 dozen.



No. 185 &c.  
Patented November 7, 1893

Numbers	Cast Iron.	Per dozen pairs
<b>185</b> , 3 Inch, Japanned, Without Screws . . . . .		\$2 30
<b>285</b> , 3 " " Packed with Screws . . . . .		2 80
<b>YT 285</b> , 3 " Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished, Packed with Screws . . . . .		3 50
<b>DA 285</b> , 3 " Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished, " " " . . . . .		3 80

Half dozen pairs in a box.

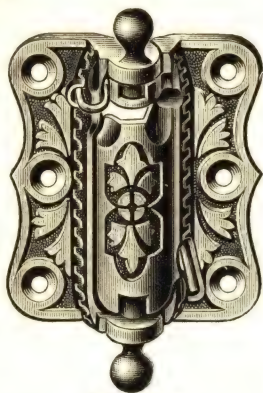


No. 2185 &c.  
Patented November 7, 1893

Numbers	Wrought Steel.	Per dozen pairs
<b>2185</b> , Japanned, Without Screws . . . . .		\$3 30
<b>2285</b> , " Packed with Screws . . . . .		4 00
<b>YT 2285</b> , Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished, Packed with Screws . . . . .		5 80
<b>DA 2285</b> , Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished, Packed with Screws . . . . .		6 20
<b>DR 2285</b> , " " Sand Finish, Unpolished, Packed with Screws . . . . .		6 60
<b>OT 2285</b> , Old Brass Finish, Unpolished, Packed with Screws . . . . .		6 20

Half dozen pairs in a box.



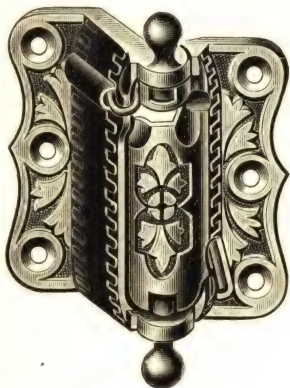


No. 193 &amp;c.

## Hold-Back Spring Hinges.

Patented September 11, 1894.

Numbers	Cast Iron.	Per dozen pairs
<b>193</b> , 3 Inch, Japanned, Without Screws		\$2 30
<b>293</b> , 3 " " Packed with Screws		2 80
<b>DA 293</b> , 3 " Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished, Packed with Screws		4 00



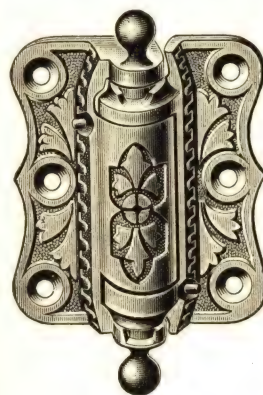
Nos. 192 and 292

With 1 Inch Off-set.

Numbers	Cast Iron.	Per dozen pairs
<b>192</b> , 3 Inch, Japanned, Without Screws		\$2 40
<b>292</b> , 3 " " Packed with Screws		3 00

Half dozen pairs in a box. Full cases contain 12 dozen.

## Screen Door Sets.

Set Nos. 2253  
and 2353No. **2353**, Complete with Screws, per dozen sets, \$3 00

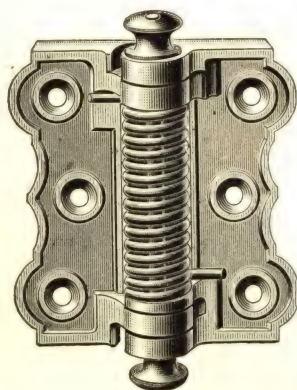
This set consists of:

- 1 pair Japanned Spring Hinges No. 253.
- 1 Door Pull No. 1320, Japanned Steel Wire.
- 1 Hook and Eye No. 40, 2½ In., Bright Wire.

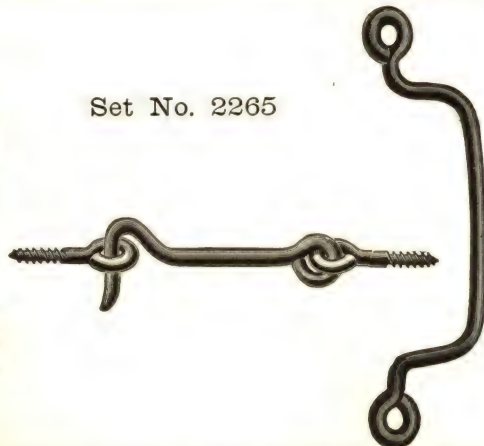
No. **2253**, Complete with Screws, per dozen sets, \$3 10

This set consists of:

- 1 pair Japanned Spring Hinges No. 253.
- 1 Door Pull No. 1420, Brass Plated Steel Wire.
- 1 Hook and Eye No. 540, 2½ In., Brass Plated Wire.



Set No. 2265

No. **2265**, Complete with Screws, per dozen sets, \$3 10

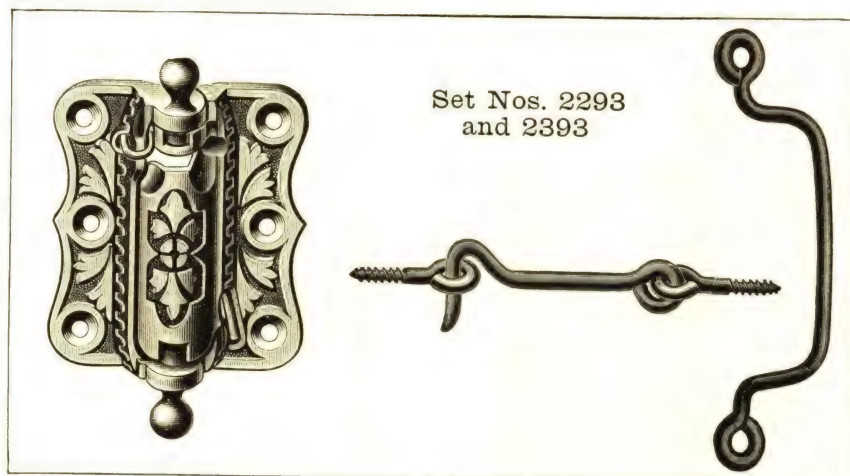
This set consists of:

- 1 pair Japanned Spring Hinges No. 265.
- 1 Door Pull No. 1420, Brass Plated Steel Wire.
- 1 Hook and Eye No. 540, 2½ In., Brass Plated Wire.

One-twelfth dozen sets in a box. Full cases contain six dozen sets.



## Screen Door Sets.—With Hold-Back Spring Hinges.



No. **2293**, Complete with Screws, per dozen sets, \$3 50

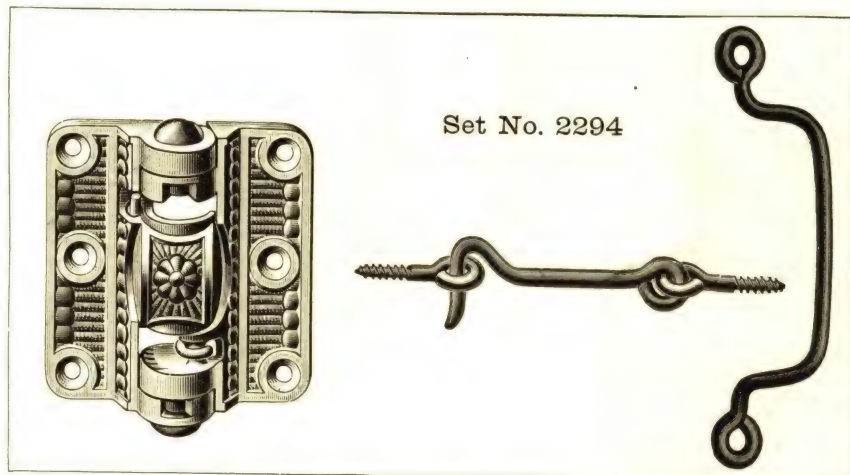
This set consists of:

- 1 pair Japanned Spring Hinges No. 293, Hold-Back.
- 1 Door Pull No. 1420, Brass Plated Steel Wire.
- 1 Hook and Eye No. 540,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  In., Brass Plated Wire.

No. **2393**, Complete with Screws, per dozen sets, \$3 30

This set consists of:

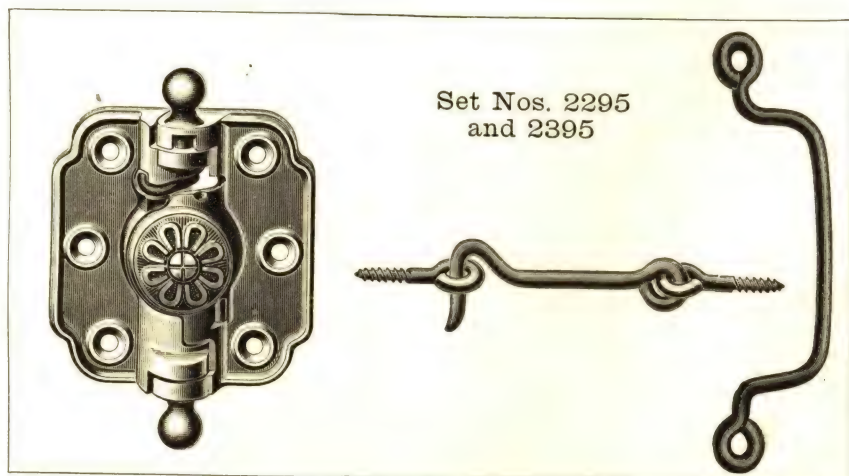
- 1 pair Japanned Spring Hinges No. 293, Hold-Back.
- 1 Door Pull No. 1320, Japanned Steel Wire.
- 1 Hook and Eye No. 40,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  In., Bright Wire.



No. **2294**, Complete with Screws, per dozen sets, \$3 30

This set consists of:

- 1 pair Japanned Spring Hinges No. 294, Hold-Back.
- 1 Door Pull No. 1420, Brass Plated Steel Wire.
- 1 Hook and Eye No. 540,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  In., Brass Plated Wire.



No. **2395**, Complete with Screws, per dozen sets, \$3 20

This set consists of:

- 1 pair Japanned Spring Hinges No. 295, Hold-Back.
- 1 Door Pull No. 1320, Japanned Steel Wire.
- 1 Hook and Eye No. 40,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  In., Bright Wire.

No. **2295**, Complete with Screws, per dozen sets, \$3 30

This set consists of:

- 1 pair Japanned Spring Hinges No. 295, Hold-Back.
- 1 Door Pull No. 1420, Brass Plated Steel Wire.
- 1 Hook and Eye No. 540,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  In., Brass Plated Wire.

One-twelfth dozen sets in a box. Full cases contain six dozen sets.



# Improved Model Spring Hinges.

Patented December 9, 1884.



Single Hinge

No. 211 & c.

Single, To Swing One Way.

Adjustable Tension, Covered Spring.

All packed with Screws to match.

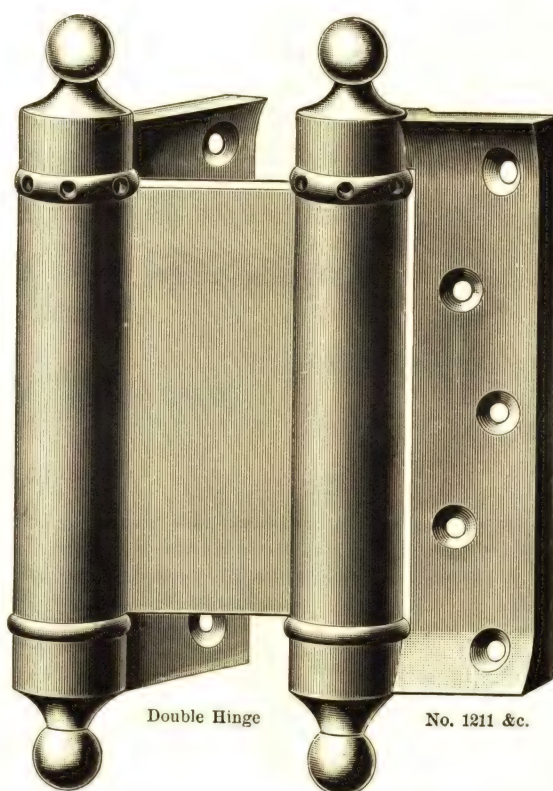
Suitable for Doors		3-4 to 1 in. thick 2 feet wide	7-8 to 1 1/4 in. thick 2 feet wide	1 to 1 1/4 in. thick 2 1/4 feet wide	1 1/8 to 1 3/4 in. thick 2 1/2 feet wide	1 1/4 to 2 in. thick 2 3/4 feet wide	1 1/2 to 2 1/4 in. thick 2 3/4 feet wide
The best results are obtained by using the largest size hinge that the thickness of the door will allow.		3	4	5	6	7	8 In.
Numbers	Cast Iron	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
211	Japanned . . . . .	\$1 10	1 40	1 70	2 30	3 00	4 20
YT211	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 30	1 60	2 10	2 80	3 40	5 00
DA211	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 40	1 70	2 30	3 10	3 90	5 60
Y211	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 30	2 80	3 50	4 30	5 30	6 80
AB211	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 60	3 10	3 90	5 00	6 30	7 80
RB211	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	2 10	2 70	3 30	4 00	5 00	6 20
BN211	Blue Black, Electro Plated, Sand Finish . . . . .	1 40	1 70	2 30	3 10	3 90	5 60
BB211	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	2 30	2 80	3 50	4 30	5 30	6 80

Every Hinge Warranted. One pair in a box.



# Improved Model Spring Hinges.

Patented December 9, 1884.



Double, To Swing Both Ways.

Adjustable Tension, Covered Spring.

All packed with Screws to match.

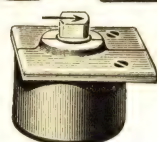
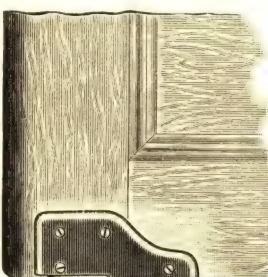
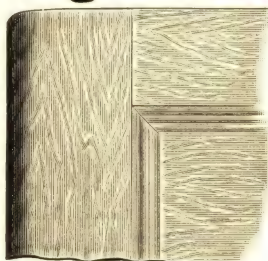
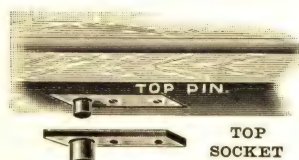
Suitable for Doors		3-4 to 1 in. thick 2 feet wide	7-8 to 1 1/4 in. thick 2 feet wide	1 to 1 1/2 in. thick 2 1/4 feet wide	1 1/8 to 1 3/4 in. thick 2 1/2 feet wide	1 1/4 to 2 in. thick 2 3/4 feet wide	1 1/2 to 2 1/4 in. thick 3 feet wide
The best results are obtained by using the largest size hinge that the thickness of the door will allow.		3	4	5	6	7	8 In.
Numbers	Cast Iron	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair	Per pair
1211	Japanned . . . . .	\$2 00	2 50	3 10	4 20	5 30	7 40
YT1211	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	2 40	3 00	3 70	5 00	6 20	9 00
DA1211	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	2 50	3 10	4 20	5 50	7 00	10 00
Y1211	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 20	4 95	6 20	7 70	9 60	12 35
AB1211	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 65	5 55	6 95	8 95	11 10	13 90
RB1211	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	3 85	4 65	5 85	7 30	9 10	12 00
BN1211	Blue Black, Electro Plated, Sand Finish . . . . .	2 50	3 10	4 20	5 50	7 00	10 00
BB1211	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 20	4 95	6 20	7 70	9 60	12 35

Every Hinge Warranted. One pair in a box.



# Sargent's Improved Patent Adjustable Floor Spring Hinges.

Patented December 25, 1906.



With Side Plates

**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Ball Bearing, Hardened Steel Raceway.

Double Acting, To Swing Both Ways.

Adjustable Tension.

The Hinges, as they leave the factory, are adjusted to the proper tension, which tension can be changed if desired without removing the door.

To permit the adjustment of spring tension with door in position is a distinctive feature of Sargent's Floor Hinges.

All packed with Screws to match.

For Doors Size of Plate Depth of Cup	7-8 to 1½ 3¼ × 4¼ 3⅞		1½ to 2 4½ × 5½ 3⅞		2 to 2½ Inch 4½ × 5½ " 3⅞ "	
	Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set
<b>Iron</b>						
Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	3470	\$3 90	3471	\$4 90	3472	\$5 80
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	YT 3470	4 40	YT 3471	5 30	YT 3472	6 20
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	DA 3470	4 70	DA 3471	5 70	DA 3472	6 80
" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	DR 3470	4 90	DR 3471	5 90	DR 3472	6 90
" Rustless Iron" Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	BC 3470	5 10	BC 3471	6 10	BC 3472	7 10
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	Y 3470	5 70	Y 3471	6 10	Y 3472	7 10
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 3470	6 00	AB 3471	6 50	AB 3472	7 50
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 3470	6 20	RB 3471	6 70	RB 3472	7 70
<b>Bronze</b>						
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	3870 P	8 80	3871 P	10 50	3872 P	12 30
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 3870 P	9 40	AB 3871 P	11 10	AB 3872 P	12 90
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 3870 P	9 40	RB 3871 P	11 10	RB 3872 P	12 90

Cast Iron Boxes, For Concrete, Cement and Tile Floors, are illustrated and priced on page 554.

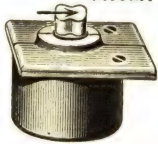
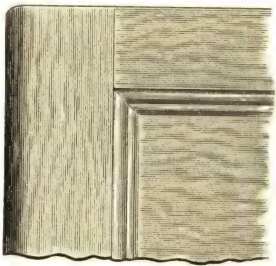
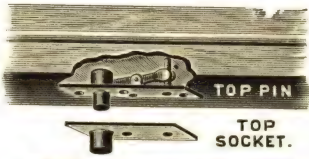
One set in a box.

A set consists of complete fixtures for both top and bottom of door.



# Sargent's Improved Patent Adjustable Floor Spring Hinges.

Patented December 25, 1906.



Without Side Plates and with  
Adjustable Top Pin

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Ball Bearing, Hardened Steel Raceway.

Double Acting, To Swing Both Ways.

Adjustable Tension.

The Hinges, as they leave the factory, are adjusted to the proper tension,  
which tension can be changed if desired without removing the door.  
To permit the adjustment of spring tension with door in  
position is a distinctive feature of  
Sargent's Floor Hinges.

All packed with Screws to match.

	For Doors $\frac{3}{4}$ " Depth of Cup	7-8 to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "		1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 2" 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "		2 to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Inch 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " "	
		Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set
Iron							
Ivory Black Finish . . . . .		5470	\$3 90	5471	\$4 90	5472	\$5 80
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .		YT 5470	4 40	YT 5471	5 30	YT 5472	6 20
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .		DA 5470	4 70	DA 5471	5 70	DA 5472	6 80
" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .		DR 5470	4 90	DR 5471	5 90	DR 5472	6 90
" Rustless Iron" Finish, Unpolished . . . . .		BC 5470	5 10	BC 5471	6 10	BC 5472	7 10
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .		Y 5470	5 70	Y 5471	6 10	Y 5472	7 10
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		AB 5470	6 00	AB 5471	6 50	AB 5472	7 50
" " Sand Finish . . . . .		RB 5470	6 20	RB 5471	6 70	RB 5472	7 70
Bronze							
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .		5870 P	8 80	5871 P	10 50	5872 P	12 30
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		AB 5870 P	9 40	AB 5871 P	11 10	AB 5872 P	12 90
" " Sand Finish . . . . .		RB 5870 P	9 40	RB 5871 P	11 10	RB 5872 P	12 90

Cast Iron Boxes, For Concrete, Cement and Tile Floors, are illustrated and priced on page 554.

One set in a box.

A set consists of complete fixtures for both top and bottom of door.



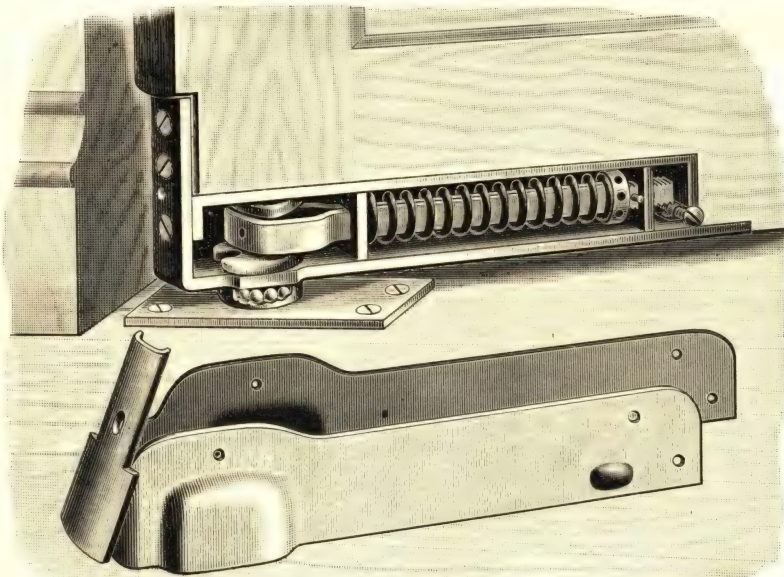




**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

# Sargent's Steel Adjustable Surface Floor Spring Hinges.

Patent applied for.



Cut showing Nos. 4570 &c., 5570 &c. applied to the door with Side Plates removed.  
Nos. 2570 &c., 3570 &c. are same style without the adjustment for aligning the door.

**Ball Bearing, Hardened Steel Raceway.**

**Placed in Bottom of Door, No Cutting of the Floor Required.**

**Double Acting To Swing Both Ways.**

**Hold Back.**

The door is held open at an angle of 90 degrees.

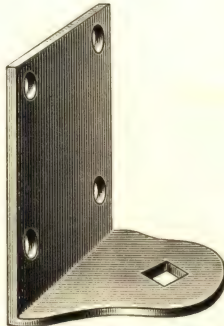
**Adjustable Tension.**

The spring tension may be easily changed for doors of varying sizes or subject to different conditions of draft.

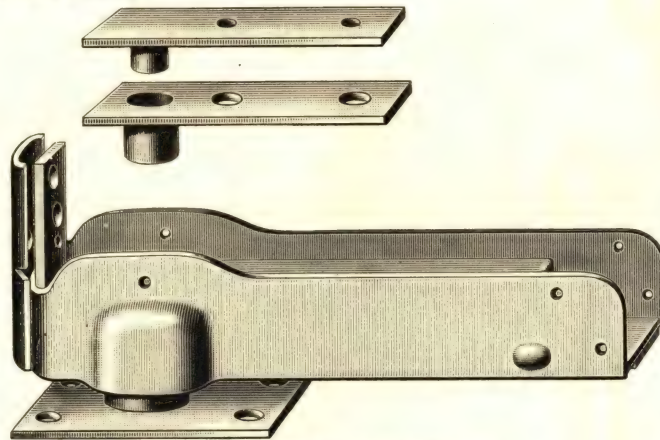
**Alignment of Door.**

Nos. 4570 &c., 5570 &c. are with adjustment for aligning the door, which is in the end of the Hinge farthest from the jamb and is simple and effective.

Nos. 2570 &c., 3570 &c. are rigid, without the alignment adjustment.



Angle Jamb Plate for Nos. 3570 &c., 5570 &c.  
Applied to the Jamb where floors are of Concrete, Cement or Tile



Nos. 2570 &c., 4570 &c. With Floor Plate

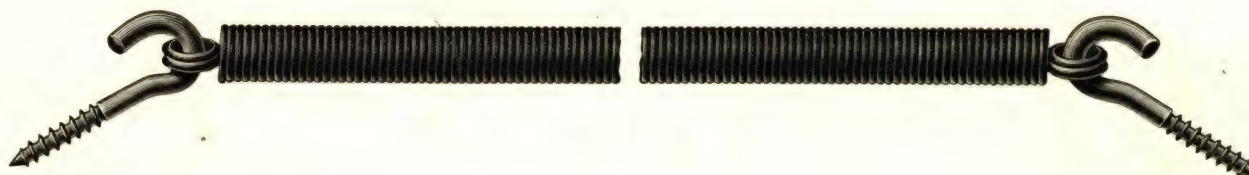
Wrought Steel For Doors 1½ to 2 Inches Thick	Without Adjustment for Aligning the Door				With Adjustment for Aligning the Door			
	With Floor Plate		With Angle Jamb Plate For Concrete, Cement and Tile Floors		With Floor Plate		With Angle Jamb Plate For Concrete, Cement and Tile Floors	
	Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set
<b>Wrought Steel Side Plates</b>								
Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	2570	\$2 60	3570	\$3 40	4570	\$3 30	5570	\$4 10
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	YT 2570	3 20	YT 3570	4 00	YT 4570	4 00	YT 5570	4 80
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	DA 2570	3 40	DA 3570	4 20	DA 4570	4 20	DA 5570	5 00
" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	DR 2570	4 00	DR 3570	4 80	DR 4570	4 80	DR 5570	5 60
" Rustless Iron " Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	BC 2570	5 00	BC 3570	5 80	BC 4570	6 20	BC 5570	7 00
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	Y 2570	4 20	Y 3570	5 00	Y 4570	5 40	Y 5570	6 20
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 2570	4 50	AB 3570	5 30	AB 4570	5 70	AB 5570	6 50
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 2570	4 70	RB 3570	5 50	RB 4570	5 90	RB 5570	6 70
" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	BB 2570	5 40	BB 3570	6 20	BB 4570	7 40	BB 5570	8 20
<b>Wrought Brass Side Plates</b>								
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	OB 2970	7 10	OB 3970	8 60	OB 4970	9 10	OB 5970	10 60
<b>Wrought Bronze Side Plates</b>								
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	2970 P	6 30	3970 P	7 80	4970 P	8 30	5970 P	9 80
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 2970 P	7 10	AB 3970 P	8 60	AB 4970 P	9 10	AB 5970 P	10 60
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 2970 P	7 10	RB 3970 P	8 60	RB 4970 P	9 10	RB 5970 P	10 60

One set in a box.

A set consists of complete fixtures for both top and bottom of door.



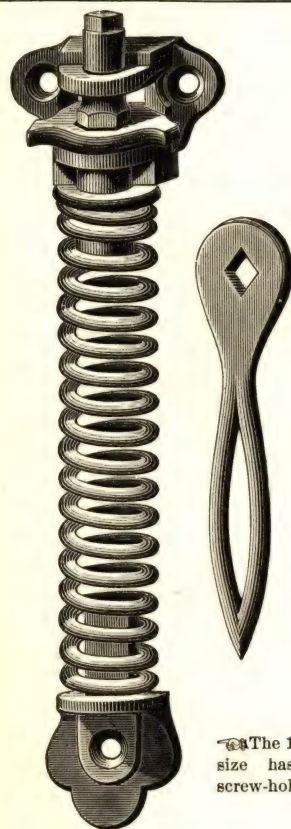
## Perfect Door Springs.



No. 51 &c. Total length is 16 inches

Piano Spring Wire Packed complete with Fixtures for attaching	Japanned		Bronze Plated Highly Polished		Antique Copper Finish Highly Polished	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
16 Inches long, $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch diameter, Light, for Screen Doors . . . . .	<b>51</b>	\$1 20	<b>Y 51</b>	1 80	<b>AB 51</b>	1 80
16 " " $\frac{9}{32}$ " " Medium . . . . .	<b>52</b>	1 25	<b>Y 52</b>	2 20	<b>AB 52</b>	2 20
16 " " $\frac{11}{32}$ " " Heavy . . . . .	<b>53</b>	1 40	<b>Y 53</b>	2 80	<b>AB 53</b>	2 80
16 " " $\frac{13}{32}$ " " " . . . . .	<b>54</b>	1 55	<b>Y 54</b>	3 20	<b>AB 54</b>	3 20
16 " " $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " . . . . .	<b>55</b>	2 00	<b>Y 55</b>	3 50	<b>AB 55</b>	3 50
16 " " $\frac{1}{2}$ " " Extra Heavy . . . . .	<b>56</b>	3 30	<b>Y 56</b>	5 00	<b>AB 56</b>	5 00

One dozen in a box.



"Champion"

## Coil Door Springs.

Patented January 17, 1882.

Tension can be applied or released instantly.

"CHAMPION" Door Springs.

Extra Large and Heavy.

Sizes		Japanned		Coppered	
		Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
11 Inch	Extra Heavy . . . . .	<b>61</b>	\$2 50	<b>71</b>	2 50
12 "	" " . . . . .	<b>62</b>	3 00	<b>72</b>	3 00
14 "	" " . . . . .	<b>63</b>	5 00	<b>73</b>	5 00

Half dozen in a box.

The 14 Inch ~~size~~  
size has two  
screw-holes.



"Victor"

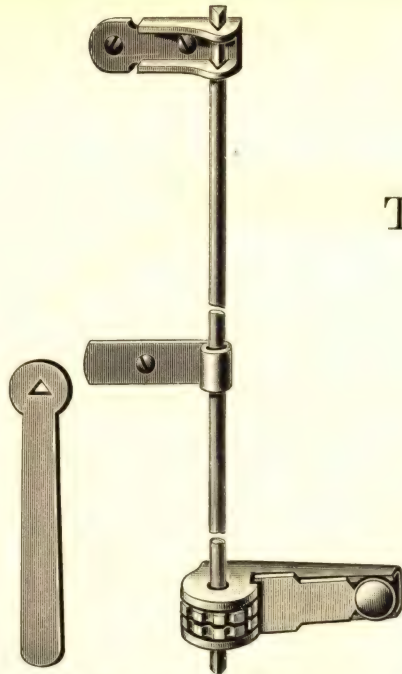
## "VICTOR" Door Springs.

Sizes	For what Doors suitable	Japanned		Coppered		Nickel Plated Highly Polished With Screws		Bronze Plated Highly Polished With Screws		Antique Copper Finish Highly Polished With Screws	
		Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
9 Inch	Light Screen Doors . . . . .	<b>160</b>	\$2 00	<b>170</b>	2 00	<b>N 160</b>	4 50	<b>Y 160</b>	4 50	<b>AB 160</b>	4 50
10 "	Screen Doors . . . . .	<b>161</b>	2 50	<b>171</b>	2 50	<b>N 161</b>	6 00	<b>Y 161</b>	6 00	<b>AB 161</b>	6 00
11 "	Medium Doors . . . . .	<b>162</b>	3 00	<b>172</b>	3 00	<b>N 162</b>	7 50	<b>Y 162</b>	7 50	<b>AB 162</b>	7 50
12 "	Large Doors . . . . .	<b>163</b>	4 00	<b>173</b>	4 00	<b>N 163</b>	9 00	<b>Y 163</b>	9 00	<b>AB 163</b>	9 00
13 "	" " . . . . .	<b>164</b>	4 50	<b>174</b>	4 50	<b>N 164</b>	10 00	<b>Y 164</b>	10 00	<b>AB 164</b>	10 00
14 "	Extra Large Doors . . . . .	<b>166</b>	6 00	<b>176</b>	6 00	<b>N 166</b>	12 00	<b>Y 166</b>	12 00	<b>AB 166</b>	12 00

12, 13 and 14 Inch, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen. Full cases contain twelve dozen.

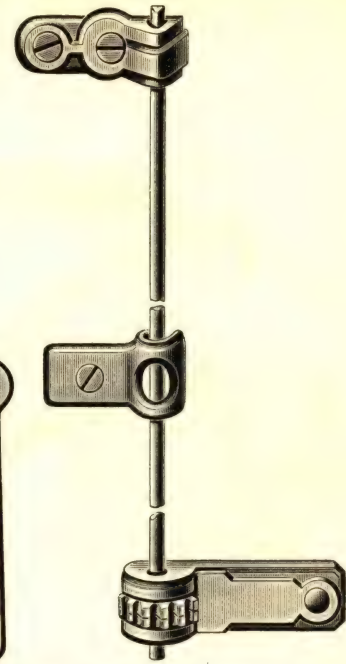


## Torrey Door Springs.



No. 1, Half Size of Parts

All Steel



No. 2, Half Size of Parts

Malleable Iron, Steel Rod

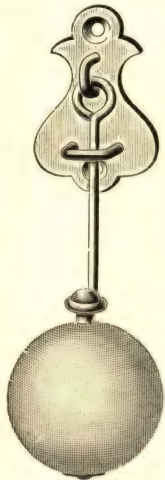
No. 1, All Steel, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$3 25

No. 2, Malleable Iron, Steel Rod, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$3 25

One dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.

Rod is 38 Inches long.

Packed with Screws.



Half Size of No. 1

## "No-Slam" Screen Door Checks.

Patented November 24, 1891.

Rubber Ball, Nickel-Plated Trimmings.

No. 1, "No-Slam" Screen Door Check, Packed with Screws . . . . . per dozen, \$8 00

Half dozen in a box.

This is an Automatic Check for Screen Doors which can be applied to any Screen Door in connection with any Door Spring or Spring Hinge. It is a durable Check and will not rack the Door.



## "Eclipse" Dumb-Waiter Checks.

Patented December 27, 1881, January 23, 1883, February 3, 1885.

No. 3227, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed . . . . . each, \$3 50

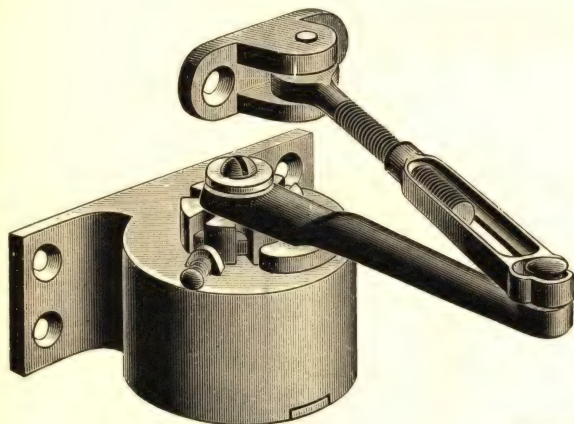
One in a box.

It can be applied to both bottom and top of the Dumb-Waiter, or to the bottom only if preferred.



## "Eclipse" Door Springs.

Patented January 25, 1887.



The Eclipse Spring is suitable for either Right or Left Hand Doors. The Spring is adjustable tension, very compact and powerful and is made from extra heavy clock-spring steel of the finest quality.

For applying the Eclipse Spring use the Template packed with each Spring and follow the directions carefully.

Packed with Screws to match.

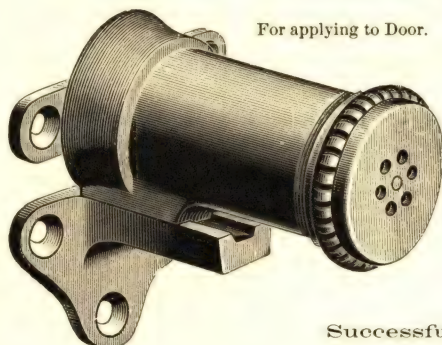
For what Doors Suitable	Tuscan Bronzed		Gold Bronzed		Antique Copper Finish Unpolished		Antique Copper Finish Highly Polished		Old Brass Finish Polished	
	Nos.	Each	Nos.	Each	Nos.	Each	Nos.	Each	Nos.	Each
Inside Doors . . . . .	1251	\$1 80	1651	\$1 80	DA 1251	\$2 50	AB 1251	\$5 00	OB 1251	\$5 00
Wide Inside Doors or } Narrow Outside Doors }	1253	2 30	1653	2 30	DA 1253	3 00	AB 1253	5 80	OB 1253	5 80
Wide Outside Doors . . .	1255	3 00	1655	3 00	DA 1255	3 80	AB 1255	6 80	OB 1255	6 80
Very Wide Outside Doors .	1257	4 00	1657	4 00	DA 1257	5 00	AB 1257	8 00	OB 1257	8 00

One Spring in a box.

Full cases of Nos. 1251, 1253 and 1255 each contain twelve Springs; No. 1257, eight Springs.

## "Eclipse" Door Checks.

Patented January 23, 1883, February 3, 1885, February 28, 1888.



For applying to Door.



For applying to Casing.

Successfully Prevents Doors from Slamming.

All the Eclipse Door Checks are packed with detachable feet, so that the same check can be applied to either the door or the casing as desired. The detachable foot for attaching to the door is so arranged that the cylinder may be properly adjusted, in or out, to suit doors differently set in their frames.

The set-screw holds the cylinder firmly when adjusted. Have the cylinder indoors where possible. By screwing the cap at the end of the cylinder the Check can be instantly varied for light or heavy draft.

Packed with Screws to match.

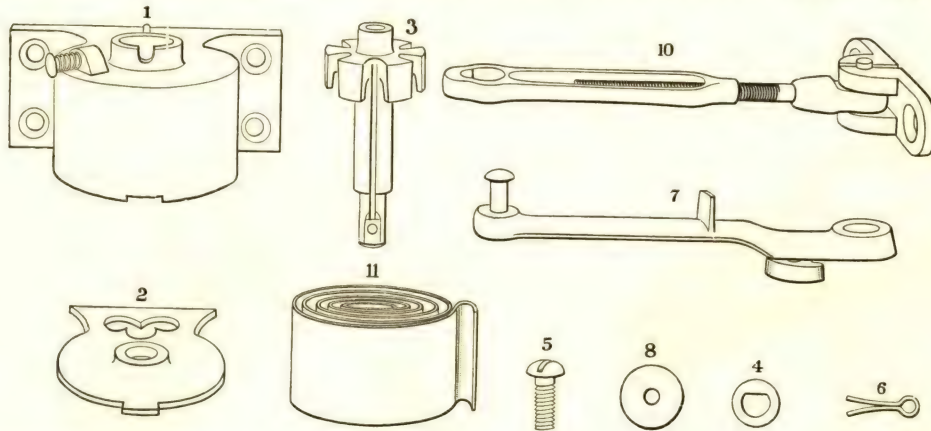
For what Doors Suitable	Diameter of Cylinder	Tuscan Bronzed		Gold Bronzed		Antique Copper Finish Unpolished		Antique Copper Finish Highly Polished		Old Brass Finish Polished	
		Nos.	Each	Nos.	Each	Nos.	Each	Nos.	Each	Nos.	Each
Ordinary Doors . . . . .	1½ In.	1223	\$3 00	1623	\$3 00	DA 1223	\$4 00	AB 1223	\$6 00	OB 1223	\$6 00
Wide Doors . . . . .	2 "	1225	4 00	1625	4 00	DA 1225	5 50	AB 1225	8 00	OB 1225	8 00
Very Wide Doors . . . . .	2½ "	1227	6 00	1627	6 00	DA 1227	7 50	AB 1227	11 00	OB 1227	11 00

One Check in a box.

Full cases of Nos. 1223 and 1225 each contain twelve Checks; No. 1227, six Checks.

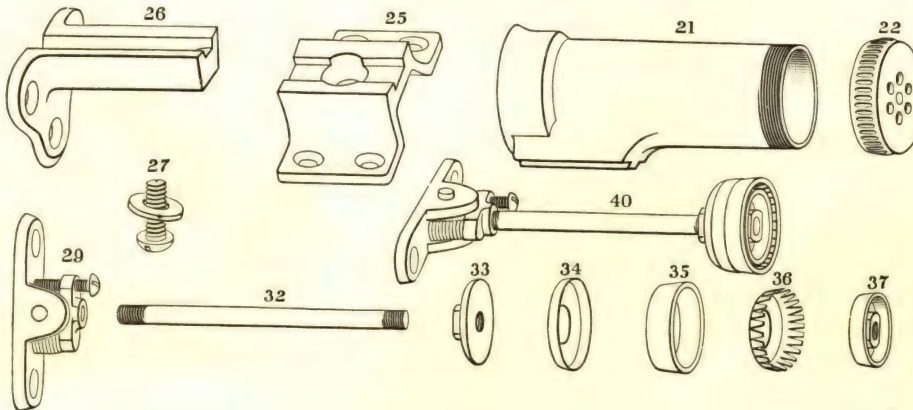


# Parts of "Eclipse" Door SPRINGS for Repairs.



Number of the Part	Name of the Part	Size 1251	Size 1253	Size 1255	Size 1257	
1	Case . . . . . per dozen	\$4 80	6 60	8 40	12 00	<p>All parts are interchangeable, so that in case of breakage any part may be ordered by the numbers given here-with.</p> <p>All the prices are</p> <p><b>PER DOZEN</b></p> <p>Parts in Antique Copper or special finishes, will be furnished at an advance over these prices proportionate to the additional cost of manufacture.</p>
2	Bottom Plate . . . . . "	1 20	1 80	2 40	3 00	
3	Pintle . . . . . "	2 40	3 60	4 80	7 20	
4	Lever Washer . . . . . "	60	60	84	84	
5	Pintle Screw . . . . . "	1 20	1 20	1 20	1 20	
6	Cotter Pin . . . . . "	24	24	36	36	
7	Pintle Lever . . . . . "	3 60	4 50	6 00	7 20	
8	Pintle Washer . . . . . "	60	60	84	84	
10	Connecting Rod and Swivel . . . . . "	4 80	5 40	6 60	9 00	
11	Clock Spring or Coil . . . . . "	6 00	9 00	12 00	16 00	

# Parts of "Eclipse" Door CHECKS for Repairs.

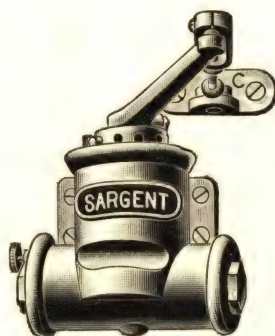


Number of the Part	Name of the Part	Size 1223	Size 1225	Size 1227	
21	Cylinder (without Cap) . . . . . per dozen	\$21 60	26 40	37 20	<p>All parts are interchangeable, so that in case of breakage any part may be ordered by the numbers given here-with.</p> <p>All the prices are</p> <p><b>PER DOZEN</b></p> <p>Parts in Antique Copper or special finishes, will be furnished at an advance over these prices proportionate to the additional cost of manufacture.</p>
22	Cylinder Cap with Valve and Washer . . . . . "	6 00	9 00	12 00	
23	Casing Foot . . . . . "	1 70	2 40	3 30	
24	Door Foot . . . . . "	2 40	3 60	4 80	
25	Foot Set-Screw and Washer . . . . . "	1 80	3 00	4 80	
26	Plunger Bracket, with Set-Screw and Spring . . . . . "	6 00	9 00	12 00	
27	Plunger Rod . . . . . "	1 20	1 90	3 00	
28	Iron Cup Back, or Back Plate . . . . . "	1 20	1 90	3 00	
29	Brass Cup . . . . . "	96	1 70	2 40	
30	Leather Cup . . . . . "	3 00	4 70	7 20	
31	Spreader . . . . . "	1 20	1 90	3 00	
32	Cup Nut . . . . . "	96	1 70	2 40	
33	*Plunger Complete, comprising all the parts within the lines bracketed above . . . . . }	14 50	22 80	33 00	



# Sargent's Liquid Door Check and Spring.

Patented January 26, 1909.



## Sargent's Liquid Door Check and Spring

is a noiseless door-closing device, which is simple, strong, durable, easy to apply, easy to regulate and easy to keep in order. Its action is automatic, prompt and effective and prevents the slamming of doors, destruction of glass and jarring of the building.

## Stores, Office Buildings, Dwellings, Churches, Schools,

and buildings of all kinds require the use of this Check. It can be placed on any door, as shown in the illustrations on the following pages, and it is equally well adapted for outside and inside doors.

## Suitable for All Doors.

Sargent's Liquid Check is suitable for either right or left hand doors without changing any of the parts.

## The Spring

is adjustable tension, very compact and powerful, and is made from extra heavy clock-spring steel of the finest quality. It is the same grade of Spring which has done such satisfactory service for many years in our well-known Eclipse Door Spring.

## Simple, Strong, Durable.

Sargent's Liquid Check is carefully made and fitted; all parts are interchangeable. It is simple in construction and practically unbreakable, all working parts being made of malleable iron and steel. The lower chamber contains the carefully fitted plunger and other checking mechanism, and is filled with a non-freezing liquid in which these parts work. The friction, wear and possibility of leakage are reduced to the minimum.

## Guarantee.

Every Check is guaranteed to be perfect and in proper working order when it leaves the factory.

## Easy to Apply, Regulate and Keep in Order.

Sargent's Liquid Check cannot be put on wrong if the simple directions packed with each Check are followed, and when properly attached it can be adjusted and regulated to suit all conditions, and will then do its work properly and quietly.

## Prompt and Effective in Its Action.

Sargent's Liquid Check is positive and noiseless in its action; it works against any draft at all seasons of the year, in all kinds of wind and weather, and when a Check of suitable size has been selected it will operate all kinds of doors under the different conditions to which they may be subjected.

## No Slamming.

When properly attached the door will positively close, but is under control of the Check so that it will not slam. The simple construction of the Check enables it to act quickly and smoothly without jump and without strain.

## About Brackets and Arms.

Sargent's Improved Method of Applying Door Checks with detachable feet, as described on the following page, does away with the use of soffit, corner and flush hanging brackets. In some cases, however, it is necessary to use them and they are therefore illustrated and priced on page 561<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>.

Special arms are not needed for doors opening back all the way (180°), but if for any reason they are wanted, detailed drawings showing measurements should be furnished.

## Repairs.

In case of breakage through accident or improper use these Checks should be returned to the factory for repairs, for which a charge of \$1 20 each (list price) will be made in addition to the cost of the parts needed to replace those broken.

Transportation charges both ways must be paid by the purchaser.

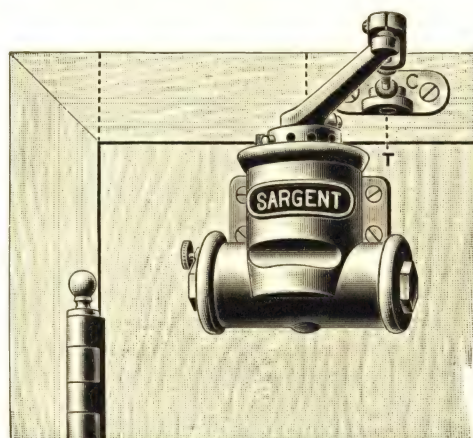


# Sargent's

## Liquid Door Check and Spring.

Patented January 26, 1909.

Successfully Prevents Doors from Slamming.



Check attached to Right Hand Door

Sargent's Liquid Door Check and Spring is suitable for either Right or Left Hand Doors without changing any of the parts.

The Spring is adjustable tension, very compact and powerful, and is made from extra heavy clock-spring steel of the finest quality.

The Check can be instantly varied for light or heavy draft by the Regulating Thumb Screw.

For applying, use the directions packed with each Check and follow them carefully.

Have the Check indoors where possible.

Sargent's Liquid Door Check and Spring is regularly sent out with detachable foot "C" as shown in this illustration. We can also furnish Adjustable Feet to avoid the use of Soffit, Corner and Flush Hanging Brackets. These Adjustable Feet are illustrated on the following page.

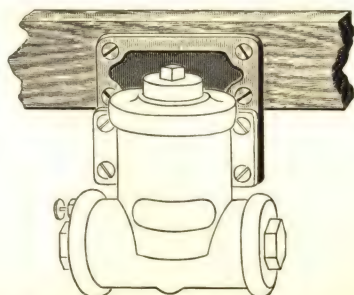
Soffit and other Special Brackets, which are sometimes required, are shown on page 561¼.

The description given shows the uses of each size Check for doors ordinarily used for the purposes mentioned. Larger and heavier doors and those exposed to strong drafts or subjected to unusual conditions require Checks of a larger size depending on the conditions.

All packed with Screws  
Cast Iron

	For Screen Doors and Light Narrow Inside Doors		For Light Inside Doors, Pantry Doors, etc.		For Medium Size Inside Doors and Light Outside Doors		For General Use on Inside Doors and Medium Outside Doors		For Heavy and Wide Outside Doors		For Extra Heavy and Wide Outside Doors	
	Numbers	Each	Numbers	Each	Numbers	Each	Numbers	Each	Numbers	Each	Numbers	Each
Gold Bronzed . . . . .	321	\$3 25	322	\$4 25	323	\$5 00	324	\$6 00	325	\$8 00	326	\$10 00
Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	J 321	3 25	J 322	4 25	J 323	5 00	J 324	6 00	J 325	8 00	J 326	10 00
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	YT 321	5 25	YT 322	6 25	YT 323	7 00	YT 324	8 00	YT 325	10 00	YT 326	12 00
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . .	DA 321	5 75	DA 322	6 75	DA 323	7 50	DA 324	8 50	DA 325	10 50	DA 326	12 50
" " Sand Finish, " . . . .	DR 321	6 25	DR 322	7 25	DR 323	8 00	DR 324	9 00	DR 325	11 00	DR 326	13 00
"Rustless Iron" Finish, Unpolished . .	BC 321	5 75	BC 322	6 75	BC 323	7 50	BC 324	8 50	BC 325	10 50	BC 326	12 50
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . .	Y 321	7 25	Y 322	8 25	Y 323	9 50	Y 324	10 50	Y 325	13 00	Y 326	15 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	AB 321	8 25	AB 322	9 25	AB 323	10 50	AB 324	11 50	AB 325	14 00	AB 326	16 00
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 321	8 75	RB 322	9 75	RB 323	11 00	RB 324	12 00	RB 325	14 50	RB 326	16 50
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	BB 321	7 25	BB 322	8 25	BB 323	9 50	BB 324	10 50	BB 325	13 00	BB 326	15 00
Cast Bronze												
Natural Color, Unpolished . . . . .	361 P	10 00	362 P	12 00	363 P	14 00	364 P	17 00	365 P	20 00	366 P	24 00
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . .	381 P	12 00	382 P	14 00	383 P	16 00	384 P	19 00	385 P	22 00	386 P	27 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	AB 381 P	14 00	AB 382 P	16 00	AB 383 P	18 00	AB 384 P	21 00	AB 385 P	24 00	AB 386 P	29 00
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 381 P	14 00	RB 382 P	16 00	RB 383 P	18 00	RB 384 P	21 00	RB 385 P	24 00	RB 386 P	29 00
Verde Antique Finish . . . . .	VA 381 P	17 00	VA 382 P	19 00	VA 383 P	21 00	VA 384 P	24 00	VA 385 P	27 00	VA 386 P	32 00

One in a box.



Check attached to Top Rail of Door with Extra Plate

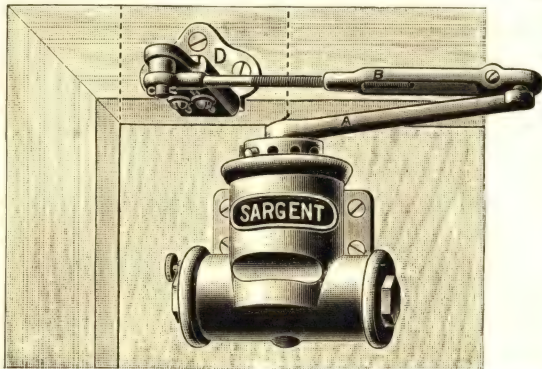
### For Doors with Very Narrow Top Rails.

Screen Doors and sometimes other doors are made with very narrow top rails to which the Check cannot be applied because the Screw-holes come below the top rail. In such cases it is necessary to use the extra Plate (Part 33) as shown in the cut, the regular back-plate being screwed to the extra plate and that to the door.

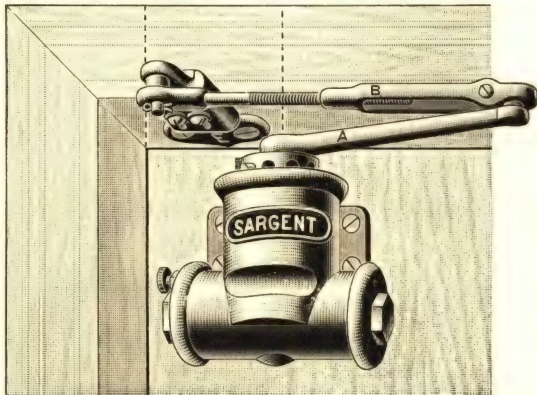


# Sargent's Improved Method of Applying Door Checks.

Patented January 26, 1909.



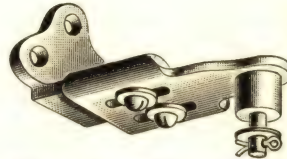
Reversible Check attached to Left Hand Door with Angle Adjustable Foot



Reversible Check attached to Left Hand Door with Straight Adjustable Foot.

Check Attached to Door opening out—Adjustable Foot.

Or when used on corridor doors with the Check applied to the corridor side of door.



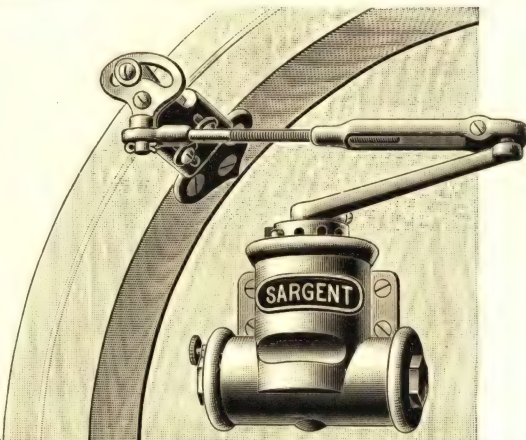
Angle Adjustable Foot (Part No. 34)



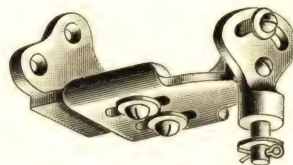
Straight Adjustable Foot (Part No. 35)

We can furnish Straight and Angle Adjustable Feet for straight, oval or circular top doors and dealers should carry in stock the parts needed to make up these feet, as illustrated and described on page 561. With these feet the same check can be applied to doors with casings of different construction. Directions showing different methods of applying to straight top doors and to oval or circular top doors are packed with each Check. The adjustable feet are so arranged that they may be properly adjusted, in or out, to suit doors differently set in their frames. The set screws hold the feet firmly when adjusted.

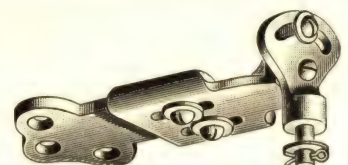
By the Sargent Improved Method of Applying Sargent's Reversible Liquid Check we avoid the use of soffit, corner and flush hanging brackets. The arms, instead of protruding into the room, lie parallel to the door. Sargent's Check, by our method, draws the door toward instead of away from the hinges.



Reversible Check attached to Left Hand Door with Straight Adjustable Foot



Angle Adjustable Foot for Oval or Circular Top Doors (Part No. 36)

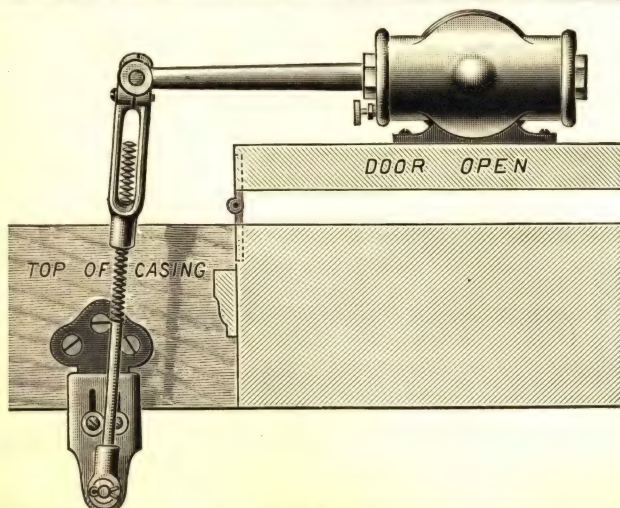


Straight Adjustable Foot for Oval or Circular Top Doors (Part No. 37)

## For Oval or Circular Top Doors.

These Adjustable Feet can be used to fit all Oval and Circular Top Doors that open out, whatever the curve and whether flush or recessed. The adjustments are quickly and easily made and all parts are firmly held in place by the set screws.

This avoids the use of hanging brackets. The arms, instead of protruding into the room, lie parallel to the door. Sargent's Check, by our method, draws the door toward instead of away from the hinges.



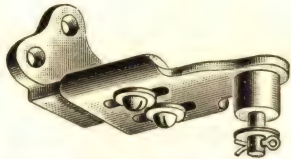
View of Check looking up

## For Doors Opening 180 Degrees.

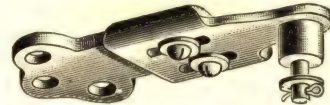
Another advantage of these Checks is that they can be applied to doors opening all the way back (180°) with the regular arms that are furnished with the Check. This does away with the use of the special long arms which have heretofore been necessary.



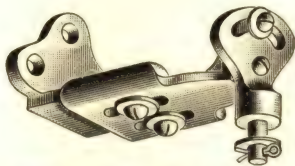
## Adjustable Feet for Sargent's Liquid Door Check and Spring.



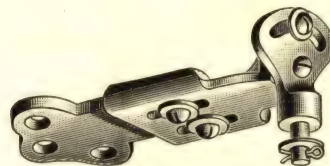
Angle Adjustable Foot (Part No. 34)



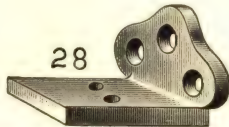
Straight Adjustable Foot (Part No. 35)



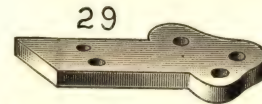
Angle Adjustable Foot for Oval or Circular Top Doors (Part No. 36)



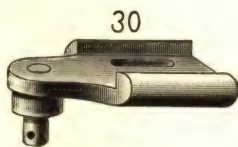
Straight Adjustable Foot for Oval or Circular Top Doors (Part No. 37)



Extension for Angle Adjustable Foot (Part No. 28)



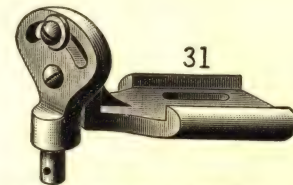
Extension for Straight Adjustable Foot (Part No. 29)



Slide for both Angle and Straight Adjustable Feet (Part No. 30)



Set Screw and Washer for Adjustable Feet (Part No. 32)

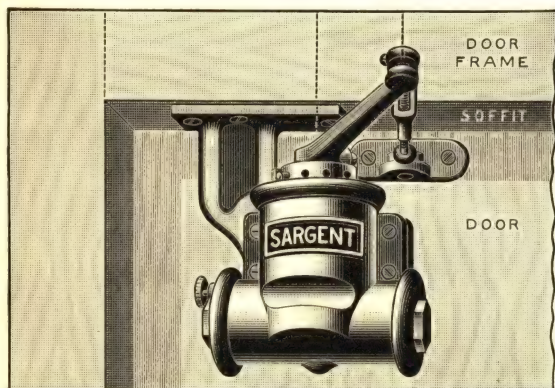
For Circular and Oval Top Doors  
Slide for both Angle and Straight Adjustable Feet (Part No. 31)

Number of the Part	Name of the Part	Size 321	Size 322	Size 323	Size 324	Size 325	Size 326
28	Extension for Angle Adjustable Foot . . . . . per dozen	\$0 80	80	1 00	1 00	1 30	1 30
29	" " Straight Adjustable Foot . . . . . "	80	80	1 00	1 00	1 30	1 30
30	Slide for both Angle and Straight Adjustable Feet . . . . . "	80	80	1 00	1 00	1 30	1 30
31	{ For Circular and Oval Top Doors. }						
31	{ Slide for both Angle and Straight Adjustable Feet . . . }	2 00	2 00	2 50	2 50	3 30	3 30
32	Set Screw and Washer for Adjustable Feet . . . . . "	30	30	30	30	30	30
34	{ Angle Adjustable Foot for Straight Top Doors, comprising }						
34	{ Parts 28 and 30 (with two Screws and Washers 32) . . . }	1 70	1 70	2 10	2 10	2 70	2 70
35	{ Straight Adjustable Foot for Straight Top Doors, comprising }						
35	{ Parts 29 and 30 (with two Screws and Washers 32) . . . }	1 70	1 70	2 10	2 10	2 70	2 70
36	{ Angle Adjustable Foot for Circular and Oval Top Doors, comprising }						
36	{ Parts 28 and 31 (with two Screws and Washers 32) . . . }	3 00	3 00	4 00	4 00	5 00	5 00
37	{ Straight Adjustable Foot for Circular and Oval Top Doors, comprising }						
37	{ Parts 29 and 31 (with two Screws and Washers 32) . . . }	3 00	3 00	4 00	4 00	5 00	5 00

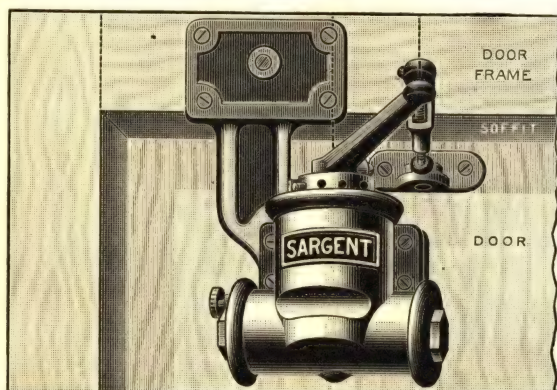
Parts Nos. 34, 35, 36 and 37, quarter dozen in a box.



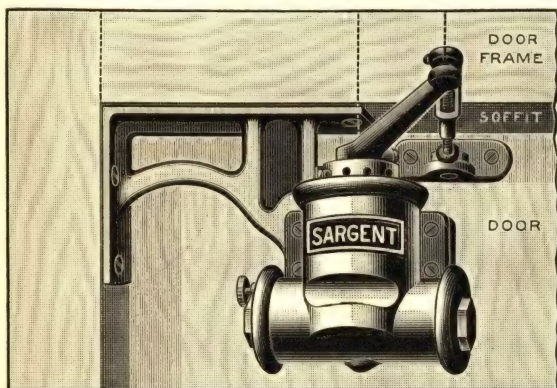
# Soffit and other Special Brackets for Sargent's Liquid Door Check and Spring.



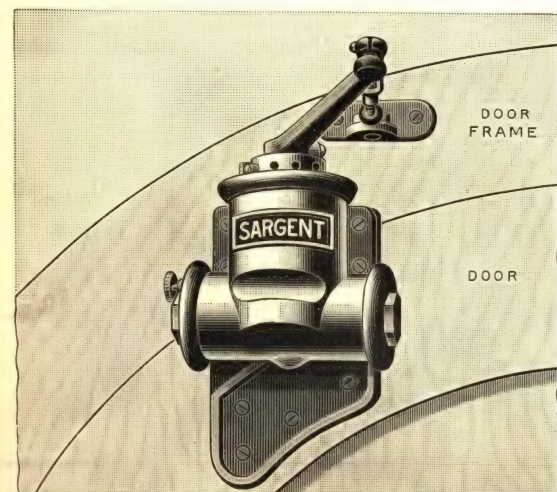
Showing the Check and Spring applied  
with Soffit Bracket



Showing the Check and Spring applied  
with Flush Bracket



Showing the Check and Spring applied  
with Corner Bracket



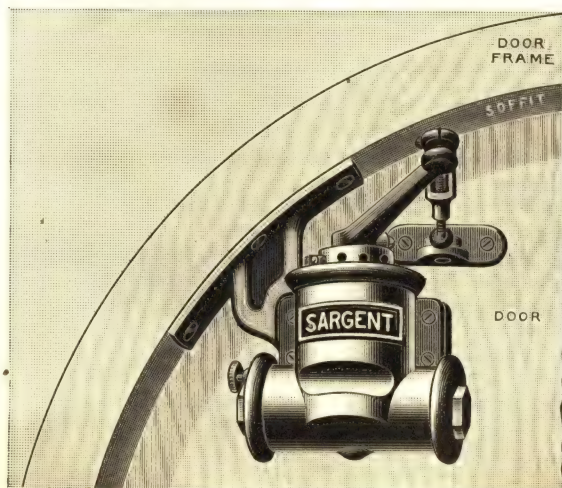
Showing the Check and Spring applied  
to Circular Top Door with Flat Bracket

All packed with Screws to match.

Iron	Gold Bronzed and Ivory Black Finishes	YT Finish	DA and BC Finishes	DR Finish	Y and BB Finishes	AB Finish	RB Finish
<b>Soffit Brackets</b>	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
321	\$0 15	30	40	45	1 00	1 10	1 20
322	20	35	45	50	1 05	1 15	1 25
323	30	45	55	60	1 25	1 35	1 45
324	35	55	65	70	1 30	1 40	1 50
325	40	60	70	75	1 35	1 45	1 65
326	45	65	75	80	1 40	1 50	1 70
<b>Flush Brackets</b>							
321	30	50	60	65	1 15	1 25	1 40
322	30	50	60	65	1 15	1 25	1 40
323	35	55	65	70	1 30	1 35	1 45
324	50	75	85	90	1 45	1 55	1 70
325	55	80	90	95	1 50	1 60	1 75
326	55	80	90	95	1 50	1 60	1 75
<b>Corner Brackets</b>							
321	50	75	90	1 00	1 30	1 45	1 55
322	60	85	1 00	1 10	1 40	1 55	1 65
323	65	90	1 05	1 15	1 45	1 60	1 70
324	70	1 00	1 15	1 25	1 60	1 75	1 85
325	75	1 05	1 20	1 30	1 65	1 80	1 90
326	85	1 15	1 30	1 40	1 75	1 90	2 00
<b>Flat Brackets</b> For Circular and Oval Top Doors							
321	1 00	1 25	1 40	1 50	2 00	2 15	2 35
322	1 00	1 25	1 40	1 50	2 00	2 15	2 35
323	1 20	1 45	1 60	1 70	2 20	2 35	2 55
324	1 30	1 60	1 75	1 85	2 40	2 55	2 75
325	1 40	1 75	1 90	2 00	2 55	2 70	2 90
326	1 50	1 85	2 00	2 10	2 65	2 80	3 00

**Jamb  
Brackets**  
For Circular and  
Oval Top Doors

Made to order to fit detail. Prices on application.



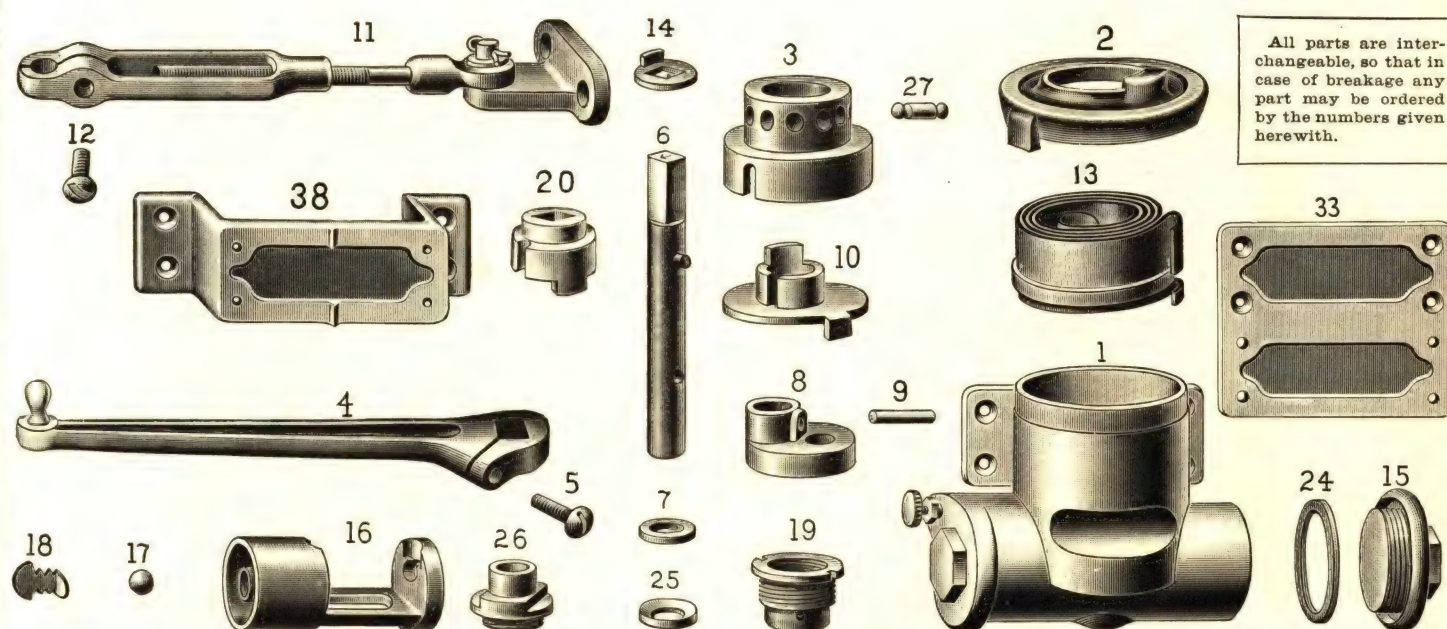
Showing the Check and Spring applied  
to Circular Top Door with Jamb Bracket



# Parts for Repairs

## Sargent's Liquid Door Check and Spring.

Patented January 26, 1909.



All parts are interchangeable, so that in case of breakage any part may be ordered by the numbers given herewith.

Number of the Part	Name of the Part	Size 321	Size 322	Size 323	Size 324	Size 325	Size 326
<b>1</b>	Case, with Regulating Screw . . . . .	\$16 20	19 80	24 00	30 00	41 40	50 40
<b>2</b>	Cover . . . . .	1 80	1 80	2 40	2 40	3 60	4 80
<b>3</b>	Top Sleeve . . . . .	4 00	4 50	5 00	6 00	7 00	8 00
<b>4</b>	Main Arm . . . . .	1 80	3 60	4 80	5 40	5 40	5 40
<b>5</b>	Screw for Main Arm . . . . .	1 20	1 20	1 20	1 20	1 20	1 20
<b>6</b>	Spindle . . . . .	1 80	2 40	3 00	3 60	3 60	4 80
<b>7</b>	Spindle Washer . . . . .	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>8</b>	Cam . . . . .	1 80	2 40	3 00	3 60	4 20	8 40
<b>9</b>	Cam Pin . . . . .	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>10</b>	Bottom Sleeve . . . . .	2 50	3 00	3 50	4 00	5 00	6 00
<b>11</b>	Connecting Rod and Swivel . . . . .	4 80	5 40	6 00	6 60	7 20	8 40
<b>12</b>	Swivel Screw . . . . .	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>13</b>	Clock Spring or Coil . . . . .	3 60	4 80	6 00	7 80	12 00	15 00
<b>14</b>	Stop . . . . .	40	50	50	60	60	60
<b>15</b>	Cap . . . . .	1 20	1 20	1 80	1 80	2 40	3 00
<b>16</b>	Plunger . . . . .	4 80	4 80	5 40	6 00	9 60	12 00
<b>17</b>	Valve Ball . . . . .	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>18</b>	Valve Ball Retainer . . . . .	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>19</b>	Gland Nut . . . . .	3 00	4 00	4 00	5 00	5 00	5 00
<b>20</b>	Bronze Spindle Stop . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 75	3 75
<b>24</b>	Cap Washer . . . . .	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>25</b>	Brass Packing Washer . . . . .	60	60	60	60	1 20	1 20
<b>26</b>	Stuffing Box . . . . .	1 40	1 50	1 50	2 00	2 00	2 00
<b>27</b>	Stop Pin . . . . .	60	60	60	60	60	60
<b>33</b>	Plate for Very Narrow Top Rail, complete with Machine Screws . . . . .	1 70	1 70	2 50	2 50	3 80	3 80
<b>38</b>	Blocking Bracket . . . . .	....	40	50	75		
Liquid for Liquid Door Checks and Springs . . . . . per gallon, \$4 00		The above prices apply to the Gold Bronzed Finish. Parts in other finishes or in Bronze will be furnished at an advance over these prices proportionate to the additional cost of manufacture.					

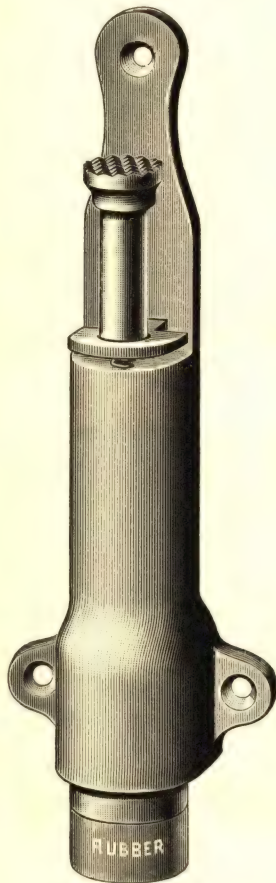


# Door Holders.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

With Rubber Bolt to prevent slipping.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. J 5234 &c.

Length, without Bolt 4 3/4	5 7/8		8 Inches	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>				
Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	<b>J 5234</b>	\$11 80	<b>J 5244</b>	\$16 80
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	<b>T 5234</b>	11 80	<b>T 5244</b>	16 80
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>YT 5234</b>	14 00	<b>YT 5244</b>	19 20
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>DA 5234</b>	15 00	<b>DA 5244</b>	20 40
Old Brass " " . . . . .	<b>OT 5234</b>	15 00	<b>OT 5244</b>	20 40
"Rustless Iron" Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>BC 5234</b>	16 20	<b>BC 5244</b>	22 00
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>Y 5234</b>	16 20	<b>Y 5244</b>	22 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 5234</b>	17 40	<b>AB 5244</b>	23 50
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 5234</b>	17 40	<b>RB 5244</b>	23 50
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	<b>OB 5234</b>	17 40	<b>OB 5244</b>	23 50
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>BB 5234</b>	18 20	<b>BB 5244</b>	25 20
<b>Cast Brass</b>				
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	<b>OB 5238</b>	29 50	<b>OB 5248</b>	40 40
<b>Cast Bronze</b>				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>5238 P</b>	26 90	<b>5248 P</b>	37 20
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 5238 P</b>	29 50	<b>AB 5248 P</b>	40 40
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 5238 P</b>	29 50	<b>RB 5248 P</b>	40 40

Nos. J 5234 to RB 5238 P, half dozen in a box; other numbers, quarter dozen.



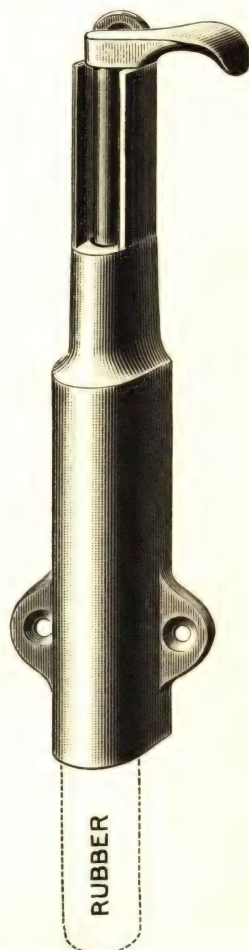
No. J 4244 &c.  
Patented May 2, 1905

Numbers	Length, without Bolt, 7 Inches.	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>		
<b>J 4244</b>	Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	\$10 80
<b>T 4244</b>	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	10 80
<b>Y 4244</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	15 20
<b>AB 4244</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	17 60
<b>RB 4244</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	17 60
<b>OB 4244</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	17 60
<b>BB 4244</b>	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	21 60
<b>Cast Brass</b>		
<b>OB 4248</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	38 30
<b>Cast Bronze</b>		
<b>4248 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	35 50
<b>AB 4248 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	38 30
<b>RB 4248 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	38 30

Half dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



No. T 4234 &amp;c.

## Door Holders.

With Rubber Bolt to prevent slipping.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Length of Case, 8 Inches	Per dozen
— Cast Iron —		
<b>T 4234</b>	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$6 80
<b>Y 4234</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	10 40
<b>AB 4234</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	11 50
<b>RB 4234</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	11 50
<b>OB 4234</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	11 50
<b>BB 4234</b>	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	13 90
— Cast Brass —		
<b>OB 4238</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	20 30
— Cast Bronze —		
<b>4238 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	18 60
<b>AB 4238 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	20 30
<b>RB 4238 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	20 30

Half dozen in a box.

## "Little Giant" Door Holders.

Patented December 12, 1899

With Rubber Bolt to prevent slipping.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. T 4264 &amp;c.

Size of Case $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$		EXTRA HEAVY $2\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ Inches	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
— Cast Iron —				
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	<b>T 4264</b>	\$6 00	<b>T 4274</b>	\$16 20
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>DA 4264</b>	7 70		
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>Y 4264</b>	10 40	<b>Y 4274</b>	21 60
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 4264</b>	11 50	<b>AB 4274</b>	22 70
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 4264</b>	11 50	<b>RB 4274</b>	22 70
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	<b>OB 4264</b>	11 50	<b>OB 4274</b>	22 70
" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>BB 4264</b>	14 40	<b>BB 4274</b>	27 60
— Cast Brass —				
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	<b>OB 4268</b>	25 80	<b>OB 4278</b>	42 70
— Cast Bronze —				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>4268 P</b>	24 00	<b>4278 P</b>	40 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 4268 P</b>	25 80	<b>AB 4278 P</b>	42 70
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 4268 P</b>	25 80	<b>RB 4278 P</b>	42 70

Quarter dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Door Holders.

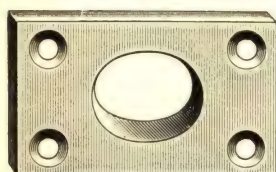
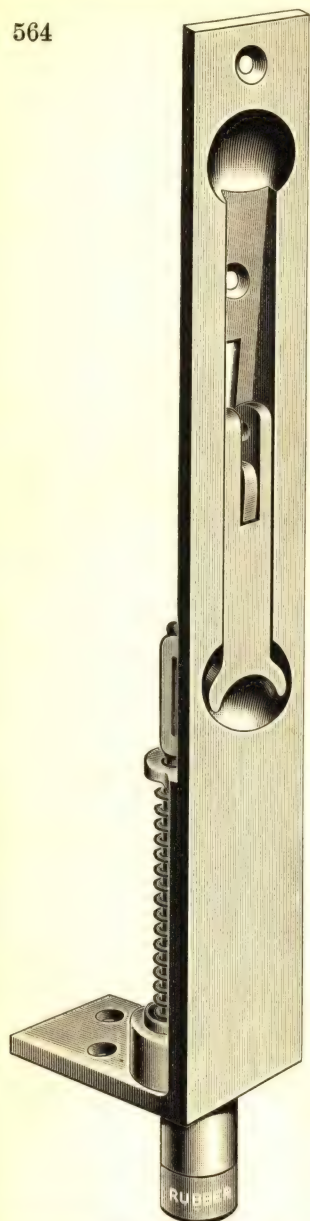
All packed with Screws to match.

With Rubber Bolt to prevent slipping.

Operated by Flush Lever.

Without Strike	With Strike	Size $1\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$ Inches, $2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Angle	Per dozen
Numbers	Numbers	Cast Iron	
BB 4294	BB 4295	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$50 00
		Cast Bronze	
4298 P	4299 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	66 60
AB 4298 P	AB 4299 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	69 20
RB 4298 P	RB 4299 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	69 20

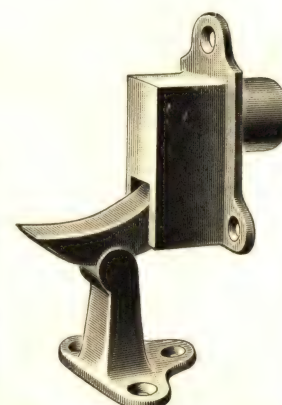
Quarter dozen in a box.



No. BB 4294 &c., without Strike  
No. BB 4295 &c., with Strike

Numbers		Per dozen
	Cast Brass	
OB 66	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$22 30
	Cast Bronze	
66 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	20 40
AB 66 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	22 30
RB 66 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	22 30

Half dozen in a box.

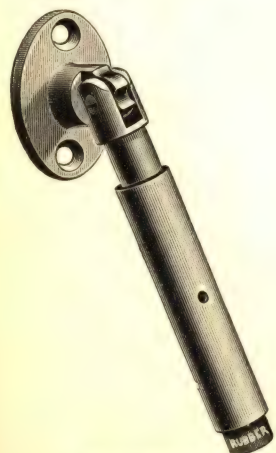


No. OB 66 &c.

With Rubber Bolt to prevent slipping.

Numbers	Length of Drop, $3\frac{3}{4}$ Inches, extending to $4\frac{1}{4}$ Inches	Per dozen
	Cast Brass	
OB 4288	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$21 70
	Cast Bronze	
4288 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	20 00
AB 4288 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	21 70
RB 4288 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	21 70

Half dozen in a box.



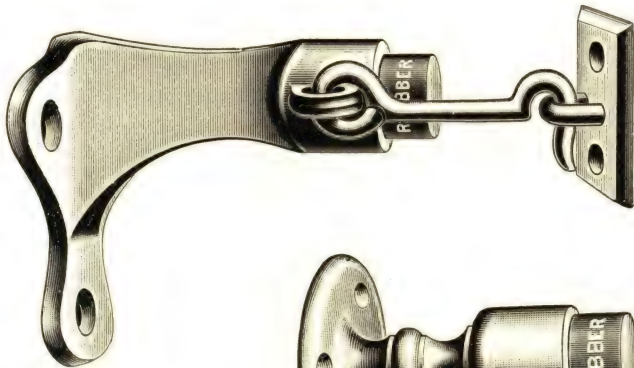
No. OB 4288 &c.  
Patented March 22, 1904



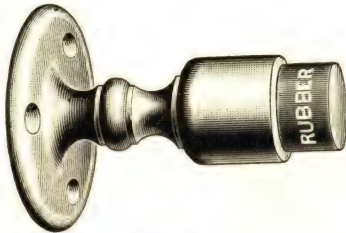
## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Door Stops.



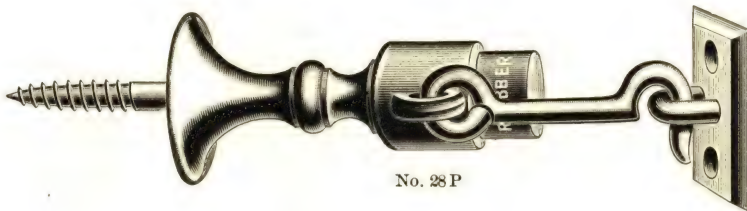
No. 25 P



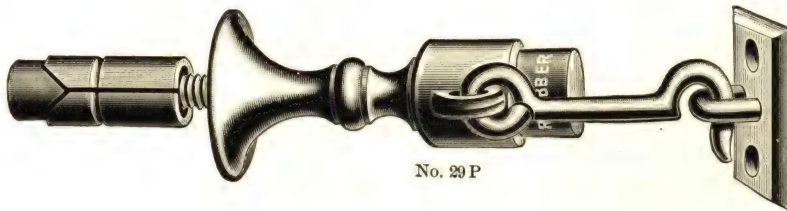
No. 27 P



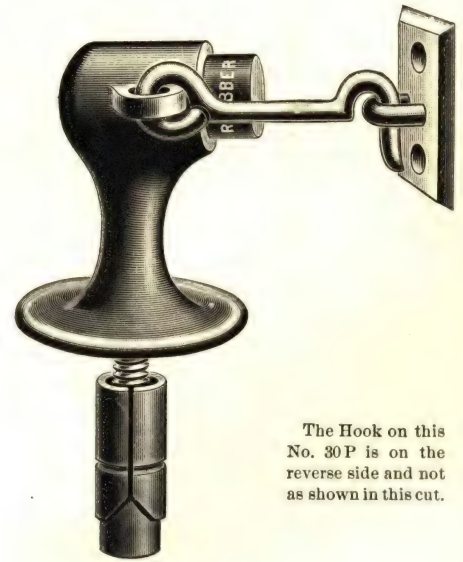
No. 26 P



No. 28 P



No. 29 P



No. 30 P

The Hook on this No. 30 P is on the reverse side and not as shown in this cut.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Projection	Heavy Cast Bronze, Rubber Tip				Per dozen
— With Hook —						
25 P	4¼ Inches	Natural Color, Highly Polished, for Base Board				\$46 30
26 P	4¼ " (Height)	"	"	"	" Floor	46 30
28 P	3¾ "	"	"	"	" Base Board, Steel Screw	37 00
29 P	3¾ "	"	"	"	" Marble, with Expansion Bolts for attaching	41 70
30 P	3 " (Height)	"	"	"	" Marble, Concrete or Tile Floors, with Expansion Bolts for attaching	41 70
— Without Hook —						
27 P	3⅛ "	Natural Color, Highly Polished, for Base Board				18 50

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



Notice that  
Metal Door Stops  
are priced  
PER DOZEN

## Door Stops.

Notice that  
Wood Door Stops  
are priced  
PER GROSS



No. 200 &amp;c.

For Base Board.

Projection,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inches.

Iron, Rubber Tip, Brass Rim, Steel Screw.

No. 200, Tuscan Bronzed	per dozen, \$0 46
No. Y 200, Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	" 90
No. AB 200, Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	" 1 10

Three dozen in a box.



No. Y 214 &amp;c.

For Base Board.

Projection,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  Inches.

Cast Iron, Rubber Tip, Steel Screw.

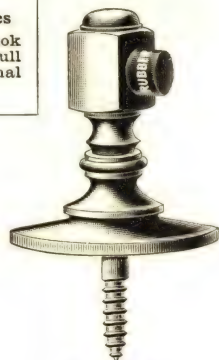
No. Y 214, Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	per dozen, \$4 20
No. AB 214, Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	" 4 60
No. RB 214, " " Sand Finish	" 4 80
No. BB 214, "Rustless Iron" " "	" 5 50

Heavy Cast Bronze, Rubber Tip, Steel Screw.

No. 218 P, Natural Color, Highly Polished	per dozen, \$11 10
No. AB 218 P, Antique Copper Finish, Highly Pol'd	" 11 50
No. RB 218 P, " " Sand Finish	" 11 50

Iron, one dozen in a box; Bronze, half dozen.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



No. Y 224 &amp;c.

For Floor.

Projection (Height),  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inches.

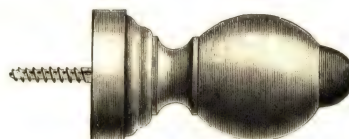
Cast Iron, Rubber in the Side, Steel Screw.

No. Y 224, Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	per dozen, \$5 50
No. AB 224, Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	" 6 00
No. RB 224, " " Sand Finish	" 6 30
No. BB 224, "Rustless Iron" " "	" 7 70

Heavy Cast Bronze, Rubber in the Side, Steel Screw.

No. 228 P, Natural Color, Highly Polished	per dozen, \$16 70
No. AB 228 P, Antique Copper Finish, Highly Pol'd	" 17 20
No. RB 228 P, " " Sand Finish	" 17 20

Half dozen in a box.



No. 5 &amp;c.

For Base Board.

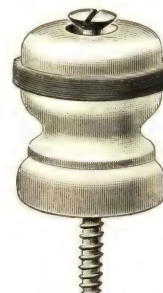
Wood, Rubber Tip, Steel Screw.

No. 5, $2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch, Birch	Unpolished	per gross, \$4 20
No. 4, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " "	Highly Finished	" 4 40
No. 14, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Ash	" " "	" 4 60
No. 24, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Black Walnut	" " "	" 5 50
No. 34, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Cherry	" " "	" 5 50
No. 44, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Cherry Stain	" " "	" 5 00
No. 54, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Oak	" " "	" 5 50



No. 104 &amp;c.

For Floor.



No. 304 &amp;c.

Wood, Rubber Ring, Steel Screw.

No. 104, Birch	Highly Finished	per gross, \$8 80
No. 114, Ash	" " "	" 8 80
No. 144, Cherry Stain	" " "	" 8 80
No. 154, Oak	" " "	" 8 80

Wood with Rubber Ring.

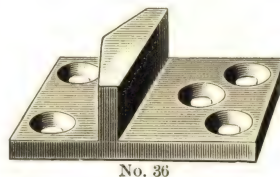
Steel Screw passing entirely through the Stop.

No. 304, Birch	Highly Finished	per gross, \$10 00
No. 314, Ash	" " "	" 10 00
No. 344, Cherry Stain	" " "	" 10 00
No. 354, Oak	" " "	" 10 00

Quarter gross in a box. Full cases contain three gross.

## Sliding Door Stops.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 36

For Plain Front.

Size of Base,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  Inches.

Per dozen  
No. 36, Cast Iron, Pekin Finish . \$0 65



No. 37

For Astragal Front.

Size of Base,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  Inches.

Per dozen  
No. 37, Cast Iron, Pekin Finish . \$0 65

One dozen in a box.





Nos. 70 and 72

**No. 70, Japanned.**

Malleable Iron Staples.

INCH	2½	3	3½	4
Per dozen	\$0 72	85	95	1 10

**Cabin Door Hooks.****No. 72, Cast Brass, Natural Color, Polished.**

Packed with Screws.

INCH	2½	3	3½	4	4½
Per dozen	\$2 70	3 10	3 60	4 30	5 40

Japanned, three dozen in a box; Brass, two dozen.



No. 75

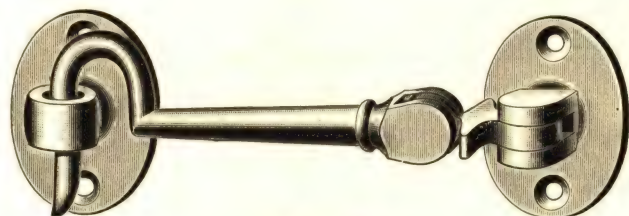
**Ship Cabin Door Hooks.**

Packed with Screws to match.

**No. 75, Heavy Brass, Natural Color, Polished.**

INCH	2½	3	3½	4	6
Per dozen	\$5 00	5 20	5 50	6 00	9 20

Two dozen in a box.



Nos. 79 and 79 P

**Double Jointed  
Cabin Door Hooks—Extra Heavy.**

Packed with Screws to match.

**No. 79, Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished.**

INCH	2½	4	6	8	12	18
Per dozen	\$17 30 Double Jointed	18 00	22 80	28 80	40 80	55 20

**No. 79 P, Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished.**

INCH	2½	4	6	8	12	18
Per dozen	\$17 30 Double Jointed	18 00	22 80	28 80	40 80	55 20

Half dozen in a box.



No. 78 P

**Extra Heavy Door Hooks.**

Packed with Screws to match.

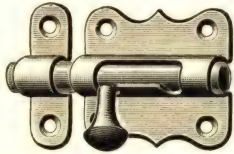
**No. 78 P, Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished.**

INCH	3	4	5	6	8	10	12
Per dozen	\$16 40	17 00	19 00	21 00	25 00	31 00	40 00

Half dozen in a box.



## Wrought Cellar Window Bolts.



Half Size of No. 364 &c.

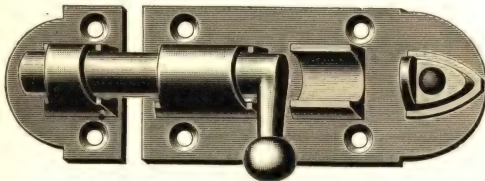
### Wrought Steel.

Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws.

No. <b>364</b> , 2½ Inch, Japanned, Polished Bolt and Knob	per dozen, \$1 70
No. <b>YT 364</b> , 2½ " Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	" 1 40
No. <b>DA 364</b> , 2½ " Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	" 1 65

One dozen in a box.

## Cast Tower Bolts.



No. 350. Half Size of 4 Inch

### No. 350, Cast Iron, Japanned.

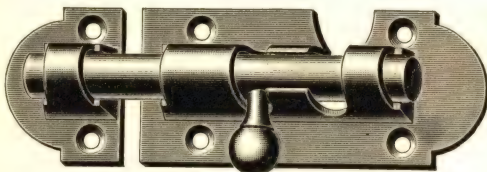
Bright Iron Knob, Polished Bolt.

INCH	4	5	6	7	8
Per dozen,	\$1 00	1 25	1 45	1 75	2 10

4 to 7 Inch, one dozen in a box; 8 Inch, half dozen.

4 to 7 Inch, one dozen in a box; 8 Inch, half dozen.

## Cast Barrel Bolts.

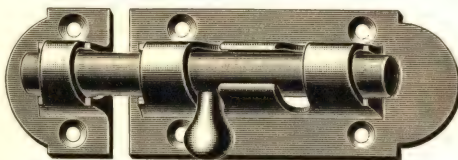


No. 360. Half Size of 4 Inch

### No. 360, Cast Iron, Japanned.

Bright Iron Knob, Polished Bolt.

INCH	4	5	6
Per dozen,	\$1 00	1 10	1 35



No. 362. Half Size of 4 Inch

### No. 362, Cast Iron, Japanned.

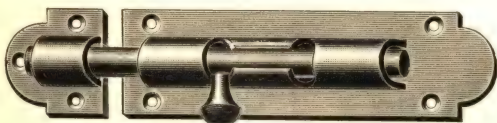
Brass Plated Knob, Polished Bolt.

INCH	3	4	5	6	7	8	10
Per dozen,	\$0 90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 10	2 40	3 25

The 3 Inch have a Wrought Bolt.

3 to 7 Inch, one dozen in a box; 8 and 10 Inch, half dozen.

Full cases of 3 and 4 Inch each contain twenty-four dozen; 5 and 6 Inch, twenty dozen.



No. 365. Half Size of 4 Inch

## Wrought Barrel Bolts.

Patented April 12, 1898.

Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws.

Light Pattern, Wrought Steel.

Numbers	Light Pattern, Wrought Steel.	INCH	2½	3	4	5	6
<b>365</b> ,	Japanned, Polished Bolt, Brass Plated Knob	per dozen,	\$1 50	1 90	2 15	2 50	2 90
<b>YT 355</b> ,	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	"	1 25	1 50	1 75	2 00	2 25
<b>DA 355</b> ,	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	"	1 50	1 75	2 00	2 25	2 50
<b>OT 355</b> ,	Old Brass " "	"	1 50	1 75	2 00	2 25	2 50
<b>Y 355</b> ,	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	"	2 00	2 25	2 50	3 00	3 50

One dozen in a box.

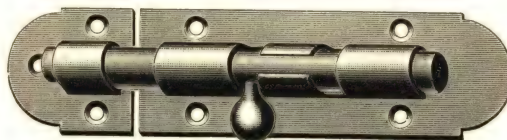
Full cases of 2½, 3 and 4 Inch each contain twenty-four dozen; 5 and 6 Inch, twelve dozen.



# Wrought Barrel Bolts.

Patented November 1, 1870.

Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws



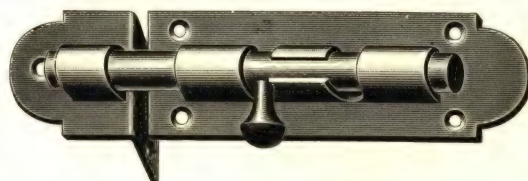
No. 367 &c. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers		Per dozen					
		2½	3	4	5	6	8 Inch
—Wrought Steel—							
367	Japanned, Polished Bolt, Brass Plated Knob . . . . .		\$2 15	2 45	3 00	3 40	6 50
YT 357	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .		1 70	1 85	2 15	2 60	4 00
DA 357	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .		1 95	2 10	2 40	2 85	4 25
Y 357	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .		2 45	2 60	3 00	3 60	4 30
AB 357	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		2 60	2 85	3 25	3 85	4 55
—Wrought Brass—							
867	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 95	4 20	5 40	7 00		
OB 867	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	6 00	7 40	9 00	10 50		
—Wrought Bronze—							
867 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 25	4 60	6 20	7 70		
AB 867 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 00	7 40	9 00	10 50		
RB 867 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	6 00	7 40	9 00	10 50		



No. 377. Half Size of 4 Inch

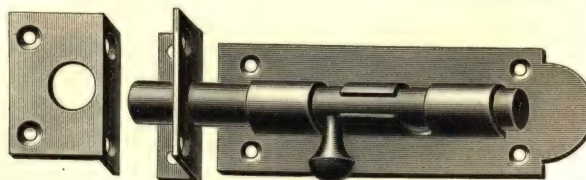
Number	Strap Staple	Per dozen			
		3	4	5	6 Inch
377	Japanned, Polished Bolt, Brass Plated Knob . . . . .	\$2 05	2 35	2 80	3 30



No. 368. Half Size of 4 Inch

Number	Bent Staple	Per dozen				
		3	4	5	6	8 Inch
368	Japanned, Polished Bolt, Brass Plated Knob . . . . .	\$2 25	2 60	3 15	3 60	6 75

For fastening doors between rooms this Bolt is just what is wanted, and can be used to advantage anywhere in place of the old style Neck Bolt. The Bent Nosing makes a very neat finish, and having screws at two angles gives great strength to the Bolt.



Front View of Nosing

No. 378. Half Size of 4 Inch

Number	Bent Nosing	Per dozen			
		3	4	5	6 Inch
378	Japanned, Polished Bolt, Brass Plated Knob . . . . .	\$2 25	2 60	3 15	3 60

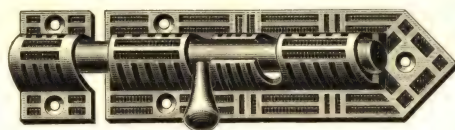
6 Inch and smaller, one dozen in a box; 8 Inch, half dozen.

Full cases are packed as follows: 4 Inch and smaller, twenty-four dozen; 5 Inch and larger, twelve dozen.



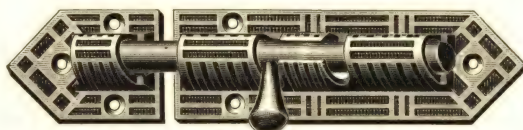
# Barrel Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



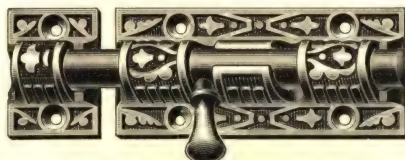
No. T 460 A &c. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers	Wrought Bolt — Cast Iron —	Per dozen			
		2½	3	4	5 In.
<b>T 460 A</b>	Tuscan Bronzed, Bronze Knob . . . . .	\$1 50	1 70	1 85	2 20
<b>K 460 A</b>	Tokio " " " . . . . .	2 40	2 80	3 20	3 70
<b>Y 460 A</b>	Yeddo " " " . . . . .				



No. T 461 A &c. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers	Wrought Bolt — Cast Iron —	Per dozen			
		2½	3	4	5 In.
<b>T 461 A</b>	Tuscan Bronzed, Bronze Knob . . . . .	\$1 60	1 85	2 20	2 70
<b>K 461 A</b>	Tokio " " " . . . . .	2 60	3 00	3 50	4 10
<b>Y 461 A</b>	Yeddo " " " . . . . .				



No. T 464 A &c. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers	Wrought Bolt — Cast Iron —	Per dozen		
		3	4	5 In.
<b>T 464 A</b>	Tuscan Bronzed, Bronze Knob . . . . .	\$2 00	2 30	2 90
<b>K 464 A</b>	Tokio " " " . . . . .	3 30	3 70	4 40
<b>Y 464 A</b>	Yeddo " " " . . . . .			



No. T 472 A. Half Size of 4 Inch. Patented September 26, 1871, December 29, 1874

Number	Cast Iron	Per dozen			
		3	4	5	6 In.
<b>T 472 A</b>	Tuscan Bronzed, Bronze Plated Knob . . . . .	\$1 90	2 20	2 80	3 50

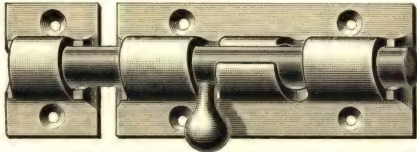
One dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

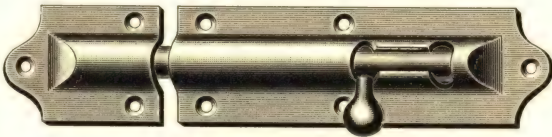
Barrel Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



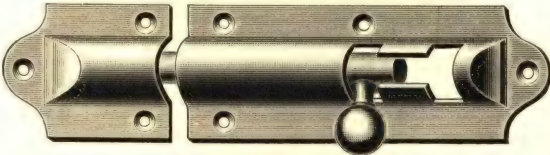
No. Y 464 &c. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers	Wrought Bolt Cast Iron	Per dozen		
		3	4	5 In.
Y 464	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	\$4 10	4 40	5 20
AB 464	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	4 80	5 20	5 90
RB 464	" " Sand Finish	5 20	5 60	6 30
OB 464	Old Brass Finish, Polished	4 80	5 20	5 90
BB 464	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish	7 00	8 50	10 00
Cast Bronze				
864 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished	7 00	8 50	10 00
AB 864 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	9 70	11 30	12 80
RB 864 P	" " Sand Finish	9 70	11 30	12 80



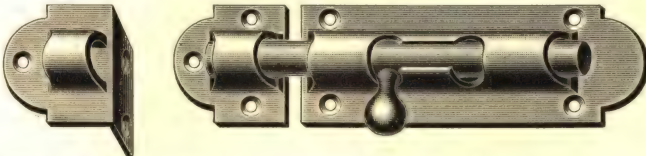
Nos. 570 and 571. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers	Cast Brass	Per dozen				
		2½	3	3½	4	5 In.
570	Natural Color, Highly Polished, Wrought Iron Bolt	\$4 40	4 70	5 20	5 50	6 00
571	" " " " Brass Bolt	4 70	5 00	5 50	6 40	7 40



No. 573. Half Size of 4 Inch

Number	Heavy Cast Brass	Per dozen				
		3	3½	4	5	6 In.
573	Natural Color, Highly Polished, Brass Bolt	\$6 50	7 40	8 40	10 30	12 00



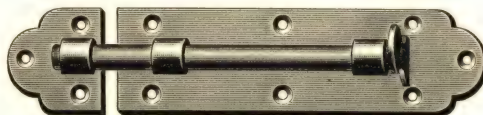
Bent Staple used with No. 562 No. 560. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers	"Elm City." Heavy Cast Brass	Per dozen			
		3	4	5	6 In.
560	Natural Color, Highly Polished, Brass Bolt	\$6 50	8 40	10 30	12 00
562	With Bent Staple, Natural Color, Highly Polished, Brass Bolt	6 50	8 40	10 30	12 00

Bronze, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.

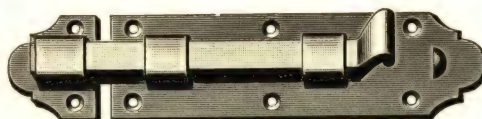


## Wrought Steel and Brass Spring Bolts.



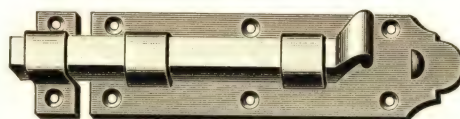
Nos. 313 and 513. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers		Per dozen				
		2	2½	3	3½	4 In.
313	Wrought Steel					
	Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt . . . . .	\$1 00	1 10	1 20	1 40	1 60
513	Wrought Brass					
	Natural Color, Polished . . . . .	2 00	2 50	3 00	3 50	4 00



Nos. 315 and 515. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers		Per dozen							
		2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6 In.
315	Wrought Steel								
	Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt . . . . .	\$1 10	1 20	1 35	1 60	1 80	2 10	2 25	2 70
515	Wrought Brass								
	Natural Color, Polished . . . . .	2 25	2 70	3 25	4 00	4 30	5 15	5 40	



Nos. 317 and 517. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers	Strap Staple	Per dozen							
		2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6 In.
317	Wrought Steel								
	Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt . . . . .	\$1 10	1 20	1 35	1 60	1 80	2 10	2 25	2 70
517	Wrought Brass								
	Natural Color, Polished . . . . .	2 25	2 70	3 25	4 00	4 30	5 15	5 40	



Nos. 318 and 518. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers	Floor Plate	Per dozen							
		2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6 In.
318	Wrought Steel								
	Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt . . . . .	\$1 10	1 20	1 35	1 60	1 80	2 10	2 25	2 70
518	Wrought Brass								
	Natural Color, Polished . . . . .	2 25	2 70	3 25	4 00	4 30	5 15	5 40	

One dozen in a box.

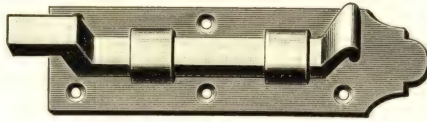
Full cases of No. 315, 2½, 3 and 3½ Inch, each contain twenty-four dozen; 4 Inch, twelve dozen.



# Neck Bolts.



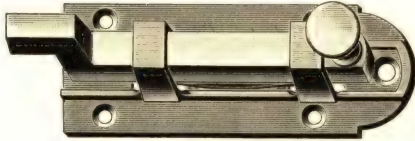
Floor Plate used with Bolts 327 and 527



No. 325 &c. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers		Per dozen						
		2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6 In.
	— Wrought Steel —							
325	Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt . . .	\$1 20	1 35	1 60	1 80	2 10	2 25	2 70
327	Same as the above with Floor Plates	1 30	1 45	1 70	1 95	2 25	2 40	2 85
	— Wrought Brass —							
525	Natural Color, Polished . . .	2 70	3 25	4 00	4 30	5 15	5 40	
527	Same as the above with Floor Plates	3 10	3 65	4 45	4 80	5 70	6 00	

One dozen in a box.

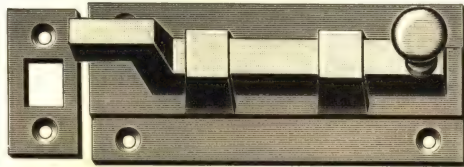


No. 320. Half Size of 4 Inch

Number	The 4 and 5 Inch have Brass Knobs Cast Iron	Per dozen			
		4	5	6	7 In.
320	Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt . . . . .	\$1 30	1 75	2 65	3 10

4 and 5 Inch, one dozen in a box; 6 and 7 Inch, half dozen.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



No. 522 &c. Half Size of 4 Inch

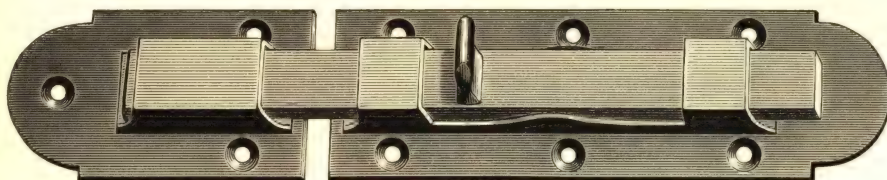
Numbers	All packed with Screws to match	Per dozen		
		3	4	5 In.
	Cast Brass			
522	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$6 20	7 70	10 80
	Cast Bronze			
522 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 20	7 70	10 80
AB 522 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 00	10 50	13 60
RB 522 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	9 00	10 50	13 60

No. 522, 3 and 4 Inch, one dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.



## Cast Iron Shutter Bolts.

### No. 332.



No. 332. Half Size of 8 Inch

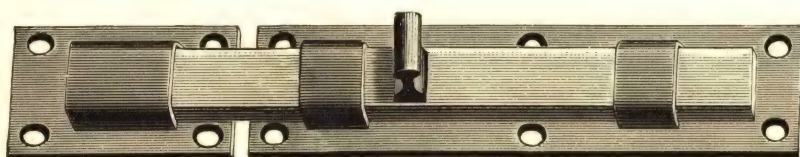
Brass Knob, Pol'd Bolt, Jap'd Plate.

INCH	4	5	6	7	8	10
Per dozen	\$1 00	1 25	2 10	2 50	2 80	3 70

6 Inch and smaller, one dozen in a box; 7 Inch and larger, half dozen.

## Wrought Steel Shutter Bolts.

### No. 337.



No. 337. Half Size of 8 Inch

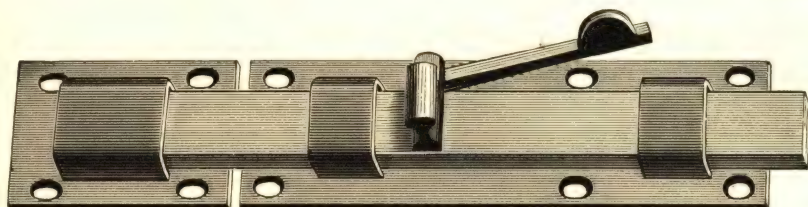
Brass Knob, Bright Bolt, Jap'd Plate.

INCH	4	6	8	10
Per dozen	\$1 55	1 65	2 15	2 65

Half dozen in a box.

## Wrought Steel Lock-Shutter Bolts.

### No. 338.



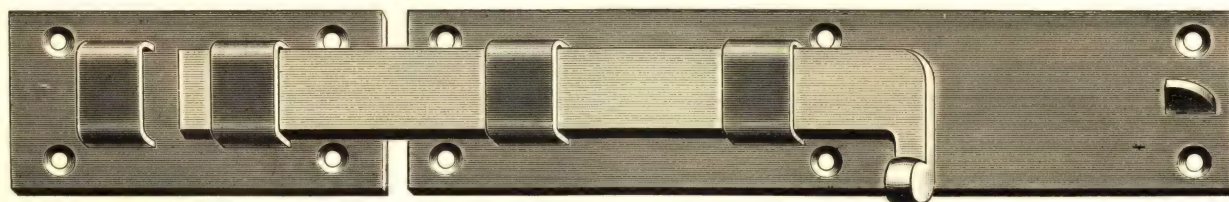
No. 338. Half Size of 8 Inch

Brass Knob and Catch.  
Bright Bolt, Japanned Plate.

INCH	6	8	10
Per dozen	\$1 75	2 25	2 75

Half dozen in a box.

## Wrought Steel Shutter Bolts.



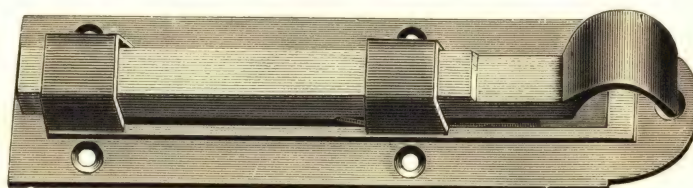
Nos. 333, 334, 335. Half Size of 8 Inch

	INCH,	6	7	8	10	12
No. 333, Galvanized Bolt, Japanned Plate	per dozen,	\$2 75	3 00	3 38	4 25	4 75
No. 334, " all over	"	3 75	4 15	4 50	5 75	6 75
No. 335, Polished Bolt, Japanned Plate	"	2 75	3 00	3 38	4 25	4 75

One dozen in a box.



## Cast Iron Square Bolts.



No. 300. Half Size of 8 Inch

### No. 300, Steel Spring, Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt.

INCH	3	4	5	6	7	8	10
Per dozen	\$0 95	1 10	1 30	1 70	2 20	2 80	3 90

3 to 6 Inch, one dozen in a box; 7 to 10 Inch, half dozen.

Full cases of 6 and 8 Inch each contain twelve dozen.

## Wrought Steel Square Bolts.



Nos. 305 and 306. Half Size of 8 Inch

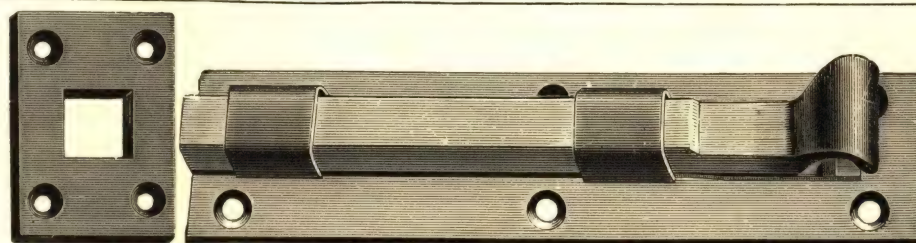
### No. 305, Steel Spring, Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt.

INCH	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
Per dozen	\$2 50	2 65	2 85	3 75	4 00	4 35	6 50	7 00

### No. 306, Extra Heavy.

#### Steel Spring, Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt.

INCH	4	5	6	7	8	10
Per dozen	\$3 25	3 40	3 60	4 75	5 25	8 00



Nos. 307 and 308. Half Size of 8 Inch

### No. 307, Steel Spring, Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt.

INCH	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
Per dozen	\$2 50	2 65	2 85	3 75	4 00	4 35	6 50	7 00

### No. 308, Extra Heavy.

#### Steel Spring, Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt.

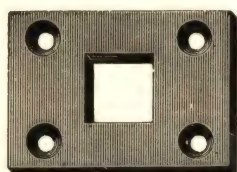
INCH	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	14
Per dozen	\$3 25	3 40	3 60	4 75	5 25	8 00	10 00	13 50

All packed half dozen in a box.

Full cases contain { No. 305, INCH, 4 5 6 8      No. 306, INCH, 6 8      No. 308, INCH, 6 8  
Dozens, 12 12 12 5      Dozens, 12 12      Dozens, 12 12



# Floor Plates and Staples for Square Bolts.

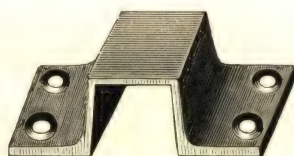


No. 2

## No. 2, Floor Plates.

Wrought Steel.

For Square Bolts, 4 to 6 7 and 8 10 and 12 In.  
Per dozen, \$0 45 60 80



No. 13

## No. 13, Staples.

Cast Iron, Japanned.

For Square Bolts, 3 to 5 6 and 7 8 and 9 In.  
Per dozen, \$0 30 35 50



No. 14

## No. 14, Staples.

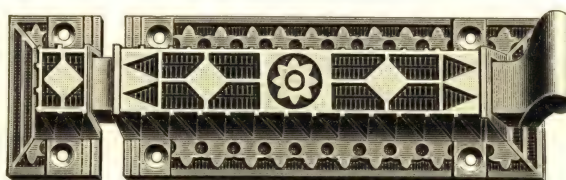
Wrought Steel, Japanned.

For Square Bolts, 4 to 6 7 to 9 In.  
Per dozen, \$0 32 45

Floor Plates and Staples, two dozen in a box.

# Square Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.

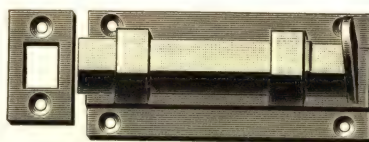


No. T 1400 A &amp; C. Half Size of 4 Inch

## Other Suitable Finishes

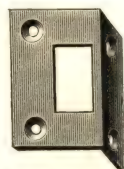
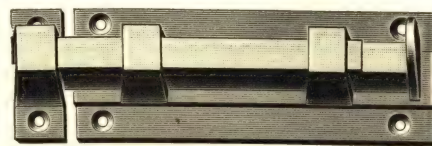
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

Numbers	Cast Iron	Per dozen			
		3	4	6	8 In.
T 1400 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 40	2 80	3 90	4 80
K 1400 A	Tokio " . . . . .	4 40	5 00	6 50	7 80



No. 506 P &amp; C. Half Size of 3 Inch

Numbers	Cast Brass	Per dozen	
		2 3/4	3 In.
OB 506	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$6 60	7 50
506 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 60	6 50
AB 506 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 60	7 50
RB 506 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	6 60	7 50

Bent Nosing for  
No. 500 1/2

No. 500. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers	Cast Brass	Per dozen				
		2½	3	4	5	6 In.
500	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$5 60	6 60	7 50	11 20	14 00
500½	“ “ “ “ with Bent Nosing . . . . .	6 60	7 60	8 50	12 20	

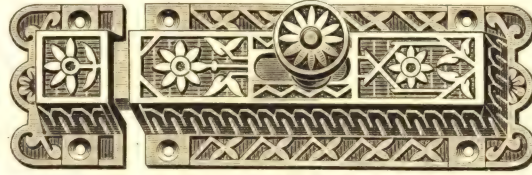
2 3/4 to 5 Inch, one dozen in a box; 6 and 8 Inch, half dozen.



**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

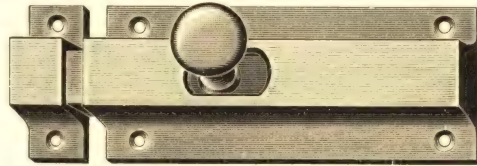
## Square Cased Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



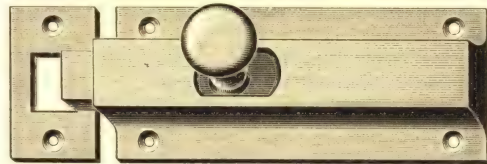
No. T 1402 A &c. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers	Cast Iron, Bronze Knob	Per dozen		
		3	4	5 In.
T 1402 A	Tuscan Bronzed	\$3 50	3 90	4 60
K 1402 A	Tokio	5 10	5 50	6 60



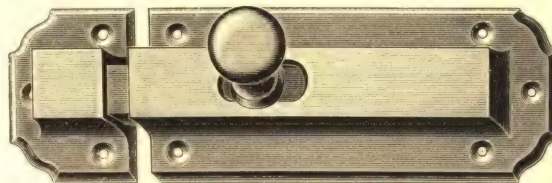
No. T 402 &c. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers	Cast Iron, Bronze Knob	Per dozen		
		2½	3	4 In.
T 402	Tuscan Bronzed	\$3 10	3 40	3 90
Y 402	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	5 10	6 10	7 30
AB 402	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	5 80	6 80	8 00
RB 402	" " Sand Finish	6 30	7 30	8 50
OB 402	Old Brass Finish, Polished	5 80	6 80	8 00
Cast Brass				
502	Natural Color, Highly Polished	6 50	8 30	11 00
OB 502	Old Brass Finish, Polished	7 50	9 30	12 00
Cast Bronze				
502 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished	6 50	8 30	11 00
AB 502 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	7 50	9 30	12 00
RB 502 P	" " Sand Finish	7 50	9 30	12 00



No. T 400 &c. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers	Cast Iron, Bronze Knob	Per dozen		
		2½	3	4 In.
T 400	Tuscan Bronzed	\$3 10	3 40	3 90
Y 400	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	5 10	6 10	7 30
AB 400	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	5 80	6 80	8 00
RB 400	" " Sand Finish	6 30	7 30	8 50
OB 400	Old Brass Finish, Polished	5 80	6 80	8 00



No. 503. Half Size of 4 Inch

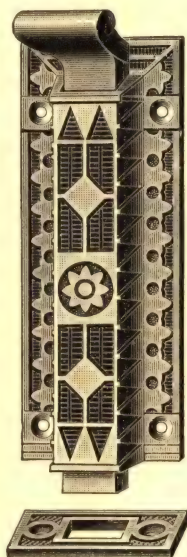
Number	Cast Brass, Beveled Edges	Per dozen	
		3	4 In.
503	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$10 70	14 00

Bronze, also No. OB502, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.



## Bottom Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. T 1490 A & c.  
Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers	Cast Iron	Per dozen			
		3	4	6	8 In.
<b>T 1490 A</b>	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 40	2 80	3 90	4 80
<b>K 1490 A</b>	Tokio " . . . . .	4 40	5 00	6 50	7 80

Numbers	Cast Iron	Per dozen			
		3	4	6	8 In.
<b>T 1490</b>	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 40	2 80	3 90	4 80
<b>Y 1490</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 50	6 60	8 00	10 20
<b>AB 1490</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 40	8 50	9 90	12 00
<b>RB 1490</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	8 30	9 40	10 80	13 00

3 and 4 Inch, one dozen in a box; 6 and 8 Inch, half dozen.



No. T 1490 & c.  
Half Size of 4 Inch

## Screen Door Foot Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



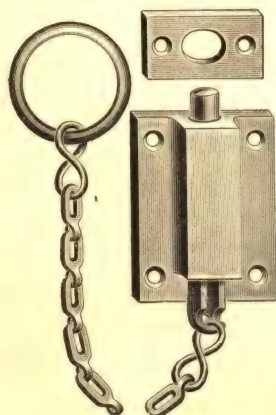
No. T 497 & c.

Numbers	Size, 1½×2½ Inches	Per dozen
	—Cast Iron—	
T 497	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 80
Y 497	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 50
AB 497	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 30
RB 497	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	7 20
BB 497	“ Rustless Iron ” Sand Finish . . . . .	8 50
	—Cast Bronze—	
597 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	10 20
AB 597 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	13 00
RB 597 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	13 00

One dozen in a box.

## Screen Door Chain Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. T 487 & c.

Numbers	Size, 1½ × 2 Inches	Per dozen
	Cast Iron	
T 487	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 80
Y 487	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 50
AB 487	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 30
RB 487	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 20
BB 487	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	8 50
	Cast Bronze	
587 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	10 20
AB 587 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	13 00
RB 587 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	13 00

One dozen in a box.



## Foot Bolts.



No. 390. Half Size of 8 Inch

## No. 390

Cast Iron, Japanned, Polished Bolt.

INCH	6	7	8	9
Per dozen	\$2 00	2 80	3 20	3 90

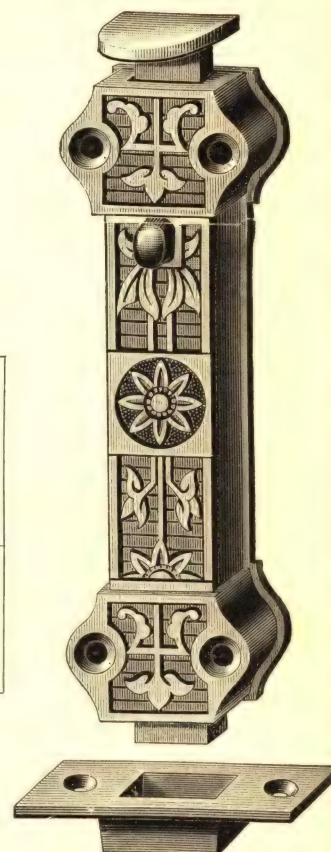
## No. 391

Cast Iron, Japanned, Polished Bolt.

INCH	6	8	10
Per dozen	\$3 20	3 90	5 60

Half dozen in a box.

Full cases of No. 391, 6 and 8 Inch, each contain 6 dozen.



No. 391. Half Size of 8 Inch

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

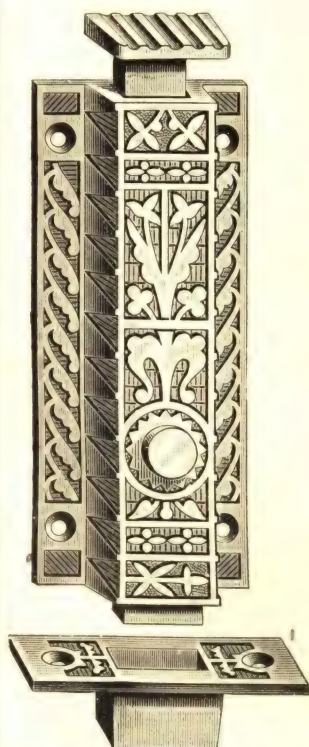
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Cast Iron	Per dozen		
		4	6	8 In.
T 1491 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . .	\$3 50	4 40	5 20
K 1491 A	Tokio " . . . .	5 90	7 40	8 20
Y 1491 A	Yeddo " . . . .			
AB 1491 A	Antique Copper Finish . .			

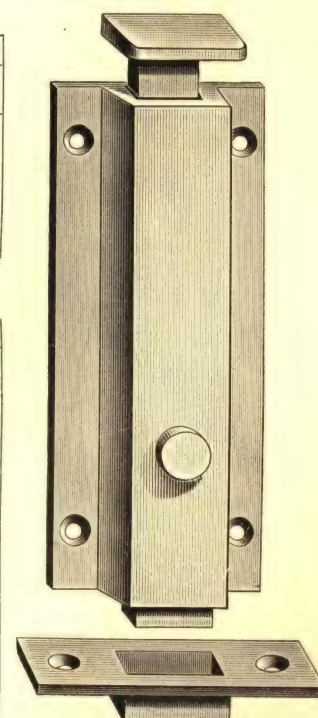
Numbers	Cast Iron	Per dozen		
		4	6	8 In.
Y 1491	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished .	\$6 50	8 00	9 30
AB 1491	Antique Copper Finish " .	8 20	9 80	11 00
RB 1491	" " Sand Finish .	9 20	10 80	12 00
OB 1491	Old Brass Finish, Polished .	8 20	9 80	11 00
BB 1491	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish .	16 70	22 20	27 80
Cast Brass				
1891	Natural Color, Highly Polished .	16 70	22 20	27 80
Cast Bronze				
1891 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished .	16 70	22 20	27 80
AB 1891 P	Antique Copper " " .	19 40	25 00	30 50
RB 1891 P	" " Sand Finish .	19 40	25 00	30 50

Half dozen in a box.

Full cases of No. T1491A, 6 and 8 Inch, each contain 8 dozen.



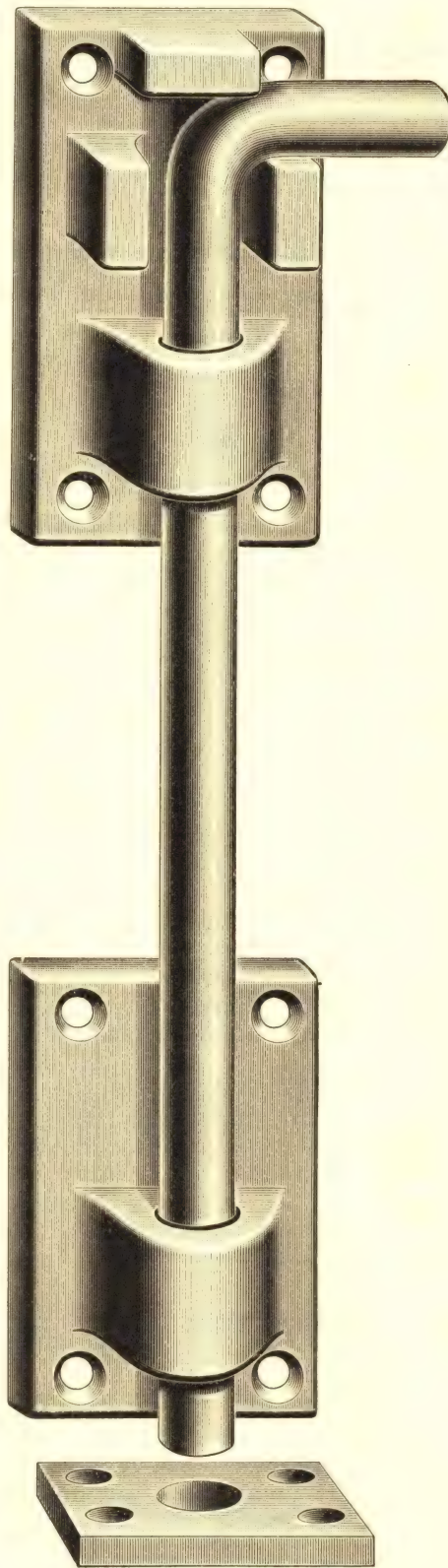
No. T 1491 A &amp;c. Half Size of 6 Inch



No. Y 1491 &amp;c. Half Size of 6 Inch.



# Extra Heavy Bottom Bolts.



No. 1391

Plates,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  Inches wide. Bolt Rod, 3-4x20 Inches.

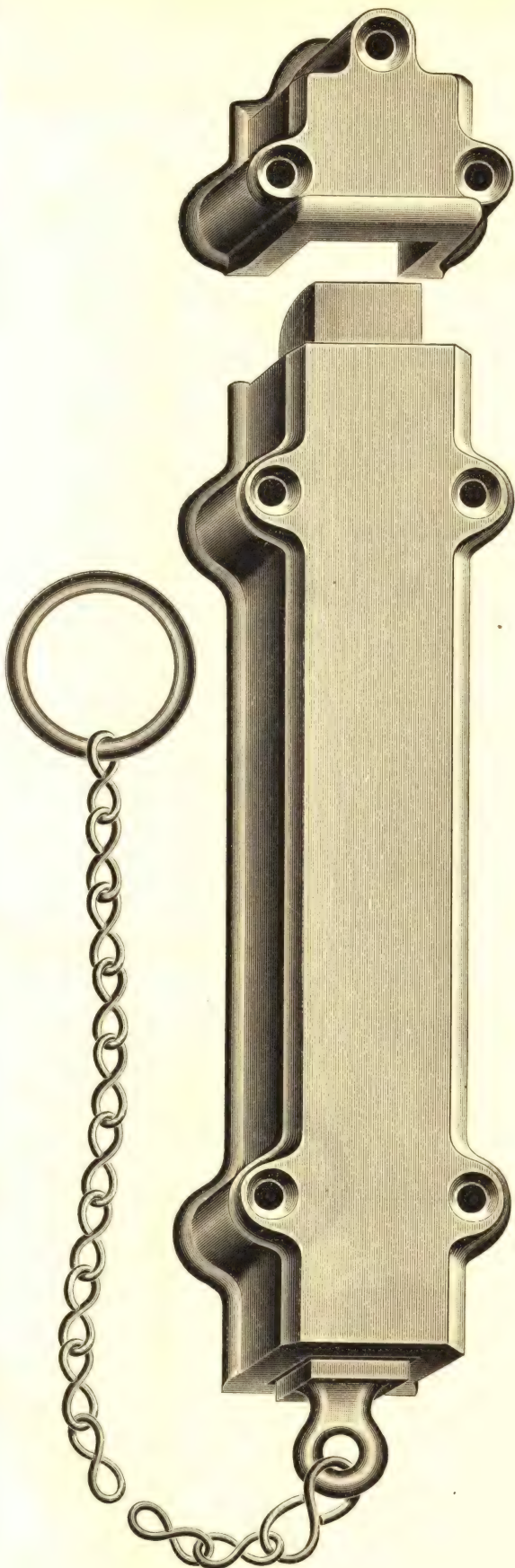
No. **1391**, Cast Iron, Japanned, Polished Steel Bolt . . . . . per dozen, \$50 50

One-twelfth dozen in a package.

Can be furnished to order with other lengths of Bolt.



# Chain Bolts.



No. 1381



No. 380. Half Size of 8 Inch.

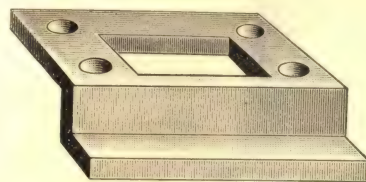
Packed with Wire Staples for Chain.

No. 380.

Cast Iron, Japanned, Polished Bolt.

INCH	6	7	8	9
Per dozen	\$3 00	3 70	4 60	5 60

Half dozen in a box.



Strike for No. 1382.

Extra Heavy.

Size without Strike,  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 13$  Inches.

No. 1381, Cast Iron, Japanned, Polished Bolt . . . per dozen, \$50 50

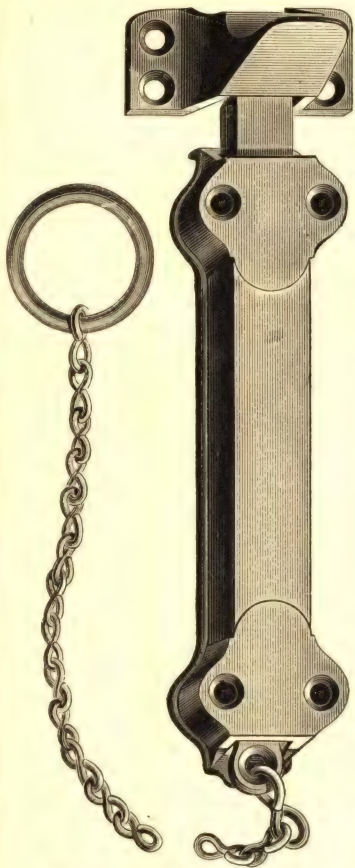
Same as No. 1381 with Reverse Bevel Bolt and Strike as shown above.

No. 1382, Cast Iron, Japanned, Polished Bolt . . . per dozen, \$50 50

One-twelfth dozen in a package.



## Chain Bolts.



No. 381. Half Size of 8 Inch

## No. 381

Cast Iron, Japanned, Polished Bolt.

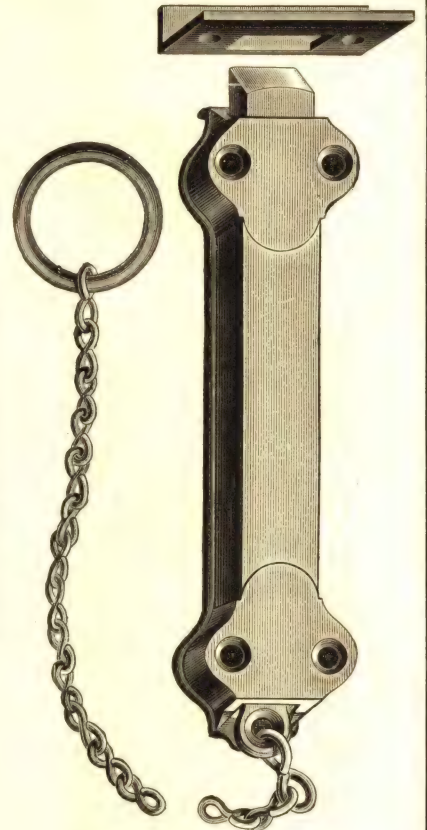
INCH	3	4	5	6	8	10
Per dozen	\$1 25	1 50	1 90	2 70	3 80	4 40

## No. 382, Reverse Bevel

Cast Iron, Japanned, Polished Bolt.

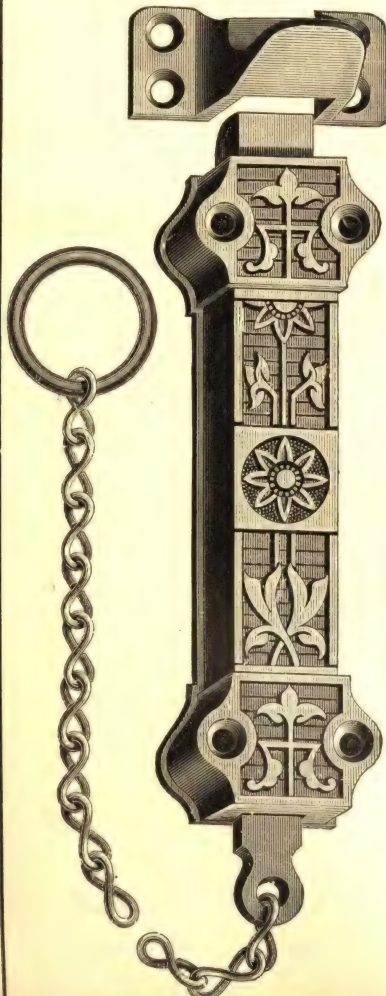
INCH	3	4	6	8	10
Per dozen	\$1 25	1 50	2 70	3 80	4 40

5 Inch and smaller, one dozen in a box;  
6 Inch and larger, half dozen.



No. 382. Half Size of 8 Inch

## Extra Heavy Chain Bolts.



No. 383. Half Size of 8 Inch

## No. 383

Cast Iron, Japanned, Polished Bolt.

INCH	3	4	5	6	7	8	10
Per dozen	\$2 40	3 00	3 40	4 00	4 40	5 00	7 00

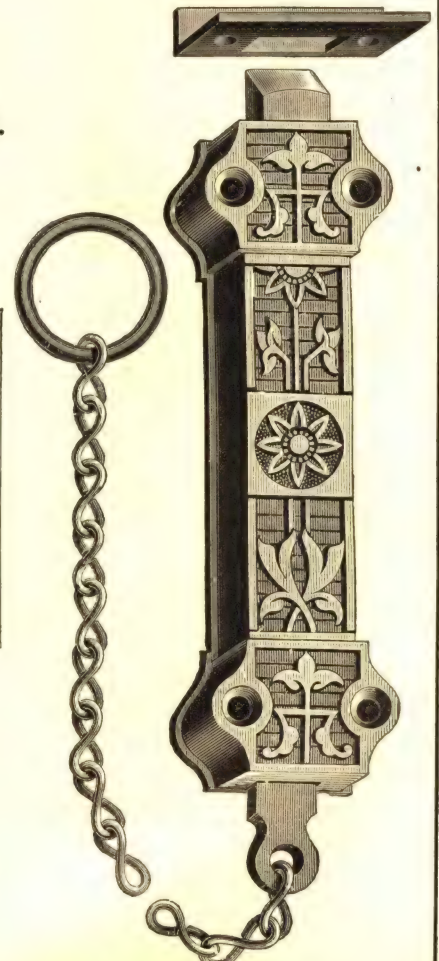
## No. 384, Reverse Bevel

Cast Iron, Japanned, Polished Bolt.

INCH	3	4	5	6	7	8	10
Per dozen	\$2 40	3 00	3 40	4 00	4 40	5 00	7 00

3 Inch, one dozen in a box;  
4 Inch and larger, half dozen.

Full cases of No. 383, 6 and 8 Inch, each  
contain 6 dozen.



No. 384. Half Size of 8 Inch



# Chain Bolts.

## Triangular Bolt.

Patented February 7, 1871.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Cast Iron	Per dozen			
		3	4	6	8 In.
T 1481 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . .	\$3 00	3 70	4 60	5 50
K 1481 A	Tokio " . . . .	5 00	5 50	6 70	8 50
Y 1481 A	Yeddo " . . . .				

Numbers	Cast Iron	Per dozen			
		3	4	6	8 In.
T 1481	Tuscan Bronzed . . . .	\$3 00	3 70	4 60	5 50
Y 1481	Bronze Plated, Highly Pol'd	6 00	6 70	9 30	11 00
AB 1481	Antique Copper " "	7 80	8 50	11 10	12 80
RB 1481	" " Sand Finish	8 70	9 40	12 00	13 70
OB 1481	Old Brass Finish, Polished .	7 80	8 50	11 10	12 80
BB 1481	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish	13 00	14 80	20 40	25 30

No. T 1481 A &c. Half Size of 6 Inch

No. T 1481 &c. Half Size of 6 Inch

3 and 4 Inch, one dozen in a box; 6 and 8 Inch, half dozen.

## Extra Heavy.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Cast Iron	Per dozen			
		3	4	6	8 In.
T 1483 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . .	\$3 10	3 80	4 80	5 90
K 1483 A	Tokio " . . . .	5 40	5 90	7 40	8 70
Y 1483 A	Yeddo " . . . .			7 40	8 70
AB 1483 A	Antique Copper Finish .			7 40	8 70
<b>Reverse Bevel</b>					
<b>Cast Iron</b>					
T 1484 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . .	3 10	3 80	4 80	5 90
K 1484 A	Tokio " . . . .	5 40	5 90	7 40	8 70

No. T 1483 A &c. Half Size of 6 Inch

No. T 1484 A &c. Half Size of 6 Inch

Half dozen in a box. Full cases of No. T 1483 A, 6 and 8 Inch, each contain eight dozen.

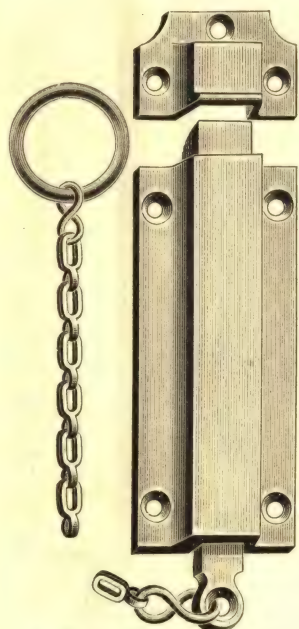


Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Chain Bolts.

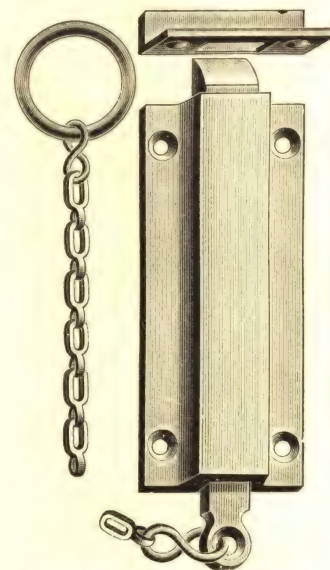
Brass and Bronze are packed with Wire Staples for Chain.

All packed with Screws to match.



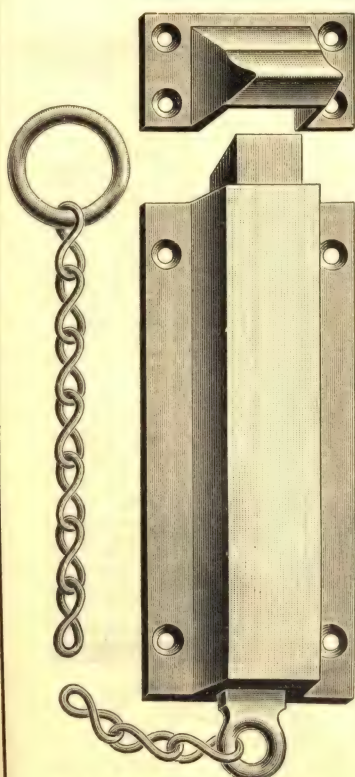
No. 581 &c. Half Size of 4 Inch

Numbers		Per dozen			
		2	3	4	6 In.
—Cast Brass—					
581	Highly Polished . . . .	\$10 00	11 00	12 00	18 50
OB 581	Old Brass, Polished . . .	11 50	12 50	13 50	20 50
—Cast Bronze—					
581 P	Highly Polished . . . .	10 00	11 00	12 00	18 50
AB 581 P	Antique Copper Finish . .	11 50	12 50	13 50	20 50
RB 581 P	“ “ Sand Finish .	11 50	12 50	13 50	20 50
Reverse Bevel					
—Cast Brass—					
582	Highly Polished . . . .	10 00	11 00	12 00	18 50
OB 582	Old Brass, Polished . . .	11 50	12 50	13 50	20 50
—Cast Bronze—					
582 P	Highly Polished . . . .	10 00	11 00	12 00	18 50
AB 582 P	Antique Copper Finish . .	11 50	12 50	13 50	20 50
RB 582 P	“ “ Sand Finish .	11 50	12 50	13 50	20 50



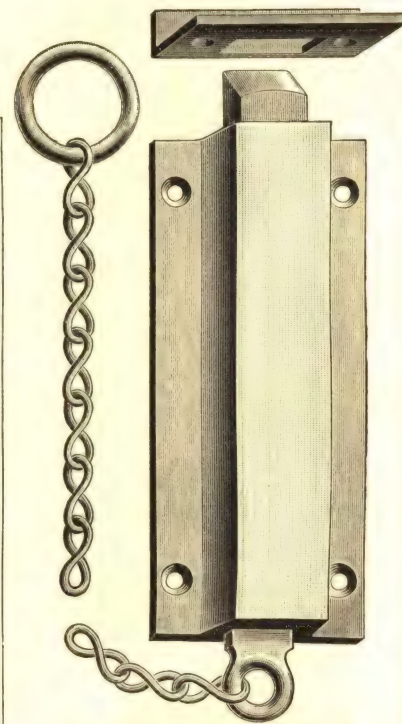
No. 582 &c. Half Size of 4 Inch

## Extra Heavy.



No. Y 1483 &c. Half Size of 6 Inch

Numbers		Per dozen			
		3	4	6	8 In.
—Cast Iron—					
Y 1483	Bronze Plated, Polished .	\$6 70	7 40	10 00	11 70
AB 1483	Antique Copper “ .	8 50	9 20	12 00	13 50
RB 1483	“ “ Sand Finish .	9 30	10 00	13 00	14 50
OB 1483	Old Brass, Polished .	8 50	9 20	12 00	13 50
BB 1483	“ Rustless Iron ” Sand Finish			22 40	29 60
—Cast Brass—					
1883	Highly Polished . . .			22 40	29 60
—Cast Bronze—					
1883 P	Highly Polished . . .			22 40	29 60
AB 1883 P	Antique Copper Finish .			24 50	31 80
RB 1883 P	“ “ Sand Finish			24 50	31 80
Reverse Bevel					
—Cast Iron—					
Y 1484	Bronze Plated, Polished .	6 70	7 40	10 00	11 70
AB 1484	Antique Copper “ .	8 50	9 20	12 00	13 50
RB 1484	“ “ Sand Finish .	9 30	10 00	13 00	14 50



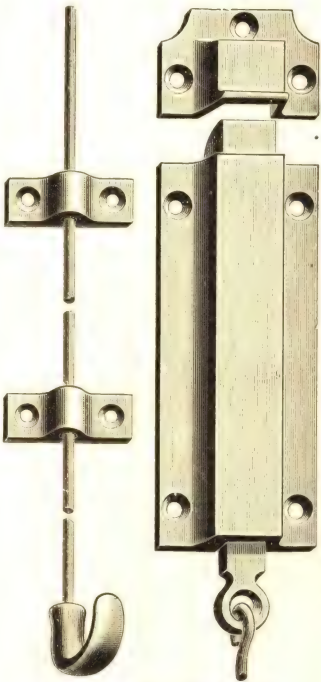
No. Y 1484 &c. Half Size of 6 Inch

Half dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Spring Bolts with Rods.



All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Cast Bronze Bronze Rods 7 Feet Long	Per dozen			
		2	3	4	6 In.
585 P	Natural Color, Highly Pol'd	\$22 00	25 00	27 50	34 00
AB 585 P	Antique Copper, Highly Pol'd	26 00	29 00	31 50	38 00
RB 585 P	" " Sand Finish	26 00	29 00	31 50	38 00

These Bolts are furnished regularly with Rods 7 feet long ; if shorter Rods are wanted deduct from the list prices \$0 85 per dozen for each foot.

No. 585 P & Co. Half Size of 4 Inch

Triangular Bolt.

Patented February 7, 1871.



Numbers	Cast Iron Bronzed Iron Rods 7 Feet Long	Per dozen			
		3	4	6	8 In.
Y 1485	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	\$13 00	14 00	16 30	18 00
AB 1485	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Pol'd	16 00	17 00	19 30	21 00
RB 1485	" " Sand Finish	17 50	18 50	20 80	22 50

These Bolts are furnished regularly with Rods 7 feet long ; if shorter Rods are wanted deduct from the list prices \$0 40 per dozen for each foot



Extra Heavy.

Numbers	Cast Bronze Heavy Bronze Rods 7 Feet Long	Per dozen	
		6	8 In.
1886 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$39 00	44 00
AB 1886 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	43 00	48 00
RB 1886 P	" " Sand Finish	43 00	48 00

These Bolts are furnished regularly with Rods 7 feet long ; if shorter Rods are wanted deduct from the list prices \$1 25 per dozen for each foot.

No. Y 1485 & Co. Half Size of 6 Inch

Half dozen in a box.

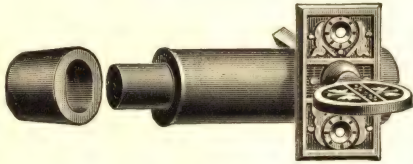
No. 1886 P & Co. Half Size of 6 Inch



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

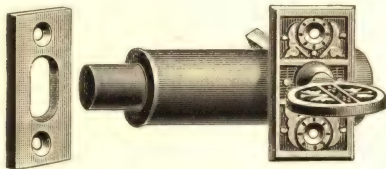
## Mortise Door Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



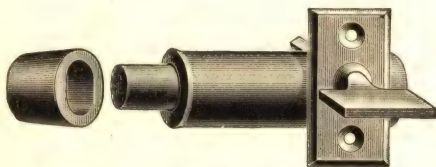
No. T 294 A & c.

Numbers	Cast Bolt		Per dozen
	CASE . . . . .	3-4 × 2½ Inches	
	THUMB KNOB PLATE . . . . .	7-8 × 1½ "	
	BACKSET . . . . .	2 "	
	—Iron Trim—		
T 294 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .		\$2 20
K 294 A	Tokio " . . . . .		2 90



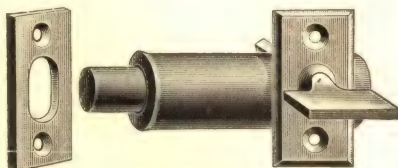
No. T 274 A & c.

Numbers	Cast Bolt		Per dozen
	CASE . . . . .	3-4 × 2½ Inches	
	THUMB KNOB PLATE . . . . .	7-8 × 1½ "	
	BACKSET . . . . .	2 "	
	—Iron Trim—		
T 274 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .		\$2 20
K 274 A	Tokio " . . . . .		2 90



No. 298 P & c.

Numbers	Cast Bolt		Per dozen
	CASE . . . . .	3-4 × 2½ Inches	
	THUMB KNOB PLATE . . . . .	7-8 × 1½ "	
	BACKSET . . . . .	2 "	
	—Wrought Bronze Trim—		
298 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .		\$3 40
AB 298 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		4 10
RB 298 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		4 10



No. Y 274 & c.

Numbers	Cast Bolt		Per dozen
	CASE . . . . .	3-4 × 2½ Inches	
	THUMB KNOB PLATE . . . . .	7-8 × 1½ "	
	BACKSET . . . . .	2 "	
	—Wrought Steel Trim—		
Y 274	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .		\$2 90
AB 274	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		3 25
RB 274	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		3 40
OB 274	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		3 25
BB 274	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .		3 40
	—Wrought Brass Trim—		
OB 278	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		4 10
N 278	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .		4 10
	—Wrought Bronze Trim—		
278 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .		3 40
AB 278 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		4 10
RB 278 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		4 10

One dozen in a box.

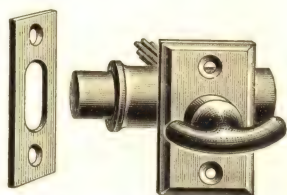


## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

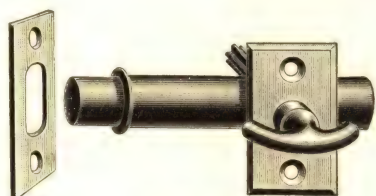
## Mortise Door Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. Y 254 &c.

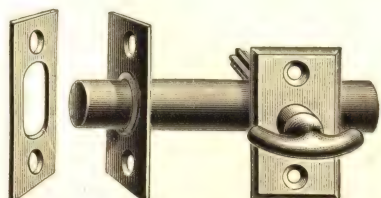
Numbers	Cast Bolt		Per dozen
	CASE . . . . .	5-8 × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches	
	THUMB KNOB PLATE . . . . .	1 × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	
	BACKSET . . . . .	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	
	Wrought Steel Trim		
Y 254	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .		\$3 90
AB 254	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		4 25
OB 254	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		4 25
BB 254	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .		4 70
	Wrought Brass Trim		
OB 260	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		5 30
N 260	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .		5 30
	Wrought Bronze Trim		
260 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .		4 70
AB 260 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		5 30
RB 260 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		5 30



No. Y 266 &c.

Numbers	Wrought Bolt		Per dozen
	CASE . . . . .	9-16 × 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches	
	THUMB KNOB PLATE . . . . .	1 × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	
	BACKSET . . . . .	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	
	Wrought Steel Trim		
Y 266	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .		\$3 90
AB 266	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		4 25
RB 266	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		4 45
OB 266	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		4 25
BB 266	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .		4 70
	Wrought Brass Trim		
OB 270	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		5 30
N 270	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .		5 30
	Wrought Bronze Trim		
270 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .		4 70
AB 270 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		5 30
RB 270 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		5 30

## With Face Plate.



No. Y 267 &c.

Numbers	Wrought Bolt		Per dozen
	CASE . . . . .	9-16 × 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches	
	THUMB KNOB PLATE . . . . .	1 × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	
	BACKSET . . . . .	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	
	Wrought Steel Trim		
Y 267	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .		\$4 25
AB 267	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		4 60
RB 267	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		4 80
OB 267	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		4 60
BB 267	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .		5 00
	Wrought Brass Trim		
OB 271	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		5 70
N 271	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .		5 70
	Wrought Bronze Trim		
271 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .		5 00
AB 271 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		5 70
RB 271 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		5 70

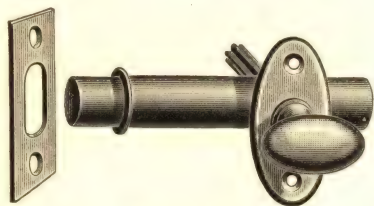
One dozen in a box.



## Mortise Door Bolts.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

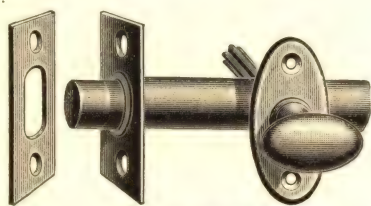
All packed with Screws to match.



No. OB 272 &c.

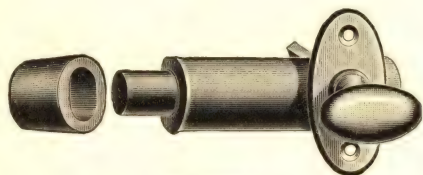
Numbers	Wrought Bolt		Per dozen
	CASE . . . . .	9-16 × 2¼ Inches	
	THUMB KNOB PLATE . . . . .	7-8 × 1¼ "	
	BACKSET . . . . .	1½ "	
	Wrought Brass Trim		
OB 272	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		\$5 30
	Wrought Bronze Trim		
272 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .		4 70
AB 272 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		5 30
RB 272 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		5 30

## With Face Plate.



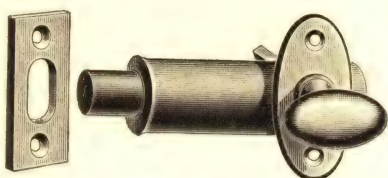
No. OB 273 &c.

Numbers	Wrought Bolt		Per dozen
	CASE . . . . .	9-16 × 2¼ Inches	
	THUMB KNOB PLATE . . . . .	7-8 × 1¼ "	
	BACKSET . . . . .	1½ "	
	Wrought Brass Trim		
OB 273	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		\$5 70
	Wrought Bronze Trim		
273 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .		5 00
AB 273 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		5 70
RB 273 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		5 70



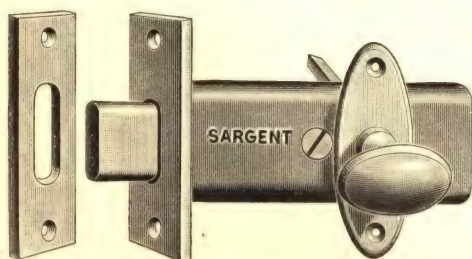
No. 299 P &c.

Numbers	Cast Bolt		Per dozen
	CASE . . . . .	3-4 × 2¼ Inches	
	THUMB KNOB PLATE . . . . .	7-8 × 1¼ "	
	BACKSET . . . . .	2 "	
	Wrought Bronze Trim		
299 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .		\$4 00
AB 299 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		4 60
RB 299 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		4 60



No. 279 P &c.

Numbers	Cast Bolt		Per dozen
	CASE . . . . .	3-4 × 2¼ Inches	
	THUMB KNOB PLATE . . . . .	7-8 × 1¼ "	
	BACKSET . . . . .	2 "	
	Wrought Bronze Trim		
279 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .		\$4 00
AB 279 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		4 60
RB 279 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		4 60



No. 289 P &c.

Numbers	Cast Bolt		Per dozen
	JAPANNED CASE . . . . .	1¼ × 3½ Inches	
	CAST BRONZE FRONT . . . . .	13-16 × 2¼ "	
	THUMB KNOB PLATE . . . . .	7-8 × 2¼ "	
	BACKSET . . . . .	2½ "	
	Cast Bronze Trim		
289 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .		\$13 40
AB 289 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		14 50
RB 289 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		14 50

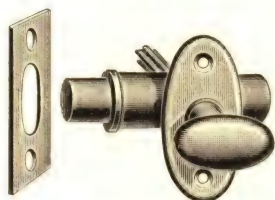
Nos. 289 P to RB 289 P, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.



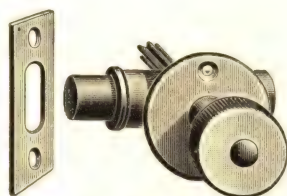
## Mortise Door Bolts.

## Other Suitable Finishes

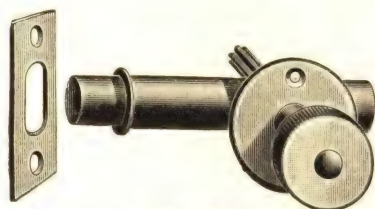
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.



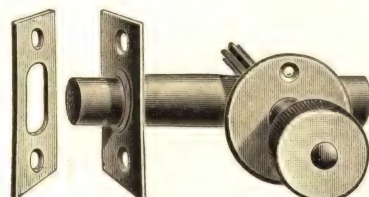
No. OB 262 &amp;c.



No. Y 255 &amp;c.



No. Y 268 &amp;c.



No. Y 269 &amp;c.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Cast Bolt		Per dozen
	CASE . . . . .	5-8 × 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches	
	THUMB KNOB PLATE . . . . .	$\frac{7}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	
	BACKSET . . . . .	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	
	Wrought Brass Trim		
OB 262	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		\$5 30
	Wrought Bronze Trim		
262 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .		4 70
AB 262 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		5 30
RB 262 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		5 30

Numbers	Cast Bolt		Per dozen
	CASE . . . . .	5-8 × 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches	
	THUMB KNOB PLATE . . . . .	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	
	BACKSET . . . . .	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	
	Wrought Steel Trim		
Y 255	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .		\$3 90
AB 255	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		4 25
OB 255	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		4 25
	Wrought Brass Trim		
OB 265	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		5 30
	Wrought Bronze Trim		
265 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .		4 70
AB 265 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		5 30
RB 265 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		5 30

Numbers	Wrought Bolt		Per dozen
	CASE . . . . .	9-16 × 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches	
	THUMB KNOB PLATE . . . . .	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	
	BACKSET . . . . .	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	
	Wrought Steel Trim		
Y 268	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .		\$3 90
AB 268	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		4 25
RB 268	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		4 45
OB 268	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		4 25
BB 268	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .		4 70
	Wrought Brass Trim		
OB 275	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		5 30
	Wrought Bronze Trim		
275 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .		4 70
AB 275 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		5 30
RB 275 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		5 30

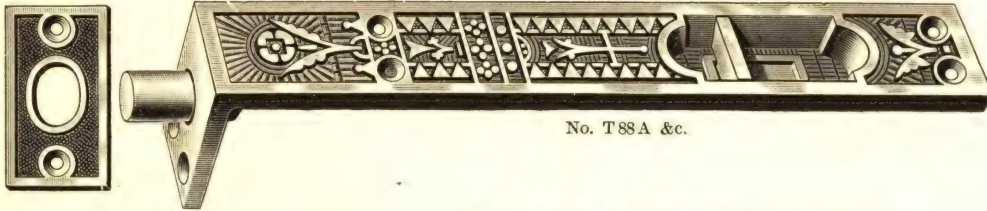
## With Face Plate.

Numbers	Wrought Bolt		Per dozen
	CASE . . . . .	9-16 × 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches	
	THUMB KNOB PLATE . . . . .	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	
	BACKSET . . . . .	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	
	Wrought Steel Trim		
Y 269	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .		\$4 25
AB 269	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		4 60
RB 269	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		4 80
OB 269	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		4 60
BB 269	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .		5 00
	Wrought Brass Trim		
OB 276	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		5 70
	Wrought Bronze Trim		
276 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .		5 00
AB 276 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		5 70
RB 276 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		5 70

One dozen in a box.



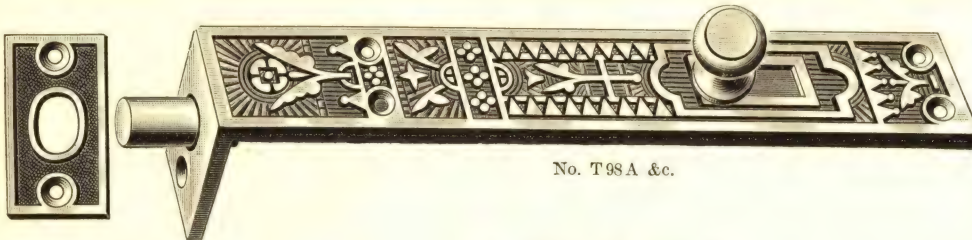
## Flush Bolts.



No. T88A &amp;c.

All packed with Screws to match.

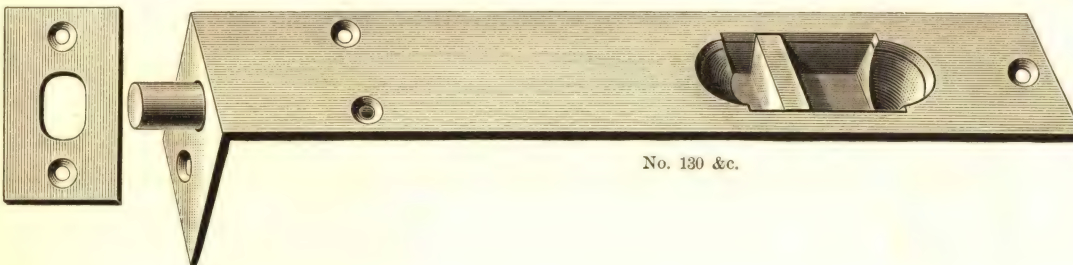
Numbers	Cast Iron 1 Inch Wide, 1¼ Inch Angle	Per dozen					
		6	8	10	12	18	24 Inch
<b>T 88 A</b>	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 80	3 10	3 50	4 00	6 00	8 20
<b>K 88 A</b>	Tokio . . . . .	3 90	4 30	5 10	6 00	8 60	10 60
<b>AB 88 A</b>	Antique Copper Finish . . . . .	3 90	4 30	5 10	6 00	8 60	



No. T98A &amp;c.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Cast Iron, Bronze Knob 1¼ Inch Wide, 1¼ Inch Angle	Per dozen					
		6	8	10	12	18	24 Inch
<b>T 98 A</b>	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$5 40	5 60	6 00	6 60	8 60	10 60
<b>K 98 A</b>	Tokio . . . . .	6 30	6 90	7 60	8 30	11 00	13 10



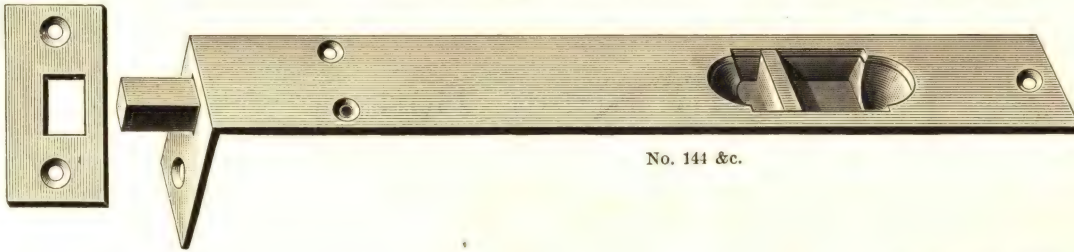
No. 130 &amp;c.

Numbers	Wrought Steel	Per dozen				
		6	9	12	18	24 Inch
3-4 Inch Wide, 1-4 Inch Round Bolt, 1¾ Inch Angle						
130	Plain Finish, without Screws . . . . .	\$2 75	3 30	3 50	4 20	
Y 130	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished, packed with Screws . . . . .	6 30	7 40	8 50	10 20	
AB 130	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished, packed with Screws . . . . .	7 00	8 10	9 20	10 90	
RB 130	" " Sand Finish, packed with Screws . . . . .	7 80	8 90	10 00	11 70	
1¼ Inch Wide, 7-16 Inch Round Bolt, 1¾ Inch Angle						
150	Plain Finish, without Screws . . . . .	4 00	4 40	5 00	6 00	7 00
Y 150	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished, packed with Screws . . . . .	10 70	12 10	13 20	15 70	18 00
AB 150	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished, packed with Screws . . . . .	11 40	12 80	13 90	16 40	18 70
RB 150	" " Sand Finish, packed with Screws . . . . .	12 20	13 60	14 70	17 20	19 50

10 Inch and smaller, one dozen in a box; 12 Inch, half dozen; 18 and 24 Inch, one-sixth dozen.



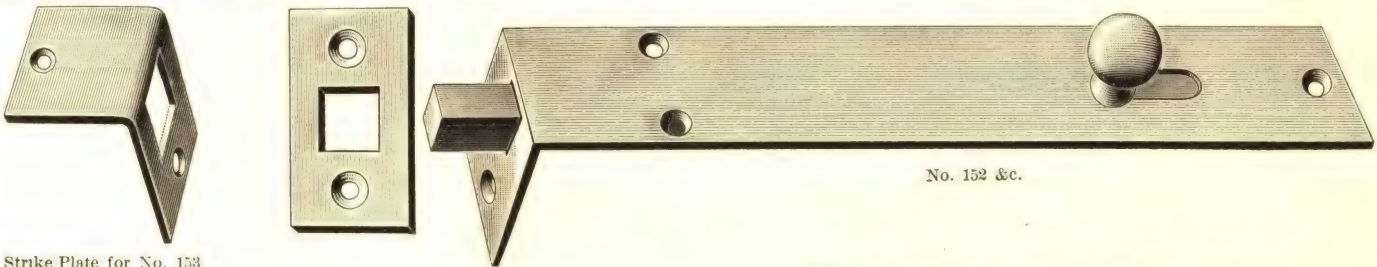
# Wrought Steel Flush Bolts.



No. 144 &c.

Numbers	Wrought Steel 1 Inch Wide, 3-8 Inch Square Bolt, 1½ Inch Angle	Per dozen					
		6	9	12	18	24	36 In.
144	Plain Finish, without Screws . . . . .	\$3 40	3 75	4 30	5 20	6 20	8 00
Y 144	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished, Packed with Screws .	8 20	9 60	10 70	13 00	15 40	
AB 144	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Pol'd, Packed with Screws	8 90	10 30	11 40	13 70	16 10	
RB 144	" " Sand Finish, Packed with Screws .	9 70	11 10	12 20	14 50	16 90	

6 and 9 Inch, one dozen in a box; 12 Inch, half dozen; 18 Inch and larger, one-sixth dozen.



No. 152 &c.

Strike Plate for No. 153

With Brass Knob.

Numbers	Wrought Steel 1¼ Inch Wide, 1-2 Inch Square Bolt, 1½ Inch Angle —Flat Strike Plate—	Per dozen					
		6	8	9	12	18	24 In.
152	Plain Finish, without Screws . . . . .	\$3 75	4 00	4 10	4 70	5 50	6 40
Y 152	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished, Packed with Screws .	10 40		11 80	12 90	15 20	
AB 152	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Pol'd, Packed with Screws	11 10		12 50	13 60	15 90	
RB 152	" " Sand Finish, Packed with Screws .	11 90		13 30	14 40	16 70	
—Bent Strike Plate—							
153	Plain Finish, without Screws . . . . .	3 75	4 00	4 10	4 70	5 50	6 40

Half dozen in a box.



No. 164

Strike Plate for No. 165

With Bronze Knob and Slide.

Numbers	Wrought Steel 1½ Inch Wide, 1-2 Inch Round Bolt, 1½ and 2 Inch Angle *	Per dozen				
		6	9	12	18	24 In.
	—Flat Strike Plate—					
164	Polished Plate, Highly Polished Knob and Slide . . . . .	\$10 50	11 00	11 50	12 40	13 75
	—Bent Strike Plate—					
165	Polished Plate, Highly Polished Knob and Slide . . . . .	10 50	11 00	11 50	12 40	13 75

Half dozen in a box.

\* Bolts Nos. 164 and 165 are furnished with 2 Inch Angle, so marked that they may be broken off to make 1½ Inch if desired.

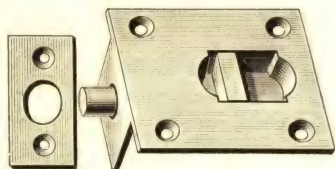


## Cast Brass Ship Flush Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.

### No. 20, Heavy Cast Brass.

Natural Color, Highly Polished.



No. 20

Inch	<b>1 1/4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>
Width	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4 Inch
Angle	5-8	5-8	5-8 "
Per dozen	\$3 90	4 60	6 90

1 1/4 and 2 Inch, two dozen in a box; 4 Inch, one dozen.

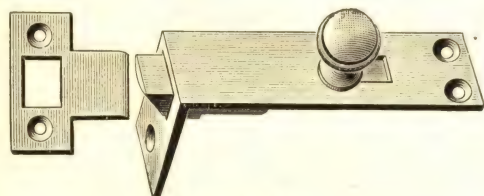
#### Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Spring Flush Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.

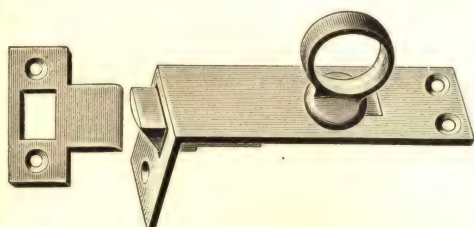
### With Knob.



No. OB 67 &c.

Numbers	3-4 Inch Wide, 1 Inch Angle	Per dozen	
		3	4 In.
Cast Brass			
OB 67	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$6 50	\$7 70
Cast Bronze			
67 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 90	7 10
AB 67 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 50	7 70
RB 67 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	6 50	7 70

### With Ring Handle.



No. BB 64 &c.

Numbers	3-4 Inch Wide, 1 Inch Angle	Per dozen
Cast Iron		
BB 64	3 Inch, "Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$7 00
Cast Brass		
OB 69	3 Inch, Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	7 60
Cast Bronze		
69 P	3 Inch, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 00
AB 69 P	3 " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 60
RB 69 P	3 " " " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 60

One dozen in a box.



## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Flush Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.

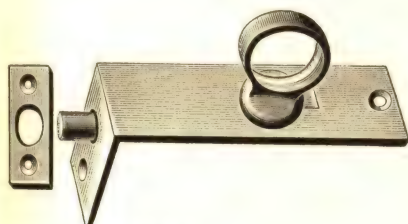
## With Projecting Thumb Piece.



No. OB 45 &c.

Numbers	1-2 Inch Wide, 5-8 Inch Angle	Per dozen
— Wrought Brass —		
OB 45	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch, Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$2 90
— Wrought Bronze —		
45 P	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 25
AB 45 P	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 90
RB 45 P	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " Sand Finish . . . . .	2 90
5-8 Inch Wide, 7-8 Inch Angle		
— Wrought Brass —		
OB 55	4 Inch, Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	5 50
— Wrought Bronze —		
55 P	4 Inch, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 90
AB 55 P	4 " " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 50
RB 55 P	4 " " " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 50

## With Ring Handle.



No. BB 63 &c.

Numbers	3-4 Inch Wide, 7-8 Inch Angle	Per dozen	
		3	4 In.
	—Cast Iron—		
BB 63	“Rustless Iron” Sand Finish . . . . .	\$6 10	6 70
	—Cast Brass—		
OB 68	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	6 70	7 30
	—Cast Bronze—		
68 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 10	6 70
AB 68 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 70	7 30
RB 68 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	6 70	7 30

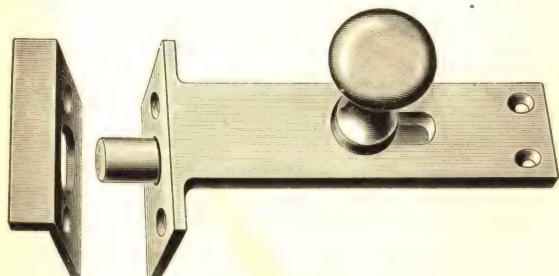
## With Knob.



No. OB 112 &c.

Numbers	3-4 Inch Wide, 5-8 × 1½ Inch Angle	Per dozen		
		3	4	6 In.
	—Cast Brass—			
OB 112	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . .	\$7 50	8 30	11 70
	—Cast Bronze—			
112 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	6 90	7 70	10 20
AB 112 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	7 50	8 30	11 70
RB 112 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . .	7 50	8 30	11 70

## With Knob.



No. 109 P &c.

Numbers	1 Inch Wide, 15-16 × 1½ Inch Angle	Per dozen
— Cast Bronze —		
109 P	4 Inch, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$14 30
AB 109 P	4 " " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	14 90
RB 109 P	4 " " " Sand Finish . . . . .	14 90

Nos. OB45 to RB45P, two dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.

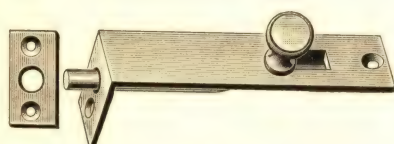


# Flush Bolts—With Knob

## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

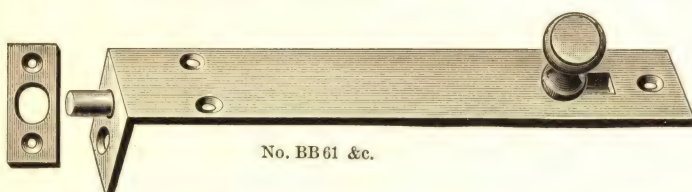
All packed with Screws to match.



No. OB 56 &c.

Numbers	5-8 Inch Wide, 3-4 Inch Angle	Per dozen	
		2	3 In.
Cast Brass			
OB 56	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$4 60	5 50
Cast Bronze			
56 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 00	4 90
AB 56 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 60	5 50
RB 56 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 60	5 50

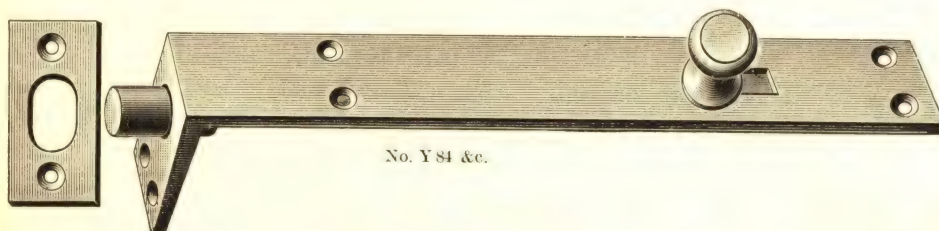
One dozen in a box.



No. BB 61 &c.

Numbers	3-4 Inch Wide, 7-8 Inch Angle	Per dozen			
		3	4	6	12 In.
Cast Iron					
BB 61	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	\$4 90	6 20	7 40	13 90
Cast Brass					
OB 66	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	5 50	6 80	8 90	18 30
Cast Bronze					
66 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 90	6 20	7 40	13 90
AB 66 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 50	6 80	8 90	18 30
RB 66 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 50	6 80	8 90	18 30

One dozen in a box.



No. Y 84 &c.

Numbers	1 Inch Wide, 1¼ Inch Angle	Per dozen						
		4	6	8	10	12	18	24 In.
— Cast Iron —								
Y 84	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$9 90	10 40	11 20	12 20	12 90		
AB 84	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	10 70	11 10	11 90	12 90	13 60		
RB 84	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	11 40	11 90	12 70	13 70	14 40		
— Cast Brass —								
OB 86	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	20 30	21 70	25 40	30 10	32 10	37 20	50 70
— Cast Bronze —								
86 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	16 60	18 00	21 70	25 70	27 70	32 80	45 10
AB 86 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	20 30	21 70	25 40	30 10	32 10	37 20	50 70
RB 86 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	20 30	21 70	25 40	30 10	32 10	37 20	50 70

Nos. **Y 84** to **RB 84** 4, 6, 8 and 10 Inch, one dozen in a box; 12 Inch, half dozen.

Nos. **OB 86** to **RB 86 P** 4, 6, 8 and 10 Inch, half dozen in a box; 12 inch and larger, one-sixth dozen.



## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Flush Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



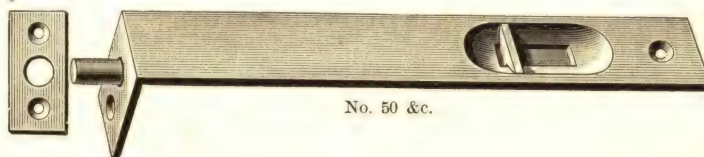
No. 30 &amp;c.

Nos. 30 and 40 have no Strikes. For these numbers with Strikes add to the list prices \$0 25 per dozen.

Nos. AB 30, RB 30, OB 30, AB 40, RB 40 and OB 40 are complete with Strikes.

Numbers	Wrought Brass	Per dozen						
		2	2½	3	3½	4	5	6 lb
3-8 Inch Wide								
30	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$1 10	1 20	1 40	1 70	1 90		
AB 30	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 00	2 20	2 40	2 70	2 90		
RB 30	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	2 00	2 20	2 40	2 70	2 90		
OB 30	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	2 00	2 20	2 40	2 70	2 90		
1-2 Inch Wide								
40	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .		1 40	1 60		2 20	2 70	3 10
AB 40	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		2 40	2 70		3 40	4 80	5 30
RB 40	" " Sand Finish . . . . .		2 40	2 70		3 40	4 80	5 30
OB 40	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		2 40	2 70		3 40	4 80	5 30

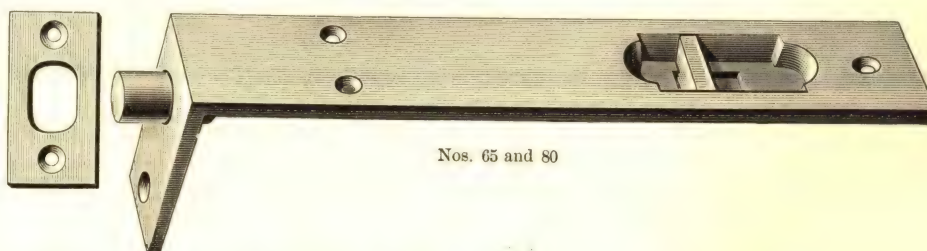
No. 30 &c., three dozen in a box; No. 40 &c., two dozen.



No. 50 &amp;c.

Numbers	Wrought Brass	Per dozen					
		4	5	6	8	10	12 In.
5-8 Inch Wide, 1 Inch Angle							
50	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$3 50	3 90	4 50	6 50	7 30	
AB 50	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 00	6 30	7 10	10 00	12 00	
RB 50	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 00	6 30	7 10	10 00	12 00	
OB 50	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	5 00	6 30	7 10	10 00	12 00	
3-4 Inch Wide, 1 Inch Angle							
60	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 90	4 30	5 10	7 10	9 60	11 20
AB 60	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 40	6 80	7 80	12 60	16 40	18 40
RB 60	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 40	6 80	7 80	12 60	16 40	18 40
OB 60	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	5 40	6 80	7 80	12 60	16 40	18 40

4 to 10 Inch, one dozen in a box; 12 Inch, half dozen.



Nos. 65 and 80

No. 80 has Iron Bolt with Heavy Brass Head.

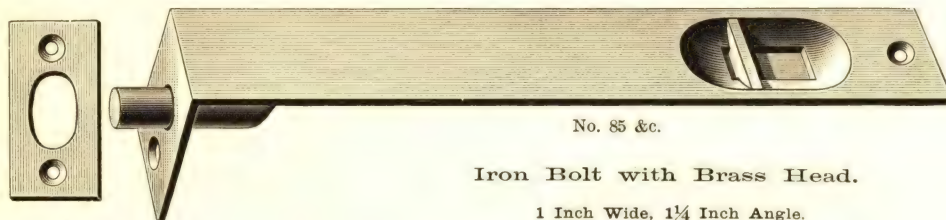
Numbers	Cast Brass, Extra Heavy	Per dozen							
		3	4	6	8	10	12	18	24 In.
—3-4 Inch Wide, 1 Inch Angle—									
65	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$3 90	4 50	5 70	7 70	10 20	12 20		
—1 Inch Wide, 1½ Inch Angle—									
80	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .			8 80	10 80	13 30	16 40	23 50	29 60

3 to 10 Inch, one dozen in a box; 12 Inch, half dozen; 18 and 24 Inch, one-sixth dozen.



# Flush Bolts—All packed with Screws to match.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

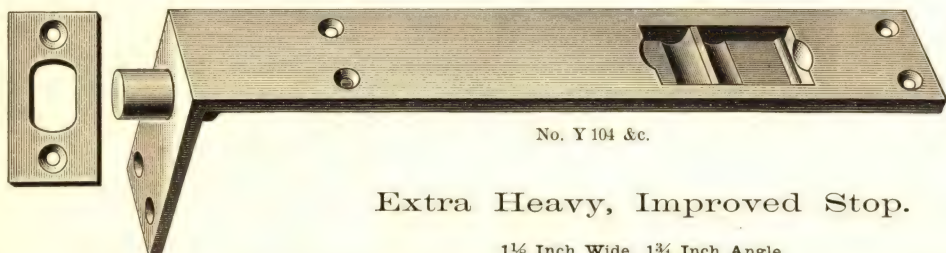


No. 85 &amp;c.

Iron Bolt with Brass Head.

1 Inch Wide, 1¼ Inch Angle.

Numbers		Per dozen						
		4	6	8	10	12	18	24 In.
— Wrought Brass —								
85	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$6 80	8 80	10 80	13 30	16 40	23 50	29 60
OB 85	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		12 50	14 50		20 80	27 90	
— Wrought Bronze —								
85 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .		8 80	10 80		16 40	23 50	
AB 85 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		12 50	14 50		20 80	27 90	
RB 85 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .		12 50	14 50		20 80	27 90	



No. Y 104 &amp;c.

Extra Heavy, Improved Stop.

1½ Inch Wide, 1¼ Inch Angle.

Numbers		Per dozen						
		6	8	10	12	18	24	30 In.
Cast Iron								
Y 104	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$8 20	9 00	10 00	10 70	13 00		
AB 104	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 90	9 70	10 70	11 40	13 70		
RB 104	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	9 70	10 50	11 50	12 20	14 50		
BB 104	“ Rustless Iron ” Sand Finish . . . . .	15 70	19 40	23 50	25 50	30 60	42 90	
Cast Brass								
105	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	15 70	19 40	23 50	25 50	30 60	42 90	
OB 105	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	19 40	23 10	27 90	29 90	35 00	48 50	64 70
Cast Bronze								
105 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	15 70	19 40	23 50	25 50	30 60	42 90	59 10
AB 105 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	19 40	23 10	27 90	29 90	35 00	48 50	64 70
RB 105 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	19 40	23 10	27 90	29 90	35 00	48 50	64 70



No. 2138 P &amp;c.

Extra Heavy, Improved Stop.

1½ Inch Wide, 2 Inch Angle.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Per dozen				
		12	18	24	30	36 In.
2138 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	37 00	49 00	61 00	74 00	86 40
AB 2138 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	41 40	53 40	66 60	79 60	92 00
RB 2138 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	41 40	53 40	66 60	79 60	92 00

Nos. 85 to RB 85 P, 4 to 10 Inch, one dozen in a box; 12 Inch, half dozen; 18 and 24 Inch, one-sixth dozen.

Nos. Y 104 " RB 105 P, 6, 8 and 10 Inch, half dozen in a box; 12 Inch and larger, one-sixth dozen.

Nos. 2138 P " RB 2138 P, all sizes, one-twelfth dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Lever Flush Bolts.

Operated by Flush Lever.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. OB 16 &c.

Numbers	5-8 Inch Wide, 15-16 Inch Angle	Per dozen				
		3½	5	10	15	24 In.
— Cast Brass —						
OB 16	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$13 90	15 40	28 70	35 20	50 00
— Cast Bronze —						
16 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	12 40	13 90	25 90	32 40	46 30
AB 16 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	13 90	15 40	28 70	35 20	50 00
RB 16 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	13 90	15 40	28 70	35 20	50 00

5 and 10 Inch, one dozen in a box; 15 and 24 Inch, one-sixth dozen.

Numbers	7-8 Inch Wide, 1¼ Inch Angle	Per dozen			
		9	12	18	24 In.
Cast Iron, Bronze Lever					
Y 24	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$24 30	31 30	44 00	49 80
AB 24	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	25 00	32 00	44 70	50 50
RB 24	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	25 80	32 80	45 50	51 30
OB 24	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	25 00	32 00	44 70	50 50
BB 24	“ Rustless Iron ” Sand Finish . . . . .	32 40	41 70	58 60	66 40
Cast Brass					
OB 26	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	36 80	46 10	63 00	72 00
Cast Bronze					
26 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	32 40	41 70	58 60	66 40
AB 26 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	36 80	46 10	63 00	72 00
RB 26 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	36 80	46 10	63 00	72 00

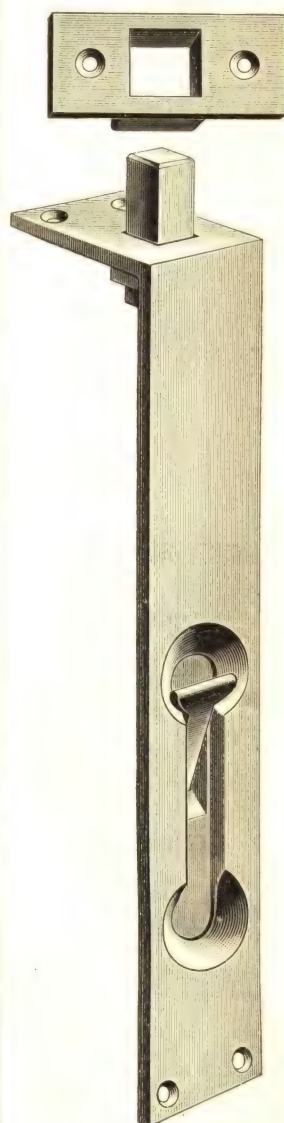
9 Inch, one dozen in a box; other sizes, one-sixth dozen.

Numbers	1¼ Inch Wide, 1½ Inch Angle	Per dozen					
		9	12	18	24	30	36 In.
—Cast Iron, Bronze Lever—							
Y 114	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . .	\$26 60	34 70	48 60	55 60		92 60
AB 114	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	27 30	35 40	49 30	56 30		93 30
RB 114	“ “ Sand Finish . . .	28 10	36 20	50 10	57 10		94 10
OB 114	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . .	27 30	35 40	49 30	56 30		93 30
BB 114	“ Rustless Iron ” Sand Finish . . .	35 50	46 30	64 80	74 00	102 00	123 00
—Cast Brass—							
OB 116	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . .	39 90	50 70	69 20	79 60	107 60	128 60
—Cast Bronze—							
116 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	35 50	46 30	64 80	74 00	102 00	123 00
AB 116 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	39 90	50 70	69 20	79 60	107 60	128 60
RB 116 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . .	39 90	50 70	69 20	79 60	107 60	128 60

One-twelfth dozen in a box.

Numbers	1½ Inch Wide, 1¾ Inch Angle	Per dozen			
		9	12	18	24 In.
— Cast Brass —					
OB 117	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$47 60	58 40	75 40	88 90
— Cast Bronze —					
117 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	43 20	54 00	71 00	83 30
AB 117 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	47 60	58 40	75 40	88 90
RB 117 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	47 60	58 40	75 40	88 90

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



No. Y 114 &c.

Style of Nos. Y 24, OB 117 &c.



## Dutch-Door Flush Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.

Extra Heavy. Handed—not Reversible.

### Other Suitable Finishes

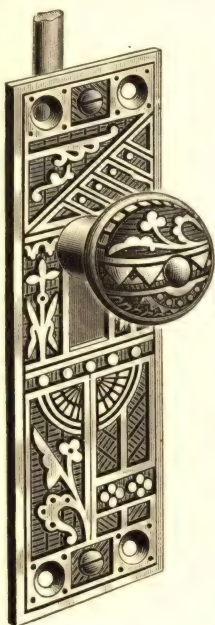
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

Numbers	1¼ Inch Wide, 1¼ Inch Angle	Per dozen
	— Cast Bronze —	
106 P	Length 7 Inches, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$46 30
AB 106 P	" 7 " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	50 00
RB 106 P	" 7 " " " Sand Finish . . . . .	50 00

One-twelfth dozen in a box.

In ordering be particular to specify Right Hand or Left Hand, as wanted.

For Dutch-Door Mortise Bolts see page 397.



No. 1109 A &c.

## Extension Flush Bolts.

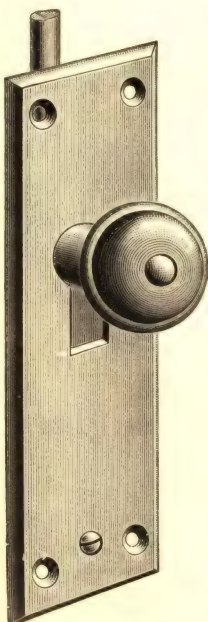
All packed with Screws to match.

1½ × 5⅝ Inch Plate, 1-2 Inch Square Bolt, Heavy.

Numbers	Slide Knob	Per dozen	
		12, 18 & 24	30 & 36 In.
	— Cast Bronze —		
1109 A	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$22 20	24 10
M 1109 A	Imperial Finish . . . . .		



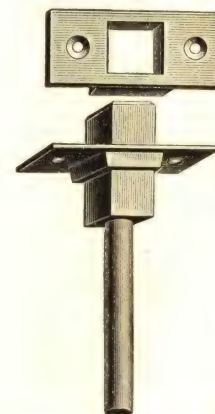
No. 106 P &c.  
The cut shows the Left Hand.



No. Y 1104 &c.

1½ × 5⅝ Inch Plate, 1-2 Inch Square Bolt, Heavy.

Numbers	Slide Knob	Per dozen	
		12, 18 & 24	30 & 36 In.
	— Cast Iron —		
Y 1104	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$14 80	16 70
AB 1104	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	15 50	17 40
RB 1104	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	16 30	18 20
OB 1104	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	15 50	17 40
BB 1104	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	22 20	24 10
	— Cast Brass —		
OB 1109	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	25 90	27 80
	— Cast Bronze —		
1109 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	22 20	24 10
AB 1109 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	25 90	27 80
RB 1109 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	25 90	27 80



Bolt-Head used with the Extension  
Flush Bolts on this page.

The whole length of Rod is furnished (complete in one piece, with bolt-head attached) as per sizes given. The bolt can be used equally well for either top or bottom of door.

One-sixth dozen in a box.

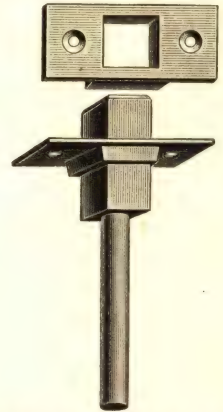


## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Extension Flush Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.

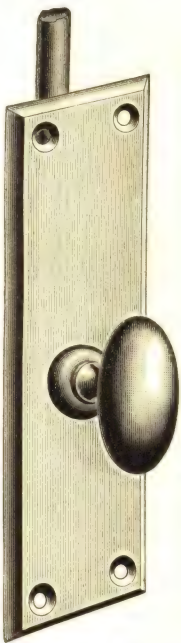


Bolt Head used with all the Bolts on this page.

The whole length of rod is furnished (complete in one piece, with bolt-head attached) as per sizes given. The bolt can be used equally well for either top or bottom of door.

1½ × 5½ Inch Plate, 1-2 Inch Square Bolt, Heavy.

Numbers	Oval Knob to Turn	Per dozen	
		12, 18 & 24	30 & 36 In.
Cast Iron			
Y 1125	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$16 70	18 50
AB 1125	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	17 40	19 20
RB 1125	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	18 20	20 00
OB 1125	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	17 40	19 20
BB 1125	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	24 10	25 90
Cast Brass			
OB 1129	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	27 80	29 60
Cast Bronze			
1129 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	24 10	25 90
AB 1129 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	27 80	29 60
RB 1129 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	27 80	29 60



No. Y 1125 &c.

1½ × 4½ Inch Plate, 1-2 Inch Square Bolt, Heavy.

Numbers	T Handle to Turn	Per dozen.
		12, 18 & 24 In.
Cast Bronze		
1118 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$24 10
AB 1118 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	27 80
RB 1118 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	27 80

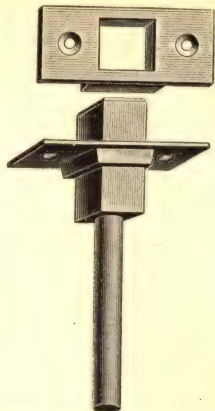
One-sixth dozen in a box.



No. 1118 P &c.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



Bolt-Head used with all the Bolts  
on this page.

The whole length of rod is fur-  
nished (complete in one piece,  
with bolt-head attached) as per  
sizes given. The bolt can be  
used equally well for either top  
or bottom of door.

Extension Flush Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. BB 1124 &c.

1½ × 5⅝ Inch Plate, 1-2 Inch Square Bolt, Heavy.

Numbers	T Handle to Turn	Per dozen	
		12, 18 & 24	30 & 36 In.
	—Cast Iron—		
BB 1124	“Rustless Iron” Sand Finish . . . . .	\$24 10	25 90
	—Cast Brass—		
OB 1128	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	27 80	29 60
	—Cast Bronze—		
1128 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	24 10	25 90
AB 1128 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	27 80	29 60
RB 1128 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	27 80	29 60



No. BB 1124 M &c.

1½ × 5⅝ Inch Plate, 1-2 Inch Square Bolt, Heavy.

Numbers	T Handle to Turn	Per dozen	
		12, 18 & 24	30 & 36 In.
	—Cast Iron—		
BB 1124 M	“Rustless Iron” Sand Finish . . . . .	\$24 10	25 90
	—Cast Brass—		
OB 1128 M	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	27 80	29 60
	—Cast Bronze—		
1128 M	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	24 10	25 90
AB 1128 M	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	27 80	29 60
RB 1128 M	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	27 80	29 60

One-sixth dozen in a box.

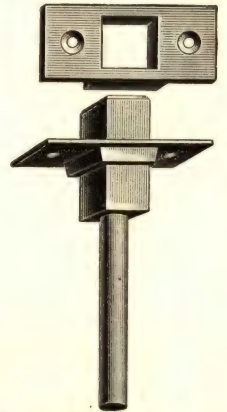


## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Extension Flush Bolts.

All packed with Screws to match.

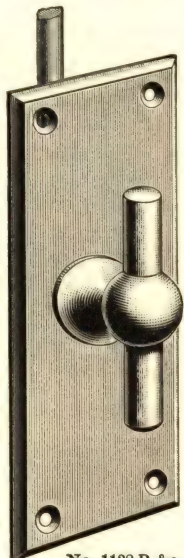


Bolt-Head used with No. 1138 P & C.

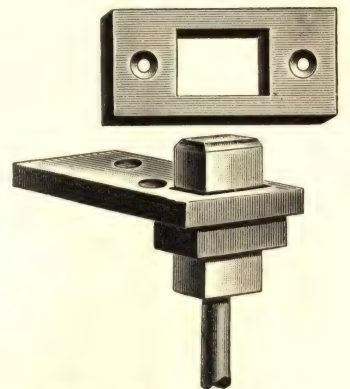
The whole length of rod is furnished (complete in one piece, with bolt-head attached) as per sizes given. The bolt can be used equally well for either top or bottom of door.

$1\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$  Inch Plate, 1-2 Inch Square Bolt, Heavy.

Numbers	T Handle to Turn	Per dozen	
		12, 18 & 24	30 & 36 In.
	— Cast Bronze —		
1138 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$46 30	50 00
AB 1138 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	50 00	53 70
RB 1138 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	50 00	53 70



No. 1138 P & C.



Bolt-Head used with No. 1158 P & C.

The whole length of rod is furnished (complete in one piece, with bolt-head attached) as per sizes given. The bolt can be used equally well for either top or bottom of door.

$2\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  Inch Plate,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Guide, 3-4 Inch Square Bolt, Extra Heavy.

Numbers	T Handle to Turn	Per dozen	
		12, 18 & 24	30 & 36 In.
	— Cast Bronze —		
1158 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$74 00	77 80
AB 1158 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	77 80	81 50
RB 1158 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	77 80	81 50

One-sixth dozen in a box.



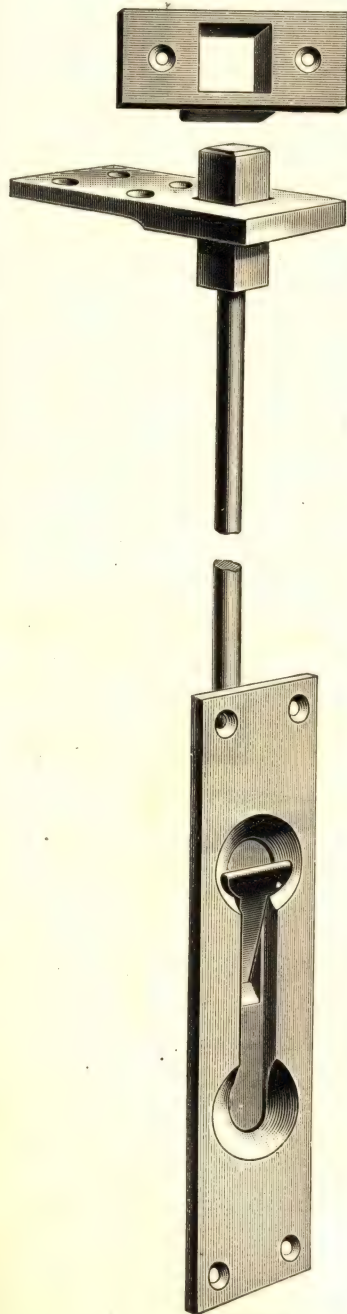
No. 1158 P & C.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Extension Flush Bolts—Flush Lever.

All packed with Screws to match.



7-8×6 Inch Plate, 15-16×1 $\frac{1}{8}$  Inch Guide,  
3-8 Inch Square Bolt.

Numbers		Per dozen	
		12, 18 & 24	30 & 36 In.
— Cast Iron, Bronze Lever —			
Y 1123	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$18 50	20 40
AB 1123	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	19 20	21 10
RB 1123	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	20 00	21 90
OB 1123	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	19 20	21 10
RK 1123	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	20 00	21 90
BB 1123	“Rustless Iron” Sand Finish . . . . .	25 90	27 80
— Cast Brass —			
OB 1126	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	29 60	31 50
RK 1126	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	29 60	31 50
— Cast Bronze —			
1126 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	25 90	27 80
AB 1126 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	29 60	31 50
RB 1126 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	29 60	31 50

1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×6 $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch Plate, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×2 $\frac{1}{8}$  Inch Guide,  
1-2 Inch Square Bolt, Heavy

Numbers		Per dozen	
		12, 18 & 24	30 & 36 In.
—Cast Iron, Bronze Lever—			
Y 1114	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$18 50	20 40
AB 1114	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	19 20	21 10
RB 1114	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	20 00	21 90
OB 1114	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	19 20	21 10
RK 1114	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	20 00	21 90
BB 1114	“Rustless Iron” Sand Finish . . . . .	25 90	27 80
—Cast Brass—			
OB 1116	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	29 60	31 50
RK 1116	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	29 60	31 50
—Cast Bronze—			
1116 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	25 90	27 80
AB 1116 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	29 60	31 50
RB 1116 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	29 60	31 50

No. Y1114 &c.  
Style of No. Y 1123 &c.

The whole length of rod is furnished (complete in one piece with bolt-head attached) as per sizes given. The bolt can be used equally well for either top or bottom of door.

One-sixth dozen in a box.



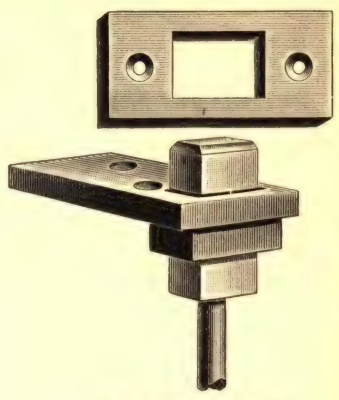
Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



No. 1117 P &c.

# Extension Flush Bolts—Flush Lever.

All packed with Screws to match.



Bolt Head used with  
No. 1117 P &c.

The whole length of rod is furnished (complete in one piece, with bolt-head attached) as per sizes given. The bolt can be used equally well for either top or bottom of door.

1¼ × 7 Inch Plate, 1¼ × 2¾ Inch Guide, 3-4 Inch Square Bolt, Extra Heavy.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Per dozen	
		12, 18 & 24	30 & 36 In.
1117 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$40 70	42 60
AB 1117 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	44 40	46 30
RB 1117 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	44 40	46 30

One-sixth dozen in box.

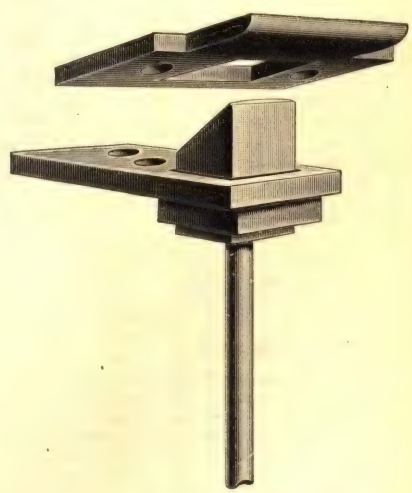


No. BB 1144 &c.

# Spring Extension Bolts—Flush.

With Flush Lever.

All packed with Screws to match.



Bolt-Head used with No. BB 1144 &c.

The whole length of rod is furnished (complete in one piece, with bolt-head attached) as per sizes given. The bolt can be used equally well for either top or bottom of door.

1¼ × 6¾ Inch Plate, 1¼ × 2¾ Inch Guide, 3-4 Inch Bolt Head,

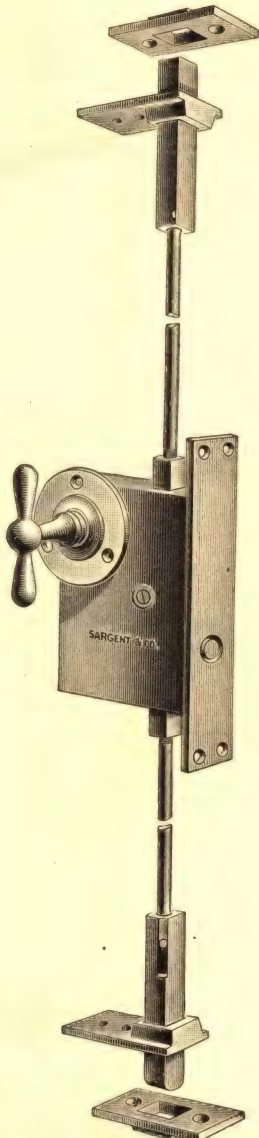
Extra Heavy.

Numbers	Cast Iron, Bronze Lever	Per dozen	
		12, 18 & 24	30 & 36 In.
BB 1144	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$37 00	38 90
1148 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	37 00	38 90
AB 1148 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	40 70	42 60
RB 1148 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	40 70	42 60

One-sixth dozen in a box.



## Mortise Extension Bolts.

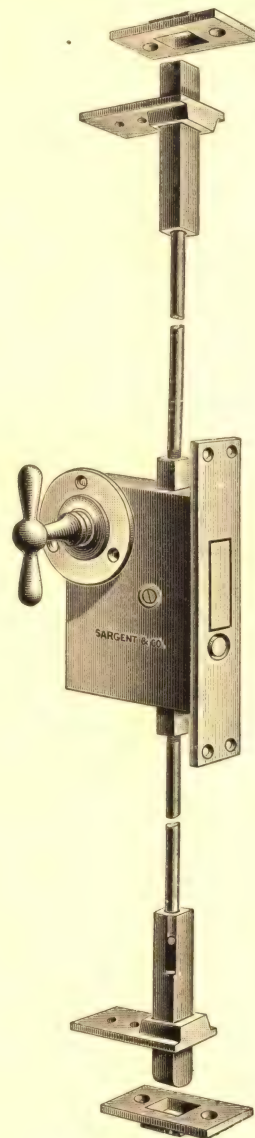


No. 4119 P &amp; C.

## Blank Face

JAPD. Case— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 13-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET— $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 Other backsets furnished to order  
 DISTANCE—Face to back of Square  
 Part of Rod,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 BRASS HUB—For 3-8 inch Straight Spindle  
 FRONT—Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 T HANDLE—Bronze, for inside only  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Other Suitable Finishes  
 See the front of this book  
 for a complete list and full  
 description of additional  
 desirable finishes.



No. 4119 1/2 P &amp; C.

## Protected Opening in Face

JAPD. Case— $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  inches, 13-16 inch thick  
 BACKSET— $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 Other backsets furnished to order  
 DISTANCE—Face to back of Square  
 Part of Rod,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 BRASS HUB—For 3-8 inch Straight Spindle  
 FRONT—Bronze  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 T HANDLE—Bronze, for inside only  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	For Double Doors	
	Complete with T Handle and any Length of Rod	Each
4119 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$10 80
AB 4119 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	11 40
RB 4119 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	11 40

Numbers	For Double Doors	
	Complete with T Handle and any Length of Rod	Each
4119 1/2 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$13 60
AB 4119 1/2 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	14 20
RB 4119 1/2 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	14 20

The above Bolts cannot be operated when both doors are closed. When the active door is open the Bolt may be operated by the T Handle, if the stop in the face of the Bolt is pushed in.

No. 4119 1/2 P is intended for use with Cylinder Dead Locks No. 4831 P, shown elsewhere in this catalogue, the face of the Bolt acting as a strike for the Lock.

Furnished to order for use with any of our other Cylinder Dead Locks.

Specify in Ordering the height and thickness of the door and the distance desired from the bottom of the door to the centre of Handle.

Furnished to order with rounded front, beveled front or rabbeted front.

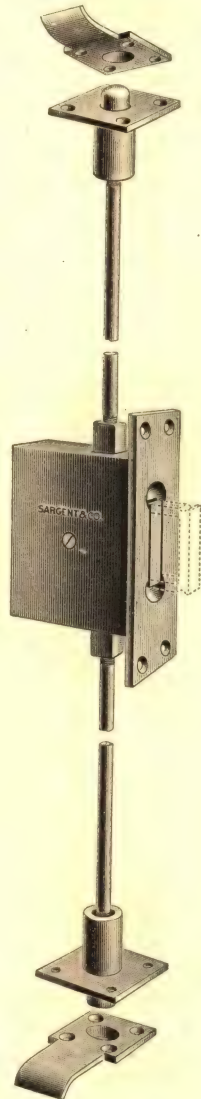
With Lever Handle:—Furnished to order with Lever Handle instead of the T Handle.

The lower Bolt-Head is made with a spring attachment so that the Bolt will operate should the hole in the strike plate be partly filled with dirt.

With Door Knobs:—Any of our Door Knobs can be furnished to order instead of the T Handle, when desired.



# Self-Locking Mortise Extension Bolts.



No. 4118 P & c.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

JAPD. Case— $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3$  inches, 7-8 inch thick  
DISTANCE— $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Face to back of Square} \\ \text{Part of Rod, } 1\frac{1}{4} \text{ inches} \end{array} \right.$   
FRONT—Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

# Mortise Extension Bolts.



No. 5119 P & c.

The lower Bolt-Head is made with a spring attachment so that the Bolt will operate if the hole in the strike plate is partly filled with dirt.

JAPD. Case— $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches, 7-8 inch thick  
DISTANCE— $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Face to back of Square} \\ \text{Part of Rod, } 1\frac{1}{4} \text{ inches} \end{array} \right.$   
BACKSET— $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2\frac{3}{4} \text{ inches} \\ \text{Other backsets furnished to order} \end{array} \right.$   
BRASS HUB—For 3-8 inch Straight Spindle  
FRONT—Bronze,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  in., 1 in. Lip  
HANDED—Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	For Double Doors Complete with any length of rod	Each
4118 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$10 60
AB 4118 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	11 00
RB 4118 P	" " Sand Finish . . .	11 00

Numbers	For Double Doors Complete with any length of rod	Each
5119 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$13 90
AB 5119 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	14 20
RB 5119 P	" " Sand Finish . . .	14 20

This Bolt is self-locking and cannot be operated when both doors are closed. When the active door is open the Bolt may be operated by using the pull in the face.

## Specify in Ordering

The height of the door and the distance desired from the bottom of the door to the centre of the pull.

This Bolt cannot be operated when both doors are closed. When the active door is open the Bolt may be operated if the stop in the face of the Bolt is pushed in.

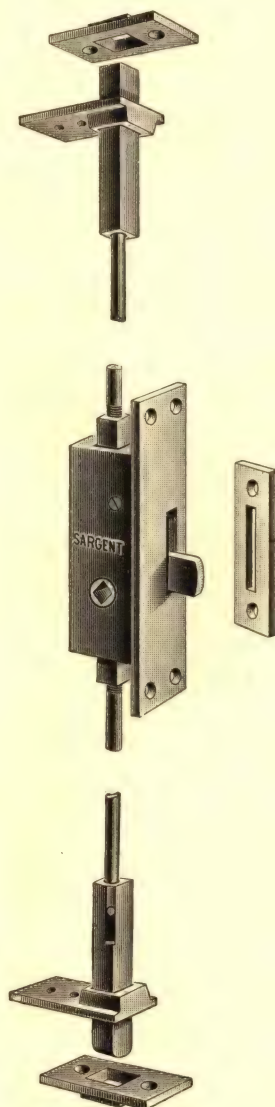
This Bolt is intended for double doors in connection with Front Door Lock No. 6845 P, the face of the Bolt acting as a strike for the Lock. Made to order for use with other Locks. It can be furnished with Knobs and Escutcheons to match the trimmings used with the Lock on the active leaf of the door.

## Specify in Ordering

The hand, the height and the thickness of the door and the distance desired from the bottom of the door to the hub.



# Mortise Extension Bolts and Turn Buckles Combined.

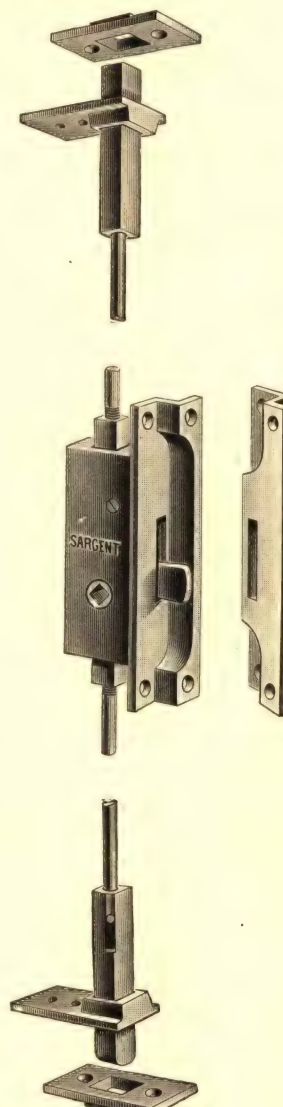


No. 5128 P &amp; c.

## Flat Front

JAPD. Case —  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$  inches, 7-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to Centre of Hub, 15-16 inch  
 DISTANCE — Face to back of Square Part of Rod,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 BRASS HUB — For 5-16 Inch Straight Spindle  
 FRONT — Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 BOLTS — Bronze  
 HANDED — Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws to match

Other Suitable Finishes  
 See the front of this book  
 for a complete list and full  
 description of additional  
 desirable finishes.



No. 5129 P &amp; c.

## Rabbeted Front

JAPD. Case —  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$  inches, 7-8 inch thick  
 BACKSET — Face to Centre of Hub, 15-16 &  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch  
 DISTANCE — Face to back of Square Part of Rod,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  &  $1\frac{5}{8}$  inches  
 BRASS HUB — For 5-16 inch Straight Spindle  
 FRONT — Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 BOLTS — Bronze  
 HANDED — Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
 SCREWS — All packed with Screws to match

Numbers	For French Windows Complete with any length of rod	Each	Numbers	For French Windows Complete with any length of rod	Each
5128 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$13 90	5129 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$16 20
AB 5128 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	14 20	AB 5129 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	16 50
RB 5128 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	14 20	RB 5129 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	16 50

The above Bolts are operated by Lever Handle, T Handle or Thumb Knob which shoots the top, bottom and centre bolts at the same time, and also dead-locks the centre bolt.

In ordering, specify the hand, the height of the window and the distance desired from the bottom of the window to the knob hub.

Any of our Lever Handles, T Handles or Thumb Knobs having 5-16 Inch Spindle, shown elsewhere in this Catalogue, may be used with these Bolts; those having 3-8 Inch Spindle can be furnished to order.

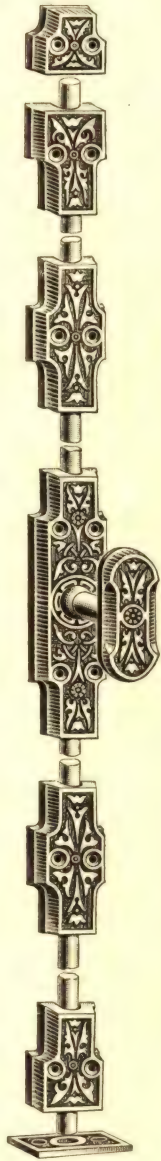
The lower Bolt-Head is made with a spring attachment so that the Bolt will operate should the hole in the strike plate be partly filled with dirt.



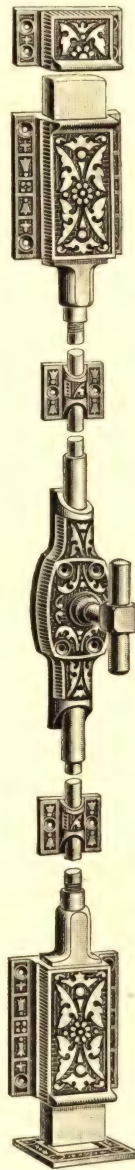
# Surface Top and Bottom Bolts.

Complete with Guides and any length of Rod.\*

All packed with Screws to match.



Nos T 4124 A and K 4124 A



Nos. T 4134 A and K 4134 A  
The Bolts are adjustable  $3\frac{1}{4}$  Inches  
by screwing the rods in or out.



Extra Angle Strike  
for top of doors opening out.  
Packed with  
Bolts Nos. T 4134 A, K 4134 A,  
T 4134  $\frac{1}{2}$  A and K 4134  $\frac{1}{2}$  A.



Nos. T 4134  $\frac{1}{2}$  A and K 4134  $\frac{1}{2}$  A  
The Bolts are adjustable  $3\frac{1}{4}$  Inches  
by screwing the rods in or out.

For Doors or French Windows			Extra Heavy, For Store Doors			Extra Heavy, For Store Doors		
Handle Case . . . . .	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ Inches		Handle Case . . . . .	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ Inches		Handle Case . . . . .	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ Inches	
End Guides . . . . .	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ "		End Guides . . . . .	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ "		End Guides . . . . .	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ "	
Rod . . . . .	5-16	"	Bolt Ends . . . . .	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ "		Bolt Ends . . . . .	$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ "	
			Rod . . . . .	9-32	"	Rod . . . . .	9-32	"
Numbers	Cast Iron With T Handle Knob	Each	Numbers	Cast Iron Bronze T Handle	Each	Numbers	Cast Iron Bronze Lever Handle	Each
T 4124 A	Tuscan Bronzed	\$3 50	T 4134 A	Tuscan Bronzed	\$6 20	T 4134 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	Tuscan Bronzed	\$7 00
K 4124 A	Tokio "	4 20	K 4134 A	Tokio "	8 50	K 4134 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	Tokio "	9 30

The whole Rod is furnished in any length required. In ordering, give the height of the door or window and the distance desired from the bottom of the door or window to the centre of the Handle. For Nos. T 4134  $\frac{1}{2}$  A and K 4134  $\frac{1}{2}$  A the hand of the door or window must be specified. To determine the hand see illustration on page 611.



# Store Door Surface Top and Bottom Bolts.

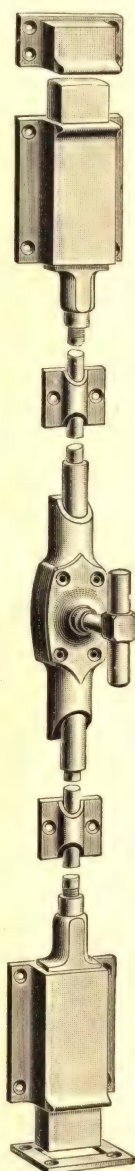
Extra Heavy.

Complete with Guides and any length of Rod.

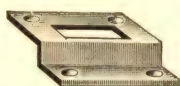
All packed with Screws to match.

HANDLE CASE . . . . .  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 6$  Inches  
 END GUIDES . . . . .  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  "  
 BOLT ENDS . . . . .  $5-8 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  "  
 ROD . . . . . 9-32 "

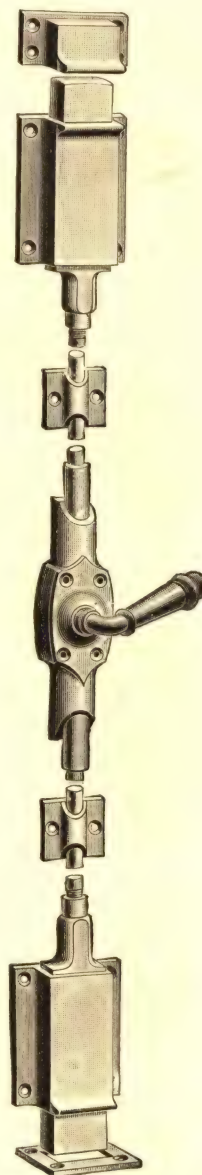
Other Suitable Finishes  
 See the front of this book  
 for a complete list and full  
 description of additional  
 desirable finishes.



No. Y 4134 & c.



Extra Angle Strike for top of doors opening out.  
 Packed with all the Bolts on this page.



No. Y 4134 1/2 & c.

Numbers	Cast Iron Bronze T Handle	Each	Numbers	Cast Iron Bronze Lever Handle	Each
<b>Y 4134</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$8 50	<b>Y 4134 1/2</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$9 30
<b>AB 4134</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 00	<b>AB 4134 1/2</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 70
<b>BB 4134</b>	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	14 60	<b>BB 4134 1/2</b>	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	15 40
	<b>Cast Bronze</b>			<b>Cast Bronze</b>	
	<b>Steel Rod</b>			<b>Steel Rod</b>	
<b>4136 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	13 10	<b>4136 1/2 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	13 90
<b>AB 4136 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	13 90	<b>AB 4136 1/2 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	14 70
<b>RB 4136 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	13 90	<b>RB 4136 1/2 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	14 70
	<b>Bronze Rod</b>			<b>Bronze Rod</b>	
<b>4138 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	14 60	<b>4138 1/2 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	15 40
<b>AB 4138 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	15 40	<b>AB 4138 1/2 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	16 20
<b>RB 4138 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	15 40	<b>RB 4138 1/2 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	16 20

The whole Rod is furnished in any length required. In ordering, give the height of the door and the distance desired from the bottom of the door to the centre of the Handle. The bolts are adjustable  $3\frac{1}{2}$  Inches by screwing the rods in or out. For No. Y 4134 1/2 & c. the hand of the door or window must be specified. To determine the hand see illustration on page 611.



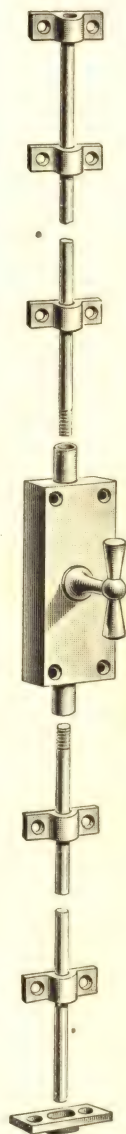
Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

# Surface Top and Bottom Bolts.

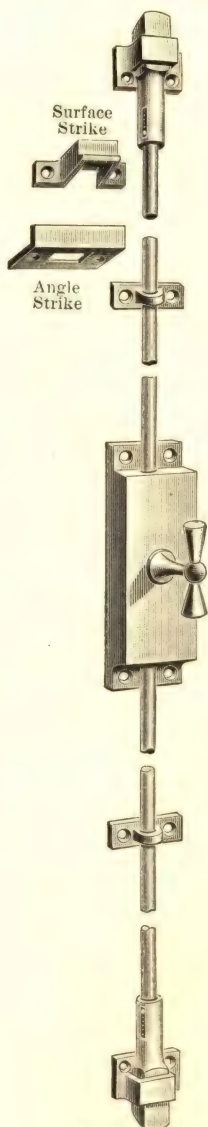
For Casement or French Windows.

Complete with Guides and any length of Rod.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 4148 P & c.



No. 4218 P & c.



Angle Strike



Angle Strike

No. 3158 P & c.

Handle Case . . . . . $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ Inches End Guides . . . . . $1-2 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ " Rod . . . . . 1-4 "			<b>Spring Rod and Spring Attachment in Both Bolt Heads</b> Handle Case . . . . . $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ Inches End Guides . . . . . $7-8 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ " Rod . . . . . 1-4 "			<b>With Both Rim and Angle Strikes</b> Handle Case . . . . . $1\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ Inches End Guides . . . . . $1\frac{1}{8} \times 3-4$ " Rod, Half Round . . . . . 1-2 "		
Numbers	Cast Bronze With T Handle	Each	Numbers	Self Locking Cast Bronze. With T Handle	Each	Numbers	Cast Bronze With Oval Knob	Each
4148 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$11 10	4218 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$13 90	3158 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$7 70
AB 4148 P	Antique Copper, " "	11 90	AB 4218 P	Antique Copper, " "	14 70	AB 3158 P	Antique Copper, " "	8 50
RB 4148 P	" " Sand Finish	11 90	RB 4218 P	" " Sand Finish	14 70	RB 3158 P	" " Sand Finish	8 50
The whole Rod is furnished in any length required. In ordering, give the height of the door or window and the distance desired from the bottom of the door or window to the centre of the Handle.			The whole Rod is furnished in any length required. In ordering, give the height of the window and the distance desired from the bottom of the window to the centre of the Handle; specify also whether the window opens in or out and whether it is flush or recessed.			<b>Strikes.</b> When the Strikes shown with No. 4218 P & c. cannot be used send sectional sketch of window. Flat Strikes and Lip Strikes can be furnished with No. 3158 P & c. without extra charge, in place of the Strikes shown in the illustration. For these Strikes, also cuts showing their application to different kinds of windows, see page 615.		



# Espagnolette Bars.

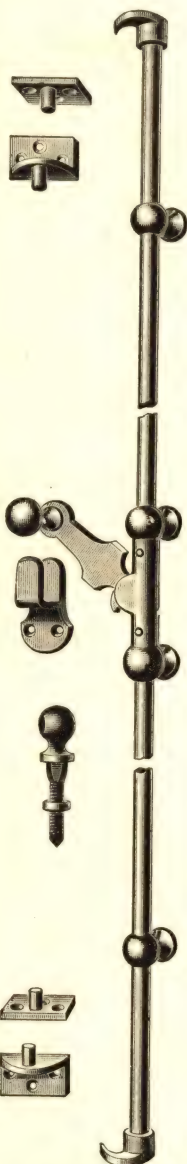
For Casement or French Windows.

Complete with Guides and any length of Rod.

## Upper Strikes.

For Window opening out.

For Window opening in.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

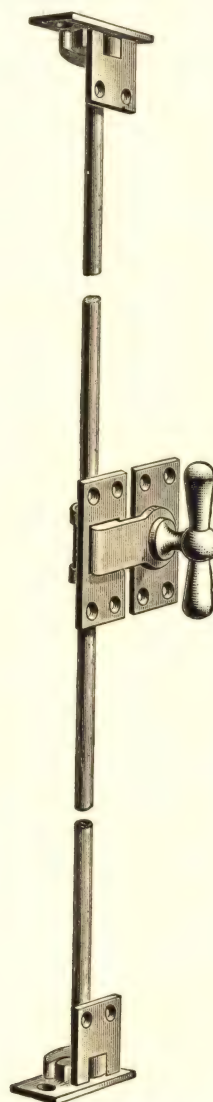
## Lower Strikes.

For Window opening out.

For Window opening in



No. BB 4102 &c.  
For Windows opening in or out



No. 4108 P &c.  
For Windows opening in

### Fastened on by Bolts and Nuts

Numbers	Cast Iron 3-8 Inch BB Finish Steel Rod	Each
<b>BB 4102</b>	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . .	\$12 70
	—Cast Bronze—	
	3-8 Inch Bronzed Steel Rod	
<b>4105 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	8 30
<b>AB 4105 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	9 10
<b>RB 4105 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . .	9 10
	—3-8 Inch Bronze Rod—	
<b>4107 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	12 70
<b>AB 4107 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	13 40
<b>RB 4107 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . .	13 40

### Packed with Screws to match

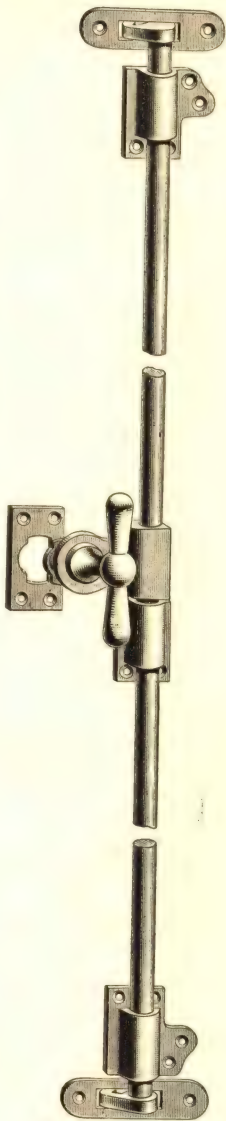
Numbers	Cast Bronze 5-16 Inch Bronzed Steel Rod	Each
<b>4108 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$8 30
<b>AB 4108 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	9 10
<b>RB 4108 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . .	9 10

### All Espagnolette Bars on this Page

are suitable for Stiles from 1½ to 2 inches wide. In ordering specify the width of stile, the exact height of window, the distance desired from the bottom of the window to the centre of the handle, and state whether window opens in or out; also specify the hand. When the Strikes shown cannot be used send sectional sketch of casement.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



No. BB 4104 &c.

# Rim Espagnolette Bars.

For Casement or French Windows.

Complete with Guides and any length of Rod.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	7-16 Inch Rod	Each
	Cast Iron	
BB 4104	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	\$12 70
	Cast Bronze	
4109 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	12 70
AB 4109 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	13 40
RB 4109 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	13 40

For Stiles from 1½ to 2 inches wide. In ordering specify the width of stile, the exact height of window, the distance desired from the bottom of the window to the centre of the handle, and state whether window opens in or out ; also specify the hand. The illustration shows the Bar for a window opening in. The Strikes on this illustration are for Rim ; when Rim Strikes cannot be used send sectional sketch of casement.



No. Y 1164 &c.



Extra Flat Strike.  
Packed with Bolts  
No. Y 1164 &c.

# Surface Bolts.

For Casement and French Windows.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Guides, 1½ Inch wide	Per dozen			
		6	12	18	24 Inch
	Cast Iron				
Y 1164	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$12 40	16 20	18 50	21 60
AB 1164	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	14 20	18 00	21 50	24 60
RB 1164	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	15 20	19 00	23 00	26 00
BB 1164	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	15 60	20 80	26 00	31 30
	Cast Bronze				
1168 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	20 80	27 80	34 70	41 70
AB 1168 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	23 60	30 60	39 20	46 20
RB 1168 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	24 60	31 60	40 70	47 70

6 and 12 Inch, half dozen in a box; 18 and 24 Inch, one-third dozen.  
These Bolts can be furnished to order with any of the Strikes illustrated on page 615.

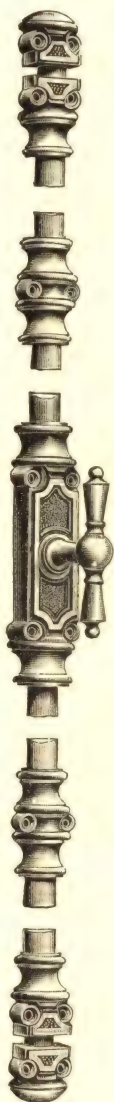


# Cremorne Bolts.

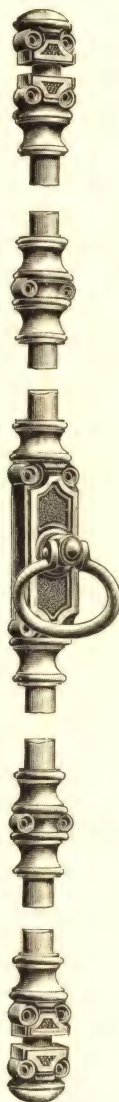
For Casement or French Windows.

Complete with Guides and any length of Rod.

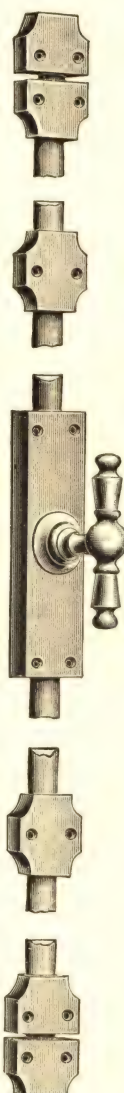
All packed with Screws to match.



No. Y.T. 4226 &c.



No. Y.T. 4227 &c.



No. 4248 P &c.



No. 4249 P &c.

Numbers	Handle Case . . . . . $1\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ Inches End Guides . . . . . $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ " Rod, Half Round . . . . . 5-8 "	Each	Numbers	Handle Case . . . . . $1\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ Inches End Guides . . . . . $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ " Rod, Half Round . . . . . 5-8 "	Each
— Cast Iron —			— Cast Bronze, Steel Rod —		
— Bronze T Handle —			— T Handle —		
<b>YT 4226</b>	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	\$3 90	<b>4248 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$10 00
<b>DA 4226</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	4 30	<b>AB 4248 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	10 80
<b>DR 4226</b>	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	4 60	<b>RB 4248 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	10 80
— Bronze Ring Handle —			— Ring Handle —		
<b>YT 4227</b>	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	3 90	<b>4249 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	10 00
<b>DA 4227</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	4 30	<b>AB 4249 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	10 80
<b>DR 4227</b>	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	4 60	<b>RB 4249 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	10 80

**Specify in Ordering.**—The height of window and width of stile. Distance desired from bottom of window to centre of T Handle or Ring Handle. Whether casement is flush or recessed. Whether window opens in or out.

**Strikes.**—Angle Strikes, Flat Strikes and Lip Strikes, can be furnished, without extra charge, in place of the Rim Strikes shown in the illustrations. For these Strikes, also cuts showing their application to different kinds of windows, see page 615.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

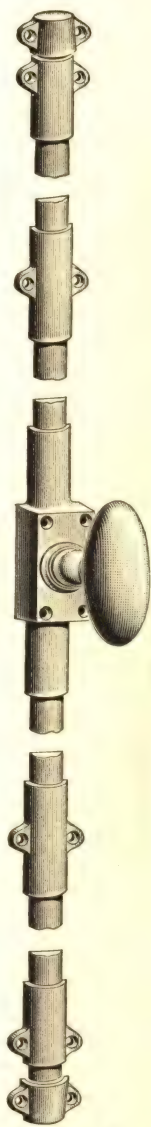
# Cremorne Bolts.

For Casement or French Windows.

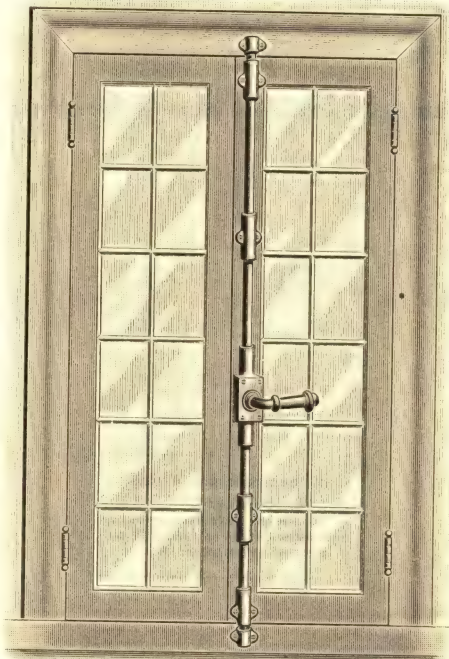
Complete with Guides and any length of Rod.

All packed with Screws to match.

Showing the Hand of French Window Bolts.

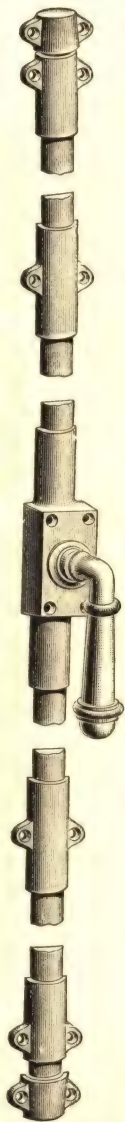


No. Y 4154 &c.



Cut showing double French Windows with Right Hand Cremorne Bolt

Cremorne Bolts and Espagnolette Bars are always used on the inside of a Casement or French Window. If the Bolt is placed on the leaf of the window to the right of a person facing it a Right Hand Bolt is required whether the window opens in or out. If placed on the leaf to the left a Left Hand Bolt is required.



No. 4158 1/2 P &c.

HANDLE CASE . . .	{ No. Y 4154 &c.,	1 5/8 x 5 3/4 Inches
END GUIDES . . .	{ No. 4158 1/2 P &c.,	1 1/2 x 5 3/8 "
ROD, HALF ROUND . . .		1 3/8 x 1 3/4 "
		5-8 "

Numbers	With Oval Knob	Each	Numbers	With Lever Handle	Each
	Cast Iron			Cast Bronze	
Y 4154	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . .	\$8 50	4158 1/2 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$12 30
AB 4154	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	9 00	AB 4158 1/2 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	13 10
RB 4154	" " Sand Finish . . .	9 30	RB 4158 1/2 P	" " Sand Finish . . .	13 10
BB 4154	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . .	11 60			
	Cast Bronze				
4158 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	11 60			
AB 4158 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished. . .	12 30			
RB 4158 P	" " Sand Finish . . .	12 30			
Specify in Ordering:			Windows Opening Out.		
The height of window and width of stile. Distance desired from bottom of window to centre of Knob or Lever Handle. Whether casement is flush or recessed. Whether window opens in or out. If window opens out the hand must be given.			For windows opening out the Cremorne Bolts with Lever Handle should be used. Be particular to specify the hand.		
			Strikes.		
			Angle Strikes, Flat Strikes and Lip Strikes can be furnished, without extra charge, in place of the Rim Strikes shown in the illustrations. For these Strikes, also cuts showing their application to different kinds of windows, see page 615.		

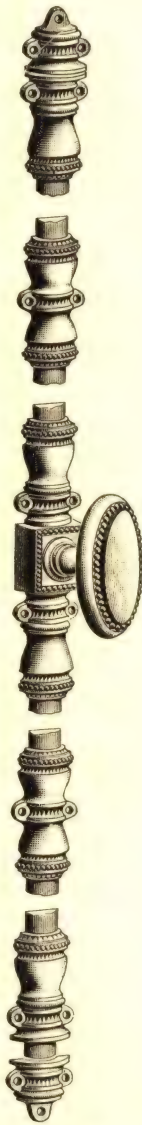


# Cremorne Bolts.

For Casement or French Windows.

Complete with Guides and any length of Rod.

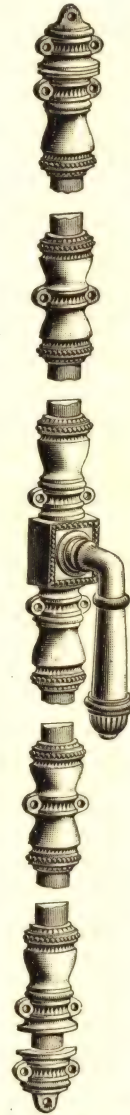
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 4159 P &c.

**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

HANDLE CASE . . . { No. 4159 P &c., 1½×6¼ Inches  
                              { No. 4159½ P &c., 1½×6¼ " "  
END GUIDES . . . . . 1½×2½ " "  
ROD, HALF ROUND . . . . . 5-8 " "



No. 4159½ P &c.

With Oval Knob			With Lever Handle		
Numbers	Cast Bronze	Each	Numbers	Cast Bronze	Each
4159 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . .	\$27 80	4159½ P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . .	\$27 80
AB 4159 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . .	29 30	AB 4159½ P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . .	29 30
RB 4159 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	29 30	RB 4159½ P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	29 30
<b>Specify in Ordering.</b> The height of window and width of stile. Distance desired from bottom of window to centre of Knob or Lever Handle. Whether casement is flush or recessed. Whether window opens in or out. If window opens out the hand must be given.			<b>Windows opening out.</b> For windows opening out the Cremorne Bolts with Lever Handle should be used. Be particular to specify the hand.		
			<b>Strikes.</b> Angle Strikes, Flat Strikes and Lip Strikes can be furnished, without extra charge, in place of the Rim Strikes shown in the illustrations. For these Strikes, also cuts showing their application to different kinds of windows, see page 615.		

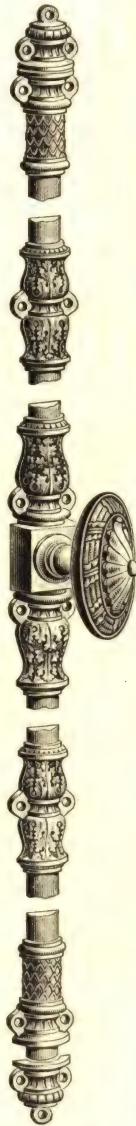


# Cremorne Bolts.

For Casement or French Windows.

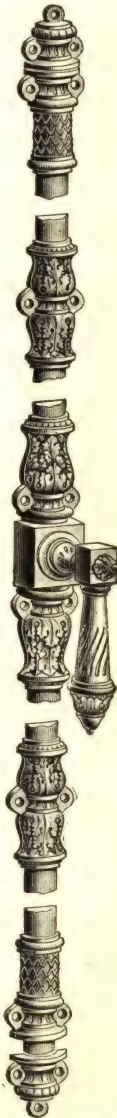
Complete with Guides and any length of Rod.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 4169 P &c.

**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.



No. 4169½ P &c.

HANDLE CASE. . . { No. 4169 P &c., 1½×6¾ Inches  
                              { No. 4169½ P &c., 1½×6¾ " "  
END GUIDES. . . . . 1½×2¼ " "  
ROD, HALF ROUND . . . . . 5-8 " "

Numbers	With Oval Knob	Each	Numbers	With Lever Handle	Each
	Cast Bronze			Cast Bronze	
4169 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$33 30	4169½ P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$33 30
AB 4169 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	34 90	AB 4169½ P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	34 90
RB 4169 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	34 90	RB 4169½ P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	34 90
<b>Specify in Ordering.</b>		<b>Windows opening out.</b>		<b>Strikes.</b>	
The height of window and width of stile. Distance desired from bottom of window to centre of Knob or Lever Handle. Whether casement is flush or recessed. Whether window opens in or out. If window opens out the hand must be given.		For windows opening out the Cremorne Bolts with Lever Handle should be used. Be particular to specify the hand.		Angle Strikes, Flat Strikes and Lip Strikes can be furnished, without extra charge, in place of the Rim Strikes shown in the illustrations. For these Strikes, also cuts showing their application to different kinds of windows, see page 615.	

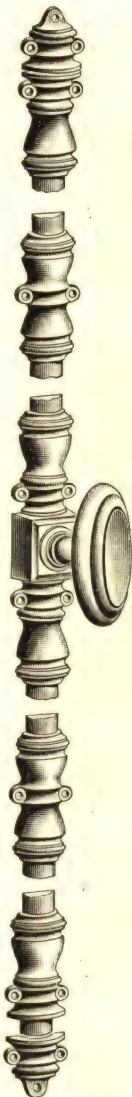


# Cremorne Bolts.

For Casement or French Windows.

Complete with Guides and any length of Rod.

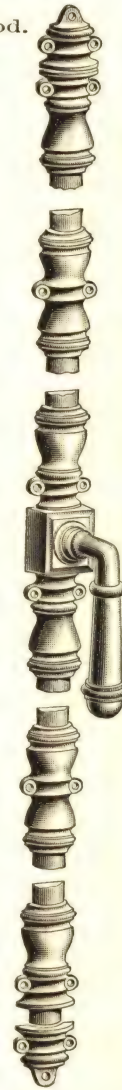
All packed with Screws to match.



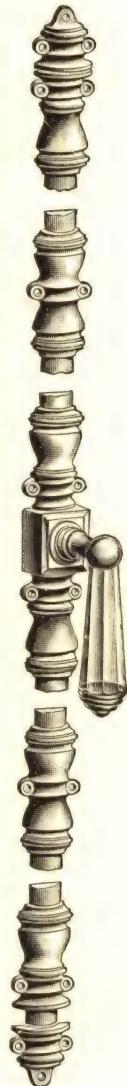
No. 4178 P & Co.  
Oval Knob

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Handle Case . { No. 4178 P & Co.,  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 6\frac{3}{16}$  Inches  
                  { Nos. 4177 P, 4178  $\frac{1}{2}$  P,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{16}$  Inches  
End Guides . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  "  
Rod, Half Round . . . . . 5-8 "



No. 4178  $\frac{1}{2}$  P & Co.  
Lever Handle



No. 4177 P & Co.  
Glass Lever Handle

With Oval Knob			With Lever Handle		
Numbers		Each	Numbers		Each
Cast Bronze			Cast Bronze		
4178 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$27 80	4178 $\frac{1}{2}$ P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$27 80
AB 4178 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	29 30	AB 4178 $\frac{1}{2}$ P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	29 30
RB 4178 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	29 30	RB 4178 $\frac{1}{2}$ P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	29 30
			Hexagon Cut Glass Lever Handle		
			4177 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	43 20
			AB 4177 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	44 70
			RB 4177 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	44 70

## Specify in Ordering.

The height of window and width of stile.  
Distance desired from bottom of window to  
centre of Knob or Lever Handle.  
Whether casement is flush or recessed.  
Whether window opens in or out.  
If window opens out the hand must be given.

## Windows opening out.

For windows opening out the Cremorne Bolts  
with Lever Handle should be used.  
Be particular to specify the hand.

## Strikes.

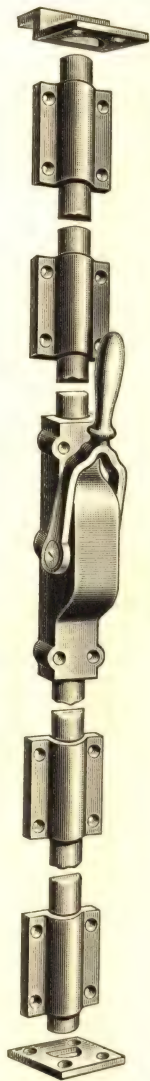
Angle Strikes, Flat Strikes and Lip Strikes can  
be furnished, without extra charge, in place of  
the Rim Strikes shown in the illustrations. For  
these Strikes, also cuts showing their application  
to different kinds of windows, see page 615.



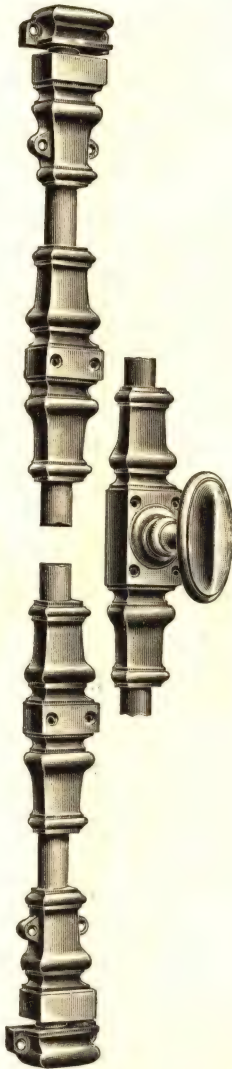
# Cremorne Bolts.

Extra Heavy.

Complete with Guides and any length of Rod.  
All packed with Screws to match.



No. BB 4184 &c



No. 5158 P &c.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

For Fire Exit Doors.

For Casement or French Windows.

Handle Case, including Lever . . . . . 2 1/8 x 7 3/8 Inches End Guides . . . . . 2 1/8 x 3 " Rod, Half Round . . . . . 1 "			Handle Case . . . . . 1 1/4 x 6 1/4 Inches End Guides . . . . . 1 1/2 x 2 3/4 " Rod, Half Round . . . . . 3-4 "		
Numbers	With Drop Lever Handle	Each	Numbers	With Oval Knob	Each
—Cast Iron, Malleable Handle—			—Cast Bronze—		
BB 4184	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$23 20	5158 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$37 00
4188 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	30 90	AB 5158 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	38 50
AB 4188 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	32 40	RB 5158 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	38 50
RB 4188 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	32 40			
<b>Specify in Ordering.</b> The height of window and width of stile. Distance desired from bottom of window to centre of Knob or Lever Handle. Whether casement is flush or recessed. Whether window opens in or out.			<b>Windows opening out.</b> For windows opening out the Cremorne Bolts with Lever Handle should be used.		
			<b>Strikes.</b> Angle Strikes, Flat Strikes and Lip Strikes can be furnished, without extra charge, in place of the Strikes shown in the illustrations. For these strikes, also cuts showing their application to different kinds of windows, see page 615.		

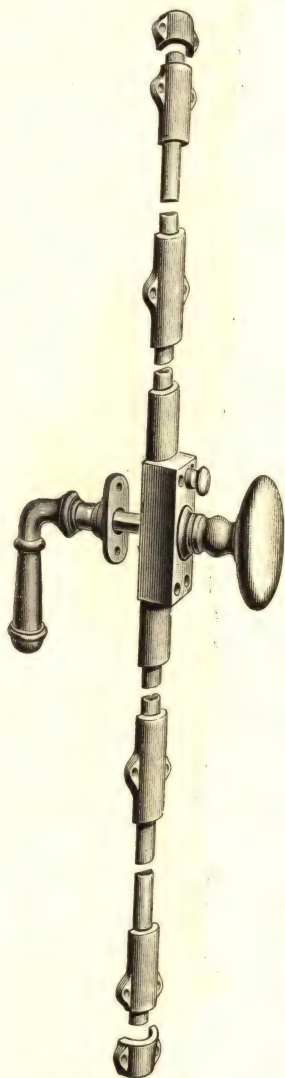


# Cremorne Bolts.

For Casement or French Windows.

Operated from Both Sides of Window.

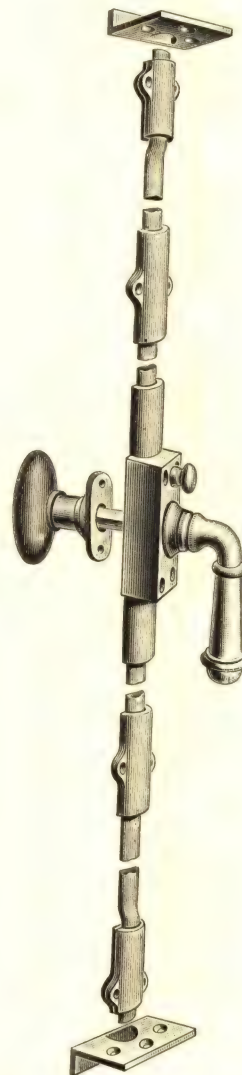
Complete with Guides and any length of Rod. All packed with Screws to match.



No. 4158  $\frac{1}{4}$  P & C.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

HANDLE CASE . . .  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  Inches  
END GUIDES . . .  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  "  
ROD, HALF ROUND . . . 5-8 "



No. 4158  $\frac{3}{4}$  P & C.

## For Windows Opening In With Oval Knob Inside and Lever Handle Outside

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Each
4158 $\frac{1}{4}$ P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$18 50
AB 4158 $\frac{1}{4}$ P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	20 00
RB 4158 $\frac{1}{4}$ P	" " Sand Finish . . .	20 00

## For Windows Opening Out With Lever Handle Inside and Oval Knob Outside

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Each
4158 $\frac{3}{4}$ P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$18 50
AB 4158 $\frac{3}{4}$ P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	20 00
RB 4158 $\frac{3}{4}$ P	" " Sand Finish . . .	20 00

### Specify in Ordering.

The height of window and width of stile.  
Distance desired from bottom of window to  
centre of Knob.  
Whether casement is flush or recessed.  
The thickness of the window frame.  
The hand of the window.

### Locking Attachment.

The Stop-Knob locks both the Lever Handle  
and the Knob from the inside.

### Other Knobs, &c.

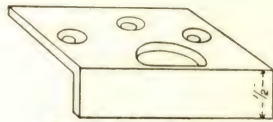
Other Lever Handles and Knobs can be fur-  
nished to order in place of those illustrated.

### Strikes.

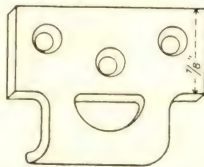
Angle Strikes, Flat Strikes and Lip Strikes can  
be furnished, without extra charge, in place of  
the Strikes shown in the illustrations. For  
these Strikes, also cuts showing their application  
to different kinds of windows, see page 615.



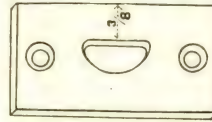
# Special Strikes for Cremorne Bolts.



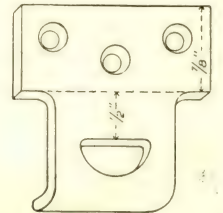
No. 1, Angle Strike.



No. 2, Lip Strike



No. 3, Reversible Flat Strike



No. 4, Strike with Long Lip

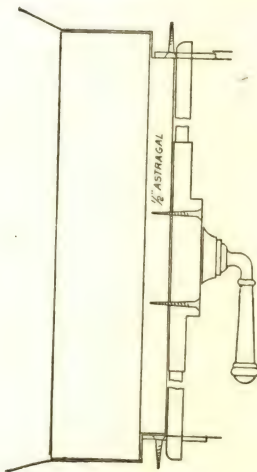
For Windows opening out, Rabbeted Sill and Top. See Detail No. 3.

For Windows opening in. See Details Nos. 5, 6 and 7.

For Windows opening out and in. See Details Nos. 1, 2 and 4.

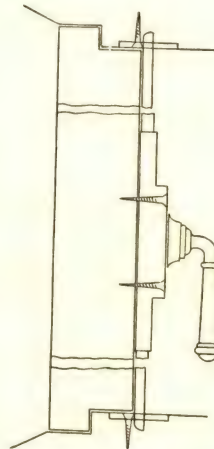
For Windows opening in when Bolt is placed on 1/2 inch Astragal. See Details Nos. 5, 6 and 8.

These Strikes can be furnished, without extra charge, instead of the Strikes shown with the Surface Bolts and Cremorne Bolts on pages 609 to 614 also Top and Bottom Bolts No. 3158 P &c. on page 607.



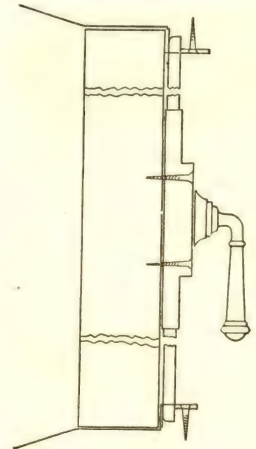
Detail No. 1

Window opening out. Uses Strike No. 3 for top and bottom.



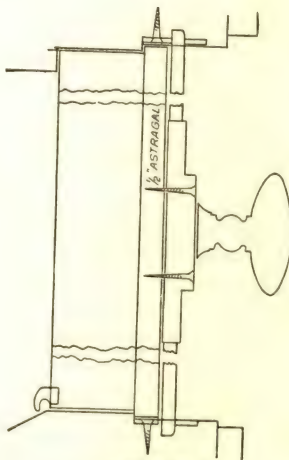
Detail No. 2

Window opening out, Rabbeted Sill and Sash. Uses Strike No. 3 for top and bottom.



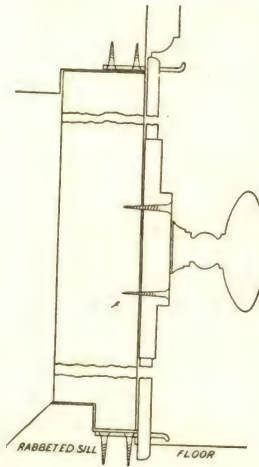
Detail No. 3

Window opening out, Rabbeted Sill and Top. Uses Strike No. 1 for top and bottom.



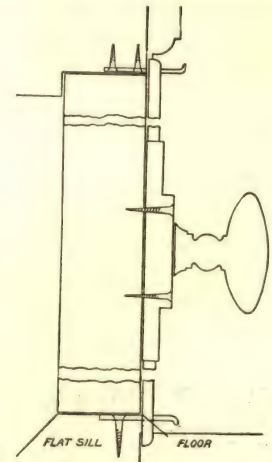
Detail No. 4

Recessed Window opening in. Uses Strike No. 3 for top and bottom.



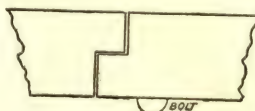
Detail No. 5

Window opening in, Rabbeted Sill. Uses Strike No. 2 for top and bottom if Bolt is attached as in Detail No. 7. If Bolt is placed on 1/2 inch Astragal, as shown in Detail No. 8, Strike No. 4 must be used.



Detail No. 6

Window opening in, Flat Sill. Uses Strike No. 2 for top and bottom if Bolt is attached as in Detail No. 7. If Bolt is placed on 1/2 inch Astragal, as shown in Detail No. 8, Strike No. 4 must be used.



Detail No. 7

Showing Bolt attached to Door.



Detail No. 8

Showing Bolt attached to 1/2 inch Astragal.



Straight Cupboard Bolts.

No. 200.



No. 200. Half Size of 2 Inch

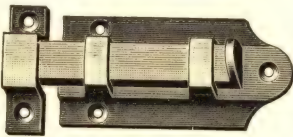
Packed with Screws.

2	Inch, Cast Brass, Natural Color, Polished	per dozen, \$3 40
3	" " " " " " Extra Heavy	" 4 90

Two dozen in a box.

Brass Flat Bolts.

No. 501.



No. 501. Half Size of 2 1/2 Inch

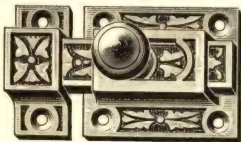
Cast Brass, Natural Color, Polished, Packed with Screws.

INCH	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2
Per dozen,	\$3 80	4 50	5 90	7 40

One dozen in a box.

Cupboard Bolts.

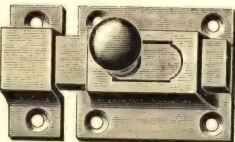
Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws.



No. 220 &c.  
With Porcelain Knob, No 224

Size (without Strike), 1 1/2 x 1 3/4 Inches	Bronze Knob		Porcelain Knob	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	220	\$2 20	224	\$2 20
" " Tokio " " " "	K 221	3 60		
Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	251	5 60		

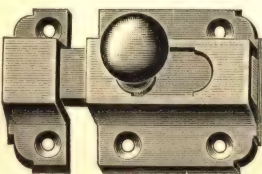
Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



No. 211 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike		Per dozen
Cast Iron, Brass Knob			
211	1 1/2 x 1 3/4 In.	Japanned	\$1 90
Cast Brass			
201	1 1/2 x 1 3/4 In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished	5 60
Cast Bronze			
201 P	1 1/2 x 1 3/4 In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished	5 60
AB 201 P	" " "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	6 40
RB 201 P	" " "	" " Sand Finish	6 40

Beveled Edges.



No. 202 P &c.  
With Porcelain Knob, No, 206 P &c.

Size (without Strike), 1 5/8 x 1 3/4 Inches	Bronze Knob		Porcelain Knob	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Cast Bronze				
Natural Color, Highly Polished	202 P	\$9 10	206 P	\$9 10
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	AB 202 P	10 00	AB 206 P	10 00
" " Sand Finish	RB 202 P	10 00	RB 206 P	10 00

Bronze, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.

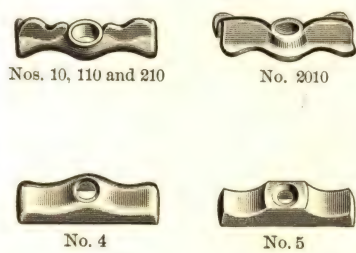


Storm Window Buttons.



No. 21, 1 1/4 Inch, Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . . per gross, \$0 72  
One gross in a box.

Door Buttons.



Numbers		Per gross						
		1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> In.
	— Cast Iron —							
10	Japanned . . . . .	\$0 48	52	60	72	80	1 20	1 60
110	Coppered . . . . .	48	52	60	72	80	1 20	1 60
210	Galvanized . . . . .			1 20	1 45	1 60		
	— Wrought Steel —							
2010	Japanned . . . . .			68	80	88		
	— Wrought Brass —							
4	Natural Color, Polished . .		4 50	5 00	5 90			
	— Cast Brass —							
5	Natural Color, Polished .		5 50	6 10	7 40	9 20		

Nos. 10, 110, 210 and 2010, 2 Inch and smaller, one gross in a box; all others, half gross.  
Full cases of Nos. 10, 110, 210 and 2010, 1 1/4, 1 3/4 and 2 Inch, each contain thirty gross.

Door Buttons on Plates.



No. 20, Cast Iron, Japanned.

INCH	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/4	2 1/2
Per gross	\$3 30	3 70	4 30	5 50	6 10



No. 25. Sectional View  
Patented March 24, 1868

No. 25, Cast Iron, Japanned.

INCH	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per gross	\$4 80	5 30	6 00



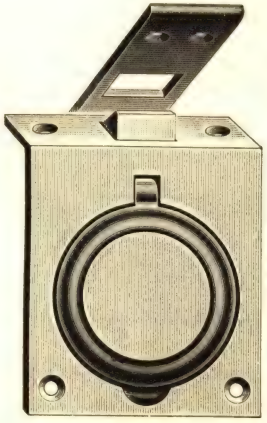
No. 15

No. 15, Wrought Brass, Natural Color, Polished.

INCH	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per gross	\$13 30	15 70	18 50

Nos. 20, 2 1/4 and 2 1/2 Inch, quarter gross in a box; all others, half gross.

Berth or Locker Catches.



No. 37 &c.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Size without Strike		Per dozen
		— Cast Brass —	
37	2 1/2 x 3 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$19 80
		— Cast Bronze —	
37 P	2 1/2 x 3 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	19 80
AB 37 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	21 50
RB 37 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	21 50

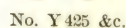
Half dozen in a box.







All packed with Screws to match.



No. 823 P &c.

No. 2500 &c. Patented February 7, 1871

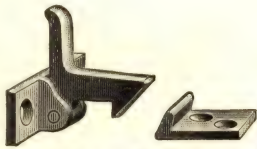
No. 2512. Patented February 7, 1871

No. 2514. Patented February 7, 1871

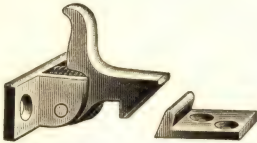
Nos. 2500, 2501 and 2512, quarter gross in a box; No. 2514, one-sixth gross; other numbers, one-twelfth gross.



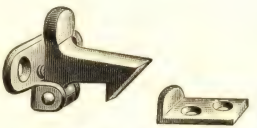
## Elbow Catches.



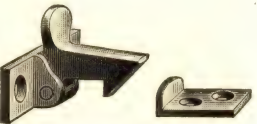
Half Size of No. 6000 &amp;c.



Half Size of No. 6301



Half Size of No. 6400 &amp;c.



Half Size of No. 6500

Numbers	Cast Iron	Per gross
<b>6000</b>	Coppered . . . . .	\$6 25
<b>6300</b>	Japanned . . . . .	6 25
<b>T 6300</b>	Tuscan Bronzed, with Screws . . . . .	7 20
<b>BT 6300</b>	Brass Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished, with Screws . . . . .	8 80
<b>DA 6300</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished " " . . . . .	9 60

Number	Cast Iron, Heavy	Per gross
<b>6301</b>	Japanned . . . . .	\$6 25

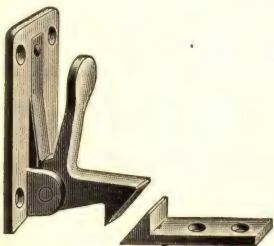
Numbers	Brass	Per Gross
<b>6400</b>	Natural Color, Polished, with Screws . . . . .	\$20 40
<b>AB 6400</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Polished, with Screws . . . . .	32 40

Number	Brass	Per gross
<b>6500</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished, with Screws . . . . .	\$27 20

One-sixth gross in a box. Full cases of No. 6300 contain five gross.

## Elbow Catches on Plate.

All packed with Screws to match.

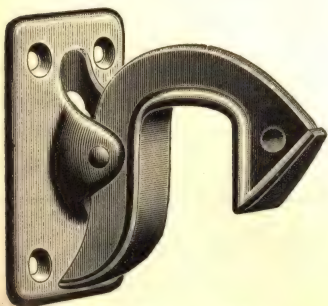


Half Size of No. OB 6502 &amp;c.

Numbers	Size of Plate, 1 × 2½ Inches	Per gross
<b>OB 6502</b>	Cast Brass	
	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$67 00
<b>6502 P</b> <b>AB 6502 P</b> <b>RB 6502 P</b>	Cast Bronze	
	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	56 00
	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	67 00
	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	67 00

One-sixth gross in a box.

## Barn Door Catches—Gravity Locking.



Half Size of No. 6305

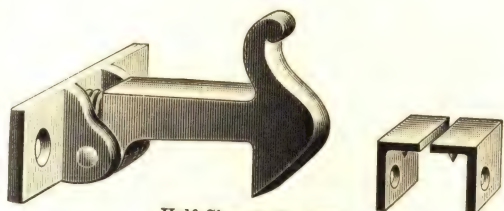
Size of Plate, 1½ × 3½ Inches.

No. **6305**, Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . . per gross, \$16 20

One-twelfth gross in a box.



## Barn Door Elbow Catches.



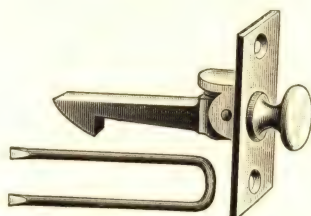
Half Size of No. 6303

Cast Iron.

No. **6303**, Japanned, Complete with two Strike Plates, as per cut, per gross, \$20 40

One-twelfth gross in a box.

## Lever Cupboard Catches.



No. 6520

Cast Brass, Packed with Screws.

Size of Plate . . . 9-16 × 1 3/8 Inches.  
1 3/8 Inches from Plate to Inside of Hook.No. **6520**, Cast Brass, Natural Color, Polished . . . Per gross \$40 00

No. 6531 P &amp; C.

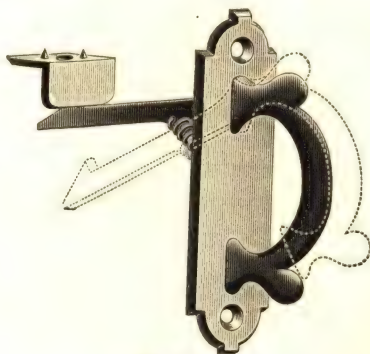
Cast Bronze, Packed with Screws.

Size of Plate . . . 1 1/4 × 1 3/8 Inches.  
1 3/8 Inches from Plate to Inside of Hook.

No. <b>6531 P</b> , Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	Per gross \$44 70
No. <b>AB 6531 P</b> , Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	52 00
No. <b>RB 6531 P</b> , " " Sand Finish . . .	52 00

2 Inches from Plate to Inside of Hook.

No. <b>6533 P</b> , Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	44 70
No. <b>AB 6533 P</b> , Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	52 00
No. <b>RB 6533 P</b> , " " Sand Finish . . .	52 00



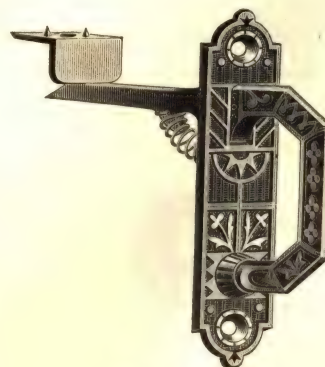
No. 6310 &amp; C.

Size of Plate . . . 7-8 × 3 3/4 Inches.  
1 1/2 Inches from Plate to Inside of Hook.

Cast Iron

No. **6310**, Japanned . . . Per gross \$12 70

Cast Bronze, Packed with Screws.

No. **6310 P**, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . 107 00

No. 6211 &amp; C.

Cast Iron, Packed with Screws.

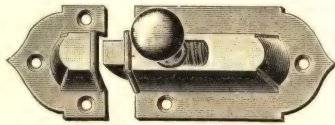
Size of Plate . . . 7-8 × 3 3/4 Inches.  
1 1/2 Inches from Plate to Inside of Hook.

No. <b>6211</b> , Tuscan Bronzed . . .	Per gross \$17 70
No. <b>K 6211</b> , Tokio " . . .	29 60

Nos. 6211 and K6211, one-twelfth gross in a box; all others, one-sixth gross.



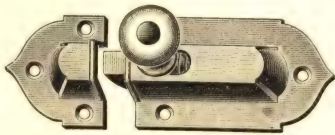
## Rural Cupboard Catches.



No. 300 &amp;c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated Knob	Per gross
300	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ In.	Japanned . . . . .	\$9 20
301	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ "	" . . . . .	10 00
302	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ "	" . . . . .	11 00

Quarter gross in a box.

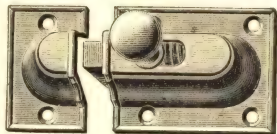


No. 305 &amp;c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	Cast Iron, Porcelain Knob	Per gross
305	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ In.	Japanned . . . . .	\$9 20
306	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ "	" . . . . .	10 00
307	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ "	" . . . . .	11 00

One-sixth gross in a box.

## Square Plate Rural Cupboard Catches.



No. 311

Number	Size without Strike	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated Knob	Per gross
311	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ In.	Japanned . . . . .	\$9 20

Quarter gross in a box.

## Cupboard Catches.

Patented October 31, 1871.

All packed with Screws to match.



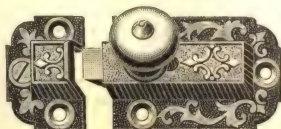
No. 2260

Number	Size without Strike	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated Knob	Per gross
2260	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$11 00



No. 1260

Number	Size without Strike	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated Knob	Per gross
1260	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$11 00



No. 1265

Number	Size without Strike	Cast Iron, Porcelain Knob	Per gross
1265	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$13 00

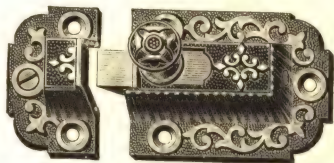
One-sixth gross in a box. Full cases of Nos. 1260 and 1265 each contain 4 gross.



# Cupboard Catches—"Triangular" Bolt.

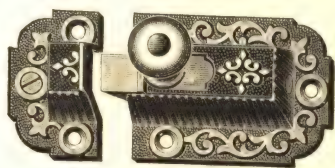
Patented February 7, 1871 and October 31, 1871

All packed with Screws to match.



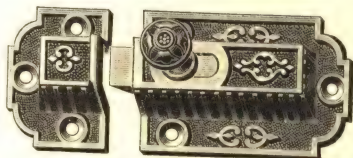
No. 262

Number	Size without Strike	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated Knob	Per gross
262	1½ × 2 Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$12 00



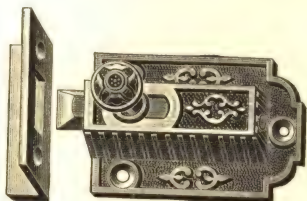
No. 267

Number	Size without Strike	Cast Iron, Porcelain Knob	Per gross
267	1½ × 2 Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$13 90



Nos. 272 and 472

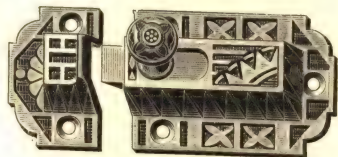
Numbers	Size without Strike	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated Knob	Per gross
272	1½ × 2¼ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$18 00
472	" " "	Berlin " . . . . .	22 00



No. 482

## Reverse Bevel

Number	Size without Strike	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated Knob	Per gross
482	1½ × 2¼ Inch	Berlin Bronzed . . . . .	\$22 00



No. T1492A &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated Knob	Per gross
T 1492 A	1½ × 2⅞ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$17 60
K 1492 A	" " "	Tokio " . . . . .	22 20
Y 1492 A	" " "	Yeddo " . . . . .	
1892 A	1½ × 2⅞ Inch	Cast Bronze	66 70
M 1892 A	" " "	Natural Color, Highly Polished .	
		Imperial Finish . . . . .	

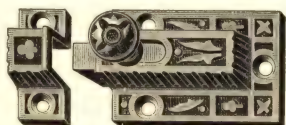
Bronze, one-twelfth gross in a box; all others, one-sixth gross.

Full cases of Nos. 262 and 267 each contain 4 gross.



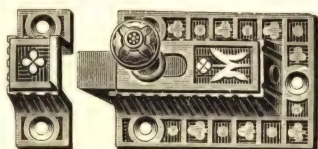
## Cupboard Catches.

All packed with Screws to match.



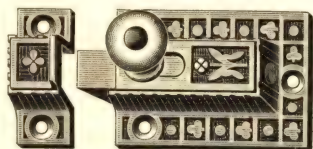
No. T 402 A &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated Knob	Per gross
T 402 A	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{13}{16}$ In.	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$11 00
P 402 A	" " "	Pekin Finish . . . . .	12 80
K 402 A	" " "	Tokio Bronzed . . . . .	17 60



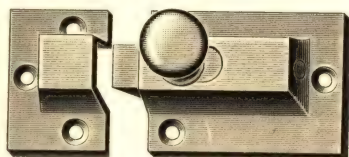
No. T 442 A &c. Patented February 7, 1871

Numbers	Size without Strike	Triangular Bolt Cast Iron, Bronze Plated Knob	Per gross
T 442 A	$1\frac{7}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ In.	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$12 00
K 442 A	" " "	Tokio Bronzed . . . . .	19 50
Y 442 A	" " "	Yeddo " . . . . .	



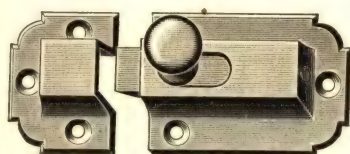
No. T 445 A &c. Patented February 7, 1871

Numbers	Size without Strike	Triangular Bolt Cast Iron, Porcelain Knob	Per gross
T 445 A	$1\frac{7}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ In.	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$13 90
K 445 A	" " "	Tokio " . . . . .	21 30



No. 821 P &c. Patented February 7, 1871

Numbers	Size without Strike	Triangular Bolt Cast Bronze	Per gross
821 P	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$74 00
AB 821 P	" " "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	81 50
RB 821 P	" " "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	81 50



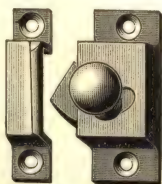
No. 522 &c. Patented February 7, 1871

Numbers	Size without Strike	Triangular Bolt, Beveled Edges Cast Brass	Per gross
522	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$74 00
N 522	" " "	Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	81 50



No. 507. Patented February 7, 1871

Number	Size without Strike	Triangular Bolt Cast Brass, Porcelain Knob	Per gross
507	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$55 60



No. Y 1440 &c. Patented June 21, 1892

Numbers	Size without Strike	Diamond Bolt Cast Iron	Per gross
Y 1440	$1\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ Inch	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$26 00
AB 1440	" " "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	31 00

Bronze and Nickel Plated, one-twelfth gross in a box; all others, one-sixth gross.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Cupboard Catches.

Patented February 7, 1871.

All packed with Screws to match.



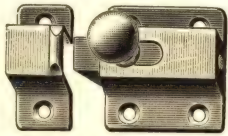
No. BB 401 &c.

Triangular Bolt	Size (without Strike) 1 1/4 x 1 3/4 Inches		Size (without Strike) 1 3/8 x 2 Inches		Size (without Strike) 1 3/8 x 2 1/4 Inches	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
Cast Iron						
Boston Finish			402	\$20 00		
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished			Y 402	25 00		
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished			AB 402	29 00		
" " Sand Finish			RB 402	31 00		
" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish	BB 401	\$38 20	BB 402	41 70	BB 403	\$48 60
Cast Bronze						
Natural Color, Highly Polished	801 P	51 00	802 P	55 60	303 P	64 80
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	AB 801 P	58 30	AB 802 P	63 00	AB 803 P	72 20
" " Sand Finish	RB 801 P	58 30	RB 802 P	63 00	RB 803 P	72 20

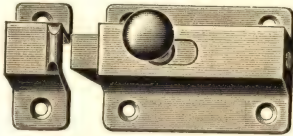
Bronze and BB Finish, one-twelfth gross in a box; all others, one-sixth gross.

French Window and Cupboard Catches—Wrought Metal.

Patented February 7, 1871.



No. 2410 &c. French Window Catches.



No. 2400 &c. Cupboard Catches.

All packed with Screws to match.

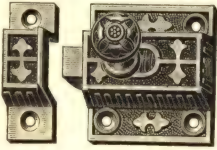
Triangular Bolt	French Window Catches				Cupboard Catches			
	Size (without Strike) 1 3/8 x 1 Inch		Size (without Strike) 1 3/8 x 1 1/4 Inches		Size (without Strike) 1 3/8 x 1 3/8 Inches		Size (without Strike) 1 3/8 x 2 Inches	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
Wrought Steel								
Boston Finish	2410	\$14 20	2411	\$14 20	2400	\$16 00	2402	\$18 50
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	YT 2410	15 45	YT 2411	15 45	YT 2400	17 10	YT 2402	19 70
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	DA 2410	17 10	DA 2411	17 10	DA 2400	18 90	DA 2402	21 50
" " Sand Finish, Unpolished	DR 2410	18 00	DR 2411	18 00	DR 2400	19 70	DR 2402	22 30
Old Brass Finish, Unpolished	OT 2410	17 10	OT 2411	17 10	OT 2400	18 90	OT 2402	21 50
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	Y 2410	17 10	Y 2411	17 10	Y 2400	18 90	Y 2402	21 50
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	AB 2410	18 90	AB 2411	18 90	AB 2400	20 60	AB 2402	24 00
" " Sand Finish	RB 2410	19 70	RB 2411	19 70	RB 2400	21 50	RB 2402	25 00
Old Brass Finish, Polished	OB 2410	18 90	OB 2411	18 90	OB 2400	20 60	OB 2402	24 00
" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish	BB 2410	27 50	BB 2411	29 20	BB 2400	31 00	BB 2402	34 00
Wrought Brass								
Old Brass Finish, Polished	OB 2810	36 00	OB 2811	37 70	OB 2800	41 20	OB 2802	44 60
Wrought Bronze								
Natural Color, Highly Polished	2810 P	32 60	2811 P	34 30	2800 P	37 70	2802 P	41 10
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	AB 2810 P	36 00	AB 2811 P	37 70	AB 2800 P	41 20	AB 2802 P	44 60
" " Sand Finish	RB 2810 P	36 00	RB 2811 P	37 70	RB 2800 P	41 20	RB 2802 P	44 60

Bronze and BB Finish, one-twelfth gross in a box; all others, one-sixth gross.



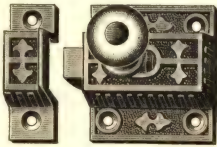
# French Window Catches.

All packed with Screws to match.



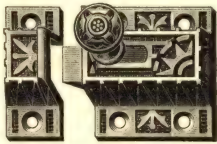
No. 3210 &c.

Cast Iron Bronze Plated Knob	Size (without Strike) 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches		Size (without Strike) 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches		Size (without Strike) 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	<b>3210</b>	\$11 00	<b>3211</b>	\$12 00	<b>3212</b>	\$14 00
Pekin Finish . . . . .	<b>P 3210</b>	12 80				
Tokio Bronzed . . . . .	<b>K 3410</b>	17 60	<b>K 3411</b>	19 50		



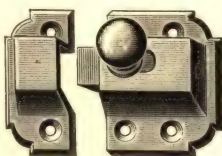
No. 3215 &c.

Cast Iron, Porcelain Knob	Size (without Strike) 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches		Size (without Strike) 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches	
	Number	Per gross	Number	Per gross
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	<b>3215</b>	\$13 00	<b>3216</b>	\$14 00



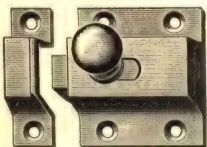
No. T 3450 A &c.  
Patented February 7, 1871

Triangular Bolt Cast Iron Bronze Plated Knob	Size (without Strike) 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches		Size (without Strike) 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches		Size (without Strike) 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	<b>T 3450 A</b>	\$11 10	<b>T 3451 A</b>	\$12 40	<b>T 3452 A</b>	\$15 30
Tokio " . . . . .	<b>K 3450 A</b>	17 80	<b>K 3451 A</b>	20 00	<b>K 3452 A</b>	24 70
Yeddo " . . . . .	<b>Y 3450 A</b>	17 80	<b>Y 3451 A</b>	20 00	<b>Y 3452 A</b>	24 70



No. 3521 &c.  
Patented February 7, 1871, October 31, 1871

Numbers	Size without Strike	Triangular Bolt, Beveled Edges	Per gross
— Cast Brass —			
3521	1½ × 1¼ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$55 60
N 3521	“ “	Nickel Plated, “ “ . . . . .	63 00
— Cast Bronze —			
3521 P	1½ × 1¼ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	55 60
AB 3521 P	“ “	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	63 00
RB 3521 P	“ “	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	63 00



No. 3400 &c.

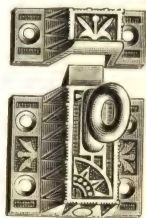
	Size (without Strike) 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 1 Inches		Size (without Strike) 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches		Size (without Strike) 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
<b>Cast Iron</b>						
Boston Finish . . . . .	<b>3400</b>	\$19 80	<b>3401</b>	\$21 30	<b>3402</b>	\$25 30
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>Y 3400</b>	24 20	<b>Y 3401</b>	25 70	<b>Y 3402</b>	29 70
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Pol'd . . . . .	<b>AB 3400</b>	26 20	<b>AB 3401</b>	27 70	<b>AB 3402</b>	31 70
" " Sand Finish . . . . .			<b>RB 3401</b>	29 70	<b>RB 3402</b>	33 60
" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>BB 3400</b>	34 70	<b>BB 3401</b>	38 20	<b>BB 3402</b>	41 70
<b>Cast Brass</b>						
Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>N 3500</b>	53 70				
<b>Cast Bronze</b>						
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>3500 P</b>	46 30	<b>3501 P</b>	51 00	<b>3502 P</b>	55 60
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Pol'd . . . . .	<b>AB 3500 P</b>	53 70	<b>AB 3501 P</b>	58 30	<b>AB 3502 P</b>	63 00
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 3500 P</b>	53 70	<b>RB 3501 P</b>	58 30	<b>RB 3502 P</b>	63 00

Bronze and BB Finish, also No. 3212, one-twelfth gross in a box; all others, one-sixth gross.



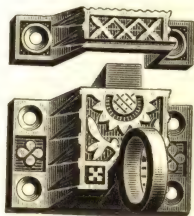
# Transom Catches.

All packed with Screws to match.



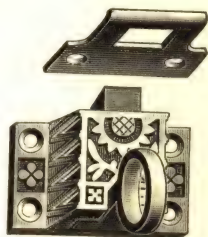
No. T 3440 A & C.  
Patented February 7, 1871

Triangular Bolt Bronzed Malleable Iron Ring Cast Iron	Size (without Strike) $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1$ Inches		Size (without Strike) $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ Inches	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
Tuscan Bronzed	<b>T 3440 A</b>	\$18 00	<b>T 3441 A</b>	\$18 00
Tokio	<b>K 3440 A</b>	25 00	<b>K 3441 A</b>	25 00



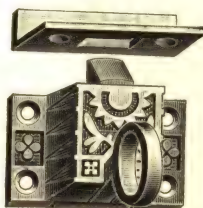
No. T 3443 A & C.

	Size (without Strike) 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inches		Size (without Strike) 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches	
	Numbers	Per gross	Number	Per gross
Cast Iron				
Tuscan Bronzed	T 3443 A	\$18 50	T 3444 A	\$18 50
Tokio	K 3443 A	31 00		
Cast Bronze				
Natural Color, Highly Polished	3843 A	} 89 00		
Imperial Finish	M 3843 A			



No. T 3443  $\frac{1}{2}$  A & C.

With Flat Strike		Size (without Strike) $1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ Inches		Size (without Strike) $2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ Inches	
Centre of Opening to end of Lip } No. T 3443 $\frac{1}{2}$ A & C., 7-16 Inch No. T 3444 $\frac{1}{2}$ A & C., 9-16 "		Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
Cast Iron					
Tuscan Bronzed		<b>T 3443 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> A</b>	\$18 50	<b>T 3444 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> A</b>	\$18 50
Tokio		<b>K 3443 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> A</b>	31 00	<b>K 3444 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> A</b>	31 00



No. T 3445 A

Number	Size without Strike	Reverse Bevel	
		Cast Iron	Per gross
<b>T 3445 A</b>	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ In.	Tuscan Bronzed	\$18 50

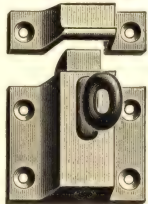
Bronze, one-twelfth gross in a box; all others, one-sixth gross.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

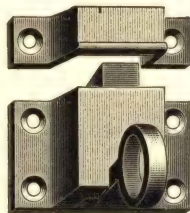
Transom Catches.

All packed with Screws to match.



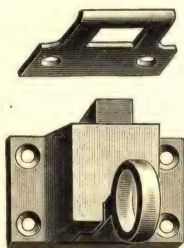
No. 3841 P &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	Cast Bronze	Per gross
3841 P	1½ × 1¼ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$74 00
AB 3841 P	" " "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	91 80
RB 3841 P	" " "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	91 80



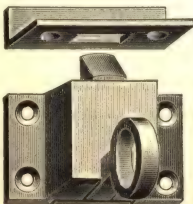
No. 3443 &c.

	Size (without Strike) 1¾ × 1½ Inches		Size (without Strike) 2½ × 1¼ Inches	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
— Cast Iron —				
Boston Finish . . . . .	3443	\$40 00		
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	Y 3443	55 50	Y 3444	\$55 50
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 3443	62 20	AB 3444	62 20
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 3443	64 40	RB 3444	64 40
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	OB 3443	62 20	OB 3444	62 20
" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	BB 3443	74 00	BB 3444	74 00
— Cast Bronze —				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	3843 P	92 60	3844 P	92 60
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 3843 P	110 00	AB 3844 P	110 00
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 3843 P	110 00	RB 3844 P	110 00



No. 3443½ &c.

With Flat Strike Centre of Opening to End of Lip—No. 3443½ &c. 7-16 Inch No. Y 3444½ &c. 9-16 "	Size (without Strike) 1¾ × 1½ Inches		Size (without Strike) 2½ × 1¼ Inches	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
— Cast Iron —				
Boston Finish . . . . .	3443½	\$40 00		
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	Y 3443½	55 50	Y 3444½	\$55 50
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 3443½	62 20	AB 3444½	62 20
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 3443½	64 40	RB 3444½	64 40
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	OB 3443½	62 20	OB 3444½	62 20
" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	BB 3443½	74 00	BB 3444½	74 00
— Cast Bronze —				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	3843½ P	92 60	3844½ P	92 60
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 3843½ P	110 00	AB 3844½ P	110 00
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 3843½ P	110 00	RB 3844½ P	110 00



No. Y 3445 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	Reverse Bevel	Per gross
— Cast Iron —			
Y 3445	1⅝ × 1⅝ In.	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$55 50
AB 3445	" " "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	62 20
RB 3445	" " "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	64 40
OB 3445	" " "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	62 20
BB 3445	" " "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	74 00
— Cast Bronze —			
3845 P	1⅝ × 1⅝ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	92 60
AB 3845 P	" " "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	110 00
RB 3845 P	" " "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	110 00

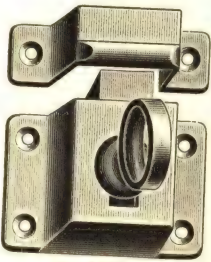
Bronzed, one-sixth gross in a box; Bronze and BB Finish, one-twelfth gross.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Transom Catches.

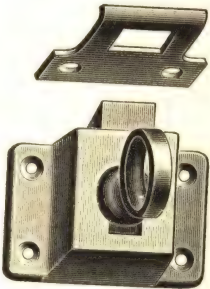
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 2444 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike		Per gross
Wrought Steel			
2444	2 × 1½ In.	Boston Finish	
Y 2444	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	\$35 20
AB 2444	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	48 80
RB 2444	" "	" " Sand Finish	54 80
BB 2444	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish	56 60
			88 00
Wrought Bronze			
2844 P	2 × 1½ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished	
AB 2844 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	88 00
RB 2844 P	" "	" " Sand Finish	98 00
			98 00

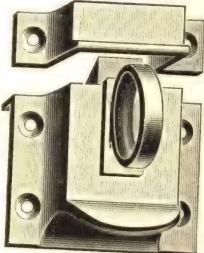
Steel, one-sixth gross in a box; Bronze, one-twelfth gross.



No. 2444½ &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	With Flat Strike Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 9-16 Inch	Per gross
Wrought Steel			
2444½	2 × 1½ In.	Boston Finish	
Y 2444½	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	\$35 20
AB 2444½	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	48 80
RB 2444½	" "	" " Sand Finish	54 80
BB 2444½	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish	56 60
			88 00
Wrought Bronze			
2844½ P	2 × 1½ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished	
AB 2844½ P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	88 00
RB 2844½ P	" "	" " Sand Finish	98 00
			98 00

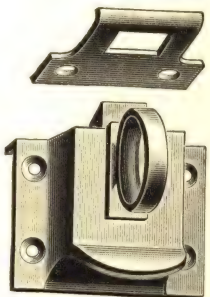
Steel, one-sixth gross in a box; Bronze, one-twelfth gross.



No. T3446 &c.

With Ring and Push-Up		Size (without Strike) 2 × 1½ Inches		Size (without Strike) 2½ × 1½ Inches	
Cast Iron		Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
Tuscan Bronzed		T 3446	\$39 60	T 3447	\$47 30
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished		AB 3446	79 20	AB 3447	94 60
" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish		BB 3446	126 00	BB 3447	141 00
Cast Bronze					
Natural Color, Highly Polished		3846 P	157 00	3847 P	176 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished		AB 3846 P	175 00	AB 3847 P	194 00
" " Sand Finish		RB 3846 P	175 00	RB 3847 P	194 00

Bronze and BB Finish, 1-24 gross in a box; all others, 1-12 gross.



No. T3448 &c.

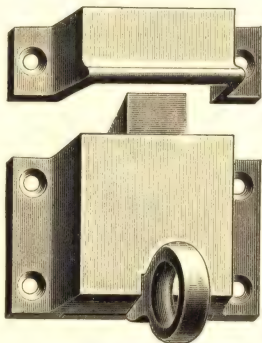
With Ring and Push-Up		Size (without Strike) 2 × 1½ Inches		Size (without Strike) 2½ × 1½ Inches	
With Flat Strike Centre of Opening to end of Lip—No. T 3448 &c., 9-16 Inch No. T 3449 &c., 3-4 "		Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
Cast Iron					
Tuscan Bronzed		T 3448	\$39 60	T 3449	\$47 30
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished		AB 3448	79 20	AB 3449	94 60
" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish		BB 3448	126 00	BB 3449	141 00
Cast Bronze					
Natural Color, Highly Polished		3848 P	157 00	3849 P	176 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished		AB 3848 P	175 00	AB 3849 P	194 00
" " Sand Finish		RB 3848 P	175 00	RB 3849 P	194 00

Bronze and BB Finish, 1-24 gross in a box; all others, 1-12 gross.



Transom Catches.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

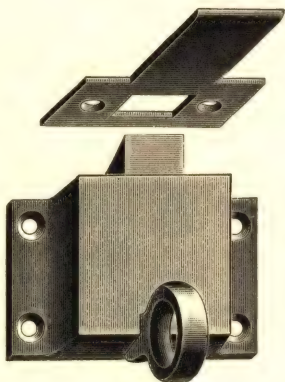


No. T 3477

All packed with Screws to match.

Especially intended for heavy Mill work.

Number	Size without Strike	Malleable Iron	Per gross
T 3477	2¾ × 1¾ In.	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$46 30

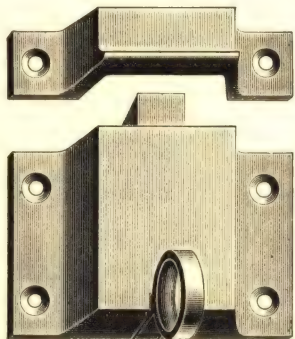


No. T 3478 &c.

Especially intended for heavy Mill work.

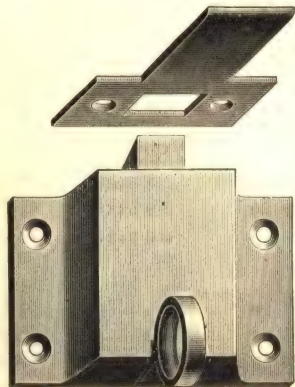
Numbers	Size without Strike	With Flat Strike Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 2 Inches	Per gross
— Malleable Iron —			
T 3478	2¾ × 1¾ In.	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$46 30
Y 3478	" " "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	83 40
AB 3478	" " "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	90 00

The Latch Bolt works Independently of the Ring Handle.



No. Y 3474 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike		Per gross
— Cast Iron, Malleable Iron Ring —			
Y 3474	3 × 2 In.	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$91 80
AB 3474	" " "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	99 00
RB 3474	" " "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	101 40
BB 3474	" " "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	130 00
— Cast Brass —			
OB 3874	3 × 2 In.	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	181 00
RK 3874	" " "	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	181 00
— Cast Bronze —			
3874 P	3 × 2 In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	163 00
AB 3874 P	" " "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	181 00
RB 3874 P	" " "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	181 00



No. Y 3474½ &c.

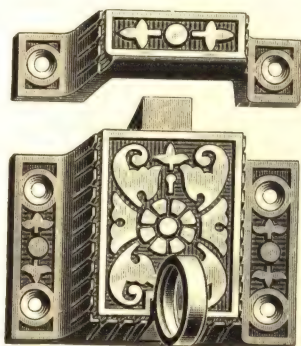
The Latch Bolt works Independently of the Ring Handle.

Numbers	Size without Strike	With Flat Strike Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 2 Inches	Per gross
— Cast Iron, Malleable Iron Ring —			
Y 3474½	3 × 2 In.	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$91 80
AB 3474½	" " "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	99 00
RB 3474½	" " "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	101 40
BB 3474½	" " "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	130 00

One-twelfth gross in a box.



## Transom Catches.



No. T 3474 A &amp; C.

All packed with Screws to match.

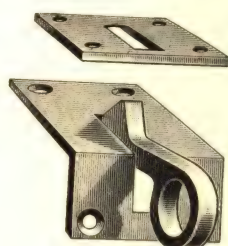
The Latch Bolt works Independently of the Ring Handle.

Numbers	Size without Strike	Cast Iron, Malleable Iron Ring	Per gross
T 3474 A	3 × 2 In.	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$51 00
K 3474 A	" " "	Tokio " . . . . .	68 20

One-twelfth gross in a box.

### Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.



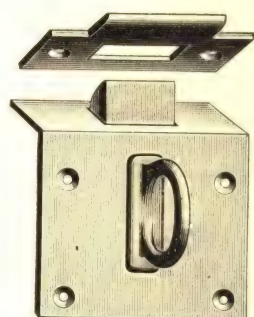
No. 3463 &amp; C.

## Flush Transom Catches.

All packed with Screws to match.

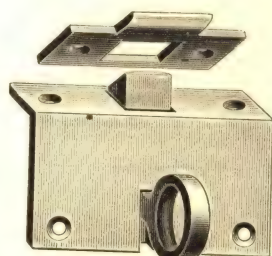
Numbers	Size without Strike	1½ Inch Angle With Flat Strike	Per gross
Cast Iron			
3463	1½ × ⅞ In.	Boston Finish . . . . .	\$39 60
Y 3463	" " "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	44 00
AB 3463	" " "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	51 40
BB 3463	" " "	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	78 50
Cast Bronze			
3863 P	1½ × ⅞ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	98 00
AB 3863 P	" " "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	116 00
RB 3863 P	" " "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	116 00

The Latch Bolt works Independently of the Ring Handle.



No. BB 3466 &amp; C.

Numbers	Size without Strike	¾ Inch Angle With Flat Strike Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 7-8 Inch	Per gross
Cast Iron			
BB 3466	2½ × 2½ In.	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$148 00
Cast Bronze			
3866 P	2½ × 2½ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	185 00
AB 3866 P	" " "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	203 00
RB 3866 P	" " "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	203 00



No. BB 3464 &amp; C.

Numbers	Size without Strike	¾ Inch Angle With Flat Strike Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 3-4 Inch	Per gross
Cast Iron			
BB 3464	2½ × 1½ In.	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$148 00
Cast Bronze			
3864 P	2½ × 1½ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	185 00
AB 3864 P	" " "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	203 00
RB 3864 P	" " "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	203 00

One-twelfth gross in a box.



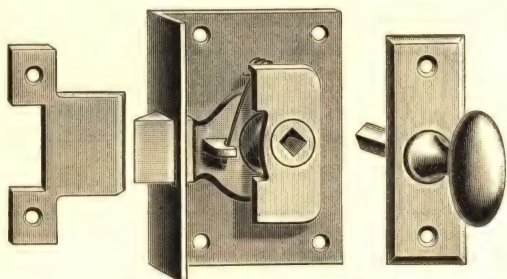
# Cupboard Latches.

All packed with Screws to match.

All Brass, Highly Polished.

## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.



Latch No. 55

Thumb Knob No. 1043

Half dozen in a box.

Without Thumb Knob		With Thumb Knob		Size of Case		Width of Front	Backset
Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Length	Width		
51	\$13 70	51 × 1043	\$18 40	2 3/4 Inch	1 Inch	1 1/2 Inch	1 1/2 Inch
52	13 70	52 × 1043	18 40	" "	1 1/8 "	" "	3/4 "
53	13 70	53 × 1043	18 40	" "	1 1/8 "	" "	1 "
54	13 70	54 × 1043	18 40	" "	1 7/8 "	" "	1 1/4 "
55	13 70	55 × 1043	18 40	" "	2 1/8 "	" "	1 1/2 "

## With Strike for Doors 1 1/2 in. thick.

These strikes can be cut off for use with doors of different thicknesses, also rabbeted doors, etc.

## Reversible.

These Latches are suitable for either Right or Left Hand Doors.

## AB, OB, RB and N Finishes.

For these Latches with Thumb Knob and Plate in AB, OB, RB and N Finishes add to the list prices \$3.00 per dozen.

When furnished in OB and N Finishes the Latch will be finished to match; for other finishes the Latch will be Polished Brass.

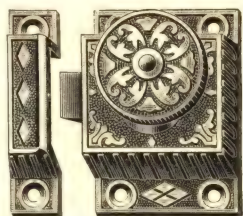
## Other Thumb Knobs.

Any of our Thumb Knobs having 5-16 inch Spindle, shown elsewhere in this catalogue, may be used with these Latches.

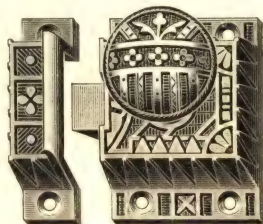
# Cupboard Turns—"Triangular" Bolt.

Patented February 7, 1871.

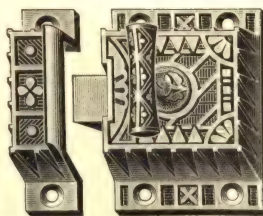
All packed with Screws to match.



No. T 4230 &c.



No. K 4230 A &c. Patented February 7, 1871.



No. T 4222 A &c. Patented February 7, 1871.

Numbers	Size (without Strike), 2 1/8 × 1 1/8 Inches	Per dozen
—Cast Iron—		
T 4230	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$1 85
P 4230	Pekin Finish . . . . .	2 10
T 4430	Tuscan Bronzed, Bronze Plated Knob . . . . .	2 20

Numbers	Size (without Strike), 2 1/8 × 1 1/8 Inches	Per dozen
—Cast Iron—		
K 4230 A	Tokio Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 90
T 4430 A	Tuscan Bronzed, Bronze Knob . . . . .	2 60
K 4430 A	Tokio " " " . . . . .	3 70
Y 4430 A	Yeddo " " " . . . . .	

Numbers	Size (without Strike), 2 1/8 × 1 1/8 Inches	Per dozen
—Cast Iron—		
T 4222 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$1 85
T 4232 A	Tuscan Bronzed, Bronze Plated T Handle . . . . .	2 20
K 4232 A	Tokio Bronzed, Tokio Bronzed T Handle . . . . .	2 90
T 4432 A	Tuscan Bronzed, Bronze T Handle . . . . .	2 60
K 4432 A	Tokio " " " " . . . . .	3 70
Y 4432 A	Yeddo " " " " . . . . .	

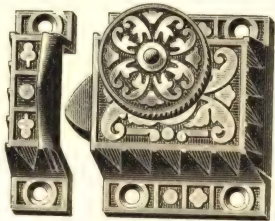
One dozen in a box.

Full cases of Nos. T4230 and T4430 each contain twenty-four dozen.



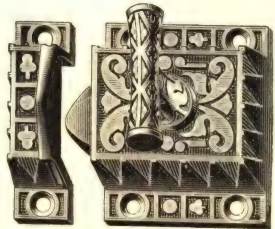
Cupboard Turns.

All packed with Screws to match.



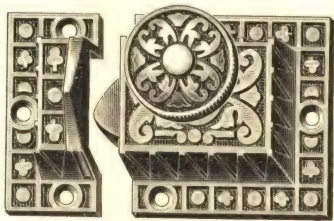
No. T 4260 A &c. Patented June 21, 1892.

"Diamond" Bolt.



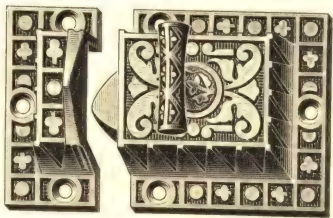
No. T 4262 A &c. Patented June 21, 1892.

Numbers	Size (without Strike), $2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ Inches	Per dozen	Numbers	Size (without Strike), $2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ Inches	Per dozen
Cast Iron			Cast Iron		
T 4260 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 00	T 4262 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 00
K 4260 A	Tokio " . . . . .	3 20	K 4262 A	Tokio " . . . . .	3 20
T 4460 A	Tuscan Bronzed, Bronze Knob . . . . .	2 70	T 4462 A	Tuscan Bronzed, Bronze T Handle . . . . .	2 70
K 4460 A	Tokio " " " . . . . .	4 00	K 4462 A	Tokio " " " " . . . . .	4 00



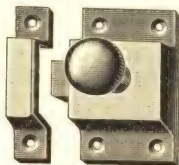
No. T 4270 A &c. Patented June 21, 1892.

"Diamond" Bolt.

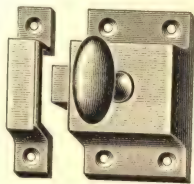


No. T 4472 A &c. Patented June 21, 1892.

Numbers	Size (without Strike), $2\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ Inches	Per dozen	Numbers	Size (without Strike), $2\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ Inches	Per dozen
Cast Iron			Cast Iron		
T 4270 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 60	T 4472 A	Tuscan Bronzed, Bronze T Handle . . . . .	\$3 30
K 4270 A	Tokio " . . . . .	4 00	K 4472 A	Tokio " " " " . . . . .	4 80
T 4470 A	Tuscan Bronzed, Bronze Knob . . . . .	3 30			
K 4470 A	Tokio " " " . . . . .	4 80			



No. OB 4844 &c.



No. OB 4845 &c

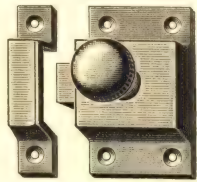
Numbers	Size (without Strike), $1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ Inches	Per dozen	Numbers	Size (without Strike), $1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ Inches	Per dozen
Cast Brass			Cast Brass		
OB 4844	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$6 70	OB 4845	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$6 70
Cast Bronze			Cast Bronze		
4844 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 60	4845 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 60
AB 4844 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 70	AB 4845 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 70
RB 4844 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	6 70	RB 4845 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	6 70

Bronzed, one dozen in a box; Bronze, half dozen.

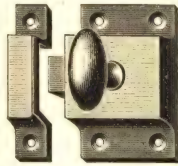


Cupboard Turns.

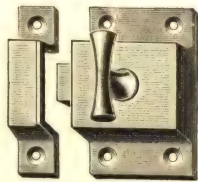
All packed with Screws to match.



No. Y 4454 &c.

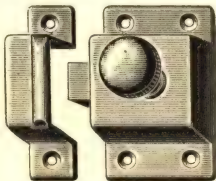


No. Y 4455 &c.



No. Y 4456 &c.

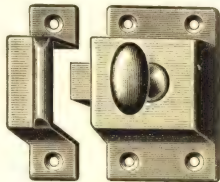
Size (without Strike), 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inches	Round Knob		Oval Knob		T Handle	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Cast Iron						
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	Y 4454	\$3 40	Y 4455	\$3 40	Y 4456	\$3 40
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 4454	3 60	AB 4455	3 60	AB 4456	3 60.
“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 4454	3 90	RB 4455	3 90	RB 4456	3 90
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	OB 4454	3 60	OB 4455	3 60	OB 4456	3 60
“ Rustless Iron ” Sand Finish . . . . .	BB 4454	4 60	BB 4455	4 60	BB 4456	4 60
Cast Brass						
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	OB 4854	7 30	OB 4855	7 30	OB 4856	7 30
Cast Bronze						
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	4854 P	6 20	4855 P	6 20	4856 P	6 20
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 4854 P	7 30	AB 4855 P	7 30	AB 4856 P	7 30
“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 4854 P	7 30	RB 4855 P	7 30	RB 4856 P	7 30



No. 4410 &c.

“Triangular” Bolt.

Patented February 7, 1871.



No. 4415 &c.

Size (without Strike), 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inches	Round Knob		Oval Knob	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Wrought Steel				
Boston Finish . . . . .	4410	\$2 70	4415	\$2 70
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	YT 4410	2 90	YT 4415	2 90
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	DA 4410	3 10	DA 4415	3 10
“ “ Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	DR 4410	3 40	DR 4415	3 40
Old Brass Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	OT 4410	3 10	OT 4415	3 10
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	Y 4410	3 10	Y 4415	3 10
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 4410	3 25	AB 4415	3 25
“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 4410	3 60	RB 4415	3 60
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	OB 4410	3 25	OB 4415	3 25
“ Rustless Iron ” Sand Finish . . . . .	BB 4410	5 15	BB 4415	5 15
Wrought Brass				
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	OB 4810	7 40	OB 4815	7 40
Wrought Bronze				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	4810 P	6 35	4815 P	6 35
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 4810 P	7 40	AB 4815 P	7 40
“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 4810 P	7 40	RB 4815 P	7 40

Iron and Steel, one dozen in a box; Brass and Bronze, half dozen.



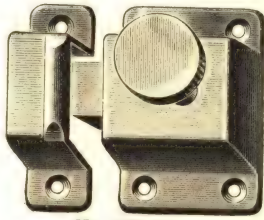
## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

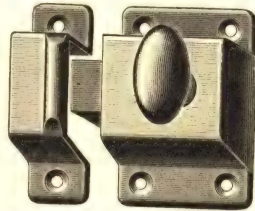
## Cupboard Turns—"Triangular" Bolt.

Patented February 7, 1871.

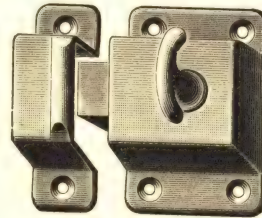
All packed with Screws to match.



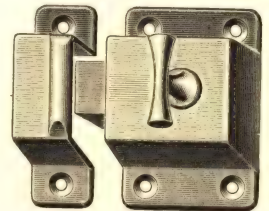
No. 4420 &c.



No. 4425 &c.



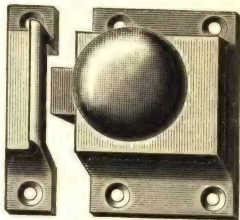
No. 4422 &c.



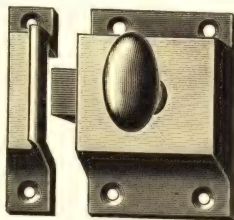
No. 4426 &c.

Size without Strike, $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ Inches	Round Knob		Oval Knob		Crescent Handle		T Handle	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
<b>Wrought Steel</b>								
Boston Finish . . . . .	4420	\$3 00	4425	\$3 00	4422	\$3 00	4426	\$3 00
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	YT 4420	3 25	YT 4425	3 25	YT 4422	3 25	YT 4426	3 25
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	DA 4420	3 45	DA 4425	3 45	DA 4422	3 45	DA 4426	3 45
" " Sand Finish, Unpolished	DR 4420	3 80	DR 4425	3 80	DR 4422	3 80	DR 4426	3 80
Old Brass Finish, Unpolished	OT 4420	3 45	OT 4425	3 45	OT 4422	3 45	OT 4426	3 45
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	Y 4420	3 45	Y 4425	3 45	Y 4422	3 45	Y 4426	3 45
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	AB 4420	3 65	AB 4425	3 65	AB 4422	3 65	AB 4426	3 65
" " Sand Finish	RB 4420	4 00	RB 4425	4 00	RB 4422	4 00	RB 4426	4 00
Old Brass Finish, Polished	OB 4420	3 65	OB 4425	3 65	OB 4422	3 65	OB 4426	3 65
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	BB 4420	5 70	BB 4425	5 70	BB 4422	5 70	BB 4426	5 70
<b>Wrought Brass</b>								
Old Brass Finish, Polished	OB 4820	8 20	OB 4825	8 20	OB 4822	8 20	OB 4826	8 20
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>								
Natural Color, Highly Polished	4820 P	7 05	4825 P	7 05	4822 P	7 05	4826 P	7 05
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	AB 4820 P	8 20	AB 4825 P	8 20	AB 4822 P	8 20	AB 4826 P	8 20
" " Sand Finish	RB 4820 P	8 20	RB 4825 P	8 20	RB 4822 P	8 20	RB 4826 P	8 20

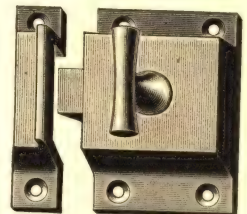
Steel, one dozen in a box; Brass and Bronze, half dozen.



No. 4400 &c.



No. Y 4405 &c.



No. 4402 &c.

Size without Strike, $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ Inches	Round Knob		Oval Knob		T Handle	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>						
Boston Finish	4400	\$3 10			4402	\$3 10
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	Y 4400	3 40	Y 4405	\$3 40	Y 4402	3 40
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	AB 4400	3 60	AB 4405	3 60	AB 4402	3 60
" " Sand Finish	RB 4400	3 80	RB 4405	3 80	RB 4402	3 80
Old Brass Finish, Polished	OB 4400	3 60	OB 4405	3 60	OB 4402	3 60
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	BB 4400	5 80	BB 4405	5 80	BB 4402	5 80
<b>Cast Brass</b>						
Natural Color, Highly Polished	4500	7 70	4505	7 70	4502	7 70
Old Brass Finish, Polished	OB 4500	8 80	OB 4505	8 80	OB 4502	8 80
<b>Cast Bronze</b>						
Natural Color, Highly Polished	4500 P	7 70	4505 P	7 70	4502 P	7 70
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	AB 4500 P	8 80	AB 4505 P	8 80	AB 4502 P	8 80
" " Sand Finish	RB 4500 P	8 80	RB 4505 P	8 80	RB 4502 P	8 80

Brass, Bronze and BB Finish, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.

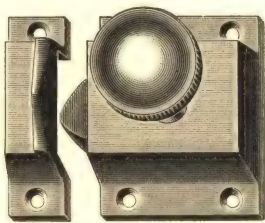


Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

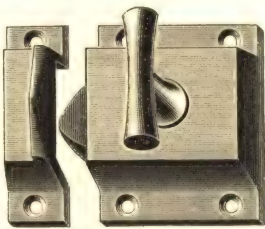
Cupboard Turns—"Diamond" Bolt.

Patented June 21, 1892.

All packed with Screws to match.

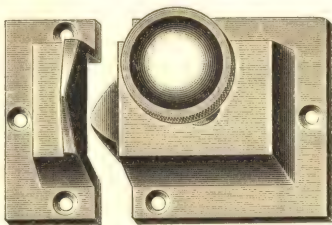


No. Y 4460 &c.

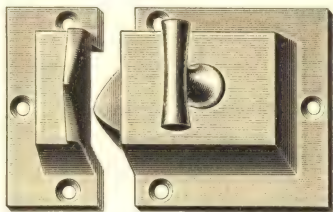


No. Y 4462 &c.

Size (without Strike), 2 1/8 x 1 3/4 Inches	Round Knob		T Handle	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
—Cast Iron—				
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	Y 4460	\$3 70	Y 4462	\$3 70
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 4460	3 90	AB 4462	3 90
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 4460	4 10	RB 4462	4 10
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	OB 4460	3 90	OB 4462	3 90
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	BB 4460	6 40	BB 4462	6 40
—Cast Brass—				
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	OB 4860	9 60	OB 4862	9 60
—Cast Bronze—				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	4860 P	8 50	4862 P	8 50
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 4860 P	9 60	AB 4862 P	9 60
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 4860 P	9 60	RB 4862 P	9 60



No. BB 4470 &c.

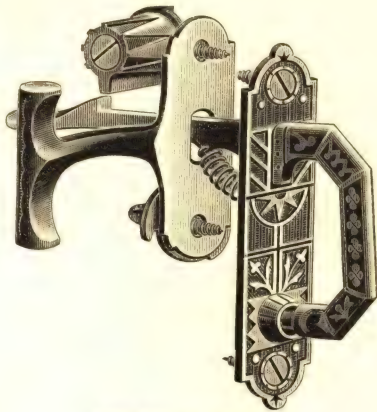


No. BB 4472 &c.

Size (without Strike), 2 1/8 x 2 1/8 Inches	Round Knob		T Handle	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
—Cast Iron—				
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	BB 4470	\$7 50	BB 4472	\$7 50
—Cast Bronze—				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	4870 P	10 00	4872 P	10 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 4870 P	11 10	AB 4872 P	11 10
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 4870 P	11 10	RB 4872 P	11 10

Brass, Bronze and BB Finish, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.





Half Size of No. 8201

## Screen Door Catches.

Cast Iron, packed with Screws.

No. **8201**, Tuscan Bronze . . . . . per dozen, \$2 00

One dozen in a box.

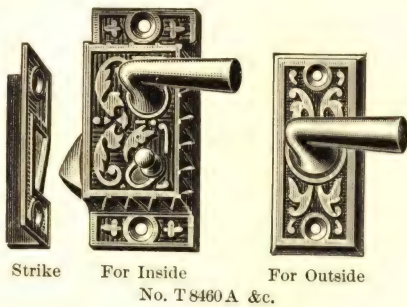
## Screen Door Catches—"Diamond" Bolt.

Patented June 21, 1892.

All packed with Screws to match.

With Lever Handles.

Reverse Bevel, Bent Strike.

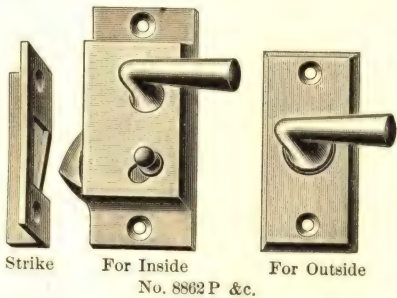


Strike For Inside For Outside  
No. T 8460 A &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	For Doors $\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$ Inches thick	Per dozen
		Cast Iron	
<b>T 8460 A</b>	$2\frac{9}{16} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ In.	Tuscan Bronze . . . . .	\$3 00
<b>K 8462 A</b>	" "	Tokio Bronze Catch, Bronze Lever Handles . . . . .	7 80

With Lever Handles.

Reverse Bevel, Bent Strike.

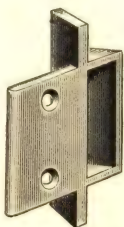


Strike For Inside For Outside  
No. 8862 P &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	For Doors $\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$ Inches thick	Per dozen
		Cast Bronze	
<b>8862 P</b>	$2\frac{9}{16} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$15 00
<b>AB 8862 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	16 30
<b>RB 8862 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	16 30

Half dozen in a box.

## Strikes for Screen Door Catches.



**STRIKE FOR DOUBLE DOORS**  
Reverse Bevel

The Screen Door Catches on the following pages are shown with both Plain Bevel and Reverse Bevel Strikes. They can be furnished also with Reverse Bevel Strikes for Double Doors as shown in the illustration herewith.



Screen Door Catches.

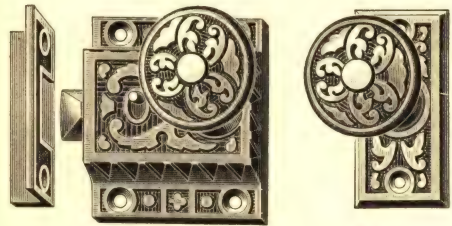
Furnished to order with Plain Bevel Strikes and Reverse Bevel Strikes for Double Doors.

All packed with Screws to match.

With Knobs.

"Triangular" Bolt, Reverse Bevel, Bent Strike.

Numbers	Size without Strike	For Doors $\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick	Per dozen
		Cast Iron	
T 6440 A	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Tuscan Bronzed	\$3 70
K 6440 A	" "	Tokio	6 50

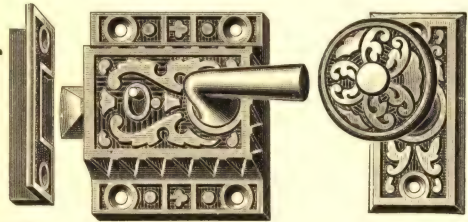


Strike For Inside For Outside  
No. T 6440 A &c. Patented February 7, 1871

With Knob and Lever Handle.

"Triangular" Bolt, Reverse Bevel, Bent Strike.

Numbers	Size without Strike	For Doors $\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ Inches Thick	Per dozen
		Cast Iron	
T 6545 A	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Tuscan Bronzed	\$3 70
K 6545 A	" "	Tokio	6 50

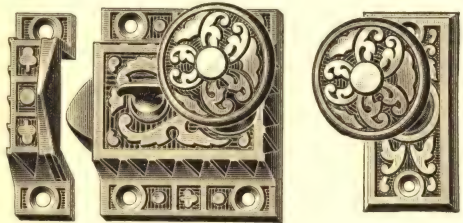


Strike For Inside For Outside  
No. T 6545 A &c. Patented February 7, 1871

With Knobs.

"Diamond" Bolt, Plain Bevel, Plain Strike.

Numbers	Size without Strike	For Doors $\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick	Per dozen
		Cast Iron	
T 5420 A	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Tuscan Bronzed	\$3 70
5420 A	" "	Berlin	4 40
K 5420 A	" "	Tokio	6 50
		Cast Bronze	
5820 A	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished	15 70
M 5820 A	" "	Imperial Finish	

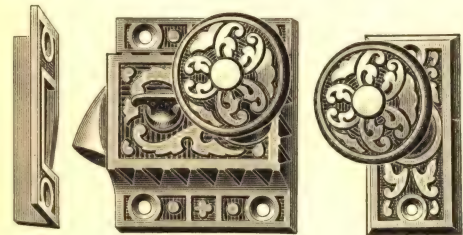


Strike For Inside For Outside  
No. T 5420 A &c. Patented June 21, 1892

With Knobs.

"Diamond" Bolt, Reverse Bevel, Bent Strike.

Numbers	Size without Strike	For Doors $\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick	Per dozen
		Cast Iron	
T 5460 A	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Tuscan Bronzed	\$3 70
5460 A	" "	Berlin	4 40
K 5460 A	" "	Tokio	6 50
T 5462 A	" "	Tuscan Bronzed Catch, Bronze Knobs	8 30
		Cast Bronze	
5862 A	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished	15 70
M 5862 A	" "	Imperial Finish	

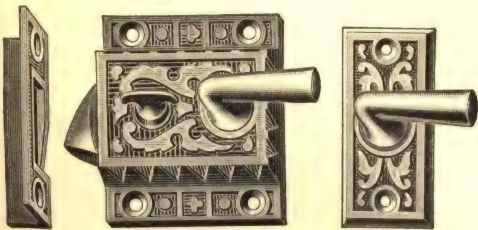


Strike For Inside For Outside  
No. T 5460 A &c. Patented June 21, 1892

With Lever Handles.

"Diamond" Bolt, Reverse Bevel, Bent Strike.

Numbers	Size without Strike	For Doors $\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ Inches Thick	Per dozen
		Cast Iron	
T 5561 A	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Tuscan Bronzed	\$3 70
K 5561 A	" "	Tokio	6 50



Strike For Inside For Outside  
No. T 5561 A &c. Patented June 21, 1892

Half dozen in a box. Full cases of Nos. T 5460 A, T 5561 A, T 6440 A and T 6545 A each contain twelve dozen.



# Screen Door Catches—"Diamond" Bolt.

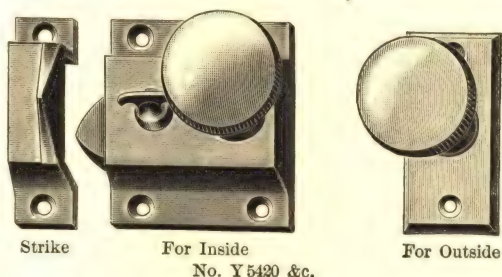
Patented June 21, 1892.

No. 5863 P &c. are furnished to order with Plain Bevel Strikes; all numbers are furnished to order with Reverse Bevel Strikes for Double Doors.

All packed with Screws to match.

With Knobs.

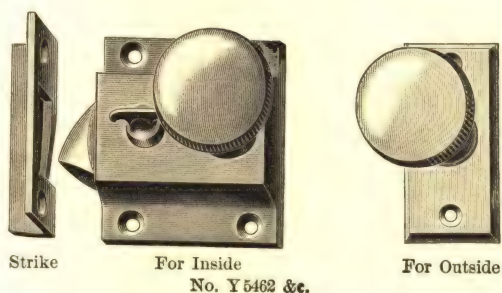
Plain Bevel, Plain Strike.



Numbers	Size without Strike	For Doors $\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick	Per dozen
Cast Iron			
Y 5420	$2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . .	\$9 20
AB 5420	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	11 00
RB 5420	" "	" " Sand Finish . . .	11 50
OB 5420	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . .	11 00
BB 5420	" "	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . .	13 20
Cast Bronze			
5820 P	$2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	18 50
AB 5820 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	20 00
RB 5820 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . .	20 00

With Knobs.

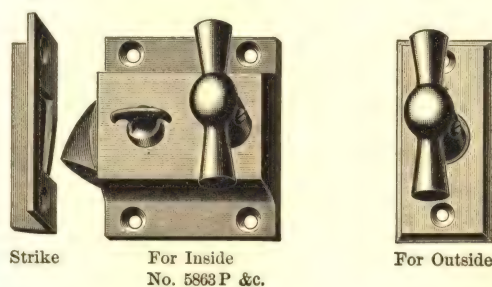
Reverse Bevel, Bent Strike.



Numbers	Size without Strike	For Doors $\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick	Per dozen
Cast Iron			
Y 5462	$2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . .	\$9 20
AB 5462	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	11 00
RB 5462	" "	" " Sand Finish . . .	11 50
OB 5462	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . .	11 00
BB 5462	" "	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . .	13 20
Cast Bronze			
5862 P	$2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	18 50
AB 5862 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	20 00
RB 5862 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . .	20 00

With T Handles.

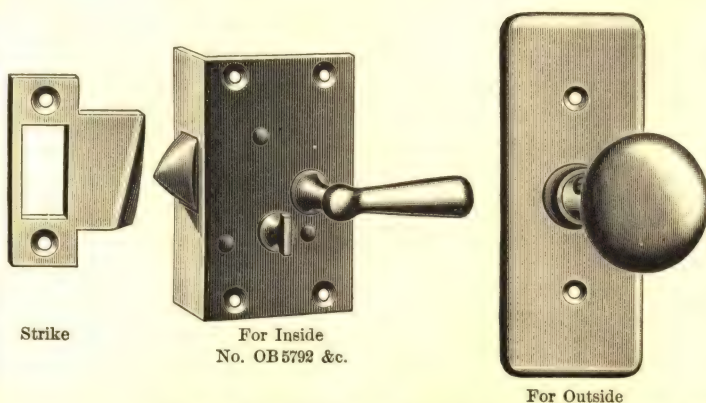
Reverse Bevel, Bent Strike.



Numbers	Size without Strike	For Doors $\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick	Per dozen
Cast Bronze			
5863 P	$2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$18 50
AB 5863 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	20 00
RB 5863 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . .	20 00

With Knob and Lever Handle.

Reverse Bevel, Flat Strike.



Numbers	Size without Strike	For Doors $\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Thick	Per dozen
Cast Brass			
OB 5792	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ In.	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . .	\$17 00
Cast Bronze			
5792 P	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	15 00
AB 5792 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	17 00
RB 5792 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . .	17 00

Nos. OB 5792 to RB 5792 P, quarter dozen in a box; other numbers, half dozen.



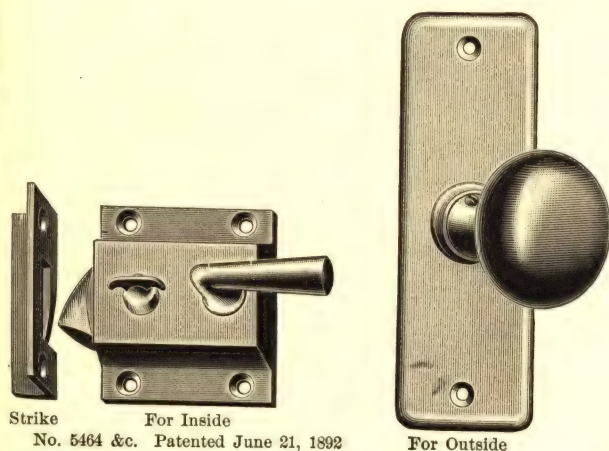
Furnished to order with  
Plain Bevel Strikes and  
Reverse Bevel Strikes for  
Double Doors.

## Screen Door Catches.

All packed with Screws to match.

With Knob and Lever Handle.

"Diamond" Bolt, Reverse Bevel, Bent Strike.



Strike  
No. 5464 &c. Patented June 21, 1892

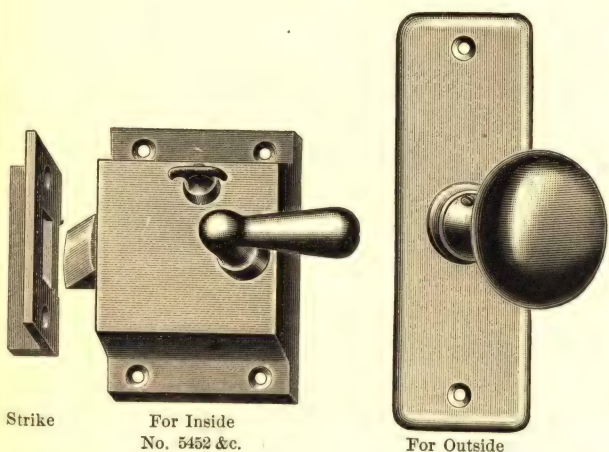


For Outside

Numbers	Size without Strike	For Doors $\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$ Inches thick	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
5464	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Boston Finish . . . . .	\$10 00
Y5464	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	11 00
AB5464	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	12 80
RB5464	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	13 30
OB5464	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	12 80
BB5464	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	15 00
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
5868P	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	19 50
AB5868P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	21 00
RB5868P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	21 00

Extra Heavy, with Knob and Lever Handle.

Reverse Bevel, Bent Strike. Easy Spring.



Strike  
No. 5452 &c.



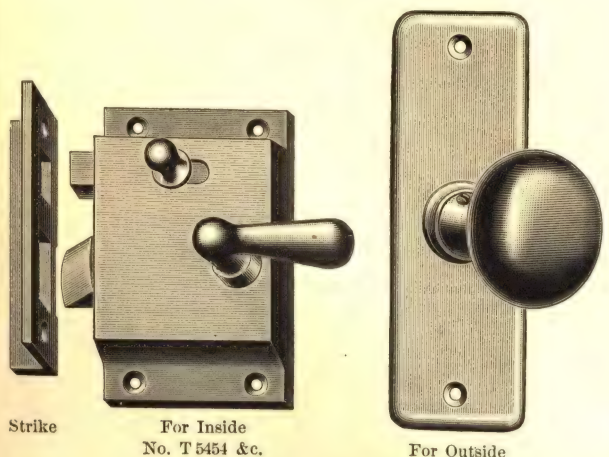
For Outside

Numbers	Size without Strike	For Doors $\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$ Inches thick	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
5452	$2\frac{7}{8} \times 2$ In.	Boston Finish . . . . .	\$12 00
Y5452	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	13 00
AB5452	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	14 80
RB5452	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	15 30
OB5452	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	14 80
BB5452	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	17 00
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
5852P	$2\frac{7}{8} \times 2$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	22 00
AB5852P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	23 50
RB5852P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	23 50

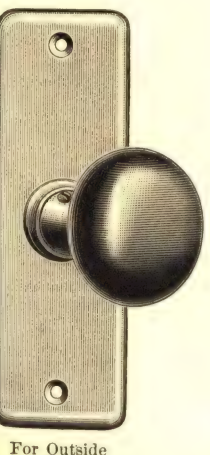
With Thumb Bolt.

Extra Heavy, with Knob and Lever Handle.

Reverse Bevel, Bent Strike. Easy Spring.



Strike  
No. T 5454 &c.



For Outside

Numbers	Size without Strike	For Doors $\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$ Inches thick	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
T5454	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 2$ In.	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$12 00
5454	" "	Boston Finish . . . . .	14 50
Y5454	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	15 50
AB5454	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	17 30
RB5454	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	17 80
OB5454	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	17 30
BB5454	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	19 50
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
5854P	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 2$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	28 00
AB5854P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	29 50
RB5854P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	29 50

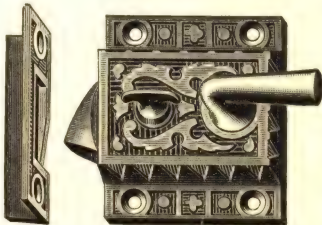
Nos. 5464 to RB5868P, half dozen in a box; all other numbers, quarter dozen.



Furnished to order with  
Plain Bevel Strikes and  
Reverse Bevel Strikes for  
Double Doors.

## Screen Door Catches.

All packed with Screws to match.



Strike For Inside  
No. T 5565 A &c. Patented June 21, 1892



For Outside

With Knob and Lever Handle.

"Diamond" Bolt, Reverse Bevel, Bent Strike.

Numbers	Size without Strike	For Doors $\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ Inches Thick	Per dozen
		Cast Iron	
T 5565 A	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$3 80
K 5565 A	" "	Tokio " . . . . .	6 60

Half dozen in a box.

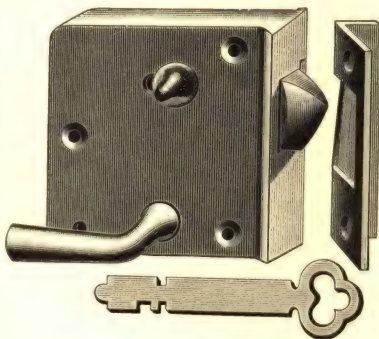
## Screen Door Night Latches—"Diamond" Bolt.

Patented July 14, 1891, June 21, 1892 and June 13, 1893.

All packed with Screws to match.

With Knob and Lever Handle.

Reverse Bevel, Bent Strike, Two Flat Steel Keys.



For Inside, showing Strike and Key  
No. 5782 P &c.

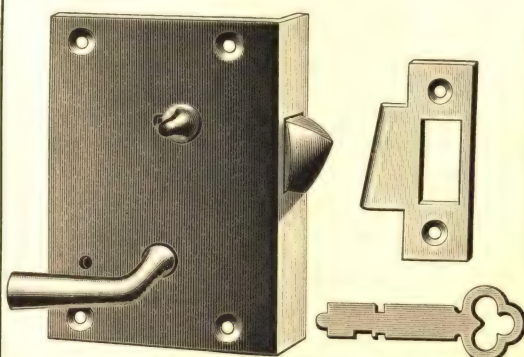


For Outside

Numbers	Size without Strike	For Doors $\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick	Per dozen
		Cast Bronze	
5782 P	$2\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$27 00
AB 5782 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	28 50
RB 5782 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	28 50

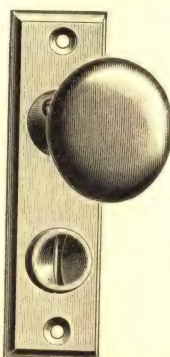
With Knob and Lever Handle.

Reverse Bevel, Flat Strike, Two Flat Steel Keys.



For Inside

Strike and Key  
No. BB 5472 &c.



For Outside

Numbers	Size without Strike	For Doors $\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$ Inches Thick	Per dozen
		Cast Iron	
BB 5472	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ In.	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$22 00
5772 P	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	22 00
AB 5772 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	23 50
RB 5772 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	23 50

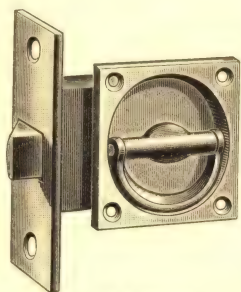
Quarter dozen in a box.



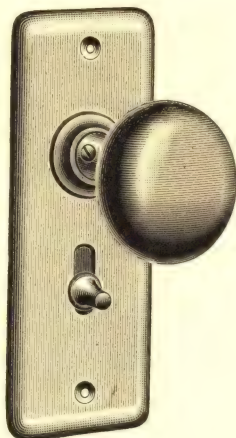
**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Mortise Screen Door Latches—No Key.

**SIZE OF CASE**— $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  inches;  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch thick  
**SIZE OF FRONT**— $11-16 \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  inches  
**FOR DOORS**— $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
**BACKSET**—Face to Centre of Hub,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
**HUB**—For 5-16 inch Spindle  
**REVERSE**—Right or Left Hand  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match



For Outside



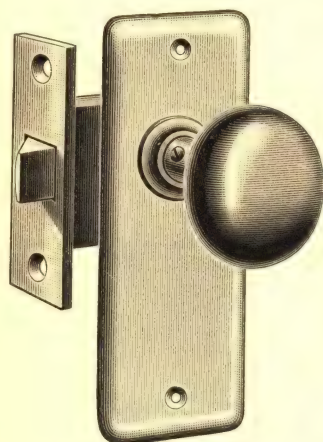
For Inside

No. 5876 P &amp; c.

### Knob for Inside, Flush Cup Handle for Outside.

Operated from both sides by the Knob and Flush Cup Handle.  
Both Knob and Handle are set by the Slide Stop.

Numbers	Size of Flush Cup Handle . . . $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ Inches Size of Escutcheon . . . $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ " For other measurements see panel at top of page	Per set
	<b>Bronze Trim. Bronze Front Latch—</b>	
5876 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$2 25
AB 5876 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 50
RB 5876 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	2 50



For Outside



For Inside

No. Y 5475 &amp; c.

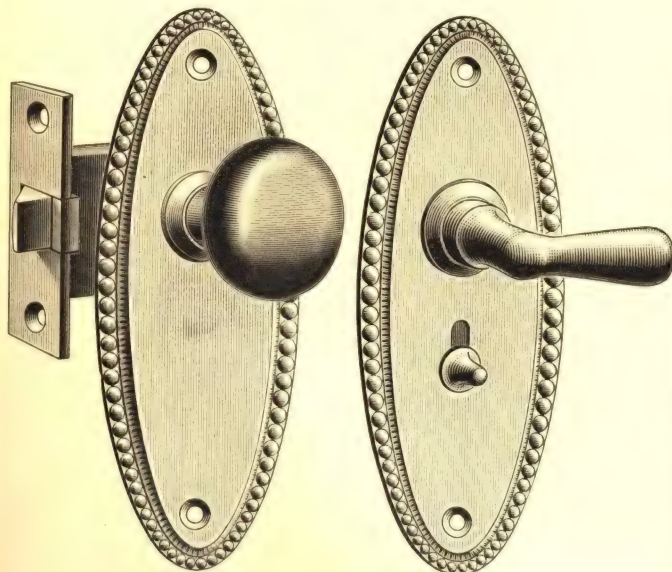
### Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside.

Operated from both sides by the Knob and Lever.  
Both Knob and Lever are set by the Slide Stop.

Numbers	Size of Escutcheons . . . . . $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ Inches For other measurements see panel at top of page	Per set
	<b>Steel Trim. Iron Front Latch—</b>	
Y 5475	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$1 20
AB 5475	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 30
RB 5475	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	1 40
BB 5475	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	1 60
	<b>Bronze Trim. Bronze Front Latch—</b>	
5875 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 70
AB 5875 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 90
RB 5875 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	1 90

### Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside.

Operated from both sides by the Knob and Lever.  
Both Knob and Lever are set by the Slide Stop.



For Outside

For Inside

No. Y 5475 EC &amp; c.

Numbers	Size of Escutcheons . . . . . $2 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ Inches For other measurements see panel at top of page	Per set
	<b>Steel Trim. Iron Front Latch—</b>	
Y 5475 EC	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$1 40
AB 5475 EC	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 50
RB 5475 EC	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	1 60
OB 5475 EC	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	1 50
RK 5475 EC	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	1 60
BB 5475 EC	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	1 80
	<b>Brass Trim. Brass Front Latch—</b>	
OB 5875 EC	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	2 10
RK 5875 EC	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	2 10
	<b>Bronze Trim. Bronze Front Latch—</b>	
5875 EC	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 90
AB 5875 EC	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 10
RB 5875 EC	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	2 10

One set in a box.

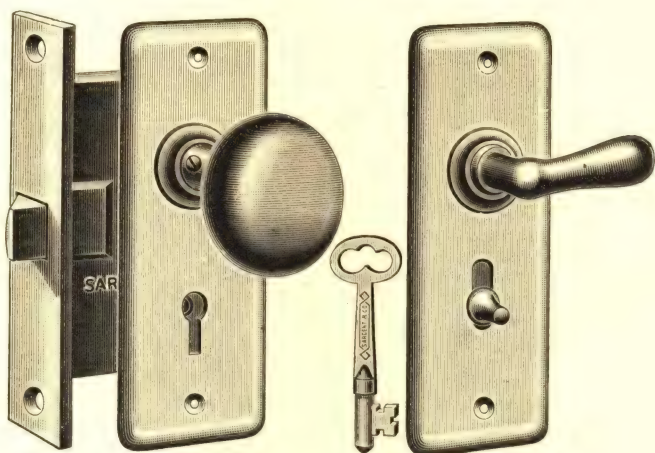
The above cuts of Nos. Y 5475 & c. and Y 5475 EC & c. show the Knob on the outside, but either the Knob or the Lever Handle can be used for the outside.  
The Slide Stop, when set, locks both the Knob and Handle.



## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Mortise Screen Door Night Latches—Bit Key.



For Outside

No. Y 5485 &amp;c.

For Inside

SIZE OF CASE— $3 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches;  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch thick  
 SIZE OF FRONT— $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 SIZE OF ESCTS— $1\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 FOR DOORS— $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 BACKSET—Face to Centre of Key Hole  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 HUB—For 5-16 inch Spindle  
 REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
 KEYS—Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys No. 306  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

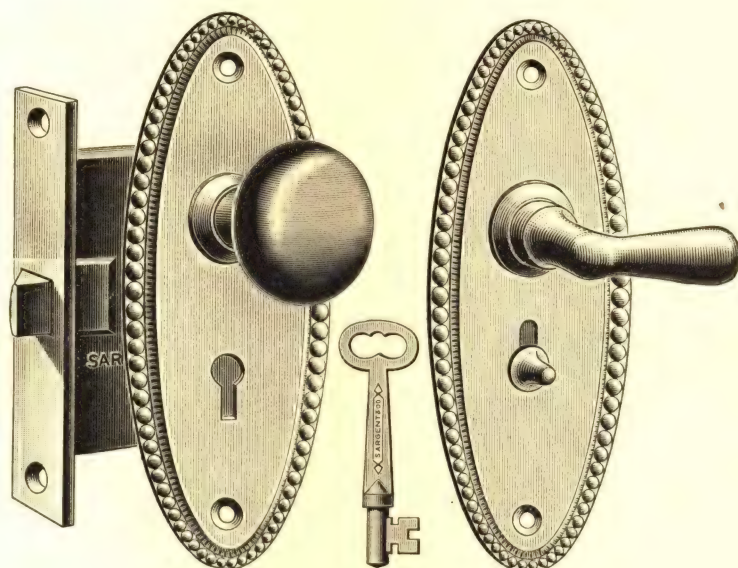
Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside.

Operated from the outside by the Key.

Operated from both sides by the Knob and Lever.

Both Knob and Lever are set by the Slide Stop.

Numbers	Steel Trim Iron Front Latch	Per Set	Numbers	Bronze Trim Bronze Front Latch	Per set
Y 5485	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$1 40	5885 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$2 20
AB 5485	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 60	AB 5885 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 40
RB 5485	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	1 70	RB 5885 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	2 40
BB 5485	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	1 80			



For Outside

No. Y 5485 EC &amp;c.

For Inside

SIZE OF CASE— $3 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  inches;  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch thick  
 SIZE OF FRONT— $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 SIZE OF ESCTS— $2 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 FOR DOORS— $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
 BACKSET—Face to Centre of Key Hole  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
 HUB—For 5-16 inch Spindle  
 REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
 KEYS—Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys No. 306  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside.

Operated from the outside by the Key.

Operated from both sides by the Knob and Lever.

Both Knob and Lever are set by the Slide Stop.

Numbers	Steel Trim Iron Front Latch	Per set	Numbers	Brass Trim Brass Front Latch	Per set
Y 5485 EC	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$1 70	OB 5885 EC	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$2 70
AB 5485 EC	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 90	RK 5885 EC	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	2 70
RB 5485 EC	Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	2 00		— Bronze Trim —	
OB 5485 EC	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	1 90		Brass Front Latch	
RK 5485 EC	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	2 00	5885 EC	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 50
BB 5485 EC	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	2 20	AB 5885 EC	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 70
			RB 5885 EC	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	2 70

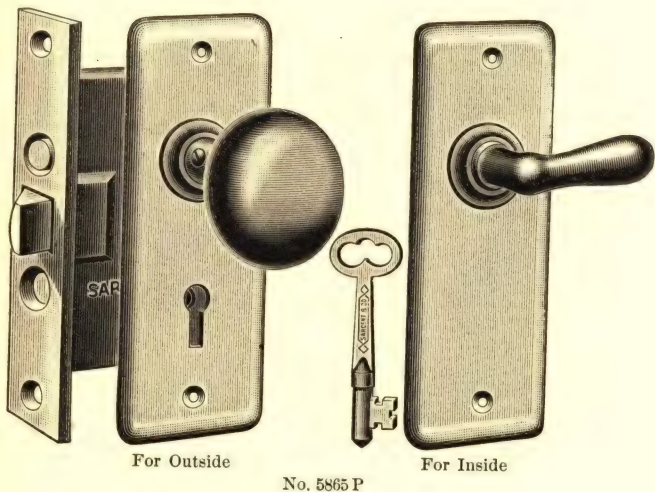
One set in a box.

Both the above cuts show the Knob on the outside, but either the Knob or the Lever Handle can be used for the outside.  
 The Slide Stop, when set, locks both the Knob and Lever Handle.



Mortise Screen Door Night Latches—Bit Key.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

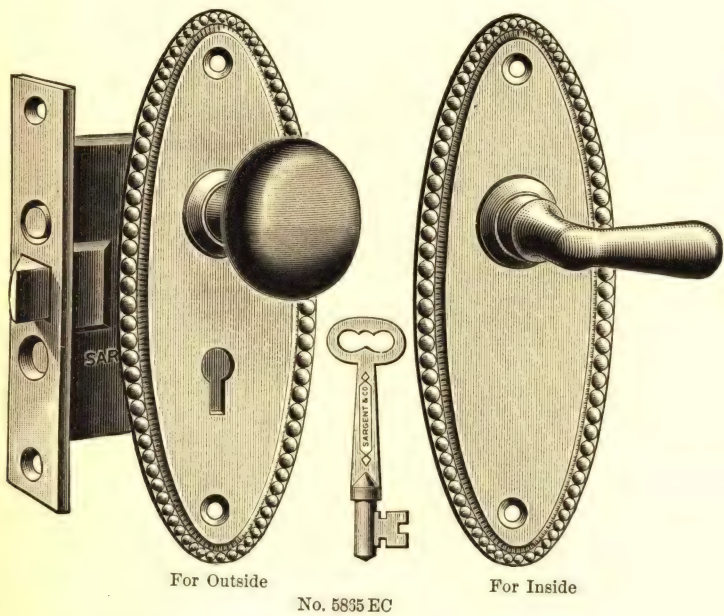


SIZE OF CASE— $3 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches;  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch thick  
SIZE OF FRONT— $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
SIZE OF ESCTS— $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
FOR DOORS— $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{5}{8}$  inches  
HUB—For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle  
REVERSE—By Removing Cap and turning the Hub  
KEYS—Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys No. 306  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside.

Operated from the outside by the Key.  
Operated from both sides by the Knob and Lever.  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Latch.

Number	Bronze Trim Bronze Front Latch	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
5865 P	With Regular Bevel Latch Bolt to swing one way . . . . .	Per set \$2 10	Per set 2 30	Per set 2 30	Per set 1 80



SIZE OF CASE— $3 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  inches;  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch thick  
SIZE OF FRONT— $\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
SIZE OF ESCTS— $2 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
FOR DOORS— $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole,  $1\frac{5}{8}$  inches  
HUB—For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle  
REVERSE—By Removing Cap and turning the Hub  
KEYS—Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys No. 306  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside.

Operated from the outside by the Key.  
Operated from both sides by the Knob and Lever.  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Latch.

Number	Bronze Trim Bronze Front Latch	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB & OB Finishes	RB & RK Finishes	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
5865 EC	With Regular Bevel Latch Bolt to swing one way . . . . .	Per set \$2 80	Per set 3 00	Per set 3 00	Per set 2 50

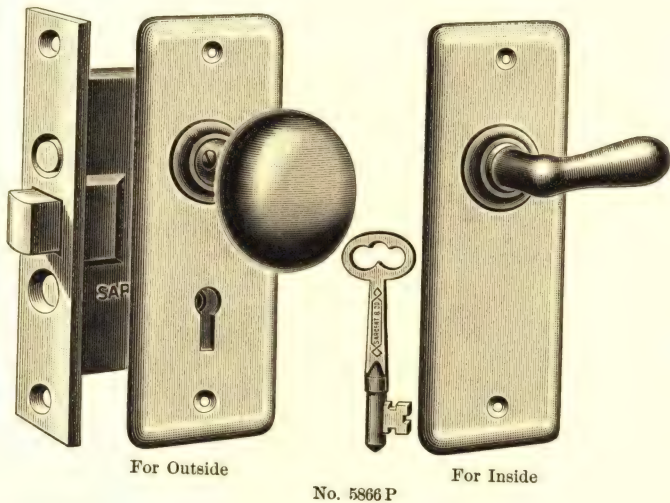
One set in a box.

Both the cuts above show the Knob on the Key-hole side, but either the Knob or the Lever Handle can be used for the outside. When the Stop in the face of the Lock is pushed in, the Latch can be opened from the outside with the Key only, but when the Stop is not in use the swivel-spindle Knob will work the latch bolt freely from both sides.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Mortise Screen Door Night Latches—Bit Key.

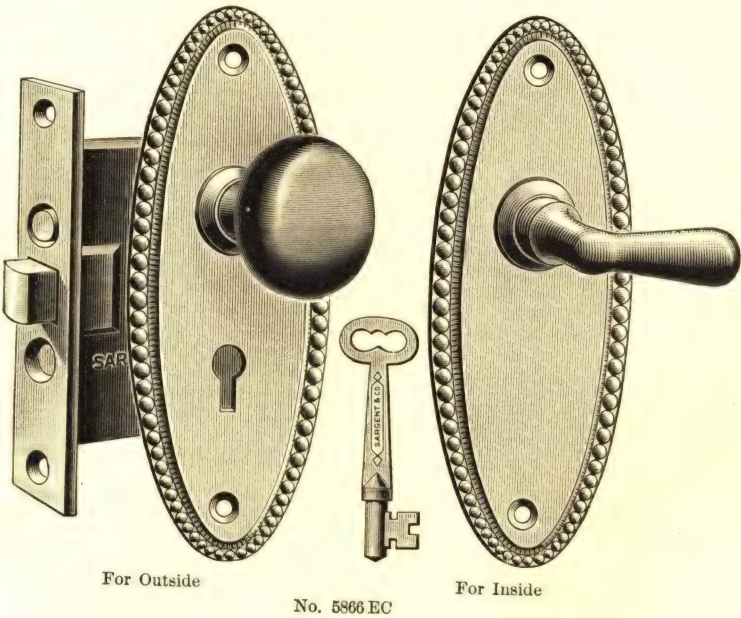


SIZE OF CASE—3 × 2¼ inches; ½ inch thick  
SIZE OF FRONT—¾ × 4¼ inches  
SIZE OF ESCTS—1½ × 4¼ inches  
FOR DOORS—¾ to 1½ inches  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 1½ inches  
HUB—For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle  
REVERSE—By Removing Cap and turning the Hub  
KEYS—Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys No. 306  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside.

Operated from the outside by the Key.  
Operated from both sides by the Knob and Lever.  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Latch.

Number	Bronze Trim Bronze Front Latch	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
5866 P	With Rounded Bolt for doors swinging either or both ways	Per set \$2 10	Per set 2 30	Per set 2 30	Per set 1 80



SIZE OF CASE—3 × 2¼ inches; ½ inch thick  
SIZE OF FRONT—¾ × 4¼ inches  
SIZE OF ESCTS—2 × 5¼ inches  
FOR DOORS—¾ to 1½ inches  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 1½ inches  
HUB—For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle  
REVERSE—By Removing Cap and turning the Hub  
KEYS—Two Nickel-Plated Steel Keys No. 306  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside.

Operated from the outside by the Key.  
Operated from both sides by the Knob and Lever.  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Latch.

Number	Bronze Trim Bronze Front Latch	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB & OB Finishes	RB & RK Finishes	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
5866 EC	With Rounded Bolt for doors swinging either or both ways	Per set \$2 80	Per set 3 00	Per set 3 00	Per set 2 50

One set in a box.

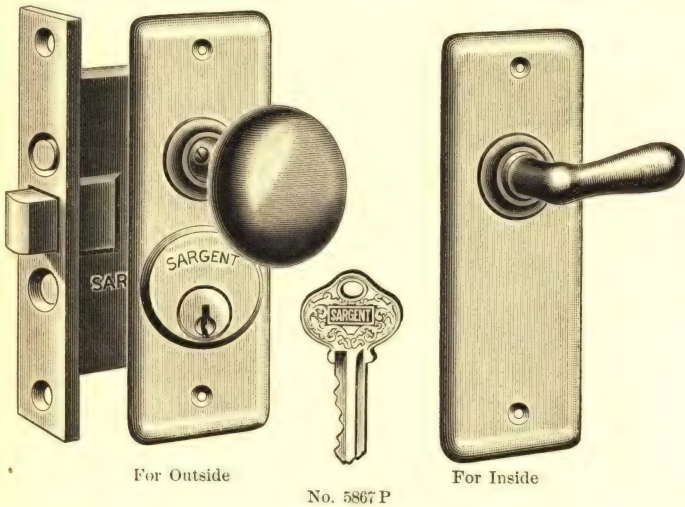
Both the cuts above show the Knob on the Key-hole side, but either the Knob or the Lever Handle can be used for the outside. When the Stop in the face of the Lock is pushed in, the Latch can be opened from the outside with the Key only, but when the Stop is not in use the swivel-spindle Knob will work the latch bolt freely from both sides.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

# Sargent's Cylinder Mortise Screen Door Night Latches.

Patented February 22, 1898.

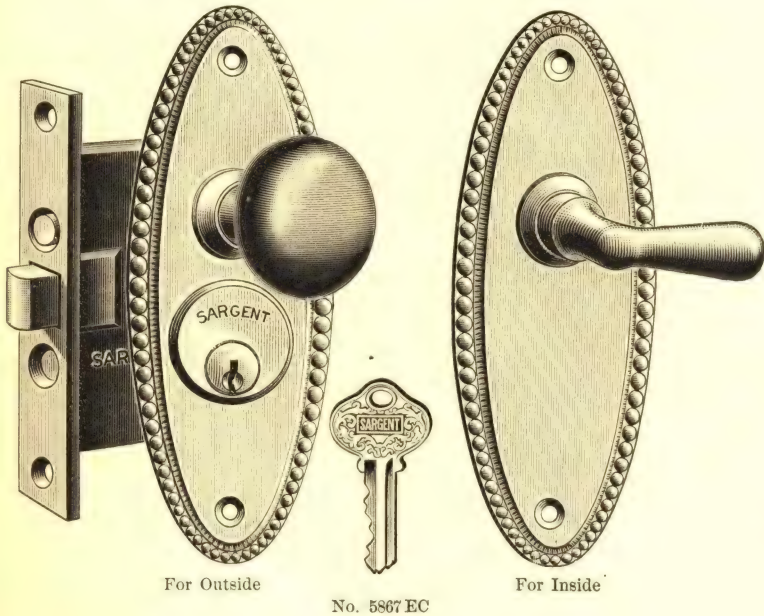


- SIZE OF CASE—3 × 2¼ inches; ½ inch thick
- SIZE OF FRONT—¾ × 4¼ inches
- SIZE OF ESCTS—1½ × 4¼ inches
- FOR DOORS—¾ to 2 inches
- BACKSET—Face to Centre of Key Hole, 1½ inches
- HUB—For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle
- REVERSE—By Removing Cap and turning the Hub
- KEYS—Three Gold-Plated Keys No. 267
- BOLT—For doors swinging either or both ways.  
Can be furnished to order with regular  
bevel latch bolt to swing one way.
- SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside.

Operated from the outside by the Key.  
Operated from both sides by the Knob and Lever.  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Latch.

Number	Bronze Trim Bronze Front Latch	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
5867 P	With Rounded Bolt for doors swinging either or both ways	Per set \$3 70	Per set 3 90	Per set 3 90	Per set 3 40



- SIZE OF CASE—3 × 2¼ inches; ½ inch thick
- SIZE OF FRONT—¾ × 4¼ inches
- SIZE OF ESCTS—2 × 5¼ inches
- FOR DOORS—¾ to 2 inches
- BACKSET—Face to Centre of Key Hole, 1½ inches
- HUB—For 5-16 inch Swivel Spindle
- REVERSE—By Removing Cap and turning the Hub
- KEYS—Three Gold-Plated Keys No. 267
- BOLT—For doors swinging either or both ways.  
Can be furnished to order with regular  
bevel latch bolt to swing one way
- SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Lever Handle for Inside, Knob for Outside.

Operated from the outside by the Key.  
Operated from both sides by the Knob and Lever.  
The outside Knob is set by the Stop in the face of the Latch.

Number	Bronze Trim Bronze Front Latch	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB & OB Finishes	RB & RK Finishes	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
5867 EC	With Rounded Bolt for doors swinging either or both ways	Per set \$4 30	Per set 4 50	Per set 4 50	Per set 4 00

One set in a box.

Both the cuts above show the Knob on the Key-hole side, but either the Knob or the Lever Handle can be used for the outside. When the Stop in the face of the Lock is pushed in, the Latch can be opened from the outside with the Key only, but when the Stop is not in use the swivel-spindle Knob will work the latch bolt freely from both sides. These sets can be made to pass any of our Cylinder Locks.



## Screen Springs.



For Sliding Window Screens.

Tempered Steel, Japanned.

No. 101,  $\frac{1}{4}$  Inch wide,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  Inches long, per gross \$1 90

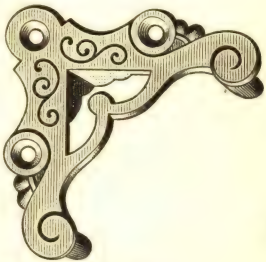
Half Size of No. 101

One gross in a box.

## Window Screen Corner Brackets.

Four Brackets to a Set.

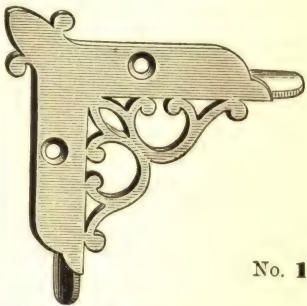
All packed with Screws to match.



Half Size of No. 90

No. 90, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed . \$1 90

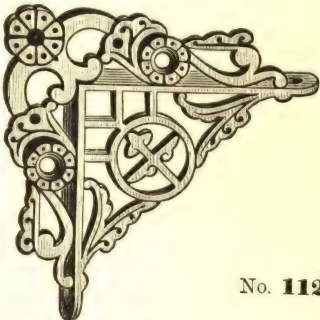
Per dozen sets



Half Size of No. 100

No. 100, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed . \$2 60

Per dozen sets



Half Size of No. 112

No. 112, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed . \$3 20

Per dozen sets

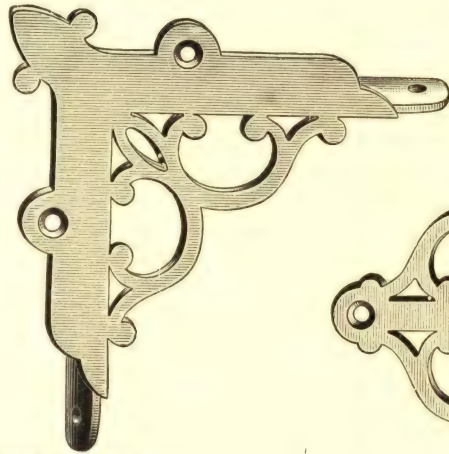
Half dozen sets in a box.

Full cases of No. 100 contain twelve dozen sets.

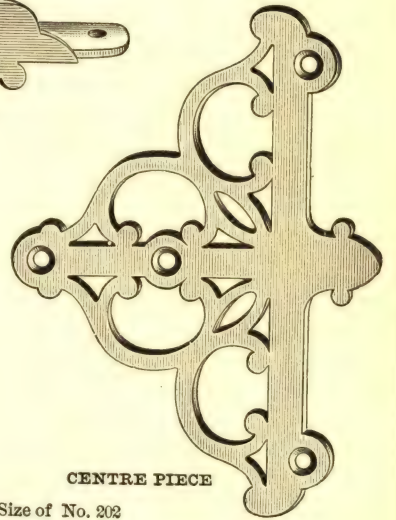
## Door Screen Brackets.

Four Large Corner Brackets and Two Centre Pieces to a Set.

All packed with Screws to match.



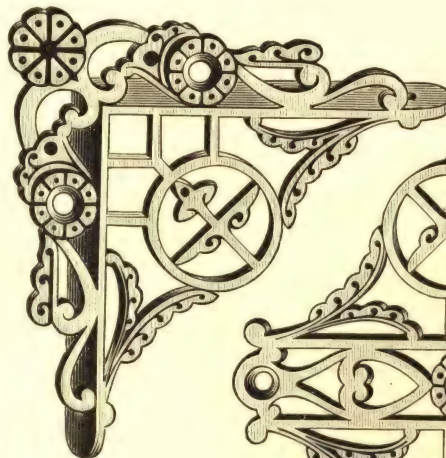
CORNER BRACKET



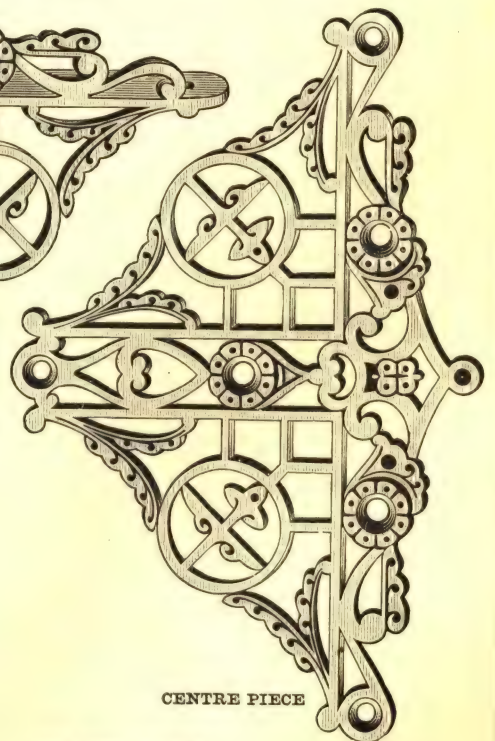
CENTRE PIECE

Half Size of No. 202

No. 202, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed . . . per dozen sets, \$6 50



CORNER BRACKET



CENTRE PIECE

Half Size of No. 213

No. 213, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed . . . per dozen sets, \$9 10

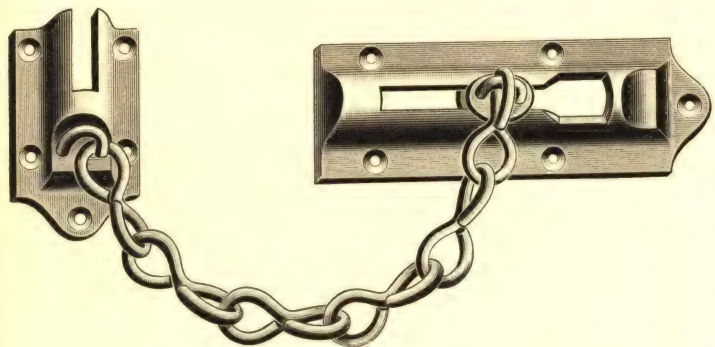
Quarter dozen sets in a box.

Full cases of No. 202 contain six dozen sets.



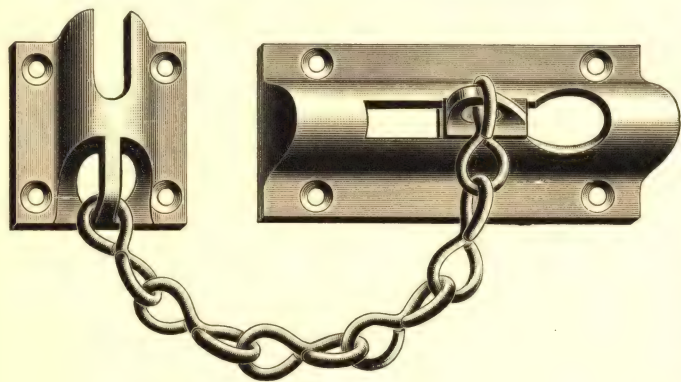
Chain Door Fast.

Packed with Screws to match—Japanned Fast are without Screws.



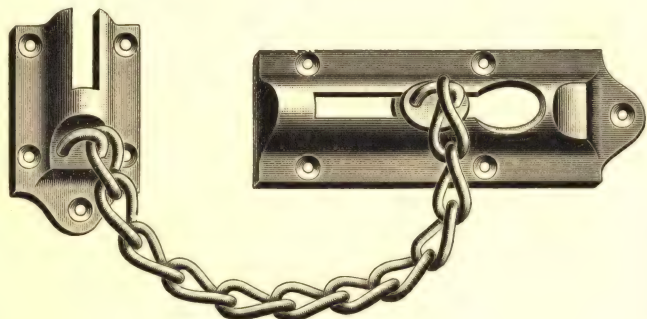
No. 34 &c.

Numbers	Size of Case	Cast Iron Case	Per dozen
34	1½ × 4 In.	Japanned . . . . .	\$3 00
Y 34	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 50
AB 34	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 20
36	1½ × 6 In.	Japanned . . . . .	3 90



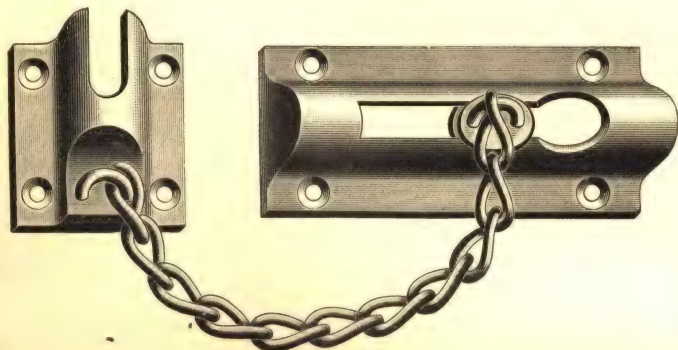
No. 44 &c.

Numbers	Size of Case	Cast Iron Case	Per dozen
44	1⅞ × 4 In.	Japanned . . . . .	\$3 50
Y 44	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 00
AB 44	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 70
46	1⅞ × 6 In.	Japanned . . . . .	4 60
Y 46	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 30
AB 46	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 10



No. 64 &c.

Numbers	Size of Case	Cast Brass Case	Per dozen
64	1⅜ × 4 In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$10 80
66	1⅜ × 6 "	" " " " . . . . .	14 80
68	1½ × 8 "	" " " " . . . . .	19 00



No. 74 &c.

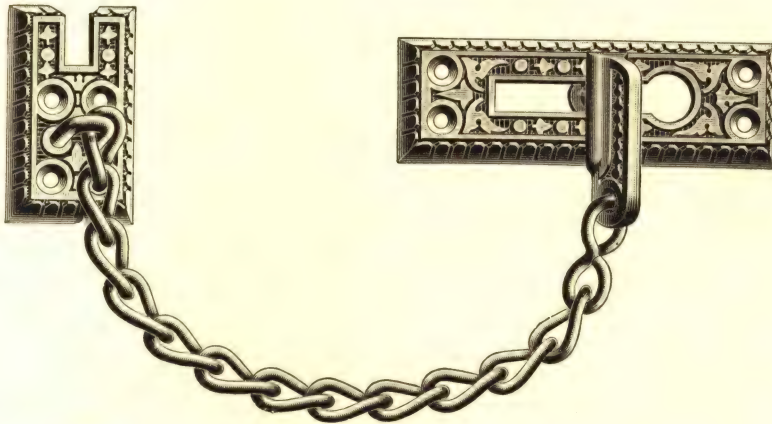
Extra Heavy.

Numbers	Size of Case	Cast Brass Case	Per dozen
74	1⅞ × 4 In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$13 90
76	1⅞ × 6 "	" " " " . . . . .	17 90

Half dozen in a box.



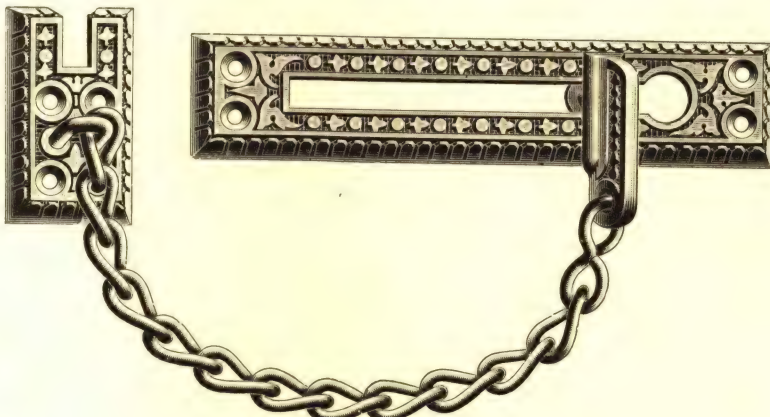
## Chain Door Fast.



No. T 184 A &amp; c.

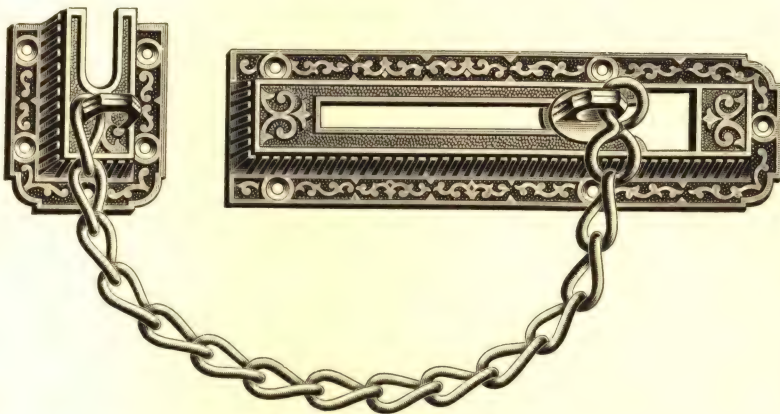
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Size of Case, $1\frac{3}{8} \times 4$ Inches	Per dozen
	— Cast Iron Case —	
T 184 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$3 30
K 184 A	Tokio " . . . . .	5 90



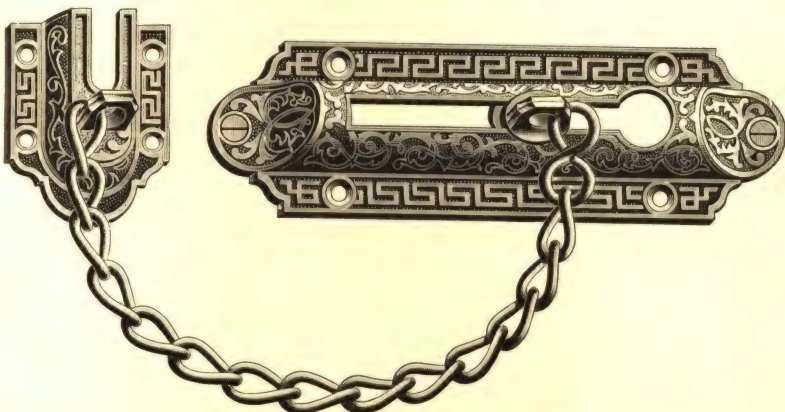
No. T 156 A &amp; c.

Numbers	Size of Case, $1\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ Inches	Per dozen
	— Cast Iron Case —	
T 156 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$4 30
K 156 A	Tokio " . . . . .	6 90



No. T 56 &amp; c. Patented October 31, 1871

Numbers	Size of Case, $1\frac{5}{8} \times 6$ Inches	Per dozen
	— Cast Iron Case —	
T 56	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$5 20
56	Berlin " . . . . .	6 10
K 56	Tokio " . . . . .	8 30



No. T 106 &amp; c.

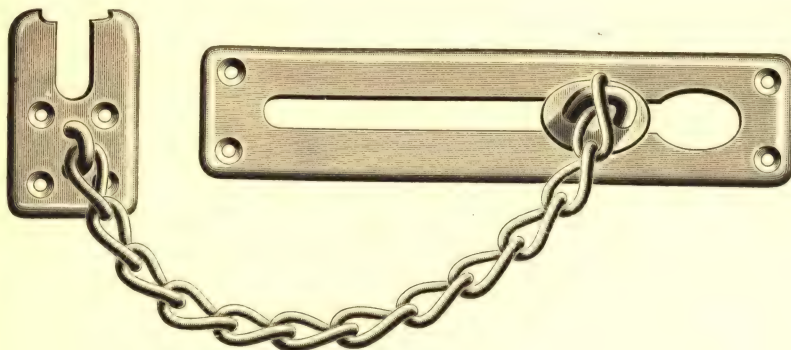
Numbers	Size of Case, $1\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ Inches	Per dozen
	— Cast Iron Case —	
T 106	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$5 20
106	Berlin " . . . . .	6 10
K 106	Tokio " . . . . .	8 30
	— Cast Bronze Case —	
196	Natural Color, Highly Polished	} 20 40
M 196	Imperial Finish . . . . .	

Half dozen in a box.



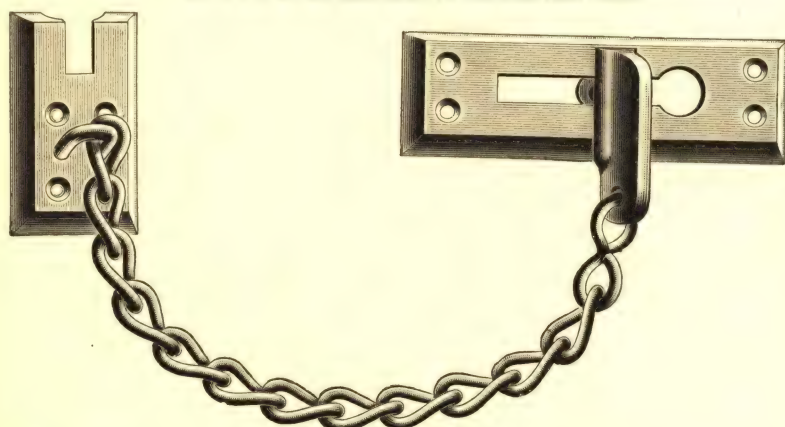
**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Chain Door Fast.

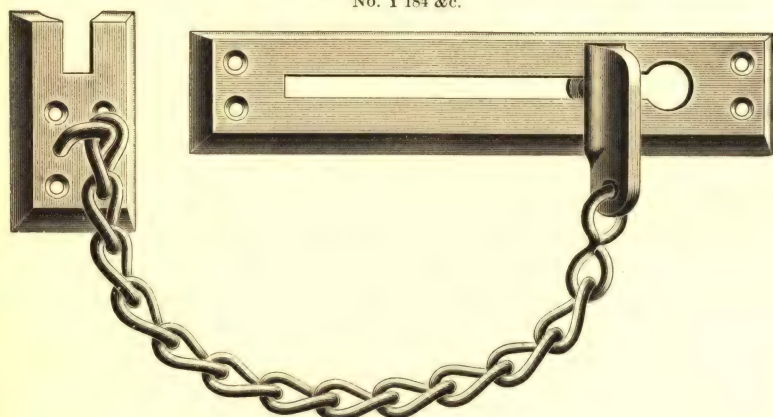


No. T 2166 &c.

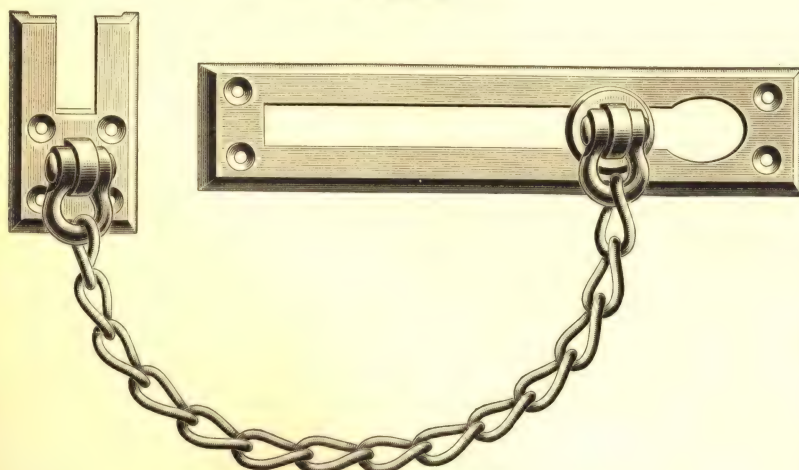
No. T 2066 &c. are same as above with Steel Jack Chain.



No. Y 184 &c.



No. Y 156 &c.



No. 166 P &c.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Size of Case, 1 3/8 x 6 3/8 Inches	Per dozen
<b>Wrought Steel Case</b>		
<b>T 2166</b>	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$4 30
<b>Y 2166</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 40
<b>AB 2166</b>	Antique Copper Fin., Highly Pol'd . . . . .	8 10
<b>RB 2166</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	8 50
<b>OB 2166</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	8 10
<b>BB 2166</b>	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	9 00
<b>Wrought Brass Case</b>		
<b>OB 2168</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	14 60
<b>Wrought Bronze Case</b>		
<b>2168 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	12 30
<b>AB 2168 P</b>	Antique Copper Fin., Highly Pol'd . . . . .	14 60
<b>RB 2168 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	14 60

Same as above with Heavy Jack'Chain instead of the Chain illustrated

<b>Wrought Steel Case</b>		
<b>T 2066</b>	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$3 50
<b>YT 2066</b>	Bronze Plated, Bright Fin., Unpol'd . . . . .	6 20
<b>DA 2066</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	6 80
<b>DR 2066</b>	" " Sand Fin., Unpol'd . . . . .	7 10

Numbers	Size of Case, 1 3/8 x 4 Inches	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron Case</b>		
<b>Y 184</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$7 40
<b>AB 184</b>	Antique Copper Fin., Highly Pol'd . . . . .	8 10
<b>RB 184</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	8 50
<b>Cast Bronze Case</b>		
<b>188 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	15 40
<b>AB 188 P</b>	Antique Copper Fin., Highly Pol'd . . . . .	17 60
<b>RB 188 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	17 60

Numbers	Size of Case, 1 3/8 x 6 3/4 Inches	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron Case</b>		
<b>Y 156</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$8 30
<b>AB 156</b>	Antique Copper Fin., Highly Pol'd . . . . .	9 10
<b>RB 156</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	9 40
<b>BB 156</b>	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	14 60
<b>Cast Bronze Case</b>		
<b>158 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	19 40
<b>AB 158 P</b>	Antique Copper Fin., Highly Pol'd . . . . .	21 70
<b>RB 158 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	21 70

Extra Large and Fine.

Numbers	Size of Case, 1 3/8 x 6 3/8 Inches	Per dozen
<b>Cast Bronze Case</b>		
<b>166 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$23 10
<b>AB 166 P</b>	Antique Copper Fin., Highly Pol'd . . . . .	25 40
<b>RB 166 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	25 40

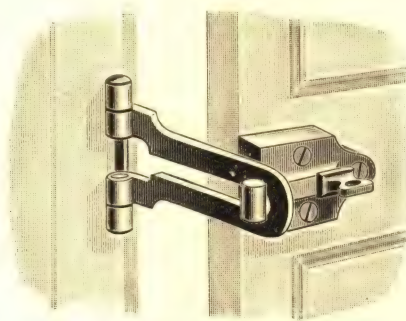
Half dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

# Door Fast.

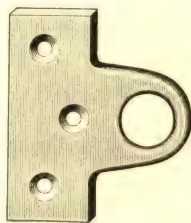
All packed with Screws to match.



One-third Size of No. J 176 &c.  
Showing the door partly opened but held securely.

Numbers		Per dozen
	Malleable Iron	
J 176	Ivory Black Finish	\$13 20
Y 176	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	15 60
AB 176	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	16 30
RB 176	" " Sand Finish	16 80
BB 176	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish	18 00
	Cast Bronze	
178 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished	24 50
AB 178 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	27 10
RB 178 P	" " Sand Finish	27 10

Half dozen in a box.



No. 24 &c.

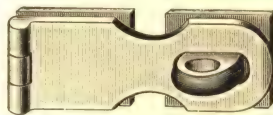
## Brass Padlock Eyes.

All packed with Screws to match.

No. 24, 1 1/2 x 1 3/4 Inch, Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished	per dozen, \$2 50
No. 25, 2 x 2 1/4 " " " " " " " " " "	" 3 10
No. 26, 2 1/4 x 2 3/4 " " " " " " " " " "	" 3 90

One dozen in a box.

## Brass Hinge Hasps or Padlock Hinges.

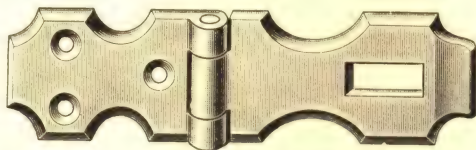


Half Size of No. 830

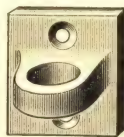
Showing the Hasp as used on the door. When the door is  
locked by the Padlock the screws are protected.

All packed with Screws to match.

No. 830, 3 Inch, Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished	per dozen, \$6 20
---	-------------------



No. 840. Half Size of 5 Inch

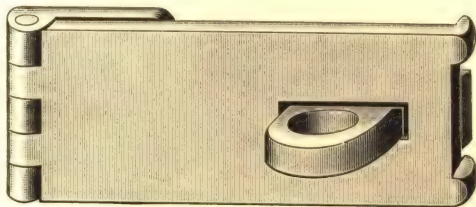


No. 840, Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished.

INCH	3	4	5
Per dozen, \$	5 40	7 30	9 30

One dozen in a box.

## Bronze Metal Store Door Hasps.



Half Size of No. 860 P

Showing the Hasp as used on the door. When the door is  
locked by the Padlock the screws are protected.

All packed with Screws to match.

Cast Bronze.

No. 860 P, 4 1/2 Inch, Natural Color, Highly Polished	per dozen, \$30 80
No. AB 860 P, 4 1/2 " " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	" 34 60
No. RB 860 P, 4 1/2 " " " Sand Finish	" 34 60

One-sixth dozen in a box.



Letter Box Plates.

MEASUREMENTS

Outside Plate, 2 3/4 x 5 7/8 Inches  
with Opening 1 x 4 3/8 "



No. 126 &c.

All packed with Screws to match. Cover on Outside.

No. 126,	Outside Plate,	Cast Iron,	Berlin Bronzed	per dozen, \$4 00
No. 129,	"	"	Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	} " 18 50
No. M 129,	"	"	Imperial Finish	

MEASUREMENTS

Outside Plate, 2 3/4 x 5 7/8 Inches  
with Opening 1 1/2 x 4 3/8 "  
Inside Plate, 2 x 6 1/4 "



No. 25 &c. without Inside Plate, No. 35 &c. with Inside Plate



Miniature of Inside Plate

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Outside Plate	Per dozen	Numbers	Outside and Inside Plates	Per dozen
	Cast Iron			Cast Iron	
25	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$4 00	35	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$4 90
26	Berlin " . . . . .	4 50	36	Berlin " . . . . .	5 40
	Cast Bronze			Cast Bronze	
29	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	} 16 00	39	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	} 22 20
M 29	Imperial Finish . . . . .		M 39	Imperial Finish . . . . .	

MEASUREMENTS

Outside Plate, 2 3/4 x 7 3/8 Inches  
with Opening 1 x 4 3/4 "  
Inside Plate, 1 7/8 x 6 3/8 "



No. 46 without Inside Plate, No. 56 with Inside Plate



Miniature of Inside Plate

With Machine Screws for Outside Plate, Wood Screws for Inside Plate.

Outside Plate.

No. 46, Cast Iron, Berlin Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$6 90

Outside and Inside Plates.

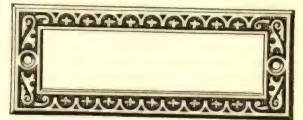
No. 56, Cast Iron, Berlin Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$8 30

One-sixth dozen in a box.



# Letter Box Plates.

MEASUREMENTS	
Outside Plate, $2\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ Inches	
with Opening $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ "	
Inside Plate, $2\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ "	



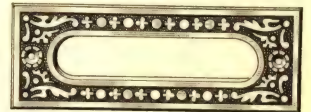
Miniature of Inside Plate

No. T 146 A &c. without Inside Plate, No. T 156 A &c. with Inside Plate

All packed with Screws to match. Cover on Outside.

Numbers	Outside Plate	Per dozen	Numbers	Outside and Inside Plates	Per dozen
	Cast Iron			Cast Iron	
T 146 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$4 00	T 156 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$5 50
K 146 A	Tokio " . . . . .	6 10	K 156 A	Tokio " . . . . .	8 50

MEASUREMENTS	
Outside Plate, $2 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ Inches	
with Opening $\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ "	
Inside Plate, $2 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ "	



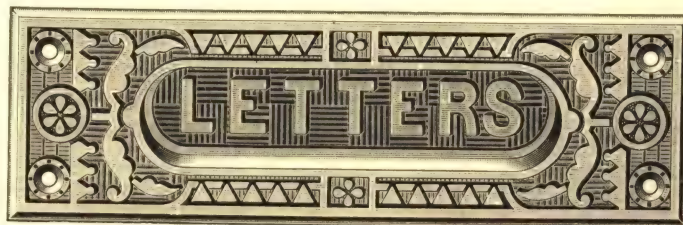
Miniature of Inside Plate

No. T 546 A &c. without Inside Plate, No. T 556 A &c. with Inside Plate

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Outside Plate	Per dozen	Numbers	Outside and Inside Plates	Per dozen
	Cast Iron			Cast Iron	
T 546 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$3 70	T 556 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$4 90
K 546 A	Tokio " . . . . .	5 30	K 556 A	Tokio " . . . . .	7 70

MEASUREMENTS	
Outside Plate, $2\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$ Inches.	
with Opening $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ "	
Inside Plate, $2\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ "	



Miniature of Inside Plate

No. T 246 A &c. without Inside Plate, No. T 256 A &c. with Inside Plate

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Outside Plate	Per dozen	Numbers	Outside and Inside Plates	Per dozen
	Cast Iron			Cast Iron	
T 246 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$4 30	T 256 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$5 50
K 246 A	Tokio " . . . . .	6 10	K 256 A	Tokio " . . . . .	8 50
Y 246 A	Yeddo " . . . . .		Y 256 A	Yeddo " . . . . .	

One-sixth dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Letter Box Plates.

**MEASUREMENTS**  
Outside Plate, 2½ × 6¾ Inches  
with Opening 1 × 4¾ "  
Inside Plate, 2½ × 6¾ "



Miniature of Inside Plate

No. Y 2246 &c. without Inside Plate, No. Y 2256 &c. with Inside Plate

All packed with Screws to match	Outside Plate		Outside and Inside Plates	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Wrought Steel				
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	Y 2246	\$7 70	Y 2256	\$10 80
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 2246	9 60	AB 2256	13 80
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 2246	9 90	RB 2256	14 50
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	OB 2246	9 60	OB 2256	13 80
" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	BB 2246	8 60	BB 2256	11 10
Wrought Brass				
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	OB 2248	15 20	OB 2258	20 40
Wrought Bronze				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	2248 P	13 00	2258 P	16 70
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 2248 P	15 20	AB 2258 P	20 40
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 2248 P	15 20	RB 2258 P	20 40

**MEASUREMENTS**  
Outside Plate, 2½ × 6¾ Inches  
with Opening 1½ × 4½ "  
Inside Plate, 2½ × 6 "



Miniature of Inside Plate

No. 548 P &c. without Inside Plate, No. 558 P &c. with Inside Plate

All packed with Screws to match	Outside Plate		Outside and Inside Plates	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Cast Bronze				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	548 P	\$18 50	558 P	\$25 90
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 548 P	20 70	AB 558 P	29 60
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 548 P	20 70	RB 558 P	29 60

One-sixth dozen in a box.



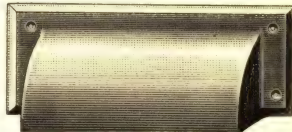
Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Letter Box Plates.

**MEASUREMENTS**  
Outside Plate:  
3¼ × 8½ Inches  
with Opening  
1½ × 6 Inches  
Inside Plate:  
3¼ × 8½ Inches  
Hood:  
3¼ × 8½ Inches



Miniature of Inside Plate



Miniature of Hood

No. 588 P &c. without Inside Plate, No. 598 P &c. with Inside Plate, No. 599 P &c. with Hood

All packed with Screws to match	Outside Plate		Outside and Inside Plates		Outside Plate with Hood Inside	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Cast Bronze						
Natural Color, Highly Polished	588 P	\$33 30	598 P	\$48 10	599 P	\$63 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	AB 588 P	35 50	AB 598 P	51 80	AB 599 P	68 50
" " Sand Finish	RB 588 P	35 50	RB 598 P	51 80	RB 599 P	68 50

**MEASUREMENTS**  
Outside Plate:  
3¼ × 8½ Inches  
with Opening  
1½ × 6 Inches  
Inside Plate:  
3¼ × 8½ Inches  
Hood:  
3¼ × 8½ Inches



Miniature of Inside Plate



Miniature of Hood

No. 588 M &c. without Inside Plate, No. 598 M &c. with Inside Plate, No. 599 M &c. with Hood

All packed with Screws to match	Outside Plate		Outside and Inside Plates		Outside Plate with Hood Inside	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Cast Bronze						
Natural Color, Highly Polished	588 M	\$33 30	598 M	\$48 10	599 M	\$63 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	AB 588 M	35 50	AB 598 M	51 80	AB 599 M	68 50
" " Sand Finish	RB 588 M	35 50	RB 598 M	51 80	RB 599 M	68 50

One-twelfth dozen in a box.

Please paste this in our catalogue to face page 654.

Have the edge of this page even with the outside of the book.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025



er Suitable Finishes  
the front of this book  
complete list and full  
ption of additional  
ble finishes.

Letter Box Plates.



Miniature of Inside Plate



Miniature of Hood

No. Y 246 &c. without Inside Plate, No. Y 256 &c. with Inside Plate, No. BB 257 &c. with Hood

With Machine Screws for Outside Plate, Hood Screws for Inside Plate and Hood	Outside Plate		Outside and Inside Plates		Outside Plate With Hood Inside	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Cast Iron						
Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	Y 246	\$9 30	Y 256	\$12 40		
Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 246	11 10	AB 256	15 30		
“ Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 246	11 50	RB 256	16 00		
ss Finish, Polished . . . . .	OB 246	11 10	OB 256	15 30		
ss Iron” Sand Finish . . . . .	BB 246	14 80	BB 256	19 70	BB 257	\$27 20
Cast Brass						
ss Finish, Polished . . . . .	OB 248	24 40	OB 258	33 30	OB 259	46 30
Cast Bronze						
Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	248 P	22 20	258 P	29 60	259 P	40 70
Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 248 P	24 40	AB 258 P	33 30	AB 259 P	46 30
“ Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 248 P	24 40	RB 258 P	33 30	RB 259 P	46 30



Miniature of Inside Plate



Miniature of Hood

No. Y 246 M &c. without Inside Plate, No. Y 256 M &c. with Inside Plate, No. BB 257 M &c. with Hood

With Machine Screws for Outside Plate, Hood Screws for Inside Plate and Hood	Outside Plate		Outside and Inside Plates		Outside Plate With Hood Inside	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Cast Iron						
Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	Y 246 M	\$9 30	Y 256 M	\$12 40		
Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 246 M	11 10	AB 256 M	15 30		
“ Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 246 M	11 50	RB 256 M	16 00		
ss Finish, Polished . . . . .	OB 246 M	11 10	OB 256 M	15 30		
ss Iron” Sand Finish . . . . .	BB 246 M	14 80	BB 256 M	19 70	BB 257 M	\$27 20
Cast Brass						
ss Finish, Polished . . . . .	OB 248 M	24 40	OB 258 M	33 30	OB 259 M	46 30
Cast Bronze						
Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	248 M	22 20	258 M	29 60	259 M	40 70
Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 248 M	24 40	AB 258 M	33 30	AB 259 M	46 30
“ Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 248 M	24 40	RB 258 M	33 30	RB 259 M	46 30

One-sixth dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## NAME Letter Box Plates.

### MEASUREMENTS

Outside Plate,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  Inches  
with Opening  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$  "  
Inside Plate,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  "



No. 348 P &c. without Inside Plate, No. 358 P &c. with Inside Plate



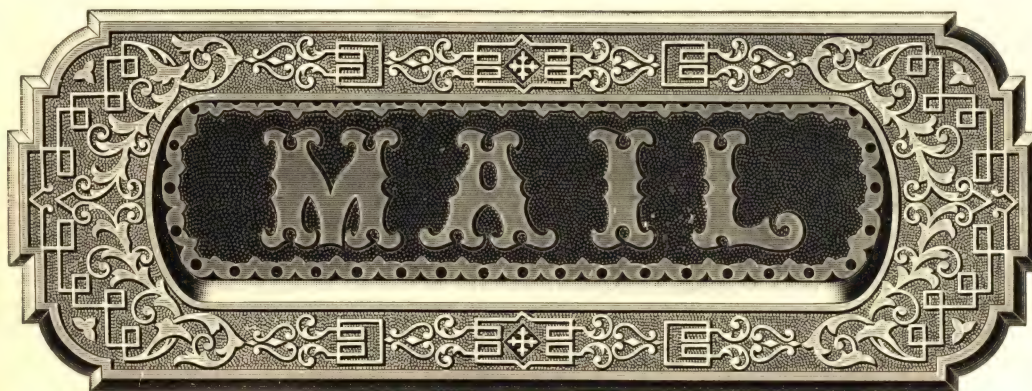
Miniature of Inside Plate

With any name. All names furnished to order.

With Machine Screws for Outside Plate, Wood Screws for Inside Plate	Outside Plate		Outside and Inside Plates	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Cast Bronze				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	348 P	\$134 00	358 P	\$136 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 348 P	136 00	AB 358 P	140 00
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 348 P	136 00	RB 358 P	140 00

## EXTRA LARGE Letter Box Plates.

Opening large enough for Magazines, etc.



Nos. 366 and 369 without Inside Plate, Nos. 376 and 379 with Inside Plate



Miniature of Inside Plate

### MEASUREMENTS

Outside Plate,  $4 \times 11$  Inches  
with Opening  $2 \times 8$  "  
Inside Plate,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 11$  "

With Machine Screws for Outside Plate, Wood Screws for Inside Plate	Outside Plate		Outside and Inside Plates	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Cast Iron				
Berlin Bronzed . . . . .	366	\$14 80	376	\$18 50
Cast Bronze				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	369	55 60	379	70 40

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## EXTRA LARGE Letter Box Plates.

Opening large enough for Magazines, etc.

## MEASUREMENTS

Outside Plate:  
 $3\frac{3}{4} \times 10$  Inches  
 with Opening  
 $1\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  Inches  
 Inside Plate:  
 $3\frac{3}{8} \times 9$  Inches  
 Hood:  
 $2\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{8}$  Inches



Miniature of Inside Plate



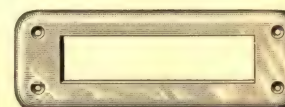
Miniature of Hood

No. 268 P & c. without Inside Plate, No. 278 P & c. with Inside Plate, No. 279 P & c. with Hood

With Machine Screws for Outside Plate, Wood Screws for Inside Plate and Hood	Outside Plate		Outside and Inside Plates		Outside Plate with Hood Inside	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
—Cast Bronze—						
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	268 P	\$55 60	278 P	\$70 40	279 P	\$85 20
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 268 P	57 80	AB 278 P	74 00	AB 279 P	90 70
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 268 P	57 80	RB 278 P	74 00	RB 279 P	90 70

## MEASUREMENTS

Outside Plate:  
 $3\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  Inches  
 with Opening  
 $1\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  Inches  
 Inside Plate:  
 $3\frac{3}{8} \times 9$  Inches  
 Hood:  
 $2\frac{7}{8} \times 10$  Inches



Miniature of Inside Plate



Miniature of Hood

No. 268 M & c. without Inside Plate, No. 278 M & c. with Inside Plate, No. 279 M & c. with Hood

With Machine Screws for Outside Plate, Wood Screws for Inside Plate and Hood	Outside Plate		Outside and Inside Plates		Outside Plate with Hood Inside	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
—Cast Bronze—						
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	268 M	\$55 60	278 M	\$70 40	279 M	\$85 20
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 268 M	57 80	AB 278 M	74 00	AB 279 M	90 70
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 268 M	57 80	RB 278 M	74 00	RB 279 M	90 70

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



# Special Design Letter Box Plates.



No. 258 VF,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  Inch  
Vernon Design



No. 258 LN,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 8$  Inch  
Larna Design



No. 258 AF,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 8$  Inch  
Arnon Design



No. 258 MA,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  Inch  
Marlon Design



No. 258 AM,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Alhambra Design



No. 258 VR,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Verona Design



No. 258 HG,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  Inch  
Hereford Design



No. 258 FG,  $2\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$  Inch  
Fargeau Design



No. 258 AD,  $2\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Antwerp Design



No. 258 PR,  $2\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Parma Design



No. 258 AG,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Argos Design



No. 258 BG,  $2\frac{5}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Bulls Design



No. 258 SF,  $8 \times 9$  Inch  
St. Denis Design

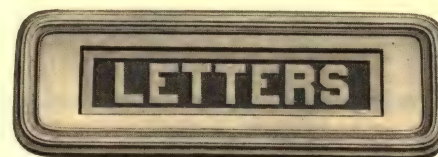
The Letter Box Plates shown herewith are desirable goods for use independently of the Special Design Hardware of which they are a part. Under each cut is given the number and size of the Letter Box Plate and the name of the Design. The goods are described and priced with other Special Design goods.



# Special Design Letter Box Plates.



No. 258 MB,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Milton Design (Cast Bronze)  
No. 258 SB,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Stafford Design (Wrought Bronze)



No. 258 SD,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 7$  Inch  
Dakota Design



No. 258 CH,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Hampton Design



No. 258 MC,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Milford Design



No. 258 LC,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Leicester Design



No. 258 HC,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Halifax Design



No. 258 AC,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Andover Design



No. 258 CD,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Copley Design



No. 258 EC,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Edgewood Design



No. 258 CC,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$  Inch  
Cheshire Design



No. 258 BC,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 9$  Inch  
Brandon Design



No. 258 CR,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Randolph Design



No. 258 CP,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 9$  Inch  
Clinton Design

The Letter Box Plates shown herewith are desirable goods for use independently of the Special Design Hardware of which they are a part. Under each cut is given the number and size of the Letter Box Plate and the name of the Design; the goods are described and priced with other Special Design goods.



# Special Design Letter Box Plates.



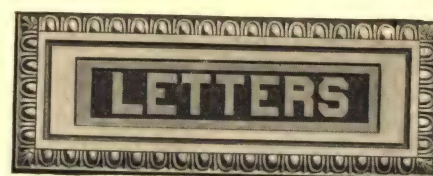
No. 258 SC,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  Inch  
Stockbridge Design



No. 258 CA,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Corinth Design



No. 258 CF,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Calvi Design



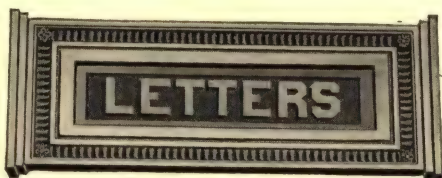
No. 258 SA,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Sparta Design



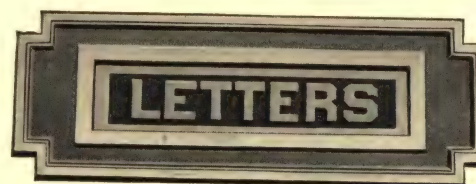
No. 258 RG,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 7$  Inch  
Royalston Design



No. 258 AR,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Aramis Design



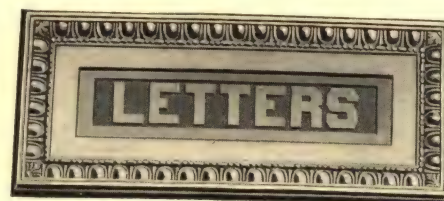
No. 258 UG,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Ulysses Design



No. 258 LA,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Lepanto Design



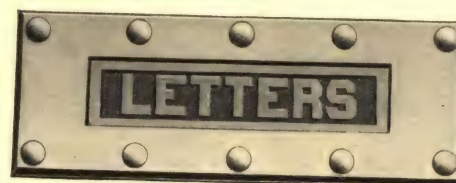
No. 258 RT,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Rossano Design



No. 258 SG,  $3 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Stylis Design



No. 258 CW,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Westbrook Design



No. 258 NC,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Norwood Design



No. 258 HB,  $3 \times 7\frac{5}{8}$  Inch  
Hadley Design

The Letter Box Plates shown herewith are desirable goods for use independently of the Special Design Hardware of which they are a part. Under each cut is given the number and size of the Letter Box Plate and the name of the Design; the goods are described and priced with other Special Design goods.



## NUMBER Door Plates.



Style 810 P

Cast Bronze, Highly Polished Surface, Black Background.  
All numbers furnished to order.

Style **810 P**, Bronze, with Machine Screws, any number . . . . . each plate, \$9 60

## NAME Door Plates.

Cast Bronze, Highly Polished Surface, Black Background.  
All names furnished to order. Style is the same as the Number Plate shown above.

No. **800 P**, Bronze Name Plates, with Machine Screws, any name . . . . . each plate, \$12 30

The standard size is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches height of frame by as long as the name requires; if other heights or particular lengths are required, please specify.

## NAME Plates.



No. 802 P

Cast Bronze,  
Highly Polished Surface.  
Sanded Background.

All names furnished to order.

No. **802 P**, Bronze, Packed with Screws, any name . . . . . each plate, \$16 00

The standard size is  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 16$  inches with  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch letters; other lengths furnished to order.

## Bronze Signs.

No. 820 P, Cast Bronze.

Highly Polished Surface, Black Background.  
Packed with Screws.



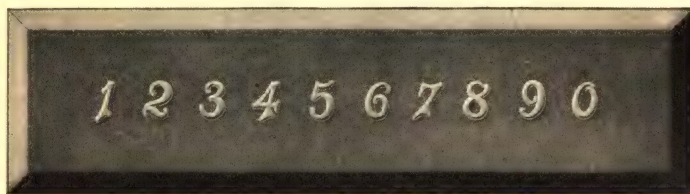
No. 820 P. Lettered "Private"

PRIVATE,	Size of Plate $2\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ Inches . . . each, \$2 40
MEN,	" " $2\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ " . . . " 1 70
WOMEN,	" " $2\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ " . . . " 2 50
LADIES TOILET,	" " $2\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ " . . . " 4 50
WOMENS TOILET,	" " $2\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ " . . . " 4 00
MENS TOILET,	" " " " " . . . " 3 60
CHAMBERMAID,	" " " " " . . . " 3 80

Signs with other lettering furnished to order.

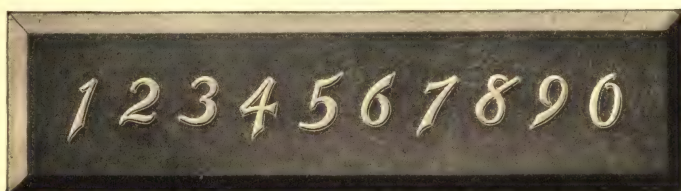


## Ornamental Figures.



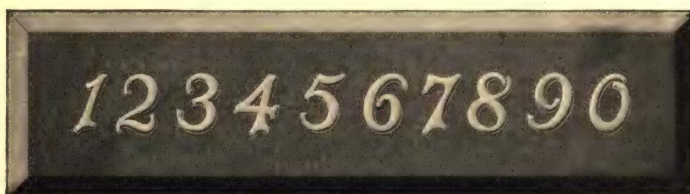
Style 250 P. Furnished in all Figures.

1½ Inches High With Pins Cast In	CAST BRONZE			BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB & OB Finishes	RB & N Finishes	
Style 250 P . . .	Each \$0 18	Each 20	Each 20	Each 16



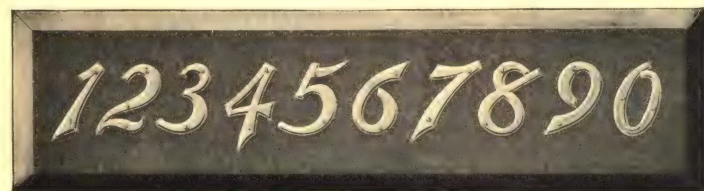
Style 255 P. Furnished in all Figures. Fractions to order.

2 Inches High With Pins Cast In	CAST BRONZE			BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB & OB Finishes	RB & N Finishes	
Style 255 P . . .	Each \$0 18	Each 20	Each 20	Each 16



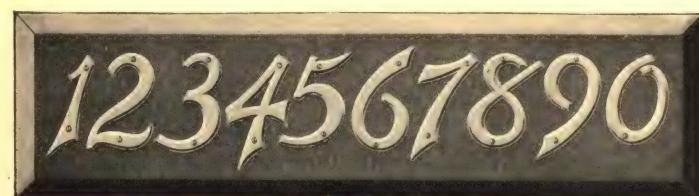
Style 275 P. Furnished in all Figures. Fractions to order.

2½ Inches High With Pins Cast In	CAST BRONZE			BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB & OB Finishes	RB & N Finishes	
Style 275 P . . .	Each \$0 22	Each 24	Each 24	Each 18



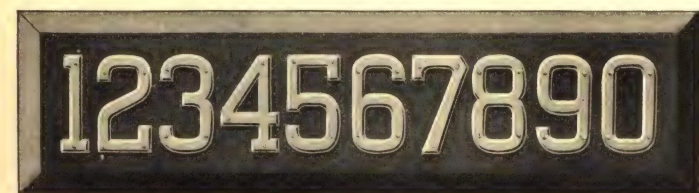
Style 295 P. Furnished in all Figures.

3 Inches High With Round Head Screws to match	CAST BRONZE			BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB & OB Finishes	RB & N Finishes	
Style 295 P . . .	Each \$0 25	Each 27	Each 27	Each 22



Style 285 P. Furnished in all Figures.

4 Inches High With Round Head Screws to match	CAST BRONZE			BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB & OB Finishes	RB & N Finishes	
Style 285 P . . .	Each \$0 30	Each 32	Each 32	Each 25

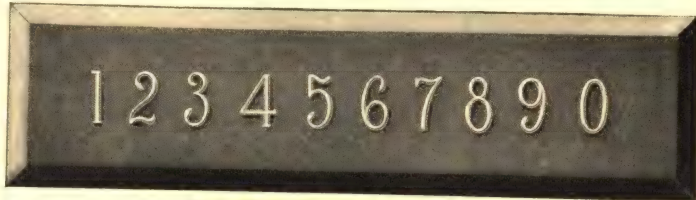


Style 287 P. Furnished in all Figures.

4 Inches High With Round Head Screws to match	CAST BRONZE		
	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB & OB Finishes	RB & N Finishes
Style 287 P . . .	Each \$0 36	Each 38	Each 38

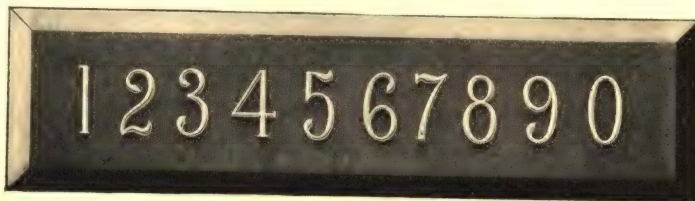


## Ornamental Figures.



Style 265 P. Furnished in all Figures.

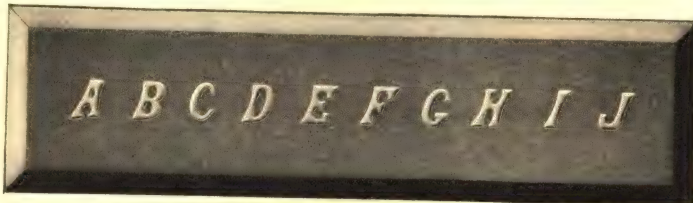
2½ Inches High With Pins Cast In	CAST BRONZE		
	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB & OB Finishes	RB & N Finishes
Style 265 P . . . . .	Each \$0 22	Each 24	Each 24



Style 267 P. Furnished in all Figures.

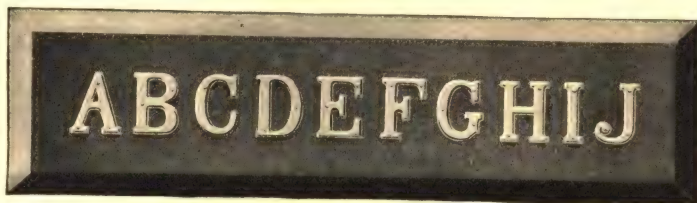
3 Inches High With Pins Cast In	CAST BRONZE		
	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB & OB Finishes	RB Finish
Style 267 P . . . . .	Each \$0 25	Each 27	Each 27

## Ornamental Letters.



Style 355 P. Furnished in all Letters.

1½ Inches High With Pins Cast In	CAST BRONZE		
	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB & OB Finishes	RB & N Finishes
Style 355 P . . . . .	Each \$0 18	Each 20	Each 20



Style 380 P. Furnished in all Letters.

2½ Inches High With Round Head Screws to match	CAST BRONZE			BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB & OB Finishes	RB Finish	
Style 380 P . . . . .	Each \$0 29	Each 31	Each 31	Each 25



Style 387 P. Furnished in all Letters.

4 Inches High With Round Head Screws to match	CAST BRONZE		
	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB & OB Finishes	RB & N Finishes
Style 387 P . . . . .	Each \$0 47	Each 49	Each 49



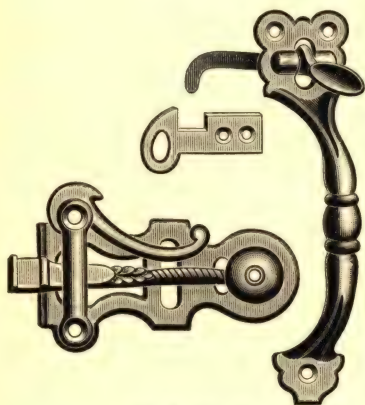
## Roggin's Thumb Latches.

Either Right or Left Hand.



Nos. 30 and 130

Numbers	Length of Handle	Cast Iron	Per dozen
30	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$0 85
130	" "	" Packed with Screws . . . . .	1 25



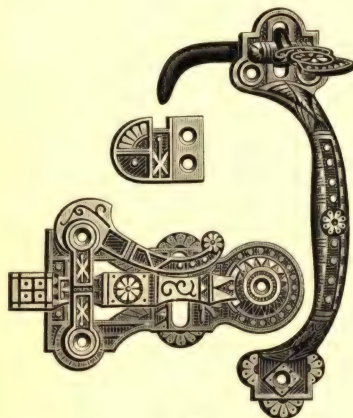
Nos. 32 and 132

Numbers	Length of Handle	Cast Iron, Heavy	Per dozen
32	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$1 20
132	" "	" Packed with Screws . . . . .	1 60

One dozen in a box. Full cases contain 24 dozen.

## Bronzed Door Handles.

Either Right or Left Hand.



No. 62

Number	Length of Handle	Packed with Screws — Cast Iron —	Per dozen
62	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$1 55

Patented November 15, 1870.



Nos. 63 and 65

Numbers	Length of Handle	Packed with Screws — Cast Iron —	Per dozen
63	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$1 60
65	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	" " Heavy . . . . .	1 70

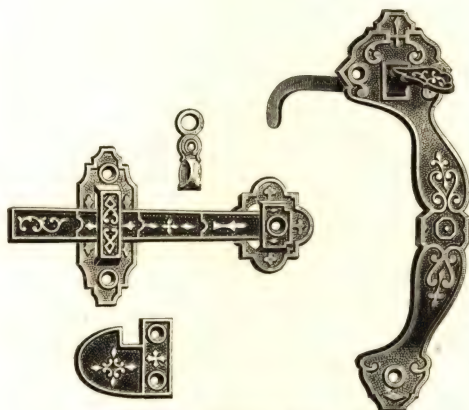
One dozen in a box.

Full cases of Nos. 62 and 63 each contain 24 dozen; No. 65, 20 dozen.



# Door Handles.

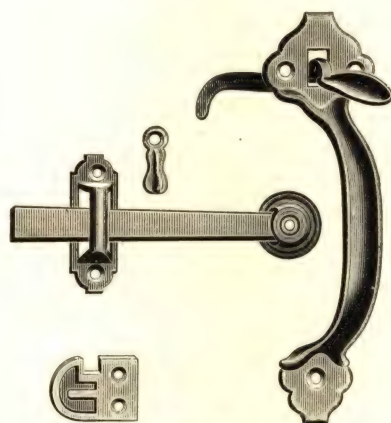
Either Right or Left Hand.



Nos. 21 to 23. Patented March 21, 1873.

Numbers	Length of Handle	Packed with Screws	Per dozen
		Cast Iron	
21	6½ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 30
22	7½ " "	" " . . . . .	2 40
23	7¾ " "	" " . . . . .	2 60

One dozen in a box.

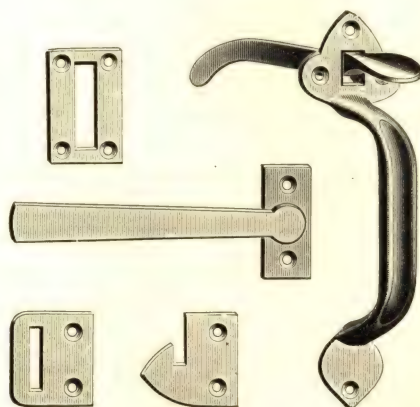


No. 1 &c.

## Cast Iron, Wrought Latch

Japanned					
NOS.	1	2	3	4	
Length of Handle,	6	6½	7¼	8¾ Inch	
Per dozen	\$1 00	1 10	1 30	1 50	
Same Goods as above, Packed with Screws					
NOS.	101	102	103	104	
Per dozen	\$1 40	1 50	1 70	1 90	
Galvanized					
NOS.	.....	202	203	.....	
Length of Handle,		6¼	7¼ Inch		
Per dozen		\$2 40	2 70		
Extra Heavy, Japanned					
NOS.	10	11	12	13	14
Length of Handle,	6¼	6¼	7¼	8	8¾ Inch
Per dozen	\$1 05	1 20	1 40	1 65	1 85
Same Goods as above, Packed with Screws					
NOS.	110	111	112	113	114
Per dozen	\$1 45	1 60	1 80	2 05	2 25

One dozen in a box. Full cases of Nos. 1 to 3, 101 to 103, 202 and 203 contain 24 dozen; other numbers, 12 dozen.



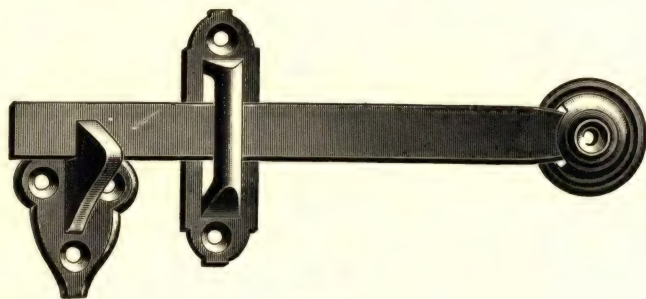
No. 70

Number	Length of Handle	Packed with Screws	Per dozen
		Cast Brass	
70	6¾ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$27 80

Half dozen in a box.



## Barn Door Latches.



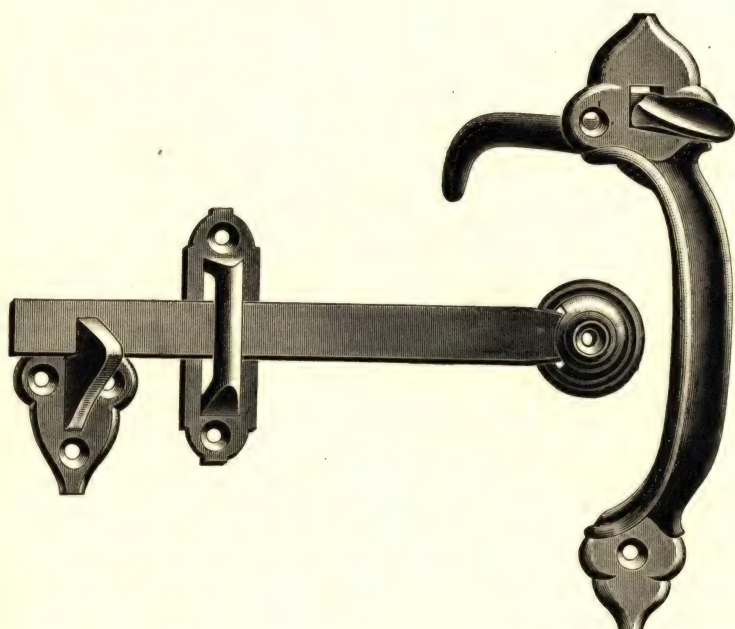
No. 15

Either Right or Left Hand.

Extra Heavy.

Number	Length of Latch	Wrought Steel Latch Cast Iron Trimmings	Per dozen
15	9½ In.	Japanned . . . . .	\$2 00

One dozen in a box.



Nos. 5 and 205

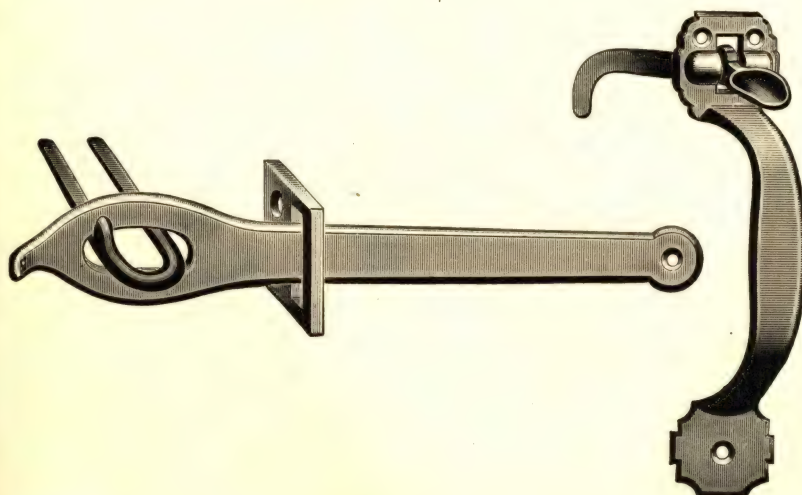
Extra Heavy.

Numbers	Length of Handle	Cast Iron Wrought Steel Latch	Per dozen
5	10 In.	Japanned . . . . .	\$3 30
205	" "	Galvanized . . . . .	6 60

Half dozen in a box.

Full cases contain thirteen dozen.

## Barn Door Hasp and Latch.



No. 9

Either Right or Left Hand.

Long Heavy Hasp with Staple Catch.

Number	Length of Handle	Cast Iron	Per dozen
9	7¾ In.	Japanned . . . . .	\$3 70

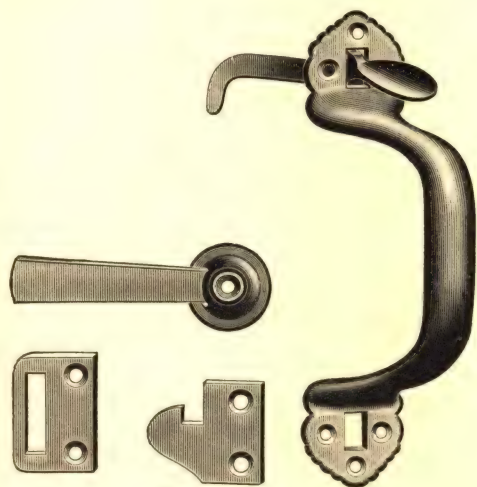
Half dozen in a box.

Full cases contain twelve dozen.



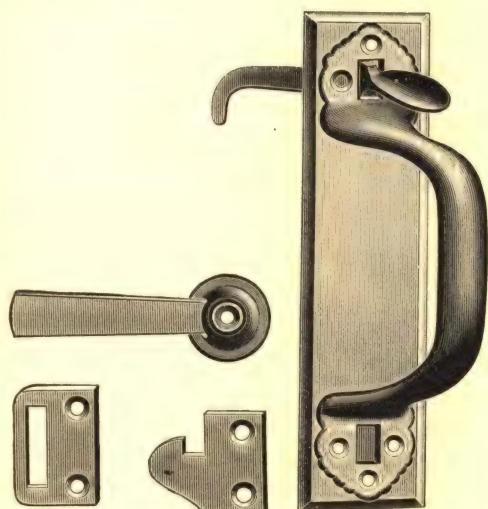
# Store Door Handles.

Either Right or Left Hand.



Nos. 25 and 26

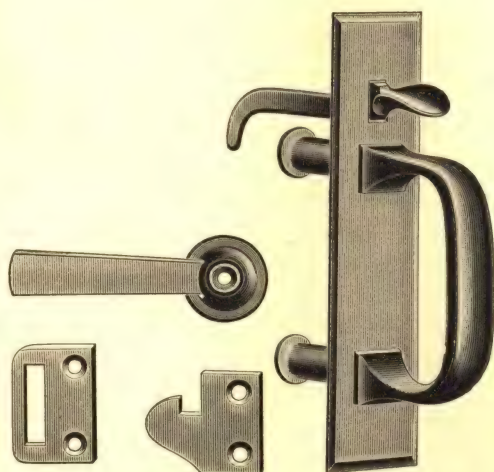
Numbers	Length of Handle	Cast Iron	Per dozen
25	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ In.	Japanned, Short Thumb Piece . . . . .	\$2 40
26	" "	" Regular Thumb Piece . . . . .	2 40



No. 16

Put on with Screws

Number	Size of Plate	Cast Iron	Per dozen
16	2 x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ In.	Japanned . . . . .	\$2 80



No. 6

Put on with Nuts

Number	Size of Plate	Cast Iron	Per dozen
6	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ In.	Japanned . . . . .	\$3 85

Half dozen in a box.

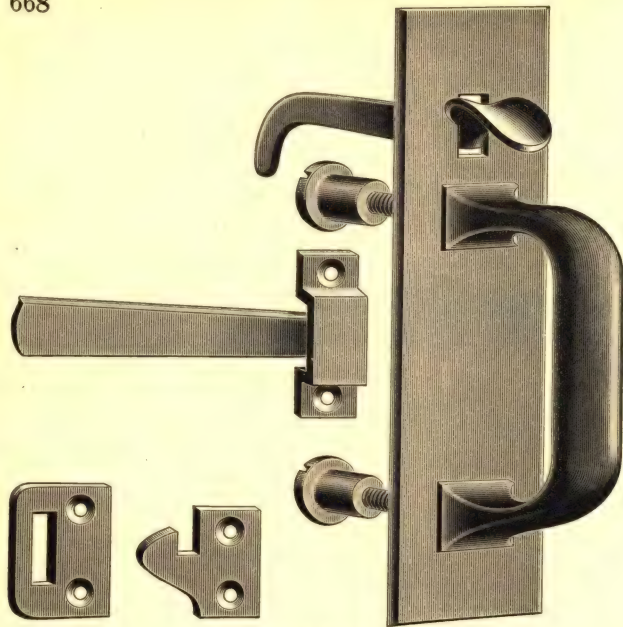
Full cases of Nos. 16 and 26 each contain twelve dozen



## Store Door Handles.

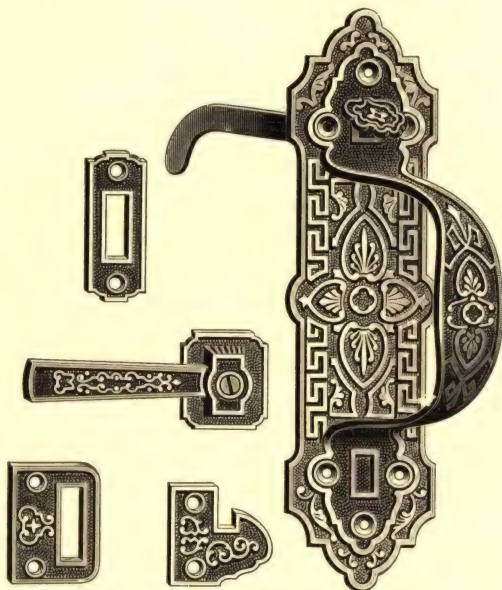
Either Right or Left Hand.

Extra Heavy for Mill Doors.



Nos. 7 and 8

Numbers	Size of Plate	Put on with Nuts	Per dozen
		—Cast Iron, Wrought Steel Latch—	
7	2½ × 10 In.	Japanned, For doors 1⅜ to 2½ In. thick	\$14 00
8	" "	" " " 2½ to 3 " "	14 00



No. 48. Patented December 5, 1871

Number	Size of Plate	All packed with Screws to match	Per dozen
		—Cast Iron—	
48	2⅞ × 9¼ In.	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$4 60



No. T97A &amp;c. Patented May 11, 1880

Numbers	Size of Plate	All packed with Screws to match	Per dozen
		—Cast Iron—	
T97A	2 × 9 In.	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$6 00
K97A	" "	Tokio " . . . . .	11 00
Y97A	" "	Yeddo " . . . . .	
99A	2 × 9 In.	—Cast Bronze—	35 00
M99A	" "	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	
		Imperial Finish . . . . .	

Nos. 7 and 8, quarter dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.

Full cases of No. 48 contain twelve dozen.



## Store Door Handles.

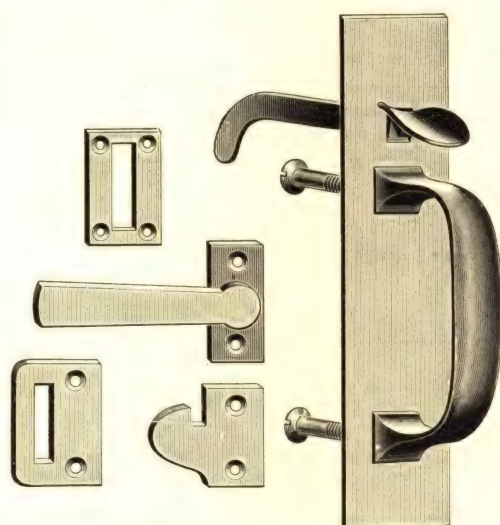
Either Right or Left Hand.

All packed with Screws to match.



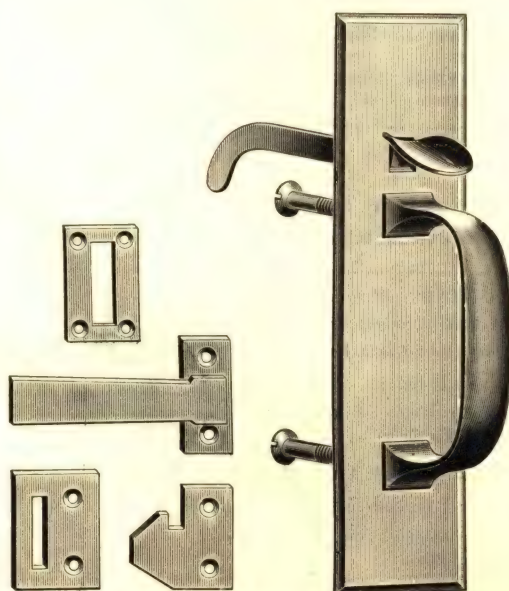
No. 84 &amp;c.

Numbers	Size of Plate		Per dozen
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
<b>84</b>	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 9$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$79 00
<b>OB 84</b>	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	86 00
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>84 P</b>	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 9$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	79 00
<b>AB 84 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	86 00
<b>RB 84 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	86 00



No. 80. Patented May 11, 1880

Number	Size of Plate	Cast Brass	Per dozen
<b>80</b>	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$37 00



No. Y 45 &amp;c. Patented May 11, 1880

Numbers	Size of Plate		Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron, Wrought Steel Plate</b>			
<b>Y 45</b>	$2 \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ In.	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$14 90
<b>AB 45</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	16 80
<b>RB 45</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	17 80
<b>Cast Brass, Wrought Brass Plate</b>			
<b>85</b>	$2 \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	40 70
<b>Cast Bronze, Wrought Bronze Plate</b>			
<b>85 P</b>	$2 \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	40 70
<b>AB 85 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	48 20
<b>RB 85 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	48 20

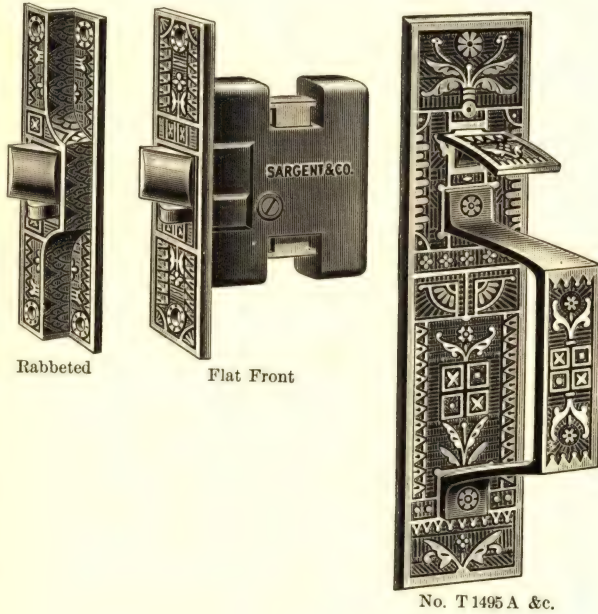
Quarter dozen in a box.



# Store Door Handles.

Patented May 11, 1880, October 6, 1885, December 15, 1885 and other dates.

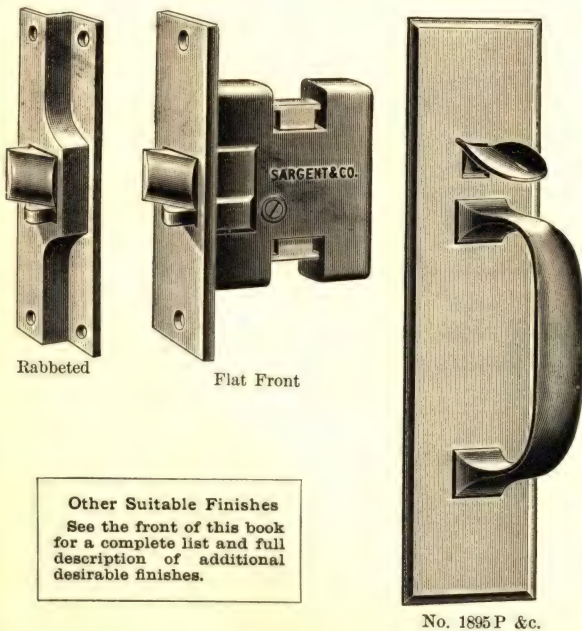
Either Right or Left Hand. All packed with Screws to match.



JAPD. Case— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  inches { Flat Front,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch thick  
Rabbeted, 1 " "  
BACKSET—Face to Key Hole { Flat Front,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
Rabbeted,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  " "  
FRONT—Iron,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
BOLT—Heavy Bronze, Anti-Friction  
REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match.

Two Handles, one for each side of door.  
Complete with Latch.

Numbers	Cast Iron 2 × 9 Inch Plates		Per set
	Flat Front Latch No. 1335 A		
T 1495 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .		\$2 20
K 1495 A	Tokio     "     . . . . .		3 10
Rabbeted Latch No. 1339 A			
T 1499 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .		2 60
K 1499 A	Tokio     "     . . . . .		3 50



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

JAPD. Case— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  inches { Flat Front,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch thick  
Rabbeted,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  " "  
BACKSET—Face to Key Hole { Flat Front,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
Rabbeted,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  " "  
FRONT—Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
BOLT—Heavy Bronze, Anti-Friction.  
REVERSE—Right or Left Hand.  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match.

Two Handles, one for each side of door.  
Complete with Latch.

Numbers	Cast Bronze 2×9½ Inch Wrought Bronze Plates —Flat Front Latch No. 1125 P—	Per set
1895 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$7 00
AB 1895 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 70
RB 1895 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	7 70
	—Rabbeted Latch No. 1129 P—	
1899 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 20
AB 1899 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 90
RB 1899 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	8 90

One set in a box.



Latches for Door Handles.

Suitable for Inside Work.



No. 1114 P

Particularly desirable for use with the Colonial Handles shown on pages 672, 673 and 690 to 695.

JAPD. Case— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  inches,  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch thick  
BACKSET—Face to Centre of Latch,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
Other Backsets to order  
FRONT—Bronze,  $1 \times 5$  inches  
BOLT—Heavy Bronze  
EASY Spring—Easy on the Latch Bolt  
REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Number	Bronze Front	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1114 P	Flat Front . . . . . each	\$1 70	1 80	1 80	

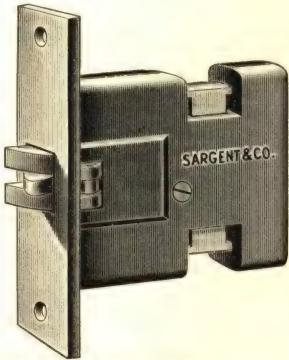


No. 1125 P. Patented December 15, 1885

Particularly desirable for use with the Colonial Handles shown on pages 672, 673 and 690 to 695.

JAPD. Case— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  inches,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch thick  
BACKSET—Face to Centre of Latch,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
Other Backsets to order  
FRONT—Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
BOLT—Heavy Bronze, Anti-Friction  
REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Number	Bronze Front	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1125 P	Flat Front . . . . . each	\$2 30	2 40	2 40	



No. 1126 P

Extra Heavy.

Intended particularly for use with Heavy Mill Door Handles.

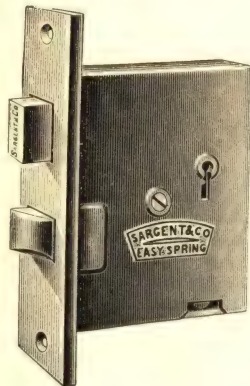
JAPD. Case— $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4$  inches, 15-16 inch thick  
BACKSET—Face to Centre of Latch,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
Other Backsets to order  
FRONT—Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches  
BOLT—Heavy Bronze, Centre Anti-Friction  
REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Number	Bronze Front	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
1126 P	Flat Front . . . . . each	\$2 90	3 00	3 00	



## 4 Inch Mortise Locks.

Used in the Sets shown below  
and on following page.



No. 802 P



Regular  
Key



Master  
Key

JAPD. Case—4×3¼ inches, 5-8 inch thick  
BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 2¾ inches  
FRONT—Cast Bronze, 1×5¾ inches  
STRIKE—Centre of Opening to end of Lip, 1½ in.  
BOLTS—Heavy Bronze  
EASY Spring—Easy on the Latch Bolt  
REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
KEYS—Nickel-Plated Steel No. C 336  
TUMBLERS—1 Wrought Steel Tumbler, 50 Changes  
SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Number		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
802 P	Bronze Front and Bolts . . . each	\$2 50	2 60	2 60	2 50

### Master Keyed (Class A).

The above Locks can be furnished in 10 sets of 50 each (or less), making 500 Locks all different, with Steel Master Key to pass each Set of 50. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with all other Locks having the same Key.

For Master Keyed Locks add . . . each, \$0 30

Master Keys for the above (No. 318) . . . per dozen keys, \$

## Door Handles.

For description of Locks see above.



No. 2102 P

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Two Handles, one for each side of door.  
Complete with Lock and Key Plates.



No. 3102 P

Numbers	Cast Bronze All packed with Screws to match	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
2102 P	Size over all, including Key Plate, 2×10¼ Inches Flat Front Lock No. 802 P with Handles and Key Plates . . . . .	Per set \$8 50	Per set 9 10	Per set 9 10	Per set 7 00
3102 P	Size over all, including Key Plate, 2×11¼ Inches Flat Front Lock No. 802 P with Handles and Key Plates . . . . .	10 80	11 40	11 40	8 70

Highly Polished BRASS furnished at the same price as Natural Color Bronze.  
We also furnish the above Handles without the Lock or with Mortise and Rim Lift Latches.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Door Handles.

For description of Locks see page 672.



No. 2902 DC

No. 2902 HC

No. 2902 P

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock and Key Plates.

Numbers	Cast Bronze All packed with Screws to match	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
		Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
2902 DC	Size over all, including Key Plate, 2¼ × 9½ Inches				
	Flat Front Lock No. 802 P with Deerfield Design Handles and Key Plates . . . . .	\$9 70	10 60	10 60	7 90
2902 HC	Size over all, including Key Plate, 1½ × 10 Inches				
	Flat Front Lock No. 802 P with Halifax Design Handles and Key Plates . . . . .	10 20	11 10	11 10	8 30
2902 P	Size over all, including Key Plate, 2 × 9¾ Inches				
	Flat Front Lock No. 802 P with Handles and Key Plates . . . . .	8 60	9 50	9 50	7 10

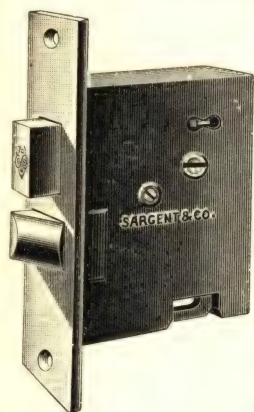
Highly Polished BRASS furnished at the same price as Natural Color Bronze.

We also furnish the above Handles without the Lock or with Mortise and Rim Lift Latches.



## Locks for Store Door Handles.

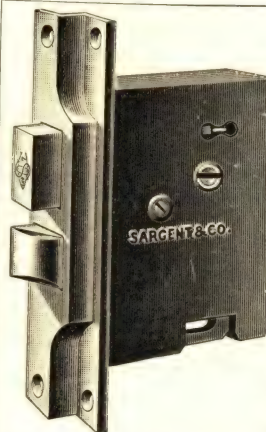
Suitable for the Sets shown on pages 679 to 685.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Flat Front, Reversible.

No. 403, Iron  
No. 803 P, Bronze

JAPD. Case— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  in.,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick  
 BACKSET—Face to Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 FRONT— $1\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 STRIKE—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
 REVERSE—By removing Cap  
 EASY Spring—Easy on the Latch Bolt  
 BOLTS—Bronze  
 KEYS—Two Nickel Plated Steel No. 443  
 TUMBLERS—4 Tumblers, 48 Changes  
 SCREWS—Packed with Screws to match



Rabbeted Front, Handed

No. 409, Iron  
No. 809 P, Bronze

JAPD. Case— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  in.,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick  
 BACKSET—Face to Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  &  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
 FRONT— $1\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 STRIKE—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
 HANDED—Not Reversible, specify Hand  
 EASY Spring—Easy on the Latch Bolt  
 BOLTS—Bronze  
 KEYS—Two Nickel Plated Steel No. 443  
 TUMBLERS—4 Tumblers, 48 Changes  
 SCREWS—Packed with Screws to match

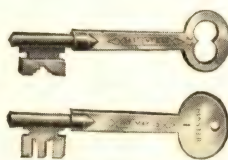
Numbers		Iron Front	Berlin Bronzed (No prefix)	Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish
403	Flat Front					
409	Rabbeted Front					
Numbers		Bronze Front	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
803 P	Flat Front					
809 P	Rabbeted Front					

Suitable for the Sets shown on page 678.



Beveled Front, Handed

No. 814 P, Bronze

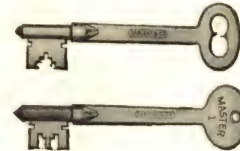


JAPD. Case— $4\frac{1}{8} \times 3$  in.,  $7\frac{1}{8}$  in. thick  
 BACKSET—Face to Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
 FRONT— $1\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  inch Beveled  
 STRIKE—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
 BOLTS—Heavy Bronze, Anti-Friction Latch  
 HANDED—Not Reversible, specify Hand  
 KEYS—Two Nickel Plated Steel No. 403  
 TUMBLERS—3 Tumblers, 1200 Changes  
 SCREWS—Packed with Screws to match



Adjustable Front, Reversible

No. 822 P, Bronze



JAPD. Case— $5 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  in.,  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick  
 BACKSET—Face to Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
 FRONT— $1\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  inch Adjustable  
 STRIKE—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
 BOLTS—Heavy Bronze  
 REVERSE—By Removing Cap  
 KEYS—Two Nickel Plated Steel No. 403  
 TUMBLERS—3 Tumblers, 1200 Changes  
 SCREWS—Packed with Screws to match

## ADJUSTABLE FRONT

These Locks are reversible and the fronts  
can be beveled at any angle from flat to  $\frac{1}{8}$   
inch in 2 inches.

Numbers		Bronze Front	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
814 P	Beveled Front					
822 P	Adjustable Front					

## Master Keyed (Class B).

Locks Nos. 814 P and 822 P can be furnished in 1 Set of 1200 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 1200 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with Locks No. 5659 P and all other Locks having the same Key.

For Master Keyed Locks add to the above prices

Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 413)

each, \$0 30  
per dozen,



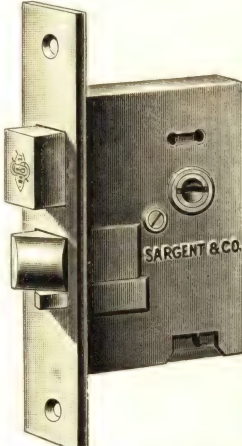
Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Locks for Store Door Handles—Flat Key.

Patented June 18, 1878 and October 6, 1885.

Suitable for the Sets shown on pages 679 to 685.

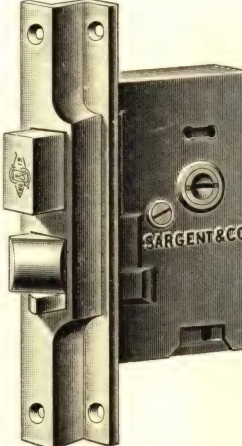




Beveled Front, Handed

No. 813P, Bronze

JAPD. Case— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 8$  in.; 13-16 in. thick  
BACKSET—Face to Key Hole,  $\frac{23}{16}$  in.  
FRONT— $1\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
HANDED—Not Reversible, specify Hand  
BOLTS—Bronze; Anti-Friction  
KEYS—Two Nickel-Plated Steel No. 443  
TUMBLERS—3 Tumblers, 24 Changes  
SCREWS—Packed with Screws to match




Rabbeted Front, Handed

No. 819P, Bronze

JAPD. Case— $4\frac{1}{4} \times 8$  in.; 13-16 in. thick  
BACKSET—Face to Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{8} \& \frac{23}{16}$  in.  
FRONT— $1\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
HANDED—Not Reversible, specify Hand  
BOLTS—Bronze; Anti-Friction  
KEYS—Two Nickel Plated Steel No. 443  
TUMBLERS—3 Tumblers, 24 Changes  
SCREWS—Packed with Screws to match

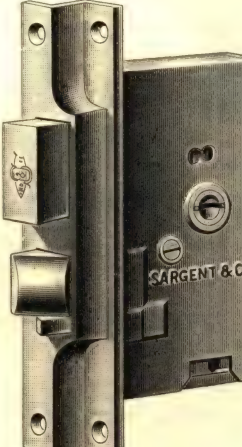
Numbers	Bronze Front	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
813 P	Beveled Front. . . . . each	\$3 20	3 40	3 40	3 20
819 P	Rabbeted " . . . . . "	5 10	5 30	5 30	5 10



Beveled Front, Handed

No. 823P, Bronze

JAPD. Case— $5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  in.; 7-8 in. thick  
BACKSET—Face to Key Hole,  $\frac{23}{16}$  in.  
FRONT— $1\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
HANDED—Not Reversible, specify Hand  
BOLTS—Bronze; Anti-Friction  
KEYS—Two Nickel Plated Steel No. 449  
TUMBLERS—5 Tumblers, 100 Changes  
SCREWS—Packed with Screws to match



Rabbeted Front, Handed

No. 829P, Bronze

JAPD. Case— $5 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  in.; 7-8 in. thick  
BACKSET—Face to Key Hole,  $1\frac{1}{8} \& \frac{23}{16}$  in.  
FRONT— $1\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
HANDED—Not Reversible, specify Hand  
BOLTS—Bronze; Anti-friction  
KEYS—Two Nickel Plated Steel No. 449  
TUMBLERS—5 Tumblers, 100 Changes  
SCREWS—Packed with Screws to match

Numbers	Bronze Front	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
823 P	Beveled Front. . . . . each	\$6 00	6 20	6 20	6 00
829 P	Rabbeted " . . . . . "	7 90	8 10	8 10	7 90



Extra Heavy  
Store Door Handles and Lock—Bit Key Lock.

Patented October 6, 1885, October 2, 1888, October 9, 1888, and other dates.


For description of Locks see page 674.



Nos. 8314 and 8322



No. 9322

 The handle is furnished with a right hand Oblique Grip, or a Left Hand Oblique Grip, or a Straight Grip as shown in the illustration.

**Locks and Handles.** Especially adapted for Mill and Factory Doors

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

Numbers	Two Heavy Iron Handles, Bronze Front Lock	Ivory Black Finish	<b>B.B.</b> <b>"Rustless"</b> Iron Finish
	Size of Cast Iron Plate, 3¼ × 15¾ Inches	Per set	Per set
<b>8314</b>	Beveled Front Lock No. 814 P with Handles, Packed with Screws to match . . . . .	\$6 80	
<b>8322</b>	Adjustable " " No. 822 P " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	9 00	
	— Size of Wrought Steel Plate, 4 × 20 Inches —		
<b>9322</b>	Adjustable Front Lock No. 822 P with Handles, Packed with Hexagon Head Machine Bolts . . . . .	10 50	14 50

Master Keyed (Class B).

Can be furnished in 1 set of 1200 Locks (or less), all different, with Master Key to pass. Can also be furnished in sets as desired (every Lock different), with Master Key for each set, and with a Grand Master Key to pass the whole 1200 Locks when desired. Can also be Master Keyed in sets with Locks No. 5659 P and all other Locks having the same Key.

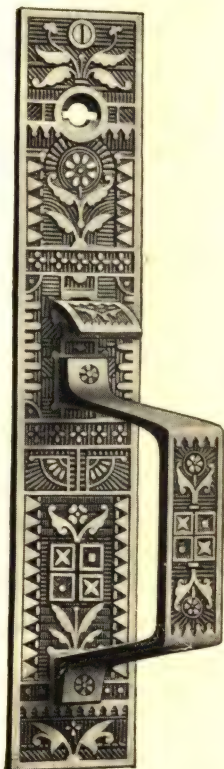
Steel Master Keys for the above Locks (No. 413) . . . . . per dozen, \$



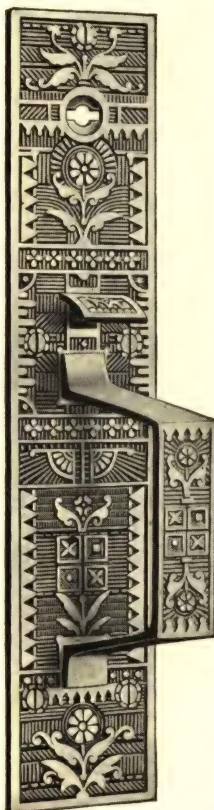
# Store Door Handles—Flat Key Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 674 and 677.



Nos. 6403 A and 6409 A, Iron



Nos. 2403 A and 2409 A, Iron



Nos. 2403 B and 2409 B, Iron  
Nos. 2803 B and 2809 B, Bronze

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

Numbers	Cast Iron All packed with Screws to match	Berlin Bronzed (No prefix)	T Finish	K Finish
	Size of Plate, 2×11½ Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set
6403 A	Flat Front Lock No. 403 with Handles . . . . .	\$3 70	....	4 00
6409 A	Rabbeted " No. 409 " " . . . . .	4 30	....	4 60
	Size of Plate, 2½×12½ Inches			
2403 A	Flat Front Lock No. 403 with Handles . . . . .	3 70	....	4 00
2409 A	Rabbeted " No. 409 " " . . . . .	4 30	....	4 60
	Size of Plate, 2½×13½ Inches			
2403 B	Flat Front Lock No. 403 with Handles . . . . .	3 70	3 70	4 00
2409 B	Rabbeted " No. 409 " " . . . . .	4 30	4 30	4 60
	Cast Bronze All packed with Screws to match		Natural Color Highly Polished	M Finish (Imperial)
	Size of Plate, 2½×13½ Inches		Per set	Per set
2803 B	Flat Front Lock No. 803 P with Handles . . . . .		\$10 10	10 10
2809 B	Rabbeted " No. 809 P " " . . . . .		12 00	12 00



For description of Locks see pages 674 and 677.



Nos. 7403 A and 7409 A, Iron  
Nos. 7803 A and 7809 A, Bronze

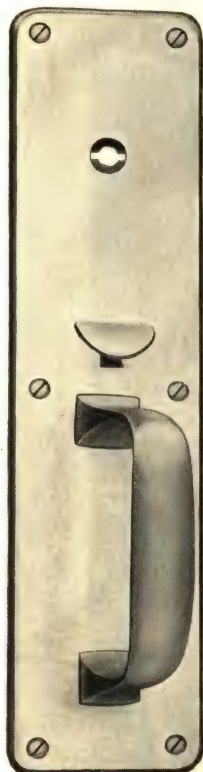
Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

Numbers	Cast Iron All packed with Screws to match	Berlin Bronzed (No prefix)	K Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish
	Size of Plate, 2½×12½ Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
3403	Flat Front Lock No. 403 with Handles . . . . .	\$4 20	4 50	4 80	5 10
3409	Rabbeted " No. 409 " " . . . . .	4 80	5 10	5 40	5 70
	Size of Plate, 2½×13¾ Inches				
7403 B	Flat Front Lock No. 403 with Handles . . . . .	4 20	4 50		
7409 B	Rabbeted " No. 409 " " . . . . .	4 80	5 10		
	Size of Plate, 2½×12½ Inches				
7403 A	Flat Front Lock No. 403 with Handles . . . . .	4 20	4 50		
7409 A	Rabbeted " No. 409 " " . . . . .	4 80	5 10		
	Cast Bronze All packed with Screws to match			Natural Color Highly Polished	M Finish (Imperial)
	Size of Plate, 2½×12½ Inches			Per set	Per set
7803 A	Flat Front Lock No. 803 P with Handles . . . . .			\$10 50	10 50
7809 A	Rabbeted " No. 809 P " " . . . . .			12 30	12 30

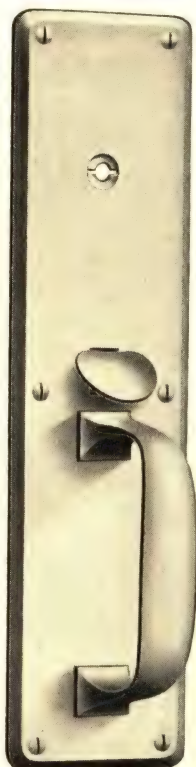


## Patented May 11, 1880.

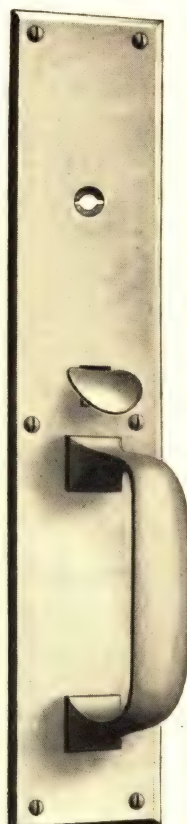
For description of Locks see pages 674 and 677.



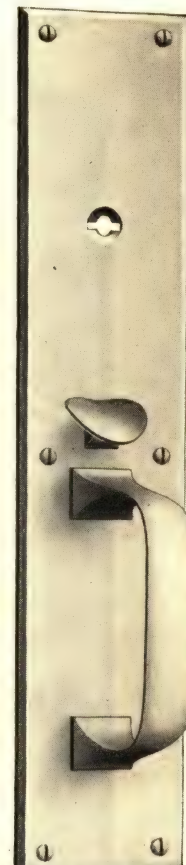
Nos. 7403 MR and 7409 MR, Steel  
Nos. 7903 MR and 7909 MR, Bronze



Nos. 7403 SB and 7409 SB, Steel  
Nos. 7903 SB and 7909 SB, Bronze



Nos. 6803 P and 6809 P, Bronze



Nos. 6903 P and 6909 P. Bronze

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

Numbers	Steel All packed with Screws to match	Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish
	Size of Wrought Plate, 3×12 Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set
7403 MR	Flat Front Lock No. 403 with Madison Design Handles . . . . .	\$4 30	4 60	4 90
7409 MR	Rabbeted " No. 409 " " " " " . . . . .	4 90	5 20	5 50
	Size of Wrought Plate, 3×12 Inches			
7403 SB	Flat Front Lock No. 403 with Stafford Design Handles . . . . .	4 30	4 60	4 90
7409 SB	Rabbeted " No. 409 " " " " " . . . . .	4 90	5 20	5 50
	Bronze All packed with Screws to match	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish
	Size of Wrought Plate, 3×12 Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set
7903 MR	Flat Front Lock No. 803 P with Madison Design Handles . . . . .	\$8 50	9 30	9 30
7909 MR	Rabbeted " No. 809 P " " " " " . . . . .	10 30	11 10	11 10
	Size of Wrought Plate, 3×12 Inches			
7903 SB	Flat Front Lock No. 803 P with Stafford Design Handles . . . . .	8 50	9 30	9 30
7909 SB	Rabbeted " No. 809 P " " " " " . . . . .	10 30	11 10	11 10
	Size of Wrought Plate, 2½×12¾ Inches			
6803 P	Flat Front Lock No. 803 P with Handles . . . . .	8 50	9 30	9 30
6809 P	Rabbeted " No. 809 P " " " " " . . . . .	10 30	11 10	11 10
	Size of Cast Plate, 2¾×14 Inches			
6903 P	Flat Front Lock No. 803 P with Handles . . . . .	10 90	11 80	11 80
6909 P	Rabbeted " No. 809 P " " " " " . . . . .	12 70	13 60	13 60

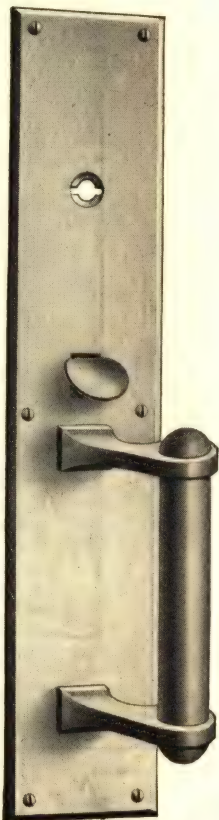


Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

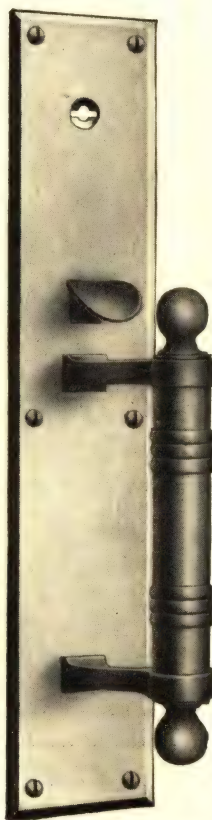
## Store Door Handles—Flat Key Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 674 and 677.



Nos. 7803 P and 7809 P, Bronze



Nos. 7903 P and 7909 P, Bronze



Nos. 7403 TC and 7409 TC, Steel  
Nos. 7903 TC and 7909 TC, Bronze

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

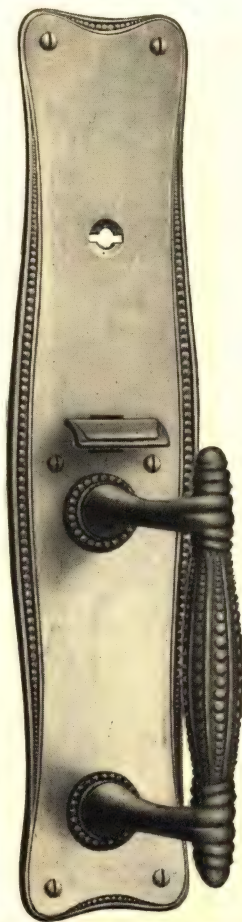
Numbers	Wrought Steel		Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish
	All packed with Screws to match				
	Size of Plate, 3⅛×14½ Inches		Per set	Per set	Per set
7403 TC	Flat Front Lock No. 403 with Tarlton Design Handles . . . . .		\$5 40	5 70	6 00
7409 TC	Rabbeted " No. 409 " " " " . . . . .		6 00	6 30	6 60
	Bronze				
	All packed with Screws to match				
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish
					BB " Rustless " Iron Finish
	Size of Wrought Plate, 2¼×12¼ Inches		Per set	Per set	Per set
7803 P	Flat Front Lock No. 803 P with Handles . . . . .		\$9 30	10 10	10 10
7809 P	Rabbeted " No. 809 P " " " . . . . .		11 10	11 90	11 90
	Size of Wrought Plate, 2¼×12¼ Inches				
7903 P	Flat Front Lock No. 803 P with Handles . . . . .		11 10	11 90	11 90
7909 P	Rabbeted " No. 809 P " " " . . . . .		12 90	13 70	13 70
	Size of Wrought Plate, 3⅛×14½ Inches				
7903 TC	Flat Front Lock No. 803 P with Tarlton Design Handles . . . . .		10 00	10 80	10 80
7909 TC	Rabbeted " No. 809 P " " " " . . . . .		11 80	12 60	12 60
					9 10
					10 90



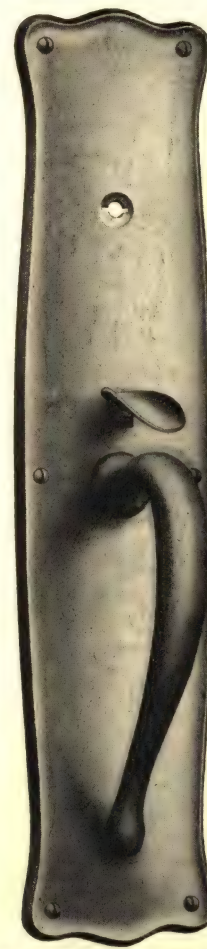
## Patented May 11, 1880.

A detailed illustration of a vertical door handle. The handle is mounted on a rectangular plate with a decorative border. The top and bottom of the plate are adorned with ornate, scrolled metalwork. A small circular hole is visible near the top of the plate. The handle itself is a curved, polished metal piece with a decorative finial at the top.

Nos. 7403 TG and 7409 TG, Iron



Nos. 8703 P and 8709 P, Bronze



Nos. 7403 CH and 7409 CH, Steel  
Nos. 7903 CH and 7909 CH, Bronze

Numbers	Iron and Steel All packed with Screws to match	Y Finish	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	Size of Cast Iron Plate, 3×15 Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
7403 TG	Flat Front Lock No. 403 with Truro Design Handles . . . . .		\$5 40	5 70	7 60
7409 TG	Rabbeted " No. 409 " " " " " . . . . .		6 00	6 30	8 20
	Size of Wrought Steel Plate, 3¼×14½ Inches				
7403 CH	Flat Front Lock No. 403 with Hampton Design Handles . . . . .	5 40	5 70	6 00	
7409 CH	Rabbeted " No. 409 " " " " " . . . . .	6 00	6 30	6 60	
	Bronze All packed with Screws to match	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	Size of Cast Plate, 3½×14¼ Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
8703 P	Flat Front Lock No. 803 P with Handles . . . . .	\$13 30	14 20	14 20	
8709 P	Rabbeted " No. 809 P " " " " . . . . .	15 10	16 00	16 00	
	Size of Wrought Plate, 3¼×14½ Inches				
7903 CH	Flat Front Lock No. 803 P with Hampton Design Handles . . . . .	10 00	10 80	10 80	9 10
7909 CH	Rabbeted " No. 809 P " " " " . . . . .	11 80	12 60	12 60	10 90



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Store Door Handles—Flat Key Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 674 and 677.



Nos. 7403 VR and 7409 VR, Iron  
Nos. 7903 VR and 7909 VR, Bronze



Nos. 7903 RF and 7909 RF, Bronze



Nos. 7903 N and 7909 N, Bronze

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

Numbers	Cast Iron			AB	RB
	All packed with Screws to match			Finish	Finish
	Size of Plate, 2¼ × 15 Inches			Per set	Per set
7403 VR	Flat Front Lock No. 403, with Verona Design Handles . . . . .			\$5 40	5 70
7409 VR	Rabbeted " No. 409 " " " " " . . . . .			6 00	6 30
	Cast Bronze			AB	BB
	All packed with Screws to match			Finish	" Rustless " Iron Finish
	Size of Plate 2¼ × 15 Inches			Per set	Per set
7903 VR	Flat Front Lock No. 803 P with Verona Design Handles . . . . .			\$12 00	12 00
7909 VR	Rabbeted " No. 809 P " " " " " . . . . .			13 80	13 80
	Size of Plate, 2¼ × 15 Inches				
7903 RF	Flat Front Lock No. 803 P with Royan Design Handles . . . . .			12 40	12 40
7909 RF	Rabbeted " No. 809 P " " " " " . . . . .			14 20	14 20
	Size of Plate, 3¼ × 15½ Inches				
7903 N	Flat Front Lock No. 803 P with Nantua Design Handles . . . . .			.....	12 80
7909 N	Rabbeted " No. 809 P " " " " " . . . . .			.....	14 60
					9 60
					11 40



## Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 674 and 677.



Nos. 7903 AC and 7909 AC, Bronze



Nos. 7903 CC and 7909 CC, Bronze



Nos. 7403 CG and 7409 CG, Steel  
Nos. 7903 CG and 7909 CG, Bronze



Nos. 7903 SA and 7909 SA, Bronze

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

[illegible]



## Store Door Handles and Locks.

**FOR FRONT DOORS.** The Handles and Locks shown on the preceding and following pages are suitable for the front doors of dwellings and for fine store fronts; they are furnished with Flat Key Locks as well as with Sargent's Cylinder Locks.

**FOR INSIDE DOORS.** On pages 672 and 673 are Handles and Locks for inside doors; they are particularly desirable for Colonial dwellings.

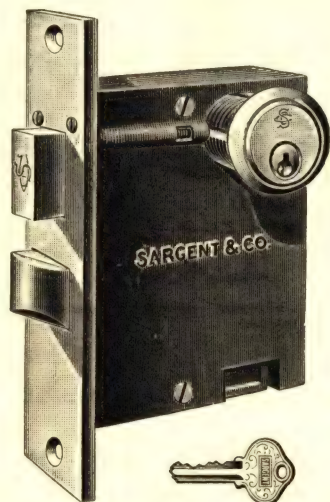
**LOCKS SEPARATE.** Notice that although Locks are illustrated and priced separately the prices given for the Handles are for the Locks and Handles complete.

**SPECIFY THE HAND** when the Lock is not reversible or when a beveled front is required on a Reversible Lock.

**PUSH BUTTONS FOR ELECTRIC BELLS** are made to match the designs shown in the Handles; they may be found with other Push Buttons (see index) or with the Special Design Goods in the first pages of this catalogue where the trimmings of each design are illustrated together.

## Sargent's Cylinder Locks for Store Door Handles.

Used in the Sets shown on pages 690 to 715.



Flat Front

**JAPD. Case** —  $5\frac{1}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$  inches, 7-8 inch thick  
**BACKSET** — Face to Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
**FOR DOORS** — Thickness of door should be specified  
**FRONT** — Cast Bronze,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
**STRIKE** — Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
**BOLTS** — Bronze  
**EASY Spring** — Easy on Latch Bolt  
**REVERSE** — By Removing Cap  
**CYLINDERS** — Two Bronze Cylinders  
**KEYS** — Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
**SCREWS** — All packed with Screws to match

### Beveled to Order

Can be furnished (not reversible) with Beveled Front

### Two Cylinders

The Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key  
 The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Thumb Pieces

Number	Bronze Front	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB on Bronze "Rustless" Iron Finish
923 P	Flat Front . . . . . each	\$9 30	9 70	9 70	9 30

### Specify in Ordering

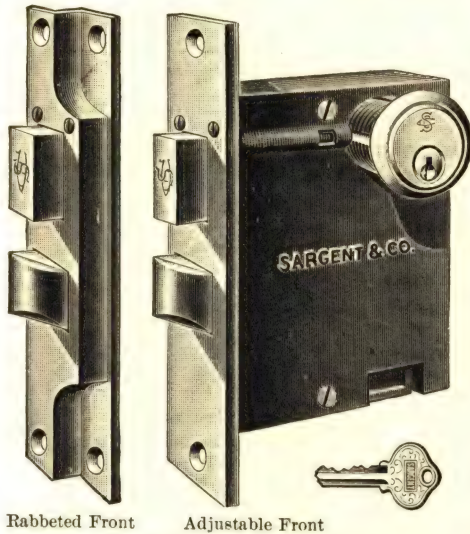
In ordering these Locks, also Store Door Handles with these Locks, shown on the following pages, the thickness of Door should be specified. If not specified we send for doors  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inches.

### Master Keyed

The above Locks can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Plated Steel Master Key to pass each Set.  
 For Master Keyed Locks add to above prices . . . each, \$1 80  
 Master Keys (No. 272) . . . . . per dozen,



# Sargent's Cylinder Locks for Store Door Handles.



Used in the Sets shown on pages 690 to 715.

## Adjustable Front

Locks No. 933 P are reversible, and the front can be beveled at any angle from flat to  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch in 2 inches.

## Two Cylinders

The Dead Bolt is operated from both sides by the Key. The Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by the Thumb Pieces. The Latch Bolt can be stopped back by an extra turn of the Key.

## One Cylinder

These Locks are furnished regularly with two Cylinders, to be operated from both sides by the Key. They can be furnished to order with one Cylinder and Thumb Knob, to be operated from the outside by the Key and from the inside by the Thumb Knob.

JAPD. Case— $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches,  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to Key Hole { Adjustable,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 { Rabbeted,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  &  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
**FOR DOORS**—Thickness of door should be specified  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze { Adjustable,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  inch  
 { Rabbeted,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  " " " " " "  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
**BOLTS**—Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt  
**REVERSE**—{ Adjustable Front, by Removing Cap  
 { Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**CYLINDERS**—Two Bronze Cylinders  
**KEYS**—Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Numbers

Bronze Front, Heavy

Natural  
Color  
Highly  
Polished

AB  
Finish

RB  
Finish

BB  
on Bronze  
"Rustless"  
Iron Finish

933 P

Adjustable Front

each

\$9 30

9 70

9 70

9 30

937 P

Rabbeted

"

12 40

12 80

12 80

12 40

For School Houses, etc.

Safety Lock—Always Operative from Inside.

This Lock is operated from the inside at all times by the Thumb Piece so that the door may be quickly opened in case of fire or panic. It permits the janitor to lock all exterior doors from the inside without going out, so that they cannot be entered from the outside without a Key but still can be operated from the inside by the Thumb Piece.

This same feature is good for any place where no one is permitted to enter after a certain hour but those inside may go out at will.



Adjustable Front

## Guarded Bolt

The upper latch bolt, working on the closed strike-plate, automatically locks the regular latch bolt so as to prevent its being forced back when the door is closed.

## Adjustable Front

This Lock is reversible. The front can be beveled at any angle from flat to  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch in 2 inches.

## Two Cylinders

Operated from inside at all times by the Thumb Piece. Operated from outside at all times by the Key. Operated from outside by the Thumb Piece when not set from the inside by Key. Key on inside will set Lock so it cannot be operated from the outside by the Thumb Piece. When so set the outside Thumb Piece can be released only by the Key from the inside.

## One Cylinder

Can be furnished to order with one Cylinder to be operated from the outside by the Key, which holds back the Latch Bolt. When the Latch Bolt is out the door is locked from the outside. This feature is especially suitable for school-house doors which are controlled by door check and spring.

JAPD. Case— $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches,  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to Key Hole,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
 Other backsets to order  
**FOR DOORS**—Thickness of door should be specified  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$  inches  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
**BOLTS**—Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt  
**REVERSE**—By Removing Cap \*  
**CYLINDERS**—Two Bronze Cylinders  
**KEYS**—Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Number

Bronze Front, Heavy

Natural  
Color  
Highly  
Polished

AB  
Finish

RB  
Finish

BB  
on Bronze  
"Rustless"  
Iron Finish

953 $\frac{3}{4}$  P

Adjustable Front

each

\$14 80

15 20

15 20

14 80

## Specify in Ordering.

In ordering these Locks, also Store Door Handles with Locks shown on the following pages, the Thickness of Door should be specified. If not specified we send for doors 2 to  $2\frac{3}{4}$  Inches.

## \*Hand of Doors.

In ordering Store Door Handles with Locks No. 953 $\frac{3}{4}$  P the hand of the door must be specified. The Locks are reversible as noted above but the Thumb Pieces used with the Handles are handed.

## Master Keyed.

The above Locks can be furnished to order in sets of any required number, with Nickel Plated Steel Master Key to pass each Set.

For Master Keyed Locks add to above prices . . . each, \$1 80  
 Master Keys (No. 272) . . . per dozen,





Both Bolts are operated from the outside by the Key.  
Dead Bolt is operated from inside by the Key.  
Latch Bolt is operated from both sides by Thumb  
Pieces.  
The outside Thumb Piece is set by the Stop in face of  
Lock.  
Can be furnished to order so that the upper Stop in  
the face of the Lock will hold back the Latch Bolt.

Rabbeted Front      Adjustable Front

**JAPD. Case**— $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$  inches,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch thick  
**BACKSET**—Face to Key Hole { Flat Front,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
   Rabbeted,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  &  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
   Other backsets to order  
**FOR DOORS**—Thickness of door should be specified  
**FRONT**—Cast Bronze { Adjustable,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
   Rabbeted,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$  " "  
**STRIKE**—Centre of Opening to end of Lip,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch  
**BOLT**—Heavy Bronze  
**EASY Spring**—Easy on Latch Bolt  
**REVERSE**—{ Adjustable Front, by Removing Cap \*  
   Rabbeted, Not Reversible, Specify Hand  
**CYLINDER**—One Bronze Cylinder  
**KEYS**—Three Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267  
**SCREWS**—All packed with Screws to match

Latch No. 951½ P is reversible and the front can be beveled at any angle from flat to 1/8 inch in 2 inches.

Operated from the outside by the Key.  
Operated from both sides by the Thumb Pieces.  
The outside Thumb Piece is set by the Stop in the face of the Latch.  
Can be furnished to order so that the upper Stop in the face of the Latch will hold back the Latch Bolt.

For Master Keyed Locks add to above prices { 1 Cylinder . each, \$0 90  
2 " " 1 80  
Master Keys (No. 272) . . . . . per dozen,







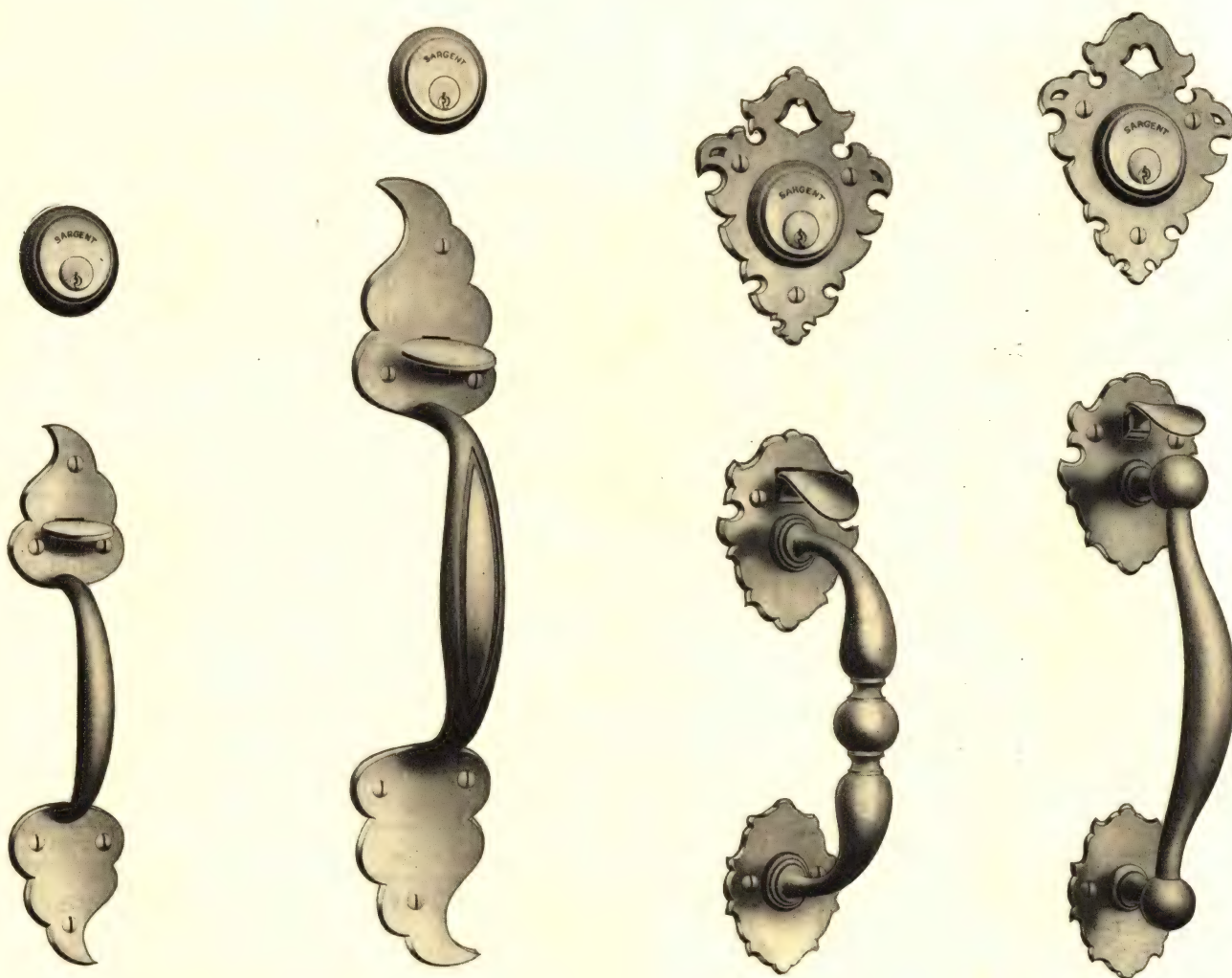
## Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

For Fine Residences and Store Doors.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.

**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.



Nos. 2151 P, 2161 P and 2161½ P

Nos. 2251 P, 2261 P and 2261½ P  
For Push Buttons see No. 9137 P

Nos. 3251 P, 3261 P and 3261½ P  
For Push Buttons see No. 9164 P

Nos. 2651 P, 2661 P and 2661½ P  
For Push Buttons see No. 9164P

**Cast Bronze.** All packed with Screws to match.  
Cylinder for Outside of Door, Thumb Knob for Inside.

Numbers	Size over all including Cylinder	Two Handles, one for each side of door Complete with Lock	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
2151 P	2 × 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 951 P with Handles . . . . .	Per set \$16 20	Per set 17 40	Per set 17 40	Per set
2251 P	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	18 50	19 70	19 70	16 70
3251 P	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 15 "	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	24 60	25 80	25 80	
2651 P	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	24 50	25 70	25 70	
		One Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on preceding page				
2161 P	2 × 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 P with one Handle . . . . .	13 60	14 40	14 40	
2161 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> P	" " "	" " Latch No. 961 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> P " " " " . . . . .	12 00	12 80	12 80	
2261 P	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	" " Lock No. 961 P " " " " . . . . .	14 70	15 50	15 50	13 70
2261 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> P	" " "	" " Latch No. 961 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> P " " " " . . . . .	13 10	13 90	13 90	12 20
3261 P	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 15 "	" " Lock No. 961 P " " " " . . . . .	17 80	18 60	18 60	
3261 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> P	" " "	" " Latch No. 961 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> P " " " " . . . . .	16 20	17 00	17 00	
2661 P	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	" " Lock No. 961 P " " " " . . . . .	17 80	18 60	18 60	
2661 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> P	" " "	" " Latch No. 961 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> P " " " " . . . . .	16 20	17 00	17 00	

Highly Polished BRASS furnished at the same price as Natural Color Bronze.  
We also furnish the above Handles without the Lock or with Mortise and Rim Lift Latches.



**Other Suitable Finishes**

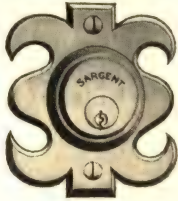
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

**Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.**

For Fine Residences and Store Doors.

Patented May 11, 1890.

For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.



Nos. 2051 P, 2061 P and 2061½ P  
For Push Buttons see No. 9135 P

Nos. 3051 P, 3061 P and 3061½ P  
For Push Buttons see AC Design

Nos. 3151 P, 3161 P and 3161½ P

**Cast Bronze. All packed with Screws to match.**

Cylinder for Outside of Door, Thumb Knob for Inside.

Numbers	Size over all including Cylinder	Two Handles, one for each side of door Complete with Lock	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	BB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
			Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
2051 P	2 7/8 × 13 3/8 In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 951 P with Handles . . . . .	\$18 50	19 70	19 70	16 70
3051 P	2 5/8 × 13 1/2 "	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	18 50	19 70	19 70	
3151 P	2 × 13 1/4 "	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	18 50	19 70	19 70	
		<b>One Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock</b> For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 689				
2061 P	2 7/8 × 13 3/8 In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 P with one Handle . . . . .	14 70	15 50	15 50	13 70
2061½ P	" " "	" " Latch No. 961½ P " " " " . . . . .	13 10	13 90	13 90	12 20
3061 P	2 5/8 × 13 1/2 "	" " Lock No. 961 P " " " " . . . . .	14 70	15 50	15 50	
3061½ P	" " "	" " Latch No. 961½ P " " " " . . . . .	13 10	13 90	13 90	
3161 P	2 × 13 1/4 "	" " Lock No. 961 P " " " " . . . . .	14 70	15 50	15 50	
3161½ P	" " "	" " Latch No. 961½ P " " " " . . . . .	13 10	13 90	13 90	

Highly Polished BRASS furnished at the same price as Natural Color Bronze.  
We also furnish the above Handles without the Lock or with Mortise and Rim Lift Latches.







Patented May 11, 1880.

Cylinder for Outside of Door, Thumb Knob for Inside.

We also furnish the above Handles without the Lock or with Mortise and Rim Lift Latches.



# Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

For Fine Residences and Store Doors.

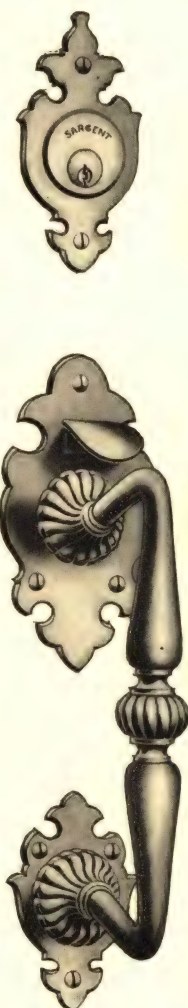
Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



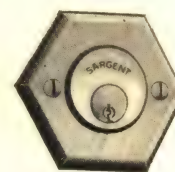
Nos. 2451 P, 2461 P and 2461 1/2 P  
Style of Nos. 2351 P, 2361 P and 2361 1/2 P  
For Push Buttons see No. 9134 P



Nos. 3851 P, 3861 P and 3861 1/2 P  
For Push Buttons see No. 9155 P



Nos. 2551 P, 2561 P and 2561 1/2 P  
For Push Buttons see No. 9154 P



Nos. 2951 P, 2961 P and 2961 1/2 P  
For Push Buttons see No. 9136 P

Cast Bronze. All packed with Screws to match.

Cylinder for Outside of Door, Thumb Knob for Inside.

Numbers	Size over all including Cylinder	Two Handles, one for each side of door Complete with Lock	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
			Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
2351 P	1 7/8 x 13 1/2 In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 951 P with Handles . . . . .	\$21 80	23 00	23 00	
2451 P	2 3/4 x 16 3/8 "	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	25 60	26 80	26 80	21 90
3851 P	2 1/2 x 15 1/4 "	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	25 80	27 00	27 00	
2551 P	2 3/4 x 15 1/2 "	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	25 30	26 50	26 50	
2951 P	2 3/4 x 14 1/2 "	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	21 90	23 10	23 10	
		One Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock				
		For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 689				
2361 P	1 7/8 x 13 1/2 In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 P with one Handle . . . . .	16 40	17 20	17 20	
2361 1/2 P	" " "	" " Latch No. 961 1/2 P " " " " . . . . .	14 80	15 60	15 60	
2461 P	2 3/4 x 16 3/8 "	" " Lock No. 961 P " " " " . . . . .	18 20	19 00	19 00	16 40
2461 1/2 P	" " "	" " Latch No. 961 1/2 P " " " " . . . . .	16 70	17 50	17 50	14 80
3861 P	2 1/2 x 15 1/4 "	" " Lock No. 961 P " " " " . . . . .	18 40	19 20	19 20	
3861 1/2 P	" " "	" " Latch No. 961 1/2 P " " " " . . . . .	16 80	17 60	17 60	
2561 P	2 3/4 x 15 1/2 "	" " Lock No. 961 P " " " " . . . . .	18 00	18 80	18 80	
2561 1/2 P	" " "	" " Latch No. 961 1/2 P " " " " . . . . .	16 50	17 30	17 30	
2961 P	2 3/4 x 14 1/2 "	" " Lock No. 961 P " " " " . . . . .	16 40	17 20	17 20	
2961 1/2 P	" " "	" " Latch No. 961 1/2 P " " " " . . . . .	14 80	15 60	15 60	



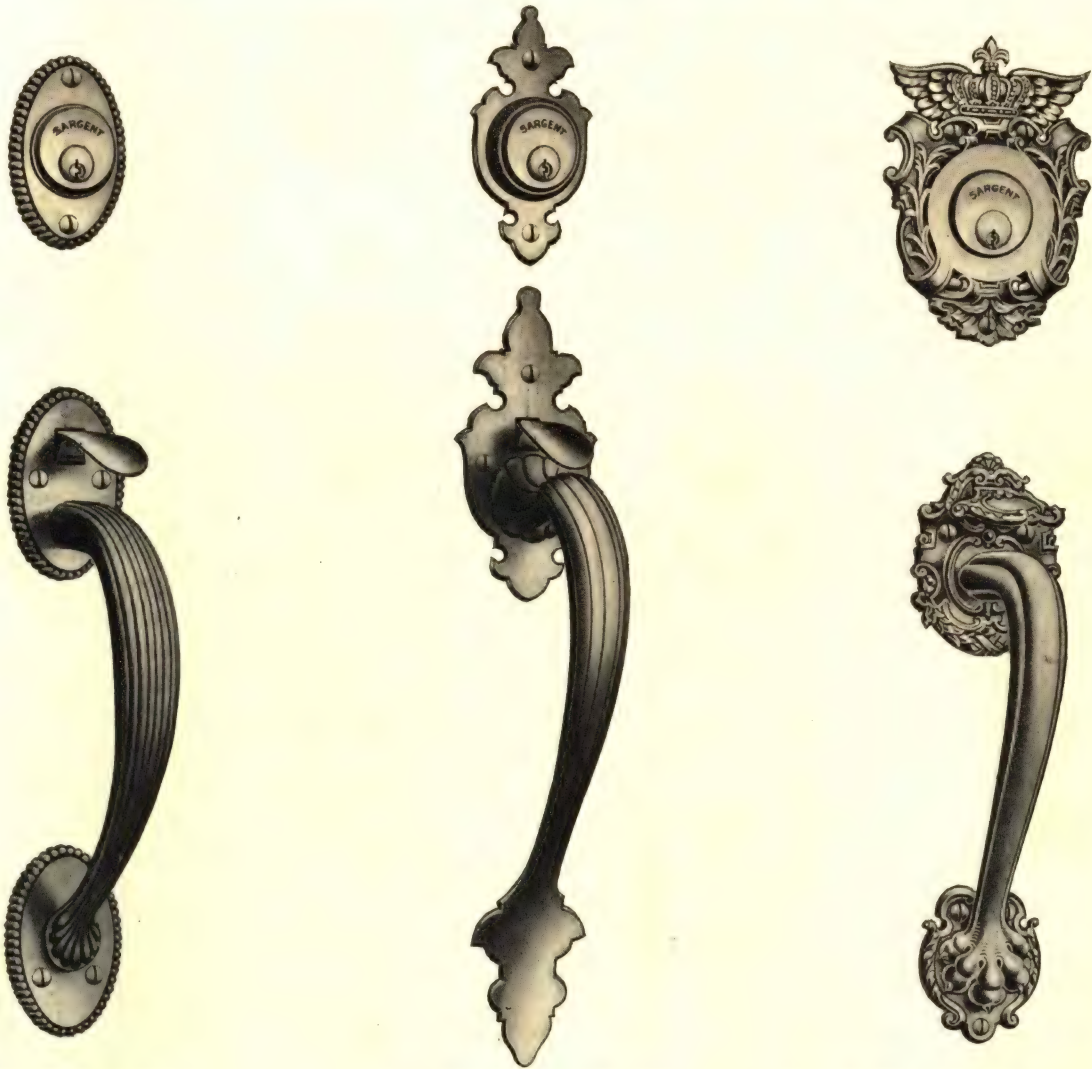
Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

For Fine Residences and Store Doors.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



Nos. 2751 P, 2761 P and 2761½ P  
For Push Buttons see No. 9144 P

No. 2851 P, 2861 P and 2861½ P  
For Push Buttons see No. 9155 P

Nos. 7751 FR, 7755 FR, 7761 FR and 7761½ FR  
For Push Buttons see No. 9177 FR

Cast Bronze. All packed with Screws to match.

Cylinder for Outside of Door, Thumb Knob for Inside.

Numbers	Size over all including Cylinder	Two Handles, one for each side of door Complete with Lock	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish
			Per set	Per set	Per set
2751 P	1 7/8 x 15 3/8 In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 951 P with Handles . . . . .	\$22 70	23 90	23 90
2851 P	2 3/8 x 16 3/4 "	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	24 20	25 40	25 40
7751 FR	3 3/8 x 15 1/2 "	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	21 60	21 60	21 60
7755 FR	" " "	Rabbeted " " " 955 P " " . . . . .	24 70	24 70	24 70
		One Handle, for outside of door only Complete with Lock For Knobs, &c., for inside of door, see note on page 689			
2761 P	1 7/8 x 15 3/8 In.	Adjustable Front Lock No. 961 P with one Handle . . . . .	16 80	17 60	17 60
2761½ P	" " "	" " Latch No. 961½ P " " " " . . . . .	15 30	16 10	16 10
2861 P	2 3/8 x 16 3/4 "	" " Lock No. 961 P " " " " . . . . .	17 60	18 40	18 40
2861½ P	" " "	" " Latch No. 961½ P " " " " . . . . .	16 00	16 80	16 80
7761 FR	3 3/8 x 15 1/2 "	" " Lock No. 961 P " " " " . . . . .	16 50	16 50	16 50
7761½ FR	" " "	" " Latch No. 961½ P " " " " . . . . .	15 00	15 00	15 00

Highly Polished BRASS furnished at the same price as Natural Color Bronze.  
We also furnish the above Handles without the Lock or with Mortise and Rim Lift Latches.

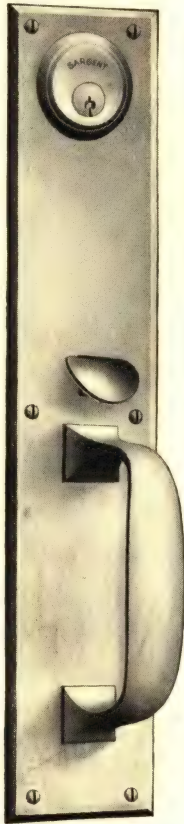


Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

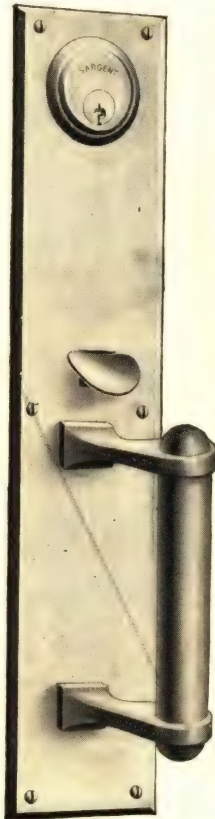
## Store Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.



No. 6823 P



No. 7823 P



Nos. 6933 P and 6937 P



No. 7923 TC

For Push Buttons see TC Design

Any of our Plain Pattern Push Buttons may be used with the above Handles

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door. A Thumb Knob may be substituted for the inside when desired.

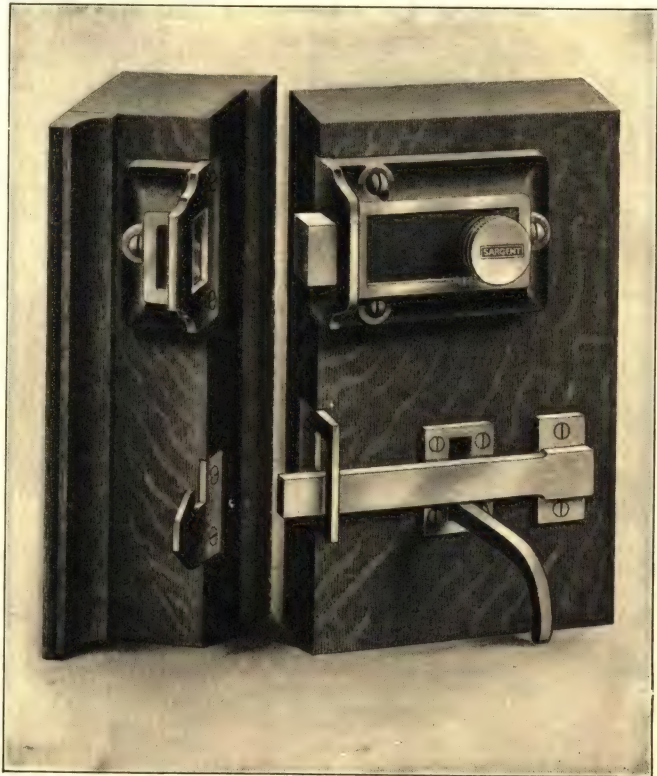
Numbers	Bronze All packed with Screws to match	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
6823 P	Size of Wrought Plate, $2\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{3}{4}$ Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
	Flat Front Lock No. 923 P with Handles . . . . .	\$16 50	17 70	17 70	14 70
7823 P	Size of Wrought Plate, $2\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{3}{4}$ Inches				
	Flat Front Lock No. 923 P with Handles . . . . .	17 30	18 50	18 50	15 30
6933 P 6937 P	Size of Cast Plate, $2\frac{3}{4} \times 14$ Inches				
	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Handles . . . . .	17 60	18 80	18 80	15 50
	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " . . . . .	20 70	21 90	21 90	18 60
	This Handle can be furnished to order Studded to imitate Nail Heads				
7923 TC	Size of Wrought Plate, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ Inches				
	Flat Front Lock No. 923 P with Tarlton Design Handles . . . . .	16 70	17 80	17 80	15 70



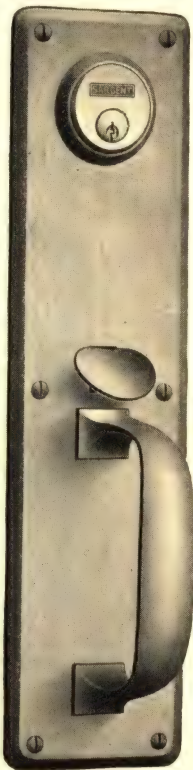
Store Door Handles—Cylinder Rim Dead Lock.

With Lift Latch for Inside of Door.

For description of Lock see page 377.



For Inside of Door  
Cylinder Rim Dead Lock No. 4337 with Lift Latch



No. 7900 SB  
For Outside of Door



No. 7900 TC  
For Outside of Door

Handle for Outside of Door, Lift Latch for Inside. Complete with Lock.

Numbers	Wrought Bronze All packed with Screws to match	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
7900 SB	Size of Plate, 3×12 Inches Cylinder Rim Dead Lock No. 4337 with Lift Latch and Stafford Design Handle	Per set \$8 90	Per set 9 20	Per set 9 20	Per set
7900 TC	Size of Plate, 3¼×14½ Inches Cylinder Rim Dead Lock No. 4337 with Lift Latch and Tarlton Design Handle	10 70	11 30	11 30	10 30

Please paste this in our catalogue to face page 696.

Have the edge of this page even with the outside of the book.





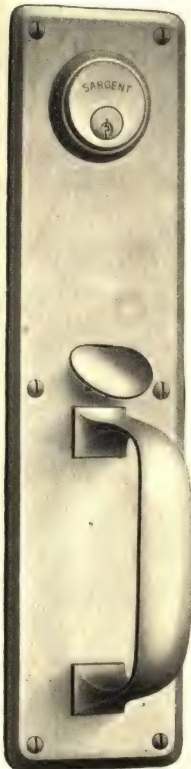


Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

# Store Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.



No. 7923 SB, Bronze  
For Push Buttons see SB Design



No. 7423 MR, Steel  
No. 7923 MR, Bronze  
For Push Buttons see Nos. 9144 MR  
and 9184 MR



Nos. 7933 M and 7937 M, Bronze  
For Push Buttons see No. 9184 MR



No. 7933 P and 7937 P, Bronze  
Any of our Plain Pattern Push Buttons  
may be used with the above Handle

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door. A Thumb Knob may be substituted for the inside when desired.

Numbers	Wrought Steel		Y	AB	RB
	All packed with Screws to match		Finish	Finish	Finish
7423 MR	Size of Plate, 3×12 Inches		Per set	Per set	Per set
	Flat Front Lock No. 923 P with Madison Design Handles . . . . .		\$11 70	12 00	12 30
	Bronze				
	All packed with Screws to match		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish
7923 SB	Size of Wrought Plate, 3×12 Inches		Per set	Per set	Per set
	Flat Front Lock No. 923 P with Stafford Design Handles . . . . .		\$15 10	16 20	16 20
7923 MR	Size of Wrought Plate, 3×12 Inches				
	Flat Front Lock No. 923 P with Madison Design Handles . . . . .		15 10	16 20	16 20
7933 M	Size of Cast Plate, 2¼×13½ Inches				
	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Mystic Design Handles . . . . .		17 30	18 50	18 50
7937 M	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .		20 40	21 60	21 60
	Size of Cast Plate, 3×14¼ Inches				
7933 P	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Handles . . . . .		21 10	22 40	22 40
	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .		24 20	25 50	25 50
7937 P					

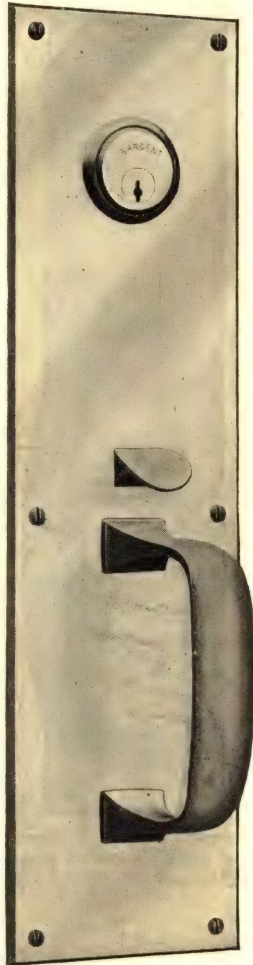


# Store Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

For description of Locks  
see pages 686 to 689.



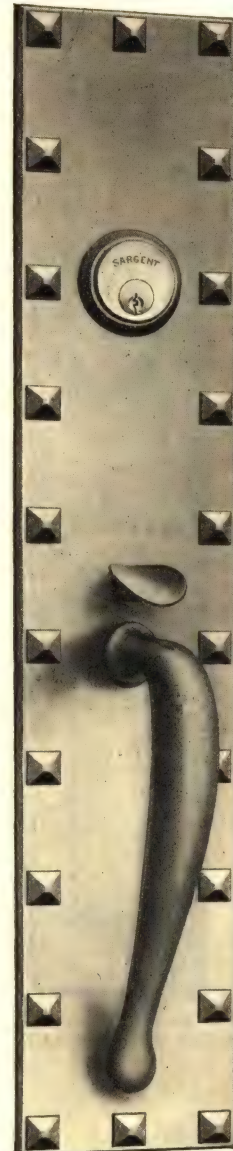
Nos. 8533 P and 8537 P  
Any of our Plain Pattern Push Buttons may be used with the above Handles



Nos. 5933 P and 5937 P



Nos. 7933 NC and 7937 NC  
For Push Buttons see NC Design



Nos. 7933 CW and 7937 CW  
For Push Buttons see CW Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door. A Thumb Knob may be substituted for the inside when desired.

Numbers	Cast Bronze All packed with Screws to match	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	Size of Plate, 4 × 15 Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
8533 P	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Handles . . . . .	\$21 90	23 10	23 10	
8537 P	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " . . . . .	25 00	26 20	26 20	
	Size of Plate, 3¼ × 16¼ Inches				
5933 P	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Handles . . . . .	23 40	24 60	24 60	19 80
5937 P	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " . . . . .	26 50	27 70	27 70	22 90
	Size of Plate, 3½ × 18 Inches				
7933 NC	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Norwood Design Handles . . . . .	27 20	28 40	28 40	23 30
7937 NC	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	30 30	31 50	31 50	26 40
	Size of Plate, 3½ × 18 Inches				
7933 CW	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Westbrook Design Handles . . . . .	28 40	29 60	29 60	24 50
7937 CW	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	31 50	32 70	32 70	27 60



**Other Suitable Finishes**

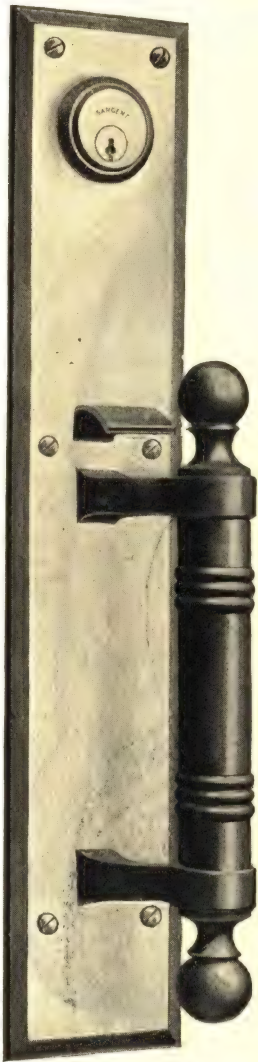
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

699

# Store Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.



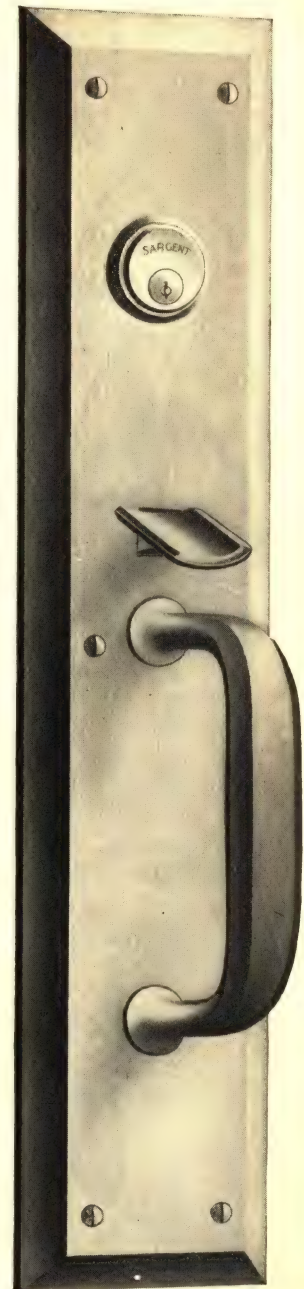
Nos. 7933 PB and 7937 PB  
For Push Buttons see No. 9184 PB



Nos. 7933 MB and 7937 MB  
Style of Nos. 8933 MB and 8937 MB  
For Push Buttons see MB Design



Nos. 8933 HB and 8937 HB  
For Push Buttons see HB Design



Nos. 7933 HB and 7937 HB  
Style of Nos. 6933 HB and 6937 HB  
For Push Buttons see HB Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door. A Thumb Knob may be substituted for the inside when desired.

Numbers	Cast Bronze All packed with Screws to match	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	Size of Plate, 3½x16½ Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
7933 PB	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Bristol Design Handles . . . . .	\$24 40	25 60	25 60	20 60
7937 PB	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	27 50	28 70	28 70	23 70
	Size of Plate, 4x16 Inches				
7933 MB	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Milton Design Handles . . . . .	26 20	27 40	27 40	22 10
7937 MB	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	29 30	30 50	30 50	25 20
	Size of Plate, 4x20 Inches				
8933 MB	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Milton Design Handles . . . . .	29 80	31 00	31 00	24 70
8937 MB	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	32 90	34 10	34 10	27 80
	Size of Plate, 3½x15 Inches				
8933 HB	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Hadley Design Handles . . . . .	23 10	24 30	24 30	19 70
8937 HB	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	26 20	27 40	27 40	22 80
	Size of Plate, 4x16 Inches				
6933 HB	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Hadley Design Handles . . . . .	26 20	27 40	27 40	22 10
6937 HB	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	29 30	30 50	30 50	25 20
	Size of Plate, 4x20 Inches				
7933 HB	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Hadley Design Handles . . . . .	29 80	31 00	31 00	24 70
7937 HB	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	32 90	34 10	34 10	27 80



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes,

## Store Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

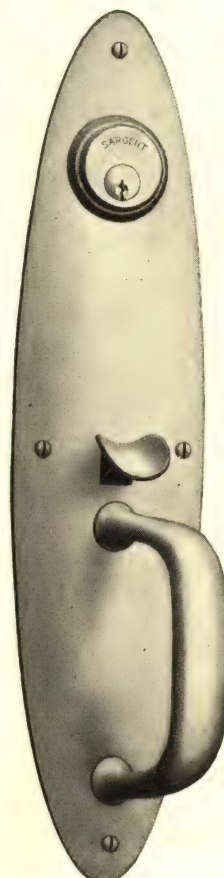
For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.



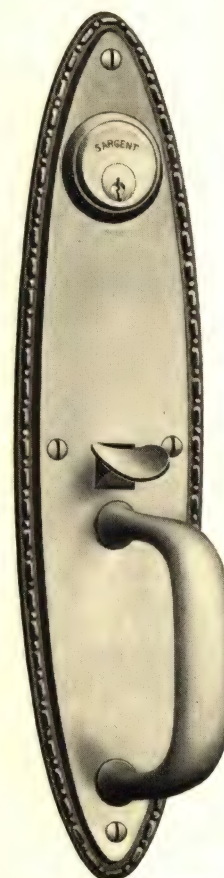
Nos. 7933 MC and 7937 MC  
For Push Buttons see MC Design



No. 7923 CH  
For Push Buttons see CH Design



Nos. 7933 AC and 7937 AC  
For Push Buttons see AC Design



Nos. 7933 CC and 7937 CC  
For Push Buttons see CC Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door. A Thumb Knob may be substituted for the inside when desired.

Numbers	Bronze		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish
	All packed with Screws to match				
	Size of Cast Plate, 2¾×14½ Inches		Per set	Per set	Per set
7933 MC	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Milford Design Handles . . . . .		\$18 50	19 70	19 70
7937 MC	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .		21 60	22 80	22 80
	Size of Wrought Plate, 3¼×14½ Inches				
7923 CH	Flat Front Lock No. 923 P with Hampton Design Handles . . . . .		16 70	17 80	17 80
	Size of Cast Plate, 13¼×3¾ Inches				
7933 AC	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Andover Design Handles . . . . .		17 80	19 00	19 00
7937 AC	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .		20 90	22 10	22 10
	Size of Cast Plate, 3¼×13¾ Inches				
7933 CC	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Cheshire Design Handles . . . . .		18 50	19 70	19 70
7937 CC	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .		21 60	22 80	22 80



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

# Store Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.



Nos. 7933 LC and 7937 LC  
For Push Buttons see LC Design



Nos. 7933 BC and 7937 BC  
For Push Buttons see BC Design



Nos. 7933 CD and 7937 CD  
For Push Buttons see CD Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door. A Thumb Knob may be substituted for the inside when desired.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	All packed with Screws to match				
	Size of Plate, 3¾×18 Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
7933 LC	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Leicester Design Handles . . . . .	\$22 80	24 00	24 00	19 40
7937 LC	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	25 90	27 10	27 10	22 50
	Size of Plate, 3¾×17½ Inches				
7933 BC	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Brandon Design Handles . . . . .	22 80	24 00	24 00	19 40
7937 BC	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	25 90	27 10	27 10	22 50
	Size of Plate, 3¾×19½ Inches				
7933 CD	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Copley Design Handles . . . . .	31 60	32 80	32 80	26 00
7937 CD	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	34 70	35 90	35 90	29 10

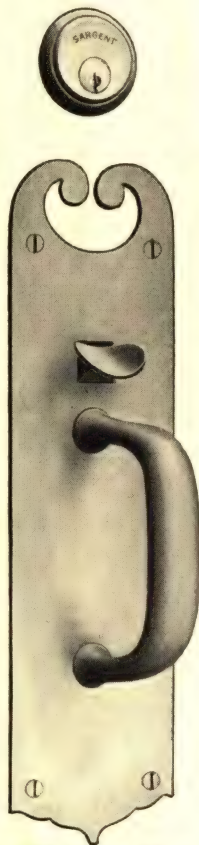


Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

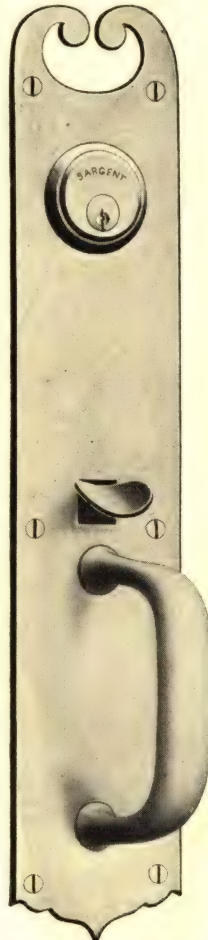
## Store Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.



Nos. 7851 CP and 7855 CP  
For Push Buttons see CP Design



Nos. 7933 CP and 7937 CP  
For Push Buttons see CP Design



Nos. 7933 RG and 7937 RG  
For Push Buttons see RG Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

Nos. 7851 CP and 7855 CP are furnished with Cylinder for outside of door, Thumb Knob for inside.

Other numbers are furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door. A Thumb Knob may be substituted for the inside when desired.

Numbers	Cast Bronze All packed with Screws to match	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	Size of Plate, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×11 Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
7851 CP	Adjustable Front Lock No. 951 P with Clinton Design Handles . . . . .	\$17 80	19 00	19 00	16 00
7855 CP	Rabbeted " " No. 955 P " " " " " " . . . . .	20 90	22 10	22 10	19 10
	Size of Plate, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×14 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches				
7933 CP	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Clinton Design Handles . . . . .	17 80	19 00	19 00	
7937 CP	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " " " . . . . .	20 90	22 10	22 10	
	Size of Plate, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×16 Inches				
7933 RG	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Royalston Design Handles . . . . .	20 40	21 60	21 60	17 60
7937 RG	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " " " . . . . .	23 50	24 70	24 70	20 70



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

# Store Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

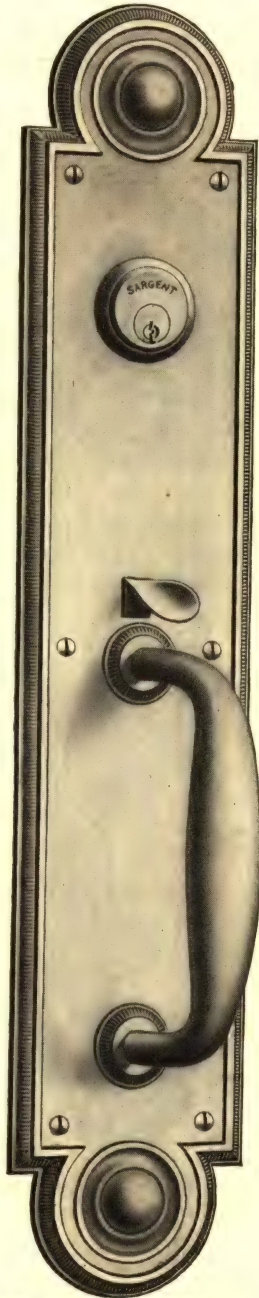
703

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see  
pages 686 to 689.



Nos. 7933 SC and 7937 SC  
For Push Buttons see SC Design



Nos. 9933 SC and 9937 SC



Nos. 9533 P and 9537 P

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door. A Thumb Knob may be substituted for the inside when desired.

Numbers	Cast Bronze				Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	All packed with Screws to match							
	Size of Plate, 4×16½ Inches				Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
7933 SC	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Stockbridge Design Handles . . . . .				\$25 00	25 00	25 00	20 00
7937 SC	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .				28 10	28 10	28 10	23 10
	Size of Plate, 4×20 Inches							
9933 SC	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Stockbridge Design Handles . . . . .				29 60	29 60	29 60	23 60
9937 SC	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .				32 70	32 70	32 70	26 70
	Size of Plate, 3¼×22 Inches							
9533 SC	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Handles . . . . .				23 10	24 30	24 30	19 80
9537 SC	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .				26 20	27 40	27 40	22 90



# Store Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

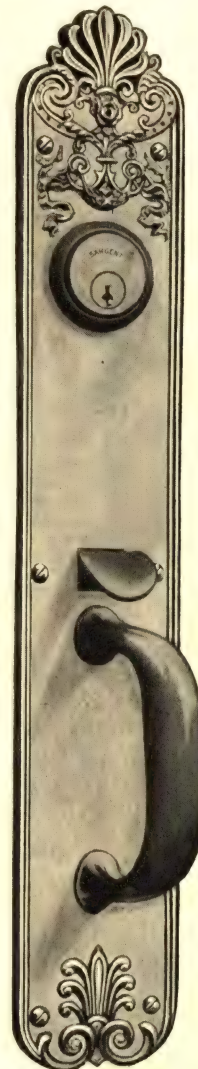
For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.



No. 7423 TG, Iron  
For Push Buttons see TG Design



Nos. 7933 RF and 7937 RF, Bronze  
For Push Buttons see RF Design



No. 7423 VR, Iron  
Nos. 7933 VR and 7937 VR, Bronze  
For Push Buttons see VR Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders; one for each side of door. A Thumb Knob may be substituted for the inside when desired.

Numbers	Cast Iron			AB Finish	RB Finish		
	All packed with Screws to match						
7423 TG	Size of Plate, 3×17½ Inches			Per set	Per set		
	Flat Front Lock No. 923 P with Truro Design Handles . . . . .			13 40	13 40		
7423 VR	Size of Plate, 2¾×16½ Inches						
	Flat Front Lock No. 923 P with Verona Design Handles . . . . .			13 40	13 40		
	Cast Bronze			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	All packed with Screws to match						
7933 RF	Size of Plate, 2¾×15 Inches			Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Royan Design Handles . . . . .			\$19 30	19 30	19 30	
7937 RF	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .			22 40	22 40	22 40	
	Size of Plate, 2¾×16½ Inches						
7933 VR	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Verona Design Handles . . . . .			19 80	19 80	19 80	16 20
	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .			22 90	22 90	22 90	19 30



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Store Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.



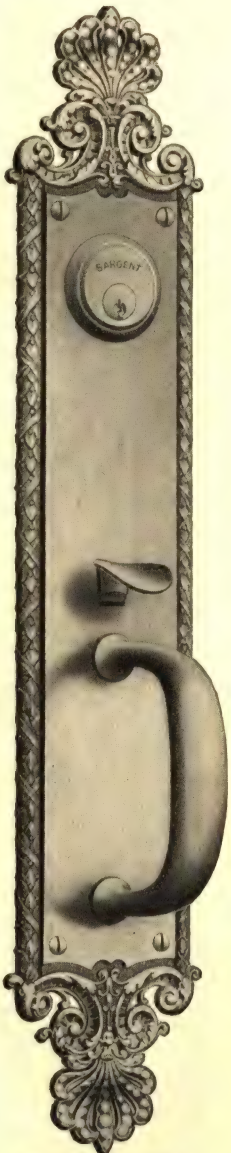
Nos. 8733 P and 8737 P  
For Push Buttons see No. 9177 P



Nos. 7933 SD and 7937 SD  
For Push Buttons see SD Design



Nos. 7933 AF and 7937 AF  
For Push Buttons see AF Design



Nos. 7933 J and 7937 J  
For Push Buttons see J Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door. A Thumb Knob may be substituted for the inside when desired.

Numbers	Cast Bronze All packed with Screws to match	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	Size of Plate, 3½×14¼ Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
8733 P	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Handles . . . . .	\$19 90	21 10	21 10	
8737 P	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " . . . . .	23 00	24 20	24 20 "	
	Size of Plate, 3¼×15 Inches				
7933 SD	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Dakota Design Handles . . . . .	21 60	22 80	22 80	18 50
7937 SD	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	24 70	25 90	25 90	21 60
	Size of Plate, 3¼×16½ Inches				
7933 AF	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Arnon Design Handles . . . . .	20 80	22 00	22 00	
7937 AF	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	23 90	25 10	25 10	
	Size of Plate, 3¼×18 Inches				
7933 J	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Jelsi Design Handles . . . . .	19 30	20 50	20 50	
7937 J	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	22 40	23 60	23 60	



# Store Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



Nos. 7933 N and 7937 N  
For Push Buttons see N Design



Nos. 7933 UG and 7937 UG  
For Push Buttons see UG Design



Nos. 7933 AG and 7937 AG  
For Push Buttons see AG Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door. A Thumb Knob may be substituted for the inside when desired.

Numbers	Cast Bronze All packed with Screws to match	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	Size of Plate, 3¾×18 Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
7933 N	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Nantua Design Handles . . . . .			\$20 50	16 80
7937 N	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .			23 60	19 90
	Size of Plate, 3¾×15¼ Inches				
7933 UG	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Ulysses Design Handles . . . . .	\$23 60	23 60	23 60	19 20
7937 UG	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	26 70	26 70	26 70	22 30
	Size of Plate, 3¾×18½ Inches				
7933 AG	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Argos Design Handles . . . . .	24 40	24 40	24 40	19 70
7937 AG	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	27 50	27 50	27 50	22 80



# Store Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

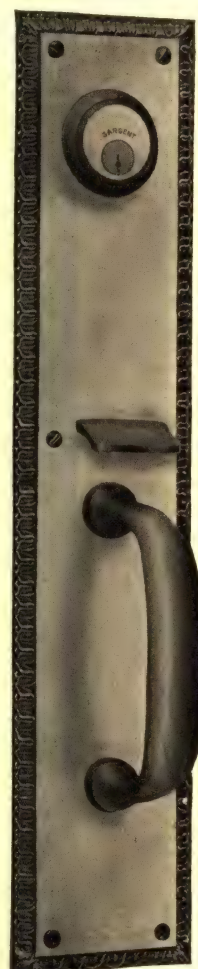
For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.



No. 7923 CG  
For Push Buttons see CG Design



Nos. 7933 SA and 7937 SA  
For Push Buttons see SA Design



Nos. 7933 RT and 7937 RT  
For Push Buttons see RT Design



Nos. 9733 P and 9737 P

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door. A Thumb Knob may be substituted for the inside when desired.

Numbers	Bronze All packed with Screws to match	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
		Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
7923 CG	Size of Wrought Plate, $3\frac{3}{8} \times 13$ Inches				
	Flat Front Lock No. 923 P with Crete Design Handles . . . . .	\$16 20	17 40	17 40	14 50
7933 SA 7937 SA	Size of Cast Plate, $3\frac{3}{8} \times 14$ Inches				
	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Sparta Design Handles . . . . .	20 10	21 30	21 30	17 40
	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	23 20	24 40	24 40	20 50
7933 RT 7937 RT	Size of Cast Plate, $3\frac{3}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{4}$ Inches				
	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Rossano Design Handles . . . . .	18 50	19 70	19 70	
	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	21 60	22 80	22 80	
9733 P 9737 P	Size of Cast Plate, $3\frac{3}{8} \times 20\frac{1}{4}$ Inches				
	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Handles . . . . .	24 70	25 90	25 90	20 80
	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	27 80	29 00	29 00	23 90



# Store Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.

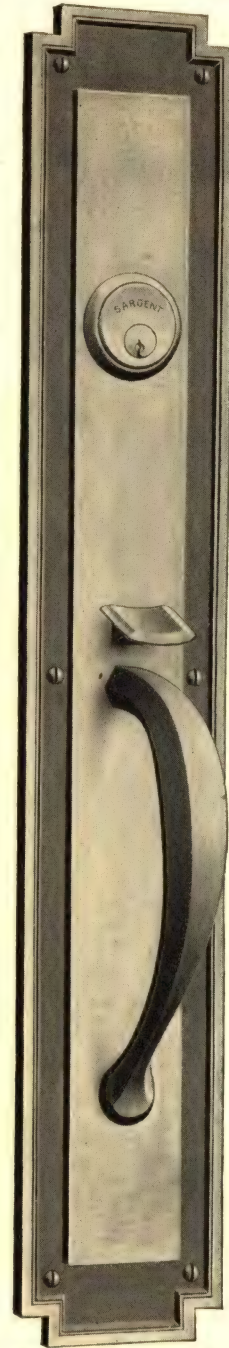
Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



Nos. 7933 MG and 7937 MG  
For Push Buttons see MG Design



Nos. 9933 MG and 9937 MG  
For Push Buttons see MG Design



Nos. 9933 LA and 9937 LA  
For Push Buttons see LA Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door. A Thumb Knob may be substituted for the inside when desired.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	All packed with Screws to match				
	Size of Plate, 3¼×17½ Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
7933 MG	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Milo Design Handles . . . . .	\$19 30	20 50	20 50	
7937 MG	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	22 40	23 60	23 60	
	Size of Plate, 4×20 Inches				
9933 MG	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Milo Design Handles . . . . .	26 80	28 00	28 00	22 50
9937 MG	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	29 90	31 10	31 10	25 60
	Size of Plate, 3¾×21 Inches				
9933 LA	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Lepanto Design Handles . . . . .	27 80	29 00	29 00	23 10
9937 LA	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	30 90	32 10	32 10	26 20



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Store Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.



Nos. 7933 SG and 7937 SG  
For Push Buttons see SG Design



Nos. 7933 PG and 7937 PG  
For Push Buttons see PG Design



Nos. 7933 BG and 7937 BG  
For Push Buttons see BG Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door. A Thumb Knob may be substituted for the inside when desired.

Numbers	Cast Bronze All packed with Screws to match	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	Size of Plate, 3¼×14 Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
7933 SG	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Stylis Design Handles . . . . .	\$20 10	20 10	20 10	16 50
7937 SG	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	23 20	23 20	23 20	19 60
	Size of Plate, 3½×17¼ Inches				
7933 PG	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Paros Design Handles . . . . .			21 30	17 40
7937 PG	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .			24 40	20 50
	Size of Plate, 4¼×23 Inches				
7933 BG	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Bulis Design Handles . . . . .	36 00	36 00	36 00	28 40
7937 BG	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	39 10	39 10	39 10	31 50



# Store Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.



Nos. 7933 MF and 7937 MF  
For Push Buttons see MF Design



Nos. 7933 AD and 7937 AD  
For Push Buttons see AD Design



Nos. 7933 SF and 7937 SF  
For Push Buttons see SF Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door. A Thumb Knob may be substituted for the inside when desired.

Numbers	Cast Bronze All packed with Screws to match	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	Size of Plate, 3¼×16½ Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
7933 MF 7937 MF	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Montfort Design Handles Rabbeted " " No. 937 P "				







## Store Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



Nos. 9633 P and 9637 P  
For Push Buttons see No. 9194 P.



Nos. 8933 P and 8937 P



Nos. 7933 PR and 7937 PR  
For Push Buttons see PR Design

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door. A Thumb Knob may be substituted for the inside when desired.

Numbers	Cast Bronze All packed with Screws to match	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	Size of Plate, 3¾×21¼ Inches	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
9633 P	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Handles . . . . .	\$34 10	35 30	35 30	27 90
9637 P	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " . . . . .	37 20	38 40	38 40	31 00
	Size of Plate, 3¾×20¼ Inches				
8933 P	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Handles . . . . .	28 60	29 80	29 80	
8937 P	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " . . . . .	31 70	32 90	32 90	
	Size of Plate, 4¼×19¼ Inches				
7933 PR	Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Parma Design Handles . . . . .	30 10	31 30	31 30	
7937 PR	Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " " . . . . .	33 20	34 40	34 40	



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

# Store Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

713

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.



Nos. 7933 CE and 7937 CE  
For Push Buttons see CE Design



Nos. 9933 CE and 9937 CE  
For Push Buttons see CE Design



Nos. 9933 and 9937

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

All furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door. A Thumb Knob may be substituted for the inside when desired.

Cast Bronze										Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
All packed with Screws to match													
Size of Plate, 3¾×20¼ Inches										Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set
7933 CE		Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Clermont Design Handles								\$29 80	29 80	29 80	
7937 CE		Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " "								32 90	32 90	32 90	
Size of Plate, 3¾×20¼ Inches													
9933 CE		Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Clermont Design Handles								44 80	44 80	44 80	
9937 CE		Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " "								47 90	47 90	47 90	
Size of Plate, 4×23 Inches													
9933		Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Handles								36 70	36 70	36 70	29 00
9937		Rabbeted " " No. 937 P " " " "								39 80	39 80	39 80	32 10







# Store Door Handles—Cylinder Locks.

Patented May 11, 1880.

For description of Locks see pages 686 to 689.



Very Heavy Handles,  
Large Plates with  
Hexagon Head Ma-  
chine Bolts.

These Handles are  
especially adapted for  
Mill and Factory  
Doors.

No. 9333

Two Handles, one for each side of door. Complete with Lock.

Furnished with Two Cylinders, one for each side of door. A Thumb Knob may be substituted for the inside when desired.

Number	Two Heavy Iron Handles, Bronze Front Lock Packed with Hexagon Head Machine Bolts	Ivory Black Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
9333	Size of Wrought Steel Plate, 4×20 Inches Adjustable Front Lock No. 933 P with Handles . . . . .	Per set \$14 40	Per set 18 40





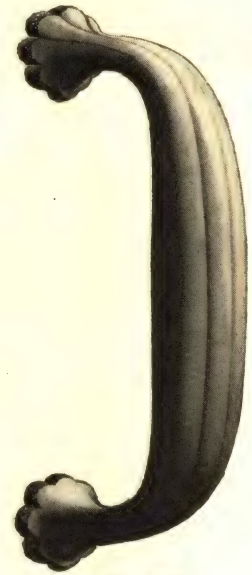
No. 621 P



No. 624 P

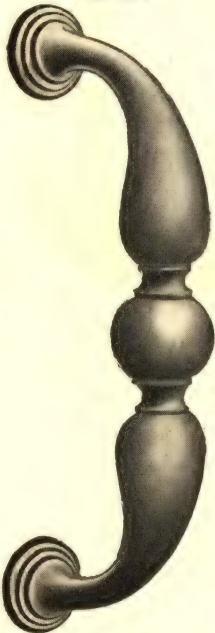


No. 625 P

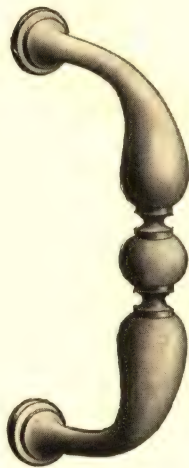


No. 628 P

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



No. 662 P

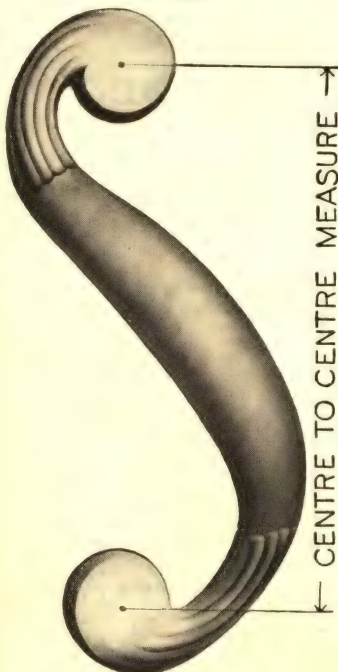


No. 661 P

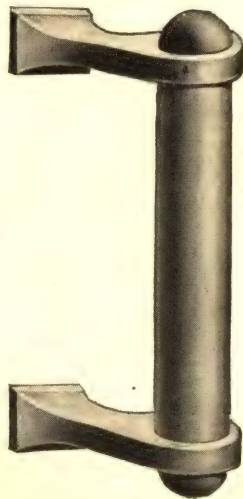
## Grips.

Furnished either separately or attached to  
Push Plates for use as Door Pulls.

All packed with Machine Screws and Nuts to fasten  
to the Plate and through the Door.



No. 690 P

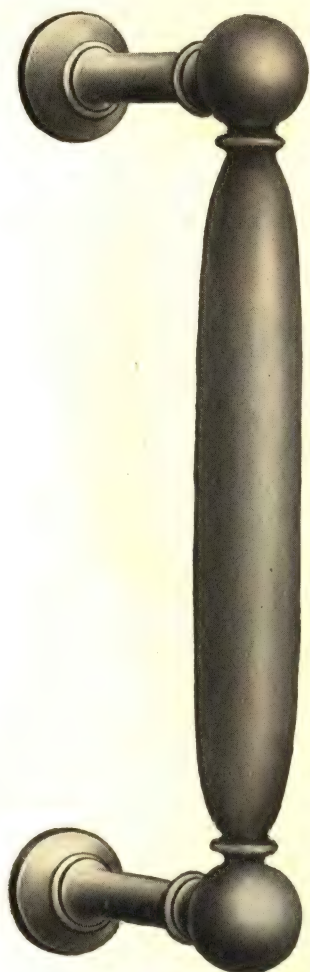


No. 651 P

CENTRE TO CENTRE MEASURE

Numbers	Length over all	Centre to Centre	CAST BRONZE			BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	
			Each	Each	Each	Each
621 P	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inch.	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Inch.	\$1 15	1 30	1 30	
624 P	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 55	1 85	1 85	1 15
625 P	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 70	2 00	2 00	1 25
628 P	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 30	2 45	2 45	1 75
651 P	5 "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 55	1 70	1 70	
661 P	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 95	2 10	2 10	1 45
662 P	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 70	2 85	2 85	2 00
690 P	6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	2 70	2 85	2 85	2 00





No. 680 P



No. 634 P



No. 632 P



No. 631 P

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Grips.

Furnished either separately or attached to  
Push Plates for use as Door Pulls.

All packed with Machine Screws and Nuts to fasten  
to the Plate and through the Door.



No. 640 P



No. 635 P

Numbers	Length over all	Centre to Centre	CAST BRONZE			BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	
			Each	Each	Each	Each
631 P	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inch.	4 $\frac{15}{16}$ In.	\$3 10	3 40	3 40	2 30
632 P	7 "	6 "	3 45	3 60	3 60	2 60
634 P	10 "	8 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	5 40	5 60	5 60	4 10
635 P	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	6 "	2 60	2 90	2 90	2 00
640 P	10 "	9 "	3 25	3 40	3 40	2 40
680 P	10 "	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6 30	6 60	6 60	4 75





No. 721 P



No. 725 P



No. 727 P



No. 728 P



No. 729 P



No. 731 P



No. 735 P



No. 737 P



No. 745 P

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Grips.

Furnished either separately or attached to Push Plates for  
use as Door Pulls.

All packed with Machine Screws and Nuts to  
fasten to the Plate and through the Door.

Numbers	Length over all	Centre to Centre	CAST BRONZE			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
			Each	Each	Each	Each
721 P	6 In.	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ In.	\$1 85	2 00	2 00	1 40
725 P	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	5 $\frac{5}{16}$ "	2 15	2 40	2 40	1 60
727 P	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	6 $\frac{7}{16}$ "	2 70	2 85	2 85	2 00
728 P	7 "	6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3 10	3 25	3 25	2 30
729 P	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3 45	3 60	3 60	
731 P	8 "	7 "	4 60	4 80	4 80	3 50
735 P	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	3 60	3 85	3 85	2 70
737 P	7 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	3 45	3 60	3 60	2 60
745 P	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	6 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3 10	3 25	3 25	2 30



## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Flush Barn Door Pulls.

Packed with Screws to match—Japanned Pulls are without Screws.



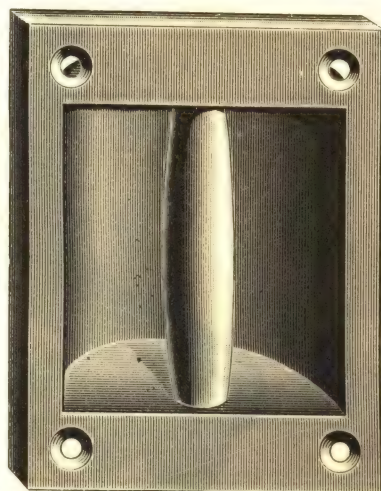
No. 500 &amp;c.

Numbers	Size	Cast Iron	Per dozen
500	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ In.	Japanned . . . . .	\$0 80
510 P	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	10 00
AB 510 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	11 50
RB 510 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	11 50



No. 1401

Number	Size	Cast Iron	Per dozen
1401	$2 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ In.	Japanned, Beveled Inside . . . . .	\$1 10



No. 1400 &amp;c.

## Extra Heavy.

Numbers	Size	Cast Iron	Per dozen
1400	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ In.	Japanned . . . . .	\$5 00
1500 P	$3\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	37 80
AB 1500 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	39 60
RB 1500 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	39 60

Nos. 500 and 1401, one dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.



# Steel Wire Pulls.

Especially adapted for Screen Doors, &c. May also be used as a Window Pull or Sash Lift.

For other Wire Pulls see index.

Numbers	Length	Steel Wire	Per gross
1320	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ Inch	Japanned Steel Wire . . . . .	\$1 90
1420	" "	Brass Plated Steel Wire . . . . .	1 90
DA 1420	" "	Antique Copper Finish Steel Wire . . . . .	2 20
1430	4 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inch	Brass Plated Steel Wire . . . . .	2 20
DA 1430	" "	Antique Copper Finish Steel Wire . . . . .	2 50

Nos. 1320, 1420 and DA 1420

Half gross in a box.

Nos. 1430 and DA 1430

## Door Pulls.

Number	Length	Straight Cast Iron	Per dozen
502	6 Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$0 50

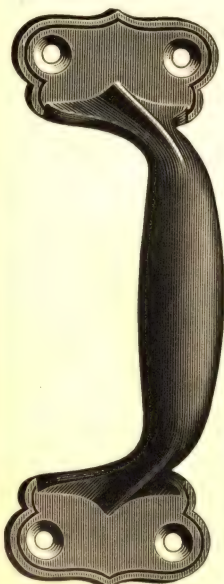
Number	Length	Oblique, Heavy Cast Iron	Per dozen
503	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$0 55



No. 502



No. 503



Nos. 504 and 505

Numbers	Length	Straight, Very Heavy Cast Iron	Per dozen
504	6 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$0 90
505	" "	Galvanized . . . . .	1 60

Number	Length	Straight, Extra Heavy Cast Iron	Per dozen
1417	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$3 60

Nos. 502 and 503, two dozen in a box; Nos. 504 and 505, one dozen; No. 1417, half dozen.

Full cases of Nos. 502, 503, 504 and 505 each contain twenty-four dozen.



No. 1417



# Door Pulls.

All packed with Screws to match.



Nos. T 1403 A and K 1403 A

Numbers	Length	Cast Iron	Per dozen
T 1403 A	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inch	Tuscan Bronzed	\$0 75
K 1403 A	" "	Tokio "	1 50



No. 507 &c.

Numbers	Length	Cast Iron	Per dozen
507	6 Inch	Tuscan Bronzed	\$0 67
K 507	" "	Tokio "	1 25
508	7 Inch	Tuscan Bronzed	90



Nos. 511 and 513  
Patented November 15, 1870

Numbers	Length	Cast Iron	Per dozen
511	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Inch	Tuscan Bronzed	\$0 95
513	" "	Berlin "	1 10

One dozen in a box.



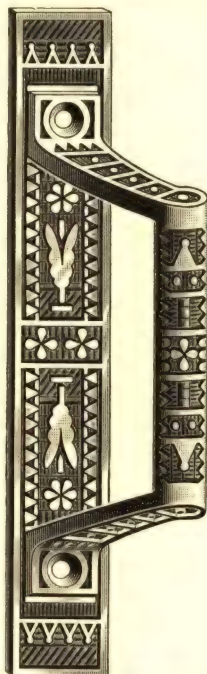


No. T 1408 A &amp; c. Patented June 8, 1880

## Door Pulls.

All packed with Screws to match.

Cast Iron	4½ Inch		6 Inch	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	<b>T 1408 A</b>	\$0 75	<b>T 1409 A</b>	\$1 10
Tokio Bronzed . . . . .	<b>K 1408 A</b>	1 50	<b>K 1409 A</b>	2 30



No. T 509 A &amp; c. Patented June 8, 1880

Numbers	Length	Cast Iron	Per dozen
<b>T 509 A</b>	7½ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 10
<b>509 A</b>	" "	Berlin " . . . . .	2 40
<b>K 509 A</b>	" "	Tokio " . . . . .	3 30
<b>Y 509 A</b>	" "	Yeddo " . . . . .	



No. T 515 A &amp; c.

Cast Iron	6¾ Inch		7⅝ Inch	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	<b>T 515 A</b>	\$1 10	<b>T 516 A</b>	\$1 40
Berlin " . . . . .	<b>515 A</b>	1 20	<b>516 A</b>	1 50
Tokio " . . . . .	<b>K 515 A</b>	2 40		
Yeddo " . . . . .	<b>Y 515 A</b>	2 40		
Cast Bronze				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>585 A</b>	6 50		

Nos. T 509 A to Y 509 A, half dozen in a box; other numbers, one dozen.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Door Pulls.

All packed with Screws to match.



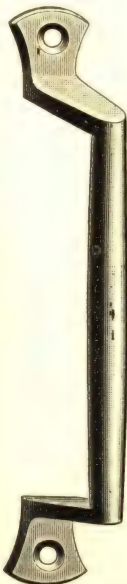
No. 1521 P & C.

The small size makes a desirable Window Pull, Drawer Pull or Shelf-Box Handle	3½ Inch		4½ Inch	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
—Cast Bronze—				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	1521 P	\$3 10	1522 P	\$4 30
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 1521 P	3 60	AB 1522 P	4 80
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 1521 P	3 60	RB 1522 P	4 80



No. 1523 P & C.

Numbers	Length	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
1523 P	5¾ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$7 00
AB 1523 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
RB 1523 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50



No. T 1411 & C.

The small size makes a desirable Window Pull, Drawer Pull or Shelf-Box Handle	3½ Inch		4½ Inch		6 Inch	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
—Cast Iron—						
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	T 1411	\$0 70	T 1412	\$0 95	T 1413	\$1 10
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	Y 1411	2 00	Y 1412	2 80	Y 1413	3 70
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 1411	2 40	AB 1412	3 20	AB 1413	4 10
—Cast Bronze—						
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	1511 P	3 10	1512 P	4 30	1513 P	7 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 1511 P	3 60	AB 1512 P	4 80	AB 1513 P	7 50
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 1511 P	3 60	RB 1512 P	4 80	RB 1513 P	7 50

One dozen in a box.



# Wrought Door Pulls.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Packed with Screws to match—Japanned Pulls are without Screws.



No. 2361 &c.

Numbers	Length	Closed Back	Per dozen
		Wrought Steel	
2361	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ Inch	Japanned	\$0 60
YT 2461	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	0 85
DA 2461	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	1 00
OT 2461	" "	Old Brass Finish, Unpolished	1 00
Y 2461	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	1 00
AB 2461	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	1 15
RB 2461	" "	" " Sand Finish	1 20
OB 2461	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished	1 15
BB 2461	" "	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	1 50
Wrought Bronze			
2861 P	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished	1 80
AB 2861 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	2 25
RB 2861 P	" "	" " Sand Finish	2 25

Three dozen in a box.

## Cast Door Pulls.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 561 P &c.

Cast Bronze	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ Inch		6 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Natural Color, Highly Polished	561 P	\$3 10	562 P	\$4 60
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	AB 561 P	3 70	AB 562 P	5 20
" " Sand Finish	RB 561 P	3 70	RB 562 P	5 20



No. BB 450 &c.

The smallest size makes a desirable Window Pull, Drawer Pull or Shelf-Box Handle	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch		4 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inch		6 Inch	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Cast Iron						
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	BB 450	\$2 00	BB 451	\$2 90	BB 452	\$3 80
Cast Bronze						
Natural Color, Highly Polished	550 P	2 60	551 P	3 80	552 P	5 10
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	AB 550 P	3 20	AB 551 P	4 40	AB 552 P	5 70
" " Sand Finish	RB 550 P	3 20	RB 551 P	4 40	RB 552 P	5 70

One dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Door Pulls.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. Y 1460 &c.

Numbers	Length		Per dozen
—Cast Iron—			
Y 1460	4 1/4 Inch	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$2 00
AB 1460	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 40
RB 1460	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	2 60
OB 1460	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	2 40
BB 1460	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	2 90
—Cast Brass—			
OB 1560	4 1/4 Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	4 70
—Cast Bronze—			
1560 P	4 1/4 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 20
AB 1560 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 70
RB 1560 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 70



No. T 1470 &c.

Numbers	Length		Per dozen
—Cast Iron—			
T 1470	4 1/4 Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 80
YT 1470	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 00
DA 1470	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 10
BC 1470	" "	" Rustless Iron " Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 70
Y 1470	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 80
AB 1470	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 00
RB 1470	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	2 10
OB 1470	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	2 00
BB 1470	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	3 10
—Cast Brass—			
OB 1570	4 1/4 Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	4 70
—Cast Bronze—			
1570 P	4 1/4 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 20
AB 1570 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 70
RB 1570 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 70



No. 527.

Number	Length	Large Concave Handle	Per dozen
—Cast Brass—			
527	7 1/8 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$8 50

One dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Door Pulls.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 524

Number	Length	Cast Brass	Per dozen
524	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$3 60



No. 525 &c.

Numbers	Length	Cast Brass	Per dozen
525	5 $\frac{7}{8}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$4 60
525 P	5 $\frac{7}{8}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished	4 60
AB 525 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	5 20
RB 525 P	" "	" " Sand Finish	5 20



No. 520 &c.

Cast Brass	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch		6 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch		7 Inch	
	Number	Per dozen	Number	Per dozen	Number	Per dozen
Natural Color, Highly Polished	520	\$3 70	521	\$3 70	522	\$6 20

One dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Door Pulls.



No. 1575 P &c.



No. Y 472 &c.



No. BB 1435 &c.  
Style of No. BB 1436 &c.

Packed with Screws to match	4 1/4 Inch		5 1/4 Inch	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
<b>Cast Brass</b>				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .			<b>570</b>	\$4 60
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .			<b>OB 570</b>	5 20
<b>Cast Bronze</b>				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>1575 P</b>	\$4 30	<b>570 P</b>	4 60
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 1575 P</b>	4 90	<b>AB 570 P</b>	5 20
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 1575 P</b>	4 90	<b>RB 570 P</b>	5 20

Numbers	Length	Packed with Screws to match	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>Y 472</b>	5 3/4 Inch	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$3 40
<b>AB 472</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 80
<b>RB 472</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 00
<b>BB 472</b>	" "	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	5 80
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
<b>OB 572</b>	5 3/4 Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	8 80
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>572 P</b>	5 3/4 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 70
<b>AB 572 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 80
<b>RB 572 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	8 80

Numbers	Length	Packed with Screws to match	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>BB 1435</b>	7 1/2 Inch	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$11 60
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
<b>OB 1535</b>	7 1/2 Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	16 90
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>1535 P</b>	7 1/2 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	15 40
<b>AB 1535 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	16 90
<b>RB 1535 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	16 90
<b>Packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back</b>			
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>BB 1436</b>	7 1/2 Inch	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	13 10
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
<b>OB 1536</b>	7 1/2 Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	18 40
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>1536 P</b>	7 1/2 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	16 90
<b>AB 1536 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	18 40
<b>RB 1536 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	18 40

Nos. BB 1435 to RB 1536 P, half dozen in a box; other numbers, one dozen.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Door Pulls.



Nos. OB 582 & c., Y 484 & c.

All packed with Screws to match	5½ Inch		6 Inch EXTRA HEAVY	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>				
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .			<b>YT 484</b>	\$2 30
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .			<b>DA 484</b>	2 70
" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .			<b>DR 484</b>	2 90
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .			<b>Y 484</b>	4 60
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .			<b>AB 484</b>	5 00
" " Sand Finish . . . . .			<b>RB 484</b>	5 20
" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .			<b>BB 484</b>	9 30
<b>Cast Brass</b>				
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	<b>OB 582</b>	\$7 50	<b>OB 584</b>	13 40
<b>Cast Bronze</b>				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>582 P</b>	6 90	<b>584 P</b>	12 30
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 582 P</b>	7 50	<b>AB 584 P</b>	13 40
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 582 P</b>	7 50	<b>RB 584 P</b>	13 40



No. BB 488 & c.

### Extra Heavy.

Numbers	Length	With Bolts and Nuts to fasten from the back	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>BB 488</b>	6 Inch	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish, . . . . .	\$9 90
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
<b>OB 588</b>	6 Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	14 60
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>588 P</b>	6 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	13 10
<b>AB 588 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	14 60
<b>RB 588 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	14 60

Half dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Door Pulls.

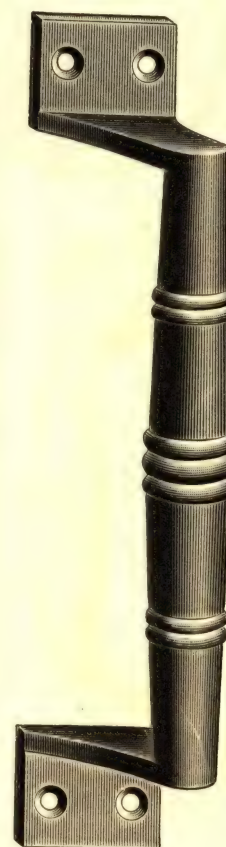
All packed with Screws to match.



No. BB 1434 &c.



No. 575 P &c.



No. BB 1498 &c.

Numbers	Length	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
575 P	9 1/2 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$20 40
AB 575 P	"	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	22 20
RB 575 P	"	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	22 20

Half dozen in a box.

Numbers	Length	Cast Iron	Per dozen
BB 1498	8 5/8 Inch	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$18 50
1598 P	8 5/8 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	24 70
AB 1598 P	"	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	26 50
RB 1598 P	"	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	26 50

One-sixth dozen in a box.

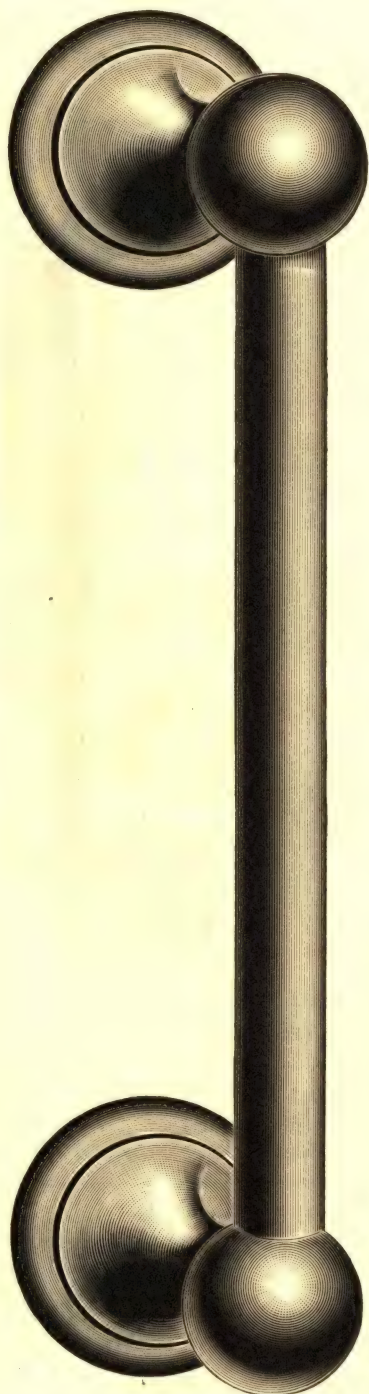
Numbers	Length	2 1/2 Inch Bases. Packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back	Per dozen
BB 1434	11 3/8 Inch	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$59 60
1634 P	11 3/8 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	79 60
AB 1634 P	"	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	83 30
RB 1634 P	"	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	83 30

One-sixth dozen in a box.

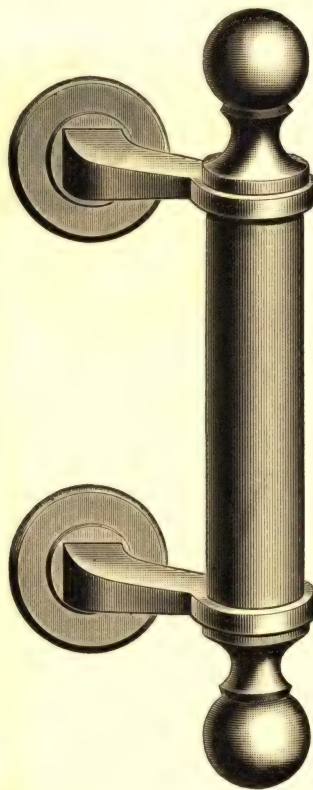


## Door Pulls.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



No. BB 1424 &amp; c.



No. 597 P &amp; c.



No. 528

Packed with Screws to match.

Number	Length	Cast Brass	Per dozen
528	5½ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$15 40

Half dozen in a box.

## Extra Heavy.

Packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back.

Numbers	Length	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
597 P	8¼ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$44 50
AB 597 P	"	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	48 00
RB 597 P	"	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	48 00

One-sixth dozen in a box.

## Extra Heavy.

Packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back.

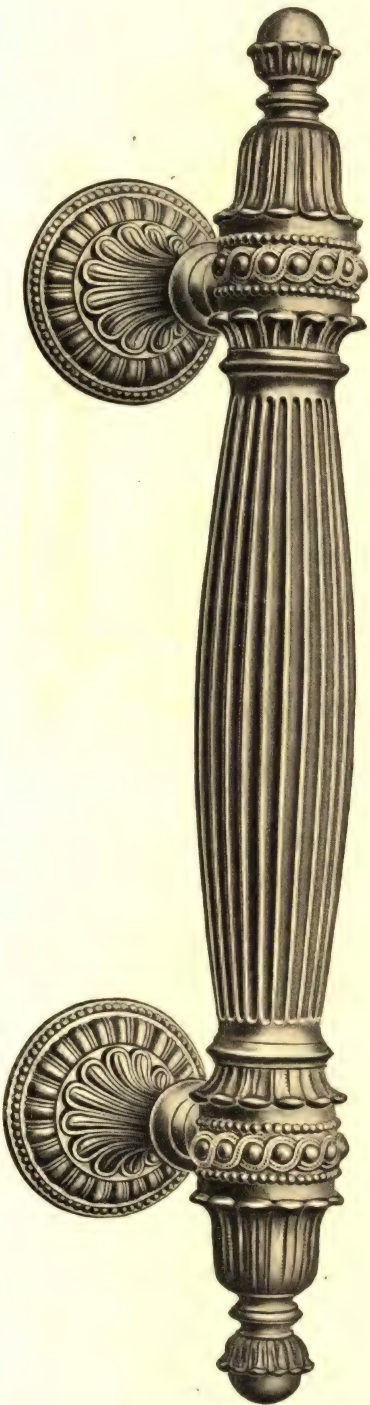
Numbers	Length	3 Inch Bases, 1 Inch Bar	Per dozen
BB 1424	15 Inch	— Cast Iron — "Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$97 00
		— Cast Bronze — Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	
1824 P	15 Inch	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	129 00
AB 1824 P	"	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	135 00
RB 1824 P	"	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	135 00

One-sixth dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Door Pulls.



Nos. 594 P and 595 P



No. 1881 P



No. 593 P

Nos. 593 P, 594 P and 595 P are Hand Chased.

Packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back.

Numbers	SIZE			CAST BRONZE			BB "Rustless" Iron Finish
	Length	Base	Projection	Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	
593 P	8 Inch	2 1/4 Inch	2 5/8 Inch	Each	Each	Each	Each
594 P	14 5/8 "	2 1/2 "	3 7/16 "	\$7 90	7 90	7 90	5 90
595 P	13 3/8 "	2 1/2 "	3 5/16 "	67 00	67 00	67 00	50 00
1881 P	12 1/4 "	2 15/16 "	3 1/2 "	67 00	67 00	67 00	50 00
				15 40	15 70	15 70	11 60

Nos. 593 P and 1881 P, two in a box; other numbers, one in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Door Pulls on Plate.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. Y 1410 MR &c.

Numbers	Size of Plate	Cast Iron, Wrought Steel Plate	Per dozen
<b>Y 1410 MR</b>	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ In.	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$6 20
<b>AB 1410 MR</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 90
<b>RB 1410 MR</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 30
<b>BB 1410 MR</b>	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	10 20
<b>Cast Bronze, Wrought Bronze Plate</b>			
<b>1810 MR</b>	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	13 70
<b>AB 1810 MR</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	17 40
<b>RB 1810 MR</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	17 40

Half dozen in a box.



No. Y 1415 MR &c.

Numbers	Size of Plate	Cast Iron, Wrought Steel Plate	Per dozen
<b>Y 1415 MR</b>	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 10$ Inch	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$12 40
<b>AB 1415 MR</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	13 10
<b>RB 1415 MR</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	13 40
<b>OB 1415 MR</b>	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	13 10
<b>BB 1415 MR</b>	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	18 50
<b>Cast Brass, Wrought Brass Plate</b>			
<b>OB 1815 MR</b>	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 10$ Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	28 80
<b>Cast Bronze, Wrought Bronze Plate</b>			
<b>1815 MR</b>	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 10$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	25 00
<b>AB 1815 MR</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	28 80
<b>RB 1815 MR</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	28 80

One-third dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

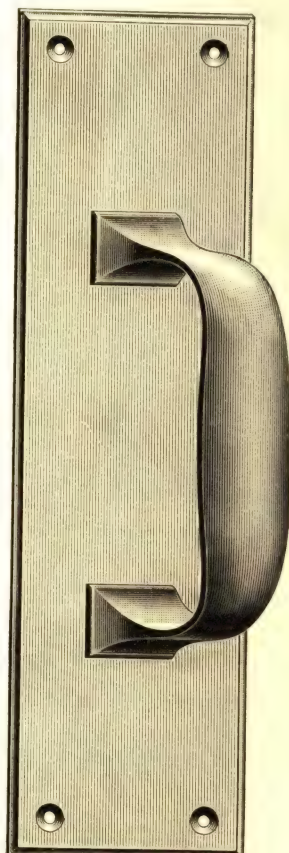
## Door Pulls on Plate.

All packed with Screws to match  
and Machine Screws to fasten from the back.



No. 1582 P & c.

Numbers	Size of Plate	Cast Bronze, Wrought Bronze Plate	Per dozen
<b>1582 P</b>	2 × 8 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$25 00
<b>AB 1582 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	28 80
<b>RB 1582 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	28 80



No. BB 1480 & c.

Numbers	Size of Plate	Cast Iron, Wrought Steel Plate	Per dozen
<b>BB 1480</b>	2½ × 9 Inch	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	\$17 30
<b>1580 P</b>	2½ × 9 Inch	— Cast Bronze, Wrought Bronze Plate —	
<b>AB 1580 P</b>	" "	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	23 00
<b>RB 1580 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	26 80
		" " Sand Finish . . . . .	26 80

One-sixth dozen in a box.







Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Door Pulls on Plates.



No. 1568 P &c.

In ordering No. 1568 P &c. be particular to specify Right Hand or Left Hand, as wanted. The cut shows a Pull for Right Hand Doors.

No. 1896 P is suitable for either Right or Left Hand Doors.



No. 1896 P &c.

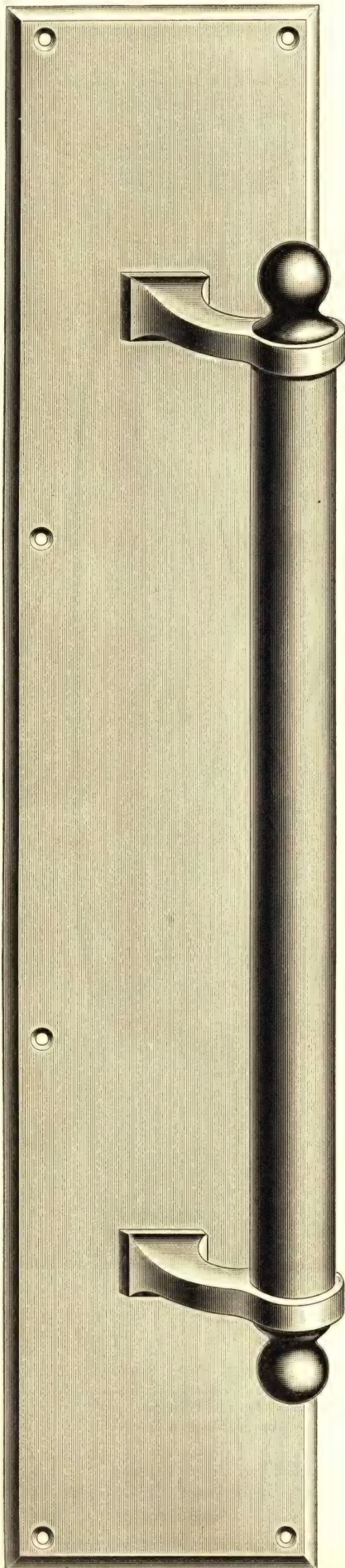
All packed with Screws to match and Machine Screws to fasten from the back.

Numbers	Size of Plate	Cast Bronze Wrought Bronze Plate	Per dozen	Numbers	Size of Plate	Cast Bronze Wrought Bronze Plate	Per dozen
1568 P	3½ × 12 In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$40 20	1896 P	3¾ × 15 In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$59 60
AB 1568 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	44 00	AB 1896 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Pol'd . . .	63 70
RB 1568 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . .	44 00	RB 1896 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . .	63 70

One-sixth dozen in a box.



## Door Pulls on Plate.



No. 1897 P &amp;c.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



No. 1885 P &amp;c.

Packed with Screws to match and  
Machine Screws to fasten from the back.

Numbers	Size of Plate	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
1885 P	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ X 10 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$89 20
AB 1885 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	93 00
RB 1885 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	93 00

One-sixth dozen in a box.

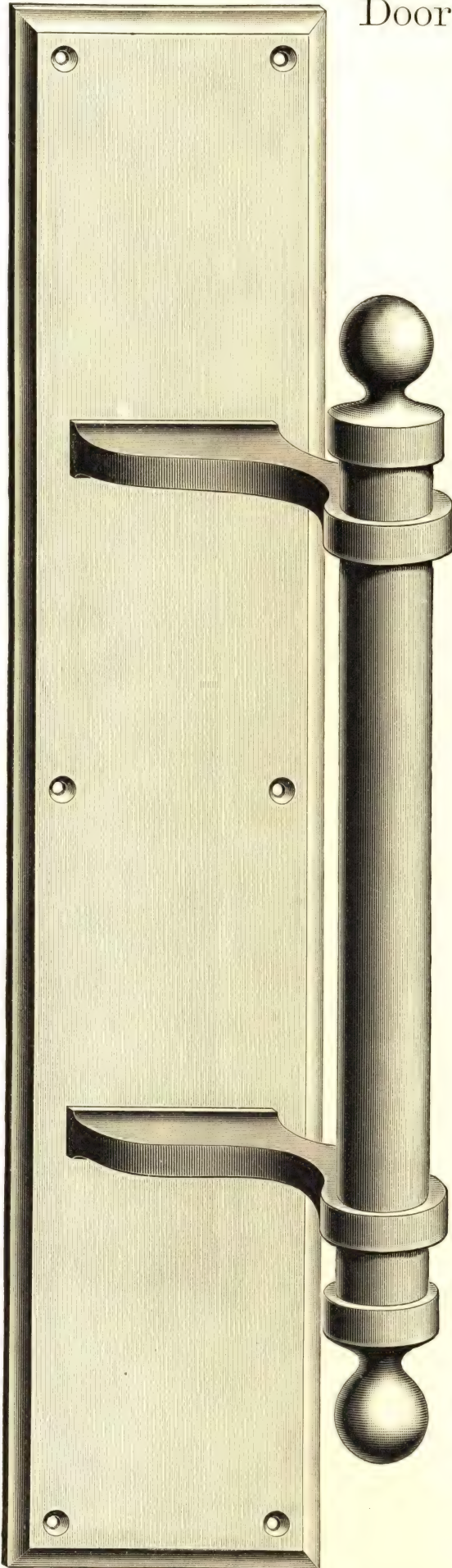
Numbers	Size of Plate	Cast Bronze Wrought Bronze Plate and Bar	Per dozen
1897 P	4 X 20 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$103 00
AB 1897 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	108 00
RB 1897 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	108 00

One-twelfth dozen in a box.

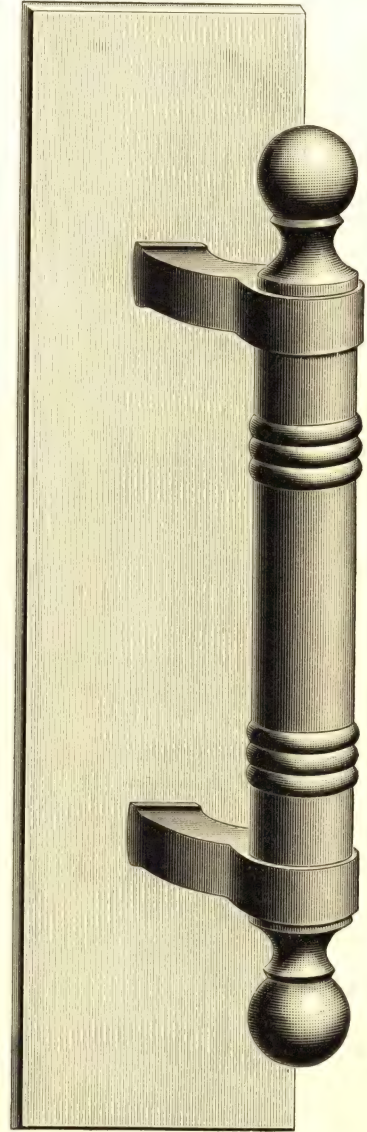


## Door Pulls on Plates.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



No. BB 1484 &amp;c.



No. BB 1488 &amp;c.

Packed with Screws to match and  
Machine Screws to fasten from the back.

Numbers	Size of Plate	Cast Iron	Per dozen
<b>BB 1488</b>	3 × 12 Inch	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . .	\$52 80
		Cast Bronze	
<b>1588 P</b>	3 × 12 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	70 40
<b>AB 1588 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . .	74 00
<b>RB 1588 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . .	74 00

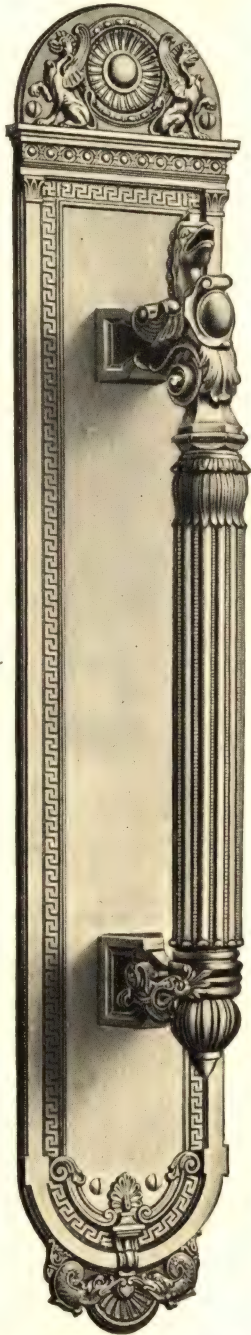
One-sixth dozen in a box.

Numbers	Size of Plate	Cast Iron	Per dozen
<b>BB 1484</b>	4 × 20 Inch	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . .	\$116 00
		Cast Bronze	
<b>1584 P</b>	4 × 20 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	154 00
<b>AB 1584 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . .	159 00
<b>RB 1584 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . .	159 00

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



## Special Design Door Pulls.



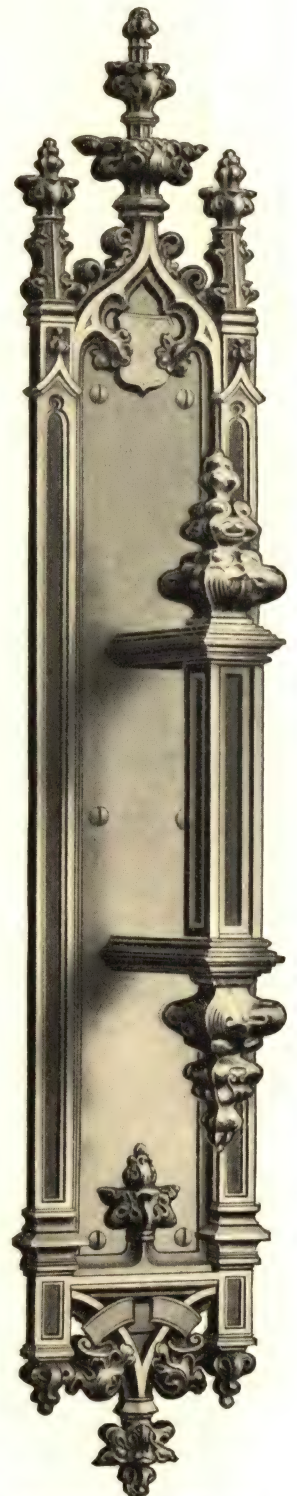
No. 1895 CE,  $3\frac{3}{8} \times 20\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Clermont Design



No. 1895 NF,  $4 \times 20$  Inch  
Nantes Design



No. 1895 GB,  $4 \times 20$  Inch  
Belfort Design



No. 1892 GG,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 23\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Gotha Design

The Door Pulls shown herewith and on the following pages are desirable goods for use independently of the Special Design Hardware of which they are a part. Under each cut is given the number and size of the Door Pull and the name of the Design. The goods are described and priced with other Special Design Goods.



# Special Design Door Pulls.

739



No. 1892 MC, 3 x 10 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inch  
Milford Design



No. 1892 CP, 2 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 11 Inch  
Clinton Design



No. 1892 SA, 2 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 10 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inch  
Sparta Design



No. 1892 CG, 3 x 10 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inch  
Crete Design



No. 1892 MB, 3 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 15 Inch  
Milton Design



No. 1892 LA, 3 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> x 15 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inch  
Lepanto Design



No. 1892 WG, 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> x 15 Inch  
Westminster Design



No. 1895 SC, 4 x 16 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inch  
Stockbridge Design



## Special Design Door Pulls.



No. 1872 LC,  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 10$  Inch  
Leicester Design



No. 1892 BC,  $3 \times 11$  Inch  
Brandon Design



No. 1892 CC,  $3 \times 11\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Cheshire Design



No. 1892 PR,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Parma Design



No. 1892 CA,  $3 \times 12$  Inch  
Corinth Design



No. 1892 BG,  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Bulls Design



No. 1892 Y,  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Ygrande Design

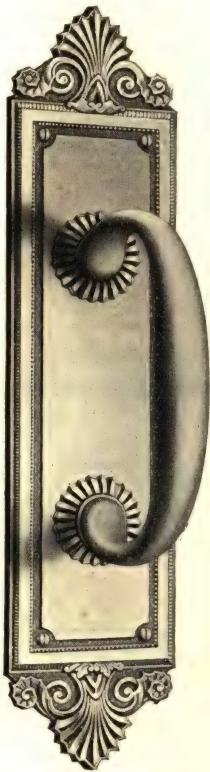


No. 1892 AD,  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 15$  Inch  
Antwerp Design



# Special Design Door Pulls.

741



No. 1892 MG, 2 3/4 x 11 3/4 Inch  
Milo Design



No. 1892 BR, 3 3/4 x 12 3/4 Inch  
Bergerac Design



No. 1892 FF, 3 x 12 3/4 Inch  
Frontenac Design



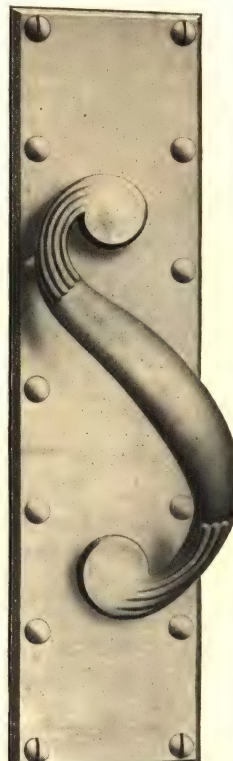
No. 1892 MF, 3 1/2 x 13 Inch  
Montfort Design



No. 1895 GA, 4 x 16 Inch  
Andros Design



No. 1892 SG, 8 1/4 x 12 Inch  
Stylis Design



No. 1892 NC, 3 1/4 x 12 Inch  
Norwood Design



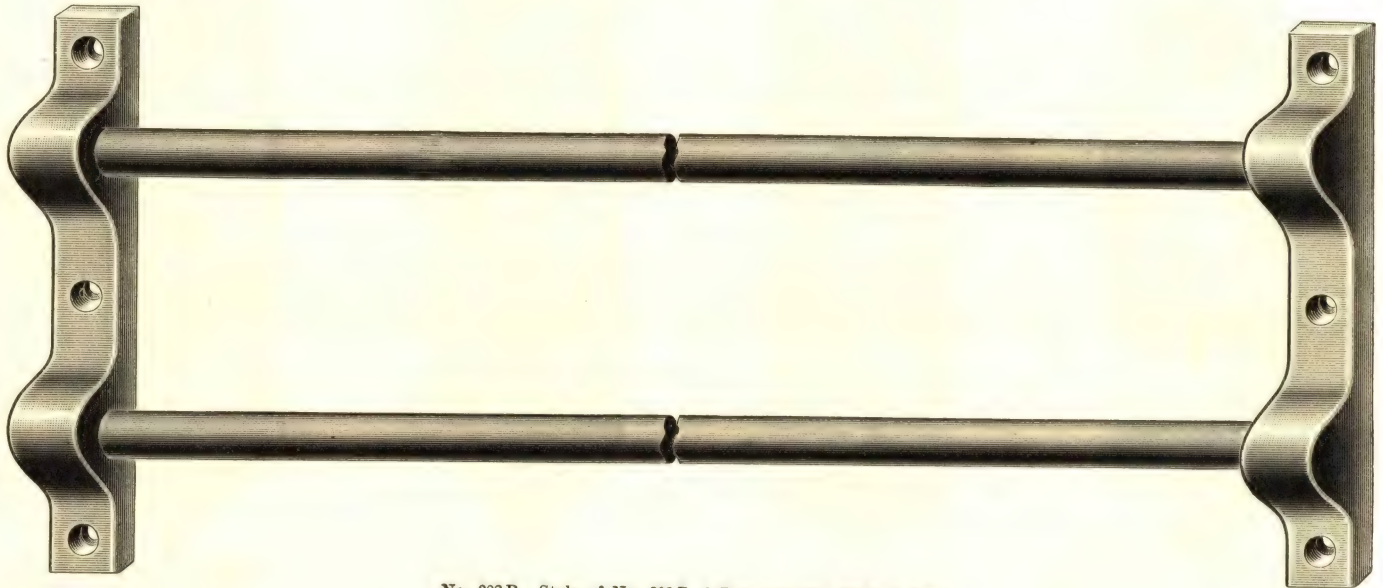
No. 1892 J, 3 1/4 x 15 3/4 Inch  
Jelsi Design



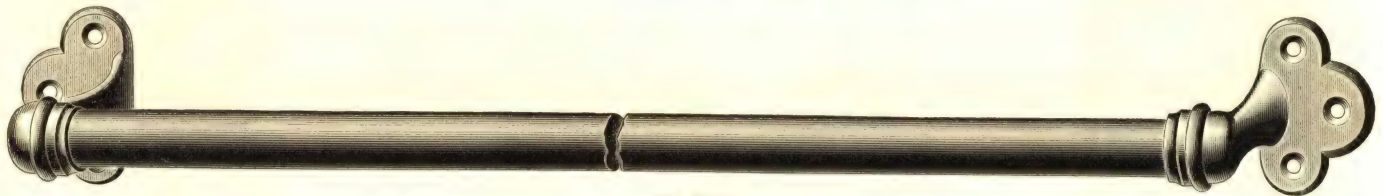
Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Push Bars (Glass Guards.)

Packed with Screws to match except No. 335 P, which are packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back.



No. 302 P. Style of No. 303 P, 3 Bars and No. 304 P, 4 Bars



No. 311 P



No. 335 P

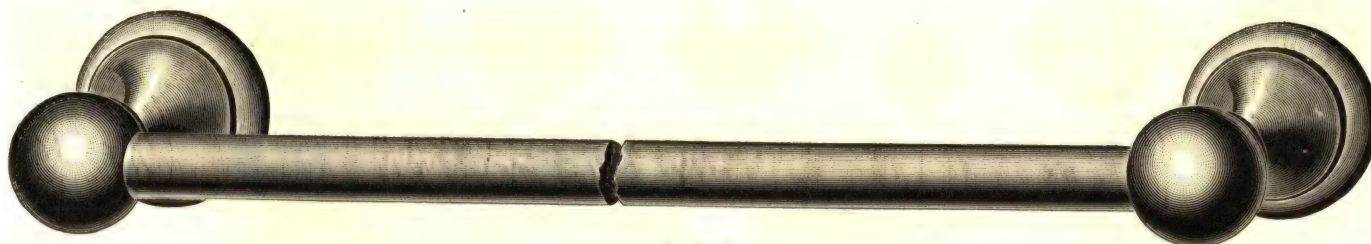
Numbers	Number of Bars	Diameter of Bars	Length from Centre to Centre of Bases	Size of Base	Projection	Clearance	BRONZE			B B "Rustless" Iron Finish
							Natural Color High Polish	A B Finish	R B Finish	
							Each	Each	Each	Each
302 P	2	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	24 Inches	$\frac{3}{4} \times 6$ Inches	$1\frac{1}{16}$ Inch	$\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	\$9 30	10 00	10 00	
303 P	3	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	24 "	$\frac{3}{4} \times 9$ "	$1\frac{1}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	13 10	13 80	13 80	
304 P	4	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	24 "	$\frac{3}{4} \times 12$ "	$1\frac{1}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	17 00	17 70	17 70	
311 P	1	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	24 "	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 13\frac{1}{16}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{1}{16}$ "	6 50	7 20	7 20	
335 P	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	28 "	$3\frac{1}{8}$ "	$2\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 "	33 60	33 60	33 60	28 00
For additional lengths add to the lists as follows: Nos.										
For each additional inch,				302 P	303 P	304 P	311 P	335 P		
				\$0 25	40	50	20	30		



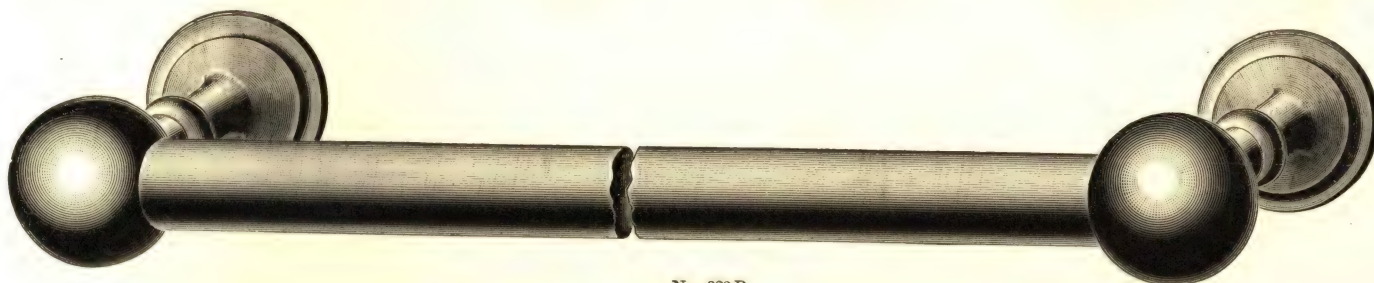
Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Push Bars (Glass Guards).

Packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back



No. 322 P



No. 323 P



No. 324 P

Numbers	Number of Bars	Diameter of Bars	Length from Centre to Centre of Bases	Size of Base	Projection	Clearance	BRONZE		
							Natural Color High Polish	A B Finish	R B Finish
322 P	1	$\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	26 Inches	$2\frac{1}{8}$ Inches	$2\frac{1}{8}$ Inches	$1\frac{1}{16}$ Inches	Each	Each	Each
323 P	1	1 "	26 "	$1\frac{7}{8}$ "	3 "	$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	\$12 40	13 20	13 20
324 P	1	1 "	26 "	3 "	3 "	$1\frac{9}{16}$ "	14 00	14 80	14 80
							15 40	16 20	16 20

For additional lengths add to the lists as follows: Nos. 322 P 323 P 324 P  
For each additional inch, \$0 20 20 20





No. 1 P



No. 6 P

## Studs.

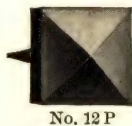
Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



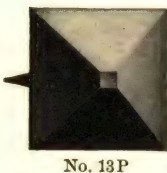
No. 4 P



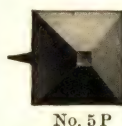
No. 3 P



No. 12 P



No. 13 P



No. 5 P



No. 21 P



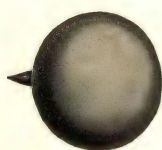
No. 2 P



No. 23 P



No. 16 P



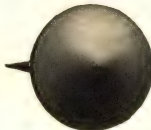
No. 7 P



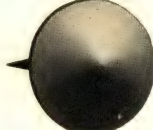
No. 22 P



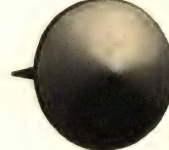
No. 8 P



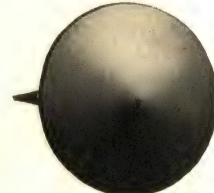
No. 9 P



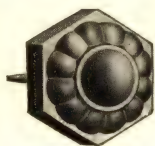
No. 24 P



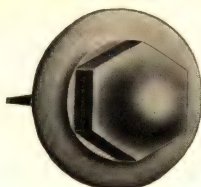
No. 10 P



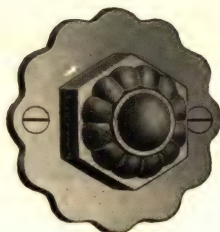
No. 11 P



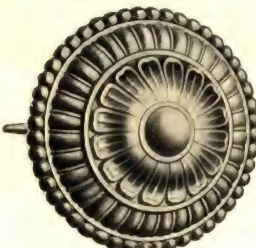
No. 15 P



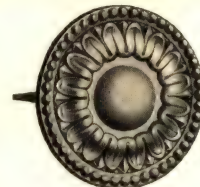
No. 14 P



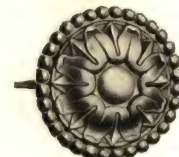
No. 17 P



No. 20 P



No. 19 P



No. 18 P

## Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished.

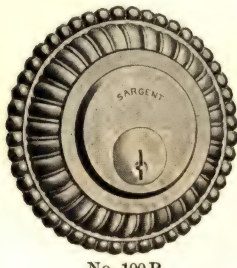
All with Pins or Screws cast in except No. 23 P, which are packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Size	Height	Per dozen	Numbers	Size	Height	Per dozen	Numbers	Size	Height	Per dozen
1 P	$\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	$\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	\$3 70	9 P	$1\frac{1}{16}$ Inch	$\frac{3}{8}$ Inch	\$5 60	17 P	$2\frac{3}{8}$ Inch	$1\frac{1}{16}$ Inch	\$37 30
2 P	$\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	2 80	10 P	$1\frac{1}{16}$ "	$\frac{7}{16}$ "	8 50	18 P	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{7}{16}$ "	14 80
3 P	$\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	4 40	11 P	2 "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	11 00	19 P	$1\frac{7}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	16 30
4 P	1 "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	5 20	12 P	$1 \times 1$ "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	9 30	20 P	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	37 30
5 P	$1 \times 1$ "	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	5 60	13 P	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{7}{16}$ "	11 00	21 P	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	3 70
6 P	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{7}{32}$ "	3 70	14 P	$1\frac{7}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	29 60	22 P	$\frac{9}{16}$ "	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	1 90
7 P	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	9 30	15 P	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	14 80	23 P	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{7}{32}$ "	3 70
8 P	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	2 80	16 P	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	9 30	24 P	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$\frac{7}{16}$ "	5 60

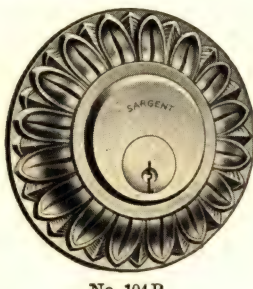
## Cylinder Rosettes.



No. 103 P



No. 100 P



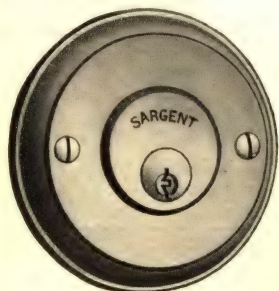
No. 104 P



No. 101 P



No. 102 P



No. 105 P

Numbers	Inch	Nos. 101 P, 102 P and 105 P are packed with Screws to match Cast Bronze	Each
100 P	$2\frac{1}{2}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$2 50
101 P	$3\frac{1}{8}$	" " " " . . . . .	3 10
102 P	$3\frac{3}{4}$	" " " " . . . . .	4 10
103 P	$2\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " . . . . .	2 50
104 P	$2\frac{3}{4}$	" " " " . . . . .	2 80
105 P	3	" " " " . . . . .	95



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Push and Pull Plates.



No. OB 847 &c.



No. OB 857 &c.

All packed with Screws to match.

1 3/8 x 4 1/4 INCH	Lettered "PUSH"		Lettered "PULL"	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
<b>Wrought Brass</b>				
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	<b>OB 847</b>	\$3 60	<b>OB 857</b>	\$3 60
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>847 P</b>	3 20	<b>857 P</b>	3 20
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 847 P</b>	3 60	<b>AB 857 P</b>	3 60
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 847 P</b>	3 60	<b>RB 857 P</b>	3 60

One dozen in a box.



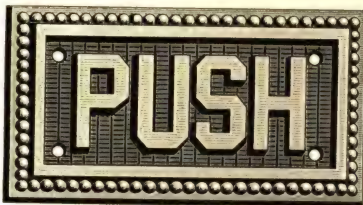
No. 846 P &c.



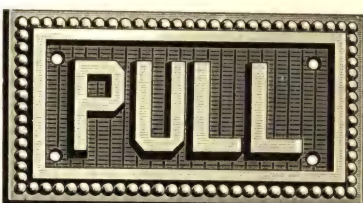
No. 856 P &c.

1 1/4 x 4 INCH	Lettered "PUSH"		Lettered "PULL"	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
<b>Cast Bronze</b>				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>846 P</b>	\$5 00	<b>856 P</b>	\$5 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 846 P</b>	5 50	<b>AB 856 P</b>	5 50
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 846 P</b>	5 50	<b>RB 856 P</b>	5 50

Half dozen in a box.



No. 840 P &c.



No. 850 P &c.

2 1/2 x 3 3/4 INCH	Lettered "PUSH"		Lettered "PULL"	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
<b>Cast Bronze</b>				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>840 P</b>	\$9 20	<b>850 P</b>	\$9 20
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 840 P</b>	10 50	<b>AB 850 P</b>	10 50
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 840 P</b>	10 50	<b>RB 850 P</b>	10 50

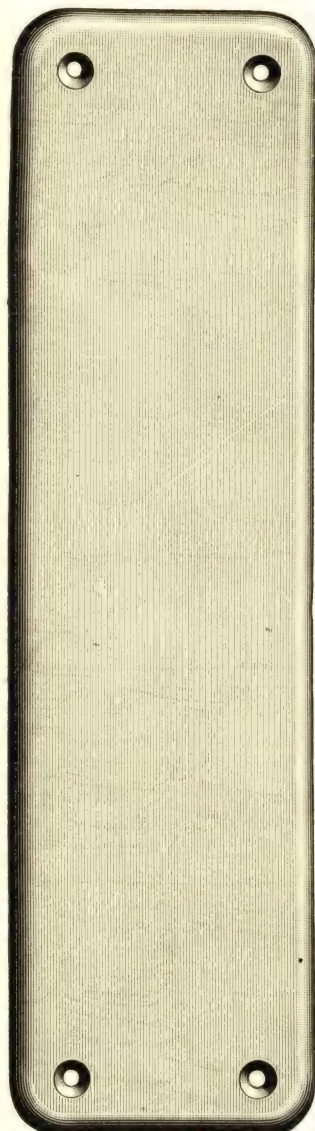
Half dozen in a box.



## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Push Plates.



Nos. T392MR &amp;c., 892M &amp;c.

All packed with Screws to match.

## Wrought.

Numbers		<b>2¾ × 10</b>	<b>3 × 12 In.</b>
<b>—Wrought Steel—</b>			
		Per dozen	Per dozen
<b>T 392 MR</b>	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 50	4 00
<b>YT 392 MR</b>	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	3 00	4 50
<b>DA 392 MR</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	3 10	4 60
<b>DR 392 MR</b>	“ “ Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	3 25	4 80
<b>OT 392 MR</b>	Old Brass Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	3 10	4 60
<b>392 MR</b>	Boston Finish . . . . .	3 25	4 80
<b>Y 392 MR</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 70	5 25
<b>AB 392 MR</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 85	5 40
<b>RB 392 MR</b>	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	4 00	5 55
<b>OB 392 MR</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	3 85	5 40
<b>BB 392 MR</b>	“ Rustless Iron ” Sand Finish . . . . .	5 40	6 90
<b>—Wrought Brass—</b>			
<b>OB 892 MR</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	11 10	14 80
<b>—Wrought Bronze—</b>			
<b>892 MR</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 30	13 00
<b>AB 892 MR</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	11 10	14 80
<b>RB 892 MR</b>	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	11 10	14 80

## Extra Heavy—Cast.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	$2\frac{7}{8} \times 10$	$3 \times 12$	$3 \times 18$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 12$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 15$	$4 \times 15$	$4 \times 16$	$4 \times 18$ In.
		Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen
<b>892 M</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$22 20	27 80	41 70	32 40	40 50	46 30	49 40	55 60
<b>AB 892 M</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	24 10	29 70	43 90	34 30	42 70	48 50	51 60	57 80
<b>RB 892 M</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	24 10	29 70	43 90	34 30	42 70	48 50	51 60	57 80

$3\frac{1}{2} \times 15$  Inch and smaller, half dozen in a box;  $4 \times 15$  Inch and larger, one-third dozen.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Push Plates.

All packed with Screws to match.

### Extra Large and Heavy-Cast.

Numbers		$3\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$	$4 \times 16$	$4 \times 18$	$4 \times 20$	$4 \times 24$ In.
	Cast Iron	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen
BB 445	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . .	\$23 50	37 00	41 70	46 30	55 60
	Cast Bronze					
845 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	31 30	49 40	55 60	61 70	74 00
AB 845 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . .	33 50	51 60	57 80	64 30	76 60
RB 845 P	" " Sand Finish . . .	33 50	51 60	57 80	64 30	76 60

One-sixth dozen in a box.

### Wrought.

Solid Wrought Steel	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$	$3 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$	$3 \times 12$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 12$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 15$ In.					
2430	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen					
Boston Finish . . . . .	\$4 60	5 70	6 40	7 50	9 50					
Y 2430										
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 80	7 10	8 00	9 40	11 70					
AB 2430										
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 60	7 90	8 80	10 20	12 60					
RB 2430										
Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	6 80	8 10	9 00	10 40	12 80					
OB 2430										
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	6 60	7 90	8 80	10 20	12 60	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 18$	$4 \times 12$	$4 \times 16$	$4 \times 18$	$4 \times 24$ In.
BB 2430						Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .			11 00	12 80	16 00	19 20		19 50	22 00	29 30
Solid Wrought Brass										
OB 2830										
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	12 60	14 70	16 60	19 00	23 60	27 90	21 40	28 30	31 50	41 70
Solid Wrought Bronze										
2830 P										
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	10 70	12 80	14 70	17 10	21 40	25 70	19 50	26 10	29 30	39 10
AB 2830 P										
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	12 60	14 70	16 60	19 00	23 60	27 90	21 40	28 30	31 50	41 70
RB 2830 P										
Antique Copper Sand Finish . . . . .	12 60	14 70	16 60	19 00	23 60	27 90	21 40	28 30	31 50	41 70

$3\frac{1}{2} \times 18$  Inch and smaller, half dozen in a box;  $4 \times 12$  Inch and larger, one-third dozen.



Nos. BB 445 &c., 2430 &c.

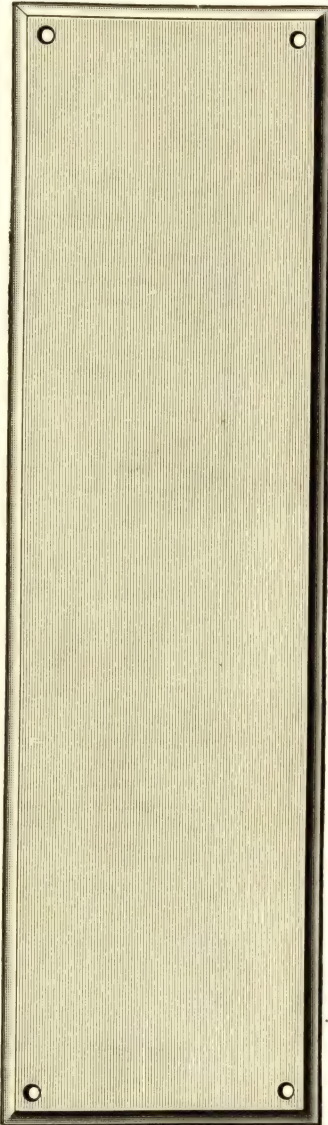


## Other Suitable Finishes

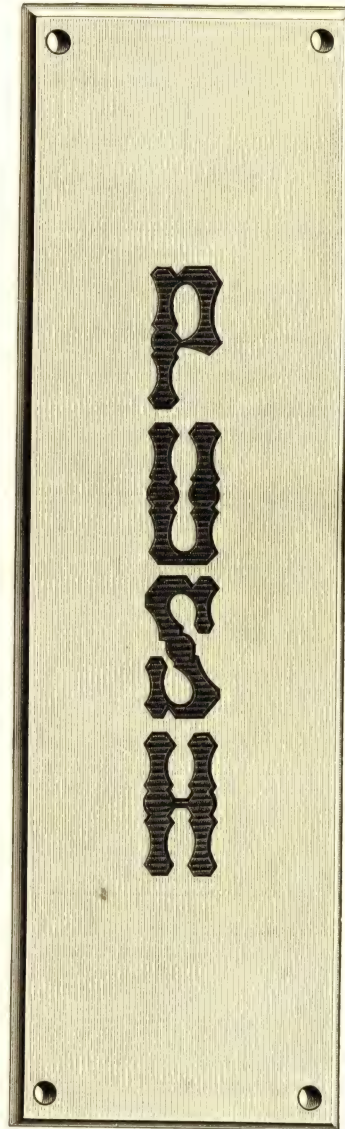
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Push and Pull Plates.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 831 P &c.



No. 841 P &c.  
Style of No. 851 P &c. Lettered "Pull"

Numbers	Cast Bronze	2½ × 10½	3½ × 12	4 × 12 In.
	Without Lettering	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen
<b>831 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$20 20	32 40	37 00
<b>AB831 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	22 10	34 30	38 90
<b>RB831 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	22 10	34 30	38 90
	Lettered "PUSH"			
<b>841 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	20 20	32 40	37 00
<b>AB841 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	22 10	34 30	38 90
<b>RB841 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	22 10	34 30	38 90
	Lettered "PULL"			
<b>851 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	20 20	32 40	37 00
<b>AB851 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	22 10	34 30	38 90
<b>RB851 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	22 10	34 30	38 90

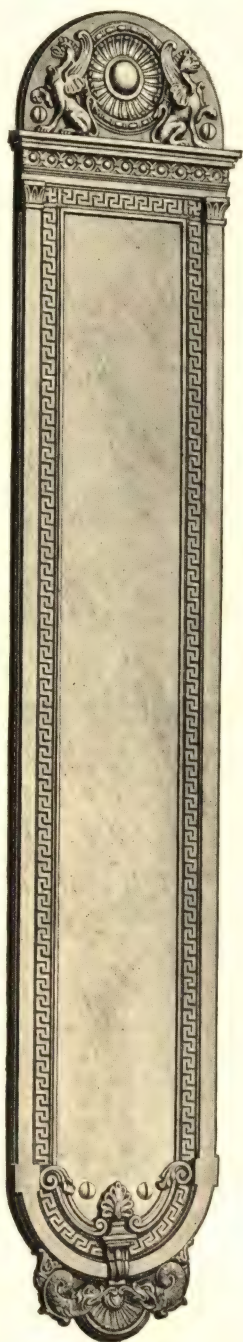
One-sixth dozen in a box.







# Special Design Push Plates.



CE—Clermont Design



NF—Nantes Design



GB—Belfort Design



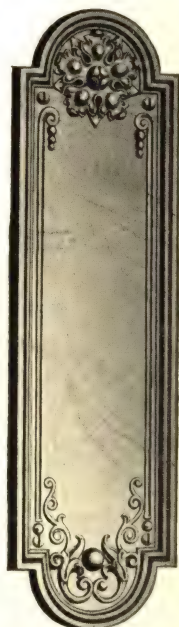
GG—Gotha Design

The Push Plates shown herewith and on the following pages are desirable goods for use independently of the Special Design Hardware of which they are a part. Under each cut is given the name of the Design. The goods are described and priced with other Special Design Goods.



# Special Design Push Plates.

751



AF—Arnon Design



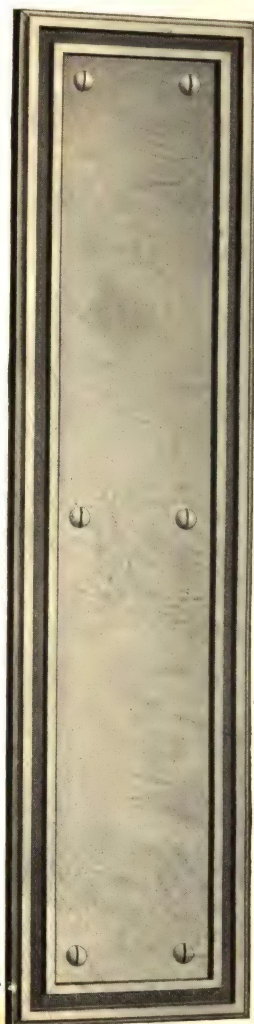
FG—Fargeau Design



RF—Royan Design



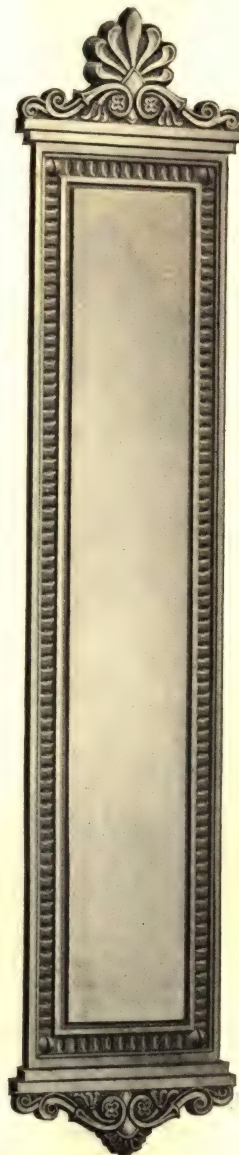
VR—Verona Design



GA—Andros Design



SC—Stockbridge Design



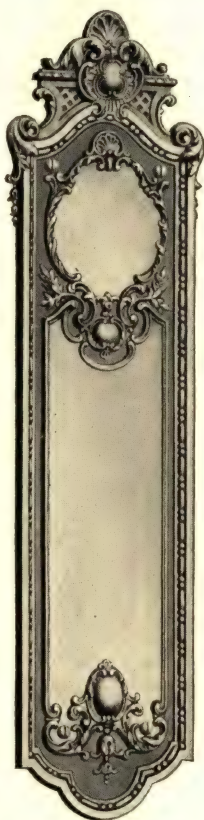
AG—Argos Design



KG—Kirkby Design



## Special Design Push Plates.



BR—Bergerac Design



FF—Frontenac Design



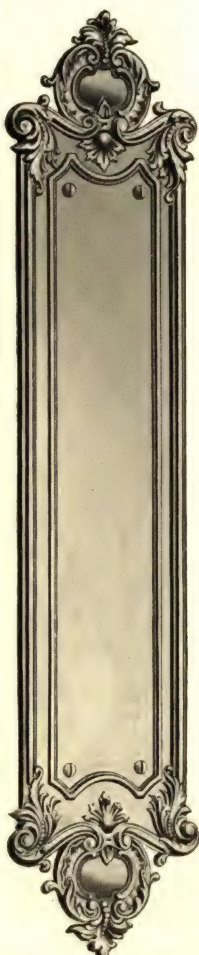
TR—Tours Design



MF—Montfort Design



RC—Rocroy Design



Y—Ygrande Design



BE—Bedford Design



J—Jelsi Design



# Special Design Push Plates.



LC—Leicester Design



EC—Edgewood Design



PF—Piedmont Design



CD—Copley Design



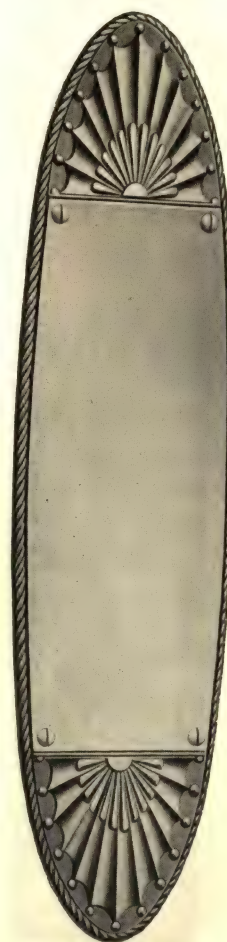
HG—Hereford Design



PR—Parma Design



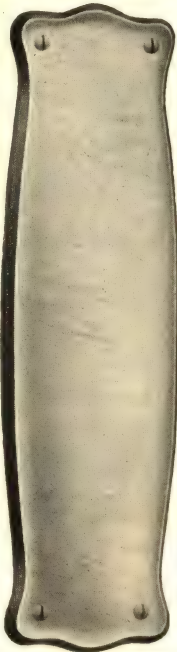
SF—St. Denis Design



CR—Randolph Design



# Special Design Push Plates.



CH—Hampton Design



DF—Dunkirk Design



HF—Haven Design



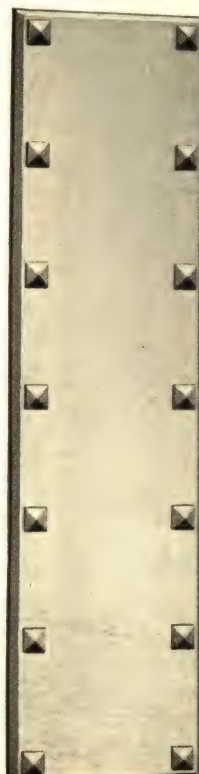
AN—Alby Design



HB—Hadley Design



SD—Dakota Design



CW—Westbrook Design



CA—Corinth Design

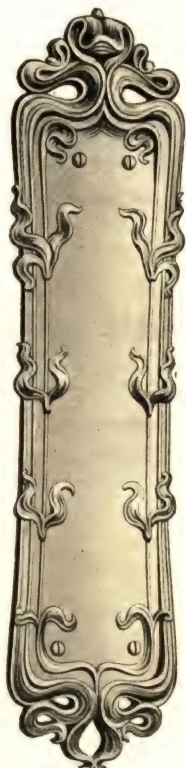


# Special Design Push Plates.

755



PG—Paros Design



LN—Larna Design



AM—Alhambra Design



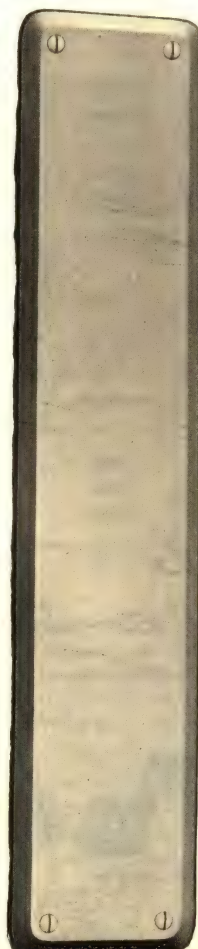
SG—Styllis Design



BG Bulls Design



AD—Antwerp Design



MB—Milton Design



WG—Westminster Design

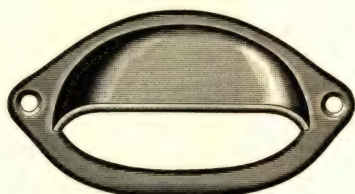


# Drawer Pulls.



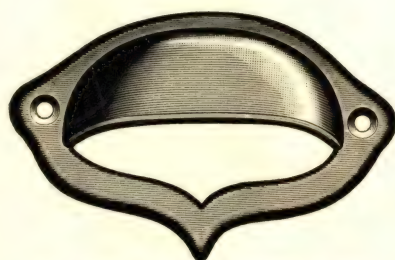
Nos. 620 and 620½

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per gross
620	1 × 4	Japanned . . . . .	\$3 20
620½	" "	Coppered . . . . .	3 20



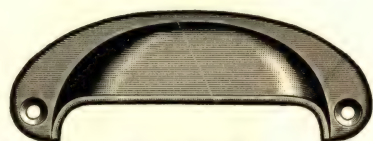
Nos. 110 and 110½

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per gross
110	2 × 3¾	Japanned . . . . .	\$3 70
110½	" "	Coppered . . . . .	3 70



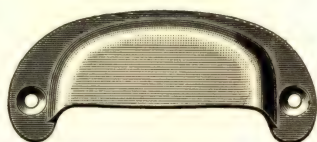
No. 100 &amp;c. Patented November 13, 1860

Cast Iron	1½ × 2¾		2½ × 3¾ Inches	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
Japanned . . . . .	100	\$2 40	10	\$4 60
Coppered . . . . .	100½	2 40	10½	4 60



Nos. 30 and 30½

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per gross
30	1 × 3¾	Japanned . . . . .	\$3 70
30½	" "	Coppered . . . . .	3 70



No. 530 &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per gross
530	1½ × 2½	Japanned . . . . .	\$2 60
430	1½ × 3½	" . . . . .	3 10
330	1½ × 3½	" . . . . .	4 10

One-sixth gross in a box. Full cases of Nos. 10, 30, 110 and 620 contain four gross.



Screen or Box Pulls, No. 2045 &amp;c.



Screen or Box Pulls, No. 465 A &amp;c.



Bar Sash Lifts, No. T 405 A &amp;c.



Bar Sash Lifts, No. 805 P &amp;c.

These Pulls are equally good for Drawer Pulls. They may be found in their different finishes elsewhere in this catalogue.  
See Bar Sash Lifts and Screen Pulls.



# Drawer Pulls.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 575 &c.

Cast Iron	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 3$		$1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$		$1\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ In.	
	Number	Per gross	Number	Per gross	Number	Per gross
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	575	\$4 70	475	\$5 00	375	\$6 00



No. 455 &c.

Cast Iron	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$		$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ In.	
	Number	Per gross	Number	Per gross
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	455	\$5 30	355	\$6 10



No. T 496 A &c.

Cast Iron	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$		$1\frac{3}{8} \times 4$ In.	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	T 496 A	\$5 80	T 396 A	\$6 50
Tokio " . . . . .	K 496 A	11 00	K 396 A	12 20
Yeddo " . . . . .	Y 496 A	11 00	Y 396 A	12 20



No. T 1906 A &c.

Cast Iron	$1 \times 3\frac{1}{8}$		$1 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$		$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$		$1\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ In.	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	T 1906 A	\$4 60	T 1806 A	\$4 60	T 1706 A	\$5 00	T 1606 A	\$6 00
Pekin Finish . . . . .			P 1806 A	5 30	P 1706 A	5 60		
Tokio Bronzed . . . . .	K 1906 A	9 20	K 1806 A	9 20	K 1706 A	10 20	K 1606 A	10 80
Yeddo " . . . . .			Y 1806 A	9 20	Y 1706 A	10 20	Y 1606 A	10 80

One-sixth gross in a box.

Full cases of Nos. 375, T 396 A, 475, T 496 A, K 1706 A, T 1706 A and K 1806 A each contain four gross.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Drawer Pulls.

All packed with Screws to match.



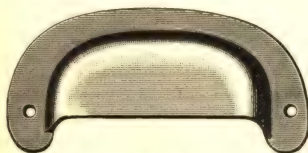
No. T 1406 &c.

Cast Iron	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$		$1\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$		$1\frac{3}{8} \times 4$ In.	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	<b>T 1406</b>	\$5 80	<b>T 1306</b>	\$6 50	<b>T 1206</b>	\$7 40
Tokio " . . . . .	<b>K 1406</b>	11 00	<b>K 1306</b>	12 20	<b>K 1206</b>	13 30
Yeddo " . . . . .	<b>Y 1406</b>	11 00	<b>Y 1306</b>	12 20	<b>Y 1206</b>	13 30



No. YT 4436 &c.

	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$		$1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ In.	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
<b>Wrought Steel</b>				
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>YT 4436</b>	\$6 50	<b>YT 4336</b>	\$8 60
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>DA 4436</b>	6 80	<b>DA 4336</b>	8 90
" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>DR 4436</b>	8 20	<b>DR 4336</b>	10 30
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>BB 4436</b>	11 10	<b>BB 4336</b>	13 70
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>4437 P</b>	14 60	<b>4337 P</b>	18 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 4437 P</b>	16 30	<b>AB 4337 P</b>	19 70
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 4437 P</b>	16 30	<b>RB 4337 P</b>	19 70



No. YT 536 &c.

	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$		$1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$		$1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ In.	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
<b>Wrought Steel</b>						
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpol'd . . . . .	<b>YT 536</b>	\$6 50	<b>YT 436</b>	\$7 70	<b>YT 336</b>	\$10 30
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>DA 536</b>	6 90	<b>DA 436</b>	8 10	<b>DA 336</b>	10 70
Old Brass Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>OT 536</b>	6 90	<b>OT 436</b>	8 10	<b>OT 336</b>	10 70
Boston Finish . . . . .	<b>536</b>	6 50	<b>436</b>	7 70	<b>336</b>	10 30
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>Y 536</b>	7 40	<b>Y 436</b>	8 60	<b>Y 336</b>	11 70
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 536</b>	7 70	<b>AB 436</b>	8 90	<b>AB 336</b>	12 00
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 536</b>	8 20	<b>RB 436</b>	9 40	<b>RB 336</b>	12 50
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	<b>OB 536</b>	7 70	<b>OB 436</b>	8 90	<b>OB 336</b>	12 00
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>BB 536</b>	10 30	<b>BB 436</b>	12 00	<b>BB 336</b>	14 60
<b>Wrought Brass</b>						
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	<b>OB 537</b>	15 40	<b>OB 437</b>	18 00	<b>OB 337</b>	21 40
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>						
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>537 P</b>	13 70	<b>437 P</b>	16 30	<b>337 P</b>	19 70
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 537 P</b>	15 40	<b>AB 437 P</b>	18 00	<b>AB 337 P</b>	21 40
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 537 P</b>	15 40	<b>RB 437 P</b>	18 00	<b>RB 337 P</b>	21 40

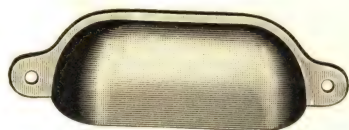
Brass, Bronze and BB Finish, one-twelfth gross in a box, all others, one-sixth gross.



# Drawer Pulls.

All packed with Screws to match.

**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



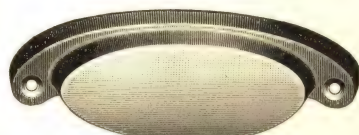
No. YT 3436 &c.

	<b>1 × 3½</b>		<b>1¼ × 4 In.</b>	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
<b>Wrought Steel</b>				
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>YT 3436</b>	\$6 50	<b>YT 3336</b>	\$8 60
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>DA 3436</b>	6 90	<b>DA 3336</b>	8 90
Old Brass Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>OT 3436</b>	6 90	<b>OT 3336</b>	8 90
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>Y 3436</b>	7 70	<b>Y 3336</b>	9 80
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 3436</b>	8 10	<b>AB 3336</b>	10 20
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 3436</b>	8 60	<b>RB 3336</b>	10 70
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	<b>OB 3436</b>	8 10	<b>OB 3336</b>	10 20
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>BB 3436</b>	12 00	<b>BB 3336</b>	14 60
<b>Wrought Brass</b>				
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	<b>OB 3437</b>	16 30	<b>OB 3337</b>	19 70
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>3437 P</b>	14 60	<b>3337 P</b>	18 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 3437 P</b>	16 30	<b>AB 3337 P</b>	19 70
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 3437 P</b>	16 30	<b>RB 3337 P</b>	19 70



No. 1537 P &c.

<b>Cast Bronze</b>	<b>7-8 × 2⅞</b>		<b>7-8 × 3½</b>		<b>1 × 4½ In.</b>	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>1537 P</b>	\$29 60	<b>1437 P</b>	\$33 30	<b>1337 P</b>	\$40 80
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Pol'd . . . . .	<b>AB 1537 P</b>	31 90	<b>AB 1437 P</b>	35 60	<b>AB 1337 P</b>	43 10
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 1537 P</b>	31 90	<b>RB 1437 P</b>	35 60	<b>RB 1337 P</b>	43 10



No. BB1546 &c.

	<b>1½ × 3</b>		<b>1¼ × 3⅝ In.</b>	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
<b>Cast Iron</b>				
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .			<b>Y 1346</b>	\$16 70
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .			<b>AB 1346</b>	17 60
" " Sand Finish . . . . .			<b>RB 1346</b>	18 50
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .			<b>OB 1346</b>	17 60
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>BB 1546</b>	\$18 50	<b>BB 1346</b>	24 10
<b>Cast Bronze</b>				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>1547 P</b>	33 30	<b>1347 P</b>	40 80
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 1547 P</b>	35 60	<b>AB 1347 P</b>	43 00
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 1547 P</b>	35 60	<b>RB 1347 P</b>	43 00



No. 592 P &c.

<b>Cast Iron</b>	
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	
<b>Cast Bronze</b>	
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>592 P</b> \$37 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 592 P</b> 39 40
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 592 P</b> 39 40

<b>1 × 3</b>		<b>1 × 3¼</b>		<b>1½ × 3⅝</b>		<b>1¼ × 4 In.</b>	
Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
		<b>BB 496</b>	\$24 00	<b>BB 396</b>	\$27 00		
		<b>492 P</b>	40 80	<b>392 P</b>	48 20	<b>292 P</b>	\$54 00
		<b>AB 492 P</b>	43 00	<b>AB 392 P</b>	50 50	<b>AB 292 P</b>	56 30
		<b>RB 492 P</b>	43 00	<b>RB 392 P</b>	50 50	<b>RB 292 P</b>	56 30

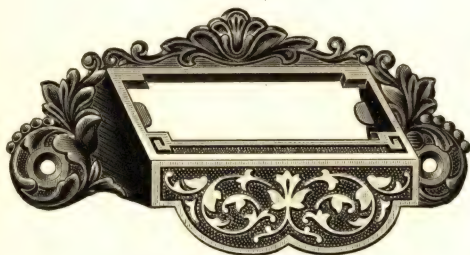
Bronze and BB Finish, one-twelfth gross in a box; all others, one-sixth gross.



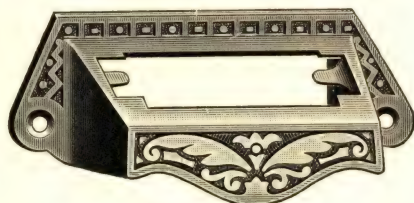
# Label or Druggists' Drawer Pulls.

All packed with Screws to match.

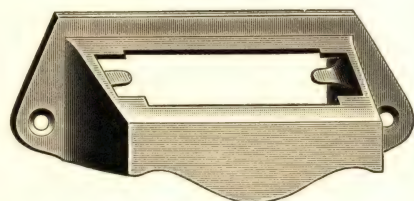
Labels can be put in from the under side after the Pulls are screwed on.



Nos. 586 and 386



No. T 1586 A &c.



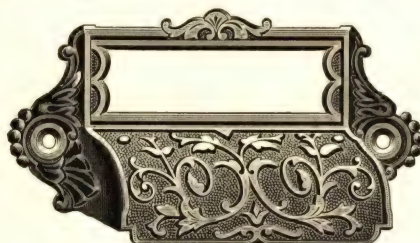
No. Y 1586 &c.

SIZE FOR LABELS Cast Iron	1 5/8 x 3 1/2 3/8 x 2		2 x 4 1/4 Inches 3/4 x 2 1/8 "	
	Number	Per gross	Number	Per gross
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	586	\$7 00	386	\$10 00

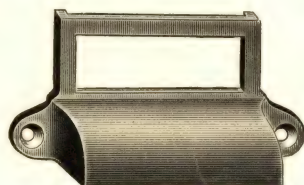
SIZE FOR LABELS Cast Iron	1 1/2 x 3 1/2 3/8 x 2		1 5/8 x 4 1/4 Inches 3/4 x 2 1/8 "	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	T 1586 A	\$6 20	T 1386 A	\$7 80
Tokio " . . . . .	K 1586 A	15 40	K 1386 A	18 50
Yeddo " . . . . .	Y 1586 A	15 40	Y 1386 A	18 50

SIZE FOR LABELS Cast Iron	1 1/2 x 3 1/2 3/8 x 2		1 5/8 x 4 1/4 Inches 3/8 x 2 1/8 "	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . .	Y 1586	\$20 00	Y 1386	\$24 70
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	AB 1586	21 60	AB 1386	26 20
" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . .	BB 1586	31 00	BB 1386	37 00
Cast Bronze				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	1587 P	50 00	1387 P	68 50
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	AB 1587 P	53 70	AB 1387 P	72 20
" " Sand Finish . . .	RB 1587 P	53 70	RB 1387 P	72 20

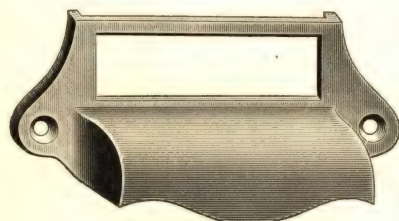
Labels can be slid in at the top after the Pulls are screwed on.



Nos. 346 and 348



No. 547 P &c.



No. Y 345 &c.

Numbers	Inch	For Labels 3/8 x 2 1/8 Inches	Per gross
Cast Iron			
346	2 1/8 x 4 3/8	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$9 30
Cast Bronze			
348	2 1/8 x 4 3/8	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	65 00

Numbers	Inch	For Labels 3/8 x 1 1/8 Inches	Per gross
Cast Bronze			
547 P	1 1/2 x 3 1/4	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$50 00
AB 547 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	53 70
RB 547 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	53 70

Numbers	Inch	For Labels 3/8 x 2 1/8 Inches	Per gross
Cast Iron			
Y 345	1 5/8 x 4 1/8	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$26 00
AB 345	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	27 80
Cast Bronze			
347 P	1 5/8 x 4 1/8	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	68 50
AB 347 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	72 20
RB 347 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	72 20

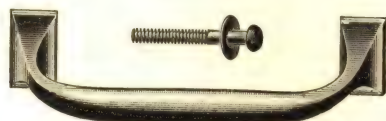
Bronzed, one-sixth gross in a box; Bronze and BB Finish, one-twelfth gross.

Full cases of Nos. 386 and 586 each contain four gross.



# Drawer Handles.

Packed with Machine Screws for fastening the Handle from the inside.



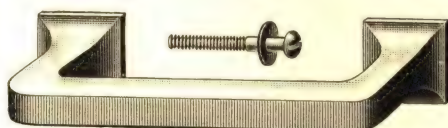
No. YT 403 & c.

Length over all	2 3/4 Inches		4 Inches	
	Numbers	Per dozen (Not dozen pairs)	Numbers	Per dozen (Not dozen pairs)
<b>Cast Iron</b>				
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>YT 403</b>	\$1 60	<b>YT 407</b>	\$1 80
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>DA 403</b>	1 70	<b>DA 407</b>	1 90
" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>DR 403</b>	1 90	<b>DR 407</b>	2 10
"Rustless Iron" Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>BC 403</b>	2 30	<b>BC 407</b>	2 60
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>Y 403</b>	2 20	<b>Y 407</b>	2 80
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 403</b>	2 50	<b>AB 407</b>	3 10
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 403</b>	2 70	<b>RB 407</b>	3 30
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	<b>OB 403</b>	2 50	<b>OB 407</b>	3 10
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>BB 403</b>	3 25	<b>BB 407</b>	3 70
<b>Cast Brass</b>				
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	<b>OB 803</b>	4 90	<b>OB 807</b>	5 50
<b>Cast Bronze</b>				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>803 P</b>	4 30	<b>807 P</b>	4 90
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 803 P</b>	4 90	<b>AB 807 P</b>	5 50
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 803 P</b>	4 90	<b>RB 807 P</b>	5 50



No. BB 408 & c.

Numbers	Length over all		Per dozen (Not dozen pairs)
<b>BB 408</b>	4 1/4 Inch	<b>Cast Iron</b>	
		"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$8 30
<b>808</b>	4 1/4 Inch	<b>Cast Brass</b>	
		Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	11 10
<b>808 P</b> <b>AB 808 P</b> <b>RB 808 P</b>	4 1/4 Inch " " " "	<b>Cast Bronze</b>	
		Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	11 10
		Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	12 20
		" " Sand Finish . . . . .	12 20



No. BB 462 & c.

Length over all	3 Inches		4 3/8 Inches	
	Numbers	Per dozen (Not dozen pairs)	Numbers	Per dozen (Not dozen pairs)
<b>Cast Iron</b>				
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>BB 462</b>	\$4 60	<b>BB 464</b>	\$7 00
<b>Cast Brass</b>				
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	<b>OB 862</b>	6 70	<b>OB 864</b>	9 80
<b>Cast Bronze</b>				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>862 P</b>	6 20	<b>864 P</b>	9 30
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 862 P</b>	6 70	<b>AB 864 P</b>	9 80
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 862 P</b>	6 70	<b>RB 864 P</b>	9 80

One dozen (not dozen pairs) in a box.



## Label or Card Plates.

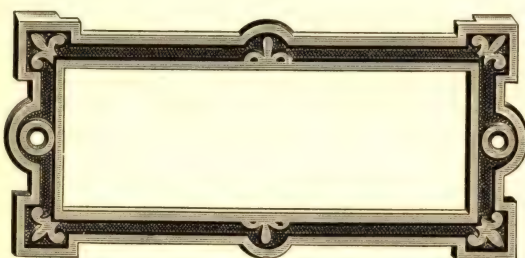
Labels can be slid in at the top after the Plate is on.



No. 820 P &c.

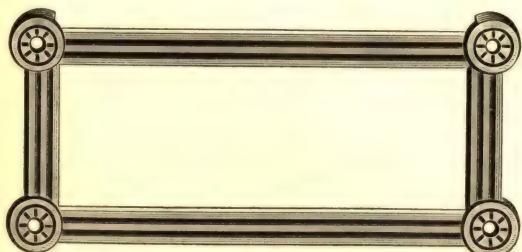
Nos. 820 P, AB820 P, 821 P and AB821 P are packed with Pins;  
all other numbers are packed with Screws to match.

SIZE FOR LABELS	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ $1 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$		$1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$		$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$		$1\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ Inches $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3$ "	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>								
Boston Finish . . . . .			<b>421</b>	\$0 55	<b>422</b>	\$0 65	<b>423</b>	\$0 75
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .			<b>Y 421</b>	75	<b>Y 422</b>	85	<b>Y 423</b>	95
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .			<b>AB 421</b>	80	<b>AB 422</b>	90	<b>AB 423</b>	1 00
<b>Cast Bronze</b>								
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>820 P</b>	\$1 50	<b>821 P</b>	1 75	<b>822 P</b>	2 00	<b>823 P</b>	2 40
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 820 P</b>	1 75	<b>AB 821 P</b>	2 00	<b>AB 822 P</b>	2 25	<b>AB 823 P</b>	2 65



No. 403 &c.

SIZE FOR LABELS	$2 \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$		$2\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ Inches $2 \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ "	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>				
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	<b>403</b>	\$0 65	<b>405</b>	\$0 90
Tokio " . . . . .	<b>K 403</b>	90	<b>K 405</b>	1 30
<b>Cast Bronze</b>				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>803</b>	2 60		



No. 408

Number	Inch	For Labels $2 \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ Inches	Per dozen
<b>408</b>	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$	<b>Cast Iron</b> Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 90

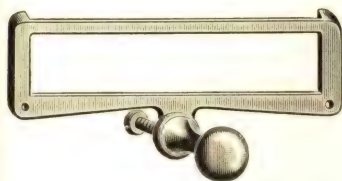
Two dozen in a box.



## Label or Card Plates—With Pull.

Labels can be slid in at the top after the Plate is on.

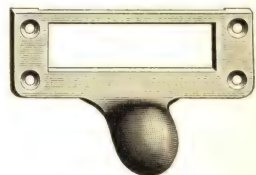
Packed with Machine Screws to fasten from the back, also Escutcheon Pins to hold the Plate.



No. 810 P & c.

SIZE FOR LABELS	1 3/8 x 2 1/4 3/4 x 2		1 3/8 x 3 1/8 Inches 3/4 x 3 1/4 "	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
— Cast Bronze —				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	810 P	\$2 90	812 P	\$3 40
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 810 P	3 20	AB 812 P	3 70
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 810 P	3 20	RB 812 P	3 70

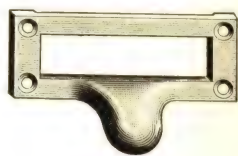
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 828 P & c.

SIZE FOR LABELS	15-16 x 2 5/8 1-2 x 1 5/8		15-16 x 2 1/8 Inches 3-4 x 1 1/8 "	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
— Cast Bronze —				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	828 P	\$2 40	830 P	\$2 40
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 828 P	2 70	AB 830 P	2 70

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 829 P & c.

Numbers	Inch	For Labels 1/2 x 1 1/8 Inches. Cast Bronze	Per dozen
829 P	7/8 x 2 1/8	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$2 40
AB 829 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 70

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 831 & c.

SIZE FOR LABELS	1 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 2 1/4		1 1/2 x 3 1/8 1 x 3		2 x 4 1/4 Inches 1 1/4 x 3 3/8 "	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
— Wrought Brass —						
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	831	\$1 30	832	\$1 50	834	\$2 10
— Wrought Bronze —						
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	831 P	1 40	832 P	1 70	834 P	2 40
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 831 P	1 60	AB 832 P	1 90	AB 834 P	2 60

Two dozen in a box.

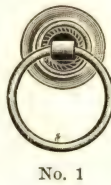


## Brass Ring Handles.



No. 0, 11-16 Inch Rosette.

SIZE OF RING	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1 Inch
Per gross	\$3 00	3 40	3 60	4 00	5 00



No. 1, 7-8 Inch Rosette.

SIZE OF RING	3-4	7-8	1 Inch
Per gross	\$4 50	5 00	5 90

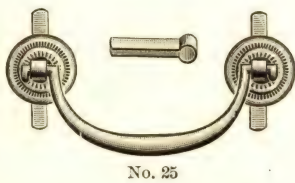


No. 2, 1 1/4 Inch Rosette.

SIZE OF RING	1	1 1/4	1 1/4 Inch
Per gross	\$6 40	8 30	9 30

One gross in a box.

## Brass Shelf Box Handles.

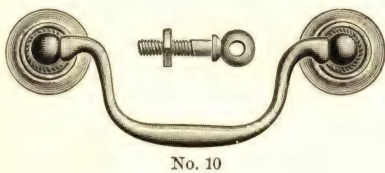


No. 25.

2 Inch, For Shelf Boxes, &c.	per gross, \$12 00
2 1/2 " " " " " "	" 14 40

Quarter gross in a box.

## Brass Drawer Handles.

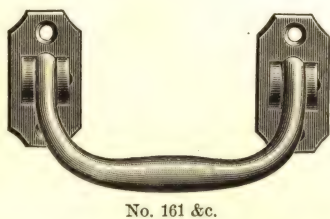


No. 10, Long Screw for Wood.

INCH	2	2 1/4	3	3 1/4	4
Per dozen pairs	\$4 50	5 20	6 30	7 70	9 30

One dozen pairs in a box.

## Lifting Handles.



Cast Iron, Japanned, Riveted.

NOS.	161	162	163
Size over all	3 1/4	4 1/8	4 3/8 Inch
Per dozen pairs	\$1 30	1 60	1 80

One dozen pairs in a box.



## Brass Lifting Handles.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 2

### No. 2.

Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished.

INCH	2½	3	3½	4
Per dozen pairs	\$3 70	4 60	5 90	7 40



No. 4

### No. 4.

Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished.

INCH	2½	2½	3	3½	4
Per dozen pairs	\$4 50	5 00	5 50	7 00	8 50



No. 1

### No. 1, Heavy.

Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished.

INCH	2½	3	3½	4
Per dozen pairs	\$5 90	7 40	9 20	12 00



No. 5

To Swing Both Ways.

### No. 5.

Cast Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished.

INCH	2½	3	3½	4
Per dozen pairs	\$5 00	5 50	7 00	8 50

One dozen pairs in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Drop Handles.

No. 856 are packed with Screws; all others are fastened  
from the inside by Nut and Screw.



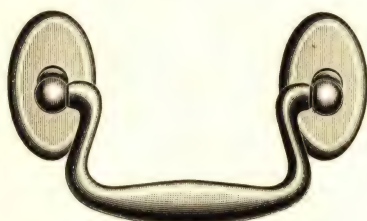
No. 856

Number	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen (Not dozen pairs)
856	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$	Berlin Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 95



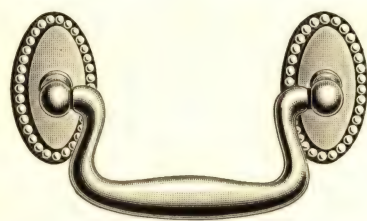
No. 804 P & c.

Numbers	Size of Plates	Length of Bail	Cast Bronze	Per dozen (Not dozen pairs)
804 P	$1\frac{1}{8}$ Inch	$3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$10 20
AB 804 P	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	11 60
RB 804 P	" "	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	11 60



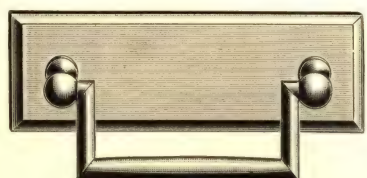
No. 815 P & c.

Numbers	Size of Plates	Length of Bail	Cast Bronze	Per dozen (Not dozen pairs)
815 P	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	$2\frac{5}{8}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . .	\$8 30
AB 815 P	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	9 70
RB 815 P	" "	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	9 70



No. BB 805 & c.

Numbers	Size of Plates	Length of Bail	Cast Iron	Per dozen (Not dozen pairs)
BB 805	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	$2\frac{5}{8}$ Inch	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	\$8 40
OB 805	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	$2\frac{5}{8}$ Inch	Cast Brass Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	11 60
805 P	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	$2\frac{5}{8}$ Inch	Cast Bronze Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	10 20
AB 805 P	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	11 60
RB 805 P	" "	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	11 60



No. 800 P & c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Brass	Per dozen (Not dozen pairs)
OB 800	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$9 70
800 P	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	Cast Bronze Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 30
AB 800 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	9 70
RB 800 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	9 70

No. 856, two dozen (not two dozen pairs) in a box; all others, one dozen.



## Drop Handles.

Fastened from the inside by Nut and Screw.



No. OB 806 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen (Not dozen pairs)
OB 806	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	—Cast Brass—	
		Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$9 70
806 P AB 806 P RB 806 P	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	—Cast Bronze—	
		Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 30
		Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 70
	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	9 70

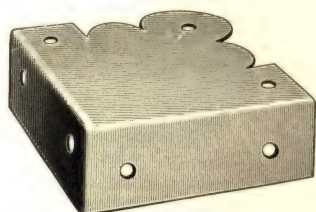


No. OB 800 M &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen (Not dozen pairs)
OB 800 M	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	—Cast Brass—	
		Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$9 70
800 M AB 800 M RB 800 M	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	—Cast Bronze—	
		Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 30
		Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 70
	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	9 70

One dozen (not dozen pairs) in a box.

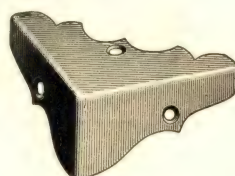
## Box Corners.



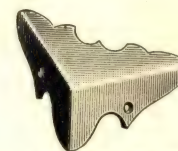
Nos. 121 and N 121



Nos. 111 and N 111

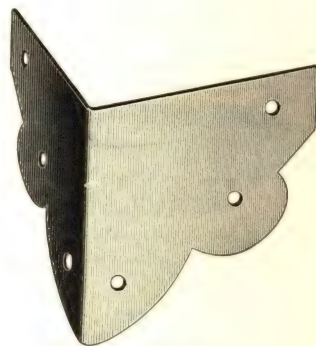


Nos. 110 and N 110

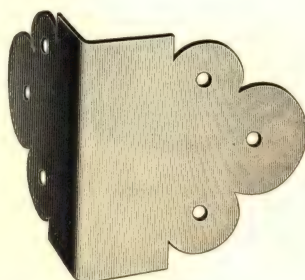


Nos. 107 and N 107

Nos. 107 and N 107 are packed with Escutcheon Pins;  
other numbers are packed with Screws to match.



Nos. 131 and N 131



Nos. 141 and N 141

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Brass	Per dozen pieces
107	$1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$1 20
N 107	" "	Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	1 40
110	$1\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 80
N 110	" "	Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	2 10
111	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 10
N 111	" "	Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	2 30
121	$2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 00
N 121	" "	Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	4 70
131	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 00
N 131	" "	Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	4 70
141	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 00
N 141	" "	Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	4 70

Nos. 107 and N 107, two dozen (dozen pieces) in a box;  
other numbers, one dozen.



## Special Design Drop Handles.



No. 800 DC,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Deerfield Design



No. 800 LC,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Leicester Design



No. 800 FC,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Fairfax Design



No. 800 HC,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Halifax Design



No. 800 AC,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Andover Design



No. 800 PC,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 4$  Inch  
Portsmouth Design



No. 800 PE,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Exeter Design



No. 800 CH,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Hampton Design



No. 800 EC,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 4$  Inch  
Edgewood Design



No. 800 CD,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Copley Design



No. 800 BC,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Brandon Design



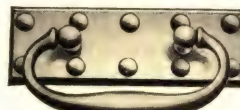
No. 800 CC,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Cheshire Design



No. 800 PF,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 4$  Inch  
Piedmont Design



No. 800 LA,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Lepanto Design



No. 800 NC,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Norwood Design



No. 800 CW,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Westbrook Design



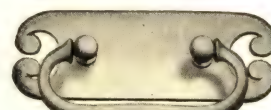
No. 800 HB,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Hadley Design



No. 800 MB,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Milton Design



No. 800 MC,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Milford Design



No. 800 CP,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 4$  Inch  
Clinton Design



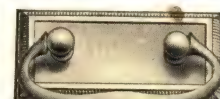
No. 800 RG,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Royalston Design



No. 800 CF,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Calvi Design



No. 800 CA,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Corinth Design



No. 800 SC,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Stockbridge Design



No. 800 SA,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Sparta Design



No. 800 CG,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 4$  Inch  
Crete Design



No. 800 AR,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Aramis Design



No. 800 SG,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Stylis Design



No. 800 UG,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Ulysses Design



No. 800 RT,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Rossano Design

The Drop Handles shown herewith and on following page are desirable goods for use independently of the Special Design Hardware of which they are a part. Under each cut is given the number and size of the Drop Handle and the name of the Design; the goods are described and priced with other Special Design Goods.



# Special Design Drop Handles.



No. 800 AN, 1 5/8 x 4 Inch  
Alby Design



No. 800 DF, 1 1/2 x 4 3/8 Inch  
Dunkirk Design



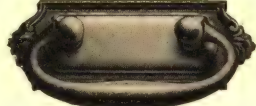
No. 800 TF, 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 Inch  
Toulon Design



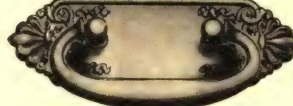
No. 400 TG, 1 1/2 x 4 3/8 Inch  
Truro Design



No. 800 AF, 1 3/4 x 4 Inch  
Arnon Design



No. 800 VF, 1 1/2 x 3 7/8 Inch  
Vernon Design



No. 800 VR, 1 1/2 x 4 1/2 Inch  
Verona Design



No. 800 HF, 1 3/4 x 4 3/8 Inch  
Haven Design



No. 800 RF, 1 3/4 x 4 1/2 Inch  
Royan Design



No. 800 SD, 1 1/4 x 3 1/2 Inch  
Dakota Design



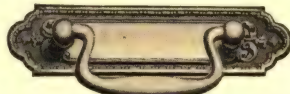
No. 800 PG, 1 1/4 x 4 3/4 Inch  
Paros Design



No. 800 SF, 1 1/2 x 3 3/4 Inch  
St. Denis Design



No. 800 BG, 1 3/4 x 4 1/2 Inch  
Bulls Design



No. 800 BR, 1 1/4 x 4 1/2 Inch  
Bergerac Design



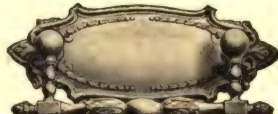
No. 800 PR, 1 1/2 x 4 3/8 Inch  
Parma Design



No. 800 Y, 1 1/2 x 6 Inch  
Ygrande Design



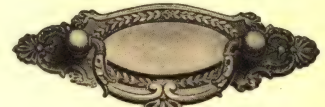
No. 800 LN, 1 3/4 x 4 3/8 Inch  
Larna Design



No. 800 MA, 1 1/2 x 4 1/4 Inch  
Marlon Design



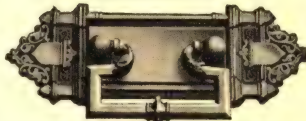
No. 800 SR, 1 7/8 x 3 3/8 Inch  
Savona Design



No. 800 TR, 1 1/2 x 4 3/4 Inch  
Tours Design



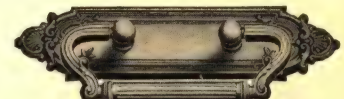
No. 800 GF, 1 3/4 x 4 3/4 Inch  
Geronne Design



No. 800 HG, 1 3/4 x 4 3/4 Inch  
Hereford Design



No. 800 KG, 1 3/4 x 5 Inch  
Kirkby Design



No. 800 FF, 1 1/4 x 5 1/8 Inch  
Frontenac Design



No. 800 CE, 1 1/4 x 4 1/2 Inch  
Clermont Design



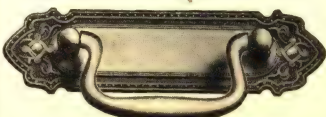
No. 800 FG, 1 1/4 x 4 3/8 Inch  
Fargeau Design



No. 800 AD, 1 1/4 x 4 1/2 Inch  
Antwerp Design



No. 800 BE, 1 1/4 x 5 3/4 Inch  
Bedford Design



No. 800 AM, 1 3/8 x 5 Inch  
Alhambra Design



No. 800 MF, 1 3/8 x 5 3/8 Inch  
Montfort Design



No. 800 N, 1 3/4 x 5 3/8 Inch  
Nantua Design

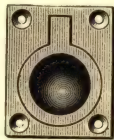


No. 800 J, 1 1/2 x 5 3/8 Inch  
Jelsi Design



## Flush Rings.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 20



No. 25 &c.



No. 801 P &c.

### No. 20, Cast Brass Natural Color, Highly Polished

INCH	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2
Per dozen,	\$1 30	1 50	1 70	1 90	2 10

Numbers		Per dozen	
		1 1/4	1 3/8 In.
Wrought Brass			
25	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$1 60	1 70
Wrought Bronze			
25 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 60	1 70
AB 25 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 90	2 00
RB 25 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	1 90	2 00

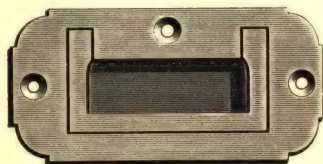
Two dozen in a box.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze, 2 Inch Ring	Per dozen
801 P	2 1/2 x 3 7/16	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$11 30
AB 801 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	12 20
RB 801 P	" "	" " Sand Finish	12 20

Half dozen in a box.

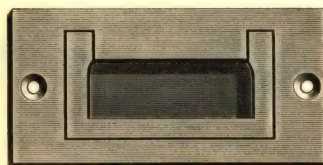
## Flush Drawer Handles.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 44 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Brass	Per dozen pairs
44	1 5/8 x 3 1/4	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$15 00
46	1 3/4 x 3 7/8	" " " "	18 50
48	2 x 4 3/8	" " " "	22 00



No. 64 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Brass	Per dozen pairs
64	1 5/8 x 3 3/8	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$15 00
OB 64	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished	19 00
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
64 P	1 5/8 x 3 3/8	Natural Color, Highly Polished	17 00
AB 64 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	19 00
RB 64 P	" "	" " Sand Finish	19 00

Half dozen pairs in a box.



## Flush Trap Door Rings.



No. 2000 &amp;c.

Size of Plate <del>for</del>	$3 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$		$3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$		$3\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
—Wrought Steel—						
Japanned	2000	\$1 50	2001	\$1 85	2002	\$2 50
Bronze Plated, Bright Fin., Unpol'd, with Screws	YT 2000	2 20	YT 2001	2 50	YT 2002	3 10
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished, with Screws	DA 2000	2 35	DA 2001	2 65	DA 2002	3 25



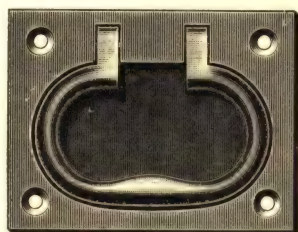
No. 1 &amp;c.

Numbers	Size of Plate	Cast Iron	Per dozen
1	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	Japanned	\$1 50
2	$3\frac{3}{16} \times 4\frac{5}{16}$ "	"	1 85
3	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{16}$ "	"	2 50
201	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ "	Galvanized	2 50

One dozen in a box.

Full cases of Nos. 1, 2 and 2001 to DA2001 each contain twelve dozen.

## Flush Chest Handles.



No. 31 &amp;c.

Numbers	Size of Plate	Cast Iron	Per dozen pairs
31	$2\frac{5}{16} \times 3$ Inch	Japanned	\$2 10
32	$2\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	2 70
33	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ "	"	4 80
34	$4\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ "	"	5 90
—Cast Brass—			
831	$2\frac{5}{16} \times 3$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished, with Screws	23 00



No. 250 &amp;c.

Numbers	Size of Plate	Cast Iron Packed with Screws	Per dozen pairs
250	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 3$ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed	\$3 90
251	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 4$ "	"	4 60
252	$4\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ "	"	7 20

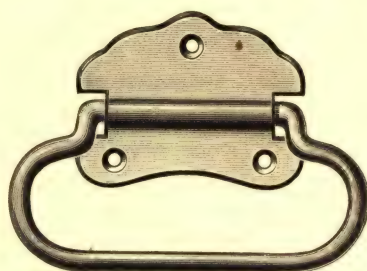
Nos. 31, 32, 250 and 831, half dozen pairs in a box; other numbers, quarter dozen pairs.

Full cases of No. 33 contain six dozen.



## Chest Handles.

Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws.



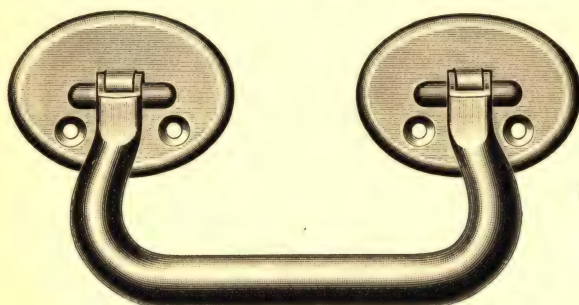
No. 2031 &amp;c.



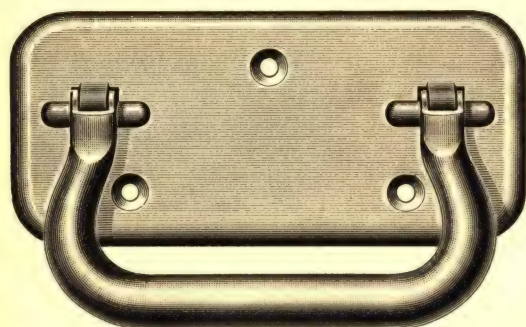
No. 2041 &amp;c.



No. 2051 &amp;c.



No. 2063 &amp;c. Patented May 7, 1907



No. 2081 &amp;c. Patented May 7, 1907

Numbers	Length of Handle	Size of Plate	Wrought Steel	Per dozen pairs
2031	3 7/8 Inch	2 1/2 x 2 7/8 In.	Japanned	\$1 45
YT 2031	" "	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	2 20
DA 2031	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	2 40

Numbers	Length of Handle	Size of Plate	Wrought Steel	Per dozen pairs
2041	3 1/4 Inch	1 1/2 x 3 1/2 In.	Japanned	\$1 30
YT 2041	" "	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	2 00
DA 2041	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	2 20
DR 2041	" "	" "	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished	2 30
NT 2041	" "	" "	Nickel Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	2 30
2841	3 1/4 Inch	1 1/2 x 3 1/2 In.	Wrought Brass	
AB 2841	" "	" "	Natural Color, Highly Polished	6 20
			Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	6 80

Numbers	Length of Handle	Size of Plate	To Swing Both Ways	Per dozen pairs
2051	3 1/4 Inch	1 1/2 x 2 3/4 In.	Wrought Steel	
YT 2051	" "	" "	Japanned	\$1 30
DA 2051	" "	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	2 00
DR 2051	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	2 20
NT 2051	" "	" "	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished	2 30
			Nickel Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	2 30
2851	3 1/4 Inch	1 1/2 x 2 3/4 In.	Wrought Brass	
AB 2851	" "	" "	Natural Color, Highly Polished	6 20
			Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	6 80

Numbers	Length of Handle	Size of Plate	Wrought Steel	Per dozen pairs
2063	4 3/4 Inch	1 1/2 x 6 1/8 In.	Japanned	\$4 00
YT 2063	" "	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	5 70
DA 2063	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	5 70
RB 2063	" "	" "	Antique Copper Sand Finish	6 80
BN 2063	" "	" "	Blue Black, Electro Plated, Sand Finish	6 80

Length of Handle 3 1/2 Size of Plate 1 7/8 x 4 1/4		4 2 x 4 3/4		4 3/4 Inch 2 1/2 x 5 1/2 "	
Numbers	Per dozen pairs	Numbers	Per dozen pairs	Numbers	Per dozen pairs
2081	\$2 80	2082	\$3 00	2083	\$4 00
YT 2081	4 00	YT 2082	4 50	YT 2083	5 70
DA 2081	4 00	DA 2082	4 50	DA 2083	5 70
RB 2081	5 00	RB 2082	5 50	RB 2083	6 80
BN 2081	5 00	BN 2082	5 50	BN 2083	6 80

Wrought Steel	
Japanned	
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	
" " Sand Finish	
Blue Black, Electro Plated, Sand Finish	



Half dozen pairs in a box.

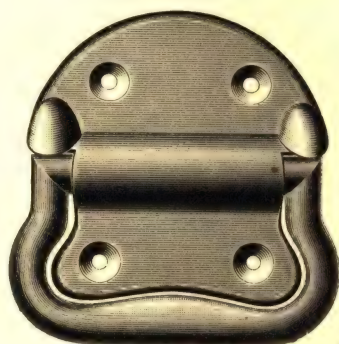


## Chest Handles.



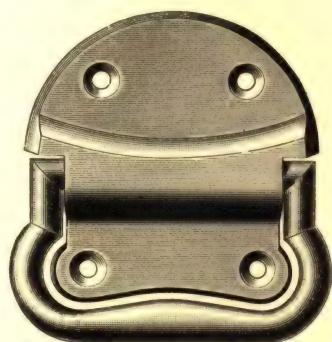
No. 40 &amp;c.

Length of Handle  Size of Plate 	$\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$		$\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$		4 Inch $2 \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ "	
	Number	Per dozen pairs	Number	Per dozen pairs	Number	Per dozen pairs
Cast Iron						
Japanned . . . .	40	\$1 15	41	\$1 65	42	\$2 00





No. 310 &amp;c.

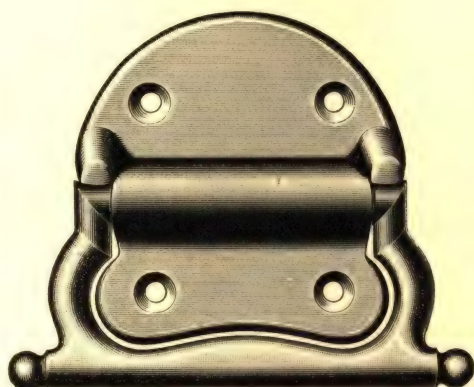
Cast Iron		Japanned		Galvanized	
Length of Handle	Size of Plate	Numbers	Per dozen pairs	Numbers	Per dozen pairs
$\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ Inches	310	\$1 30		
$\frac{3}{2}$ "	$2\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ "	311	1 85		
4 "	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ "	312	2 20		
$4\frac{3}{4}$ "	$3\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ "	313	3 15		
Extra Heavy					
$\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ Inches	10	1 45	110	\$2 30
$\frac{3}{2}$ "	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ "	11	2 10	111	3 00
4 "	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ "	12	2 80	112	4 50
$4\frac{3}{4}$ "	$4\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ "	13	4 00	113	6 00



No. 810 P &amp;c.

All packed with Screws to match.

Length of Handle  Size of Plate 	$\frac{3}{4}$ $2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$		$\frac{3}{4}$ Inch $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3$ "	
	Numbers	Per dozen pairs	Numbers	Per dozen pairs
Cast Bronze				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . .	810 P	\$22 60	811 P	\$26 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . .	AB 810 P	26 30	AB 811 P	29 70
" " Sand Finish . . . .	RB 810 P	26 30	RB 811 P	29 70



No. 92

Number	Length of Handle	Size of Plate	Cast Iron	Per dozen pairs
92	$4\frac{7}{8}$ Inch	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$2 90

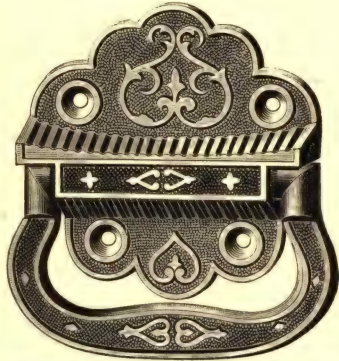
Nos. 13, 113 and 810 P to RB 811 P, quarter dozen pairs in a box; other numbers, half dozen pairs.

Full cases of Nos. 10 11 and 12 each contain twelve dozen; No. 13, six dozen.



## Chest Handles.

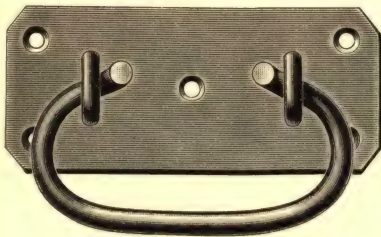
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 220 &c. Patented October 31, 1871

Length of Handle $4\frac{3}{8}$ Size of Plate $4\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$ $2\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$		$3\frac{1}{2}$ $3\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$		$3\frac{3}{4}$ Inch $3\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$	
	Number	Per dozen pairs	Number	Per dozen pairs	Number	Per dozen pairs
Cast Iron						
Tuscan Bronzed	220	\$2 30	221	\$3 00	222	\$3 90

Half dozen pairs in a box. Full cases of No. 221 contain twelve dozen.



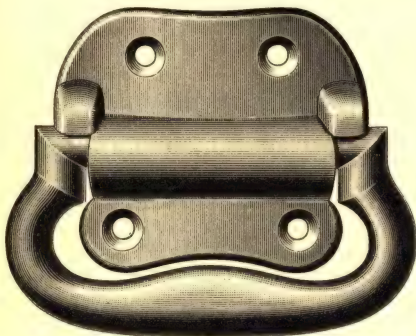
No. 71 &c.

Wrought Steel, Japanned						
NOS.	71	72	73	74	75	76
Length of Handle,	3¼	3½	3½	4	4½	4¾ Inch
Size of Plate,	1¾ × 3¾	1¾ × 3¾	1¾ × 4¾	1¾ × 4¾	1¾ × 5	1¾ × 5 "
Per dozen pairs,	\$1 50	1 80	2 00	2 20	2 50	2 70
Extra Heavy, Wrought Steel, Japanned						
NOS.	1	2	3	4	5	6
Length of Handle,	3¾	3¾	4	4¾	4¾	4¾ Inch
Size of Plate,	1¾ × 3¾	1¾ × 3¾	1¾ × 4¾	1¾ × 4¾	2 × 5	2 × 5 "
Per dozen pairs,	\$1 50	1 80	2 00	2 20	2 50	2 70

Nos. 5, 6, 75 and 76, half dozen pairs in a box; all others, one dozen pairs.  
Full cases of No. 72 contain twelve dozen.

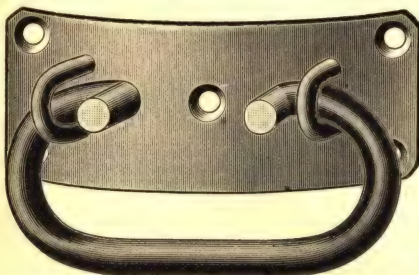
## Tub Handles—Curved Plate.

With Curved Plates to fit Oyster Tubs, Flower Tubs and other curved surfaces.



Nos. 15 and 115

Numbers	Length of Handle	Size of Plate	Extra Large Cast Iron	Per dozen pairs
15	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> In.	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> × 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> In.	Japanned	\$3 80
115	" "	" "	Galvanized	5 70



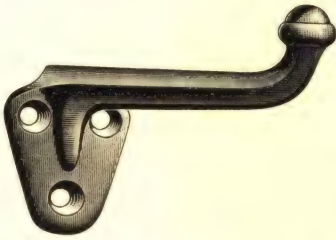
Nos. 7 and 107

Numbers	Length of Handle	Size of Plate	Heavy Wrought Steel	Per dozen pairs
7	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ In.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ In.	Japanned	\$3 10
107	" "	" "	Galvanized	4 30

Half dozen pairs in a box.



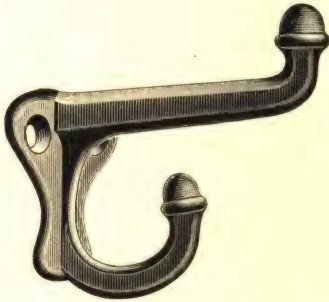
# Hotel or School House Hooks.



No. 91

Cast Iron.

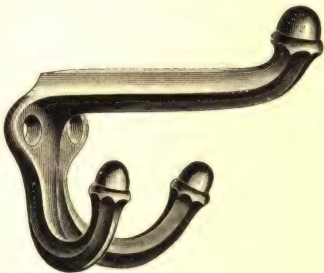
No. **91**, Japanned, 3 Inch Projection . . . . . per gross, \$4 40



No. 89 &c.

Cast Iron.

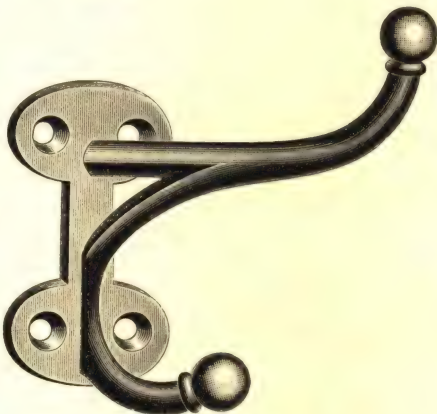
No. <b>89</b> , Japanned, 3 Inch Projection	. . . . .	per gross, \$5 50
No. <b>189</b> , Coppered, 3 " "	. . . . .	" 5 50
No. <b>90</b> , Japanned, 3 " "	. . . . .	" 6 40
No. <b>190</b> , Coppered, 3 " "	. . . . .	" 6 40
No. <b>92</b> , Japanned, 3 " "	. . . . .	" 7 20
No. <b>192</b> , Coppered, 3 " "	. . . . .	" 7 20



No. 93

Cast Iron Triple Hook.

No. **93**, Japanned, 2 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inch Projection . . . . . per gross, \$7 40



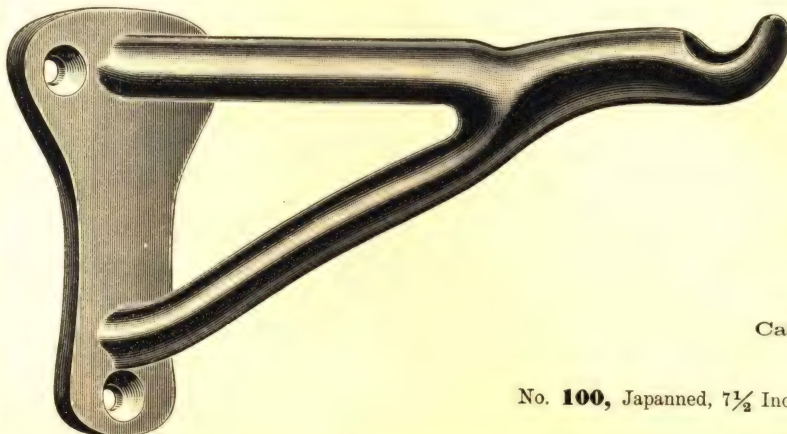
No. 95

Cast Iron, Extra Large and Heavy.

No. **95**, Japanned, 3 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Inch Projection . . . . . per gross, \$12 50

No. 95, one-sixth gross in a box; other numbers, quarter gross.

Full cases contain: {	Numbers	<b>90</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>93</b>
	Gross	3	6	3	3



No. 100

## Fire-Pail Hooks.

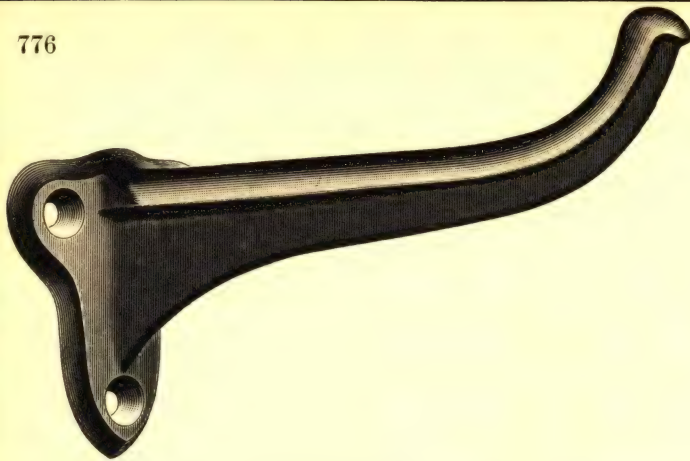
Cast Iron, Very Heavy.

No. **100**, Japanned, 7 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inch Projection . . . . . per dozen, \$2 50

One dozen in a box.



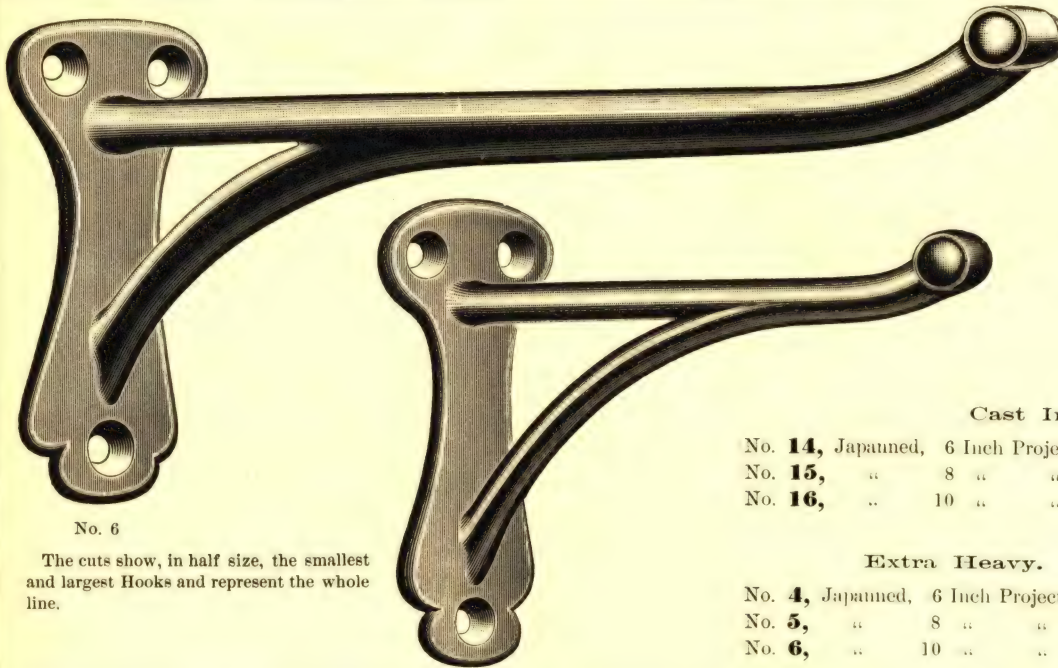
# Harness Hooks.



No. 26

Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. 26, Japanned, 6 Inch Projection . . . per dozen, \$1 20



No. 6

The cuts show, in half size, the smallest and largest Hooks and represent the whole line.

No. 14

Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. 14, Japanned, 6 Inch Projection . . . per dozen, \$1 15

No. 15, " 8 " " . . . " 1 25

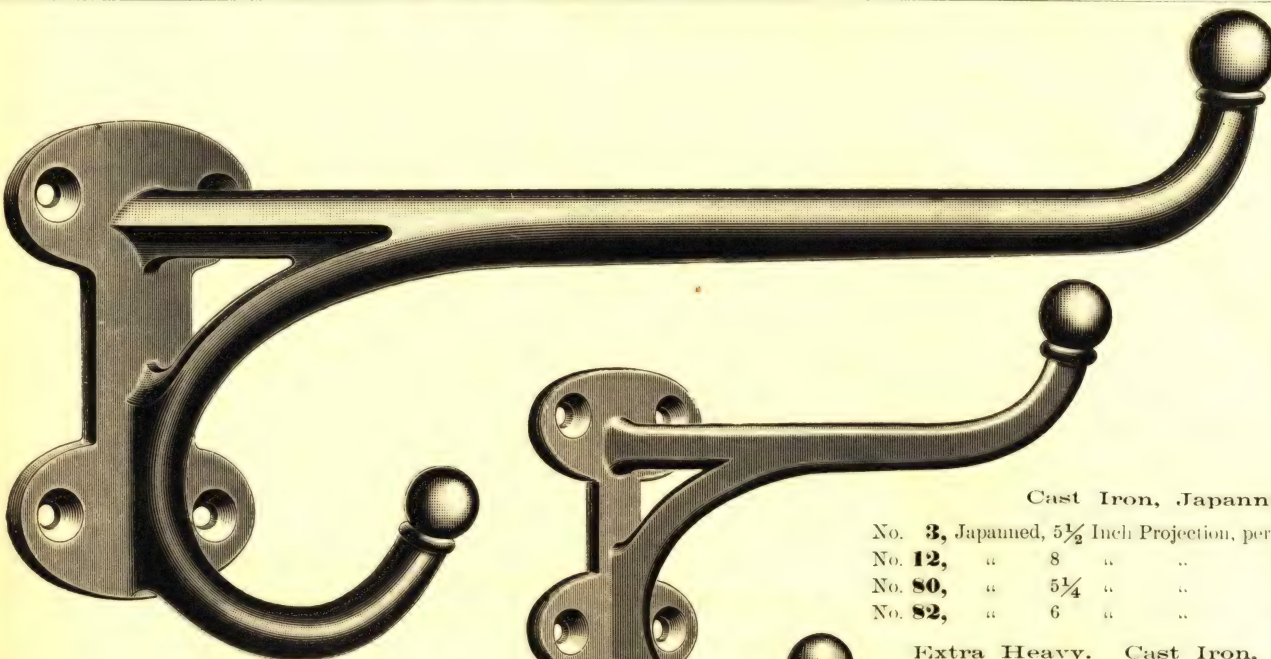
No. 16, " 10 " " . . . " 1 50

Extra Heavy. Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. 4, Japanned, 6 Inch Projection . . . per dozen, \$1 40

No. 5, " 8 " " . . . " 1 60

No. 6, " 10 " " . . . " 2 00



No. 13

The cuts show, in half size, the smallest and largest Hooks and represent the whole line.

No. 80

Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. 3, Japanned, 5½ Inch Projection, per dozen, \$1 10

No. 12, " 8 " " . . . " 1 45

No. 80, " 5¼ " " . . . " 1 00

No. 82, " 6 " " . . . " 1 20

Extra Heavy. Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. 2, Japanned, 6 Inch Projection, per dozen, \$1 25

No. 110, " 10 " " . . . " 2 90

No. 13, " 12 " " . . . " 3 70

No. 13 are loose; No. 110, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.

Full cases contain:	Numbers	2	3	5	6	12	13	14	15	16	80	82	110
	Dozen	12	12	12	6	12	6	12	12	12	12	12	12



## Harness or Collar Hooks.



To Hang from the Ceiling.

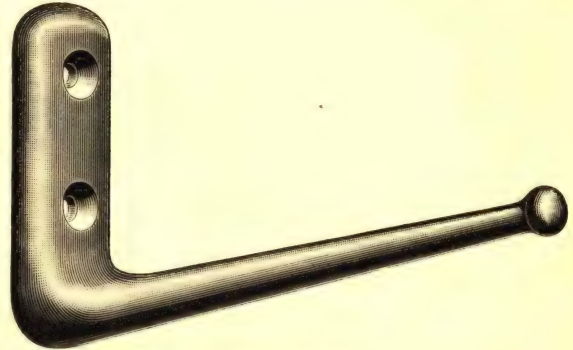
No. 27

Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. 27, Japanned, 6½ Inch Projection . . . . . per dozen, \$3 50

One dozen in a box.

## Harness or Baggage Hooks.



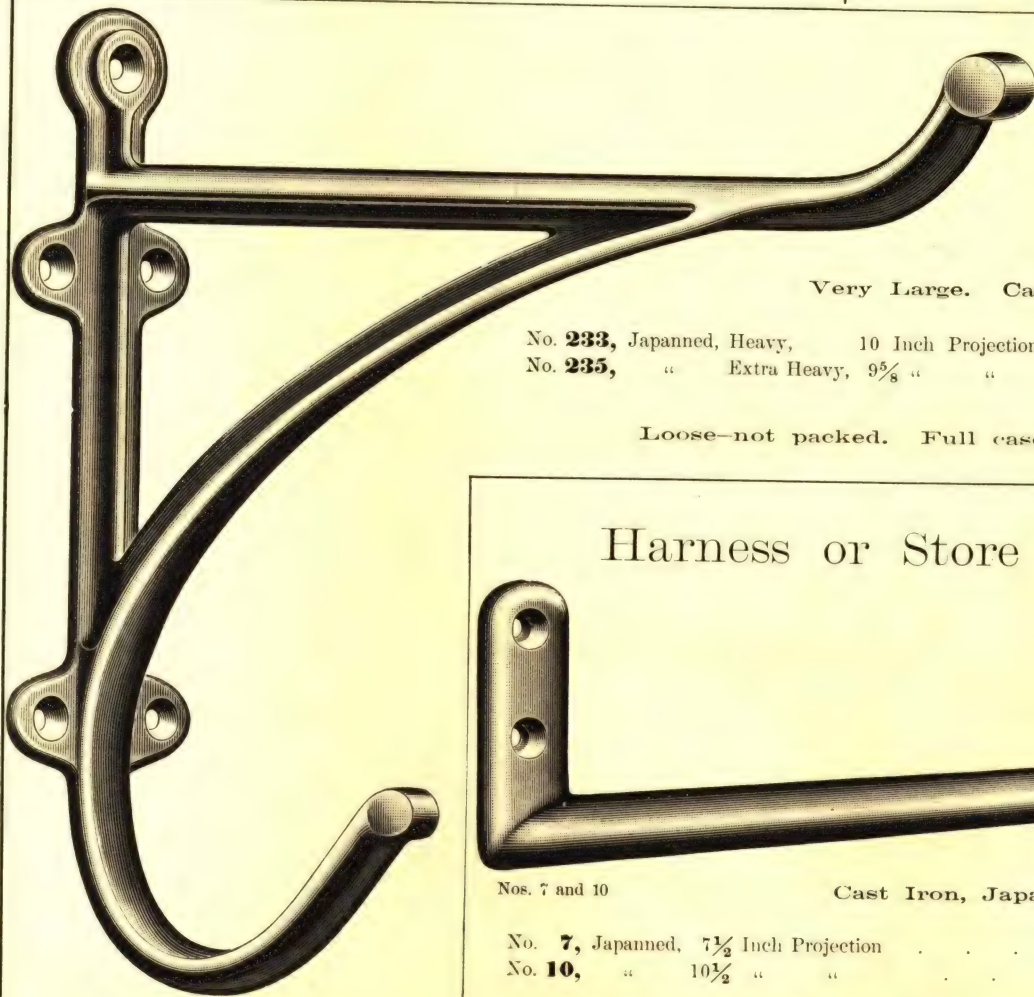
Nos. 9 and 109

Cast Iron.

No. 9, Japanned, 5½ Inch Projection, per dozen, \$0 80  
No. 109, Galvanized, 5½ " " " 1 25

Two dozen in a box.

Full cases contain twelve dozen.



Nos. 233 and 235

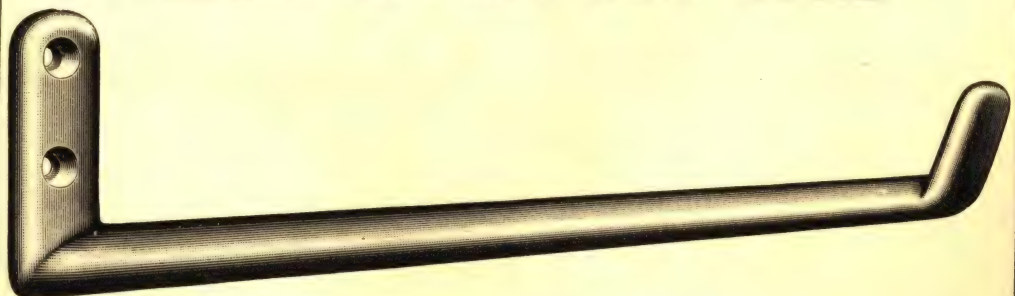
## Store Rack Hooks.

Very Large. Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. 233, Japanned, Heavy, 10 Inch Projection . . . . . per dozen, \$4 60  
No. 235, " Extra Heavy, 9⅝ " " " " 5 40

Loose—not packed. Full cases contain two dozen.

## Harness or Store Rack Hooks.



Nos. 7 and 10

Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. 7, Japanned, 7½ Inch Projection . . . . . per dozen, \$1 60  
No. 10, " 10½ " " " " 2 20

One dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.



## Display Hooks.

Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws.



No. 407 &c.

Cast Iron	Projection	6		8		9 Inches	
		Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Japanned . . . . .		407	\$1 75	408	\$2 00	409	\$2 50
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .		YT 407	2 40	YT 408	2 65	YT 409	3 00
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .		DA 407	2 65	DA 408	2 85	DA 409	3 20
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .		Y 407	4 70	Y 408	5 00	Y 409	5 30
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		AB 407	5 00	AB 408	5 20	AB 409	5 50

One dozen in a box.

## Clothes Line Hooks.



Nos. 75 and 85

Wrought Steel, For Wood.

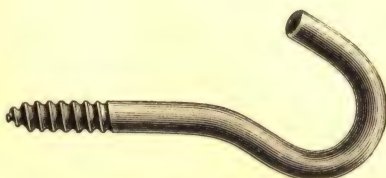
No. 75, Japanned, 4½ Inches long . . . . . per dozen, \$0 68  
 No. 85, Galvanized, 4½ " " . . . . . " 80



Nos. 77 and 87

Wrought Steel, For Brick.

No. 77, Japanned, 4½ Inches long . . . . . per dozen, \$0 68  
 No. 87, Galvanized, 4½ " " . . . . . " 80



No. 180

Steel Wire, To Screw.

No. 180, Galvanized, 4 Inches long . . . . . per dozen, \$0 52

Two dozen in a box.



## Clothes Line Hooks.



No. 4 &amp;c

Cast Iron.

No. 4, Japanned, $1\frac{1}{8}$ Inch Projection	per dozen, \$0 45
No. 24, Galvanized, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " " "	69
No. 3, Japanned, 2 " " "	52
No. 23, Galvanized, 2 " " "	78



Nos. 2 and 22

Cast Iron.

No. 2, Japanned, 2 Inch Projection	per dozen, \$0 55
No. 22, Galvanized, 2 " " "	92

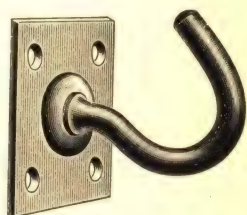


Nos. 5 and 25

With Hook at an Angle.

Cast Iron.

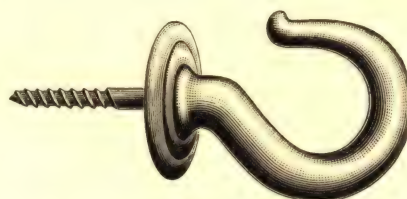
No. 5, Japanned, $1\frac{1}{8}$ Inch Projection	per dozen, \$0 67
No. 25, Galvanized, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " " "	1 00



Nos. 74 and 84

Wrought Steel.

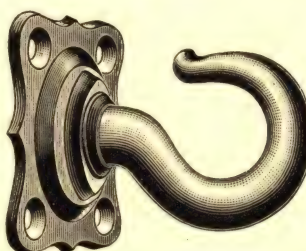
No. 74, Japanned, $2\frac{1}{8}$ Inch Projection	per dozen, \$0 58
No. 84, Galvanized, $2\frac{1}{8}$ " " "	77



No. 12 &amp;c.

Cast Iron,  
Steel Screw.

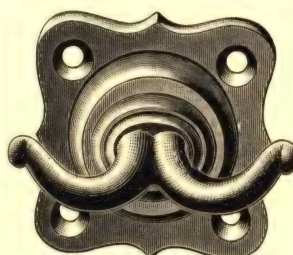
No. 12, Japanned, $2\frac{1}{8}$ Inch Projection	per dozen, \$0 67
No. 32, Galvanized, $2\frac{1}{8}$ " " "	92
No. 11, Japanned, $2\frac{5}{8}$ " " "	92
No. 31, Galvanized, $2\frac{5}{8}$ " " "	1 50



Nos. 1 and 21

Cast Iron.

No. 1, Japanned, 3 Inch Projection	per dozen, \$1 20
No. 21, Galvanized, 3 " " "	1 85

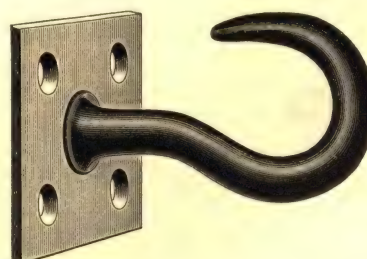


Nos. 41 and 51

Double Hook or Cleat.

Cast Iron.

No. 41, Japanned, $1\frac{1}{8}$ Inch Projection	per dozen, \$1 20
No. 51, Galvanized, $1\frac{1}{8}$ " " "	2 10



No. 72 &amp;c.

Wrought Steel.

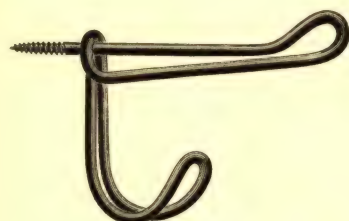
No. 72, Japanned, $2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Projection	per dozen, \$1 30
No. 82, Galvanized, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " " "	1 70
No. 71, Japanned, $3\frac{1}{4}$ " " "	2 00
No. 81, Galvanized, $3\frac{1}{4}$ " " "	2 40

Nos. 1, 21, 41, 51, 71, 72, 81 and 82, one dozen in a box; other numbers, two dozen.  
Full cases of No. 1 contain twelve dozen; Nos. 2, 3, 4, 22, 23 and 24 each contain twenty-four dozen.



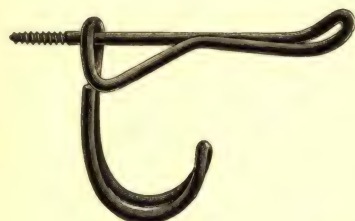
# Wire Coat and Hat Hooks.

Patented December 10, 1889.



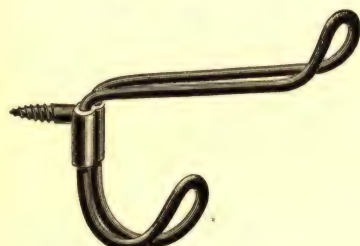
No. 41 &c.

To Screw	2½ Inch		3 Inch		3½ Inch	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
Steel Wire, Japanned . . .	41	\$2 35	42	\$2 55	42½	\$3 20
" " Coppered . . .	141	2 20	142	2 40	142½	3 00



No. 45 &c.

To Screw	2½ Inch		3 Inch		3½ Inch	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
Steel Wire, Japanned . . .	45	\$2 35	46	\$2 55	47	\$3 20
" " Coppered . . .	145	2 20	146	2 40	147	3 00
" " Tinned . . .	245	3 10	246	3 40	247	4 60
" " Berlin Bronzed . . .	445	2 65	446	2 80	447	3 50
" " Yeddo " . . .	Y 445	3 85	Y 446	4 00	Y 447	5 00
" " Nickel Plated . . .	N 445	4 40	N 446	4 50	N 447	5 50
Brass " . . .	845	13 50	846	17 00	847	22 00



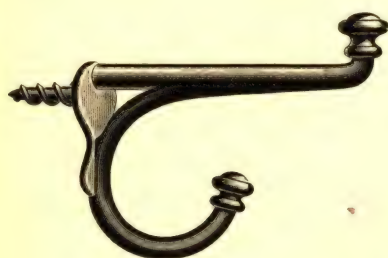
Nos. 62 and 362

## 3 Inch, Heavy Wire, Extra Heavy Screw.

No. 62, Japanned, Steel Wire, To Screw . . . . .	per gross, \$4 10
No. 362, Brass Wire, To Screw . . . . .	" 17 00

Nos. 62 and 362, quarter gross in a box; all other numbers, half gross.  
Full cases of Nos. 62 and 362 contain ten gross; all other numbers, twelve gross.

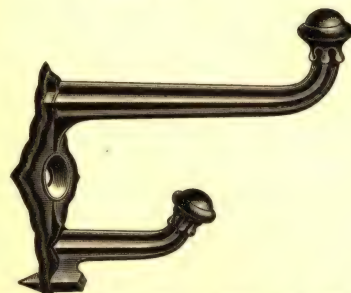
# Coat and Hat Hooks.



No. 53 &c.

## Cast Iron, To Screw.

No. 53, Japanned, 2⅝ Inch Projection . . . . .	per gross, \$2 25
No. 153, Coppered, 2⅝ " " . . . . .	" 2 25
No. 54, Japanned, 3⅛ " " . . . . .	" 3 15
No. 154, Coppered, 3⅛ " " . . . . .	" 3 15



Nos. 13 and 113. Patented May 14, 1872

## Cast Iron.

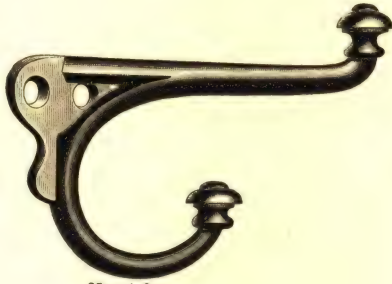
No. 13, Japanned, 3⅝ Inch Projection . . . . .	per gross, \$4 80
No. 113, Coppered, 3⅝ " " . . . . .	" 4 80

Nos. 13 and 113, quarter gross in a box; all other numbers, half gross.

Full cases contain:	Numbers	13	53	54	113	153	154
	Gross	6	12	8	6	12	8



## Coat and Hat Hooks.



No. 4 &amp;c.

Numbers	Projection	Cast Iron	Per gross
4	3 1/8 Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$3 10
104	" "	Coppered . . . . .	3 10
24	3 1/2 "	Japanned, Heavy . . . . .	4 50

Half gross in a box.



No. 75 &amp;c.

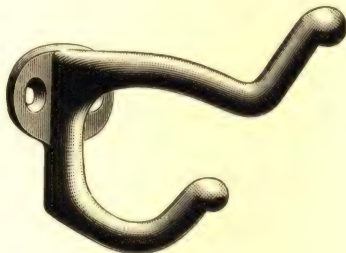
Numbers	Projection	Nos. 8 to 48, Patented October 1, 1867.	Per gross
		Cast Iron	
75	3 1/8 Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$2 40
175	" "	Coppered . . . . .	2 40
8	3 5/8 "	Japanned . . . . .	3 00
108	" "	Coppered . . . . .	3 00
18	3 3/4 "	Japanned . . . . .	3 60
118	" "	Coppered . . . . .	3 60
28	3 5/8 "	Japanned, Heavy . . . . .	5 30
38	4 1/4 "	" . . . . .	6 50
48	4 3/8 "	" Heavy . . . . .	7 70

Nos. 28, 38 and 48, quarter gross in a box; other numbers, half gross.

Full cases contain: {

Numbers	8	18	28	75	108	118	175
Gross	12	8	6	12	12	8	12

**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



No. 6 &amp;c.

Numbers	Projection	Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned and Coppered Hooks are without Screws.	Per gross
		Cast Iron	
6	3 Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$4 60
106	" "	Coppered . . . . .	4 60
J 6	" "	Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	6 20
T 406	" "	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	6 50
YT 406	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	9 30
DA 406	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	10 80
DR 406	" "	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	12 30
BC 406	" "	" " Rustless Iron" Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	18 50
Y 406	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	12 30
AB 406	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	13 90
E 406	" "	White Enameled Finish . . . . .	15 40
		Cast Bronze	
806 P	3 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	41 70
AB 806 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	47 20
RB 806 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	47 20

Bronze and White Enamel, one-twelfth gross in a box;  
all others, quarter gross.



No. YT 402 &amp;c.

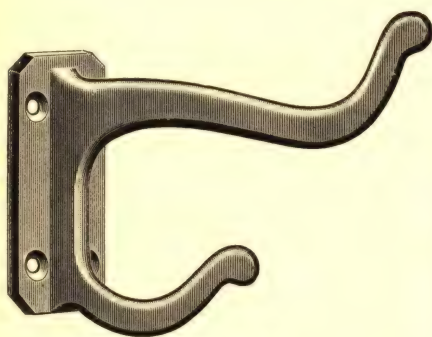
Numbers	Projection	Packed with Screws to match	Per gross
		Cast Iron	
YT 402	3 Inch	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	\$10 80
DA 402	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	12 30
DR 402	" "	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	13 00
BC 402	" "	" Rustless Iron" Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	20 40
Y 402	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	13 00
AB 402	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	15 40
RB 402	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	17 00
		Cast Bronze	
802 P	3 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	46 30
AB 802 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	51 80
RB 802 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	51 80

Iron, quarter gross in a box; Bronze, one-twelfth gross.



## Coat and Hat Hooks.

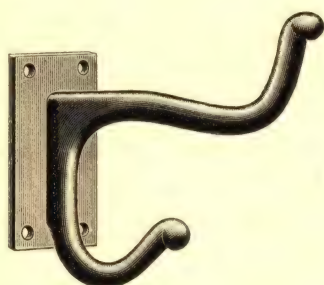
Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



No. YT405 &amp;c.

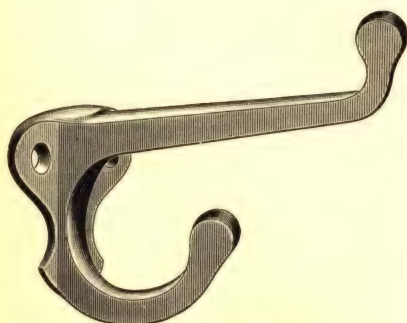
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Projection	Cast Iron	Per gross
YT 405	4 Inch	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	\$21 60
DA 405	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	24 50
DR 405	" "	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	27 60



No. 800 P &amp;c.

Numbers	Projection	Cast Bronze	Per gross
800 P	3 1/8 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$50 00
AB 800 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	55 60
RB 800 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	55 60



No. BB 440 &amp;c.

Numbers	Projection	Cast Iron	Per gross
BB 440	3 3/4 Inch	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	\$74 00
840 P	3 3/4 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	74 00
AB 840 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	79 60
RB 840 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	79 60

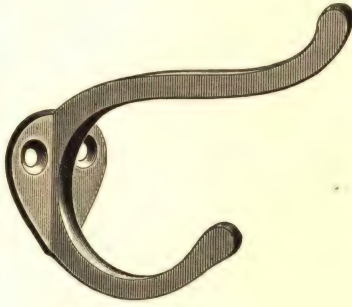
No. YT405 &c., one-sixth gross in a box; all others, one-twelfth gross.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

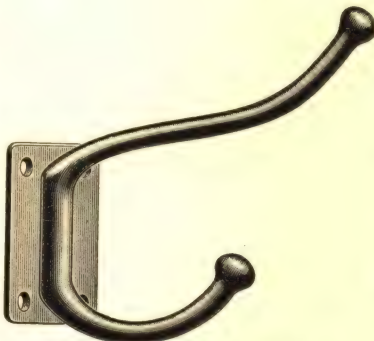
## Coat and Hat Hooks.

All packed with Screws to match.



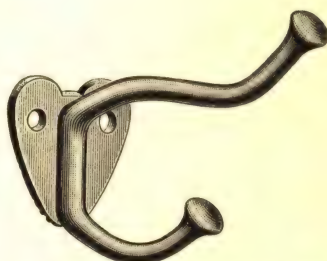
No. 801 P &c.

Numbers	Projection	Cast Bronze	Per gross
<b>801 P</b>	3 1/8 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	
<b>AB 801 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$41 70
<b>RB 801 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	47 20
			47 20



No. 2801 P &c. Patented May 2, 1899

Wrought Bronze	SMALL 2 3/4 Inch Projection		MEDIUM 3 1/2 Inch Projection		LARGE 4 Inch Projection	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>2801 P</b>	\$30 70	<b>2802 P</b>	\$36 10	<b>2803 P</b>	\$46 90
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 2801 P</b>	36 30	<b>AB 2802 P</b>	41 70	<b>AB 2803 P</b>	52 50
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 2801 P</b>	36 30	<b>RB 2802 P</b>	41 70	<b>RB 2803 P</b>	52 50



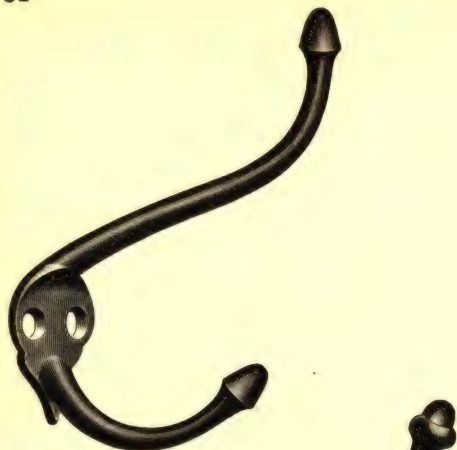
No. 2411 &c. Patented May 2, 1899

	SMALL 2 3/4 Inch Projection		MEDIUM 3 1/2 Inch Projection		LARGE 4 Inch Projection	
	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
<b>Wrought Steel</b>						
Berlin Bronzed . . . . .	<b>2411</b>	\$11 30	<b>2412</b>	\$12 20		
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>YT 2411</b>	12 00	<b>YT 2412</b>	13 00		
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	<b>DA 2411</b>	14 00	<b>DA 2412</b>	14 80		
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>DR 2411</b>	15 70	<b>DR 2412</b>	16 70		
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>BB 2411</b>	18 50	<b>BB 2412</b>	18 50		
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>						
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>2811 P</b>	26 10	<b>2812 P</b>	31 50	<b>2813 P</b>	\$42 30
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	<b>AB 2811 P</b>	31 60	<b>AB 2812 P</b>	37 00	<b>AB 2813 P</b>	47 80
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	<b>RB 2811 P</b>	31 60	<b>RB 2812 P</b>	37 00	<b>RB 2813 P</b>	47 80

Steel, quarter gross in a box; Bronze, one-twelfth gross.



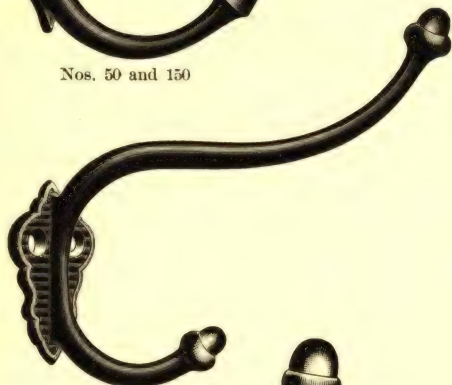
## Coat and Hat Hooks.



Nos. 50 and 150

## Cast Iron.

No. 50, Japanned, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inch Projection . . . . .	per gross, \$5 70
No. 150, Coppered, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " " . . . . .	" 5 70



Nos. 49 and 149

## Cast Iron.

No. 49, Japanned, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Projection . . . . .	per gross, \$5 90
No. 149, Coppered, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " . . . . .	" 5 90



No. 84 A &amp; c.

## Cast Iron.

No. 84 A, Japanned, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Projection, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches High . . . . .	per gross, \$7 10
No. 84, " 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " " 6 " " . . . . .	" 8 60



No. 84 B &amp; c.

## Cast Iron.

No. 84 B, Japanned, 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ Inch Projection, 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ Inches High . . . . .	per gross, \$6 90
--	-------------------

## Extra Large and Heavy.

No. 82, Japanned, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Projection, 7 Inches High . . . . .	per gross, \$11 90
--	--------------------

No. 82, one-sixth gross in a box; other numbers, quarter gross.



# Coat and Hat Hooks.



Nos. 1 and 301

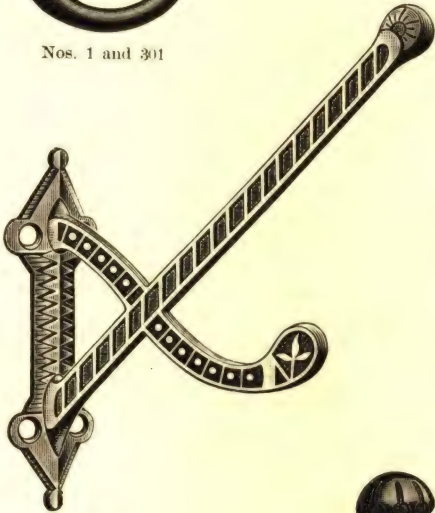
## Cast Iron.

No. 1, Japanned, 3 Inch Projection . . . . . per gross, \$3 75

## Cast Brass, Packed with Screws.

No. 301, Natural Color, Polished, 3 1/4 Inch Projection . . . . . per gross, \$32 00

No. 1 half gross in a box; No. 301, one-sixth gross.



No. T430 A &amp; c.

## Cast Iron.

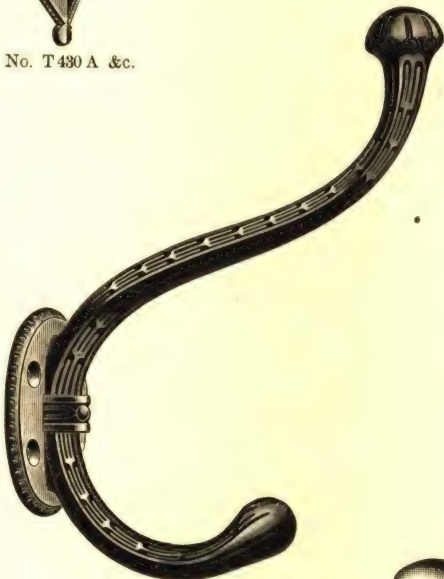
### Packed with Screws to match.

No. T430 A, Tuscan Bronzed, 4 Inch Projection . . . . . per gross, \$13 20

No. K430 A, Tokio " 4 " " . . . . . " 28 80

One-sixth gross in a box.

Full cases of No. T430 A contain two gross.



No. 257

## Cast Iron.

### Packed with Screws to match

No. 257, Tuscan Bronzed, 4 Inch Projection . . . . . per gross, \$19 40

One-twelfth gross in a box.



No. T458 &amp; c.

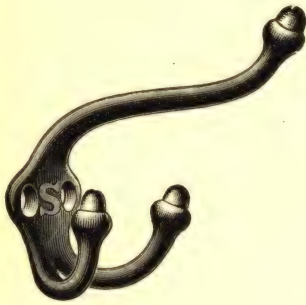
Numbers	Projection	Packed with Screws to match	Per gross
		— Cast Iron —	
T 458	4 1/4 Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$18 40
Y T 458	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	25 30
DA 458	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	26 40

One-twelfth gross in a box.



## Coat and Hat Hooks.

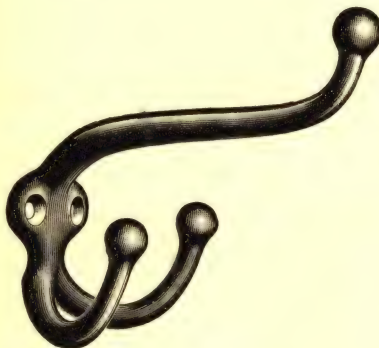
Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned and Coppered are without Screws.



No. 19 1/2 &amp;c.



No. 820 P &amp;c.



No. 22 &amp;c.



No. YT456 &amp;c.

Numbers	Projection	Cast Iron	Per gross
19 1/2	2 Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$3 10
119 1/2	" "	Coppered . . . . .	3 10
20	2 1/2 "	Japanned, Heavy . . . . .	3 60
120	" "	Coppered, " . . . . .	3 60

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Numbers	Projection	Cast Bronze	Per gross
820 P	1 3/4 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$64 80
AB 820 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	70 40
RB 820 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	70 40

Numbers	Projection	Heavy Cast Iron	Per gross
22	3 1/2 Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$6 60
122	" "	Coppered . . . . .	6 60
YT 422	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	12 20
DA 422	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	13 70
Y 422	" "	Bronzed Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	15 80
AB 422	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	17 30
822 P	3 1/2 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	74 00
AB 822 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	79 60
RB 822 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	79 60

Numbers	Projection	Cast Iron	Per gross
YT 456	3 3/4 Inch	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	\$39 00
DA 456	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	42 00
DR 456	" "	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	44 00
Y 456	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	47 00
AB 456	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	50 00
RB 456	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	52 00

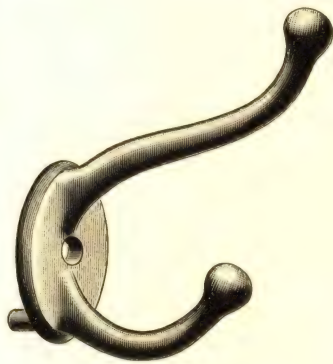
Nos. 19 1/2 to 120 and 22 to AB 422, quarter gross in a box; all others, one-twelfth gross.

Full cases of Nos. 19 1/2, 20, 119 1/2 and 120 each contain ten gross.



Please paste this in our catalogue to face page 786.

## Coat and Hat Hooks.



No. 812 P & c.

FOR MARBLE		FOR WOOD	
Packed with Bronze Hexagon Head Bolts (one bolt for two hooks) for attaching to marble. Specify the thickness of marble.		Furnished to order with screws for attaching to wood.	
Numbers	Projection	Cast Bronze	Per gross
812 P	3 1/4 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$111 00
N 812	" "	Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	116 00

One-twelfth gross in a box.

9.10

Have the edge of this page even with the outside of the book

No. Y2452 & c.

One-twelfth gross in a box.

## Coat and Hat Hooks.



No. 826 P & c.

FOR MARBLE		FOR WOOD	
Packed with Bronze Hexagon Head Bolts (one bolt to each hook) for attaching to marble. Specify the thickness of marble.		Furnished to order with screws for attaching to wood.	
Numbers	Projection	Cast Bronze	Per gross
826 P	4 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$204 00
N 826	" "	Nickel Plated, " " . . . . .	209 00

Suitable also for Towel Hooks



No. 834 P & c.

Numbers	Projection	All packed with Screws to match	Per gross
—Cast Bronze—			
834 P	5 5/8 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$74 00
AB 834 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	79 60
RB 834 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	79 60
N 834	" "	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	79 60

One-twelfth gross in a box.



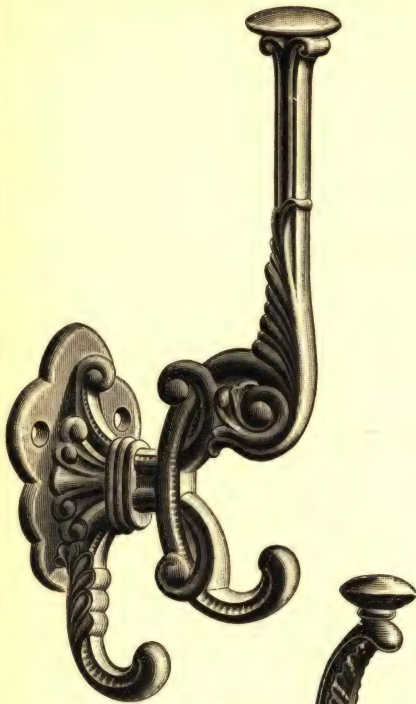
## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Hall Stand Hooks.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Cast Iron	Per dozen
<b>YT 443</b>	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpol'd	\$4 20
<b>DA 443</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	4 20
<b>DR 443</b>	" " Sand Finish, Unpol'd	5 60



Half Size of No. YT 443 &c.

Numbers	Cast Iron	Per dozen
<b>YT 453</b>	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpol'd	\$4 80
<b>BT 453</b>	Brass Plated, " " "	4 80
<b>DA 453</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	4 80
<b>DR 453</b>	" " Sand Finish, Unpol'd	7 20
<b>BC 453</b>	" Rustless Iron " Finish, Unpolished	8 00
<b>Y 453</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	7 20
<b>AB 453</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	7 20
<b>BB 453</b>	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish	11 40



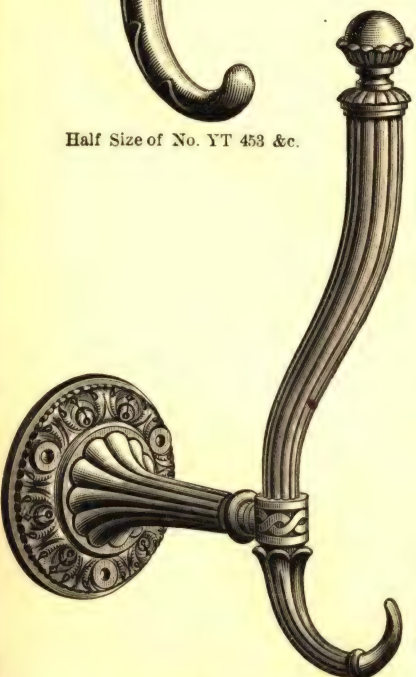
Half Size of No. YT 453 &c.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
<b>850 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$19 70
<b>AB 850 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	20 20
<b>RB 850 P</b>	" " Sand Finish	20 20



Half Size of No. 850 P &c.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
<b>851 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$19 70
<b>AB 851 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	20 20
<b>RB 851 P</b>	" " Sand Finish	20 20



Half Size of No. 851 P &c.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
<b>852 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$22 70
<b>AB 852 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	23 20
<b>RB 852 P</b>	" " Sand Finish	23 20

One-third dozen in a box.



Half Size of No. 852 P &c.



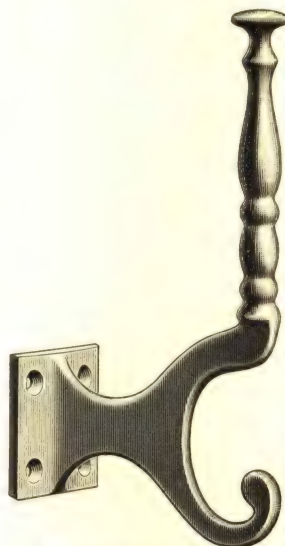
Please paste this in our catalogue to face page 788.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

788 A

## Hall Stand Hooks.

All packed with Screws to match.



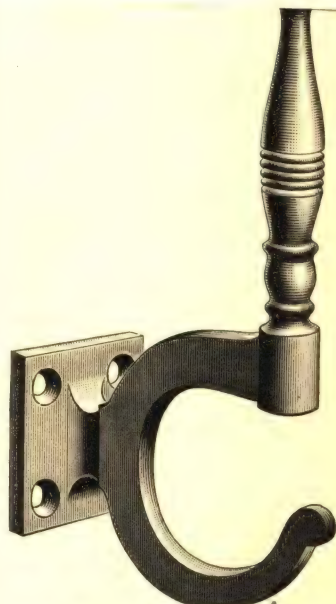
Half Size of No. 854 P &c.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
854 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$15 00
AB 854 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	15 60
RB 854 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	15 60

One-third dozen in a box.

9.10

Have the edge of this page even with the outside of the book.

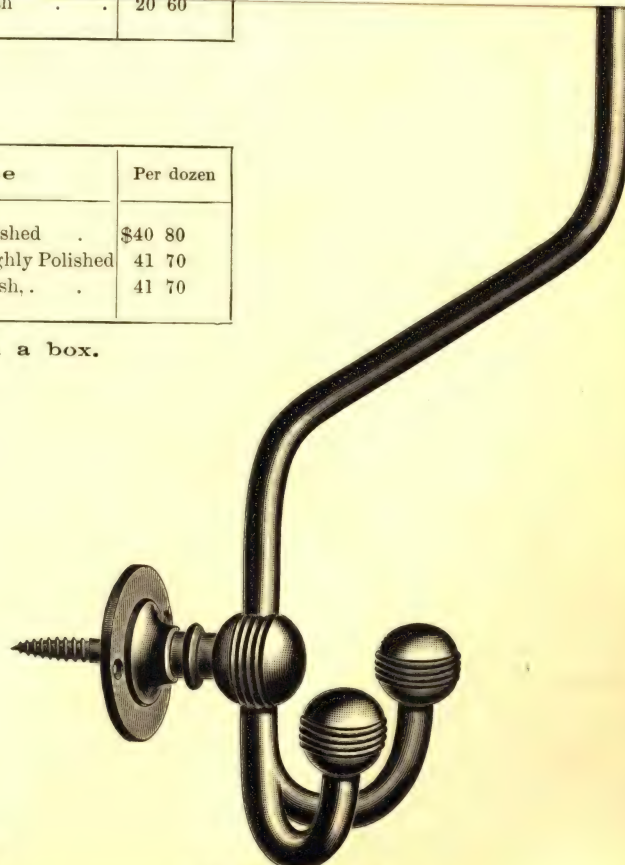


Half Size of No. 855 P &c.

RB 855 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	20 60
----------	---------------------------	-------

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
865 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$40 80
AB 865 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	41 70
RB 865 P	" " Sand Finish, . . . . .	41 70

One-third dozen in a box.

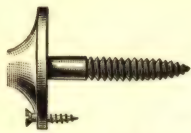


Half Size of No. 865 P &c.



**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Hall Stand Hooks.



Side View of Screw of No. 835 P & C.

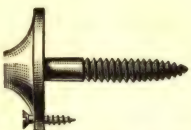


Half Size of Nos. 835 P and 836 P & C.



Side View of Bolt and Nut of No. 836 P & C.

Numbers	Cast Bronze With Screw	Per dozen	Numbers	Cast Bronze With Bolt and Nut	Per dozen
<b>835 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$16 30	<b>836 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$16 30
<b>AB835 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	17 10	<b>AB836 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	17 10
<b>RB835 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	17 10	<b>RB836 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	17 10



Side View of Screw of No. 837 P & C.



Half Size of Nos. 837 P and 838 P & C.



Side View of Bolt and Nut of No. 838 P & C.

Numbers	Cast Bronze With Screw	Per dozen	Numbers	Cast Bronze With Bolt and Nut	Per dozen
<b>837 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$27 80	<b>838 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$27 80
<b>AB837 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	28 60	<b>AB838 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	28 60
<b>RB837 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	28 60	<b>RB838 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	28 60

One-third dozen in a box.



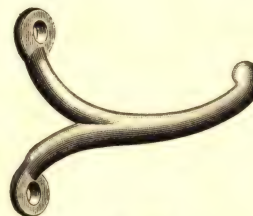
## Wardrobe Hooks.



Nos. 502 and 503

Cast Iron.

No. 502, Japanned, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inch Projection . . .	per gross, \$1 10
No. 503, " 2 " " " " " " " " " " " "	1 25



No. 605

Cast Brass.

Packed with Screws.

No. 605, Natural Color, Polished, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  Inch Projection, per gross, \$15 30

No. 520 &amp;c.

Cast Iron.

No. 520, Japanned, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ Inch Projection . . .	per gross, \$1 30
No. 521, " 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " " " " " " " " " " " "	1 70
No. 522, " 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " " " " " " " " " " " "	2 20



No. 515

Cast Iron.

No. 515, Japanned, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  Inch Projection . . . per gross, \$3 20

Nos. 512 and 513.

Cast Iron.

No. 512, Japanned, 2 Inch Projection . . .	per gross, \$3 10
No. 513, " 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " " " " " " " " " " " "	3 60



No. 541

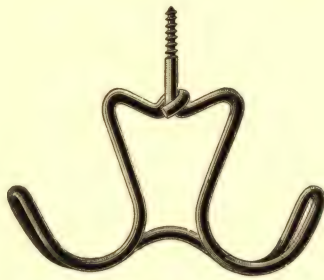
Cast Iron, Double.

No. 541, Japanned, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  Inch Projection . . . per gross, \$2 70

Nos. 513, 515 and 541, half gross in a box; No. 605, quarter gross; all other numbers, one gross,



## Ceiling Hooks.



No. 25 &amp;c.



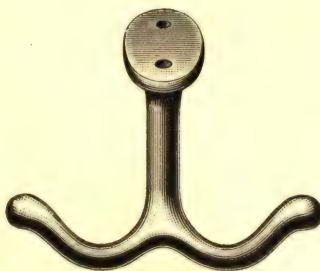
No. 31 &amp;c. Patented December 10, 1889



No. 29 &amp;c.



Nos. 33 and 133



No J 36 &amp;c.

Numbers	Projection	Steel Wire, To Screw	Per gross
25	2 Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$3 70
125	" "	Coppered . . . . .	3 40
225	" "	Tinned . . . . .	5 50
425	" "	Berlin Bronzed . . . . .	4 10
Y 425	" "	Yeddo " . . . . .	6 00
N 425	" "	Nickel Plated . . . . .	6 50

Numbers	Projection	To Screw — Steel Wire —	Per gross
31	2 1/8 Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$3 80
131	" "	Coppered . . . . .	3 80
831	2 1/8 Inch	— Brass Wire —	
		Brass Wire . . . . .	17 30

Numbers	Projection	Cast Iron, Cast Screw	Per gross
29	2 1/4 Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$2 00
129	" "	Coppered . . . . .	2 00
35	2 1/2 "	Japanned . . . . .	2 40
135	" "	Coppered . . . . .	2 40

Numbers	Projection	Cast Iron	Per gross
33	2 1/4 Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$3 60
133	" "	Coppered . . . . .	3 60

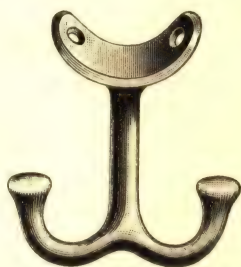
Numbers	Projection	Packed with Screws to match — Cast Iron —	Per gross
J 36	2 3/8 Inch	Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	\$6 90
T 36	" "	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	7 30
YT 36	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	10 80
DA 36	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	12 30
DR 36	" "	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	13 90
BC 36	" "	" Rustless Iron " Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	18 50
Y 36	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	13 90
AB 36	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	15 40
RB 36	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	17 00
E 36	" "	White Enamel Finish . . . . .	17 00
— Cast Bronze —			
936 P	2 3/8 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	41 70
AB 936 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	47 20
RB 936 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	47 20

Nos. J 36 to E 36 and 831, quarter gross in a box; Nos. 936 P to RB 936 P, one-twelfth gross; all others, half gross.  
Full cases of No. 25 &c., also Nos. 35 and 135, each contain twelve gross.



## School-House Wardrobe Hooks.

For use on 1½ Inch Round Bars. For School-Houses, &c.



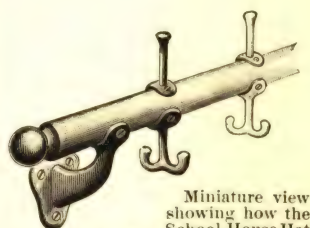
No. 471 &c.

Numbers	Projection	Packed with Round Head Screws to match	Per gross
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>471</b>	2 Inch	Japanned	\$9 60
<b>YT 471</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	15 00
<b>DA 471</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	16 50
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>871 P</b>	2 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished	41 70
<b>AB 871 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	47 20

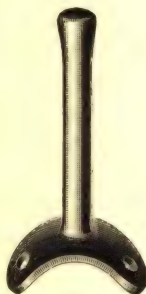
Iron, one-sixth gross in a box; Bronze, one-twelfth gross.

## School-House Hat Pins.

For use on 1½ Inch Round Bars. For School-Houses, &c.



Miniature view showing how the School-House Hat Pins, School-House Wardrobe Hooks and Pole Brackets are used.



No. 474 &c.

Numbers	Projection	Packed with Round Head Screws to match	Per gross
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>474</b>	2½ Inch	Japanned	\$7 50
<b>YT 474</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	13 50
<b>DA 474</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	14 40
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>874 P</b>	2½ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished	37 00
<b>AB 874 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	42 60

Iron, one-sixth gross in a box; Bronze, one-twelfth gross.



No. J 470 &c.

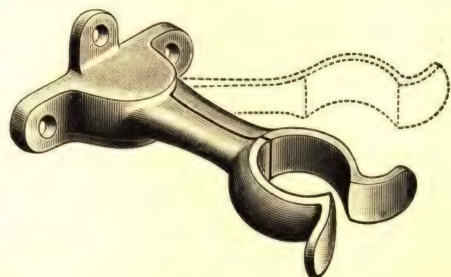
## Pole Brackets.

For 1½ Inch Round Bars.

Numbers	Projection	Packed with Screws to match	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>J 470</b>	5 Inch	Ivory Black Finish	\$6 20
<b>YT 470</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	9 20
<b>DA 470</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	11 00

Half dozen in a box.

## Umbrella Holders—Used also for Billiard Cues, Shaving Brushes, Etc.



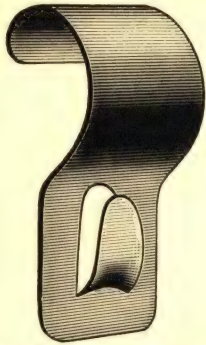
No. J 54 &c.

Numbers	Projection	Packed with Screws to match	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>J 54</b>	3½ Inch	Ivory Black Finish	\$3 10
<b>YT 54</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	4 40
<b>DA 54</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	4 80
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>58 P</b>	3½ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished	7 60
<b>AB 58 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	7 90
<b>N 58</b>	" "	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished	7 90

One dozen in a box.



## Picture or Moulding Hooks.



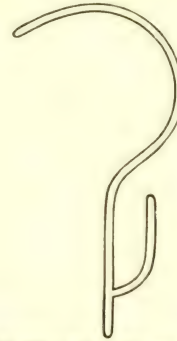
Full Size of Nos. 234 and 534  
Style of Nos. 233, 235, 533 and 535



Side View, Nos. 233 and 533



Size View, Nos. 234 and 534



Side View, Nos. 235 and 535



Full Size of No. 417

### Wrought Steel, Brass Plated.

NOS.	233	234	235	417
Per gross,	\$2 40	2 40	2 40	90

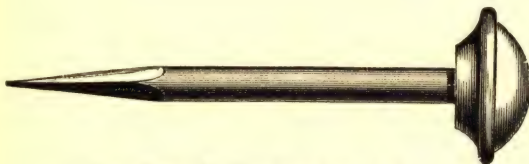
### Wrought Brass, Polished.

NOS.	533	534	535
Per gross,	\$4 40	5 00	5 50

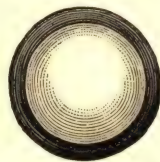
No. 417, one gross in a box; all others, quarter gross.

## Porcelain Head Picture Nails.

Screw Head. Same size Head on all



Nos. 50 and 60. Full Size of  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch



Front View of Head

### No. 50, Silvered Rim.

$2\frac{1}{4}$  INCH . . . . . per gross, \$2 80

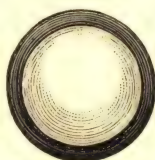
### No. 60, Gilt Rim.

INCH	2	$2\frac{1}{4}$	3
Per gross,	\$2 80	2 80	2 80

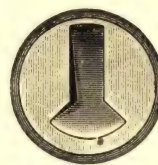
Slide Head. Same size Head on all



No. 70. Full Size of  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch



Front View of Head



Back View of Head

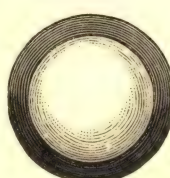
### No. 70, Gilt Rim.

INCH	2	$2\frac{1}{4}$	3
Per gross,	\$2 80	2 80	2 80

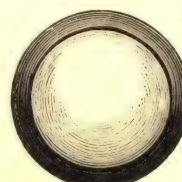
Screw Head



No. 10. Full Size of  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch. Patented August 21, 1880



$2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch



3 Inch

Full Size of Heads

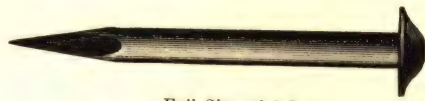
### No. 10, Gilt Rim, Solid Back.

INCH	$2\frac{1}{4}$	3
Per gross,	\$2 80	2 80

Quarter gross in a box



## Brass Head Picture Nails.



Full Size of 2 Inch



1 Inch



1 1/4 Inch



1 1/2 Inch



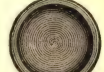
1 3/4 Inch



2 Inch



2 1/2 Inch



3 Inch

Full Size of Heads of No. 4

### No. 4, Wrought Nail, Polished.

INCH	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/2	3
Per gross,	\$0 84	90	1 05	1 10	1 40	1 60	1 90

One gross in a box.

## Picture Knobs.

Chisel Pointed. To Drive in Plaster or Wood.

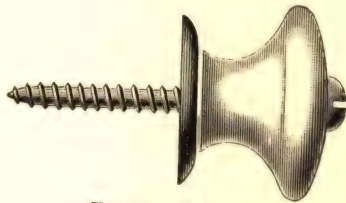


Full Size of No. J 30 &amp;c.

No. J 30, Steel, Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	per gross, \$2 30
No. Y 30, " Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	" 3 10
No. AB 30, " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	" 3 40
No. 35, Brass, Highly Polished . . . . .	" 4 60

One gross in a box.

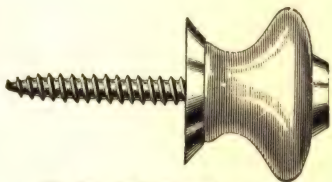
## Porcelain Picture Knobs.



Full Size of No. 42

Long Tinned Screw, Tinned Base.

NOS.	41	42	43
Inch	3-4	1	1 1/8
Per gross,	\$4 50	4 75	5 25



No. 90. Full Size of 3/8 Inch

No. 90, Long Tinned Screw.

Silver-Plated Base under Screw Head and under Knob.

INCH	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8
Per gross,	\$5 20	5 40	5 60	5 90	6 20

Quarter gross in a box. Full cases of No. 90, 1 Inch, contain ten gross.

## Porcelain Centre Curtain Pins.

Patented August 21, 1880.

Full Size of 3 Inch  
No. 112, Gilt Rim. No. 114, Silvered Rim

No. 112, Gilt Rim.

INCH	3	3 1/2	4
Per dozen, \$1 10	1 20	1 30	

No. 114, Silvered Rim.

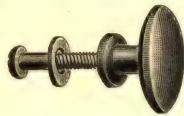
INCH	3	3 1/2	4
Per dozen, \$1 30	1 40	1 50	

One dozen in a box.

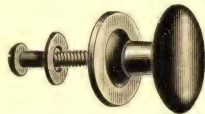


# Bronze Drawer Knobs.

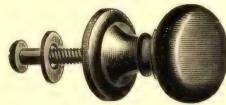
**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



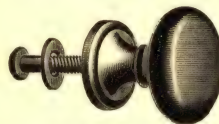
No. BB16 &amp;c.



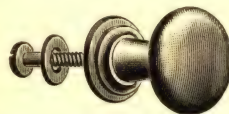
No. BB17 &amp;c.



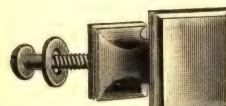
No. BB18 &amp;c.



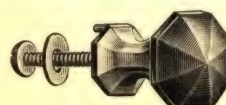
No. BB19 &amp;c.



No. BB20 &amp;c.



No. BB28 &amp;c.



No. 38P &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Oval Knob, Small Base	Per gross
		Cast Iron	
BB 16	1 1/8	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$28 00
		Cast Bronze	
16 P	1 1/8	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	28 00
AB 16 P	"	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	31 60
RB 16 P	"	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	31 60

Numbers	Inch	Oval Knob, Large Base	Per gross
		Cast Iron	
BB 17	1 1/8	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$37 00
		Cast Bronze	
17 P	1 1/8	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	37 00
AB 17 P	"	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	40 60
RB 17 P	"	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	40 60

Numbers	Inch	Round Knob, Large Base	Per gross
		Cast Iron	
BB 18	1	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$52 00
		Cast Bronze	
18 P	1	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	52 00
AB 18 P	"	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	55 60
RB 18 P	"	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	55 60

Numbers	Inch	Round Knob, Large Base	Per gross
		Cast Iron	
BB 19	1 1/4	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$60 00
		Cast Bronze	
19 P	1 1/4	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	60 00
AB 19 P	"	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	63 60
RB 19 P	"	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	63 60

Numbers	Inch	Round Knob, Large Base	Per gross
		Cast Iron	
BB 20	1 3/16	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$50 00
		Cast Bronze	
20 P	1 3/16	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	50 00
AB 20 P	"	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	53 60
RB 20 P	"	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	53 60


Numbers	Inch	Square Beveled Knob, Large Base	Per gross
		Cast Iron	
BB 28	1 1/8 x 1 1/8	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$57 00
		Cast Bronze	
28 P	1 1/8 x 1 1/8	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	57 00
AB 28 P	"	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	60 60
RB 28 P	"	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	60 60

Numbers	Inch	Octagon Knob, Large Base	Per gross
		Cast Bronze	
38 P	1 1/8	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$89 00
AB 38 P	"	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	92 60
RB 38 P	"	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	92 60

One-twelfth gross in a box.

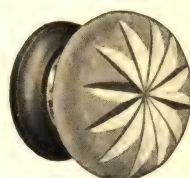


## Glass Drawer Knobs.

Complete with Machine Screws  and Washers.

No. 502 P &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Bronze Base	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
502 P	1 1/4	Pressed Glass Round Knob . . .	\$12 40	13 60	13 60	
602 P	1 3/4	" " " " . . .	18 50	20 40	20 40	



No. 504 P &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Bronze Base	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
504 P	1 1/4	Cut Glass Round Knob . . .	\$27 80	29 00	29 00	
604 P	1 3/4	" " " " . . .	41 70	43 50	43 50	



No. 512 P &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Bronze Base	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
512 P	1 1/4	Pressed Glass Octagon Knob . . .	\$12 40	13 60	13 60	
612 P	1 3/4	" " " " . . .	18 50	20 40	20 40	



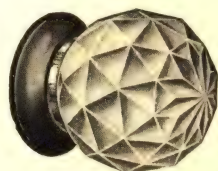
No. 513 P &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Bronze Base	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
513 P	1 1/4	Cut Glass Octagon Knob . . .	\$27 80	29 00	29 00	
613 P	1 3/4	" " " " . . .	41 70	43 50	43 50	



No. 542 P &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Bronze Base	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
542 P	1 1/4	Pressed Glass Ball Knob . . .	\$14 20	15 40	15 40	
642 P	1 3/4	" " " " . . .	21 30	23 20	23 20	



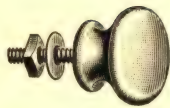
No. 546 P &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Bronze Base	Per dozen			
			Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish	AS Finish
546 P	1 1/4	Cut Glass Ball Knob . . .	\$46 30	47 50	47 50	
646 P	1 3/4	" " " " . . .	69 40	71 30	71 30	

Half dozen in a box.



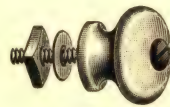
# Porcelain Drawer Knobs.



No. 5

## No. 5, Fast Screw, with Nut and Washer.

INCH	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per gross	\$6 50	8 25	9 50	11 75	13 50



No. 7

## No. 7, Round Head Tinned Screw-Bolt, Nut and Washer.

INCH	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per gross	\$6 00	7 75	9 25	11 50	13 25

One-sixth gross in a box.

# Shade Knobs.



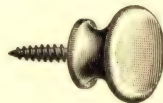
No. 0

## Porcelain Knob.

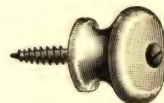
No. 0, 5/8 Inch, with Fast Screw projecting only 3/16 Inch . . . . . per gross, \$3 75

Quarter gross in a box.

# Shutter Knobs.



No. 1



Nos. 10 and 15



No. 40

## Porcelain Knob.

	INCH	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
No. 1, With Fast Screw . . . . .	per gross,	\$3 75	3 90	....	4 40	4 75	6 20	7 75	11 50	13 00
No. 10, " Round Head Bronzed Screw . . .	"	3 35	3 50	....	3 75	4 25	5 50	6 75	10 00	12 00
No. 15, " " " Tinned " . . . . .	"	3 35	3 50	3 75	3 75	4 25	5 50	6 75	10 00	12 00
No. 40, " Tinned Screw, Silver-plated Base } under Screw Head and under Knob }	"	....	5 50	5 75	6 00	6 50				



No. 3

## No. 3, Mineral Knob, with Fast Screw.

INCH	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per gross,	\$7 85	8 75	9 10	10 15	11 00

## Cast Iron.

No. 60, 1 1/4 Inch, Japanned (without the Screws), per gross, \$2 60



No. 60

Quarter gross in a box. Full cases contain: { NO. 1 INCH 1 1 1/4 1 1/2 NO. 15 INCH 3/4 1 1 1/4 1 1/2  
Gross 10 10 10 \* Gross 10 10 10 10 10



## Shutter Knobs—Fast Screw.



No. T 142 A &amp; c.

Numbers	Cast Iron	Per gross	
		7-8	1 1/8 In.
T 142 A	Tuscan Bronzed	\$4 90	6 10
K 142 A	Tokio	9 30	10 30



No. T 152 A &amp; c.

Numbers	Cast Iron	Per gross	
		7-8	1 1/8 In.
T 152 A	Tuscan Bronzed	\$6 00	7 20
K 152 A	Tokio	11 30	12 30



No. T 172 A &amp; c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per gross
T 172 A	1	Tuscan Bronzed	\$4 90
P 172 A	"	Pekin Finish	5 70
K 172 A	"	Tokio Bronzed	9 30



No. 2274 P &amp; c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Bronze	Per gross
2274 P	1	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$12 40
AB 2274 P	"	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	17 30
RB 2274 P	"	" " Sand Finish	17 30



No. Y 172 &amp; c.

Numbers		Per gross		
		7-8	1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ In.
Cast Iron				
Y 172	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .		10 30	
AB 172	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		14 00	
RB 172	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .		15 70	
BB 172	“ Rustless Iron ” Sand Finish . . . . .		19 70	
Cast Bronze				
274 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$19 70	19 70	24 70
AB 274 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	24 70	24 70	29 60
RB 274 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	24 70	24 70	29 60



No. 174 P &amp; c.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Per gross		
		7-8	1	1 1/8 In.
174 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$34 70	38 20	43 20
AB 174 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	39 50	43 20	48 00
RB 174 P	" " Sand Finish	39 50	43 20	48 00



No. 75

Number	Cast Brass	Per gross	
		7-8	1 1/8 In.
75	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$19 00	25 00

Brass and Bronze, one-twelfth gross in a box; all others, quarter gross.



## Shutter Knobs—Fast Screw.

## Cast Bronze.



No. 98 P &amp; c.

No. 98 P, 5-8 Inch, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	per gross, \$41 40
No. AB 98 P, " " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	" 46 70
No. RB 98 P, " " " Sand Finish . . . . .	" 46 70

One-sixth gross in a box.

## Brass Sash Knobs.

## Cast Brass.



No. 100

	INCH	3-8	1-2
No. 100, To Drive . . . . .	per gross, \$3 40		3 60

## Cast Brass.



No. 105

	INCH	3-8	1-2	9-16	5-8	3-4	7-8	1
No. 105, To Screw, per gross . . . . .	\$4 30	4 60	5 00	5 80	7 40	9 60	11 40	

One gross in a box.

## Shutter Bars.

All packed with Screws to match.

## Boston Pattern.



No. 35 &amp; c.

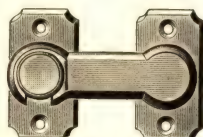
Numbers		Per dozen		
		1 3/4	2	2 1/2 Inch
35	—Wrought Steel—			
	Berlin Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 50	55	65
31	—Wrought Brass—			
	Wrought Brass . . . . .	1 50	1 70	1 90



No. 151

Number	Reversible—Either Hand	Per dozen	
		2	2 1/2 Inch
151	—Wrought Brass—		
	Wrought Brass . . . . .	\$1 30	1 40

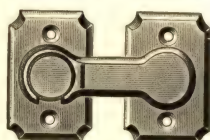
## New York Pattern.



No. 1

Number	Cast Brass	Per dozen	
		2	2 1/2 Inch
1	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$2 70	2 90

## Improved New York Pattern.



No. 71

Number	Cast Brass, Beveled Edges.	Per dozen	
		2	2 1/2 Inch
71	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$2 30	2 50

Left Hand of 2 1/4 Inch made to order.

Three dozen in a box.



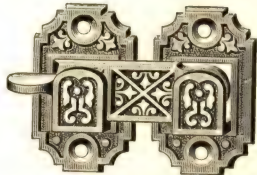
# Reversible Shutter Bars — Either Hand.

All packed with Screws to match.



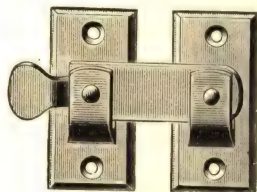
No. T 55

Number	Cast Iron	Per dozen		
		2	2½	3 Inch
T 55	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 60	60	60



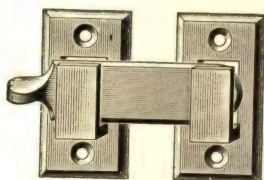
No. T 135 A

Number	Cast Iron	Per dozen	
		2	2½ Inch
T 135 A	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$1 30	1 30



No. 2135 &c.

Numbers		Per dozen
		2 In.
	— Wrought Steel —	
2135	Berlin Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 75
P 2135	Pekin Finish . . . . .	85
Y 2135	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 05
AB 2135	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 20
RB 2135	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	1 50
BB 2135	“ Rustless Iron ” Sand Finish . . . . .	1 55
	— Wrought Bronze —	
2134 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 20
AB 2134 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 40
RB 2134 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	2 40



No. 1134 P&c.

Numbers	Cast Bronze	Per dozen	
		2	2½ In.
1134 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$4 80	4 80
AB 1134 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 30	5 30
RB 1134 P	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	5 30	5 30

Three dozen in a box.



## Sash Lifts.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 234



No. 235

Number	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen	Number	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen
234	$\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 18	235	$\frac{9}{16} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 23



No. T 430 A &amp; c.



No. 240

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen	Number	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen
T 430 A	$1\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 23	240	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 23
K 430 A	" "	Tokio " . . . . .	54				



No. T 441 &amp; c.



No. T 442 A &amp; c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen	Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen
T 441	$2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 26	T 442 A	$2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 26
K 441	" "	Tokio " . . . . .	60	K 442 A	" "	Tokio " . . . . .	60



No. T 431 A &amp; c.



No. 530

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen	Number	Inch	Cast Brass	Per dozen
T 431 A	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 25	530	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$	Natural Color, Polished . . . . .	\$0 85
P 431 A	" "	Pekin Finish . . . . .	30				
K 431 A	" "	Tokio Bronzed . . . . .	56				

Three dozen in a box. Full cases contain: { Numbers T 441 K 441 K 442 A  
Dozens 60 60 60



# Sash Lifts.

All packed with Screws to match.



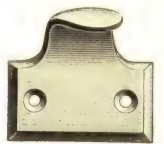
No. T443A &c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen
T 443 A	$1\frac{9}{16} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 25
P 443 A	" "	Pekin Finish . . . . .	30
443 A	" "	Berlin Bronzed . . . . .	33
K 443 A	" "	Tokio " . . . . .	57
Y 443 A	" "	Yeddo " . . . . .	
AB 443 A	" "	Antique Copper Finish . . . . .	65



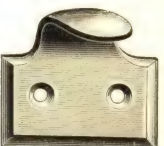
No. T2436A &c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel	Per dozen
T 2436 A	$1\frac{9}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 46
K 2436 A	" "	Tokio " . . . . .	77



No. T2431 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel	Per dozen
T 2431	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 30
YT 2431	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	40
DA 2431	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	45
DR 2431	" "	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	50
Y 2431	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	50
AB 2431	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	55
RB 2431	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	65
BB 2431	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	60
Wrought Bronze			
2831 P	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	90
AB 2831 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 15
RB 2831 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	1 15



No. T2435 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Steel	Per dozen
T 2435	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 38
YT 2435	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	45
DA 2435	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	50
DR 2435	" "	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	55
Y 2435	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	55
AB 2435	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	60
RB 2435	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	70
OB 2435	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	60
BB 2435	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	65
Wrought Brass			
OB 2835	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	1 25
Wrought Bronze			
2835 P	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 00
AB 2835 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 25
RB 2835 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	1 25

Three dozen in a box.

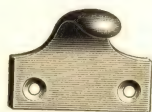
Full cases of Nos. T443A, 443A and K443A each contain 60 dozen.



# Sash Lifts.

All packed with Screws to match.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



No. 532 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
Cast Brass			
532	1½ × 1	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$1 55
Cast Bronze			
532 P	1½ × 1	Natural Color, Highly Polished	1 55
AB 532 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	1 85
RB 532 P	" "	" " Sand Finish	1 85



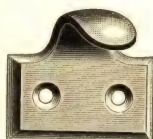
No. 831 P &c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
831 P	1⅞ × 1⅞	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$1 85
AB 831 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	2 15
RB 831 P	" "	" " Sand Finish	2 15



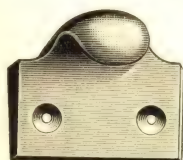
No. T 443 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
Cast Iron			
T 443	1⅝ × 1⅝	Tuscan Bronzed	\$0 28
443	" "	Boston Finish	65
Y 443	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	70
AB 443	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	90
Cast Bronze			
843 P	1⅝ × 1⅝	Natural Color, Highly Polished	2 15
AB 843 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	2 45
RB 843 P	" "	" " Sand Finish	2 45



No. 833 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
Cast Brass			
833	1½ × 1⅝	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$2 15
N 833	" "	Nickel Plated, " "	2 45
Cast Bronze			
833 P	1½ × 1⅝	Natural Color, Highly Polished	2 15
AB 833 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	2 45
RB 833 P	" "	" " Sand Finish	2 45



No. 436 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
Cast Iron			
436	1¾ × 1¾	Boston Finish	\$1 10
Y 436	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	1 20
AB 436	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	1 40
OB 436	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished	1 40
BC 436	" "	"Rustless Iron" Finish, Unpolished	1 30
BB 436	" "	" " Sand Finish	1 75
Cast Brass			
OB 836	1¾ × 1¾	Old Brass Finish, Polished	2 90
Cast Bronze			
836 P	1¾ × 1¾	Natural Color, Highly Polished	2 60
AB 836 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	2 90
RB 836 P	" "	" " Sand Finish	2 90

Iron, three dozen in a box; Brass and Bronze, two dozen.

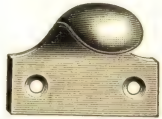


## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Sash Lifts.

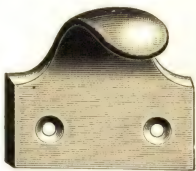
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 832 P & c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
<b>832 P</b>	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$2 60
<b>AB 832 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 90
<b>RB 832 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	2 90

Two dozen in a box.



No. T 438 & c.

Numbers	Inch	Extra Heavy Cast Iron	Per dozen
<b>T 438</b>	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 80
<b>Y 438</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 60
<b>AB 438</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 80
<b>RB 438</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	1 90
<b>BB 438</b>	" "	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	2 60
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>838 P</b>	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 90
<b>AB 838 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 20
<b>RB 838 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 20

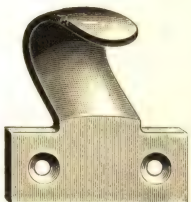
Iron, except BB Finish, two dozen in a box; BB Finish and Bronze, one dozen.



No. T 404 & c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen
<b>T 404</b>	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 33
<b>Y 404</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	90
<b>AB 404</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 00
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>804 P</b>	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 30
<b>AB 804 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 60
<b>RB 804 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	2 60

Iron, three dozen in a box; Bronze, two dozen.



No. 824 P & c.

Numbers	Inch	Extra Heavy Cast Bronze	Per dozen
<b>824 P</b>	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 2$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$3 90
<b>AB 824 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 20
<b>RB 824 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 20

One dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Rim Sash Lifts.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. T1404 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>T 1404</b>	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{11}{16}$	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 28
<b>Y 1404</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	92
<b>AB 1404</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 10
<b>RB 1404</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	1 20
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>1804 P</b>	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{11}{16}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 55
<b>AB 1804 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 85
<b>RB 1804 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	1 85

Iron, three dozen in a box; Bronze, two dozen.

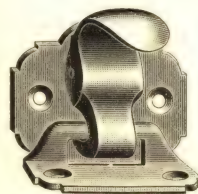
## Sash Lifts and Lock.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. T460 A &c.  
Patented October 31, 1871

Numbers	Size of Plate	Cast Iron	Per dozen
<b>T 460 A</b>	$1\frac{11}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ In.	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$1 30
<b>K 460 A</b>	" "	Tokio " . . . . .	2 80



No. YT460 &c.

Numbers	Size of Plate		Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>YT 460</b>	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ In.	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	\$1 90
<b>DA 460</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	2 00
<b>DR 460</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	2 10
<b>460</b>	" "	Boston Finish . . . . .	3 00
<b>Y 460</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 20
<b>AB 460</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 60
<b>RB 460</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	3 80
<b>OB 460</b>	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	3 60
<b>BB 460</b>	" "	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	3 00
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
<b>OB 860</b>	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ In.	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	9 40
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>860 P</b>	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ In.	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 50
<b>AB 860 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 40
<b>RB 860 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	9 40

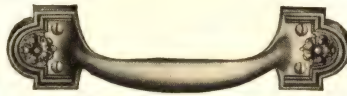
Iron, two dozen in a box; Brass and Bronze, one dozen.



## Special Design Sash Lifts.



No. 809 MF,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$  Inch  
Montfort Design



No. 809 AF,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Arnon Design



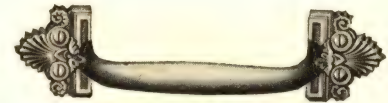
No. 809 KG,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  Inch  
Kirkby Design



No. 809 J,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  Inch  
Jelsi Design



No. 809 PR,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$  Inch  
Parma Design



No. 809 PG,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Paros Design

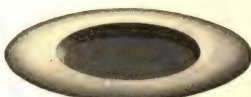


No. 809 SC,  $2\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  Inch  
Stockbridge Design

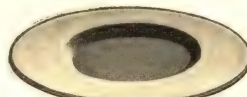
The Sash Lifts shown herewith are desirable goods for use independently of the Special Design Hardware of which they are a part. Under each cut is given the number and size of the Sash Lift and the name of the Design. The goods are described and priced with other Special Design Goods.



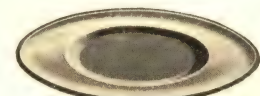
No. 809 HB,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Hadley Design



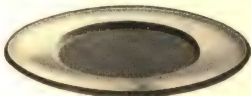
No. 1887 AC,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Andover Design



No. 1887 PC,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Portsmouth Design



No. 1887 FC,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Fairfax Design



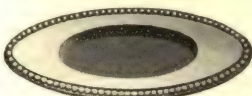
No. 1887 HC,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Halifax Design



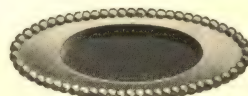
No. 1887 EC,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4$  Inch  
Edgewood Design



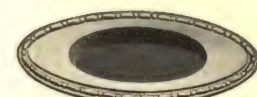
No. 1887 PF,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Piedmont Design



No. 1887 BC,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Brandon Design



No. 1887 CD,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Copley Design



No. 1887 CC,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Cheshire Design



## Special Design Sash Lifts.



No. 1887 CG,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  Inch  
Crete Design



No. 1887 RD,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  Inch



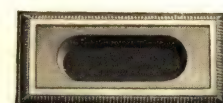
No. 1887 RT,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Rossano Design



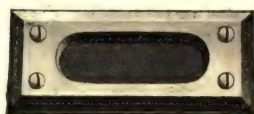
No. 1887 RG,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Royalston Design



No. 1887 SA,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Sparta Design

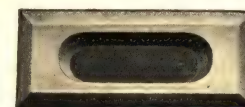


No. 1887 SC,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Stockbridge Design

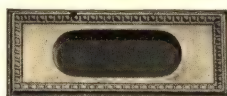


No. 1887 HB,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 4$  Inch  
Hadley Design

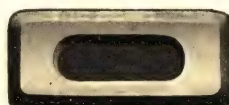
The Sash Lifts shown herewith are desirable goods for use independently of the Special Design Hardware of which they are a part. Under each cut is given the number and size of the Sash Lift and the name of the Design. The goods are described and priced with other Special Design Goods



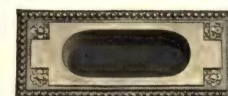
No. 1887 TC,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Tarlton Design



No. 1887 CA,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Corinth Design

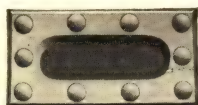


No. 1887 MB,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Milton Design



No. 1887 CF,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Calvi Design

No. 1887 SB,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  Inch  
Stafford Design



No. 1887 NC,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  Inch  
Norwood Design



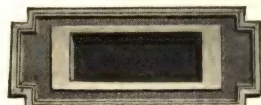
No. 1887 SG,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Stylis Design



No. 1887 AR,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Aramis Design



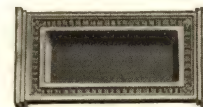
## Special Design Sash Lifts.



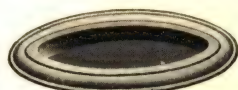
No. 1887 LA, 1 3/4 x 4 Inch  
Lepanto Design



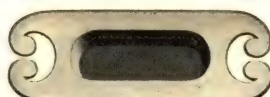
No. 1887 SR, 1 7/8 x 3 3/8 Inch  
Savona Design



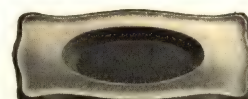
No. 1887 UG, 1 5/8 x 3 Inch  
Ulysses Design



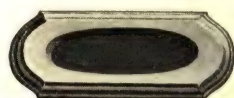
No. 1887 LC, 1 3/4 x 3 1/2 Inch  
Leicester Design



No. 1883 CP, 1 5/8 x 4 1/2 Inch  
Clinton Design

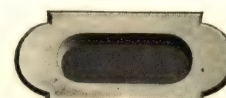


No. 1887 CH, 1 5/8 x 3 1/4 Inch  
Hamton Design



No. 1887 PE, 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 Inch  
Exeter Design

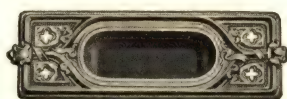
The Sash Lifts shown herewith are desirable goods for use independently of the Special Design Hardware of which they are a part. Under each cut is given the number and size of the Sash Lift and the name of the Design. The goods are described and priced with other Special Design Goods



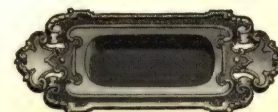
No. 1887 MC, 1 5/8 x 3 1/4 Inch  
Milford Design



No. 1887 SF, 1 1/2 x 3 3/4 Inch  
St. Denis Design



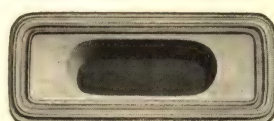
No. 1887 FG, 1 1/2 x 4 1/4 Inch  
Fargeau Design



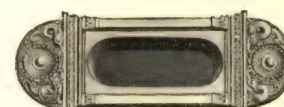
No. 1887 AD, 1 3/4 x 4 1/4 Inch  
Antwerp Design



No. 1887 AM, 1 1/2 x 4 1/4 Inch  
Alhambra Design



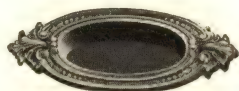
No. 1887 SD, 1 5/8 x 3 3/4 Inch  
Dakota Design



No. 1887 CE, 1 3/4 x 4 1/4 Inch  
Clermont Design



## Special Design Sash Lifts.



No. 1887 TF, 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 Inch  
Toulon Design



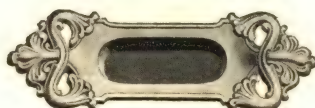
No. 1887 MA, 1 1/2 x 4 1/4 Inch  
Marion Design



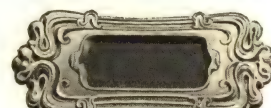
No. 1887 AF, 1 3/4 x 3 3/4 Inch  
Arnon Design



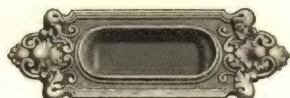
No. 1887 AN, 1 5/8 x 4 Inch  
Alby Design



No. 1887 GF, 1 5/8 x 4 3/4 Inch  
Geronne Design

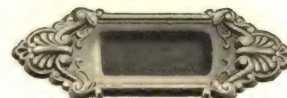


No. 1887 LN, 1 5/8 x 4 1/2 Inch  
Larna Design

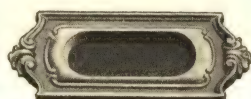


No. 1487 TG, 1 1/2 x 4 1/4 Inch  
Truro Design

The Sash Lifts shown herewith are desirable goods for use independently of the special design hardware of which they are a part. Under each cut is given the number and size of the Sash Lift and the name of the design. The goods are described and priced with other special design goods.



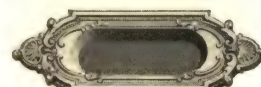
No. 1887 DF, 1 1/2 x 4 3/8 Inch  
Dunkirk Design



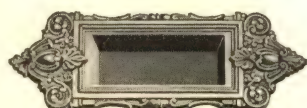
No. 1887 VF, 1 1/2 x 3 3/8 Inch  
Vernon Design



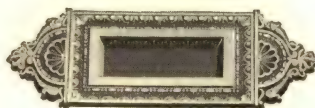
No. 1887 BR, 1 5/8 x 4 Inch  
Bergerac Design



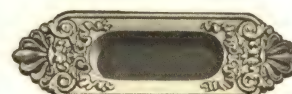
No. 1887 FF, 1 1/2 x 4 Inch  
Frontenac Design



No. 1887 MF, 1 5/8 x 4 3/4 Inch  
Montfort Design



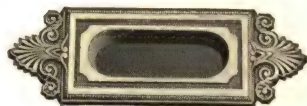
No. 1887 PR, 1 5/8 x 4 3/4 Inch  
Parma Design



No. 1887 VR, 1 1/2 x 4 3/8 Inch  
Verona Design



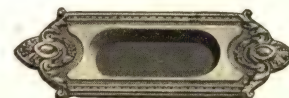
## Special Design Sash Lifts.



No. 1887 MG,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Milo Design



No. 1887 J,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$  Inch  
Jelsi Design



No. 1887 RF,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Royan Design



No. 1887 HG,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Hereford Design



No. 1887 Y,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 6$  Inch  
Ygrande Design



No. 1887 TR,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
Tours Design



No. 1887 AG,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 5$  Inch  
Argos Design

The Sash Lifts shown herewith are desirable goods for use independently of the Special Design Hardware of which they are a part. Under each cut is given the number and size of the Sash Lift and the name of the Design. The goods are described and priced with other Special Design Goods.



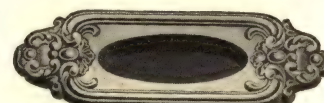
No. 1887 BG,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Bulls Design



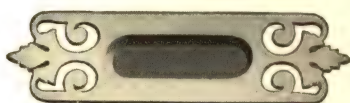
No. 1887 KG,  $2 \times 5$  Inch  
Kirkby Design



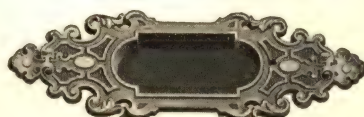
No. 1887 N,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 6$  Inch  
Nantua Design



No. 1887 HF,  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$  Inch  
Haven Design



No. 1887 CS,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Campden Design



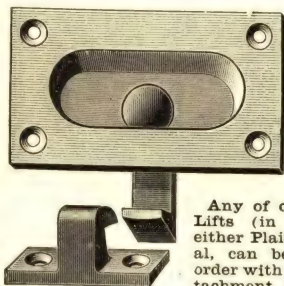
No. 1887 BE,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Bedford Design



No. 1887 RC,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
Rocroy Design



## Flush Sash Lifts and Locks.



No. 1860 P &amp; C.

Any of our Flush Sash Lifts (in Cast Metal), either Plain or Ornamental, can be furnished to order with the locking attachment used with this Sash Lift.

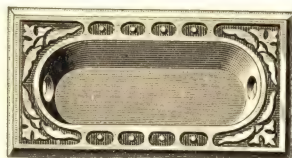
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Surface Screw Holes	Per dozen
		—Cast Bronze—	
<b>1860 P</b>	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 3$	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$19 40
<b>AB 1860 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	20 00
<b>RB 1860 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish	20 00

Half dozen in a box.

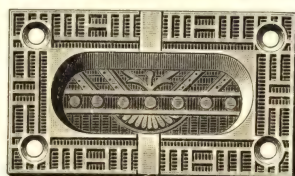
## Flush Sash Lifts.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. T 2485 A &amp; C.

Numbers	Inch	Side Screw Holes	Per dozen
		—Wrought Steel—	
<b>T 2485 A</b>	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$	Tuscan Bronzed	\$0 74
<b>K 2485 A</b>	" "	Tokio "	1 10
		—Wrought Bronze—	
<b>2885 A</b>	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished	1 50
<b>M 2885 A</b>	" "	Imperial Finish	



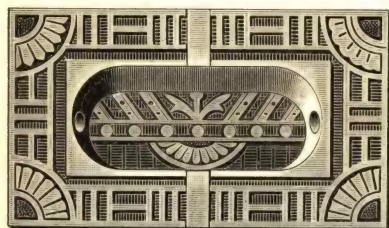
No. T 1486 A &amp; C.

Surface Screw Holes	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{16}$		$1\frac{3}{4} \times 3$ Inch	
	Number	Per dozen	Number	Per dozen
—Cast Iron—				
Tuscan Bronzed	<b>T 1486 A</b>	\$0 50	<b>T 1487 A</b>	\$0 60



No. T 486 A &amp; C.

Side Screw Holes	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{16}$		$1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$		$1\frac{3}{4} \times 3$ Inch	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
—Cast Iron—						
Tuscan Bronzed	<b>T 486 A</b>	\$0 45	<b>T 486 1/4 A</b>	\$0 50	<b>T 487 A</b>	\$0 60
Tokio "	<b>K 486 A</b>	96	<b>K 486 1/4 A</b>	1 00	<b>K 487 A</b>	1 10



No. T 488 A &amp; C.

Numbers	Inch	Side Screw Holes	Per dozen
		—Cast Iron—	
<b>T 488 A</b>	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 4$	Tuscan Bronzed	\$1 10
<b>K 488 A</b>	" "	Tokio "	2 00

Nos. T 2485 A, K 2485 A, 2885 A and M 2885 A, two dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.  
Full cases of No. K 487 A contain twenty-four dozen.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

# Flush Sash Lifts.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 480 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Bottom Screw Holes	Per dozen
		Cast Iron	
480	1 X 2	Boston Finish	\$1 00
580 P	1 X 2	Cast Bronze	
		Natural Color, Highly Polished	3 60

Two dozen in a box.



No. 581 P

Number	Inch	Surface Screw Holes	Per dozen
		Cast Bronze	
581 P	1 3/16 X 2	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$2 80

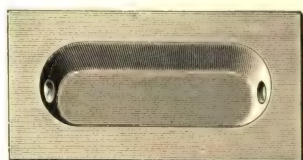
Two dozen in a box.



No. 1882 P &c.

Numbers	Inch	Surface Screw Holes	Per dozen
		Cast Bronze	
1882 P	1 X 2 7/8	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$3 70
AB 1882 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	4 30
RB 1882 P	" "	" " Sand Finish	4 30

Half dozen in a box.



Nos. 2884 P &c., YT 2486 &c.

Side Screw Holes	1 1/8 X 2 7/8		1 5/8 X 3 Inch	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Wrought Steel				
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished			YT 2486	\$0 80
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished			DA 2486	85
Old Brass Finish, Unpolished			OT 2486	85
Boston Finish			2486	65
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished			Y 2486	95
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished			AB 2486	1 00
" " Sand Finish			RB 2486	1 05
Old Brass Finish, Polished			OB 2486	1 00
Wrought Bronze				
Natural Color, Highly Polished	2884 P	\$1 20	2886 P	1 20
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	AB 2884 P	1 35	AB 2886 P	1 35
" " Sand Finish	RB 2884 P	1 35	RB 2886 P	1 35

Two dozen in a box.



No. 1886 P &c.

Side Screw Holes	1 3/16 X 2 3/8		1 5/16 X 3 1/8		1 3/4 X 3 Inch	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Cast Brass						
Old Brass Finish, Polished			OB 1884	\$4 40		
Cast Bronze						
Natural Color, Highly Polished	1886 P	\$3 70	1884 P	3 90	1888 P	\$4 60
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	AB 1886 P	4 30	AB 1884 P	4 40	AB 1888 P	5 20
" " Sand Finish	RB 1886 P	4 30	RB 1884 P	4 40	RB 1888 P	5 20

Half dozen in a box.



# Flush Sash Lifts.

## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

Packed with Screws to match, except Nos. 2870 to AB2880.



No. 2870 &c.

Numbers	Inch	SCREEN LIFTS. Side Pin Holes	Per dozen
		Wrought Brass	
2870	1 × 2 $\frac{5}{8}$	Natural Color, Bright Finish	\$0 36
AB 2870	" "	Antique Copper Finish	48
2880	" "	Natural Color, Polished	53
AB 2880	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	66

Three dozen in a box.



No. YT2485 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Side Screw Holes	Per dozen
		Wrought Steel	
YT 2485	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 3	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	\$0 80
DA 2485	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	85
OT 2485	" "	Old Brass Finish, Unpolished	85
2485	" "	Boston Finish	65
Y 2485	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	95
AB 2485	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	1 00
RB 2485	" "	" " Sand Finish	1 05
OB 2485	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished	1 00
BB 2485	" "	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	95
		Wrought Bronze	
2885 P	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 3	Natural Color, Highly Polished	1 20
AB 2885 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	1 35
RB 2885 P	" "	" " Sand Finish	1 35

Two dozen in a box.

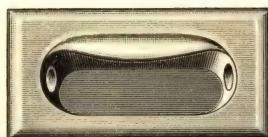


No. 2887P &c.

Numbers	Inch	Side Screw Holes	Per dozen
		Wrought Bronze	
2887 P	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 3 $\frac{1}{8}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$2 80
AB 2887 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	3 20
RB 2887 P	" "	" " Sand Finish	3 20

Half dozen in a box.

With Projection for Fingers.



No. 1848P &c.

Numbers	Inch	Side Screw Holes	Per dozen
		Cast Bronze	
1848 P	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ × 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$6 90
AB 1848 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	7 50
RB 1848 P	" "	" " Sand Finish	7 50

One dozen in a box.



No. T1483 &c.

Side Screw Holes	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 3 $\frac{1}{8}$		1 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 3		1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ In.	
	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Cast Iron						
Tuscan Bronzed	T 1483	\$1 10				
"Rustless Iron" Finish, Unpolished	BC 1483	2 60	BC 1487	\$3 10		
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	Y 1483	1 70				
Antique Copper, Highly Polished	AB 1483	1 90				
" " Sand Finish	RB 1483	2 00				
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	BB 1483	2 60	BB 1487	3 10	BB 1489	\$4 60
Cast Bronze						
Natural Color, Highly Polished	1883 P	3 90	1887 P	4 60	1889 P	6 90
Antique Copper, Highly Polished	AB 1883 P	4 40	AB 1887 P	5 20	AB 1889 P	7 50
" " Sand Finish	RB 1883 P	4 40	RB 1887 P	5 20	RB 1889 P	7 50

The largest size (1 $\frac{7}{8}$  × 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.) half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.

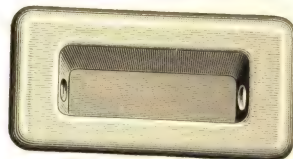


## Other Suitable Finishes

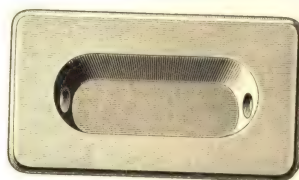
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Flush Sash Lifts.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. YT 1487 MR &amp;c.



No. T 1483 M &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Side Screw Holes	Per dozen
<b>Wrought Steel</b>			
YT 1487 MR	1½ × 3	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	\$0 80
DA 1487 MR	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	85
OT 1487 MR	" "	Old Brass Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	85
1487 MR	" "	Boston Finish . . . . .	65
Y 1487 MR	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	95
AB 1487 MR	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 00
RB 1487 MR	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	1 05
OB 1487 MR	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	1 00
BB 1487 MR	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	95
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>			
1887 MR	1½ × 3	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 20
AB 1887 MR	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 35
RB 1887 MR	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	1 35

Side Screw Holes	1¼ × 3⅞	1¾ × 3	1⅞ × 3¾	Extra Large and Heavy 2¼ × 5 Inch
<b>Cast Iron</b>	Numbers Per dozen	Numbers Per dozen	Numbers Per dozen	Numbers Per dozen
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	T 1483 M \$1 10			
"Rustless Iron" Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	BC 1483 M 2 60			
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	Y 1483 M 1 70			
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 1483 M 1 90			
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 1483 M 2 00			
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	BB 1483 M 2 60	BB 1487 M \$3 10	BB 1489 M \$4 60	BB 1438 M \$6 90
<b>Cast Brass</b>				
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	OB 1883 M 4 40			
<b>Cast Bronze</b>				
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	1883 M 3 90	1887 M 4 60	1889 M 6 90	1838 M 9 30
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 1883 M 4 40	AB 1887 M 5 20	AB 1889 M 7 50	AB 1838 M 9 80
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 1883 M 4 40	RB 1887 M 5 20	RB 1889 M 7 50	RB 1838 M 9 80

## Corrugated Cup.



No. BB 1427 M &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Surface Screw Holes	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
BB 1427 M	2 × 3½	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$4 60
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
1827 M	2 × 3½	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 90
AB 1827 M	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
RB 1827 M	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50



No. 1839 M &amp;c.

## With Projection for Fingers.

Numbers	Inch	Surface Screw Holes	Per dozen
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
1839 M	2¾ × 4	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$12 30
AB 1839 M	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	12 90
RB 1839 M	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	12 90

Nos. YT1487 MR to RB1887 MR and T1483 M to RB1883 M, one dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.



## Screen or Box Pulls.

May be used equally well as  
Screen Door Pulls, Drawer Pulls,  
Shelf Box Handles, Window  
Screen Pulls or Sash Lifts.

Packed with Screws to match—Nos. 420, 422, 2045 and 2300 are  
without Screws.



Nos. 420 and 422

## Numbers

420,	2 1/8 Inch, Steel Wire, Brass Plated	per gross, \$1 40
422,	3 1/2 " " " " " "	" 1 60

## Wire Pulls.



No. 2300 &amp;c.

## Numbers

2300,	3 5/8 Inch, Wrought Steel, Japanned	per gross, \$2 00
YT 2400,	" " " " Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	" 3 35
DA 2400,	" " " " Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	" 4 80
DR 2400,	" " " " Sand Finish, Unpolished	" 5 50
2700,	" " " " Brass, Natural Color	" 7 30
AB 2700,	" " " " Antique Copper Finish	" 10 20
OB 2700,	" " " " Old Brass Finish	" 10 20
2800 P,	" " " " Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	" 11 50

## Wrought Metal.



No. T 450 A &amp;c.

## Numbers

T 450 A,	2 1/2 Inch, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	per gross, \$4 40
K 450 A,	" " " " Tokio " "	" 10 70
AB 450 A,	" " " " Antique Copper Finish	" 11 50

## Cast Iron.



No. T 465 A &amp;c.

## Numbers

T 465 A,	3 Inch, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	per gross, \$4 90
K 465 A,	" " " " Tokio " "	" 11 00
AB 465 A,	" " " " Antique Copper Finish	" 12 00

## Cast Iron.



No. 2045 &amp;c.

## Numbers

2045,	2 Inch, Cast Iron, Japanned	per gross, \$3 00
2845,	" " Wrought Brass, Natural Color, Highly Polished	" 7 40
2845 P,	" " " " Bronze, " " " "	" 7 40
AB 2845 P,	" " " " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	" 9 60
RB 2845 P,	" " " " Sand Finish	" 9 60

## Cast Iron and Wrought Metal.



No. 837 P &amp;c.

## Numbers

837 P,	2 1/4 Inch, Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	per gross, \$15 50
AB 837 P,	" " " " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	" 17 80
RB 837 P,	" " " " Sand Finish	" 17 80
839 P,	3 1/4 " " " " Natural Color, Highly Polished	" 19 30
AB 839 P,	" " " " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	" 21 50
RB 839 P,	" " " " Sand Finish	" 21 50

## Cast Bronze.



No. 2850 P &amp;c.

## Numbers

2850 P,	2 3/4 Inch, Wrought Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	per gross, \$8 90
AB 2850 P,	" " " " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	" 11 00
RB 2850 P,	" " " " Sand Finish	" 11 00

## Wrought Bronze.

Nos. 420 and 422, one gross in a box; No. 2045, half gross; all others, quarter gross.



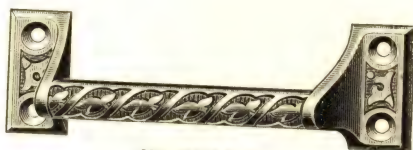
# Bar Sash Lifts—(Window Pulls).

All packed with Screws to match.



No. T 405 A & c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen
T 405 A	$\frac{5}{8} \times 4$	Tuscan Bronzed	
405 A	" "	Berlin "	\$0 74
K 405 A	" "	Tokio "	82
			1 70



No. T 408 A & c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen
T 408 A	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$	Tuscan Bronzed	
K 408 A	" "	Tokio "	\$1 00
			1 70



No. T 409 A & c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen
T 409 A	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 5$	Tuscan Bronzed	
K 409 A	" "	Tokio "	\$1 20
			2 40



No. BB 405 & c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen
BB 405	$1 \times 4$	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	\$2 30
805 P	$1 \times 4$	Cast Bronze	
AB 805 P	" "	Natural Color, Highly Polished	3 90
RB 805 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	4 40
		" " Sand Finish	4 40



No. 806 P & c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
806 P	$\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$3 40
AB 806 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	3 90
RB 806 P	" "	" " Sand Finish	3 90

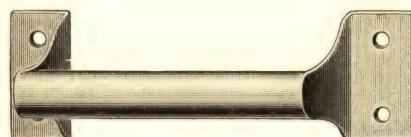
One dozen in a box.



**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Bar Sash Lifts—(Window Pulls).

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 2405 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Wrought Steel</b>			
<b>2405</b>	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$	Boston Finish . . . . .	\$0 95
<b>YT 2405</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 10
<b>DA 2405</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 15
<b>DR 2405</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 40
<b>OT 2405</b>	" "	Old Brass Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 15
<b>BB 2405</b>	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	1 85
<b>Wrought Brass</b>			
<b>OB 2805</b>	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	3 20
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>			
<b>2805 P</b>	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 60
<b>AB 2805 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 20
<b>RB 2805 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	3 20



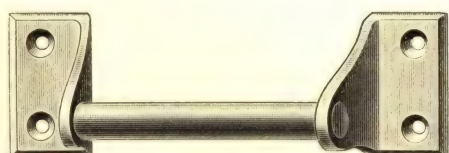
No. 2415 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Wrought Steel</b>			
<b>2415</b>	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$	Boston Finish . . . . .	\$1 40
<b>Y 2415</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 55
<b>AB 2415</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 60
<b>RB 2415</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	1 85
<b>OB 2415</b>	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	1 60
<b>BB 2415</b>	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	2 00
<b>Wrought Brass</b>			
<b>OB 2815</b>	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	4 40
<b>Wrought Bronze</b>			
<b>2815 P</b>	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 90
<b>AB 2815 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 40
<b>RB 2815 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 40



No. 813 P &c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
<b>813 P</b>	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$4 60
<b>AB 813 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 20
<b>RB 813 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 20



No. 2823 P &c.

Numbers	Inch	Wrought Bronze	Per dozen
<b>2823 P</b>	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$5 40
<b>AB 2823 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 50
<b>RB 2823 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	6 50

One dozen in a box.

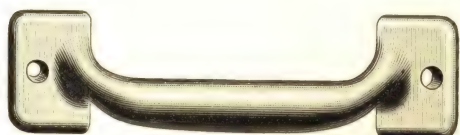


Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Bar Sash Lifts—(Window Pulls).



No. T 411 HB &c.



No. T 1423 M &c.



Nos. T 410 M, T 412 M &c.

Numbers	Inch	Packed with Screws to match	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>T 411 HB</b>	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$	Tuscan Bronzed	\$1 00
<b>YT 411 HB</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	1 25
<b>DA 411 HB</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	1 30
<b>DR 411 HB</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished	1 55
<b>BC 411 HB</b>	" "	" Rustless Iron" Finish, Unpolished	2 20
<b>Y 411 HB</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	2 15
<b>AB 411 HB</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	2 20
<b>RB 411 HB</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish	2 30
<b>OB 411 HB</b>	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished	2 20
<b>BB 411 HB</b>	" "	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	3 10
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
<b>OB 811 HB</b>	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$	Old Brass Finish, Polished	8 00
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>811 HB</b>	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished	7 40
<b>AB 811 HB</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	8 00
<b>RB 811 HB</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish	8 00

## For Metal Sash.

Packed with Round Head Machine Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch	Screw-holes $4\frac{1}{4}$ Inches from Centre to Centre	Per dozen
<b>Malleable Iron</b>			
<b>T 1423 M</b>	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 5$	Tuscan Bronzed	\$1 90
<b>YT 1423 M</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	2 60
<b>DA 1423 M</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	2 70
<b>OT 1423 M</b>	" "	Old Brass Finish, Unpolished	2 70
<b>BC 1423 M</b>	" "	" Rustless Iron" Finish, Unpolished	3 50
<b>Y 1423 M</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	4 10
<b>AB 1423 M</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	4 20
<b>RB 1423 M</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish	4 40
<b>OB 1423 M</b>	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished	4 20
<b>BB 1423 M</b>	" "	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	4 60

Packed with Screws to match.

		<b><math>1\frac{1}{4} \times 4</math></b>		<b><math>1\frac{3}{8} \times 5</math> Inch</b>	
		Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>					
Tuscan Bronzed		<b>T 412 M</b>	\$0 85	<b>T 410 M</b>	\$0 95
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished		<b>YT 412 M</b>	95	<b>YT 410 M</b>	1 05
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished		<b>DA 412 M</b>	1 00	<b>DA 410 M</b>	1 10
" " Sand Finish, Unpolished		<b>DR 412 M</b>	1 10	<b>DR 410 M</b>	1 25
" Rustless Iron" Finish, Unpolished		<b>BC 412 M</b>	1 70	<b>BC 410 M</b>	2 00
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished		<b>Y 412 M</b>	1 70	<b>Y 410 M</b>	2 20
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished		<b>AB 412 M</b>	1 85	<b>AB 410 M</b>	2 30
" " Sand Finish		<b>RB 412 M</b>	2 00	<b>RB 410 M</b>	2 50
Old Brass Finish, Polished		<b>OB 412 M</b>	1 85	<b>OB 410 M</b>	2 30
" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish		<b>BB 412 M</b>	2 50	<b>BB 410 M</b>	2 80
<b>Cast Brass</b>					
Old Brass Finish, Polished		<b>OB 812 M</b>	4 60	<b>OB 810 M</b>	5 20
<b>Cast Bronze</b>					
Natural Color, Highly Polished		<b>812 M</b>	4 00	<b>810 M</b>	4 60
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished		<b>AB 812 M</b>	4 60	<b>AB 810 M</b>	5 20
" " Sand Finish		<b>RB 812 M</b>	4 60	<b>RB 810 M</b>	5 20

One dozen in a box.

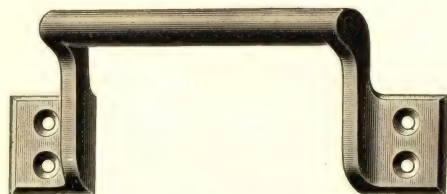


# Bar Sash Lifts—(Window Pull.)

## Other Suitable Finishes

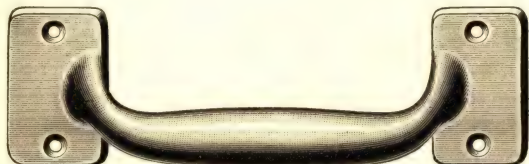
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



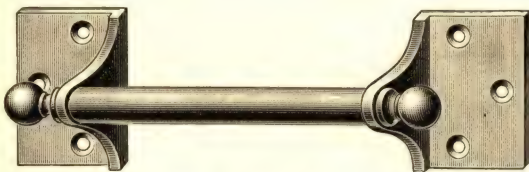
No. Y 414 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>Y 414</b>	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . .	\$3 00
<b>AB 414</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . .	3 30
<b>RB 414</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . .	3 50
<b>OB 414</b>	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . .	3 30
<b>BB 414</b>	" "	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . .	5 40
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
<b>OB 814</b>	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . .	8 00
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>814 P</b>	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . .	6 90
<b>AB 814 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . .	8 00
<b>RB 814 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . .	8 00



No. BB 415 &c.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>BB 415</b>	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . .	\$6 20
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>815 P</b>	$1\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . .	11 10
<b>AB 815 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . .	12 20
<b>RB 815 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . .	12 20



No. 853 P &c.

<b>Cast Bronze</b>		<b>Extra Large and Heavy</b>	
		$1\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . .	<b>853 P</b> \$13 90	<b>825 P</b>	\$18 50
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . .	<b>AB 853 P</b> 15 00	<b>AB 825 P</b>	19 60
" " Sand Finish . . . .	<b>RB 853 P</b> 15 00	<b>RB 825 P</b>	19 60

## Extra Large and Heavy.



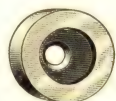
No. 825 P &c.

Numbers	Inch	<b>Cast Bronze</b>	Per dozen
<b>825 P</b>	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . .	\$15 40
<b>AB 825 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . .	16 50
<b>RB 825 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . .	16 50

Nos. 825 P to RB 825 P, 835 P to RB 835 P, half dozen in a box; other numbers, one dozen.



# Sash Pull Plates—For Lowering Upper Sashes.



No. T 400 &amp;c.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. T 1402 &amp;c.

Numbers	Diameter, 1 Inch	Per dozen	Numbers	1 × 2 Inches	Per dozen
	<b>Wrought Steel</b>			<b>Cast Iron</b>	
<b>T 400</b>	Tuscan Bronzed	\$0 40	<b>T 1402</b>	Tuscan Bronzed	\$0 40
<b>YT 400</b>	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	60	<b>Y 1402</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	1 00
<b>DA 400</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	70	<b>AB 1402</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	1 20
<b>DR 400</b>	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished	80	<b>RB 1402</b>	" " Sand Finish	1 30
<b>OT 400</b>	Old Brass Finish, Unpolished	70	<b>BB 1402</b>	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	1 40
<b>BB 400</b>	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	70		<b>Cast Bronze</b>	
	<b>Wrought Brass</b>		<b>1802 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished	1 85
<b>OB 800</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished	1 30	<b>AB 1802 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	2 25
	<b>Wrought Bronze</b>		<b>RB 1802 P</b>	" " Sand Finish	2 25
<b>800 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished	90		<b>For Metal Sash—With Machine Screws</b>	
<b>AB 800 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	1 30		Screw Holes 1 7/16 Inches from Centre to Centre	
<b>RB 800 P</b>	" " Sand Finish	1 30		<b>Malleable Iron</b>	
			<b>T 1403</b>	Tuscan Bronzed	\$1 15
			<b>YT 1403</b>	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	1 55
			<b>DA 1403</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	1 60
			<b>BC 1403</b>	" Rustless Iron" Finish, Unpolished	1 90
			<b>Y 1403</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	2 50
			<b>AB 1403</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	2 70
			<b>RB 1403</b>	" " Sand Finish	2 80
			<b>BB 1403</b>	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	2 90



No. 2813 P &amp;c.



No. BB 402 &amp;c.

Numbers	7-8 × 1 1/8 Inches	Per dozen	Numbers	1 1/4 × 2 1/4 Inches	Per dozen
	<b>Wrought Bronze</b>			<b>Cast Iron</b>	
<b>2813 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$1 25	<b>BB 402</b>	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	\$2 10
<b>AB 2813 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	1 60		<b>Cast Bronze</b>	
<b>RB 2813 P</b>	" " Sand Finish	1 60	<b>802 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished	2 80
			<b>AB 802 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	3 20
			<b>RB 802 P</b>	" " Sand Finish	3 20



No. BB 403 &amp;c.



No. 801 P &amp;c.

Numbers	1 3/8 × 3 Inches	Per dozen	Numbers	1 1/4 × 2 Inches	Per dozen
	<b>Cast Iron</b>			<b>Cast Bronze</b>	
<b>BB 403</b>	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	\$2 10	<b>801 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$2 80
	<b>Cast Bronze</b>		<b>AB 801 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	3 20
<b>803 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished	2 80	<b>RB 801 P</b>	" " Sand Finish	3 20
<b>AB 803 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	3 20			
<b>RB 803 P</b>	" " Sand Finish	3 20			

Nos. T 400 to RB 800 P, four dozen in a box; Nos. T 1402 to BB 1403, one dozen; all others, two dozen.  
Full cases of No. T 400 contain sixty dozen.



## Sash Pull Plates—For Lowering Upper Sashes.

All packed with Screws to match.



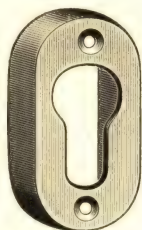
No. 213 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen
213	1 × 2	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 50
K 413	" "	Tokio " . . . . .	80
212	1 1/8 × 2 1/4	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	50
K 412	" "	Tokio " . . . . .	80

Four dozen in a box.

## Sash Pole Hangers.

All packed with Screws to match.



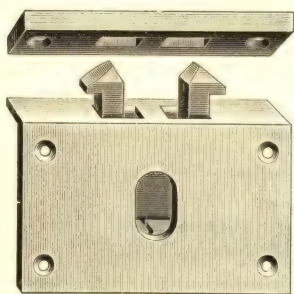
No. BB 154 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen
BB 154	1 1/8 × 2 3/8	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	\$2 30
158 P	1 1/8 × 2 3/8	Cast Bronze	
AB 158 P	" "	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 10
RB 158 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 50
		" " Sand Finish . . . . .	3 50

One dozen in a box.

## Flush Self-Locking Sash Fasteners.

May be operated by our Sash Pulls shown below and on the following page.



No. 807 P &c.

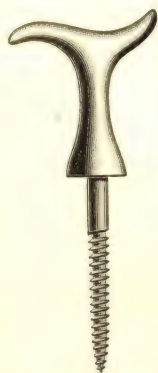
All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Size of Case	Size of Strike	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
807 P	1 3/4 × 2 13/16 Inch	1/2 × 2 3/16 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$26 00
AB 807 P	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	27 80
RB 807 P	" "	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	27 80

Half dozen in a box.

## Sash Pulls.

To Screw.



No. 70 &c.

Numbers	Length over all	For Pole	Cast Iron, Steel Screw	Per dozen
70	3 5/8 Inch	3/4 Inch or larger	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 96
72	3 5/8 Inch	3/4 Inch or larger	Cast Brass, Steel Screw	
			Natural Color, Polished . . . . .	2 80

One dozen in a box.



## Sash Pulls.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. 80 &amp; c.

## Socket.

Numbers	Length	Diameter of Socket	Cast Iron	Per dozen
80	3 7/8 Inch	7/8 Inch	Tuscan Bronzed	\$1 50
K 81	" "	" "	Tokio	
84	3 7/8 Inch	7/8 Inch	Cast Bronze	7 70
			Natural Color, Highly Polished	

## Socket.

Numbers	Length	Diameter of Socket	Cast Iron	Per dozen
T 48	2 3/4 Inch	1 1/16 Inch	Tuscan Bronzed	\$1 00
YT 48	" "	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	
DA 48	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	2 50
DR 48	" "	" "	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished	2 90
Y 48	" "	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	3 10
AB 48	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	3 10
RB 48	" "	" "	" " Sand Finish	3 50
BB 48	" "	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish	3 70
98 P	2 3/4 Inch	1 1/16 Inch	Cast Bronze	5 60
AB 98 P	" "	" "	Natural Color, Highly Polished	
RB 98 P	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	
			" " Sand Finish	6 70



No. T 48 &amp; c.

## Socket.

Numbers	Length	Diameter of Socket	Cast Iron	Per dozen
YT 148	4 1/8 Inch	7/8 Inch	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	\$3 50
DA 148	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	
DR 148	" "	" "	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished	3 90
Y 148	" "	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	4 10
AB 148	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	4 50
RB 148	" "	" "	" " Sand Finish	4 90
BB 148	" "	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish	5 10
198 P	4 1/8 Inch	7/8 Inch	Cast Bronze	7 70
AB 198 P	" "	" "	Natural Color, Highly Polished	
RB 198 P	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	
			" " Sand Finish	8 80



No. YT 148 &amp; c.

## Socket.

Numbers	Length	Diameter of Socket	Cast Iron	Per dozen
T 134	4 1/8 Inch	3/4 Inch	Tuscan Bronzed	\$1 50
Y 134	" "	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	
138 P	4 1/8 Inch	3/4 Inch	Cast Bronze	7 70
AB 138 P	" "	" "	Natural Color, Highly Polished	
RB 138 P	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	
			" " Sand Finish	8 80



No. T 134 &amp; c.

Half dozen in a box.



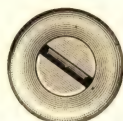
## Stop-Bead Screws and Washers.

For Windows and Doors.



Front View. Nos. 4 to RB 6 P

Numbers	1 1/4 Inch No. 8 Round Head Screws Beveled Washers	Per gross
<b>Iron</b>		
<b>4</b>	Blued . . . . .	\$0 92
<b>Y 4</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 10
<b>AB 4</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 25
<b>RB 4</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	1 40
<b>OB 4</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	1 25
<b>N 4</b>	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 40
<b>BB 4</b>	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	1 55
<b>Brass</b>		
<b>OB 6</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	3 70
<b>N 6</b>	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 70
<b>Bronze</b>		
<b>6 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 20
<b>AB 6 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 70
<b>RB 6 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	3 70



Front View. Nos. Y 34 to RB 36 P

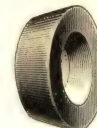
Numbers	1 1/4 Inch No. 8 Flat Head Screws Rounded Washers	Per gross
<b>Iron</b>		
<b>Y 34</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$1 10
<b>AB 34</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 25
<b>RB 34</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	1 40
<b>OB 34</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	1 25
<b>RK 34</b>	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	1 40
<b>N 34</b>	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 40
<b>BB 34</b>	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	1 55
<b>Brass</b>		
<b>OB 36</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	3 70
<b>RK 36</b>	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	3 70
<b>N 36</b>	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 70
<b>Bronze</b>		
<b>36 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 20
<b>AB 36 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 70
<b>RB 36 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	3 70

## Stop-Bead Screws and Washers.

For Windows and Doors.



Front View. Nos. 26 P to N 26



Side View.

Numbers	1 1/4 Inch No. 10 Flat Head Screws Flush Washers	Per gross
<b>Bronze</b>		
<b>26 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$6 20
<b>AB 26 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 60
<b>RB 26 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	6 60
<b>N 26</b>	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 60

## Stop-Bead Adjusters.

For Windows and Doors.



Front View. Nos. 14 to RB 46 P



Side View. Showing Knurled Edges

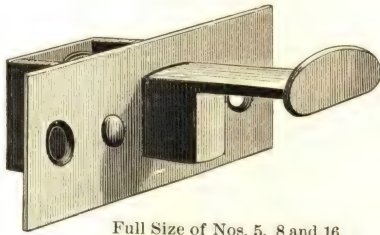
Numbers	1 Inch No. 8 Round Head Screws Cup Washers	Per gross
<b>Steel</b>		
<b>14</b>	Blued . . . . .	\$2 30
<b>T 14</b>	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	2 30
<b>Y 14</b>	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 10
<b>AB 14</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 30
<b>RB 14</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	3 50
<b>OB 14</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	3 30
<b>RK 14</b>	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	3 50
<b>N 14</b>	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 50
<b>BB 14</b>	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	2 80
<b>Brass, Plated Iron Screws</b>		
<b>OB 16</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	4 30
<b>RK 16</b>	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	4 30
<b>N 16</b>	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 30
<b>Bronze, Plated Iron Screws</b>		
<b>16 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 85
<b>AB 16 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 30
<b>RB 16 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 30
<b>Brass, Brass Screws</b>		
<b>OB 46</b>	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	5 10
<b>RK 46</b>	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	5 10
<b>N 46</b>	Nickel Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 10
<b>Bronze, Bronze Screws</b>		
<b>46 P</b>	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 70
<b>AB 46 P</b>	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 10
<b>RB 46 P</b>	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 10

One gross in a box.

Can be furnished, at extra price, packed one-twelfth gross in a carton; twelve cartons in a box.



## Spiral Spring Window Springs.

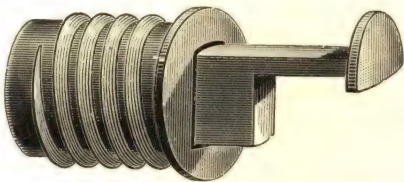


Full Size of Nos. 5, 8 and 16

### Merriman's Pattern.

No. 8,	Wrought Iron, Cast Iron Bolt	per gross, \$5 60
No. 16,	" " " Brass Bolt	" 8 30
No. 5,	Wrought Brass, Cast Brass Bolt, Polished	" 14 70

Quarter gross in a box.



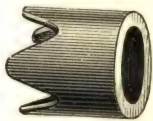
Full Size of Nos. 17 and 19. Patented November 1, 1892

### Self-Fastening Screw Socket.

To fit 1/4 Inch Hole.

No. 19,	Cast Iron Case, Malleable Iron Bolt, Coppered	per gross, \$5 70
No. 17,	" " " Coppered, Cast Brass Bolt	" 9 20

Half gross in a box. Full cases contain twelve gross.



Full Size of No. 50

## Window Spring Bolt Sockets.

No. 50,	Sockets for Window Spring Bolts	per gross, \$0 80
---------	---------------------------------	-------------------

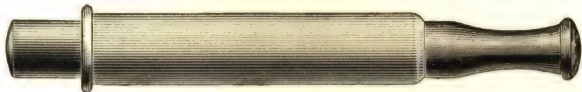
One gross in a box.

## Window Spring Bolts.



Full Size of No. 110

No. 110,	Japanned, For Screen Windows	per gross, \$3 00
----------	------------------------------	-------------------



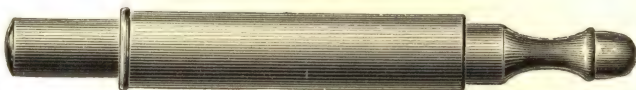
Full Size of Nos. 10, 15 and 20

No. 10,	Japanned	per gross, \$2 35
No. 15,	Coppered	" 2 35
No. 20,	Japanned, Silvered Tip	" 3 35



Full Size of No. 47

No. 47,	Wrought Iron, Tinned, For Sashes 1 3/8 to 1 1/8 Inches,	per gross, \$5 00
---------	---	-------------------

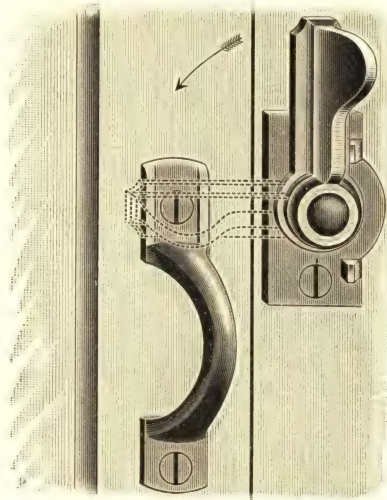


Full Size of Nos. 37 and 57

No. 57,	Malleable Iron, Tinned	per gross, \$4 25
No. 37,	Wrought Iron, Tinned	" 4 80
No. 38,	" " " For Extra Wide Sash,	" 5 40

Half gross in a box. Full cases contain:		Numbers	10	15	20	37	38	57
		Gross	25	25	25	25	25	25





## Cellar Window Fasteners.

Either Right or Left Hand.

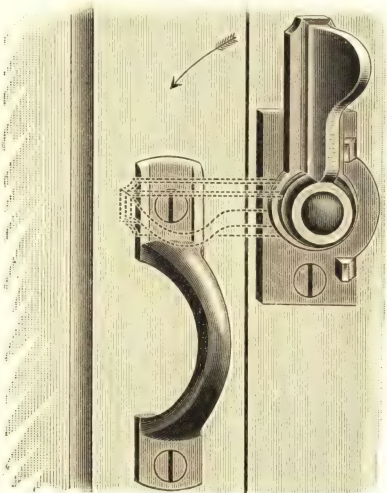
SIZE OF PLATE . . . . .  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  Inches  
 LENGTH OF BAR FROM CENTRE OF RIVET . . . . . 2 "  
 SIZE OF STRIKE AND PULL . . . . .  $\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$  "

No. 12, Tuscan Bronzed, packed with Screws . . . . . per dozen, \$1 40

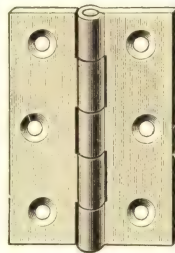
No. 12. The Cut shows the Fastener applied to Window

Two dozen in a box.

## Basement Window Trimmings—In Sets.



### Set No. 212.



No. 212, Complete with Screws, per set, \$0 22

This set consists of:

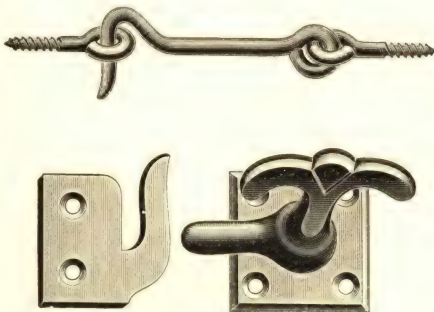
- 1 Cellar Window Fastener No. 12,
- 1 pair Fast Joint Steel Butts,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Inch,
- 1 Hook and Eye No. 40,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Inch, Bright Wire.

No. 212½, Complete with Screws, per set, \$0 22

This set consists of:

- 1 Cellar Window Fastener No. 12,
- 1 pair Loose Pin Steel Butts,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Inch,
- 1 Hook and Eye No. 40,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Inch, Bright Wire.

No. 12. The Cut shows the Fastener applied to Window



### Set No. 222.



No. 222, Complete with Screws, per set, \$0 26

This set consists of:

- 1 Casement Window Fastener No. T94,
- 1 pair Fast Joint Steel Butts,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Inch,
- 1 Hook and Eye No. 40,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Inch, Bright Wire.

Each set in a box. 12 boxes in a large box.



## Other Suitable Finishes

See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

# "Jimmy-Proof" Window Stops.



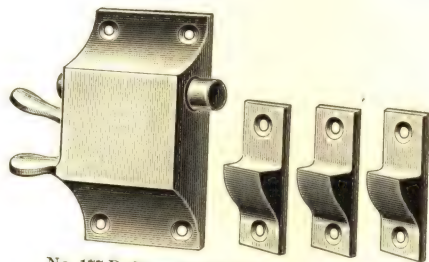
No. J 244 &amp;c.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Size of Plate		Per dozen
<b>Malleable Iron</b>			
<b>J 244</b>	$1\frac{1}{16} \times 4$ Inch	Ivory Black Finish	\$6 20
<b>Y 244</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	6 20
<b>AB 244</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	6 80
<b>RB 244</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish	7 00
<b>BB 244</b>	" "	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	8 40
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>249 P</b>	$1\frac{1}{16} \times 4$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished	11 20
<b>AB 249 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	12 00
<b>RB 249 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish	12 00

One dozen in a box.

# Car Window Fasteners.



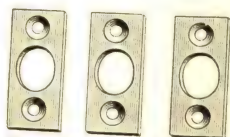
No. 177 P &amp;c. Three Strikes for each Fastener

All packed with Screws to match.

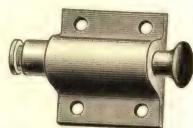
Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
<b>177 P</b>	$1\frac{3}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished	\$7 80
<b>AB 177 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	8 40
<b>RB 177 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish	8 40

One dozen in a box.

# Sash Bolts—Or Ventilating Sash Locks.



Three Strikes for each Bolt

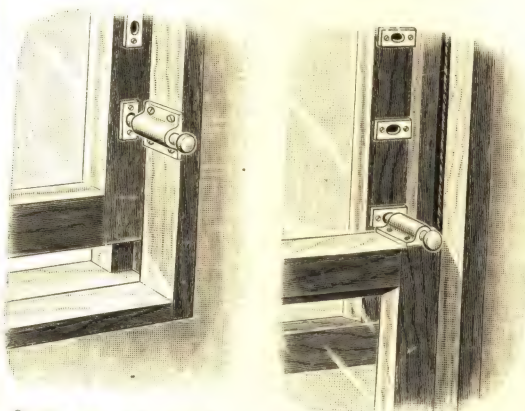


No. T 74 &amp;c.

All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Inch		Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
<b>T 74</b>	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	Tuscan Bronzed	\$3 40
<b>Y 74</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	4 10
<b>AB 74</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	4 40
<b>RB 74</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish	4 60
<b>OB 74</b>	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished	4 40
<b>BB 74</b>	" "	" Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	4 60
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
<b>OB 77</b>	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	Old Brass Finish, Polished	6 30
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
<b>77 P</b>	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	Natural Color, Highly Polished	5 50
<b>AB 77 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	6 30
<b>RB 77 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish	6 30

One dozen in a box.



On the side as a Sash Bolt for Single Sashes

On the top rail of the lower sash as a Ventilating Sash Lock



## Sash Fasteners and Props.



Half Size of No. 25

## Eccentric Sash Fasteners.

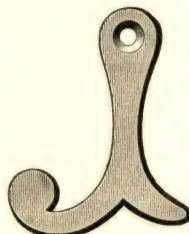
No. **25**, Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . . per gross, \$1 25



Half Size of No. 26

## Mason's Sash Fasteners.

No. **26**, Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . . per gross, \$1 80



Half Size of No. 28

## Y Sash Props or Fast.

No. **28**, Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . . per gross, \$2 25

Half gross in a box.

## Extension Table Fasteners.



Nos. 00 and 0

Cast Iron.

3-4×2 $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch Case

No. **00**, Japanned, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  Inch Lever . . . . . per dozen, \$0 63  
 No. **0**, " 2 " " " " " " " " " " 63

One dozen in a box.

Full cases contain one hundred dozen.

## Sash Fasteners.

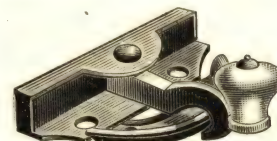


No. 200

Cast Iron.

11-16×2 $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch Case, 2 Inch Lever.

No. **200**, Japanned, Plain Rivet . . . . . per dozen, \$0 65



No. 213

Cast Iron, Porcelain Knob.

11-16×2 $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch Case, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  Inch Lever.

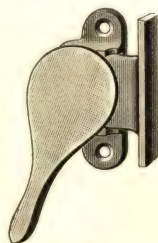
No. **213**, Japanned, Plain Rivet . . . . . per dozen, \$1 20

One dozen in a box.

Full cases contain fifty dozen.

## Side Sash Fasteners.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. T 324 &amp;c.

Numbers	Length of Lever		Per dozen
—Malleable Iron—			
<b>T 324</b>	2 $\frac{3}{16}$ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$1 10
<b>YT 324</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 40
<b>DA 324</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 70
<b>Y 324</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	1 60
<b>AB 324</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 10
<b>RB 324</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	2 30
<b>OB 324</b>	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	2 10
—Cast Brass—			
<b>OB 328</b>	2 $\frac{3}{16}$ Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	3 70
—Cast Bronze—			
<b>328 P</b>	2 $\frac{3}{16}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 20
<b>AB 328 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 70
<b>RB 328 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	3 70

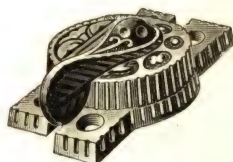
One dozen in a box.



## Sash Fasteners.

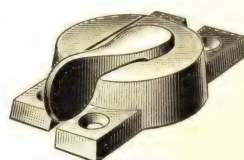
Patented December 27, 1887

All packed with Screws to match.



No. T 364 A & c.

Numbers	Size of Case	Size of Strike	Cast Iron	Per dozen
<b>T 364 A</b>	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ Inch	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 92
<b>K 364 A</b>	" "	" "	Tokio " . . . . .	2 30



No. T 364 & c.

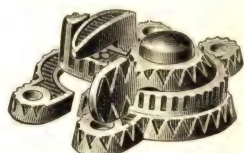
Numbers	Size of Case	Size of Strike	Cast Iron	Per dozen
<b>T 364</b>	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ Inch	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 96
<b>DA 364</b>	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 75
<b>Y 364</b>	" "	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 70
<b>AB 364</b>	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 70
<b>Cast Bronze</b>				
<b>368 P</b>	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ Inch	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 60
<b>AB 368 P</b>	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 00

One dozen in a box.

## "Defiance" Sash Fasteners.

Patented September 13, 1887 and December 27, 1887.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. T 1174 A & c.

Numbers	Size of Case	Size of Strike	Cast Iron	Per dozen
<b>T 1174 A</b>	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 95
<b>K 1174 A</b>	" "	" "	Tokio " . . . . .	2 60



No. T 1164

Number	Size of Case	Size of Strike	Cast Iron	Per dozen
<b>T 1164</b>	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$0 95

One dozen in a box. Full cases of No. T 1174 A contain forty dozen.

## "Pearl" Sash Fasteners.

Patented April 17, 1900.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. T 154 & c.

Numbers	Size of Case	Size of Strike	Cast Iron	Per dozen
<b>T 154</b>	$1\frac{5}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$1 00
<b>YT 154</b>	" "	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 50
<b>DA 154</b>	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 70
<b>DR 154</b>	" "	" "	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 90

One dozen in a box.



# “Ruby” Sash Fasteners.

Patented April 17, 1900

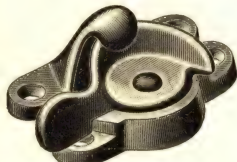
Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

All packed with Screws to match.



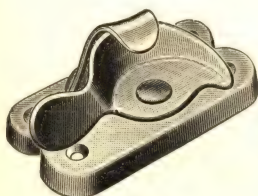
No. 250 A & c.

Numbers	Size of Case	Size of Strike	Cast Iron	Per dozen
250 A	$1\frac{5}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Coppered and Lacquered . . . . .	\$1 05
T 254 A	“ “	“ “	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	1 00
YT 254 A	“ “	“ “	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 50
DA 254 A	“ “	“ “	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 70
K 254 A	“ “	“ “	Tokio Bronzed . . . . .	2 80



No. T 254 & c.

Numbers	Size of Case	Size of Strike	Cast Iron	Per dozen
T 254	$1\frac{5}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$1 00
P 254	“ “	“ “	Pekin Finish . . . . .	1 20
YT 254	“ “	“ “	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 50
DA 254	“ “	“ “	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 70
DR 254	“ “	“ “	“ “ Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 90
OT 254	“ “	“ “	Old Brass Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 70
BC 254	“ “	“ “	“ Rustless Iron ” Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	3 00
Y 254	“ “	“ “	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	2 90
AB 254	“ “	“ “	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 20
RB 254	“ “	“ “	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	3 35
OB 254	“ “	“ “	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	3 20
RK 254	“ “	“ “	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	3 35
BB 254	“ “	“ “	“ Rustless Iron ” Sand Finish . . . . .	4 00
OB 258	$1\frac{5}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	8 60
RK 258	“ “	“ “	Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .	8 60
258 P	$1\frac{5}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 70
AB 258 P	“ “	“ “	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 60
RB 258 P	“ “	“ “	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	8 60



No. T 2254 & c.

Numbers	Size of Case	Size of Strike	Wrought Steel	Per dozen
T 2254	$1\frac{5}{16} \times 2\frac{9}{16}$ Inch	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$1 20
YT 2254	“ “	“ “	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 80
DA 2254	“ “	“ “	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	2 10
DR 2254	“ “	“ “	“ “ Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	2 30
OT 2254	“ “	“ “	Old Brass Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	2 10
BC 2254	“ “	“ “	“ Rustless Iron ” Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	3 00
OB 2258	$1\frac{5}{16} \times 2\frac{9}{16}$ Inch	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	6 60
2258 P	$1\frac{5}{16} \times 2\frac{9}{16}$ Inch	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 00
AB 2258 P	“ “	“ “	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 60
RB 2258 P	“ “	“ “	“ “ Sand Finish . . . . .	6 60

One dozen in a box.

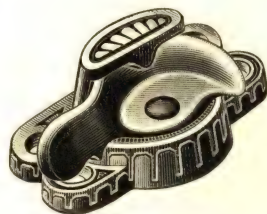


Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

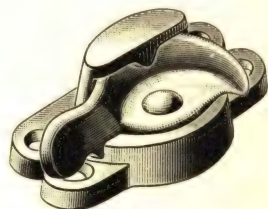
# "Diamond" Sash Fasteners.

831

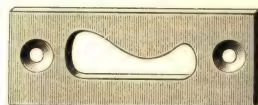
Patented April 17, 1900.



No. 350 A & C.



No. 350 & C.



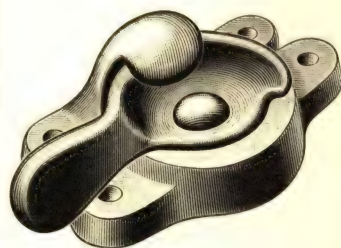
Flush Strike

## Flush Strike.

Any of the above Fasteners can be  
furnished with Flush Strike instead  
of the regular Strike without extra  
charge.

## SIZE OF FLUSH STRIKES

For Nos. 350 A to M 358 A,  $1 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  Inches  
" 350 " RB 358 P, " "  
" T 454 " RB 458 P,  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  "



No. T 555 & C.

Numbers	Size of Case	Size of Strike	Packed with Screws to match.	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>				
<b>350 A</b>	$1 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Coppered and Lacquered . . . . .	\$1 15
<b>T 354 A</b>	" "	" "	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	1 10
<b>T 355 A</b>	" "	" "	" " Bronze Plated Lever . . . . .	1 40
<b>P 354 A</b>	" "	" "	Pekin Finish . . . . .	1 40
<b>YT 354 A</b>	" "	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 60
<b>DA 354 A</b>	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	1 90
<b>K 354 A</b>	" "	" "	Tokio Bronzed . . . . .	3 10
<b>Cast Bronze</b>				
<b>358 A</b>	$1 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 50
<b>M 358 A</b>	" "	" "	Imperial Finish . . . . .	

Packed with Screws to match		Size of Case, $1 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ In. Size of Strike, $5-8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ "		<b>EXTRA LARGE AND HEAVY</b> Size of Case, $1\frac{1}{8} \times 3$ In. Size of Strike, $11-16 \times 3$ "	
<b>Cast Iron</b>		Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Coppered and Lacquered . . . . .		<b>350</b>	\$1 15	<b>T 454</b>	\$1 70
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .		<b>T 354</b>	1 10		
Pekin Finish . . . . .		<b>P 354</b>	1 40		
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .		<b>YT 354</b>	1 60		
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .		<b>DA 354</b>	1 90		
" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .		<b>DR 354</b>	2 10		
Old Brass Finish, Unpolished . . . . .		<b>OT 354</b>	1 90		
" Rustless Iron " Finish, Unpolished . . . . .		<b>BC 354</b>	3 30	<b>BC 454</b>	3 85
Boston Finish . . . . .		<b>354</b>	2 80	<b>454</b>	4 60
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .		<b>Y 354</b>	3 10	<b>Y 454</b>	4 60
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		<b>AB 354</b>	3 40	<b>AB 454</b>	4 95
" " Sand Finish . . . . .		<b>RB 354</b>	3 55	<b>RB 454</b>	5 40
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		<b>OB 354</b>	3 40	<b>OB 454</b>	4 95
Antique Brass Sand Finish . . . . .		<b>RK 354</b>	3 55	<b>BB 454</b>	5 40
" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .		<b>BB 354</b>	4 50		
<b>Cast Brass</b>		<b>OB 358</b>	9 40		
Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .		<b>RK 358</b>	9 40	<b>OB 458</b>	12 00
<b>Cast Bronze</b>		<b>358 P</b>	8 50	<b>458 P</b>	11 10
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .		<b>AB 358 P</b>	9 40	<b>AB 458 P</b>	12 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .		<b>RB 358 P</b>	9 40	<b>RB 458 P</b>	12 00
" " Sand Finish . . . . .					

## Packed with Round Head Screws to match. Furnished to order with Machine Screws for Metal Sash.

Numbers	Size of Case	Size of Strike	Screw Holes $2\frac{1}{2}$ Inches from Centre to Centre	Per dozen
<b>Malleable Iron</b>				
<b>T 555</b>	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$5 80
<b>YT 555</b>	" "	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	6 40
<b>DA 555</b>	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	6 50
<b>DR 555</b>	" "	" "	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	6 90
<b>OT 555</b>	" "	" "	Old Brass Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	6 50
<b>BC 555</b>	" "	" "	" Rustless Iron " Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	8 20
<b>Y 555</b>	" "	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	11 00
<b>AB 555</b>	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	11 60
<b>RB 555</b>	" "	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	12 00
<b>OB 555</b>	" "	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	11 60
<b>BB 555</b>	" "	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	12 20
<b>Cast Brass</b>				
<b>OB 558</b>	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	18 00
<b>Cast Bronze</b>				
<b>558 P</b>	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	$\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	16 40
<b>AB 558 P</b>	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	18 00
<b>RB 558 P</b>	" "	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	18 00

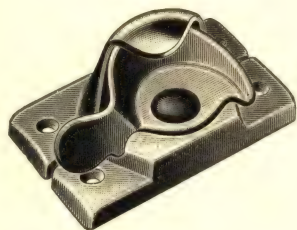
One dozen in a box.



## "Diamond" Sash Fasteners.

Patented April 17, 1900.

All packed with Screws to match.



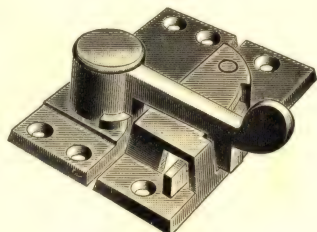
No. T 2354 &c.

Numbers	Size of Case	Size of Strike	— Wrought Steel —	Per dozen
<b>T 2354</b>	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	$1\frac{1}{16} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$1 60
<b>YT 2354</b>	" "	" "	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	2 20
<b>DA 2354</b>	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	2 50
<b>DR 2354</b>	" "	" "	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	2 70
<b>Y 2354</b>	" "	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 50
<b>AB 2354</b>	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 80
<b>RB 2354</b>	" "	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 00
<b>BB 2354</b>	" "	" "	" " "Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	4 20
— Wrought Bronze —				
<b>2358 P</b>	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	$1\frac{1}{16} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 20
<b>AB 2358 P</b>	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 95
<b>RB 2358 P</b>	" "	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	6 95

One dozen in a box.

## Extra Heavy Burglar-Proof Sash Fasteners.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. T 384 &c.

Numbers	Size of Case	Size of Strike	Spring Lever, Very Secure	Per dozen
— Cast Iron —				
<b>T 384</b>	$1 \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ Inch	$1 \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 00
<b>Y 384</b>	" "	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 10
— Cast Bronze —				
<b>387 P</b>	$1 \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ Inch	$1 \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 30
<b>AB 387 P</b>	" "	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 00

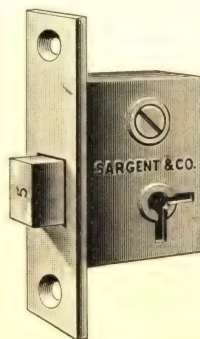
Iron, one dozen in a box; Bronze, half dozen.

## Mortise Spring Sash Locks

All packed with Screws to match.

With Spring Bolt.

Always Locked.



No. 1083 P



JAPD. Case—2 in. high,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide, 9-16 in. thick  
 BACKSET—Face to centre of Key Hole, 1 inch  
 FRONT—Cast Bronze,  $\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
 STRIKE— $\frac{3}{4} \times 7$  inches  
 REVERSE—Right or Left Hand  
 BOLT—Bronze  
 TUMBLERS—3 Brass Tumblers, 24 Changes  
 KEYS—Nickel-Plated Steel No. 309  
 SCREWS—All packed with Screws to match

Number		Per dozen		
		Natural Color Highly Polished	AB Finish	RB Finish
<b>1083 P</b>	Bronze Front and Bolt . . . . .	\$22 20	23 70	23 70

Half dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

832A

## Casement Fasteners (Turnbuckles).



No. OB 428 M & c.

Either Right or Left Hand. All packed with Screws to match.

Numbers	Size without Strike	With Mortise Strike	Per dozen
		Cast Brass	
OB 428 M	1×6¼ Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$18 20
428 M	1×6¼ Inch	Cast Bronze	
AB 428 M	" "	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	16 70
RB 428 M	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	18 20
		" " Sand Finish . . . . .	18 20



No. OB 429 M & c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	With Rim Strike	Per dozen
		Cast Brass	
OB 429 M	1×6¼ Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$18 20
429 M	1×6¼ Inch	Cast Bronze	
AB 429 M	" "	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	16 70
RB 429 M	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	18 20
		" " Sand Finish . . . . .	18 20

One dozen in a box.

Please paste this in our catalogue to face page 832

Have the edge of this page even with the outside of the book.



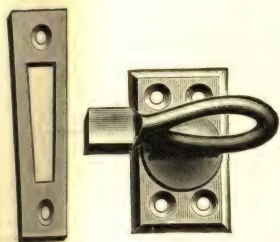




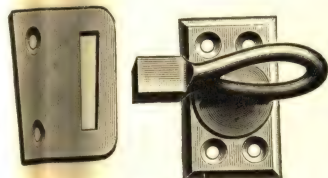
# Casement Fasteners (Turnbuckles).

Either Right or Left Hand. All packed with Screws to match.

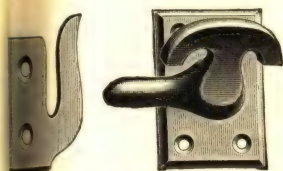
Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



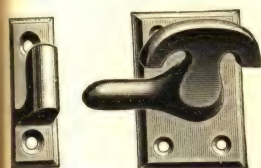
No. T 22 &c.



No. T 23 &c.



No. T 42 &c.



No. T 43 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	With Mortise Strike	Per dozen
		Cast Iron	
<b>T 22</b>	1 × 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 20
<b>Y 22</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 20
<b>AB 22</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 70
<b>RB 22</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 90
<b>OB 22</b>	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	4 70
<b>BB 22</b>	" "	" " " Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 80
		Cast Brass	
<b>OB 28</b>	1 × 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	9 40
		Cast Bronze	
<b>28 P</b>	1 × 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 30
<b>AB 28 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 40
<b>RB 28 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	9 40

Numbers	Size without Strike	With Rim Strike	Per dozen
		Cast Iron	
<b>T 23</b>	1 × 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 20
<b>Y 23</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 20
<b>AB 23</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 70
<b>RB 23</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 90
<b>OB 23</b>	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	4 70
<b>BB 23</b>	" "	" " " Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 80
		Cast Brass	
<b>OB 29</b>	1 × 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	9 40
		Cast Bronze	
<b>29 P</b>	1 × 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 30
<b>AB 29 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 40
<b>RB 29 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	9 40

Numbers	Size without Strike	With Rim Strike	Per dozen
		Cast Iron	
<b>T 42</b>	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 20
<b>J 42</b>	" "	Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	2 50
<b>Y 42</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 20
<b>AB 42</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 70
<b>RB 42</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 90
<b>OB 42</b>	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	4 70
<b>BB 42</b>	" "	" " " Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 80
		Cast Brass	
<b>OB 48</b>	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	9 40
		Cast Bronze	
<b>48 P</b>	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 30
<b>AB 48 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 40
<b>RB 48 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	9 40

Numbers	Size without Strike	With Surface Strike	Per dozen
		Cast Iron	
<b>T 43</b>	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 20
<b>J 43</b>	" "	Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	2 50
<b>Y 43</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 20
<b>AB 43</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 70
<b>RB 43</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 90
<b>OB 43</b>	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	4 70
<b>BB 43</b>	" "	" " " Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 80
		Cast Brass	
<b>OB 49</b>	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	9 40
		Cast Bronze	
<b>49 P</b>	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ × 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 30
<b>AB 49 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 40
<b>RB 49 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	9 40

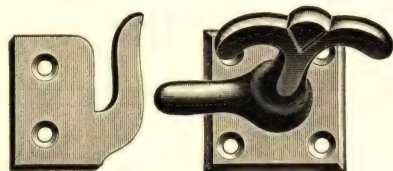
One dozen in a box.



**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

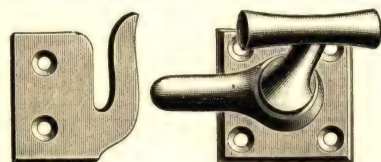
## Casement Fasteners—(Turnbuckles).

Either Right or Left Hand. All packed with Screws to match.



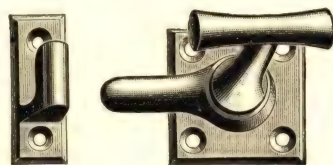
No. T 94 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	With Rim Strike	Per dozen
		—Cast Iron—	
<b>T 94</b>	1½ × 1½ Inch	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 20
<b>J 94</b>	" "	Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	2 50
<b>Y 94</b>	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 20
<b>AB 94</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 70
<b>RB 94</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 90
<b>OB 94</b>	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	4 70
<b>BB 94</b>	" "	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	4 80



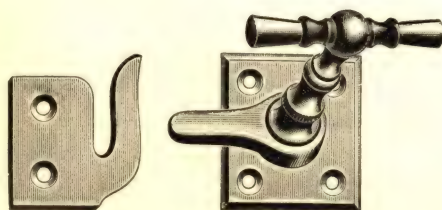
No. OB 98 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	With Rim Strike	Per dozen
		—Cast Brass—	
<b>OB 98</b>	1½ × 1½ Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$9 40
		—Cast Bronze—	
<b>98 P</b>	1½ × 1½ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 30
<b>AB 98 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 40
<b>RB 98 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	9 40



No. OB 99 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	With Surface Strike	Per dozen
		—Cast Brass—	
<b>OB 99</b>	1½ × 1½ Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$9 40
		—Cast Bronze—	
<b>99 P</b>	1½ × 1½ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 30
<b>AB 99 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 40
<b>RB 99 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	9 40



No. OB 804 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	With Rim Strike	Per dozen
		—Cast Brass—	
<b>OB 804</b>	1½ × 1⅝ Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$11 30
		—Cast Bronze—	
<b>804 P</b>	1½ × 1⅝ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	10 20
<b>AB 804 P</b>	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	11 30
<b>RB 804 P</b>	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	11 30

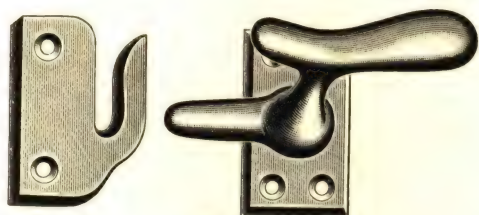
One dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

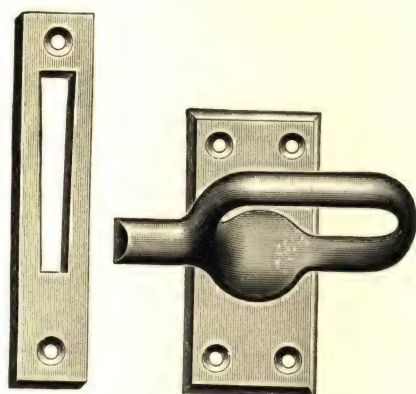
## Casement Fasteners (Turnbuckles).

Either Right or Left Hand. All packed with Screws to match.



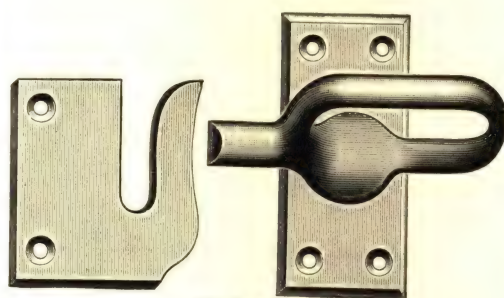
No. 148 P & c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	With Rim Strike	Per dozen
		Cast Bronze	
148 P	1½×2 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$10 20
AB 148 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	11 30
RB 148 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	11 30



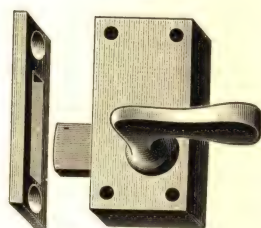
No. Y 134 & c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	With Mortise Strike	Per dozen
		Cast Iron	
Y 134	1¾×3 Inch	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$7 70
AB 134	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 20
RB 134	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	8 50
BB 134	" "	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	12 80
		Cast Bronze	
138 P	1¾×3 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	17 00
AB 138 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	18 50
RB 138 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	18 50



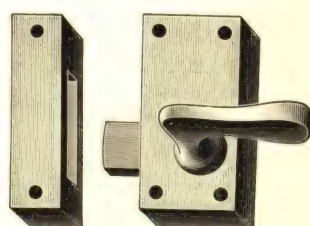
No. Y 135 & c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	With Rim Strike	Per dozen
		Cast Iron	
Y 135	1¾×3 Inch	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$7 70
AB 135	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 20
RB 135	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	8 50
BB 135	" "	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	12 80
		Cast Bronze	
139 P	1¾×3 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	17 00
AB 139 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	18 50
RB 139 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	18 50



No. OB 38 & c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	With Mortise Strike	Per dozen
		Cast Brass	
OB 38	1×2 Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$20 00
		Cast Bronze	
38 P	1×2 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	18 50
AB 38 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	20 00
RB 38 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	20 00



No. OB 39 & c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	With Rim Strike	Per dozen
		Cast Brass	
OB 39	1×2 Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$20 00
		Cast Bronze	
39 P	1×2 Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	18 50
AB 39 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	20 00
RB 39 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	20 00

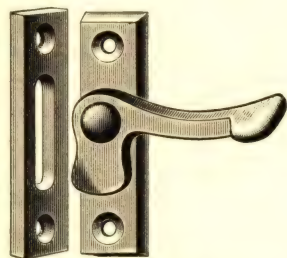
Nos. 148P to RB148P, one dozen in a box; other numbers, half dozen.



# Casement Fasteners—(Or Storm Window Fasteners).

Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws.

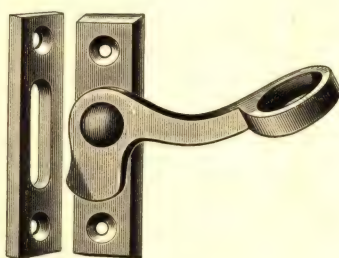
Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



No. 13 &c.  
The cut shows a Left Hand Fastener

Numbers	Size without Strike	Handed, Not Reversible	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
13	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$1 35
T 13	" "	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	2 00
Y 13	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 00
AB 13	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 50
RB 13	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	5 70
BB 13	" "	" " " Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	5 60
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
15 P	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	7 50
AB 15 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 30
RB 15 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	8 30

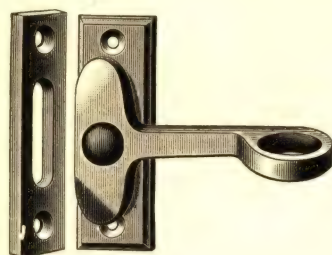
Iron, two dozen in a box, half each hand.  
Bronze, one dozen in a box, all one hand.



No. OB 18 &c.  
The cut shows a Left Hand Fastener

Numbers	Size without Strike	Extra Heavy. Handed, Not Reversible	Per dozen
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
OB 18	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$9 10
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
18 P	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	8 30
AB 18 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 10
RB 18 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	9 10

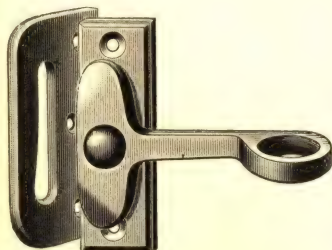
One dozen in a box, all one hand.



No. 4 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	Double Bitted. For Both Right and Left Hand	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
4	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$2 30
T 4	" "	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	3 00
Y 4	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 20
AB 4	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 80
RB 4	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 00
OB 4	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	6 80
BB 4	" "	" " " Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	9 00
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
OB 9	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	12 80
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
9 P	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	12 00
AB 9 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	12 80
RB 9 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	12 80

Iron, two dozen in a box; Brass and Bronze, one dozen.



No. 14 &c.

Numbers	Size without Strike	Double Bitted. For Both Right and Left Hand	Per dozen
<b>Cast Iron</b>			
14	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Japanned . . . . .	\$2 30
T 14	" "	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	3 00
Y 14	" "	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 20
AB 14	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 80
RB 14	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 00
OB 14	" "	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	6 80
BB 14	" "	" " " Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	9 00
<b>Cast Brass</b>			
OB 19	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	12 80
<b>Cast Bronze</b>			
19 P	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	12 00
AB 19 P	" "	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	12 80
RB 19 P	" "	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	12 80

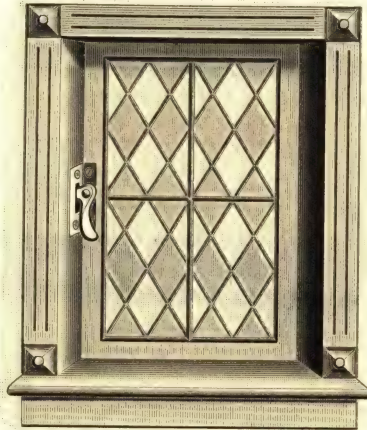
Iron, two dozen in a box; Brass and Bronze, one dozen.



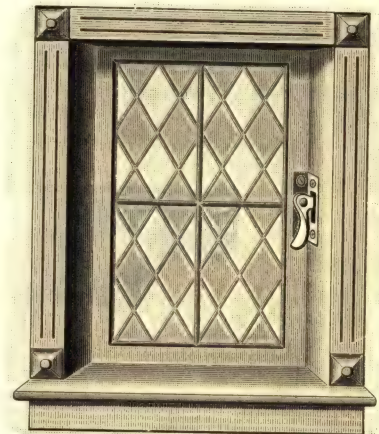
## Casement Fasteners—(Or Storm Window Fast).



Storm Window  
Left Hand Fasteners on the Left.  
Right " " " " Right.



Casement Window  
Hinged at Right uses Left Hand Fastener.



Casement Window  
Hinged at Left uses Right Hand Fastener.

These illustrations show the uses of those Casement Fasteners which are handed, not reversible.  
Nos. 13 to RB 15 P and OB 18 to RB 18 P.

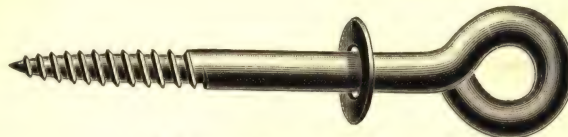
### For Storm Windows.

Left Hand Fasteners are used on the Left Hand Side  
Right " " " " " " Right " "

### For Casement Windows.

Left Hand Fasteners are used on windows hinged at the Right  
Right " " " " " " " " Left

## Storm Window Eyes.



Full Size of Nos. 425, 435 and 445

### Steel Wire.

#### Length under Eye, 2 Inches.

No. 424, Bright Steel Wire	per gross, \$1 40
No. 434, Japanned Steel Wire	" 1 70
No. 444, Galvanized " " "	" 1 90

#### Length under Eye, 2 1/4 Inches.

No. 425, Bright Steel Wire	per gross, \$1 50
No. 435, Japanned Steel Wire	" 1 80
No. 445, Galvanized " " "	" 2 00

One gross in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Casement Window Adjusters.

Either Right or Left Hand. All packed with Screws to match.



Nos. P 74 and 75

Two Pins with each

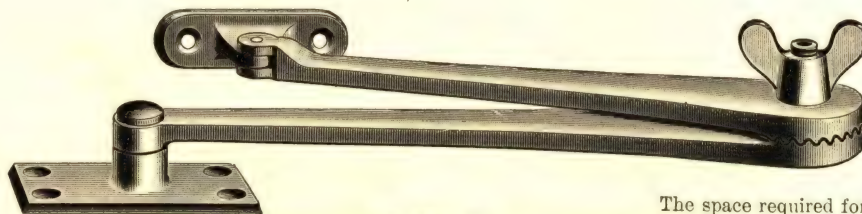
No. P 74, 10 Inch, Wrought Steel, Pekin Finish, 2 Pins . . . . . per dozen, \$4 30  
No. 75, 10 " " " Galvanized, 2 " . . . . . " 6 00



No. P 127 &c.

Two Pins with each

Numbers	Double Swivel, 3-16×3-4 Inch Rod, 2 Pins	Per dozen		
		10	12	15 Inch
P 127	Cast Iron, Steel Rod, Pekin Finish . . . . .	\$10 00	10 00	10 00
Y 127	" " " " Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	12 20	12 20	12 20
AB 127	" " " " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	13 70	13 70	13 70
RB 127	" " " " " " Sand Finish . . . . .	13 70	13 70	13 70
OB 127	" " " " Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	13 70	13 70	13 70
BB 127	" " " " "Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	33 30	33 30	33 30
OB 128	Cast Brass, Wrought Brass Rod, Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	37 00	37 00	37 00
128 P	Cast Bronze, Wrought Bronze Rod, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	33 30	33 30	33 30
AB 128 P	" " " " " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	37 00	37 00	37 00
RB 128 P	" " " " " Sand Finish . . . . .	37 00	37 00	37 00



No. Y 294 &c.

Size of Plate, 1½×2¼ Inches  
Length when closed, 8¼ "  
" " open, 14¼ "

The space required for this Adjuster is 1¼ inch between sash and screen when both are closed.

If Adjuster is placed with the centre of the base plate 8½ inches from the jamb to which the sash is attached, the sash can be opened 90 degrees and held firmly at any angle down to 10 degrees.

Numbers	Cast Iron	Per dozen	Numbers	Cast Bronze	Per dozen
Y 294	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$16 70	298 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$46 30
AB 294	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	18 20	AB 298 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	50 00
RB 294	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	18 20	RB 298 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	50 00
BB 294	"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	46 30			

Nos. Y 294 to RB 298 P, quarter dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Casement Window Adjusters.

Either Right or Left Hand. All packed with Screws to match.



No. 84 &c.

Numbers	Size of Plate, $1\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ Inches. Rod is $5-16 \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ Inches	Per dozen
	Cast Iron	
84	Boston Finish	
Y 84	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	\$11 10
AB 84	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	11 10
RB 84	" " Sand Finish	12 60
OB 84	Old Brass Finish, Polished	12 60
BB 84	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish	12 60
	Cast Brass	16 20
OB 88	Old Brass Finish, Polished	18 00
	Cast Bronze	
88 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished	16 20
AB 88 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	18 00
RB 88 P	" " Sand Finish	18 00
	Size of Plate, $1\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$ Inches. Rod is $5-16 \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ Inches	
	Cast Brass	
OB 188	Old Brass Finish, Polished	18 00
	Cast Bronze	
188 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished	16 20
AB 188 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	18 00
RB 188 P	" " Sand Finish	18 00



No. OB 89 &c.

Numbers	Size of Plate, $1\frac{1}{4} \times 12$ Inches. Rod is $3-8 \times 9\frac{1}{8}$ Inches	Per dozen
	Cast Brass	
OB 89	Old Brass Finish, Polished	\$40 70
	Cast Bronze	
89 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished	37 00
AB 89 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	40 70
RB 89 P	" " Sand Finish	40 70

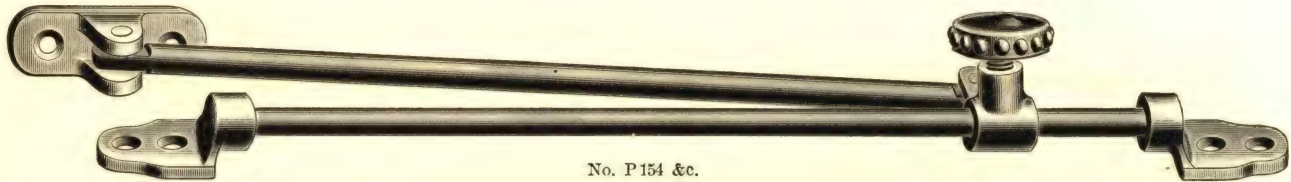
Nos. 84 to BB 84, half dozen in a box; all others, quarter dozen.



**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

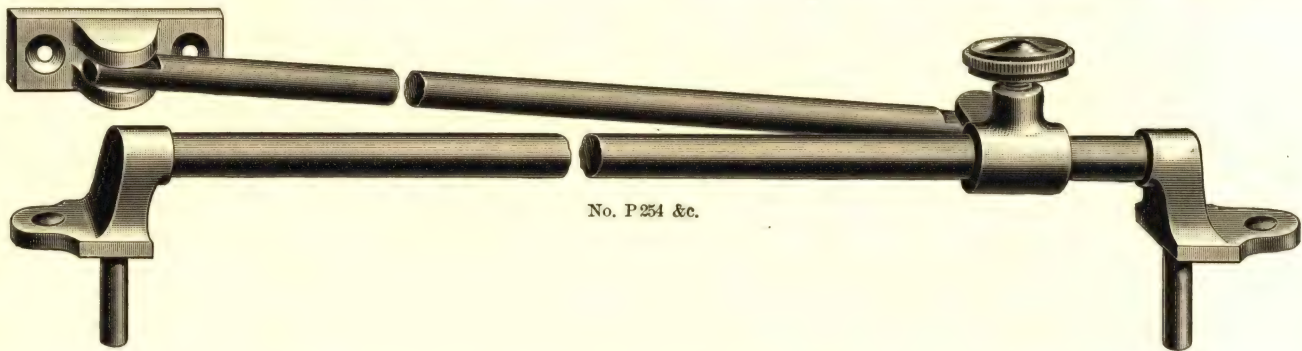
## Casement Window Adjusters.

Either Right or Left Hand. All packed with Screws to match.



No. P 154 &c.

Numbers	5-16 Inch Rods	Per dozen	
		9	13 Inch
<b>P 154</b>	Cast Iron, Pekin Finish . . . . .	\$9 30	9 90
<b>YT 154</b>	" " Bronze Plated, Unpolished . . . . .	10 00	10 80
<b>DA 154</b>	" " Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	11 50	12 30
<b>DR 154</b>	" " " " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	11 50	12 30
<b>BB 154</b>	" " " " " Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	24 70	26 50
<b>158 P</b>	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	24 70	26 50
<b>AB 158 P</b>	" " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	28 40	30 30
<b>RB 158 P</b>	" " " " Sand Finish . . . . .	28 40	30 30



No. P 254 &c.

Numbers	3-8 Inch Arm Rod, 7-16 Inch Slide Rod	Per dozen	
		9	13 Inch
<b>P 254</b>	Cast Iron, Pekin Finish . . . . .	\$13 90	15 40
<b>YT 254</b>	" " Bronze Plated, Unpolished . . . . .	14 70	16 20
<b>DA 254</b>	" " Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	16 20	17 70
<b>DR 254</b>	" " " " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	16 20	17 70
<b>BB 254</b>	" " " " " Rustless Iron" Sand Finish . . . . .	37 00	41 70
<b>258 P</b>	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	37 00	41 70
<b>AB 258 P</b>	" " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	40 70	45 40
<b>RB 258 P</b>	" " " " Sand Finish . . . . .	40 70	45 40



No. 189 P &c.

Numbers	Size of Plate, 1 x 2 Inch. 9-32 Inch Rod. 1-2 Inch Tube Length when closed, 13 1/4 Inches. Open, 22 3/4 Inches	Per dozen
<b>189 P</b>	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$46 30
<b>AB 189 P</b>	" " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	50 00
<b>RB 189 P</b>	" " " " Sand Finish . . . . .	50 00

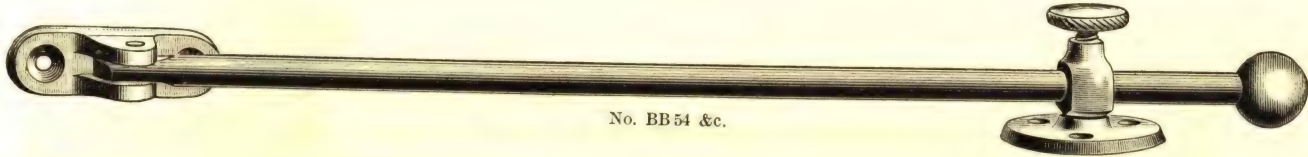
Quarter dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

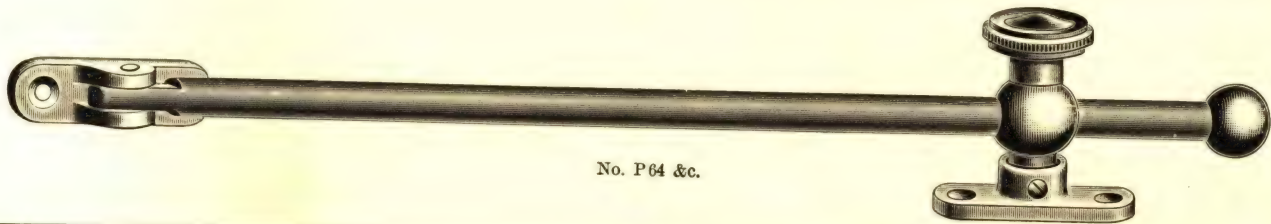
## Casement Window Adjusters.

Either Right or Left Hand. All packed with Screws to match.



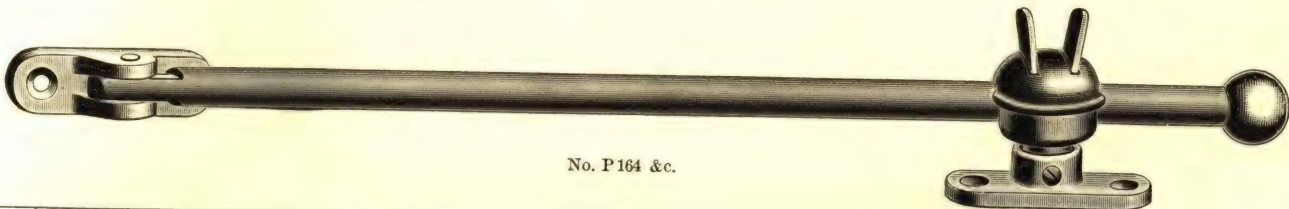
No. BB54 &c.

Numbers	5-16 Inch Rod	Per dozen		
		12	15	18 Inch
BB 54	Cast Iron, "Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	\$16 70	18 00	20 80
58 P	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	20 40	22 20	25 90
AB 58 P	" " " " " Sand Finish	22 30	24 10	27 80
RB 58 P	" " " " " Sand Finish	22 30	24 10	27 80



No. P64 &c.

Numbers	3-8 Inch Rod	Per dozen			
		10	12	15	18 Inch
P 64	Cast Iron, Pekin Finish	\$6 20	6 50	6 90	7 70
YT 64	" " " " " Bronze Plated, Unpolished	7 00	7 70	8 50	9 30
DA 64	" " " " " Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	8 50	9 20	10 00	10 80
DR 64	" " " " " Sand Finish, Unpolished	8 50	9 20	10 00	10 80
OT 64	" " " " " Old Brass Finish, Unpolished	8 50	9 20	10 00	10 80
BB 64	" " " " " "Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	16 70	16 70	18 00	20 80
OB 68	Cast Brass, Old Brass Finish, Polished	24 10	24 10	25 90	29 60
68 P	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	22 20	22 20	24 10	27 80
AB 68 P	" " " " " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	24 10	24 10	25 90	29 60
RB 68 P	" " " " " Sand Finish	24 10	24 10	25 90	29 60



No. P164 &c.

Numbers	3-8 Inch Rod, Automatic Grip	Per dozen			
		10	12	15	18 Inch
P 164	Cast Iron, Pekin Finish	\$6 20	6 50	6 90	7 70
YT 164	" " " " " Bronze Plated, Unpolished	7 00	7 70	8 50	9 30
DA 164	" " " " " Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished	8 50	9 20	10 00	10 80
DR 164	" " " " " Sand Finish, Unpolished	8 50	9 20	10 00	10 80
OT 164	" " " " " Old Brass Finish, Unpolished	8 50	9 20	10 00	10 80
BB 164	" " " " " "Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	16 70	16 70	18 00	20 80
OB 168	Cast Brass, Old Brass Finish, Polished	24 10	24 10	25 90	29 60
168 P	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	22 20	22 20	24 10	27 80
AB 168 P	" " " " " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	24 10	24 10	25 90	29 60
RB 168 P	" " " " " Sand Finish	24 10	24 10	25 90	29 60

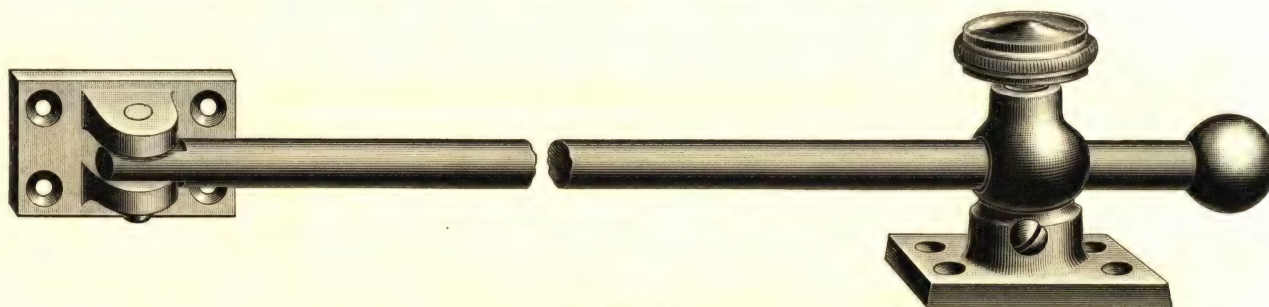
Quarter dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

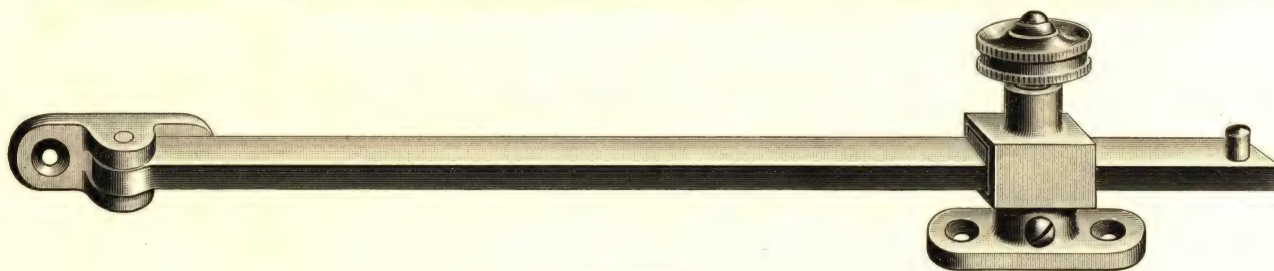
## Casement Window Adjusters.

Either Right or Left Hand. All packed with Screws to match.



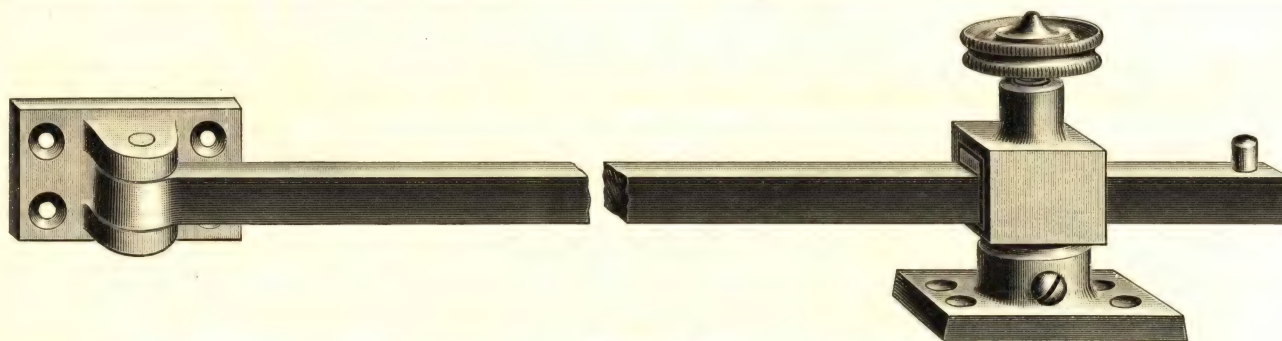
No. OB 268 &c.

Numbers	Size of Rod, 1-2 Inch. Length, 18 Inches.	Per dozen
<b>OB 268</b>	Cast Brass, Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$90 80
<b>268 P</b>	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	83 40
<b>AB 268 P</b>	" " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	90 80
<b>RB 268 P</b>	" " " " Sand Finish . . . . .	90 80



No. OB 358 &c.

Numbers	Size of Rod, $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Per dozen		
		12	15	18 Inch
<b>OB 358</b>	Cast Brass, Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$50 00	53 70	61 10
<b>358 P</b>	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	46 30	50 00	57 40
<b>AB 358 P</b>	" " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	50 00	53 70	61 10
<b>RB 358 P</b>	" " " " Sand Finish . . . . .	50 00	53 70	61 10



No. OB 368 &c.

Numbers	Size of Rod, $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ Inch	Per dozen		
		12	15	18 Inch
<b>OB 368</b>	Cast Brass, Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	\$90 80	100 00	110 00
<b>368 P</b>	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	83 40	92 60	102 00
<b>AB 368 P</b>	" " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	90 80	100 00	110 00
<b>RB 368 P</b>	" " " " Sand Finish . . . . .	90 80	100 00	110 00

Quarter dozen in a box.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

841½

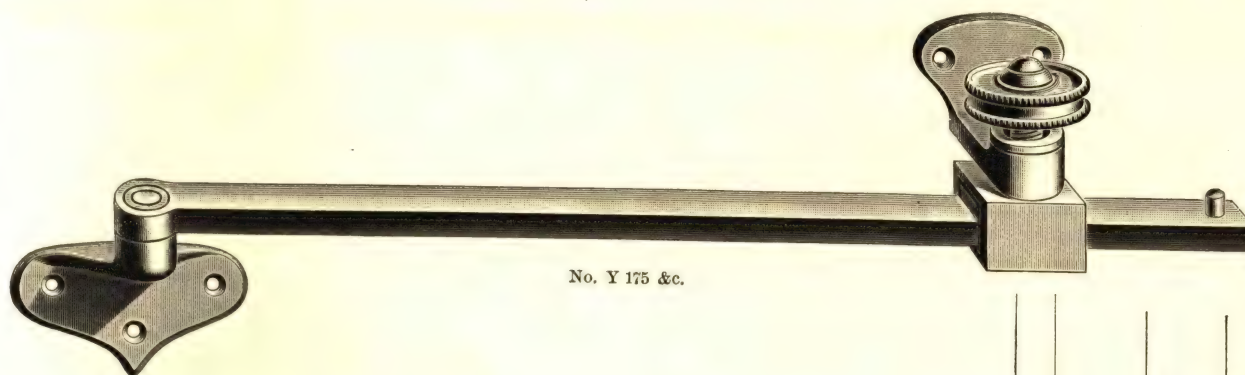
## Casement Window Adjusters.

Either Right or Left Hand. All packed with Screws to match.

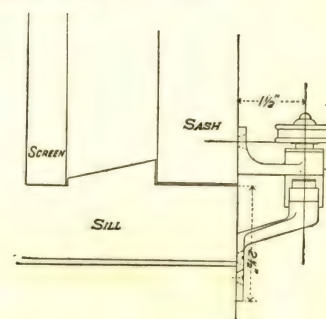


No. OB 267 &c.

Numbers	Size of Rod, $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{1}{2}$ Inch. Length, 12 Inches	Per dozen
OB 267	Cast Brass, Old Brass Finish, Polished	\$40 70
267 P	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	37 00
AB 267 P	" " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	40 70
RB 267 P	" " " " Sand Finish	40 70



No. Y 175 &c.



In ordering, detail of the window should be given.

For detail requiring special patterns an extra charge will be made.

Showing application of No. Y 175 &c.,  
also the detail required

Numbers	For Flush Casements Opening In. Size of Rod, $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{1}{2}$ Inch. Length, 12 Inches	Per dozen
Y 175	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	\$26 00
AB 175	" " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	27 50
RB 175	" " " " Sand Finish	27 50
OB 175	" " Old Brass Finish, Polished	27 50
BB 175	" " "Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	55 60
OB 179	Cast Brass, Old Brass Finish, Polished	63 00
179 P	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	55 60
AB 179 P	" " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	63 00
RB 179 P	" " " " Sand Finish	63 00

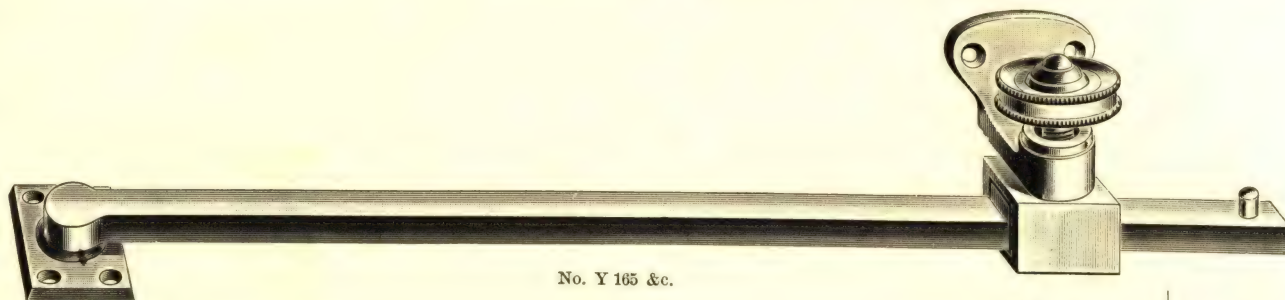
Quarter dozen in a box.



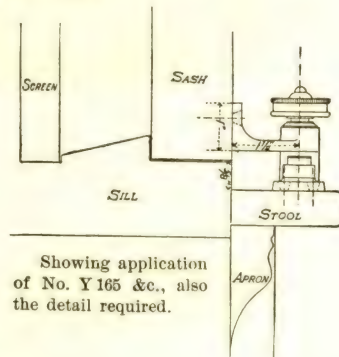
# Casement Window Adjusters.

Either Right or Left Hand. All packed with Screws to match.

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.



No. Y 165 &c.

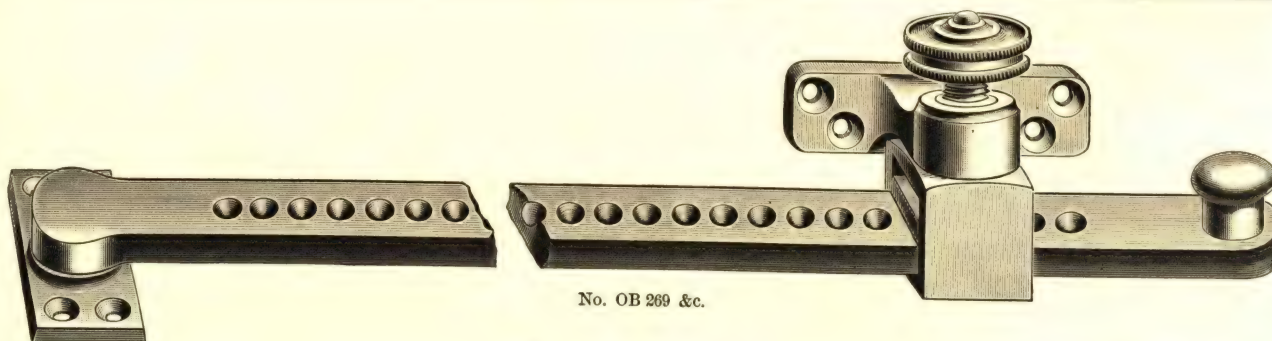


Showing application  
of No. Y 165 &c., also  
the detail required.

In ordering, detail of the window should be given.

For detail requiring special patterns an extra charge will be made.

Numbers	For Casements Opening In Size of Rod, $\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{1}{2}$ Inch.	Per dozen	
		12	15 Inch
<b>Y 165</b>	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated, Highly Polished	\$18 50	\$20 40
<b>AB 165</b>	" " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	20 00	21 90
<b>RB 165</b>	" " " Sand Finish	20 00	21 90
<b>OB 165</b>	" " Old Brass Finish, Polished	20 00	21 90
<b>BB 165</b>	" " "Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	46 30	50 00
<b>OB 169</b>	Cast Brass, Old Brass Finish, Polished	50 00	57 40
<b>169 P</b>	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	46 30	50 00
<b>AB 169 P</b>	" " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	50 00	57 40
<b>RB 169 P</b>	" " " Sand Finish	50 00	57 40



No. OB 269 &c.

Extra Heavy.

In ordering, detail of the window should be given.

For detail requiring special patterns an extra charge will be made.

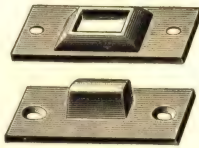
The application of  
No. OB 269 &c. is sim-  
ilar to No. Y 165 in the  
drawing above, which  
shows the detail required

Numbers	For Casements Opening In Size of Rod, $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$ Inch at large end tapered to $\frac{7}{16} \times \frac{1}{4}$ Inch at small end. Length, 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches.	Per dozen
<b>OB 269</b>	Cast Brass, Old Brass Finish, Polished	\$128 00
<b>269 P</b>	Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished	120 00
<b>AB 269 P</b>	" " Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished	128 00
<b>RB 269 P</b>	" " " Sand Finish	128 00

Quarter dozen in a box.



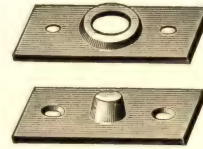
## Japanned Stubs and Plates.



Nos. 1 and 2. The cut shows one pair

Cast Iron, Square.

No. **1**,  $\frac{3}{4} \times 2$  Inch, Japanned . . . per dozen pairs, \$0 24  
 No. **2**,  $1\frac{3}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$  " " Heavy . . . " " 32



Nos. 11 and 12. The cut shows one pair

Cast Iron, Round.

No. **11**,  $\frac{3}{4} \times 2$  Inch, Japanned . . . per dozen pairs, \$0 24  
 No. **12**,  $\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  " " Extra Heavy " " 42

Six dozen pairs in a box.

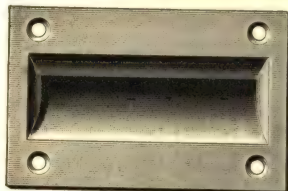
## Shutter Lifts.



No. 21

Cast Iron.

No. **21**,  $1\frac{3}{16} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$  Inch,  $1\frac{1}{16}$  Inch Projection, Japanned . . . per gross, \$2 70



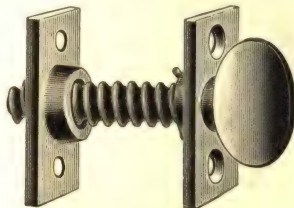
No. 22

Cast Iron, Flush.

No. **22**,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$  Inch, Japanned . . . per gross, \$4 30

Half gross in a box.

## Shutter Screws.

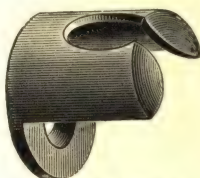


Cast Iron, Japanned, Heavy.

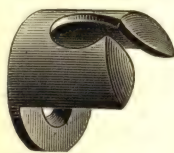
INCH	1 1/4	2	2 1/4	2 1/2	3
Per gross	\$12 00	13 20	13 50	13 80	15 20

One-sixth gross in a box.

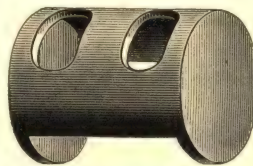
## Sash Cord Irons.



Full Size of No. 0



Full Size of No. 1



Full Size of No. 3



Full Size of No. 21

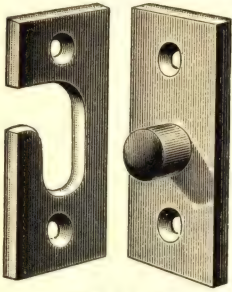
No. <b>1</b> , Sash Cord Irons, Cast Iron . . . . .	per gross, \$0 70
No. <b>0</b> , " " " " " Extra Large . . . . .	90
No. <b>3</b> , " " " " " For use without Screws . . . . .	1 00
No. <b>21</b> , " " " " " With Screw attached . . . . .	84

One gross in a box.

Full cases of No. 3 contain twenty-four gross.



## Sash Centres or Transom Plates.

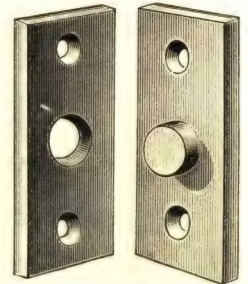


Nos. 1 to 6

The cut shows half a set

No. 36 is made up of a half set with open slot as shown above and a half set with round hole as shown opposite.

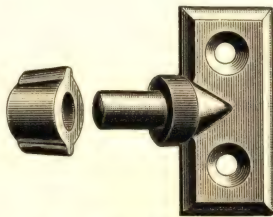
Numbers	Inch	Length of Stem	Diameter of Stem	Cast Iron	Per dozen sets
1	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ Inch	$\frac{3}{8}$ Inch	Japanned, open slot . . .	\$0 45
22	$1\frac{1}{16} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" " " . . .	70
3	$\frac{7}{8} \times 3$	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	" " " . . .	90
2	$1 \times 2\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	" " " . . .	90
4	$1 \times 2\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	" " " . . .	1 00
6	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{1}{16}$ "	" " " . . .	1 80
26	$1 \times 2\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	" round hole . . .	90
36	$1 \times 2\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	{Japanned, round hole for one side of sash; open slot for the other}	90



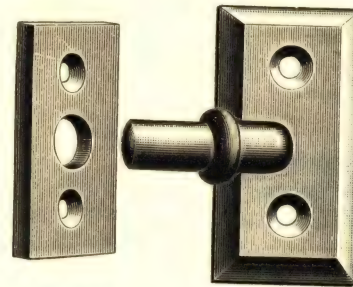
No. 26

The cut shows half a set

Nos. 4 and 6, one dozen sets in a box; other numbers, three dozen sets.



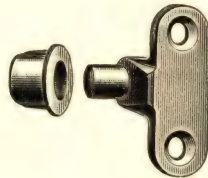
No. 32. The cut shows half a set



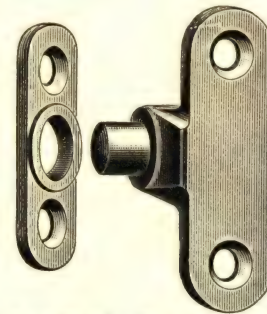
Nos. 30 and 63. The cut shows half a set

Number	Size of Plate	Length of Stem	Diameter of Stem	Cast Iron	Per dozen sets	Numbers	Size of Plate	Length of Stem	Diameter of Stem	Cast Iron	Per dozen sets
32	$1 \times 2\frac{3}{16}$ In.	$1\frac{1}{16}$ In.	$\frac{3}{8}$ In.	Japanned .	\$1 00	30	$1 \times 2\frac{3}{16}$ In.	$1\frac{1}{16}$ In.	$\frac{3}{8}$ In.	Not Japanned .	\$1 20
						63	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	Japanned .	1 70

No. 32, three dozen sets in a box; Nos. 30 and 63, one dozen sets.



Nos. 50 to RB70 P. The cut shows half a set



Nos. 51 to RB74 P. The cut shows half a set

Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Packed with Screws to match—the Coppered are without Screws.

SIZE OF PLATE LENGTH OF STEM DIAMETER OF STEM FROM CENTRE OF STEM TO FACE	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{3}{4}$		$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{3}{4}$		$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$		$1 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ 1		$1\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ Inch $\frac{3}{8}$ " $\frac{3}{8}$ " $1\frac{1}{4}$ "	
	Numbers	Per dozen sets	Numbers	Per dozen sets	Numbers	Per dozen sets	Numbers	Per dozen sets	Numbers	Per dozen sets
<b>Cast Iron</b>										
Coppered . . . . .	50	\$0 60	51	\$0 95	52	\$1 40	53	\$2 20	54	\$3 90
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .			YT 51	1 90	YT 52	2 40	YT 53	4 20	YT 54	7 40
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	DA 50	1 30	DA 51	2 00	DA 52	2 50	DA 53	4 30	DA 54	7 70
Old Brass Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	OT 50	1 30	OT 51	2 00	OT 52	2 50	OT 53	4 30	OT 54	7 70
"Rustless Iron" Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	BC 50	1 85	BC 51	2 80	BC 52	4 30	BC 53	6 20	BC 54	9 60
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .			AB 51	3 10	AB 52	4 60	AB 53	6 50	AB 54	10 00
" " Sand Finish . . . . .			RB 51	3 40	RB 52	4 90	RB 53	6 80	RB 54	10 30
<b>Cast Bronze</b>										
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	70 P	7 40	71 P	13 00	72 P	15 40	73 P	24 70	74 P	40 70
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 70 P	8 30	AB 71 P	13 90	AB 72 P	16 30	AB 73 P	26 00	AB 74 P	42 00
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 70 P	8 30	RB 71 P	13 90	RB 72 P	16 30	RB 73 P	26 00	RB 74 P	42 00

Nos. 54 to RB74 P, half dozen sets in a box; other numbers one dozen sets.



Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

Sash Centres—Extra Large and Heavy.

Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws.



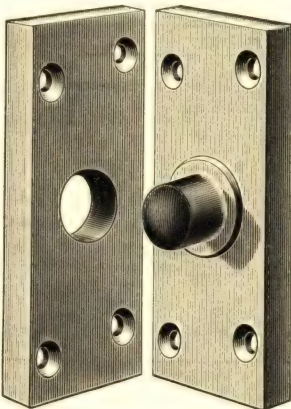
No. 242 &c. The cut shows a complete set

LENGTH OF STEM DIAMETER " "	SIZE	1 1/8 × 2 3/8		1 1/2 × 2 3/4 Inch	
		3/4	3/8	3/8	"
		1/8	1/8	3/16	"
Cast Iron		Numbers	Per dozen sets	Numbers	Per dozen sets
Japanned . . . . .	242	\$1 70	243	\$2 60	
Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . .	YT 242	2 80	YT 243	3 50	
Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . .	DA 242	3 00	DA 243	3 70	
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	Y 242	4 20	Y 243	5 20	
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . .	AB 242	4 90	AB 243	5 80	
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 242	5 10	RB 243	6 00	
Cast Bronze					
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	282 P	13 30	283 P	29 30	

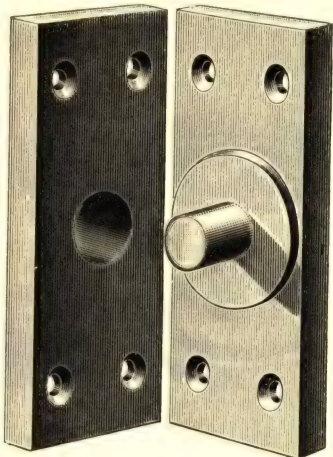
Iron, one dozen sets in a box; Bronze, half dozen sets.



No. 16. The cut shows half a set



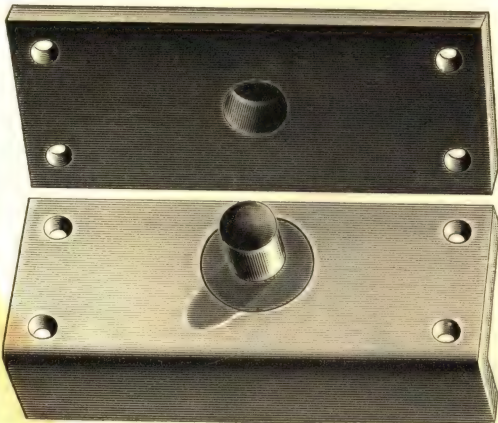
No. 40. The cut shows half a set



No. 41. The cut shows half a set

Numbers	Size	Length of Stem	Diameter of Stem	Cast Iron	Per dozen sets
16	1 1/4 x 3 1/2 Inch	9/16 Inch	1 1/16 Inch	Japanned, all with Round Hole like illustration	\$2 40
40	1 1/2 x 3 7/8 "	1/2 "	1 1/16 "	" " " " " " " "	4 30
41	1 3/4 x 4 3/8 "	1 1/16 "	5/8 "	" " " " " " " "	5 00

No. 16, one dozen sets in a box; Nos. 40 and 41, half dozen sets.



No. 85P. The cut shows half a set

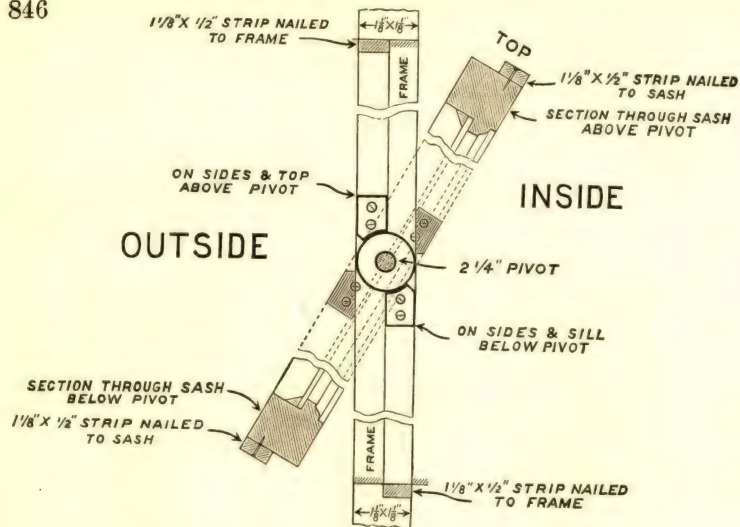
Cast Bronze, Packed with Screws.

SIZE	1 7/8 x 5 Inches
LENGTH OF STEM	9-16 "
DIAMETER "	5-8 "

No. 85P, Natural Color, Highly Polished, . . . . . per dozen sets, \$66 60

Quarter dozen sets in a box.





### Application of Sash Centres.

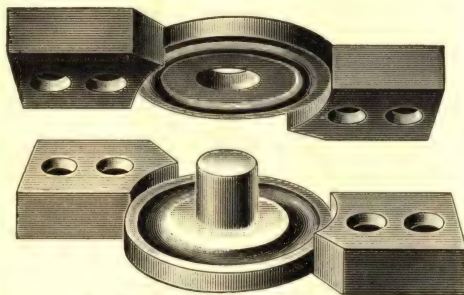
This cut shows the application of Sash Centres with detail of Sash and Frame.

This detail applies to sash pivoted on the sides; also those pivoted top and bottom.

## Sash Centres—Extra Large and Heavy.

All packed with Screws to match.

### Weather-Proof. For 1-2 Inch Rabbet.

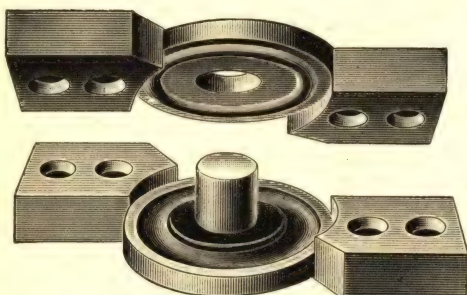


No. 42½ &c. The cut shows half a set

Cast Iron			Coppered		Bronze Plated Bright Finish Unpolished		Antique Copper Finish Unpolished	
Size	Length of Stem	Diameter of Stem	Nos.	Dozen sets	Nos.	Dozen sets	Nos.	Dozen sets
1½ × 3½ In.	⅞ In.	⅞ In.	42½	\$7 40	YT 42½	\$9 60	DA 42½	\$11 80
1¾ × 3¾ "	⅞ "	⅞ "	43	8 90	YT 43	11 10	DA 43	13 30
2 × 4¼ "	⅞ "	⅞ "	44	11 10	YT 44	13 90	DA 44	16 10
2¼ × 4⅞ "	⅞ "	⅞ "	45	13 30	YT 45	18 50	DA 45	20 70
2½ × 5⅞ "	⅞ "	⅞ "	46	15 60	YT 46	20 40	DA 46	22 60
2¾ × 5¾ "	⅞ "	⅞ "	47	17 80	YT 47	25 00	DA 47	27 20
3 × 6¾ "	⅞ "	⅞ "	48	20 00	YT 48	27 80	DA 48	30 00

### Weather-Proof. For 1-2 Inch Rabbet.

With Steel Washers.

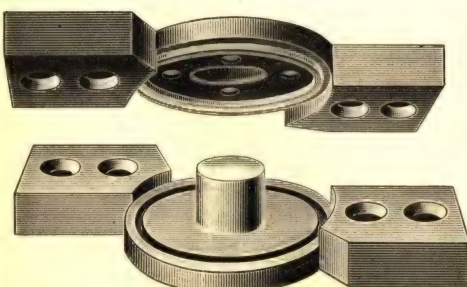


No. 182½ P &c. The cut shows half a set

Numbers	Size	Length of Stem	Diameter of Stem	Cast Bronze	Per dozen sets
182½ P	1½ × 3½ Inch	⅞ Inch	⅞ Inch	Natural Color, Polished .	\$26 00
183 P	1¾ × 3¾ "	⅞ "	⅞ "	" " " .	27 80
184 P	2 × 4¼ "	⅞ "	⅞ "	" " " .	33 30
185 P	2¼ × 4⅞ "	⅞ "	⅞ "	" " " .	38 90
186 P	2½ × 5⅞ "	⅞ "	⅞ "	" " " .	44 40

### Weather-Proof. For 1-2 Inch Rabbet.

Extra Heavy, with Self-Lubricating Steel Washers, Steel Bushed.



No. 192½ P &c. The cut shows half a set

Numbers	Size	Length of Stem	Diameter of Stem	Cast Bronze	Per dozen sets
192½ P	1½ × 3½ Inch	⅞ Inch	⅞ Inch	Natural Color, Polished .	\$46 30
193 P	1¾ × 3¾ "	⅞ "	⅞ "	" " " .	50 00
194 P	2 × 4¼ "	⅞ "	⅞ "	" " " .	55 60
195 P	2¼ × 4⅞ "	⅞ "	⅞ "	" " " .	64 80
196 P	2½ × 5⅞ "	⅞ "	⅞ "	" " " .	74 00
197 P	2¾ × 5¾ "	⅞ "	⅞ "	" " " .	92 60
198 P	3 × 6¾ "	⅞ "	⅞ "	" " " .	111 00

Half dozen sets in a box.

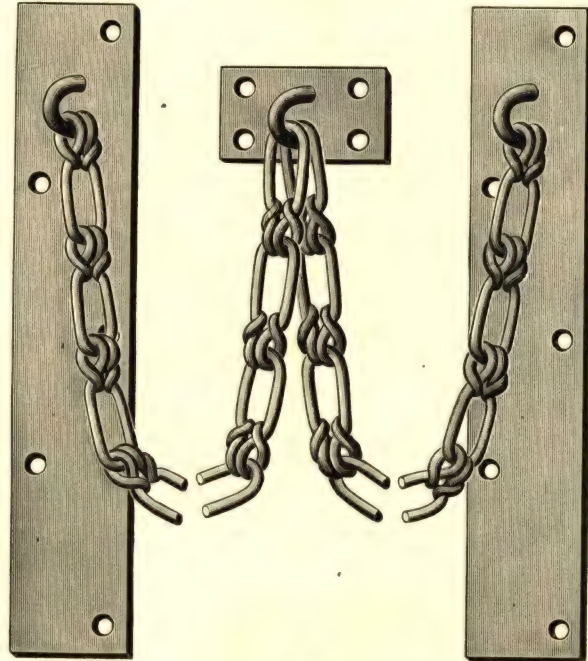


# Transom Chains.

All packed with Screws to match.

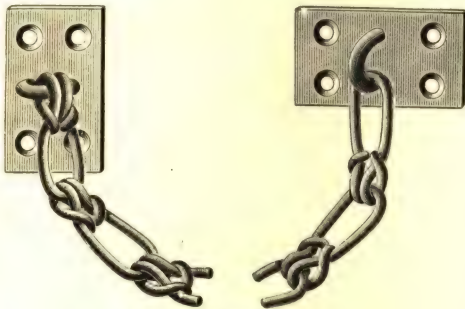


No. 20



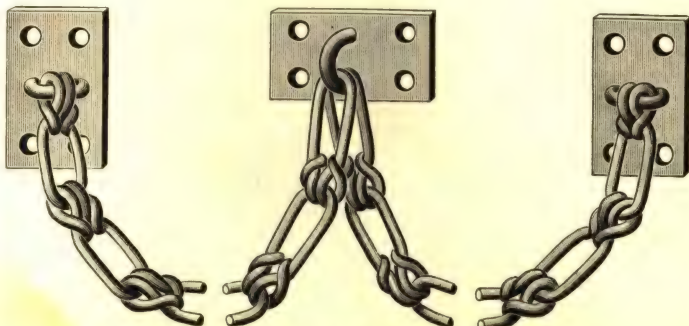
No. 60

Number	Steel With 1 1/4 x 8 Inch Rub Plate	Per dozen	Number	Steel. Double With 1 1/2 x 8 Inch Rub Plates	Per dozen
20	Japanned, Chain 15 Inches long . . . . .	\$5 10	60	Japanned, 2 Chains 15 Inches long . . . . .	\$9 00



No. T2 &c

Numbers	Steel Length of Chain 15"	Per dozen			
		10	12	15	18 Inch
T 2	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$3 00	3 50	3 90	4 40
P 2	Pekin Finish . . . . .	3 00	3 50	3 90	4 40
YT 2	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	3 50	3 90	4 40	4 90
DA 2	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	3 90	4 40	4 90	5 40
OT 2	Old Brass Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	3 90	4 40	4 90	5 40



No. 50

Number	Steel. Double	Per dozen
50	Japanned, 2 Chains 15 Inches long . . . . .	\$7 90

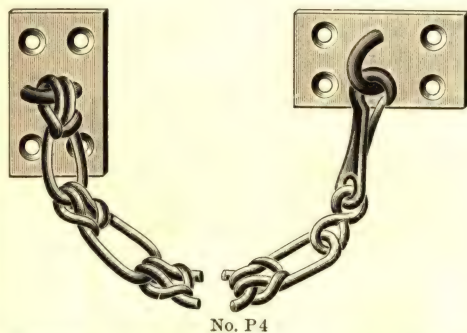
One dozen in a box.



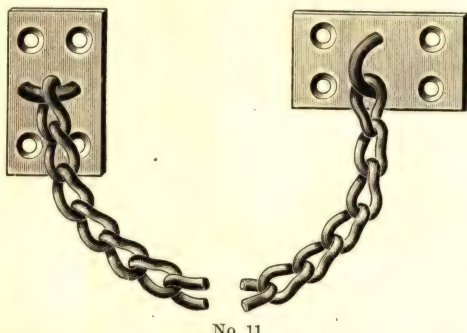
Other Suitable Finishes  
See the front of this book  
for a complete list and full  
description of additional  
desirable finishes.

## Transom Chains.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. P4



No. 11



No. OB8 &c.



No. T31 &c.



No. 48P &c.

Number	Steel. With Snap on one end Length of Chain $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Per dozen		
		12	15	18 Inch
P4	Pekin Finish . . . . .	\$4 20	4 70	5 20

Number	Steel With German Machine Chain Length of Chain $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Per dozen			
		10	12	15	18 Inch
11	Japanned . . . . .	\$4 20	4 70	5 20	5 70

Numbers	Length of Chain 13"	Per dozen			
		10	12	15	18 Inch
— Brass —					
OB 8	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . .	\$7 20	7 70	8 10	8 60
— Bronze —					
8 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . .	5 90	6 40	6 90	7 40
AB 8 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished .	7 20	7 70	8 10	8 60
RB 8 P	" " Sand Finish . . . .	7 20	7 70	8 10	8 60

Numbers	Length of Chain $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Per dozen			
		10	12	15	18 Inch
Steel					
T 31	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 50	3 00	3 50	3 90
YT 31	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	3 00	3 50	3 90	4 40
DA 31	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	3 50	3 90	4 40	4 90
DR 31	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	3 90	4 40	4 90	5 40
OT 31	Old Brass Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	3 50	3 90	4 40	4 90
BC 31	"Rustless Iron" Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	4 90	5 40	5 90	6 40
Bronze					
38 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	4 90	5 40	5 90	6 40
AB 38 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	6 20	6 70	7 20	7 70
RB 38 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	6 20	6 70	7 20	7 70

Numbers	Bronze, Heavy Length of Chain $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Per dozen		
		10	12	15 Inch
48P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$7 80	8 30	8 80
AB48P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 00	9 50	10 00
RB48P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	9 00	9 50	10 00

One dozen in a box.



**A** FLUSH. HUNG AT TOP.  
OPENS IN. PUSH UP.

**B** FLUSH. HUNG AT BOTTOM.  
OPENS IN. PULL DOWN.

**C** FLUSH. PIVOTED IN CENTRE.  
OPENS IN. PUSH UP.

**AR** RECESSED. HUNG AT TOP.  
OPENS IN. PUSH UP.

**BR** RECESSED. HUNG AT BOTTOM.  
OPENS IN. PULL DOWN.

**CR** RECESSED. PIVOTED IN CENTRE.  
OPENS IN. PUSH UP.

**D** FLUSH. HUNG AT TOP.  
OPENS OUT. PULL DOWN.

**E** FLUSH. HUNG AT BOTTOM.  
OPENS OUT. PUSH UP.

**F** FLUSH. PIVOTED IN CENTRE.  
OPENS OUT. PULL DOWN.

**DR** RECESSED. HUNG AT TOP.  
OPENS OUT. PULL DOWN.

**ER** RECESSED. HUNG AT BOTTOM.  
OPENS OUT. PUSH UP.

**FR** RECESSED. PIVOTED IN CENTRE.  
OPENS OUT. PULL DOWN.



# Automatic-Grip Transom Lifters.

Patented January 29, 1889 and June 17, 1890.

Packed with Screws to match—the Pekin Finish are without Screws.  
Either Right or Left Hand.

1-4	Inch Rod for Light Transoms
5-16	" " " Medium "
3-8	" " " Heavy "
7-16	" " " Very Heavy "

The cuts on page 849 show how to apply. The guides for the rod are placed so as to act as stops, preventing the rod from pulling out when the Transoms are open the full width. With our Automatic-Grip Lifters Transoms can be opened easily, and locked in any position desired. Applicable also for Transoms working vertically, and suitable for either right or left hand without

changing any of the parts. Simple in construction and easily applied.

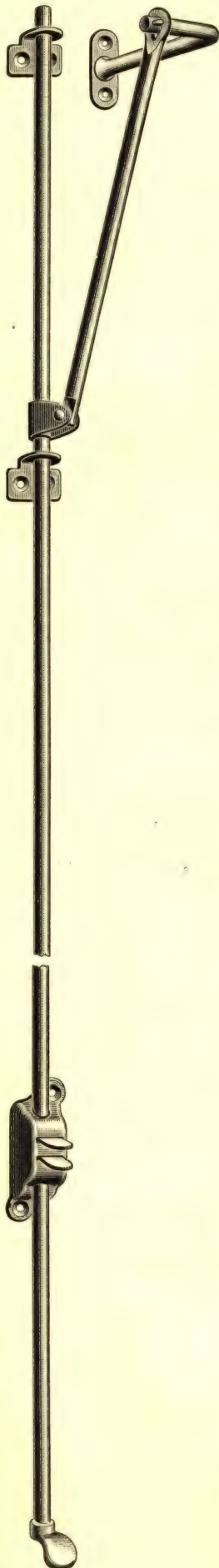
Especially adapted for Transoms:

Hung at the Top, Opening In. See Applications A and AR on page 849.

Pivoted in the Centre, " " " " C " CR " "

For illustrations of Brackets with measurements of projection and offset see page 852.

Steel Rod	Size of Rod	LENGTH	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Feet
	Inch	Numbers	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
Pekin Finish	1-4	P 201	\$0 26	26	29	32				
	1-4	P 251	32	35	38	43				
	5-16	P 253	37	40	47	51	57	62		
	3-8	P 254		52	60	68	77	86	1 00	1 10
	7-16	P 255			1 25	1 30	1 40	1 50	1 80	1 90
Bronze Plated Highly Polished	1-4	Y 251	40	43	50	59				
	5-16	Y 253	45	51	60	70	77	86		
	3-8	Y 254		65	73	83	94	1 05		
	7-16	Y 255			1 50	1 60	1 75	1 85		
Antique Copper Finish Highly Polished	1-4	AB 251	40	43	50	59				
	5-16	AB 253	45	51	60	70	77	86		
	3-8	AB 254		65	73	83	94	1 05		
	7-16	AB 255			1 50	1 60	1 75	1 85		
Antique Copper Sand Finish	1-4	RB 251	47	51	59	68				
	5-16	RB 253	52	59	68	77	86	96		
	3-8	RB 254		73	82	93	1 05	1 20		
	7-16	RB 255			1 65	1 80	1 95	2 10		
Old Brass Finish Polished	1-4	OB 251	40	43	50	59				
	5-16	OB 253	45	51	60	70	77	86		
	3-8	OB 254		65	73	83	94	1 05		
	7-16	OB 255			1 50	1 60	1 75	1 85		
"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish	1-4	BB 251	50	56	66	77				
	5-16	BB 253	59	65	74	83	96	1 10		
	3-8	BB 254		83	93	1 00	1 20	1 35		
	7-16	BB 255			1 80	1 95	2 10	2 30		
Bronze Rod										
Natural Color Highly Polished	1-4	S 51 P	2 05	2 25	2 45	2 80				
	5-16	S 53 P	2 60	2 80	3 15	3 70	4 20	4 85		
	3-8	S 54 P		3 70	4 20	4 85	5 40	5 95		
	7-16	S 55 P			5 90	6 70	7 50	8 30		
Antique Copper Finish Highly Polished	1-4	AB S 51 P	2 45	2 60	2 80	3 15				
	5-16	AB S 53 P	3 00	3 15	3 50	4 10	4 60	5 20		
	3-8	AB S 54 P		4 10	4 60	5 20	5 70	6 30		
	7-16	AB S 55 P			6 50	7 20	8 00	9 00		
Antique Copper Sand Finish	1-4	RB S 51 P	2 45	2 60	2 80	3 15				
	5-16	RB S 53 P	3 00	3 15	3 50	4 10	4 60	5 20		
	3-8	RB S 54 P		4 10	4 60	5 20	5 70	6 30		
	7-16	RB S 55 P			6 50	7 20	8 00	9 00		
Full cases contain: { Length in Feet										
			3	4	5	6	7	8		
			No. P 201,	100	100	50	50			
			No. P 251,	50	50	50	50			
			No. P 253,	50	50	50	25	25	25	25
			Nos. P 254, P 255,		25	25	25	25	25	25



No. P 201 &c.



# Automatic-Grip Transom Lifters.

With Safety Spring.

Patented January 29, 1889 and June 17, 1890.

Packed with Screws to match—the Pekin Finish are without Screws.

1-4 Inch Rod for Light Transoms  
5-16 " " " Medium "  
3-8 " " " Heavy "  
7-16 " " " Very Heavy "

Either Right or Left Hand. Especially adapted for Transoms:

Hung at the Bottom, Opening In. See applications B and BR on page 849

Pivoted in the Centre, " Out. " " F " FR " "

For illustrations of Brackets with measurements of projection and offset see page 852.

Steel Rod	Size of Rod	LENGTH	3	4	5	6	7	8 Feet
	Inch	Numbers	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
<b>Pekin Finish</b>	1-4	<b>P 261</b>	\$0 43	43	50	56		
	5-16	<b>P 263</b>	52	56	62	71	80	
	3-8	<b>P 264</b>		71	80	90	1 00	1 10
	7-16	<b>P 265</b>			1 40	1 50	1 60	1 80
<b>Bronze Plated Highly Polished</b>	1-4	<b>Y 261</b>	51	54	60	70		
	5-16	<b>Y 263</b>	60	63	73	82	91	
	3-8	<b>Y 264</b>		83	94	1 05	1 15	1 30
	7-16	<b>Y 265</b>			1 70	1 80	1 90	2 10
<b>Antique Copper Finish Highly Polished</b>	1-4	<b>AB 261</b>	51	54	60	70		
	5-16	<b>AB 263</b>	60	63	73	82	91	
	3-8	<b>AB 264</b>		83	94	1 05	1 15	1 30
	7-16	<b>AB 265</b>			1 70	1 80	1 90	2 10
<b>Antique Copper Sand Finish</b>	1-4	<b>RB 261</b>	57	62	68	77		
	5-16	<b>RB 263</b>	68	74	83	93	1 00	
	3-8	<b>RB 264</b>		93	1 05	1 20	1 30	1 45
	7-16	<b>RB 265</b>			1 90	2 00	2 20	2 40
<b>Old Brass Finish Polished</b>	1-4	<b>OB 261</b>	51	54	60	70		
	5-16	<b>OB 263</b>	60	63	73	82	91	
	3-8	<b>OB 264</b>		83	94	1 05	1 15	1 30
	7-16	<b>OB 265</b>			1 70	1 80	1 90	2 10
<b>"Rustless Iron" Sand Finish</b>	1-4	<b>BB 261</b>	60	66	74	86		
	5-16	<b>BB 263</b>	74	80	90	1 00	1 20	
	3-8	<b>BB 264</b>		1 05	1 15	1 30	1 45	1 60
	7-16	<b>BB 265</b>			2 00	2 20	2 40	2 60
<b>Bronze Rod</b>								
<b>Natural Color Highly Polished</b>	1-4	<b>S 61 P</b>	2 50	2 70	3 10	3 50		
	5-16	<b>S 63 P</b>	3 10	3 50	3 90	4 60	5 20	5 80
	3-8	<b>S 64 P</b>		4 60	5 20	5 80	6 40	7 00
	7-16	<b>S 65 P</b>			6 80	7 60	8 50	9 30
<b>Antique Copper Finish Highly Polished</b>	1-4	<b>AB S 61 P</b>	2 90	3 10	3 50	3 90		
	5-16	<b>AB S 63 P</b>	3 50	3 90	4 30	4 90	5 50	6 80
	3-8	<b>AB S 64 P</b>		4 90	5 50	6 20	6 80	7 40
	7-16	<b>AB S 65 P</b>			7 30	8 20	9 10	10 20
<b>Antique Copper Sand Finish</b>	1-4	<b>RB S 61 P</b>	2 90	3 10	3 50	3 90		
	5-16	<b>RB S 63 P</b>	3 50	3 90	4 30	4 90	5 50	6 80
	3-8	<b>RB S 64 P</b>		4 90	5 50	6 20	6 80	7 40
	7-16	<b>RB S 65 P</b>			7 30	8 20	9 10	10 20

Either Right or Left Hand. Especially adapted for Transoms:

Hung at the Top, Opening Out. See applications D and DR on page 849

" " " Bottom, " " " " E " ER " " "

In ordering specify the offset and projection wanted.

Steel Rod	Size of Rod	LENGTH	3	4	5	6 Feet
	Inch	Numbers	Each	Each	Each	Each
<b>Pekin Finish</b>	5-16	<b>P 273</b>	\$0 80	85	90	1 00
	3-8	<b>P 274</b>		1 20	1 30	1 40

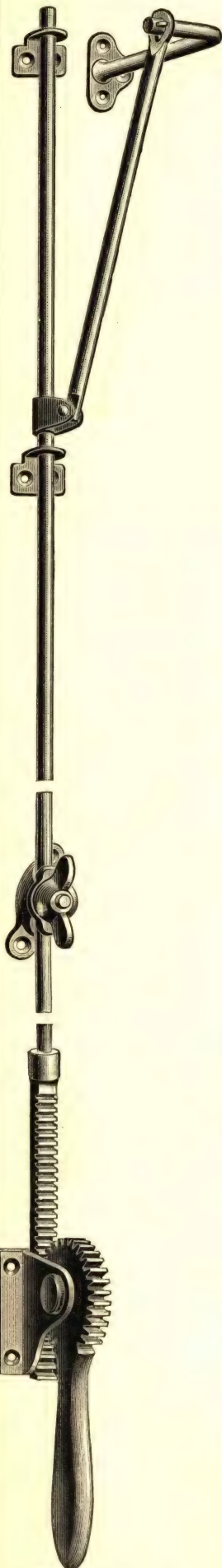
Nos. P 273 and P 274

No. P 261 &c.

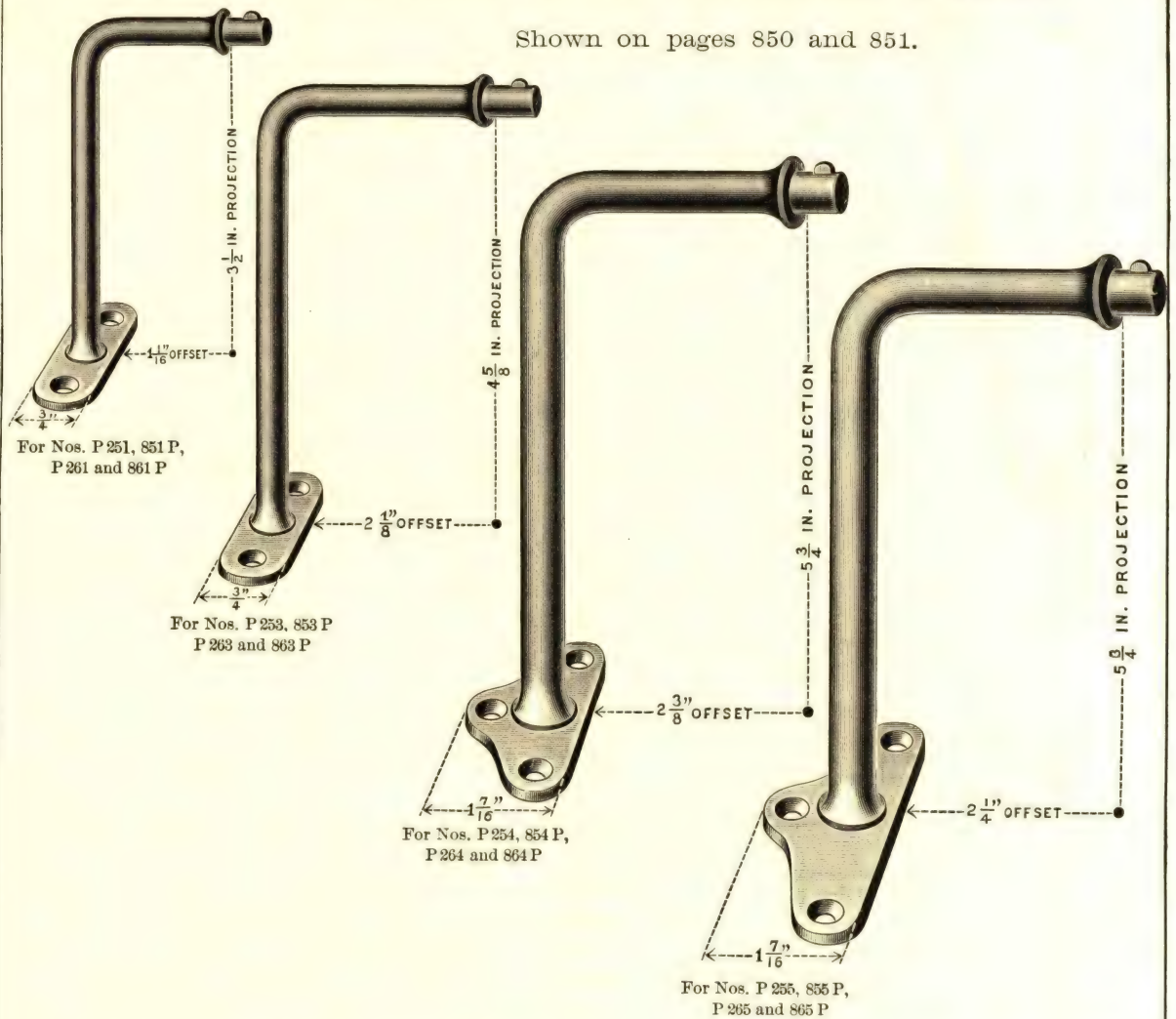


## Brackets for Transom Lifters

Shown on pages 850 and 851.



No. P 234 &c.



These cuts illustrate in half size the regular Brackets sent out with our Automatic Grip Transom Lifters (except No. 201) on pages 850 and 851.

These Brackets will operate where casings are flush ; they may also be used with recessed transoms as follows :

Nos. P 251, 851 P, P 261 and 861 P,	with recess not exceeding 2	Inches
Nos. P 253, 853 P, P 263 and 863 P,	" " " "	2 1/2 "
Nos. P 254, 854 P, P 264 and 864 P,	" " " "	3 1/2 "
Nos. P 255, 855 P, P 265 and 865 P,	" " " "	3 1/2 "

Where the recess is greater, Brackets having extra length of projection must be used.

In ordering special size Brackets the offset and projection must be given.

## Lever Transom Lifters.

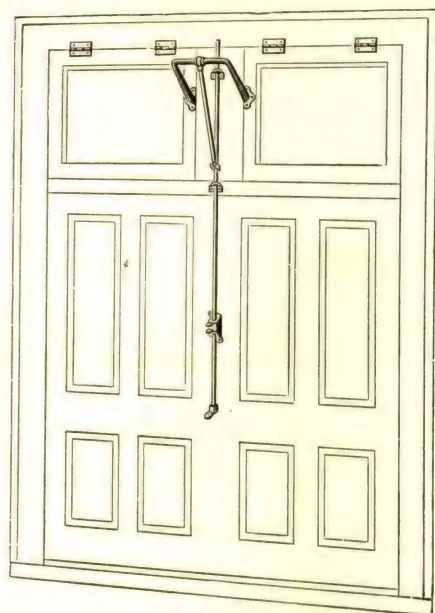
Patented February 10, 1885 and January 29, 1889.

Especially adapted for heavy Transoms in Stores, Banks, Public Buildings, etc. By the use of the Lever, heavy Transoms can be easily opened or closed without risk of falling and breaking the glass, and with the Fastening Device they can be securely locked in any position. The same Lifter is either Right or Left Hand. For application see page 849.

Packed with Screws to match—Pekin Finish are without Screws.

Size of Rod		LENGTH	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Ft.
Inch		Numbers	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
3-8	Steel Rod, Pekin Finish . . . . .	P 234	\$3 30	3 50	3 60	3 80	3 90	4 10	4 20
1-2	" " " " . . . . .	P 235	....	4 20	4 40	4 60	4 80	5 00	5 20
3-8	All Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished .	834 P	11 40	12 00	13 00	13 70	14 50	15 40	16 20
1-2	" " " " " " .	835 P	....	14 80	15 80	16 80	17 80	18 80	19 80





Hinged at the Top.  
No. P 1254

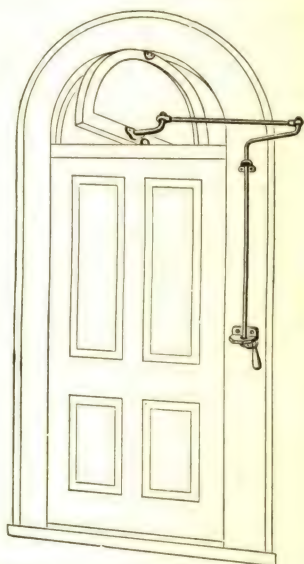
## Automatic-Grip Transom Lifters

With Double Bracket.

Patented January 29, 1889 and June 17, 1890.

Suitable for Double Transoms, whether hinged at the top,  
hinged at the bottom, or pivoted in centre.

Steel Rod	Size of Rod	LENGTH <del>48"</del>	5	6	7	8	9 Feet
Pekin Finish	3-8	Number P 1254	Each \$1 85	Each 1 95	Each 2 15	Each 2 25	Each 2 40



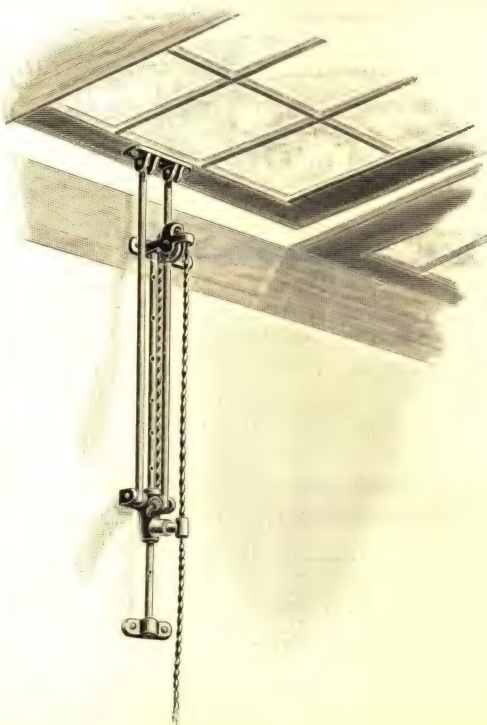
## Transom Openers. For Transoms opening Vertically.

Patented February 7, 1899.

Packed with Screws to match-Pekin Finish are without Screws.

Size of Rod	Steel Rod	LENGTH <del>48"</del>	3	4	5	6	7	8 Feet
		Numbers	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each	Each
3-8	Pekin Finish . . . . .	P 2234	\$1 90	2 10	2 40	2 80	3 10	3 80
3-8	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	Y 2234	2 40	2 70	3 10	3 40	3 80	4 50
3-8	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	AB 2234	2 40	2 70	3 10	3 40	3 80	4 50
3-8	" " " Sand Finish . . . . .	RB 2234	2 80	3 10	3 40	3 80	4 10	4 80

In ordering specify the width of the sash and depth of the recess.



## Self-Locking Skylight Openers.

To open Skylights from 2 to 14 Inches.

Other sizes furnished to order.

Furnished without Rope.

No. P 104,  $\frac{3}{8}$  Inch Steel Rod, Pekin Finish . . . . . each, \$2 80

This Opener will lift the Skylight by operating the one rope and will securely lock it every 2 inches.

Three in a box.



## Sliding Sash Sheaves.



No. 101 &amp;c.

3-8 Inch Face, 11-16 Inch Wheel.

No. <b>101</b> ,	Wrought Steel Case, Steel Wheel,	per dozen, \$0 75
No. <b>103</b> ,	" " " Brass " . . .	" 1 10
No. <b>105</b> ,	" Brass " " " . . .	" 1 50

Rail No. 186 is suitable for these Sheaves.



No. 108

Iron Case, Brass Wheel.

No. <b>108</b> ,	$\frac{3}{4}$ Inch Face, $\frac{7}{8}$ inch Brass Wheel	per dozen, \$2 15
------------------	---	-------------------

Rail No. 197 is suitable for these Sheaves.



No. 110

Iron Case, Brass Wheel.

No. <b>110</b> ,	$\frac{7}{16}$ Inch Face, $1\frac{1}{8}$ Inch Brass Wheel	per dozen, \$1 60
------------------	---	-------------------

Rail No. 186 is suitable for these Sheaves.

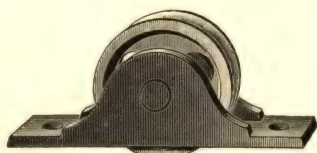


Nos. 111 and 112

Iron Case.

No. <b>111</b> ,	$\frac{9}{16}$ Inch Face, $1\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Iron Wheel	per dozen, \$1 25
No. <b>112</b> ,	$\frac{9}{16}$ " " " " Brass " . . .	" 2 30

Rail Nos. 186 and 196 are suitable for these Sheaves.



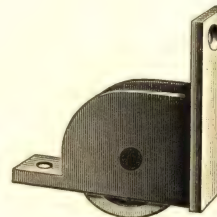
Nos. 113 and 114

Iron Case.

No. <b>113</b> ,	$\frac{5}{8}$ Inch Face, $1\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Iron Wheel	per dozen, \$1 55
No. <b>114</b> ,	$\frac{5}{8}$ " " " " Brass " . . .	" 2 70

Rail Nos. 186 and 197 are suitable for these Sheaves.  
Two dozen in a box.

## Sliding Sash Sheaves.

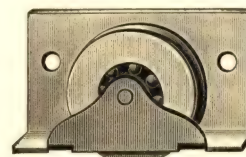


No. 142

All Brass, Polished Face.

No. <b>142</b> ,	$\frac{5}{8}$ Inch Face, $1\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Brass Wheel, packed with Screws . . .	per dozen, \$6 30
------------------	---	-------------------

Rail No. 197 is suitable for these Sheaves.



Nos. 152 and Y152

Wrought Steel Case,  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  Inches.

Ball Bearings.

No. <b>152</b> ,	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Face, $1\frac{3}{8}$ Inch Steel Wheel,	per dozen, \$2 15
No. <b>Y152</b> ,	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Face, $1\frac{3}{8}$ Inch Steel Wheel, Bronze Plated, packed with Screws, . . .	" 2 65

No. 186, 196 and 197 Rail is suitable for  
these Sheaves.

No. 142, one dozen in a box; other numbers,  
two dozen.

## Brass Sash Rail.

For all the Sheaves on this page.



No. 196

Suitable for Sheaves Nos. 111, 112, 152 and Y152.

No. <b>196</b> ,	Brass Rail, $\frac{3}{16}$ Inch Wide . . .	per 100 feet, \$7 70
------------------	--	----------------------

In lengths of 4, 5 and 6 feet.  
Twelve pieces in a package.



No. 197

Suitable for Sheaves Nos. 108, 113, 114, 142,  
152 and Y152.

No. <b>197</b> ,	Brass Rail, $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Wide . . .	per 100 feet, \$9 25
------------------	---	----------------------

In lengths of 4, 5 and 6 feet.  
Twelve pieces in a package.



No. 186

Suitable for all our Sash Sheaves except Nos. 108  
and 142.

No. <b>186</b> ,	Brass Rail, $\frac{3}{4}$ Inch Wide . . .	per 100 feet, \$10 80
------------------	---	-----------------------

In lengths of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 10 feet.  
Twelve pieces in a package.



## Japanned Sash Rollers.



Nos. 10 and 30

### Cast Iron, Japanned.

INCH	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4
Size of Plate	5/8 x 1 1/4	3/4 x 1 5/8	7/8 x 2	1 x 2 1/8	1 1/4 x 2 1/4 Inch
Diameter of Wheel	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/4
No. 10, Iron Wheel . . . per gross,	\$2 70	3 20	4 20	5 40	7 70
No. 30, Lignum Vitae Wheel . . .	3 20	3 60	5 00	6 50	9 00

5-8 to 1 Inch, half gross in a box; 1 1/4 Inch, quarter gross.

## Brass Sash Rollers.



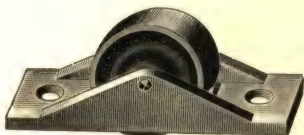
No. 15

### No. 15, Cast Brass, Natural Color, Polished.

INCH	5-8	3-4	7-8	1
Size of Plate	5/8 x 1 1/4	3/4 x 1 5/8	7/8 x 1 3/4	1 x 2 1/8
Diameter of Wheel	5/8	3/4	7/8	1
Per gross	\$20 20	22 30	24 30	29 20

One-sixth gross in a box.

## Extra Heavy Sash Rollers.



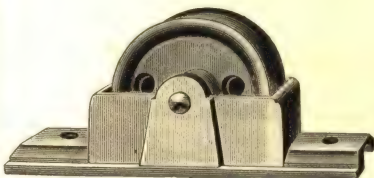
No. 1 &amp;c.

### Cast Iron, Japanned.

NOS.	1	2	3
Size of Plate	1 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 3 1/4	1 1/2 x 3 3/8
Diameter of Wheel	1 1/4	1 1/2	2
Per gross	\$8 00	12 00	19 00

No. 1, one-sixth gross in a box; Nos. 2 and 3, one-twelfth gross.

## Sliding Shutter Sheaves.



Nos. 120 and 122

### Cast Iron, Japanned Case.

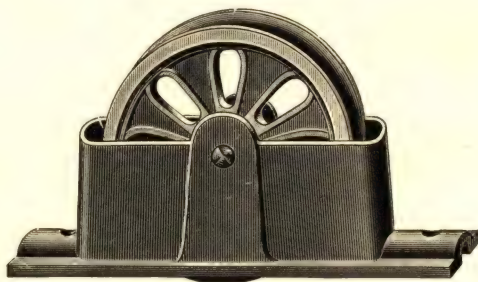
No. 120, 1 3/4 Inch Iron Wheel . . . . .	per dozen, \$1 50
No. 122, 1 3/4 " Brass " . . . . .	3 60

One dozen in a package.

For Sliding Door Rail see page 857.



## Sliding Door Sheaves.



No. 30. One-third Size of 4 Inch

## No. 20, Japanned.

Round Edge Case.

INCH	3	4	5
Per set (4 in a set)	\$1 25	1 60	2 60

## No. 30, Extra Heavy.

Round Edge Case, Polished Wheel, Brass Axle.

INCH	3	4	5
Per set (4 in a set)	\$2 40	3 10	4 50



No. 50. One-third Size of 4 Inch

## No. 50, Hatfield Pattern.

Japanned Case.

INCH	2½	3	4	5
Length of Run	37	42	49	63 Inches
Per set (4 in a set)	\$2 20	2 75	3 70	6 20

## No. 60, Hatfield Pattern.

Turned Wheel and Axle, Japanned Case.

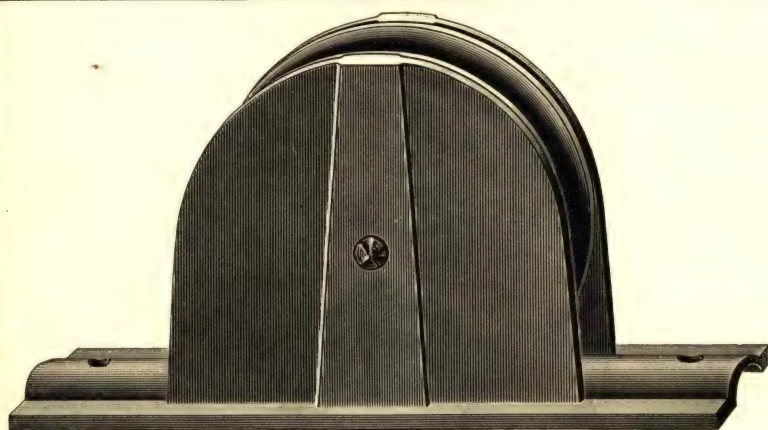
INCH	2½	3	4	5
Length of Run	37	42	49	63 Inches
Per set (4 in a set)	\$3 10	3 70	4 60	7 10

## No. 65, Extra Heavy, Hatfield Pattern.

6 Inch, Extra Heavy, Length of Run 116 Inches

Turned Wheel and Axle, Japanned Case.

per set (4 in a set), \$15 00

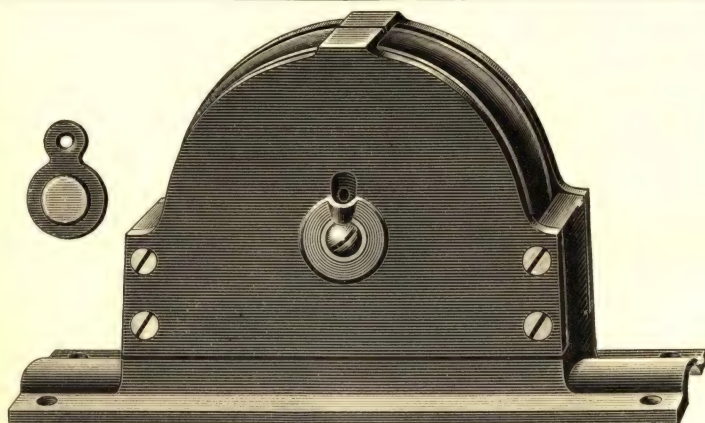


No. 70. One-third Size

Extra Large and Heavy,  
for School Houses, Etc.No. 70, Anti-Friction Axle, Turned Wheel, Japanned Case  
per set (4 in a set), \$10 80

DOOR STOPS for use with No. 70 Sheaves,

No. 1, Extra Heavy, Japanned . . . per dozen, 12 00



No. 80. One-third Size. The cut shows one of the Oil-hole Covers

## Ball Bearings.

Extra Large and Heavy,  
for School Houses, Etc.

Two Oil-hole Covers with each Sheave.

No. 80, Ball Bearings, Turned Wheel, Japanned Case  
per set (4 in a set), \$30 00

Nos. 70 and 80, loose, not packed; all others, one set (four Sheaves) in a box.

Full cases contain:	No. 20,	Inch, 3	4	No. 50,	Inch, 2½	3	4
	Sets	24	24		24	24	12

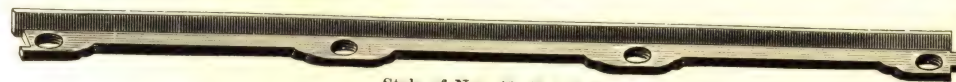


## Barn Door Rail—For New England Hangers.



Style of Nos. 2 and 4

Cast Iron.



Style of Nos. 10, 12 and 14

Full cases of Nos. 2 and 4 contain 300 feet; No. 10, 230 feet; Nos. 12 and 14, 200 feet.

	Per 100 feet
No. 2, For Small Wheels . . .	\$8 00
No. 4, " Medium " . . .	9 00
No. 10, " Small " . . .	5 50
No. 12, " Medium " . . .	7 00
No. 14, " Large " . . .	10 00

## Barn Door Rail—For Round Groove Wheels.



Style of Nos. 24 and 25

Cast Iron, Heavy.

	Per 100 feet
No. 24, 1/2 Inch, For Small Wheels, . . .	\$5 85
No. 25, 5/8 " " Medium " . . .	8 10

Cast Iron, Flange Screw Holes.

No. 34, 1/2 Inch, For Small Wheels, . . .	\$6 25
No. 35, 5/8 " " Medium " . . .	7 50
No. 36, 3/4 " " Large " . . .	11 00

HEAVY.

Cast Iron, Flange Screw Holes.

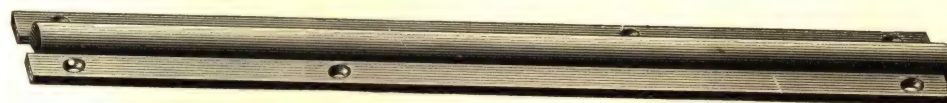
No. 44, 1/2 Inch, For Small Wheels, . . .	\$6 50
No. 45, 5/8 " " Medium " . . .	9 00



Style of Nos. 34 to 45

Full cases contain 200 feet.

## Barn Door Bottom Rail—For Round Groove Wheels.



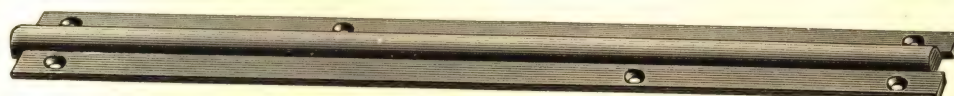
Full cases contain 200 feet.

Cast Iron, Extra Heavy.

Made Especially for 8 and 10 Inch  
Barn Door Rollers.

	Per 100 feet
No. 65, Extra Heavy . . .	\$14 00

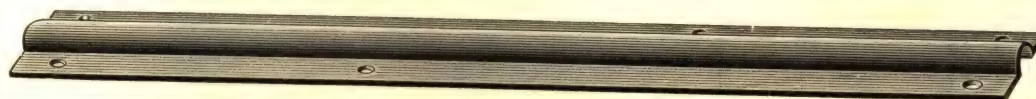
## Sliding Door Rail—For Sliding Door Sheaves.



In two feet lengths. Sixteen feet in a package. Full cases contain 224 feet.

Cast Iron, Painted.

	Per 100 feet
No. 135, 1 1/4 Inch Wide . . .	\$7 00



In lengths of 2, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 feet. One dozen pieces in a package.

Brass Plated, Wrought Steel.

	Per 100 feet
No. 175, 1 1/4 Inch Wide, . . .	\$10 80



## Barn Door Hangers.

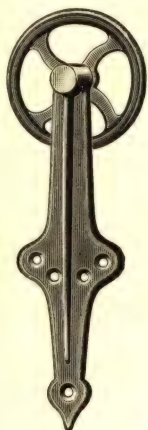


No. 3 &amp;c.

Round Groove Wheel.

Cast Iron, Japanned.

NOS.	3	4	5	6	8
Diameter of Wheel	3	4	5	6	8 Inch
Per pair	\$0 45	60	75	90	1 15



No. 13 &amp;c.

Heavy.

Round Groove Wheel.

Cast Iron, Japanned.

NOS.	13	14	15	16	18
Diameter of Wheel	3	4	5	6	8 Inch
Per pair	\$0 50	75	1 00	1 15	1 80



No. 23 &amp;c.

New England Pattern,  
Checked Back.

Square Groove Wheel.

Cast Iron, Japanned.

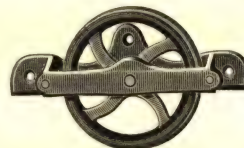
NOS.	23	24	25	26
Diameter of Wheel	3	4	5	6 Inch
Per pair	\$0 65	88	1 20	1 45

Heavy.

NOS.	43	44	45	46
Diameter of Wheel	3	4	5	6 Inch
Per pair	\$0 75	1 05	1 50	1 90

Loose, not packed.

## Barn Door Rollers.



No. 104 &amp;c.

Round Groove Wheel.

Cast Iron, Japanned.

NOS.	104	105	106	108	110	112
Diameter of Wheel	4	5	6	8	10	12 Inch
Per pair	\$0 55	72	90	1 25	1 75	2 40

Heavy.

NOS.	124	125	126	128	130
Diameter of Wheel	4	5	6	8	10 Inch
Per pair	\$0 62	85	1 00	1 70	2 65

Loose, not packed.

## Barn Door Stays.



One-third Size of No. 1

To Drive, Japanned.

No. 1, Wrought Iron Stem . . . . . per dozen, \$2 35



One-third Size of No. 2

To Screw, Japanned.

No. 2, Wrought Iron Stem . . . . . per dozen, \$2 25



One-third Size of No. 3

To Screw, Japanned.

No. 3, Wrought Iron Stem . . . . . per dozen, \$2 25

Loose, not packed.



# Axle Pulleys—(Window Frame Pulleys).

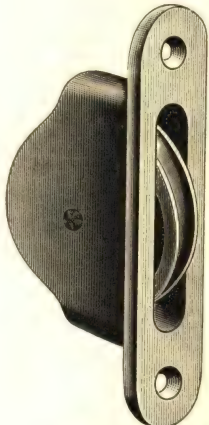


No. 6

## Square Ends.

Numbers	Iron Face, Riveted Wire Axle	Per dozen
6 Bulk	In Bulk, Plain Face, Face Measure is $\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ Inches . . . . .	\$0 62
6 Papers	In Papers, " " " " " " " " . . . . .	64

In papers, one dozen in a package.

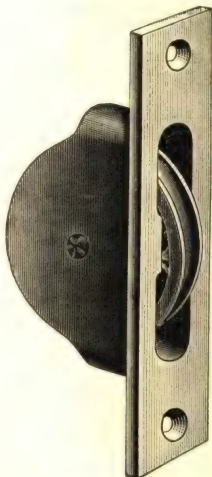


No. 07 &amp;c.

## Round Ends.

Numbers	Iron Face, Riveted Wire Axle	Per dozen		
		1½	2	2¼ Inch
	—In Bulk—			
07 Bulk	Plain Face . . . . .	\$0 64	77	1 00
7 Bulk	Painted Face . . . . .	66	80	1 05
16 Bulk	Tuscan Bronzed Face . . . . .	66	80	1 05
	—In Papers—			
7 Papers	Painted Face . . . . .	68	82	1 07
	Face Measure of the above Pulleys . . . . . Inch	1½ <sub>16</sub> × 4¼ <sub>16</sub>	1½ <sub>16</sub> × 4¾ <sub>8</sub>	1½ <sub>16</sub> × 4⅝ <sub>8</sub>

In papers, one dozen in a package.

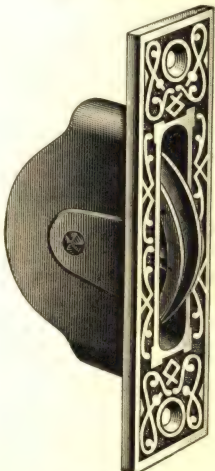


No. 08 &amp;c.

## Square Ends.

Numbers	Iron Face, Riveted Wire Axle	Per dozen		
		1½	2	2¼ Inch
	In Bulk			
08 Bulk	Plain Face . . . . .	\$0 64	77	1 00
8 Bulk	Painted Face . . . . .	66	80	1 05
18 Bulk	Tuscan Bronzed Face . . . . .	66	80	1 05
418 Bulk	Berlin " " . . . . .	95	1 05	1 25
	In Papers			
8 Papers	Painted Face . . . . .	68	82	1 07
418 Papers	Berlin Bronzed Face . . . . .	97	1 07	1 27
	Face Measure of the above Pulleys . . . . . Inch	1½ <sub>16</sub> × 4	1 × 4¾	1 × 4¾

In papers, one dozen in a package. Full cases of No. 8, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 2 Inch, each contain 55 dozen.



No. 208

## Square Ends.

Number	Iron Face, Riveted Wire Axle In Paper Boxes	Per dozen	
		1½	2 Inch
208	Tuscan Bronzed Face . . . . .	\$0 90	1 00
	Face Measure of the above Pulleys . . . . . Inch	1½ × 4¼	1½ × 4¾

One dozen in a box.



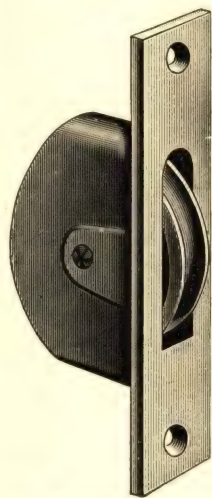
**Other Suitable Finishes**  
See the front of this book for a complete list and full description of additional desirable finishes.

## Heavy Axle Pulleys—Noiseless.

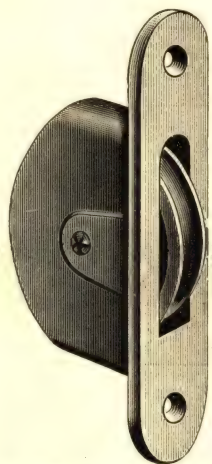
(Window Frame Pulleys.)

Turned Wheel, Steel Axle.

Packed with Screws to match—Plain Face and Tuscan Face are without Screws.





No. 022 &c.. Square Ends

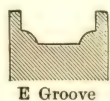


No. 0222 &c., Round Ends

Face measures  
of all the Pulleys  
on this page;

	Square Ends	Round Ends
2 In.	$1\frac{1}{16} \times 4\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{16} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ In.
$2\frac{1}{4}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{7}{16}$ "
$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ "
3 "	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ "

 <b>For Sash Cord Round Groove</b>		Square Ends	Round Ends	Per dozen			
				<b>2</b>	<b>2½</b>	<b>2¾</b>	<b>3 In.</b>
<b>Iron Face</b>		<b>Numbers</b>	<b>Numbers</b>				
Plain Face . . . . .	Iron Wheel	<b>0 22</b>	<b>0 222</b>	\$1 60	1 80	2 20	
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	" "	<b>T 22</b>	<b>T 222</b>	1 70	1 90	2 30	
Boston Finish . . . . .	" "	<b>22</b>	<b>222</b>	2 10	2 40	2 90	4 60
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	" "	<b>Y 22</b>	<b>Y 222</b>	2 50	2 90	3 40	5 50
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	" "	<b>AB 22</b>	<b>AB 222</b>	2 70	3 10	3 60	5 80
<b>Brass Face</b>							
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	Iron Wheel	<b>24</b>	<b>224</b>	3 40	3 70	4 20	6 70
" " " " . . . . .	Brass "	<b>34</b>	<b>234</b>	6 80	7 80	9 50	13 30
<b>Bronze Face</b>							
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	Iron Wheel	<b>24 P</b>	<b>224 P</b>	4 10	4 40	5 00	7 40
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	" "	<b>AB 24 P</b>	<b>AB 224 P</b>	4 50	4 80	5 40	7 90
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	" "	<b>RB 24 P</b>	<b>RB 224 P</b>	4 50	4 80	5 40	7 90
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	Brass "	<b>34 P</b>	<b>234 P</b>	7 60	8 50	10 20	14 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	" "	<b>AB 34 P</b>	<b>AB 234 P</b>	8 00	8 90	10 60	14 50
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	" "	<b>RB 34 P</b>	<b>RB 234 P</b>	8 00	8 90	10 60	14 50
 <b>For Sash Chain Deep Square Groove</b>							
<b>Iron Face</b>							
Plain Face . . . . .	Iron Wheel	<b>0 22 D</b>	<b>0 222 D</b>	1 60	1 80	2 20	
Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	" "	<b>T 22 D</b>	<b>T 222 D</b>	1 70	1 90	2 30	
Boston Finish . . . . .	" "	<b>22 D</b>	<b>222 D</b>	2 10	2 40	2 90	4 60
Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	" "	<b>Y 22 D</b>	<b>Y 222 D</b>	2 50	2 90	3 40	5 50
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	" "	<b>AB 22 D</b>	<b>AB 222 D</b>	2 70	3 10	3 60	5 80
<b>Brass Face</b>							
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	Iron Wheel	<b>24 D</b>	<b>224 D</b>	3 40	3 70	4 20	6 70
" " " " . . . . .	Brass "	<b>34 D</b>	<b>234 D</b>	6 80	7 80	9 50	13 30
<b>Bronze Face</b>							
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	Iron Wheel	<b>24 PD</b>	<b>224 PD</b>	4 10	4 40	5 00	7 40
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	" "	<b>AB 24 PD</b>	<b>AB 224 PD</b>	4 50	4 80	5 40	7 90
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	" "	<b>RB 24 PD</b>	<b>RB 224 PD</b>	4 50	4 80	5 40	7 90
Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	Brass "	<b>34 PD</b>	<b>234 PD</b>	7 60	8 50	10 20	14 00
Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	" "	<b>AB 34 PD</b>	<b>AB 234 PD</b>	8 00	8 90	10 60	14 50
" " Sand Finish . . . . .	" "	<b>RB 34 PD</b>	<b>RB 234 PD</b>	8 00	8 90	10 60	14 50



For Sash Chain  
Double Square Groove

The above Pulleys, also Nos. 020 &c. and 324 P on the following page, can be furnished with Double Square Groove for Sash Chain (E Groove). In ordering affix the letter E to the number, thus:

No. 22      with E Groove is No. 22 E.

No. 224 P    "    "    "    "    224 PE.

For Pulleys with E Groove add to the list  
prices . . . . . per dozen, \$0 15



### Anti-Friction Pulleys.

The above Pulleys, also those on the following page, can be furnished with Anti-Friction Rollers. In ordering affix the letters AF to the number, thus:

No. 22 Anti-Friction is No. 22 AF

No. 224 P                      "                      "                      224 P-AF

No. 224 PD	"	"	224 PD-AF
------------	---	---	-----------

For Pulleys with Anti-Friction Rollers, add to  
the list prices . . . per dozen, \$0 50

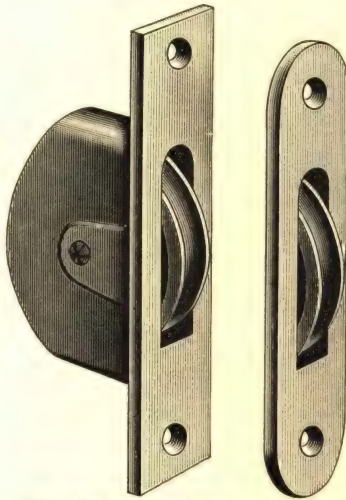
One dozen in a box. Full cases of 2 and 2¼ Inch, each contain twenty-four dozen; 2½ Inch, thirteen dozen.





# Heavy Axle Pulleys—Noiseless.

(Window Frame Pulleys.)

Polished Wheel, Steel Axle.



No. 020 &c. Square Ends      Round Ends

 For Sash Cord Round Groove		Square Ends	Round Ends	Per dozen			
— Iron Face —				2	2¼	2½	3 Inch
Plain Face	Iron Wheel	Numbers 0 20	Numbers 0 220	\$1 30	1 50	1 90	
Berlin Bronzed	" "	20	220	1 50	1 80	2 10	3 50
 For Sash Chain Deep Square Groove		Square Ends	Round Ends	Per dozen			
— Iron Face —				2	2¼	2½	3 Inch
Plain Face	Iron Wheel	0 20 D	0 220 D	1 30	1 50	1 90	
Berlin Bronzed	" "	20 D	220 D	1 50	1 80	2 10	3 50
Face measure of the above Pulleys		{ Square	Ends, Inch,	1 ⅛ × 4 ¾	1 ⅛ × 5 ¼	1 ¼ × 6	1 ⅜ × 7
		{ Round	" "	1 ⅙ × 4 ¾	1 ⅙ × 5 ½	1 ¼ × 5 ¾	1 ½ × 7


One dozen in a box.

	2	2½	2¾ Inch
Full cases contain:	24	24	13 dozen
" barrels "	75	60	45 "

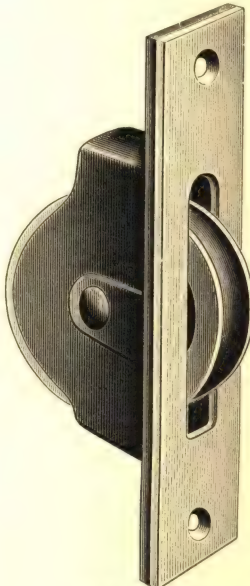


Nos. 422 and 424 P

Semi-Steel Wheel, Gun Metal Axle.



Round Ends		For Sash Cord Round Groove	Per dozen	
			2¼	2½ Inch
Numbers	— Iron Face —			
422	Boston Finish, Semi-Steel Wheel . . . . .		\$4 60	5 20
	— Bronze Face —			
424 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished, Semi-Steel Wheel . . . . .		6 60	8 00
	Face measure of the above Pulleys, Inch,		1⅛ × 5⅜	1¼ × 5⅝

One dozen in a box.



No. 324 P &c.

Copper Plated Turned Iron Wheel, 7-16 Inch Steel Axle.

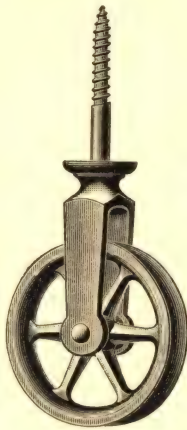
Square Ends		For Sash Cord Round Groove	Per dozen	
			2¾	3 Inch
Numbers	— Bronze Face —			
324 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished, Iron Wheel . . . . .		\$6 50	9 10
324 PD		For Sash Chain Deep Square Groove		
	— Bronze Face —			
	Natural Color, Highly Polished, Iron Wheel . . . . .		6 50	9 10
Face measure of the above Pulleys, Inch,			1¼×5¾	1¾×6½

One dozen in a box.

For E Groove and Anti-Friction Rollers see preceding page.



## Screw Pulleys.



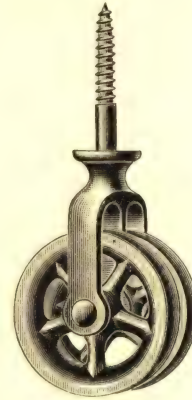
No. 45

## No. 45, Japanned.

INCH	3-4	1	1½	1¾	1¾	2
For Rope	3-16	1-4	1-4	1-4	5-16	5-16 Inch
Per dozen	\$0 45	48	52	63	74	96

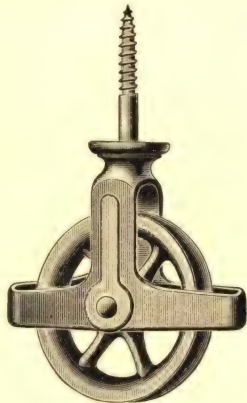
INCH	2¾	3	4	5	
For Rope	3-8	3-8	7-16	5-8	3-4 Inch
Per dozen	\$1 20	1 30	2 00	4 60	9 20



No. 47

## No. 47, Japanned, Double Wheel.

1¾ Inch, For 1-4 Inch Rope . . . . . per dozen, \$1 45



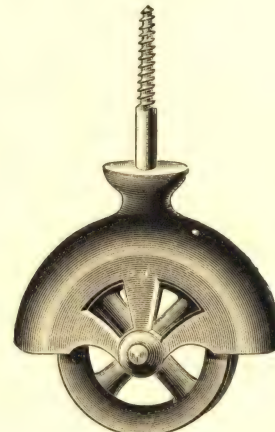
No. 44

## No. 44, Japanned, Incased Pulleys.

INCH	1¾	1½	1¾	2	2½
For Rope	1-4	1-4	1-4	5-16	5-16 Inch
Per dozen	\$1 00	1 20	1 30	1 40	1 55

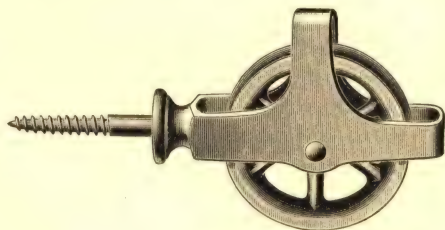
INCH	2¾	3	4	5
For Rope	3-8	3-8	5-8	3-4 Inch
Per dozen	\$1 80	2 60	6 70	10 70



No. 43

## No. 43, Japanned, Incased Pulleys.

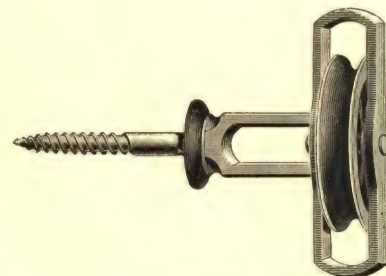
2	Inch, For 5-16 Inch Rope	per dozen, \$1 65
2½	" " 3-8 " " " "	" 2 20
3	" " 3-8 " " " "	" 3 00



No. 46

## No. 46, Japanned, Incased Pulleys.

1¾	Inch, For 1-4 Inch Rope	per dozen, \$1 20
2	" " 5-16 " " " "	" 1 90



No. 48

## No. 48, Japanned, End Pulleys.

2	Inch, For 5-16 Inch Rope	per dozen, \$1 30
---	--------------------------	-------------------

Nos. 43, 46, 47 and 48, one dozen in a box.

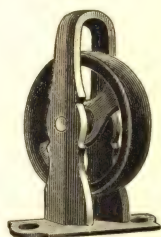
No. 44, 3 Inch and smaller, one dozen in a box; 4 and 5 Inch, 1-3 dozen.

No. 45, 3-4 to 2¾ Inch, two dozen in a box; 2½ and 3 Inch, one dozen; 4 and 5 Inch, one-third dozen.

Full cases contain:	No. 45, 1½	1¾	2	2½	3	4 Inch.	No. 46, 1½ Inch.
	24	24	24	12	12	6	24 dozen.



## Upright Pulleys.

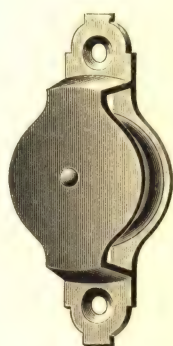


No. 55

## No. 55, Japanned.

INCH	1 1/4	2	2 1/2	3
For Rope	1 1/4	5-16	3-8	3-8 Inch
Per dozen	\$0 95	1 15	1 65	2 20

1 1/4 and 2 Inch, two dozen in a box; 2 1/2 and 3 Inch, one dozen.



No. 25

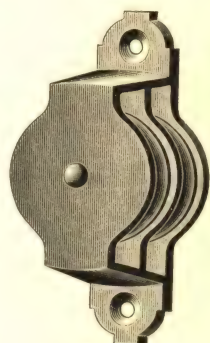
## Side Pulleys.

## No. 25, Japanned, Single Wheel.

INCH	3-4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/4	2 1/2	3	4	5
For Rope	3-16	1-4	1-4	1-4	5-16	5-16	3-8	3-8	7-16	5-8	3-4 Inch
Per dozen	\$0 70	74	80	90	1 00	1 30	1 80	2 00	3 00	7 40	12 80

2 Inch and smaller, two dozen in a box; 2 1/4 and 2 1/2 Inch, one dozen.  
3 Inch, half dozen; 4 Inch, quarter dozen; 5 Inch, one-sixth dozen.

Full cases contain; { Inch 1 1/4 1 1/2 2 2 1/4 3 4 5  
Dozen 24 24 24 12 12 6 2



No. 27

## No. 27, Japanned, Double Wheel.

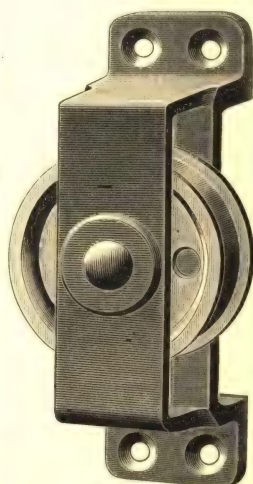
INCH	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/2
For Rope	1-4	1-4	1-4	5-16	5-16	3-8 Inch
Per dozen	\$1 00	1 25	1 60	1 90	2 30	5 20

1, 1 1/4 and 1 1/2 Inch, two dozen in a box; 1 3/4 and 2 Inch, one dozen;  
2 1/2 Inch, half dozen.

## Side Sash Pulleys—For Chain.

For Factory Windows &amp;c.

Turned Wheel, Square Groove for Chain.



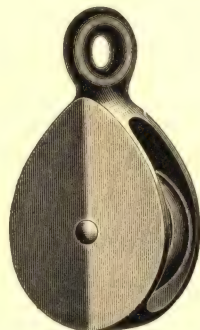
No. 26

No. 26, 2 1/2 Inch, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$1 70

One dozen in a box.



## Tackle or Awning Pulleys.



Nos. 74 and 174

## No. 74, Japanned.

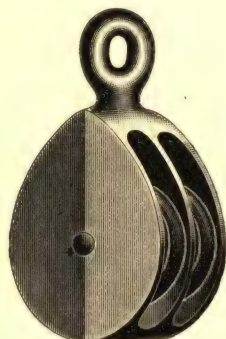
INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/2
For Rope	1-8	3-16	3-16	1-4	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	5-8 Inch
Per dozen	\$0 42	54	59	67	80	1 00	1 40	1 85	3 60

## No. 174, Galvanized.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/2
For Rope	1-8	3-16	3-16	1-4	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	5-8 Inch
Per dozen	\$0 63	74	80	1 00	1 30	1 85	2 60	4 00	6 60

2 and 2 1/2 Inch, half dozen in a box; other sizes, one dozen.

Full cases contain: 3-4 to 1 1/4 Inch, twenty-four dozen; 1 1/2 and 2 Inch, twelve dozen.



Nos. 76 and 176

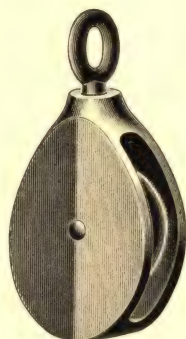
## No. 76, Japanned. Double Wheel.

INCH	1-2	3-4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/2
For Rope	1-8	3-16	1-4	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	5-8 Inch
Per dozen	\$0 75	85	1 00	1 20	1 70	2 40	3 70	6 20

## No. 176, Galvanized. Double Wheel.

INCH	1-2	3-4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/2
For Rope	1-8	3-16	1-4	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	5-8 Inch
Per dozen	\$1 20	1 30	1 55	1 80	2 95	4 90	5 90	9 50

2 1/2 Inch, one-third dozen in a box; 2 Inch, half dozen; other sizes, one dozen.



Nos. 73 and 173

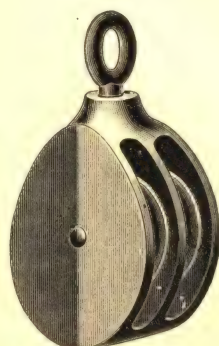
## No. 73, Japanned. Swivel Eye.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
For Rope	1-8	3-16	3-16	1-4	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16 Inch
Per dozen	\$0 55	63	85	1 05	1 15	1 65	2 50	3 30

## No. 173, Galvanized. Swivel Eye.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
For Rope	1-8	3-16	3-16	1-4	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16 Inch
Per dozen	\$0 78	90	1 15	1 40	1 85	2 60	3 90	5 20

2 Inch, half dozen in a box; other sizes, one dozen.



Nos. 78 and 178

## No. 78, Japanned. Double Wheel, Swivel Eye.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
For Rope	1-8	3-16	3-16	1-4	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16 Inch
Per dozen	\$0 58	70	95	1 15	1 40	2 10	3 30	4 25

## No. 178, Galvanized. Double Wheel, Swivel Eye.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
For Rope	1-8	3-16	3-16	1-4	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16 Inch
Per dozen	\$0 90	98	1 35	1 60	2 10	3 30	5 30	7 10

2 Inch, half dozen in a box; other sizes, one dozen.



# Tackle or Awning Pulleys.

## No. 71, Japanned. With Screw Eye.

Bright Wire Screw Eye.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1	1½	1¾	1¾	2
For Rope	1-8	3-16	3-16	1-4	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16 Inch
Per dozen	\$0 65	75	85	1 10	1 35	1 75	2 75	3 50

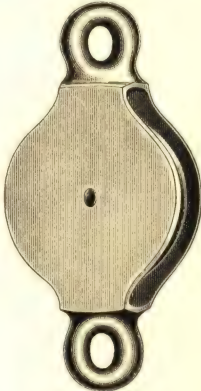
## No. 171, Galvanized. With Screw Eye.

Brass Screw Eye and Galvanized Axle.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1	1½	1¾	1¾	2
For Rope	1-8	3-16	3-16	1-4	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16 Inch
Per dozen	\$0 90	1 10	1 20	1 50	2 00	2 75	3 60	5 00



Nos. 71 and 171



Nos. 75 and 175

## No. 75, Japanned. Eye each end.

INCH	1½	1¾	2	2½	3
For Rope	1-4	5-16	5-16	3-8	7-16 Inch
Per dozen	\$1 10	1 50	1 90	2 70	3 70

## No. 175, Galvanized. Eye each end.

INCH	1½	1¾	2	2½	3
For Rope	1-4	5-16	5-16	3-8	7-16 Inch
Per dozen	\$1 60	2 20	2 80	4 00	5 20

## No. 77, Japanned. Eye each end.

Double Wheel.

INCH	2	2½	3
For Rope	5-16	3-8	7-16 Inch
Per dozen	\$3 00	4 00	5 40

## No. 177, Galvanized. Eye each end.

Double Wheel.

INCH	2	2½	3
For Rope	5-16	3-8	7-16 Inch
Per dozen	\$5 00	6 30	8 50

Nos. 77 and 177

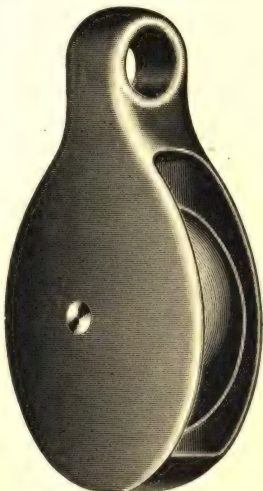
Nos. 71 and 171, one dozen in a box; Nos. 75 to 177, 1½, 1¾ and 2 Inch, one dozen in a box; 2½ and 3 Inch, half dozen.

# Wagon Brake Pulleys.

## No. 79, Japanned, Extra Heavy.

2½ Inch, For 5-8 Inch Rope . . . . . per dozen, \$4 40

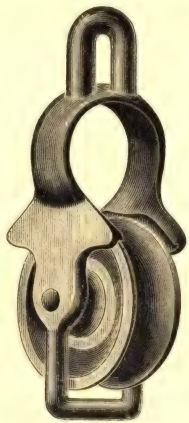
Half dozen in a box.



No. 79



## Clothes Line Pulleys.

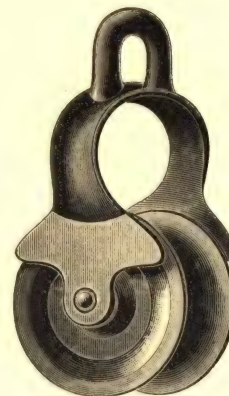


Nos. 60 and 160

This pulley has a large opening to allow a knotted rope to pass through freely and a guard to prevent the rope getting between the wheel and the case. Should the rivet wear out or loosen, and thus allow the wheel to drop, the wash cannot fall to the ground, as the loop below the wheel prevents the rope from getting away.

For 1-2 Inch Rope.

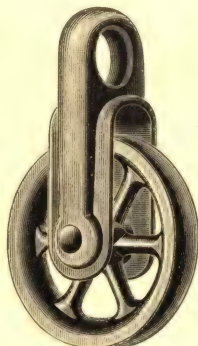
No. 60, 2 Inch, Japanned	per dozen, \$1 20
No. 160, 2 " Galvanized	" 1 55



Nos. 61 and 161

With large opening to allow knotted rope to pass through freely.

	INCH	2	2½
	For Rope	1-2	5-8 Inch
No. 61, Japanned	per dozen, \$1 20	1 90	
No. 161, Galvanized	" 1 50	2 40	



Nos. 65 and 165

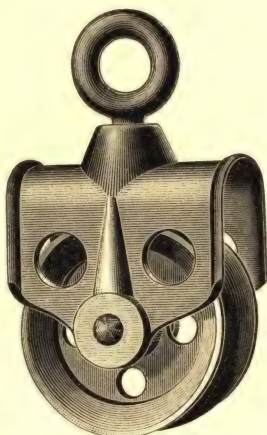
	INCH	2½	3
	For Rope	5-16	3-8 Inch
No. 65, Japanned	per dozen, \$1 30	2 00	
No. 165, Galvanized	" 2 00	3 00	



Nos. 59 and 159

For 5-16 Inch Rope. With Guides.

No. 59, 2 Inch, Japanned	per dozen, \$1 50
No. 159, 2 " Galvanized	" 1 70



Nos. 62 and 162

For 3-8 Inch Rope, Swivel Eye.

No. 62, 2½ Inch, Japanned	per dozen, \$2 60
No. 162, 2½ " Galvanized	" 3 70



Nos. 63 and 163

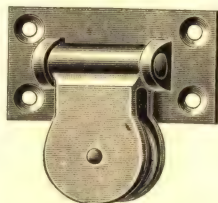
	INCH	2½	3
	For Rope	5-16	3-8 Inch
No. 63, Japanned	per dozen, \$1 65	2 40	
No. 163, Galvanized	" 2 60	3 30	

2½ Inch of Nos. 61 and 161, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.

Full cases contain:	No. 65, 2½ Inch	No. 160, 2 Inch	No. 161, 2	2½ Inch
	Dozen 12	24	24	12



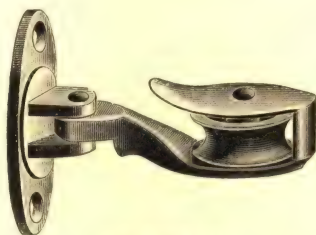
## Clothes Line Pulleys.



No. 64

## Hinged On Plate.

No. **64**, Japanned, For  $\frac{1}{4}$  Inch Rope . . . per dozen, \$1 30

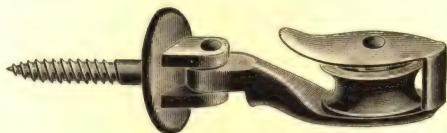


Nos. 66 and 166

## Jointed, On Plate.

No. **66**, Japanned, For  $\frac{5}{16}$  Inch Rope . . . per dozen, \$1 30

No. **166**, Galvanized, " " " " . . . " 2 00



Nos. 67 and 167

## Jointed, Steel Screw.

No. **67**, Japanned, For  $\frac{5}{16}$  Inch Rope . . . per dozen, \$1 40

No. **167**, Galvanized, " " " " . . . " 2 20

One dozen in a box.

## Incased Swivel Pulleys.



No. 42

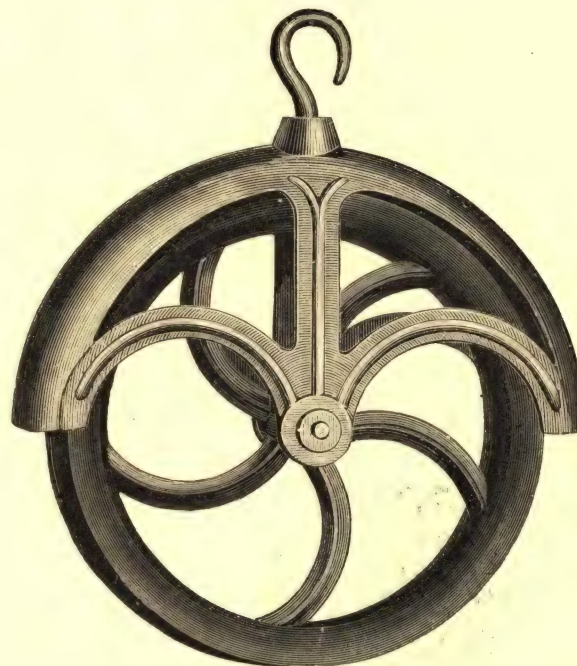
## No. 42, Japanned, Swivel Eye.

$2\frac{1}{2}$  Inch, For  $\frac{5}{16}$  Inch Rope . . . per dozen, \$2 20

**3** " "  $\frac{3}{8}$  " " . . . " 2 80

One dozen in a box.

## Well Wheels.



## No. 1, Japanned.

INCH	8	10	12
Per dozen	\$8 00	9 50	11 25

## No. 5, Extra Heavy Japanned.

INCH	10	12	14
Per dozen	\$12 50	13 50	20 00

Full barrels contain:	No. 1, Inch	8	10	12
	Dozen	5	3	2
	No. 5, Inch	10	12	14
	Dozen	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1

## Well Wheel Hooks.



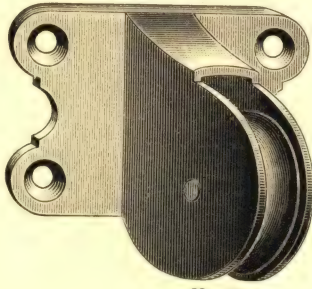
Half Size

See Index for Well Wheel Hooks and other Wrought Iron Goods.

Wrought Iron, Japanned, with Nut and Washer.



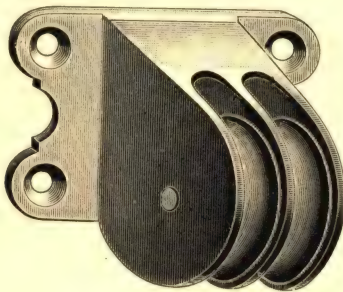
## Hot House Pulleys.



No. 85

No. 85, Japanned, Single Wheel.

INCH	1 1/4	2	2 1/4	2 3/4
For Rope	1-4	5-16	5-16	3-8 Inch
Per dozen	\$1 85	2 20	3 00	4 00



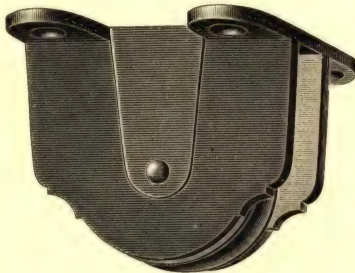
No. 87

No. 87, Japanned, Double Wheel.

INCH	1 1/4	2	2 1/4	2 3/4
For Rope	1-4	5-16	5-16	3-8 Inch
Per dozen	\$3 00	3 50	5 00	5 90

1 1/4 and 2 Inch, one dozen in a box; 2 1/4 and 2 3/4 Inch, half dozen.

## Ceiling Pulleys.



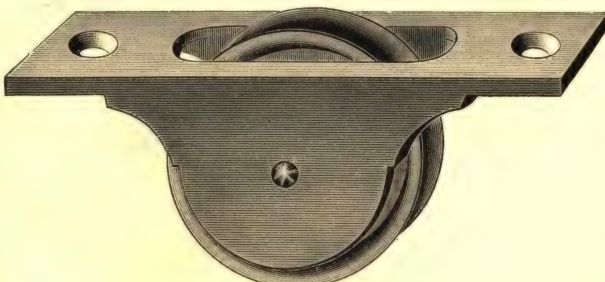
No. 95

No. 95, Japanned.

INCH	1 1/4	2	2 1/4
For Rope	5-16	5-16	3-8 Inch
Per dozen	\$1 30	1 85	2 60

One dozen in a box.

## Dumb Waiter Pulleys.



No. 40

1 1/4 x 6 Inch Face, 3 Inch Wheel, Heavy.

No. 40, Will take 1-2 Inch Rope . . . . . per dozen, \$3 30

Two-thirds dozen in a package.



# Brass Upright Pulleys.



No. 50

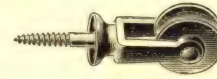
**No. 50, Cast Brass.**

For 1-8 Inch Rope.

5-8 Inch, Polished . . . . . per dozen, \$2 80

Two dozen in a box.

# Brass Screw Pulleys.



No. 36

**No. 36, Wrought Brass, Polished. Single Wheel.**

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1
For Rope	1-8	1-8	3-16	1-4 Inch
Per dozen	\$0 85	95	1 10	1 40

# Brass Side Pulleys.



No. 115

**No. 115, Wrought Brass. Single Wheel.**

For 1-8 Inch Rope.

1-2 Inch, Polished . . . . . per dozen, \$2 20  
5-8 " " . . . . . " 2 40



No. 117

**No. 117, Wrought Brass. Double Wheel.**

For 1-8 Inch Rope.

1-2 Inch, Polished . . . . . per dozen, \$3 30  
5-8 " " . . . . . " 3 70

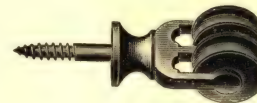
No. 115, two dozen in a box; No. 117, one dozen.



No. 35

**No. 35, Cast Brass, Polished. Single Wheel.**

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2
For Rope	1-8	1-8	3-16	3-16	1-4	1-4	1-4	5-16 Inch
Per dozen	\$1 45	1 70	1 90	2 10	2 40	2 90	4 60	6 70



No. 37

**No. 37, Cast Brass, Polished. Double Wheel.**

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	1	1 1/4
For Rope	1-8	1-8	3-16	1-4	1-4 Inch
Per dozen	\$3 00	3 30	4 10	4 80	5 60

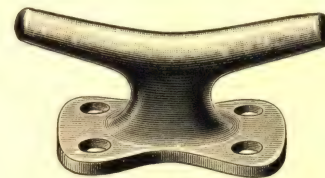
One dozen in a box.

# Line Cleats.



Nos. 101 to 123

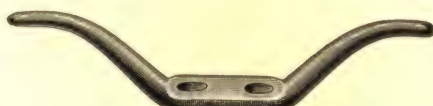
No. 101, 1 1/8 Inch, Cast Iron, Japanned	per dozen, \$0 36
No. 111, " " " " Galvanized	" 55
No. 121, " " Cast Brass, Polished	" 3 10
No. 103, 2 1/2 " Cast Iron, Japanned	" 50
No. 113, " " " " Galvanized	" 90
No. 123, " " Cast Brass, Polished	" 3 90



Nos. 107 and 117

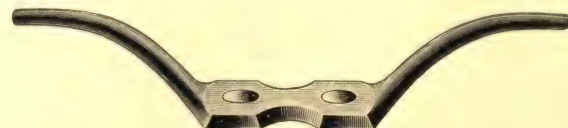
Heavy.

No. 107, 3 3/8 Inch, Cast Iron, Japanned	per dozen, \$1 00
No. 117, " " " " Galvanized	" 1 75



Nos. 102 to 114

No. 102, 3 1/2 Inch, Malleable Iron, Japanned	per dozen, \$0 33
No. 112, " " " " Galvanized	" 45
No. 104, 4 1/2 " " " " Japanned	" 50
No. 114, " " " " Galvanized	" 62



Nos. 105 to 116

No. 105, 5 7/8 Inch, Malleable Iron, Japanned	per dozen, \$0 75
No. 115, " " " " Galvanized	" 92
No. 106, 7 7/8 " " " " Japanned	" 1 05
No. 116, " " " " Galvanized	" 1 35

Nos. 107 and 117, one dozen in a box; all others, two dozen.



## Wrought Hand Rail Screws.



Nos. 51 and 61

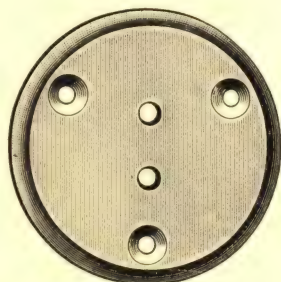
		One Nut.				
	INCH	4	4½	5	5½	6
No. 51, 5-16 Inch Steel, per gross		\$9 00	10 00	11 25	12 25	....
No. 61, 3-8 " " "		....	11 25	12 50	13 50	14 50



Nos. 52 and 62

		Two Nuts.					
	INCH	4	4½	5	5½	6	8
No. 52, 5-16 Inch Steel, per gross		\$10 25	11 25	12 50	13 50	....	....
No. 62, 3-8 " " "		....	13 50	14 50	15 75	16 75	24 00

Quarter gross in a box. Full cases of Nos. 51 and 52, each 4, 4½ and 5 Inch, contain 5 gross.



No. 205

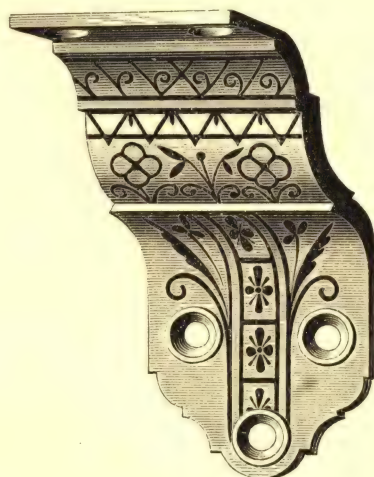
## Hand Rail Plates.

Packed with Screws.

	INCH	3	3½	4	4½
No. 205, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed . per dozen		\$1 75	2 00	2 25	2 75

One dozen in a box.

## Hand Rail Brackets.



No. T401



No. T402 &amp;c.

All packed with Screws to match.

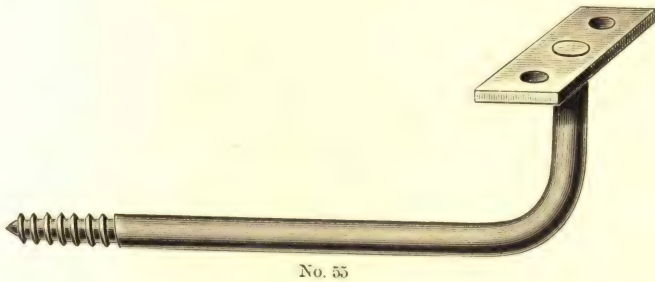
No. T401, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	Width . . . . . 2¼ Inches
	Projection . . . . . 2¼ "
per dozen, \$2 10	

No. T402, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed	Width . . . . . 2¼ Inches
No. K402, " " Tokio	Projection . . . . . 3¼ "
per dozen, \$2 50	
4 60	

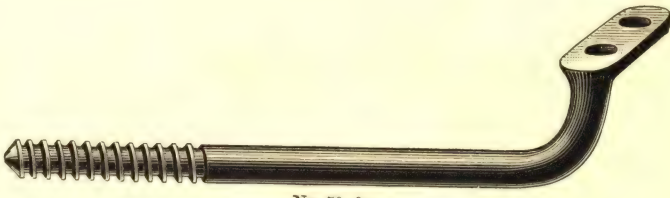
Half dozen in a box. Full cases of Nos. T401 and T402 each contain twelve dozen.



Hand Rail Brackets.

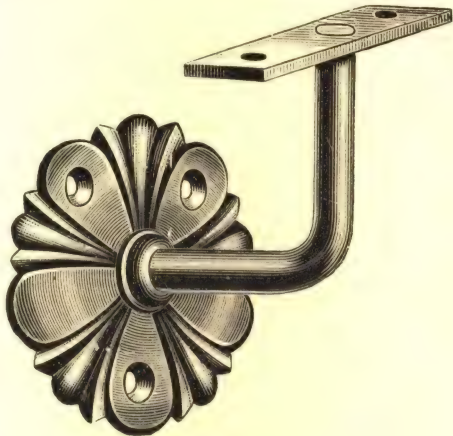


No. 55  
To Screw In.



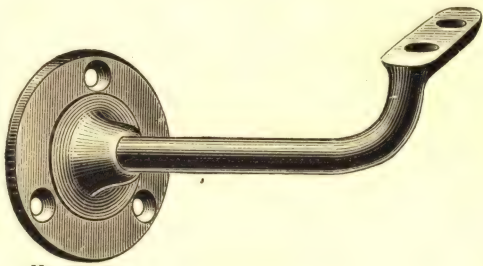
No. 50 &c.  
To Screw In.

Number	Wrought Steel 6 Inches Long	Per dozen	Numbers	Wrought Steel 6 Inches Long	Per dozen
55	Bright Finish . . . . .	\$1 20	50	Japanned . . . . .	\$1 80
			AB 50	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	3 10
			RB 50	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	3 60
			OB 50	Old Brass Finish, Polished . . . . .	3 10



No. 160

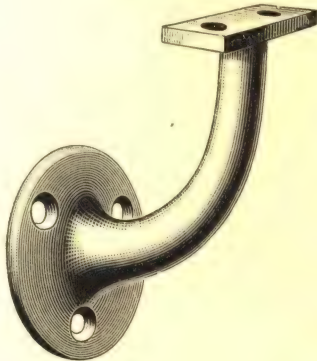
With 3 1/4 Inch Base To Screw On.



No. 155 &c.

With 2 1/4 Inch Base To Screw On.

Number	Wrought Steel, Cast Iron Base 3 Inch Projection	Per dozen	Numbers	Wrought Steel, Cast Iron Base 3 1/4 Inch Projection	Per dozen
160	Japanned . . . . .	\$3 00	155	Japanned . . . . .	\$2 50
			Y 155	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished, with Screws . . . . .	4 50
			AB 155	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished, with Screws . . . . .	4 80
			RB 155	" " Sand Finish, with Screws . . . . .	5 30
			OB 155	Old Brass Finish, Polished, with Screws . . . . .	4 80



No. T 170 &c.

With 2 1/4 Inch Base To Screw On.

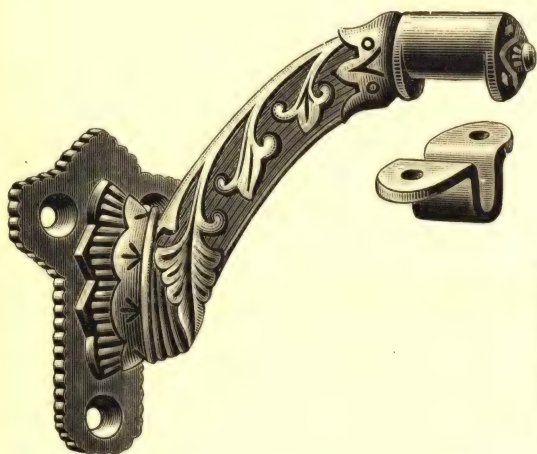
Numbers	Cast Iron Packed with Screws to match.	Per dozen	
		PROJECTION	
		2 1/2	3 In.
T 170	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$1 90	2 30
YT 170	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	2 70	3 00
DA 170	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	3 30	3 50

Half dozen in a box.



## Hand Rail Brackets.

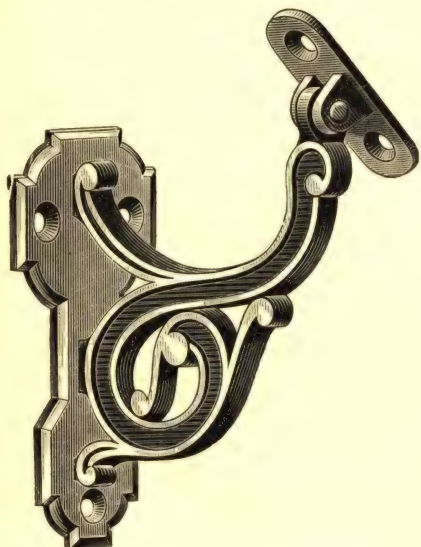
All packed with Screws to match.



No. 215 &amp; c.

Numbers	PROJECTION $4\frac{1}{2}$ " Size of Base $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Cast Iron	Per dozen	
		3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3$	5 INCH $1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ "
215	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$1 80	2 30
K 215	Tokio " . . . . .	4 00	4 80

Half dozen in a box.



No. 210

Number	PROJECTION $4\frac{1}{2}$ " Size of Base $1\frac{1}{2}$ "	Per dozen	
		3 $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4$	3½ INCH $1\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ "
Cast Iron			
210	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 70	3 40

3 Inch, half dozen in a box; 3 1/2 Inch, quarter dozen.  
Full cases contain six dozen.



No. 200

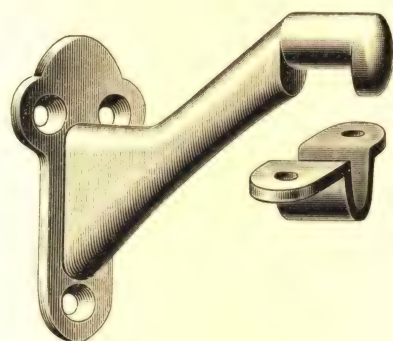
Number	PROJECTION $4\frac{1}{2}$ " Size of Base $1\frac{1}{2}$ "  Cast Iron	Per dozen	
		3 $1\frac{1}{8} \times 3$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ INCH $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ "
200	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$3 00	4 00

3 Inch, half dozen in a box; 3 1/2 Inch, quarter dozen.  
Full cases contain six dozen.



## Hand Rail Brackets.

All packed with Screws to match.



No. T 420 &c.



No. 810P &c.



No. T 430 &c.

Nos. 810 P to RB810 P, quarter dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.

Numbers	SIZE OF BASE . . . . . $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inches PROJECTION . . . . . $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Per dozen
Cast Iron		
T 420	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$2 00
YT 420	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	3 00
DA 420	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	3 30
DR 420	" " Sand Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	3 60
Y 420	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 20
AB 420	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	5 80
RB 420	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	6 20
BB 420	" Rustless Iron " Sand Finish . . . . .	7 50
Cast Bronze		
820 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	12 00
AB 820 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	13 80
RB 820 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	13 80

Numbers	SIZE OF BASE . . . . . $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ Inches	Per dozen	
	PROJECTION $1\frac{1}{4}$ "	3	$3\frac{1}{4}$ Inch
—Cast Bronze—			
810 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$14 00	16 00
AB 810 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	15 80	17 80
RB 810 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	15 80	17 80

Numbers	SIZE OF BASE . . . . . $2\frac{3}{4} \times 3$ Inches PROJECTION . . . . . $\frac{3}{4}$ "	Per dozen
—Cast Iron—		
T 430	Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	\$4 80
YT 430	Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	5 50
DA 430	Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished . . . . .	6 00
Y 430	Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 00
AB 430	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	9 50
RB 430	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	9 80
—Cast Bronze—		
830 P	Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	20 00
AB 830 P	Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . . . . .	22 00
RB 830 P	" " Sand Finish . . . . .	22 00



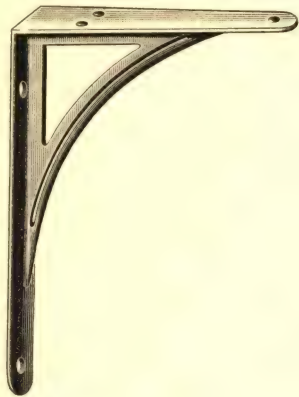
No. J 470 &c.

## Pole Brackets.

For Pole Brackets No. J 470 &c., see page 793.



## Shelf Brackets.



No. 44

## No. 44, Cast Iron, Japanned.

INCH	3 × 4	4 × 5	5 × 6	5 × 7	6 × 8	7 × 9
Per dozen pairs	\$0 96	1 36	2 20	2 40	3 00	3 60

INCH	8 × 10	8 × 12	9 × 13	10 × 12	12 × 14	12 × 17	12 × 20
Per dozen pairs	\$4 20	5 50	6 30	6 00	9 00	10 00	13 00

12 × 14 Inch and smaller, half dozen pairs in a box; 12 × 17 Inch, quarter dozen pairs; 12 × 20 Inch, in bulk



No. 48

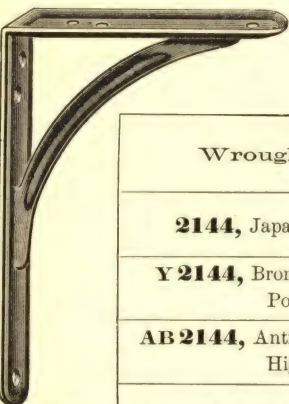
## No. 48, EXTRA HEAVY, Cast Iron, Japanned.

INCH	6 × 8	8 × 10	10 × 12	12 × 14
Per dozen pairs	\$3 60	4 30	6 20	10 40

INCH	12 × 17	12 × 20	14 × 16	16 × 20	18 × 24
Per dozen pairs	\$11 70	13 25	12 50	14 40	26 00

10 × 12 Inch and smaller, half dozen pairs in a box; 12 × 14 and 12 × 17 Inch, quarter dozen pairs; 12 × 20 Inch and larger, in bulk.

## Wrought Steel Shelf Brackets.



No. 2144 &amp;c.

Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws.

Wrought Steel	Per dozen pairs								
	3 × 4	4 × 5	5 × 6	5 × 7	6 × 8	7 × 9	8 × 10	10 × 12	12 × 14 In.
2144, Japanned . . .	\$1 20	1 60	2 20	2 40	3 00	3 60	4 20	6 00	9 00
Y2144, Bronze Plated, Highly Polished . . .	3 75	4 40	5 00	6 20	8 20	8 70	9 00	12 00	13 00
AB2144, Antique Copper Finish, Highly Polished . .	3 75	4 40	5 00	6 20	8 20	8 70	9 00	12 00	13 00
N2144, Nickel Plated . . .	3 75	4 40	5 00	6 20	8 20	8 70	9 00	12 00	13 00

Japanned, 4 × 5 Inch and smaller, one dozen pairs in a box; 5 × 6 to 7 × 9, half dozen pairs; larger sizes, quarter dozen pairs.

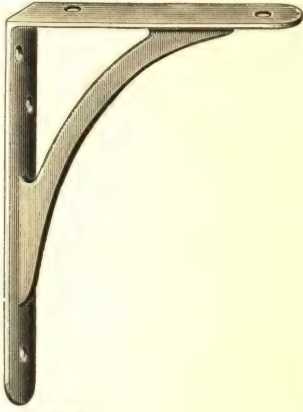
Other Finishes, 7 × 9 Inch and smaller, half dozen pairs in a box; larger sizes, quarter dozen pairs.

		Inch	3x4	4x5	5x6	5x7	6x8	7x9	8x10	8x12	9x13	10x12	12x14	12x17	12x20	14x16	16x20	18x24
Full cases contain:	No. 44,	Dozen pairs	—	12	6	6	6	3	3	4	3	4	3	1	1	—	—	—
	No. 48,	" "	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	2 1/4	1	1	1	1	1
	No. 2144 &c.,	" "	18	15	15	12	8	5	5	—	—	3 1/2	3 1/2	—	—	—	—	—



# Shelf Brackets.

Packed with Screws to match—the Japanned are without Screws.



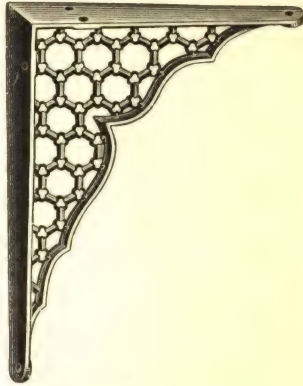
No. 844 P

No. 844 P, Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished.

INCH 4 × 5  
Per dozen pairs, \$42 00

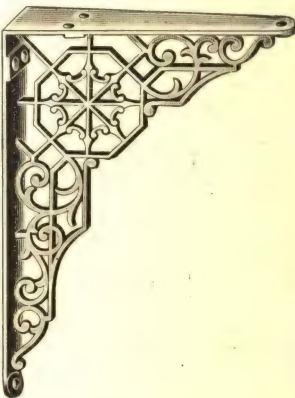
6 × 8  
50 00

8 × 10  
76 00



Nos. 66 and 166  
Patented February 3, 1874

Numbers	Cast Iron	Per dozen pairs						
		3 × 4	4 × 5	5 × 7	6 × 8	7 × 9	8 × 10	9 × 12 Inch
<b>66</b>	Japanned . . . . .	\$1 00	1 20	1 90	2 20	2 90	3 70	5 40
<b>166</b>	Tuscan Bronzed . . . .	1 40	1 90	2 60	3 10	3 90	4 70	6 40



No. 167  
Patented July 21, 1874

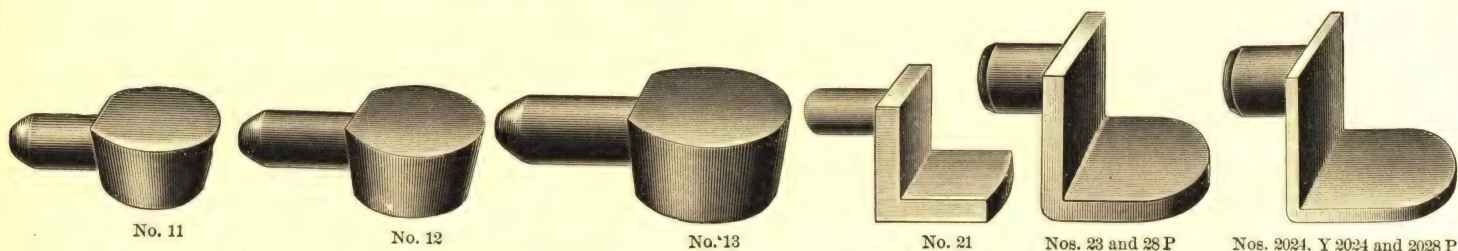
Numbers	Cast Iron	Per dozen pairs						
		3 × 4	4 × 5	5 × 7	6 × 8	7 × 9	8 × 10	9 × 12 Inch
<b>167</b>	Tuscan Bronzed . . . .	\$1 50	2 00	2 80	3 30	4 20	5 00	6 70

6×8 Inch and smaller, half dozen pairs in a box; other sizes, quarter dozen pairs.

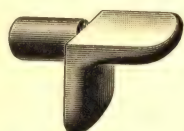
Full cases of the Iron contain: {Inch 4 × 5 5 × 7 6 × 8 7 × 9 8 × 10 9 × 12  
Dozen pairs 12 6 6 3 3 2½



## Shelf Rests—For Movable Shelves.



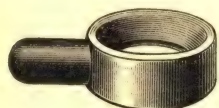
## Cast Iron, Coppered.



No. 20

Nos.	Length of Pin	Diameter of Pin	Per gross
11	1-2 Inch	1-4 Inch	\$1 00
12	5-8 "	5-16 "	1 30
13	3-4 "	3-8 "	1 80
20	7-16 "	1-4 "	80
21	7-16 "	9-32 "	1 30
23	3-8 "	3-8 "	2 15
31	7-16 "	1-4 "	1 50

## Wrought Steel, Milled Pin.



No. 31

Nos.	Length of Pin	Diameter of Pin	Per gross
2024	3-8 Inch	3-8 Inch	Coppered \$4 30
Y 2024	" "	" "	Bronze Plated 5 80

## Wrought Bronze, Milled Pin.

No.	Length of Pin	Diameter of Pin	Per gross
2028 P	3-8 Inch	3-8 Inch	Highly Polished \$14 00

## Cast Bronze, Milled Pin.

No.	Length of Pin	Diameter of Pin	Per gross
28 P	3-8 Inch	3-8 Inch	Highly Polished \$20 00

Iron and Steel, one gross in a box;  
Bronze, quarter gross.

## Barrel Swings.

For Swinging Barrels under Counters and Shelves.

Packed with Screws.

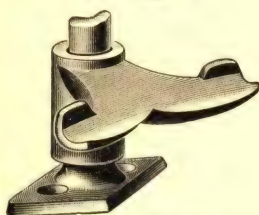
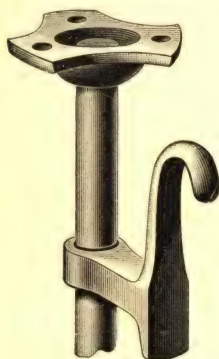
With 5-8 Inch Long Rod.

No. 1, Japanned, for barrels of any size, to go under shelf  $34\frac{1}{2}$  to  $34\frac{3}{4}$  inches from the floor . . . per dozen sets, \$14 00

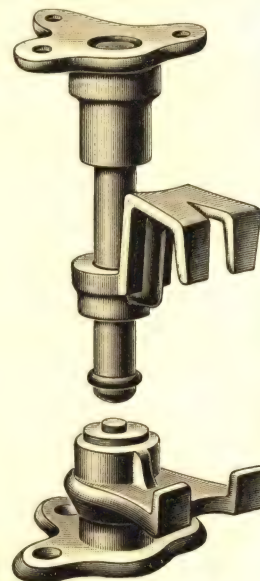
Without Long Rod.

No. 13, Japanned, no Rod required, any size barrel, any space . . . per dozen sets, \$11 00

One-twelfth dozen sets in a box.



One-third Size of No. 1  
with Long Rod broken away



One-third Size of No. 13  
has no Long Rod



Showing Barrel Swing No. 1 in use

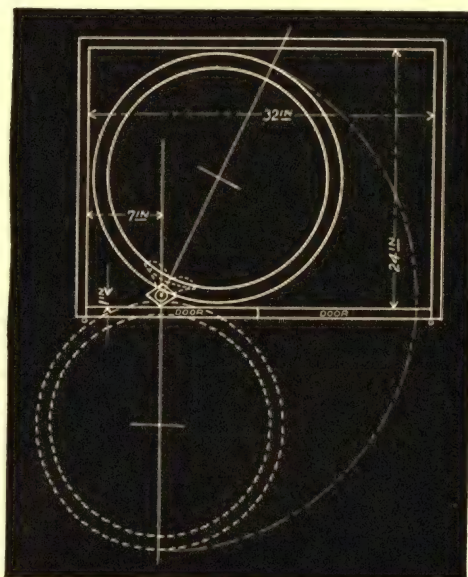
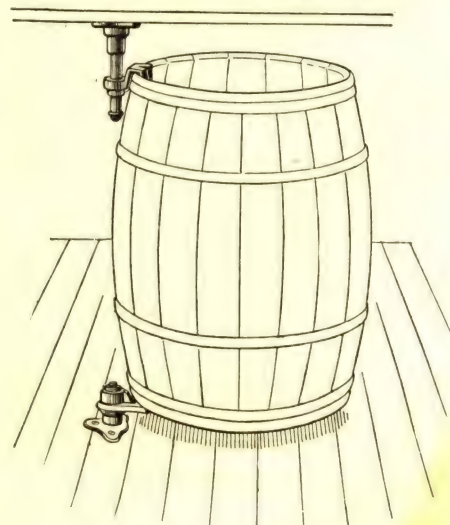


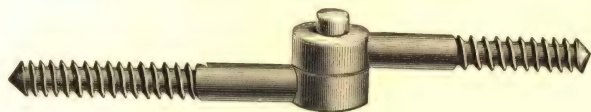
Diagram showing the application of Barrel Swings  
and the space required



Showing Barrel Swing No. 13 in use



## Wrought Hook and Eye Hinges.



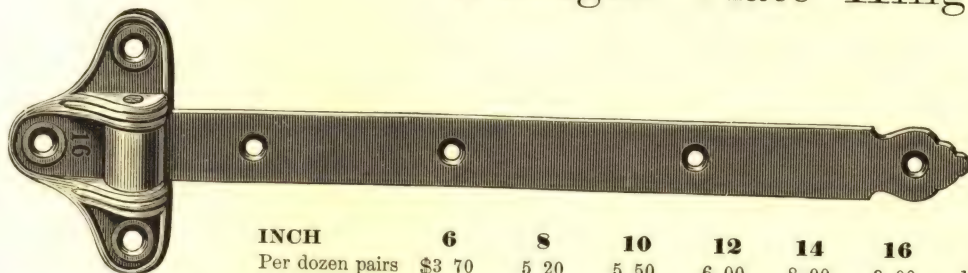
DIAMETER  
Per dozen pairs

No. 88.

1-2  
\$4 70

5-8 Inch  
7 20

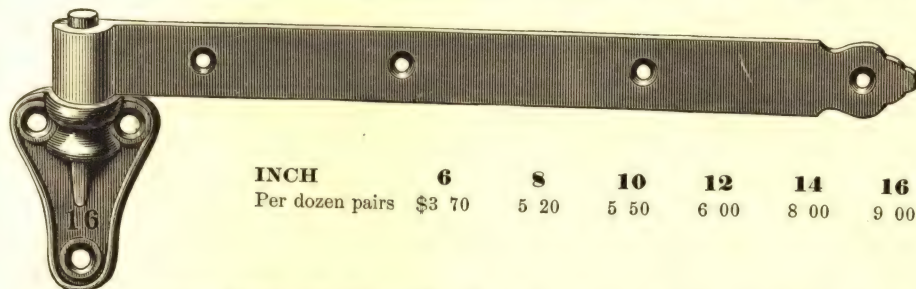
## Wrought Plate Hinges.



No. 160.

Fast Joint, Japanned.

INCH	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	24	30	36
Per dozen pairs	\$3 70	5 20	5 50	6 00	8 00	9 00	10 00	15 00	18 00	29 00	36 00



No. 162.

Loose Joint, Japanned.

INCH	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	24	30	36
Per dozen pairs	\$3 70	5 20	5 50	6 00	8 00	9 00	10 00	15 00	18 00	29 00	36 00

Full cases of No. 160, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 Inch, each contain five dozen pairs;  
20 and 24 Inch, three dozen pairs.

## Wrought Hook Hinges.

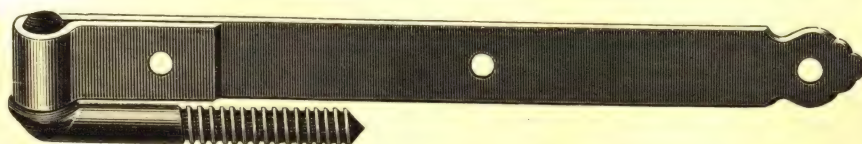


No. 168, Japanned.

INCH	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	24	30	36
Per dozen pairs	\$4 50	5 00	5 60	7 40	8 20	8 90	13 00	14 00	22 00	26 00

Full cases of 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 Inch, each contain five dozen pairs.

## Heavy Wrought Hook Hinges.



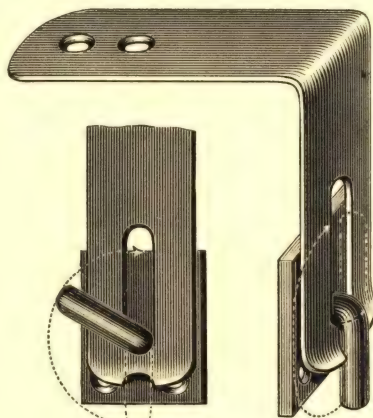
No. 98, Not Welded.

INCH	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	24
Per dozen pairs	\$5 20	5 90	8 20	9 60	10 40	11 00	15 00	17 40



## Crate Hasps—Wrought Steel.

Patented March 21, 1876.



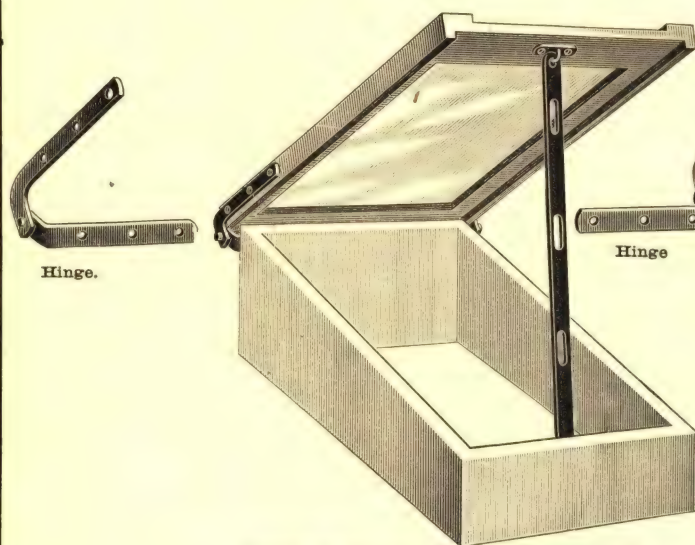
Half Size of No. 1.

For Fastening Fruit Crates, Berry Boxes, Etc.

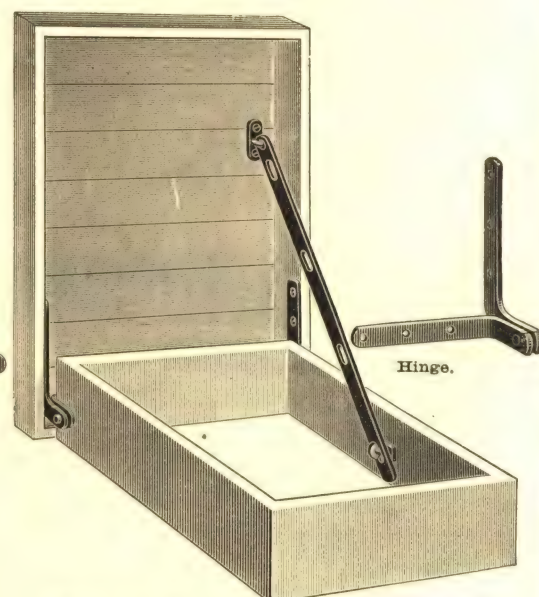
No. 1.

"Delaware," Wrought Steel . . . . . per single dozen, \$0 50

## Scuttle Fasteners and Hinges.



Showing the Fastener and Hinges applied to Skylight.



Showing the Fastener and Hinges applied to Scuttle.

## Wrought Steel, Japanned.

### Fasteners and Hinges, Complete.

NOS.	1	2	3	4
Length of Rod	22	26	30	35 Inch.
Per dozen Sets	\$5 60	7 50	9 40	17 00

### Fasteners only, without Hinges.

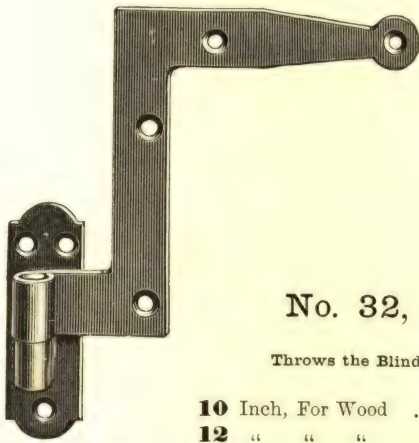
NOS.	11	12	13	14
Length of Rod	22	26	30	35 Inch.
Per dozen Sets	\$4 00	5 25	6 75	10 00

One-twelfth dozen in a package.

Full cases of Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 each contain one dozen.



## Rolled Blind Hinges—Wrought Steel.

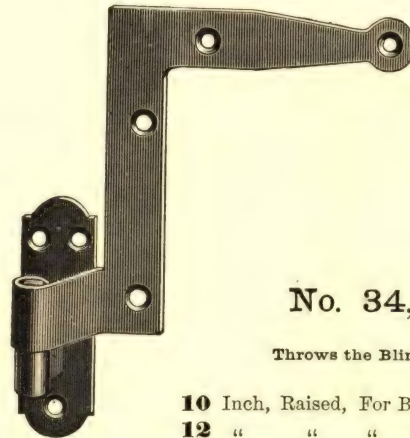


No. 32, For Wood

### No. 32, For Wood.

Throws the Blind  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Inches from Casing.

10 Inch, For Wood . . . per dozen pairs, \$3 35  
12 " " " " " " 4 50



No. 34, For Brick

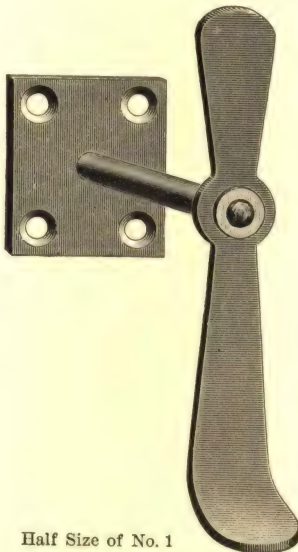
### No. 34, For Brick.

Throws the Blinds  $3\frac{1}{4}$  Inches from Casing.

10 Inch, Raised, For Brick, per dozen pairs, \$3 35  
12 " " " " " " 4 50

Full cases contain six dozen pairs.

## Wrought Steel Turn Buckles.



Half Size of No. 1

### No. 1.

For Wood . . . . . per gross, \$14 00

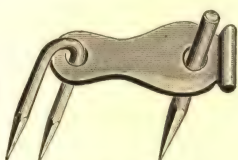


Half Size of No. 2

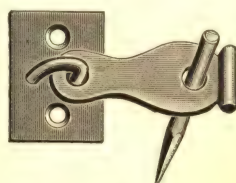
### No. 2.

For Brick . . . . . per gross, \$14 00

## Drops and Pins.



Half Size of No. 5



Half Size of No. 10

### Japanned.

No. 5, With Staple . . . per gross, \$4 50 | No. 10, On Plate . . . per gross, \$5 50  
Half gross in a box.

## Shutter Rings.

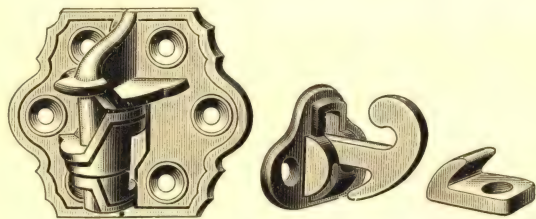


Half Size of No. 58

No. 58,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  Inch, Tinned, per gross, \$2 20  
One gross in a box.



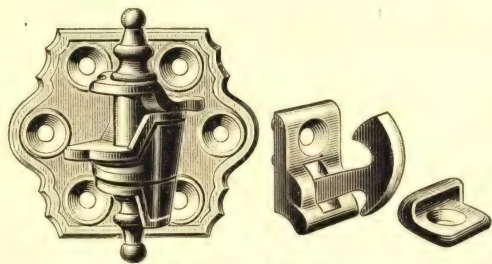
## Improved Gravity-Locking Blind Hinges.



Half Size of No. 1

Complete with Catches.

No. **1**, For Wood, Throws the Blind  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Inches from Casing . per dozen sets, \$3 50  
 No. **3**, For Brick, " " "  $3\frac{1}{4}$  " " " " " " 6 25  
 No. **5**, " " " " "  $4\frac{1}{2}$  " " " " " " 12 50



Half Size of No. 11

With Acorn Tips.

Complete with Catches.

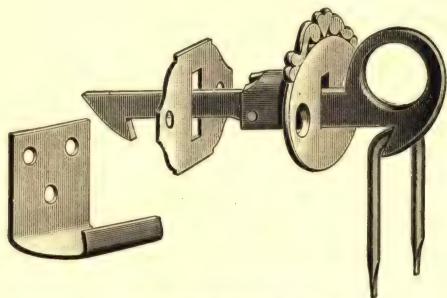
No. **11**, For Wood, Throws the Blind  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Inches from Casing per dozen sets, \$3 50  
 No. **13**, For Brick, " " "  $3\frac{1}{4}$  " " " " " " 6 25

Nos. 1 and 11, half dozen sets in a box, 6 dozen sets in a case.

Nos. 3 and 13, " " " " " 4 " " " "

No. 5, twelfth dozen sets in a box, 2 dozen sets in a case.

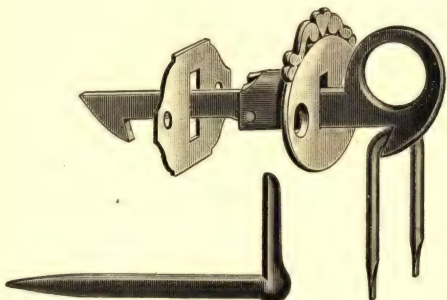
## Double-Acting Blind Fastenings.



Half Size of Nos. 21 and 221

For Wood.

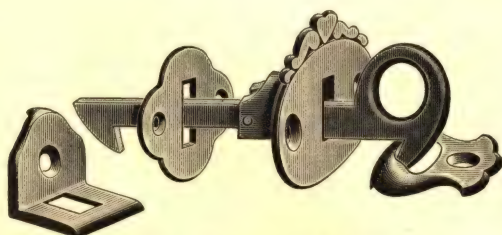
No. **21**, Japanned . . . . . per dozen pairs, \$2 00  
 No. **221**, Galvanized . . . . . " " 2 75



Half Size of Nos. 22 and 222

For Brick.

No. **22**, Japanned . . . . . per dozen pairs, \$2 25  
 No. **222**, Galvanized . . . . . " " 3 00



Half Size of No. 121. Style of Nos. 123 and 323

For Wood.

No. **121**, Japanned . . . . . per dozen pairs, \$2 00  
 No. **123**, " Extra Long . . . . . " " 2 00  
 No. **323**, Galvanized, " " . . . . . " " 2 75

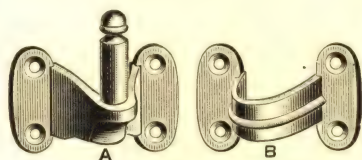
One dozen pairs in a box.

Full cases of Nos. 21, 22 and 123 each contain twelve dozen.

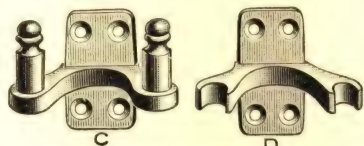


## PARTS OF GATE HINGES

In the illustrations below the different parts of Gate Hinges are indicated by letters. In ordering parts give the number of the Hinge and the letter designating the part required.



Quarter Size of Upper Hinge

Quarter Size of Lower Hinge  
No. 224

## Self-Shutting Gate Hinges—Swing Both Ways.

## Western Pattern.

Either Right or Left Hand.

Without Latch.

No. 224, Hinges only . . . . . per dozen sets, \$3 40

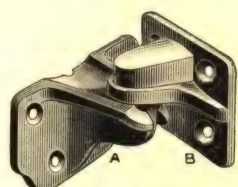
Complete with Latch.

See following pages for illustrations of Latches.

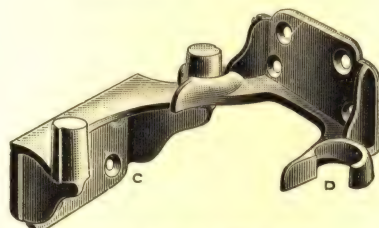
No. 225, With No. 3 Upright Latch . . . . . per dozen sets, \$5 00

No. 228, " No. 8 Mortise Latch . . . . . " " 4 70

No. 229, " No. 9 Surface Latch . . . . . " " 5 00



Quarter Size of Upper Hinge

Quarter Size of Lower Hinge  
No. 254. Patented November 2, 1880

## "Self-Lock" Pattern.

Either Right or Left Hand.

Without Latch.

No. 254, Hinges only . . . . . per dozen sets, \$5 00

Complete with Latch.

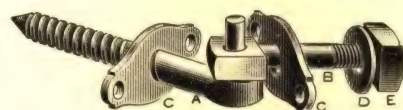
See following pages for illustrations of Latches.

No. 255, With No. 3 Upright Latch . . . . . per dozen sets, \$6 80

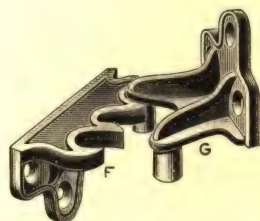
No. 258, " No. 8 Mortise Latch . . . . . " " 6 50

No. 259, " No. 9 Surface Latch . . . . . " " 6 80

The peculiar construction of the pins forms a self-locking device which prevents the gate from getting off the hinges. Extensions from the lower hinge act as guides for centering the sockets upon the pins, thus insuring the return of the gate to a vertical position every time. With this Improved Hinge the Gate can swing both ways. It is self-shutting, and cannot get off the hinges.



Quarter Size of Upper Hinge

Quarter Size of Lower Hinge. Part "G" is Malleable Iron  
No. 274. Patented November 2, 1880

## Wrought Upper Hinge.

Either Right or Left Hand.

Without Latch.

No. 274, Hinges only . . . . . per dozen sets, \$7 60

Complete with Latch.

See following pages for illustrations of Latches.

No. 275, With No. 3 Upright Latch . . . . . per dozen sets, \$9 50

No. 278, " No. 8 Mortise Latch . . . . . " " 9 20

No. 279, " No. 9 Surface Latch . . . . . " " 9 50

## Johnson's Pattern.

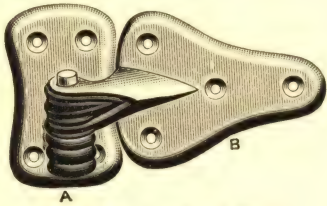
No. 276, With No. 25 Surface Latch . . . . . per dozen sets, \$13 30

One-sixth dozen sets in a box. Full cases contain two dozen sets.

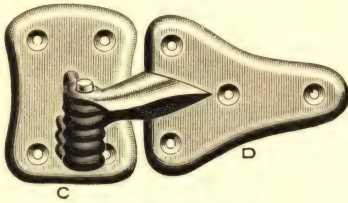


## PARTS OF GATE HINGES

In the illustrations below the different parts of Gate Hinges are indicated by letters. In ordering parts give the number of the Hinge and the letter designating the part required; for No. 104 it will be necessary to specify whether right or left hand is wanted.



Quarter Size of Upper Hinge

Quarter Size of Lower Hinge  
Nos. 154 and 164

## Self-Shutting Gate Hinges—Swing One Way.

## New England Pattern, Reversible.

Either Right or Left Hand.

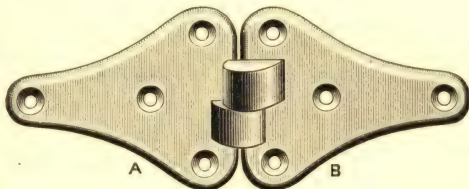
## Without Latch.

No. 154, Hinges only	per dozen sets, \$5 00
No. 164, " " Extra Heavy	" " 6 00

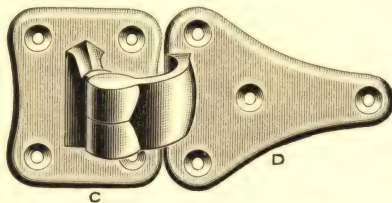
## Complete with Latch.

See following pages for illustrations of Latches.

No. 155, With No. 11 Upright Latch	per dozen sets, \$6 30
No. 156, " No. 20 Rhoad's Latch	" " 6 00
No. 157, " No. 7 Surface Latch	" " 6 50
No. 165, Extra Heavy, with No. 11 Upright Latch	" " 7 20



Quarter Size of Upper Hinge

Quarter Size of Lower Hinge  
No. 104

## New England Pattern, Handed.

We send half Right Hand and half Left, unless otherwise ordered.

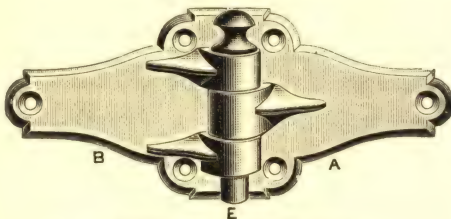
## Without Latch.

No. 104, Hinges only	per dozen sets, \$7 00
----------------------	------------------------

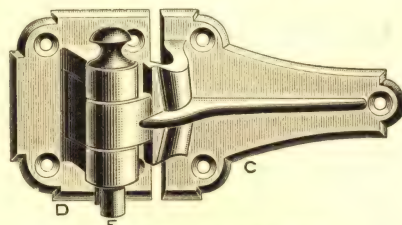
## Complete with Latch.

See following pages for illustrations of Latch.

No. 105, With No. 1 Upright Latch	per dozen sets, \$8 50
-----------------------------------	------------------------



Quarter Size of Upper Hinge

Quarter Size of Lower Hinge  
No. 114. Patented March 24, 1874

## Reversible, Either Right or Left Hand.

## Without Latch.

No. 114, Hinges only	per dozen sets, \$7 30
----------------------	------------------------

## Complete with Latch.

See following pages for illustrations of Latches.

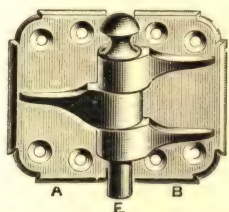
No. 115, With No. 1 Upright Latch	per dozen sets, \$8 80
No. 116, " No. 22 Rhoad's Latch	" " 8 60
No. 117, " No. 7 Surface Latch	" " 8 80

One-sixth dozen sets in a box. Full cases contain two dozen sets.

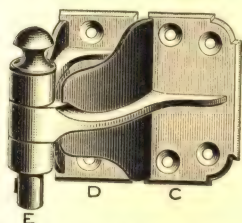


## PARTS OF GATE HINGES

In the illustrations below the different parts of Gate Hinges are indicated by letters. In ordering parts give the number of the Hinge and the letter designating the part required.



Quarter Size of Upper Hinge

Quarter Size of Lower Hinge  
No. 124. Patented March 24, 1874

## Self-Shutting Gate Hinges—Swing One Way.

Either Right or Left Hand.

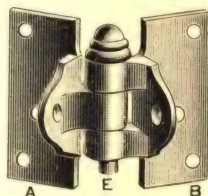
Without Latch.

No. 124, Hinges only . . . . . per dozen sets, \$4 00

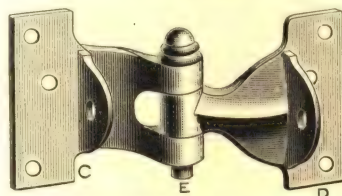
Complete with Latch.

See following pages for illustrations of Latches.

No. 125, With No. 1 Upright Latch . . . . . per dozen sets, \$5 10  
 No. 126, " No. 20 Rhoad's Latch . . . . . " " 4 70  
 No. 127, " No. 7 Surface Latch . . . . . " " 5 10



Quarter Size of Upper Hinge

Quarter Size of Lower Hinge  
No. 134

## New York State Pattern. Wrought Pin.

Either Right or Left Hand.

Without Latch.

No. 134, Hinges only . . . . . per dozen sets, \$4 40

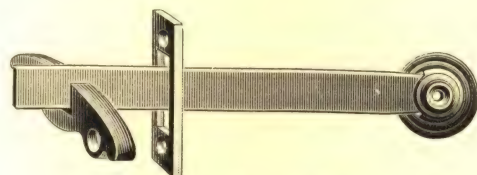
Complete with Latch.

See following pages for illustrations of Latches.

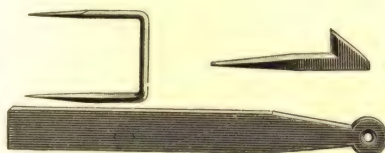
No. 135, With No. 11 Upright Latch . . . . . per dozen sets, \$5 70  
 No. 136, " No. 20 Rhoad's Latch . . . . . " " 5 30  
 No. 137, " No. 7 Surface Latch . . . . . " " 5 90

One-sixth dozen sets in a box. Full cases contain two dozen sets..

## Gate Latches.



Quarter Size of No. 0



Quarter Size of No. 65, 8 Inch

For Gates to Swing Both Ways.

No. 0, Wrought Steel Latch, Japanned, Length 9 Inches . . . per dozen, \$2 40

For Gate Latches this style to Swing One Way only, see  
 Barn Door Latches No. 15.

No. 65, Wrought Steel.

For Gates to Swing One Way.

LENGTH	6	8	10 Inches
Per dozen	\$2 20	2 40	3 00

One dozen in a box.

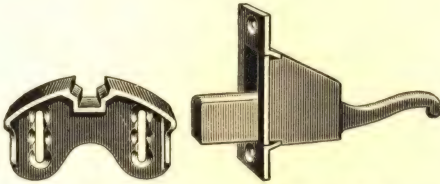






## Gate Latches.

### Mortise Latches.

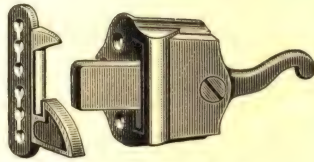


Front View of Strike. Quarter Size of No. 8

For Gates to Swing Both Ways.

No. 8, For Gates to Swing Both Ways . . . . . per dozen, \$1 65

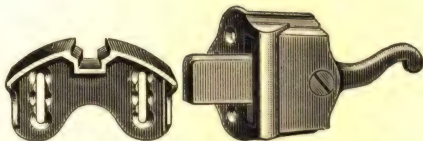
### Surface Latches.



Quarter Size of No. 7

For Gates to Swing One Way.

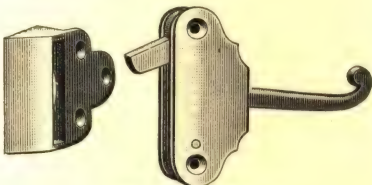
No. 7, For Gates to Swing One Way . . . . . per dozen, \$1 65



Front View of Strike. Quarter Size of No. 9

For Gates to Swing Both Ways.

No. 9, For Gates to Swing Both Ways . . . . . per dozen, \$2 00

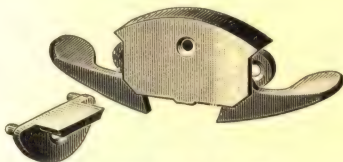


Quarter Size of No. 17

For Gates to Swing One Way.

No. 17, For Gates to Swing One Way . . . . . per dozen, \$2 50

### Johnson's Pattern. Japanned.



Quarter Size of No. 25

For Gates to Swing Both Ways.

No. 25, Japanned, for Gates to Swing Both Ways . . . . . per dozen, \$3 80

Half dozen in a box. Full cases of No. 7 contain twelve dozen.



## Chandelier or Braced Screw Hooks.

## Copper Bronzed Steel Wire.

NOS.	306	304	303	302	301	300
Total length	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ Inch
Per dozen	\$0 54	66	78	90	1 00	1 15



No. 306 &amp;c.

## Berlin Bronzed Steel Wire.

NOS.	406	404	403	402	401	400
Total length	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ Inch
Per dozen	\$0 54	66	78	90	1 00	1 15

## Brass Plated Steel Wire.

NOS.	506	504	503	502	501	500
Total length	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	4	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ Inch
Per dozen	\$1 20	1 40	1 60	1 90	2 20	2 50

Three dozen in a box.

## Chandelier Hooks.



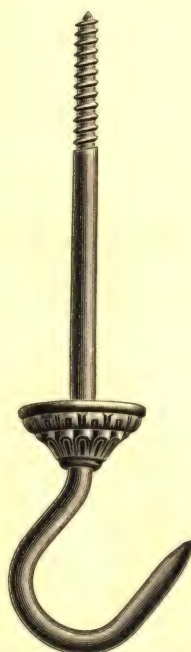
Nos. 260 and 880

## To Screw on to Gas Pipe.

	For Gas Pipe	3-8	1-2 Inch
No. 260, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	per dozen,	\$0 83	92
No. 880, Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . .	"	5 30	6 00

## No. 410, Berlin Bronzed Steel Wire.

LENGTH OF SCREW,	2	3	4	6	8	10	12	15 Inch
Per dozen	\$0 90	90	95	1 05	1 20	1 35	1 50	1 70

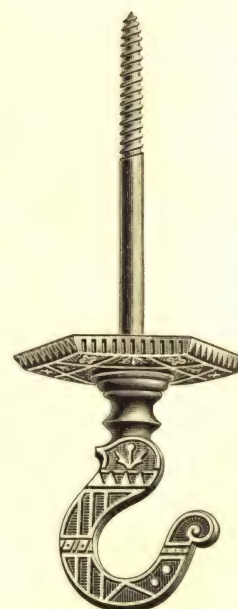


No. 410

## Cast Iron, Steel Screw.

	Length of Screw,	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 Inch
No. T 450, Tuscan Bronzed . . . . .	per dozen,	\$1 10	1 50
No. K 450, Tokio " . . . . .	"	2 60	3 00

One dozen in a box.

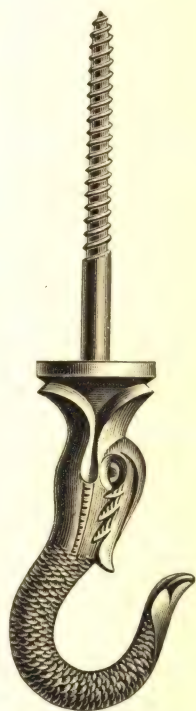


Nos. T 450 and K 450

Full cases of No. T 450, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch, contain twenty-four dozen; 4 Inch, twelve dozen.



# Chandelier Hooks.



Nos. 220 and 520

## Dolphin Pattern. Steel Screw.

	LENGTH OF SCREW	2½	4	6	8	10	12 Inch
No. 220, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed, per dozen,		\$1 10	1 50	1 80	2 40	3 00	3 50
No. 520, Cast Brass . . . . .		2 90	5 70	6 70			

## Grecian Pattern. Cast Iron, Steel Screw.

	LENGTH OF SCREW	3	4	6	8 Inch
No. 240, Tuscan Bronzed . . . per dozen,		\$1 30	1 70	2 20	2 80

No. 240  
Patented April 23, 1872

## Cast Iron, Steel Screw.

	LENGTH OF SCREW	4	6	8	10 Inch
No. 270, Tuscan Bronzed, per dozen,		\$2 20	2 60	3 00	3 50

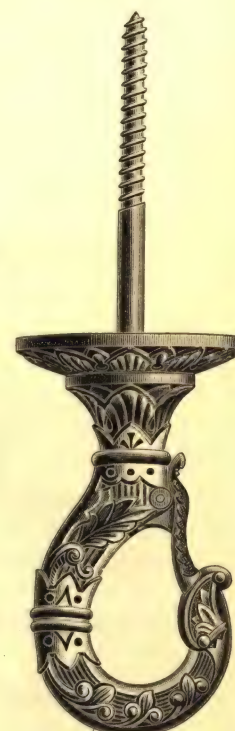


No. 270

## With Safety Snap Hook.

## Cast Iron Steel Screw.

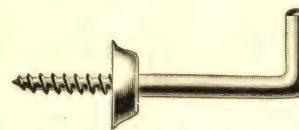
	LENGTH OF SCREW	4	6	8 Inch
No. 280, Tuscan Bronzed . . . per dozen,		\$2 80	3 20	3 50

No. 280  
Patented December 11, 1883

One dozen in a box. Full cases of No. 240, 3 Inch, contain 24 dozen; 4 Inch, 12 dozen.



## Screw Hooks.

No. 412. Full Size of  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch

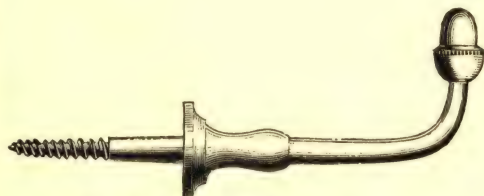
No. 412. Full Size of 1 Inch

## No. 412, Brass Wire, Polished.

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2
Per gross	\$3 75	3 85	4 00	4 50	5 25	7 00	9 00	11 00	15 00	18 00

One gross in a box.

## Cast Brass Screw Hooks.

No. 419. Full Size of  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inch

## No. 419.

Acorn Tip, Cast Brass, Polished, Steel Screw.

INCH	1	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3
Per gross	\$5 50	6 90	8 30	10 00	12 30	15 00	18 50

1 Inch, one gross in a box;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to 2 Inch, half gross;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  and 3 Inch, quarter gross.

## Kitchen Hooks.



Full Size of Nos. 466, B 466 and 1466

## Steel Wire.

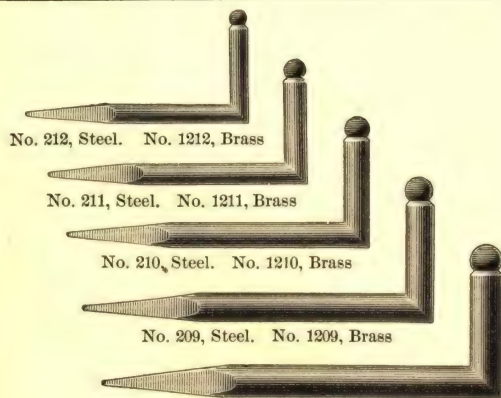
No. 466, Bright Steel Wire . . . . .	per gross, \$1 80
No. B 466, Brass Plated Steel Wire . . . . .	" 2 10

## Brass Wire.

No. 1466, Brass Wire . . . . .	per gross, \$4 80
--------------------------------	-------------------

One gross in a box.

## Wire Drive Hooks.



No. 212, Steel. No. 1212, Brass

No. 211, Steel. No. 1211, Brass

No. 210, Steel. No. 1210, Brass

No. 209, Steel. No. 1209, Brass

No. 208, Steel. No. 1208, Brass

Cuts are full size.

## Bright Steel Wire.

NOS.	208	209	210	211	212
Per gross	\$1 55	1 45	1 35	1 20	1 10

## Brass Wire.

NOS.	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212
Per gross	\$3 50	3 00	2 50	2 00	1 70

One gross in a box.



## Brass Desk Hooks.

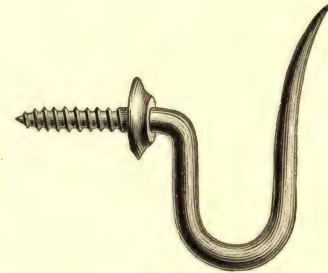


Full Size of No. 2000

## Brass Wire.

No. **2000**, Brass Wire, Polished . . . per gross, \$4 40  
Half gross in a box.

## Brass Telegraph Hooks.

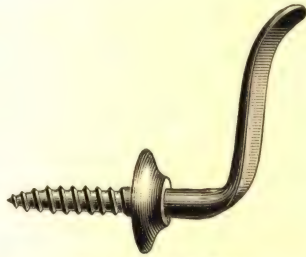


Full Size of No. 2001

## Brass Wire.

No. **2001**, Brass Wire, Polished . . . per gross, \$4 40  
Half gross in a box.

## Brass Tassel Hooks.

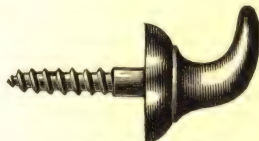


Full Size of No. 2011

## Brass Wire.

No. **2011**, Brass Wire, Polished . . . per gross, \$5 50  
One gross in a box.

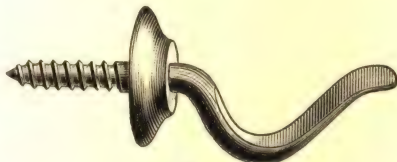
## Brass Brush or Duster Hooks.



Full Size of No. 10

## Cast Brass, Steel Screw.

No. **10**, Cast Brass, Polished, Steel Screw . . . per gross, \$7 80  
Half gross in a box.



Full Size of No. 83

## Brass Wire.

No. **83**, Brass Wire, Polished . . . per gross, \$5 50  
One gross in a box.

## Cast Brass Picture Hooks.



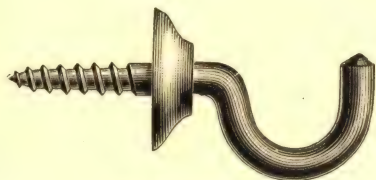
Full Size of No. 11

## Cast Brass, Steel Screw.

No. **11**, Cast Brass, Polished, Steel Screw . . . per gross, \$7 80  
Half gross in a box.



## Brass Picture or Mirror Hooks.



Full Size of No. 85

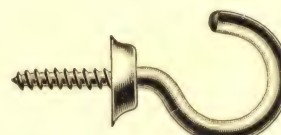
Brass Wire.

No. 85, Brass Wire, Polished . . . . . per gross, \$5 50  
 Quarter gross in a box.

## Brass Cup Hooks.



No. 81 Full Size of 3/4 Inch



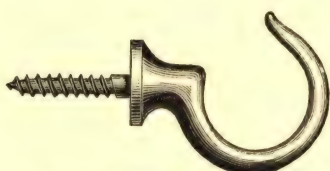
No. 81. Full Size of 1 Inch

No. 81, Brass Wire, Polished.

INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4
Per gross	\$3 65	3 75	3 85	4 00	4 50	5 25	7 00	9 00	11 00	15 00

One gross in a box.

## Cast Brass Cup Hooks.



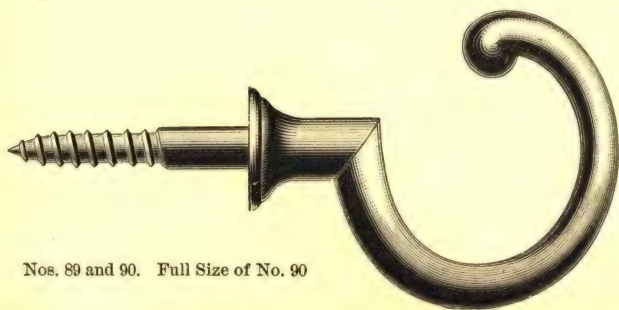
No. 82. Full Size of 1 Inch

No. 82, Cast Brass, Polished, Steel Screw.

INCH	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4
Per gross	\$4 60	5 00	6 50	7 40	8 50	10 00

Half gross in a box.

## Extra Heavy Cast Brass Cup Hooks.



Nos. 89 and 90. Full Size of No. 90

Heavy Cast Brass, Polished, Steel Screw.

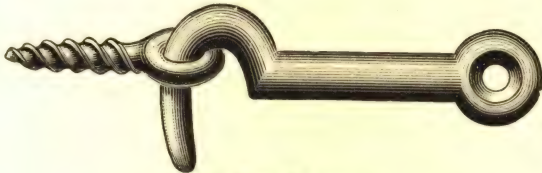
No. 89, 1 3/4 Inch, Heavy Cast Brass, Polished . . . per gross, \$14 00  
 No. 90, 2 " " " " " " " " " " 17 00

Half gross in a box.



# Iron Hooks and Eyes.

Oval Coppered Hooks, Either Right or Left Hand.

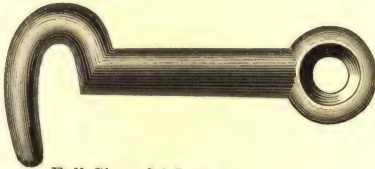


Full Size of 2 Inch  
No. 50, Hooks and Eyes

No. 50, Malleable Iron.

INCH	1½	2	2½	3
Per gross	\$1 25	1 75	2 50	3 50

No. 55, Same as above without Eyes.

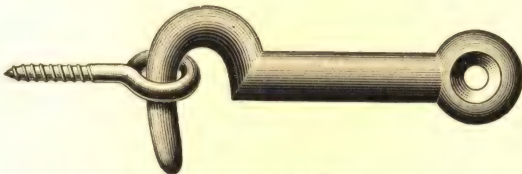


Full Size of 2 Inch  
No. 55, Hooks without Eyes

Malleable Iron.

INCH	1½	2	2½	3
Per gross	\$0 85	1 30	2 00	3 00

No. 57,



Full Size of 2 Inch  
No. 57, Hooks and Eyes

Malleable Iron Hooks, Bright Steel Wire Eyes.

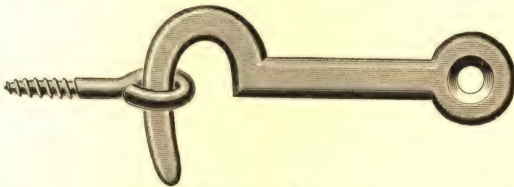
INCH	1½	2	2½	3
Per gross	\$1 50	2 00	2 75	3 75

One gross in a box.

# Heavy Steel Hooks and Eyes.

Patented June 15, 1869.

Heavy. Either Right or Left Hand.



Full Size of 2 Inch  
No. 20 &c., Hooks and Eyes

	INCH	1½	2	2½
No. 20, Bright Steel	per gross,	\$1 25	1 50	2 75
No. B20, Brass Plated	"	1 90	2 25	4 10

Without Eyes.

Same as above without Eyes.



Full Size of 2 Inch  
No. 25 &c., Hooks without Eyes

	INCH	1½	2	2½
No. 25, Bright Steel	per gross,	\$0 85	1 30	2 00
No. B25, Brass Plated	"	1 30	1 95	3 00

One gross in a box.



## Brass Hooks and Pins.

Patented June 15, 1869.

### No. 63.



No. 63, Full Size of  $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch

Double Convex, Either Right or Left Hand.

$\frac{3}{4}$  Inch, Brass Hooks and Pins . . . . . per gross, \$2 40

## Brass Hooks and Eyes.

Patented June 15, 1869.

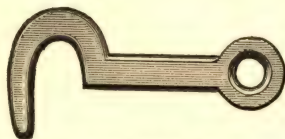
### No. 61.



Full Size of  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
No. 61, Hooks and Eyes

Double Convex, Either Right or Left Hand.

<b>INCH</b>	<b>3-4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	<b>1<math>\frac{3}{4}</math></b>
Per gross	\$2 50	2 75	3 00	3 25



Full Size of  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
No. 66, Hooks without Eyes

Without Eyes.

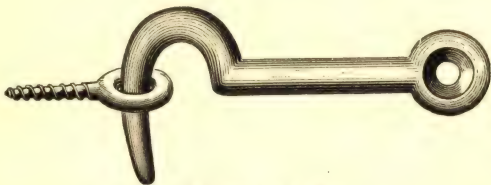
No. 66, Same as above without Eyes.

<b>INCH</b>	<b>3-4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	<b>1<math>\frac{3}{4}</math></b>
Per gross	\$1 70	1 80	2 00	2 25

## Heavy Brass Hooks and Eyes.

Patented June 15, 1869.

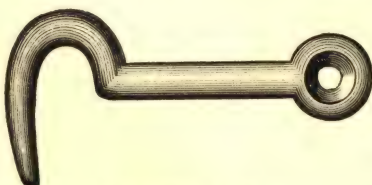
### No. 60.



Full Size of 2 Inch  
No. 60, Hooks and Eyes

HEAVY, Double Convex, Either Right or Left Hand.

<b>INCH</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	<b>1<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	<b>1<math>\frac{3}{4}</math></b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	<b>2<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>
Per gross	\$3 00	3 25	3 50	4 00	4 75	5 50	6 50



Full Size of 2 Inch  
No. 65, Hooks without Eyes

Without Eyes.

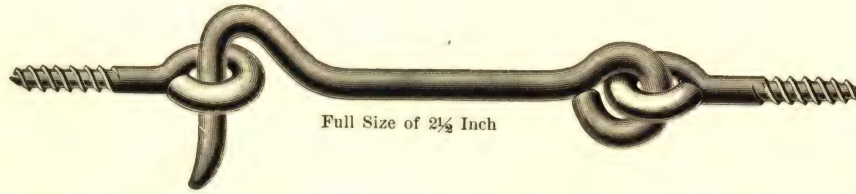
No. 65, Same as above without Eyes.

<b>INCH</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	<b>1<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	<b>1<math>\frac{3}{4}</math></b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	<b>2<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>
Per gross	\$2 00	2 25	2 50	3 00	3 75	4 50	5 50

All on this page, one gross in a box.



## Gate Hooks and Eyes.



### No. 40, Bright Steel Wire.

INCH	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	4 1/2
Per gross	\$6 00	7 50	8 50	10 00	12 50	13 50	17 00

INCH	5	5 1/2	6	8	10	12	14	16
Per gross	\$20 00	24 00	25 00	30 00	35 00	45 00	55 00	70 00

### No. 140, Galvanized Steel Wire.

INCH	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	4 1/2
Per gross	\$10 00	12 00	13 50	16 00	19 00	20 00	26 00

INCH	5	5 1/2	6	8	10	12
Per gross	\$30 00	36 00	38 00	45 00	53 00	67 00

### No. 540, Brass Plated Steel Wire.

INCH	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	4 1/2
Per gross	\$10 00	12 00	13 50	16 00	19 00	20 00	26 00

INCH	5	5 1/2	6	8	10	12
Per gross	\$30 00	36 00	38 00	45 00	53 00	67 00

### No. 1040, Brass Wire.

INCH	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	4 1/2
Per gross	\$21 00	27 00	34 00	46 00	58 00	61 50	76 00

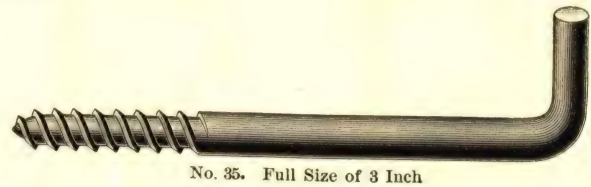
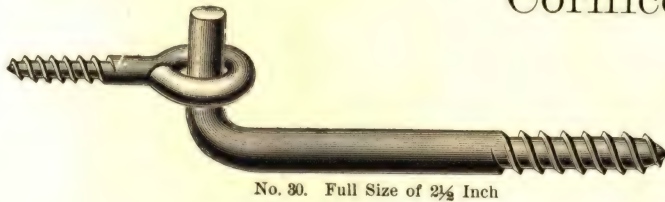
  

INCH	5	6	8	10	12	14	16
Per gross	\$82 00	110 00	130 00	150 00	170 00	180 00	200 00

1 1/2 Inch, one gross in a box; 2 to 4 Inch, half gross; 4 1/2 to 6 Inch, quarter gross;  
8 Inch and larger, one-sixth gross.

Full cases of No. 40, 2 and 2 1/2 Inch, each contain twenty gross; 3, 3 1/2 and 4 Inch twelve gross.

## Cornice Hooks.



### Bright Steel Wire.

#### No. 30, Cornice Hooks and Eyes.

INCH	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4
Per gross	\$9 00	10 00	11 00	12 00	13 00

INCH	4 1/2	5	6	8	10
Per gross	\$14 00	15 00	17 00	20 00	24 00

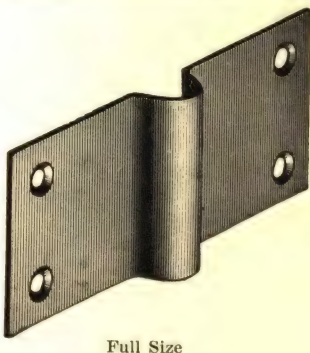
#### No. 35, Cornice Hooks—Without Eyes.

INCH	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4
Per gross	\$7 00	8 00	9 00	10 00	11 00

INCH	4 1/2	5	6	8	10
Per gross	\$12 00	13 00	15 00	18 00	21 00

2 to 6 Inch, half gross in a box; 8 and 10 Inch, quarter gross.



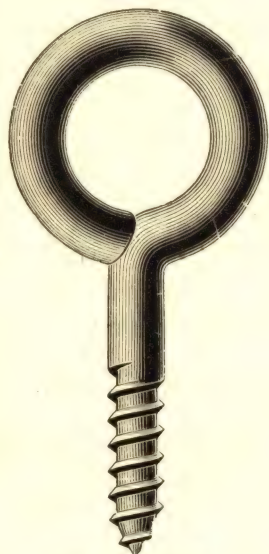
## Plates for Cornice Hooks.

Plates for Cornice Hooks . . . . . per gross, \$2 70

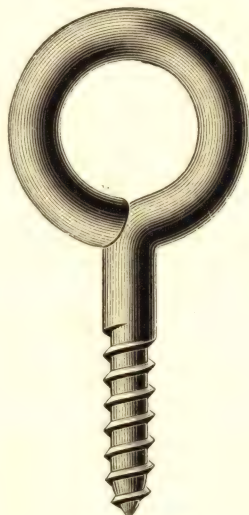
One gross in a box.



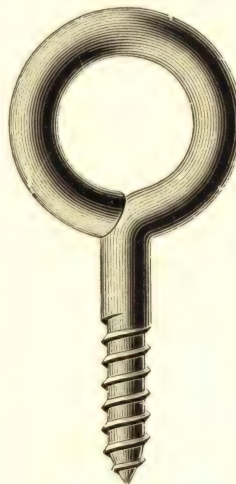
# Bright and Brass Wire Screw Eyes.



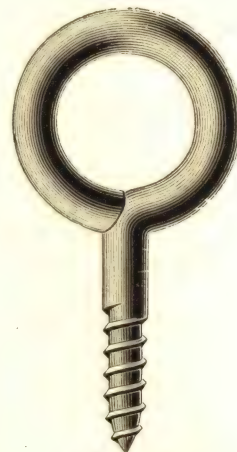
No. 0, Bright Wire



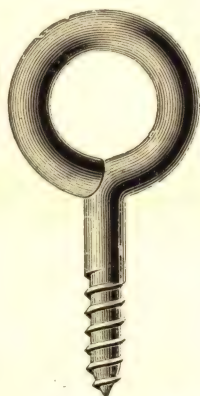
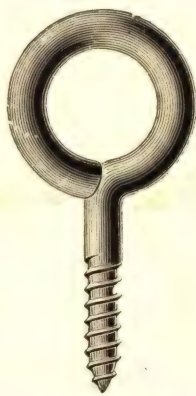
1, Bright Wire



2, Bright Wire



3, Bright Wire

No. 4, Bright Wire  
No. 1004, Brass Wire5, Bright Wire  
1005, Brass Wire6, Bright Wire  
1006, Brass Wire7, Bright Wire  
1007, Brass Wire8, Bright Wire  
1008, Brass WireNo. 9, Bright Wire  
No. 1009, Brass Wire10, Bright Wire  
1010, Brass Wire11, Bright Wire  
1011, Brass Wire12, Bright Wire  
1012, Brass Wire13, Bright Wire  
1013, Brass Wire14, Bright Wire  
1014, Brass Wire

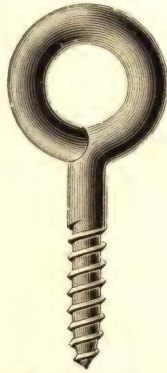
Cuts are full size. For prices, see following pages.



# Bright and Brass Wire Screw Eyes.



No. 104, Bright Wire  
No. 1104, Brass Wire



105, Bright Wire  
1105, Brass Wire



106, Bright Wire  
1106, Brass Wire



107, Bright Wire  
1107, Brass Wire



108, Bright Wire  
1108, Brass Wire



No. 109, Bright Wire  
No. 1109, Brass Wire



110, Bright Wire  
1110, Brass Wire



111, Bright Wire  
1111, Brass Wire



112, Bright Wire  
1112, Brass Wire



113, Bright Wire  
1113, Brass Wire



114, Bright Wire  
1114, Brass Wire



114½, Bright Wire  
1114½, Brass Wire



No. 204, Bright Wire  
No. 1204, Brass Wire



205, Bright Wire  
1205, Brass Wire



206, Bright Wire  
1206, Brass Wire



207, Bright Wire  
1207, Brass Wire



208, Bright Wire  
1208, Brass Wire



209, Bright Wire  
1209, Brass Wire



No. 210, Bright Wire  
No. 1210, Brass Wire



211, Bright Wire  
1211, Brass Wire



212, Bright Wire  
1212, Brass Wire



213, Bright Wire  
1213, Brass Wire



214, Bright Wire  
1214, Brass Wire



2214, Brass Wire

Cuts are full size. See following page for prices.



## Bright and Brass Wire Screw Eyes.

See full size cuts on the preceding pages.

### Bright Steel Wire

NOS.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Per gross	\$13 00	11 00	8 50	7 00	5 50	4 50	3 50	3 00	2 50	2 25	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 40	1 30

NOS.	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	114½
Per gross	\$5 00	4 00	3 25	2 75	2 30	2 00	1 80	1 60	1 40	1 30	1 20	1 20

NOS.	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214
Per gross	\$4 50	3 50	3 00	2 50	2 20	1 90	1 70	1 40	1 30	1 20	1 10

### Brass Wire

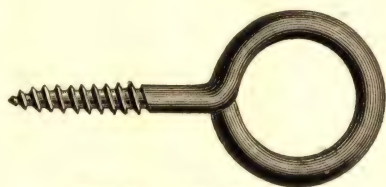
NOS.	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014
Per gross	\$29 00	23 00	19 00	15 50	12 00	10 00	8 00	6 50	4 50	3 50	3 00

NOS.	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1114½
Per gross	\$26 00	21 00	17 00	13 50	10 00	7 50	6 50	5 50	4 00	3 25	3 00	3 00

NOS.	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	2214
Per gross	\$24 00	19 50	15 00	12 00	9 00	7 00	6 00	5 25	3 75	3 00	3 00	3 00

Nos. 0 to 5 and 1004 and 1005, half gross in a box; other numbers, one gross.

Full cases contain:	Numbers,	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Gross,	6	6	6	10	10	10	20



Full Size of Nos. 408 and 409

### Stair Rod Eyes.

No. 408, Bright Steel Wire	per gross, \$3 00
No. 409, Berlin Bronzed Steel Wire	" 4 00

One gross in a box.



Full Size of Nos. 18 and 1018

Full Size of Nos. 218 and 1218.

### Bird Cage Eyes.

No. 18, Bright Steel Wire	per gross, \$4 20
No. 218, " " "	" 3 20
No. 1018, Brass Wire	" 15 00
No. 1218, " " "	" 12 00

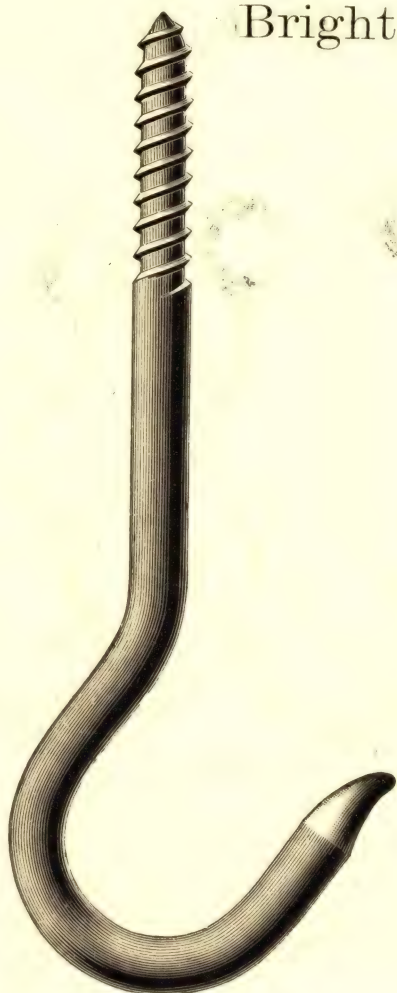
One gross in a box.



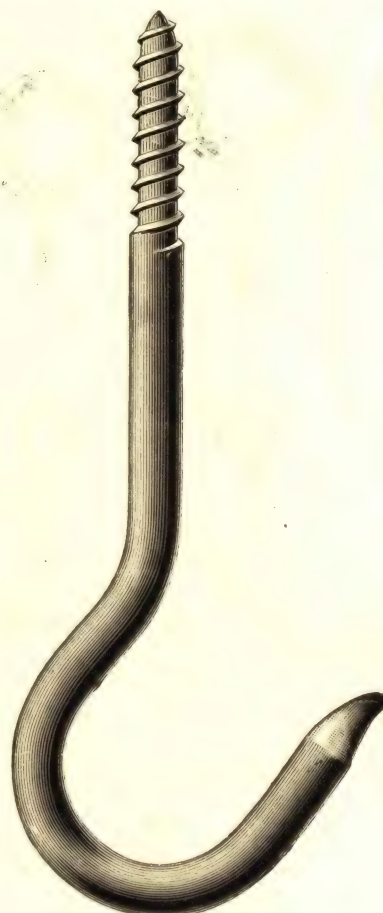




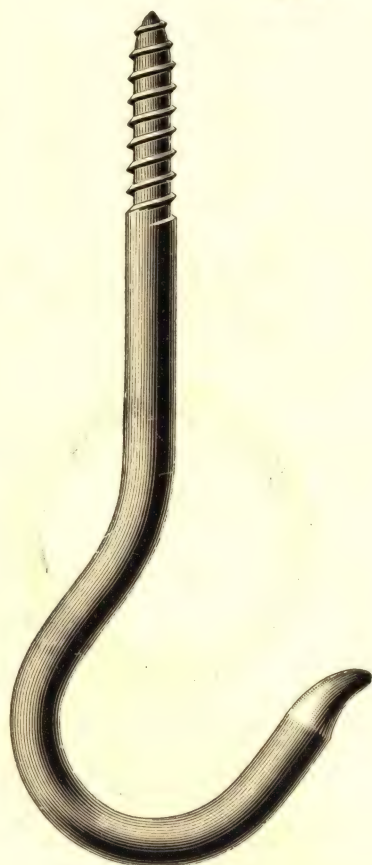
## Bright and Brass Wire Screw Hooks.



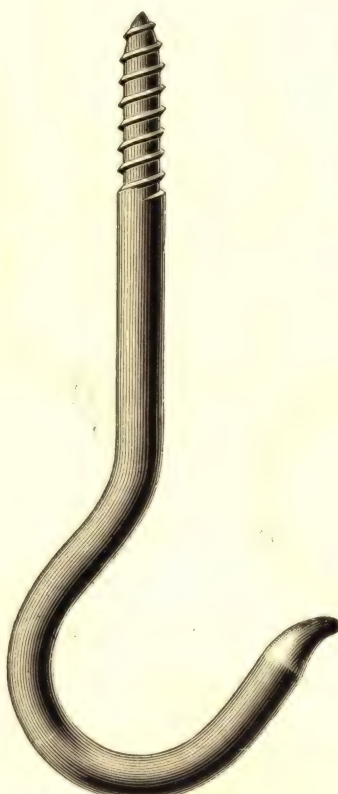
No. 800



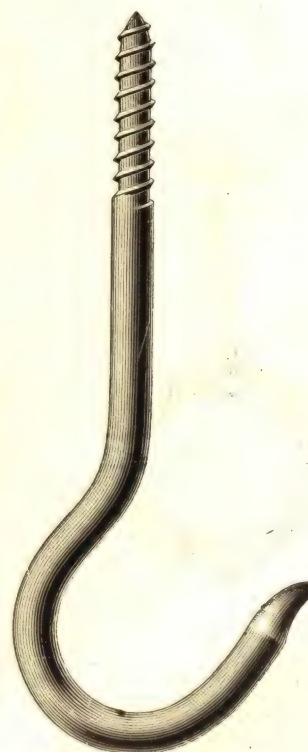
No. 801



No. 802



No. 803



No. 804, Bright. No. 1804, Brass

Cuts are full size. See following page for prices.



# Bright and Brass Wire Screw Hooks.



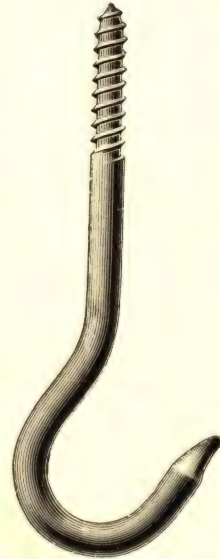
No. 805, Bright Wire  
No. 1805, Brass Wire



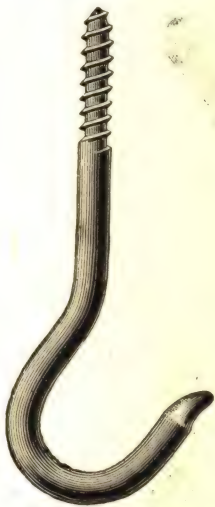
806, Bright Wire  
1806, Brass Wire



806 1/4, Bright Wire



807, Bright Wire  
1807, Brass Wire



No. 808, Bright Wire  
No. 1808, Brass Wire



809, Bright Wire  
1809, Brass Wire



810, Bright Wire  
1810, Brass Wire



811, Bright Wire  
1811, Brass Wire



812, Bright Wire  
1812, Brass Wire



813, Bright Wire  
1813, Brass Wire



814, Bright Wire  
1814, Brass Wire

## Bright Steel Wire

NOS.	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	806 1/4
Per gross	\$18 00	15 50	13 00	11 00	8 00	6 50	5 50	5 00
NOS.	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814
Per gross	\$4 00	3 50	2 80	2 40	2 20	2 00	1 90	1 80

## Brass Wire

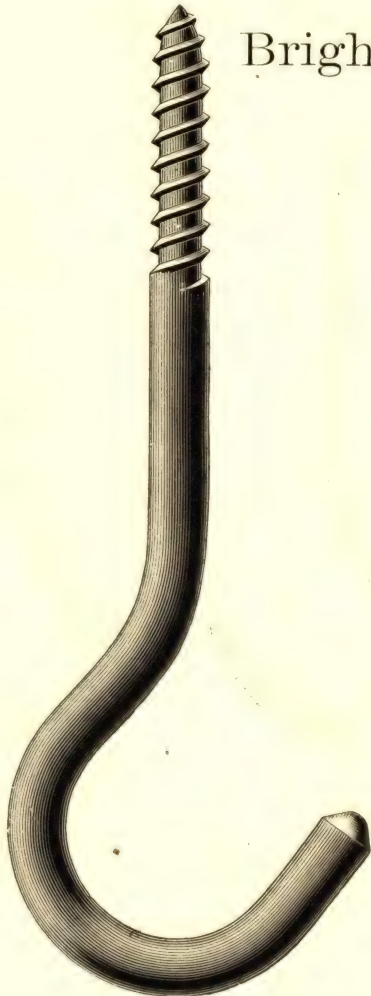
NOS.	1804	1805	1806	1807	1808	1809	1810	1811	1812	1813	1814
Per gross	\$42 00	35 00	29 00	20 00	15 00	12 00	9 50	7 50	5 50	4 25	3 25

No. 805 and larger, half gross in a box; all others, one gross. Cuts are full size.

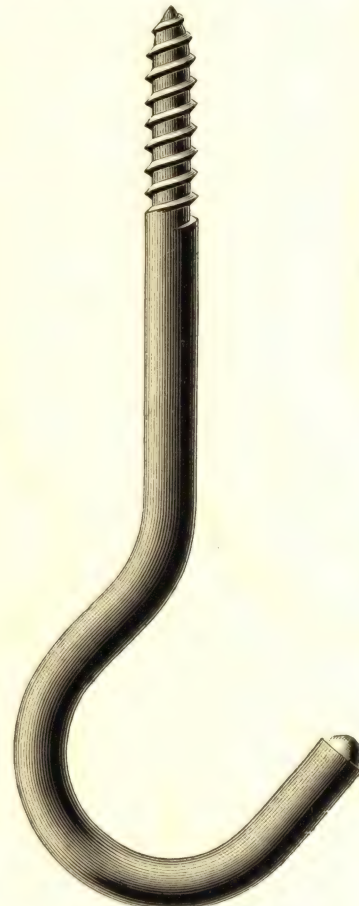
Full cases contain:	Numbers	800	801	802	803	804	805	806
	Gross	6	6	6	10	10	10	12



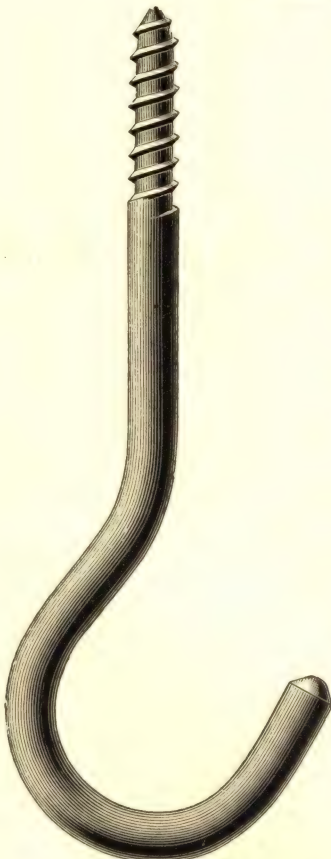
Blunt Point  
Bright Wire Screw Hooks.



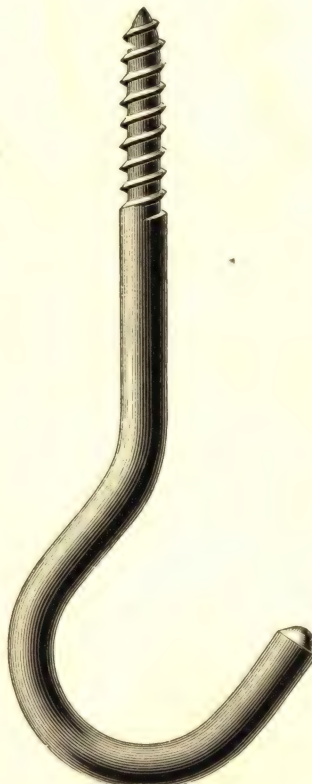
No. 700



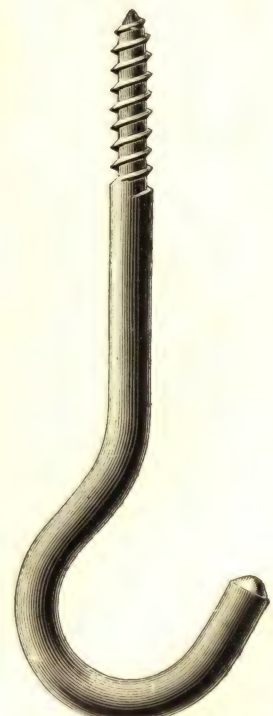
No. 701



No. 702



No. 703

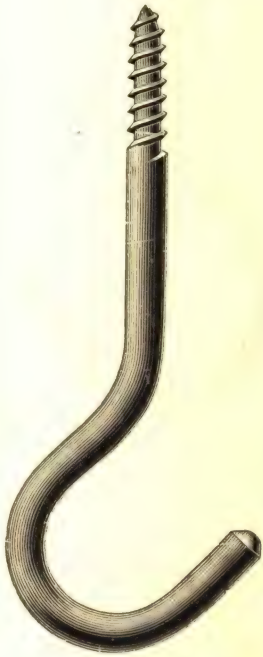


No. 704

Cuts are full size. See following page for prices.



# Blunt Point Bright Wire Screw Hooks.



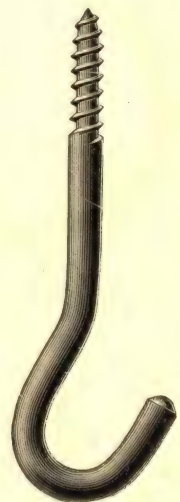
No. 705



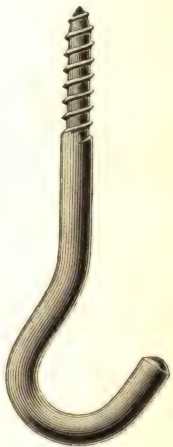
No. 706



No. 706 1/2



No. 707



No. 708



No. 709



No. 710



No. 711



No. 712



No. 713



No. 714

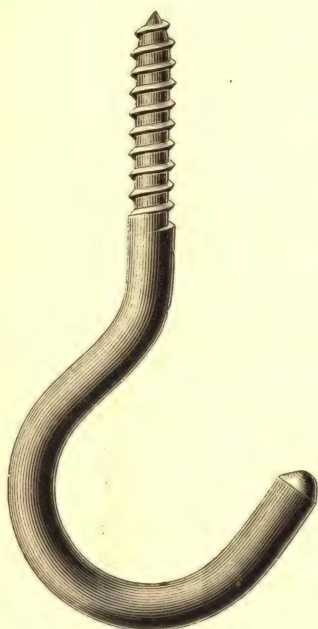
## Bright Steel Wire

NOS.	<b>700</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>706 1/2</b>
Per gross	\$18 00	15 50	13 00	11 00	8 00	6 50	5 50	5 00
NOS.	<b>707</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>714</b>
Per gross	\$4 00	3 50	2 80	2 40	2 20	2 00	1 90	1 80

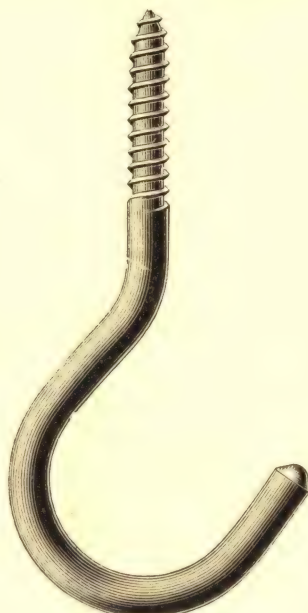
No. 705 and larger, half gross in a box; all others, one gross. Cuts are full size.



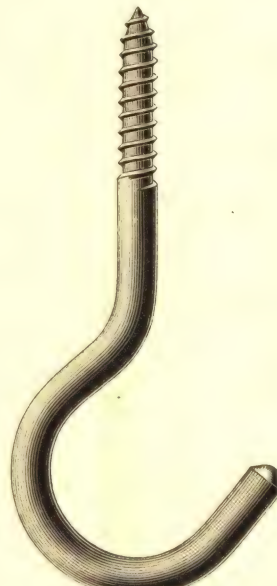
# Blunt Point Bright Wire Screw Hooks.



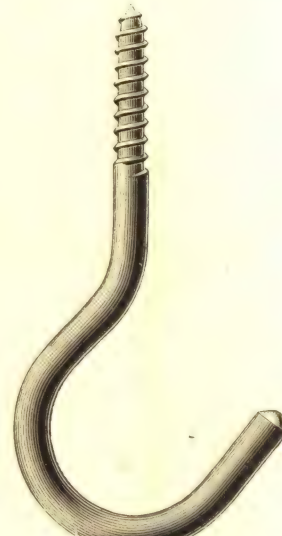
No. 2703



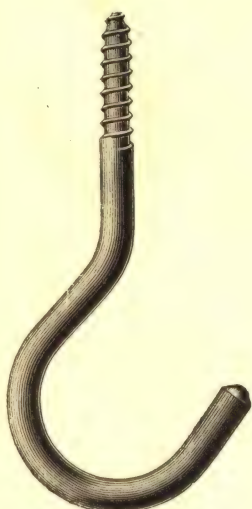
No. 2704



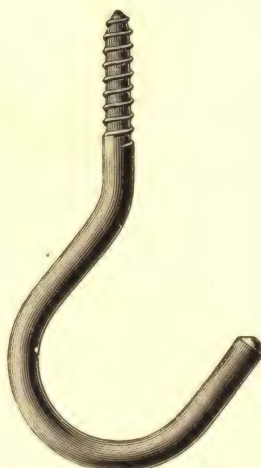
No. 2705



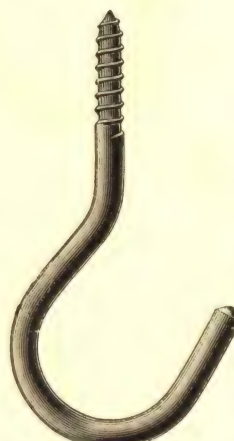
No. 2706



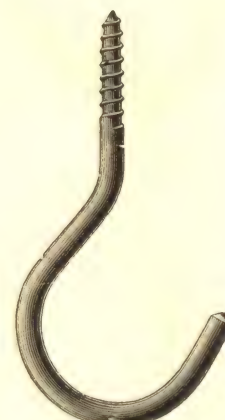
No. 2707



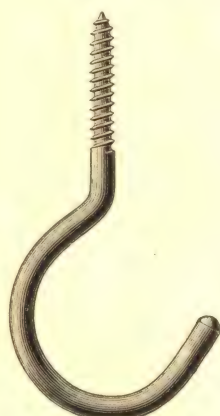
No. 2708



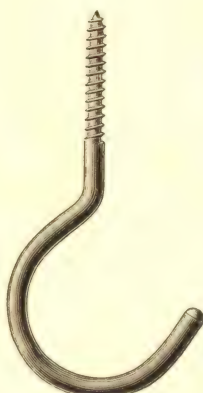
No. 2709



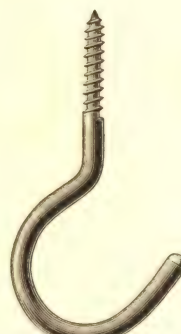
No. 2710



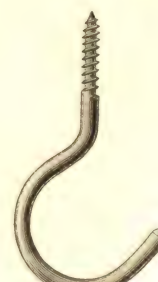
No. 2711



No. 2712



No. 2713



No. 2714

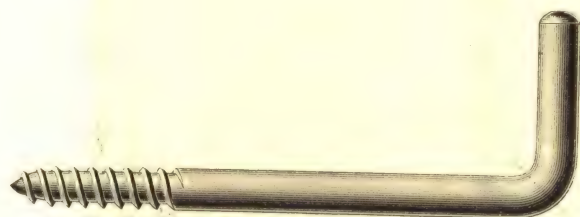
## Bright Steel Wire

NOS.	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714
Per gross	\$11 00	8 00	6 50	5 50	4 00	3 50	2 80	2 40	2 20	2 00	1 90	1 80

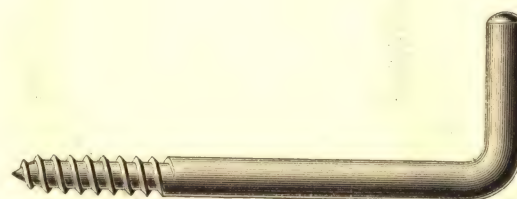
No. 2705 and larger, half gross in a box; all others, one gross. Cuts are full size.



# Bright and Brass Wire Screw Hooks.



No. 904, Bright Wire    No. 1904, Brass Wire



No. 905, Bright Wire    No. 1905, Brass Wire



No. 906, Bright Wire    No. 1906, Brass Wire



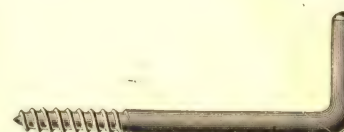
No. 907, Bright Wire    No. 1907, Brass Wire



No. 908, Bright Wire  
No. 1908, Brass Wire



No. 909, Bright Wire  
No. 1909, Brass Wire



No. 910, Bright Wire  
No. 1910, Brass Wire



No. 911, Bright Wire  
No. 1911, Brass Wire



No. 912, Bright Wire  
No. 1912, Brass Wire



No. 913, Bright Wire  
No. 1913, Brass Wire



No. 914, Bright Wire  
No. 1914, Brass Wire

## Bright Steel Wire

NOS.	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914
Per gross	\$8 00	6 50	5 50	4 00	3 50	2 80	2 40	2 20	2 00	1 90	1 80

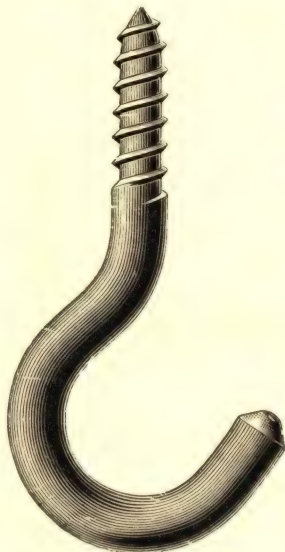
## Brass Wire

NOS.	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Per gross	\$42 00	35 00	29 00	20 00	15 00	12 00	9 50	7 50	5 50	4 25	3 25

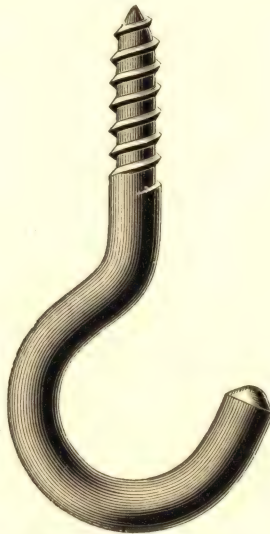
One gross in a box. Cuts are full size.



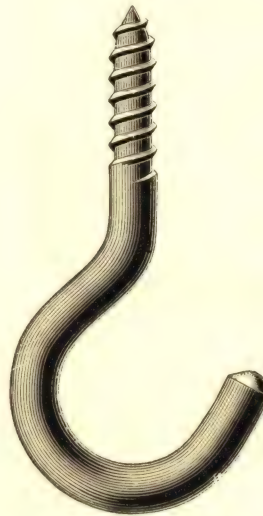
## Bright and Brass Wire Cup Hooks.



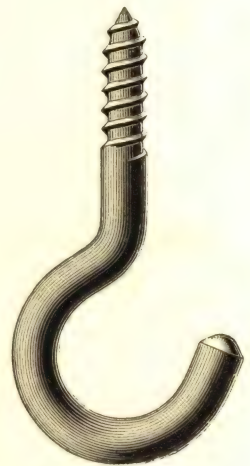
No. 600, Bright Wire  
No. 1600, Brass Wire



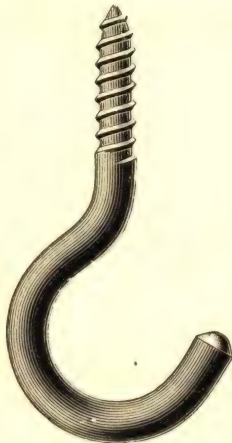
No. 601, Bright Wire  
No. 1601, Brass Wire



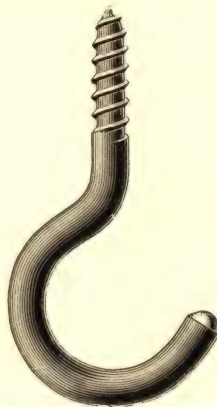
No. 602, Bright Wire  
No. 1602, Brass Wire



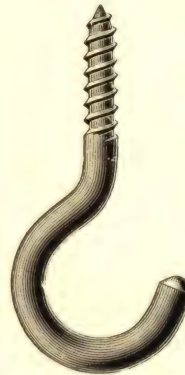
No. 603, Bright Wire  
No. 1603, Brass Wire



No. 604, Bright Wire  
No. 1604, Brass Wire



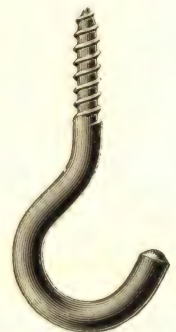
No. 605, Bright Wire  
No. 1605, Brass Wire



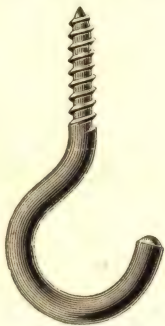
No. 606, Bright Wire  
No. 1606, Brass Wire



No. 607, Bright Wire  
No. 1607, Brass Wire



No. 608, Bright Wire  
No. 1608, Brass Wire



No. 609, Bright Wire  
No. 1609, Brass Wire



No. 610, Bright Wire  
No. 1610, Brass Wire



No. 611, Bright Wire  
No. 1611, Brass Wire



No. 612, Bright Wire  
No. 1612, Brass Wire



No. 613, Bright Wire  
No. 1613, Brass Wire



No. 614, Bright Wire  
No. 1614, Brass Wire

## Bright Steel Wire

NOS.	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614
Per gross,	\$18 00	15 50	13 00	11 00	8 00	6 50	5 50	4 00	3 50	2 80	2 40	2 20	2 00	1 90	1 80

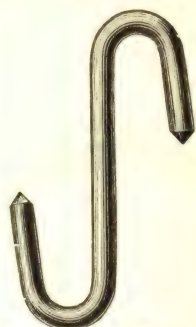
## Brass Wire

NOS.	1600	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614
Per gross	\$100 00	82 50	62 50	46 00	42 00	35 00	29 00	20 00	15 00	12 00	9 50	7 50	5 50	4 25	3 25

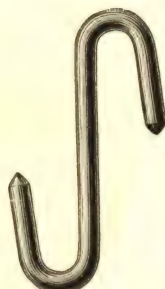
Nos. 600 to 605 and 1600 to 1605, half gross in a box; all others, one gross.



## Wire S Hooks.



No. 2910, Bright Wire  
All the Cuts are Full Size.



No. 2911, Bright Wire



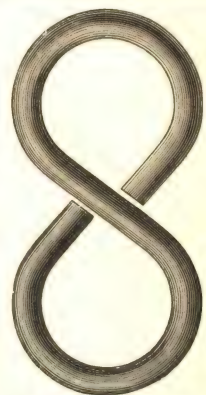
No. 2912, Bright Wire

## Bright Steel Wire.

NOS.	2910	2911	2912
Per gross	\$1 40	1 30	1 25

One gross in a box.

## Wire S Hooks.



No. 2809, Bright Wire  
No. 3809, Brass Wire  
All the Cuts are Full Size.



No. 2810, Bright Wire  
No. 3810, Brass Wire



No. 2811, Bright Wire  
No. 3811, Brass Wire



No. 2812, Bright Wire  
No. 3812, Brass Wire

## Bright Steel Wire.

NOS.	2809	2810	2811	2812
Per gross	\$1 75	1 50	1 30	1 10

## Brass Wire.

NOS.	3809	3810	3811	3812
Per gross	\$5 40	2 90	2 50	2 00

One gross in a box.

## Jack and Safety Chain.



Nos. 8 and 108



Nos. 10 and 110



Nos. 12 and 112



Nos. 14 and 114



Nos. 16 and 116



Nos. 18 and 118



Nos. 20 and 120



Safety No. 10

## Bright Steel Jack Chain.

NOS.	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Per dozen yards	\$1 30	1 05	95	90	80	55	44
NOS.	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Per dozen yards	\$0 42	40	35	30	30	28	
NOS.	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Per dozen yards	\$0 27	26	25	25	25	25	

## Brass Jack Chain.

<b>NOS.</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>111</b>	
Per dozen yards	\$8 00	6 35	5 25	4 25	3 50	2 55	
<b>NOS.</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>117</b>	
Per dozen yards	\$2 05	1 70	1 35	1 00	86	82	
<b>NOS.</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>124</b>
Per dozen yards	\$0 60	54	50	45	40	40	40

## Brass Safety Chain.

NOS.	3-0	2-0	0	1	2	3
Per dozen yards	\$1 15	1 25	1 50	1 85	2 30	3 15

## Nickel-Plated Safety Chain.

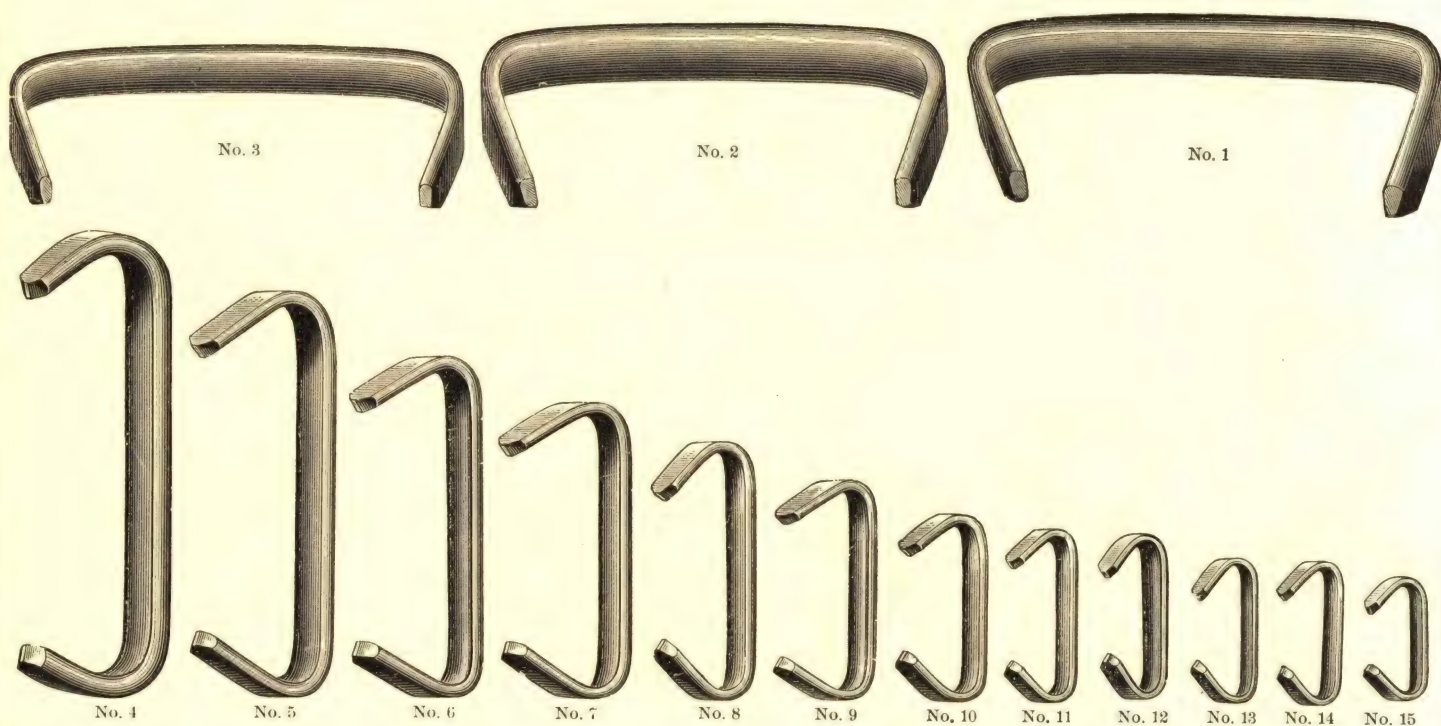
NOS.	3-0	2-0	0	1	2	3
Per dozen yards						

One dozen yards in a box.

All the Cuts are Full Size,



## Pointed Belt Hooks.



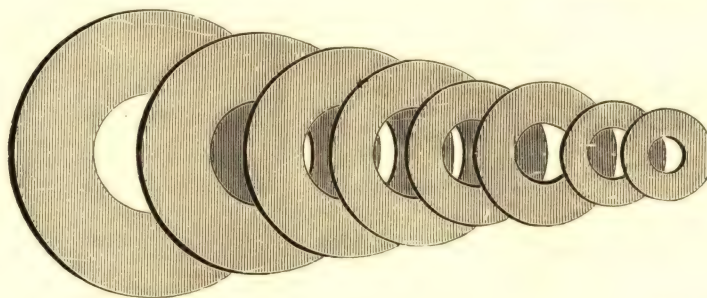
## Bright Steel.

NOS.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Per hundred	\$3 00	2 00	1 60	1 40	1 10	85	60	50	40	35	30	28	26	24	20

## Packed as follows:

Numbers	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Quantity in a box	1c.	1c.	1c.	1c.	1c.	2c.	2c.	2c.	3c.	3c.	5c.	5c.	5c.	5c.	5c.
Full cases contain	—	—	30c.	30c.	30c.	50c.	50c.	50c.	51c.	—	—	—	—	—	—

## Wrought Steel Washers.



Size	3-16 × 1-2	1-4 × 9-16	5-16 × 5-8	5-16 × 3-4	3-8 × 3-4 INCH
Suitable for Bolts	1-8	3-16	1-4	1-4	5-16
Per pound	\$0 16	14	18	11	14
Size	3-8 × 7-8	7-16 × 1	1-2 × 1¼	9-16 × 1¾	5-8 × 1½ INCH
Suitable for Bolts	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	9-16
Per pound	\$0 10	09	09	07½	07½
Size	11-16 × 1¾		13-16 × 2		15-16 × 2¼ INCH
Suitable for Bolts	5-8		3-4		7-8
Per pound	\$0 07½		07½		07½

Above measurements indicate the actual size of hole and the outside diameter of Washer.

Five pounds in a box.



# Extras and Allowances

907

Applying to Double Pointed Tacks and Staples on pages 907 to 909 and Clinch Staples No. 15 on page 910.

## Extras.

When goods listed in barrels are packed in 100 lb. kegs or boxes add \$0.10 per 100 lbs., net cash.

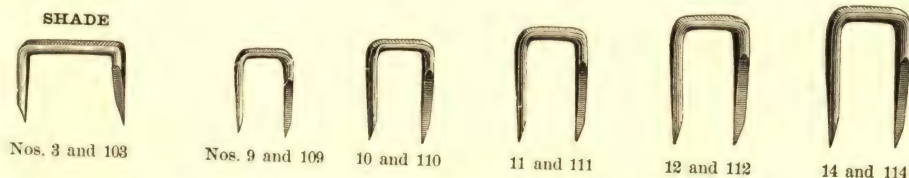
When goods listed in 100 lb. kegs are packed in smaller packages the following net cash additions will be made:

50 lb. boxes . . . . .	\$0 30 per 100 lbs.
25 " . . . . .	40 "
10 " . . . . .	80 "
5 " . . . . .	1 00 "
1 lb. papers . . . . .	60 "

## Allowances.

For goods packed in barrels a net cash deduction of \$0.10 per 100 lbs. will be made from the price of the same goods in kegs.

## Double Pointed Tacks.



## Sharp Pointed Flat Steel Wire.

### In Papers, BLUED

No. 3, Blued SHADE Tacks . . . . .	per dozen papers, \$1 60
<b>NOS.</b> 9 10 11 12 14	
Per dozen papers \$1 20 1 30 1 40 1 95 2 20	

### In Papers, TINNED

No. 103, Tinned SHADE Tacks . . . . .	per dozen papers, \$2 80
<b>NOS.</b> 109 110 111 112 114	
Per dozen papers \$1 55 1 65 1 80 2 50 2 80	

One dozen papers in a package. Twelve dozen papers in a case.

### 100 lb. Kegs, BLUED

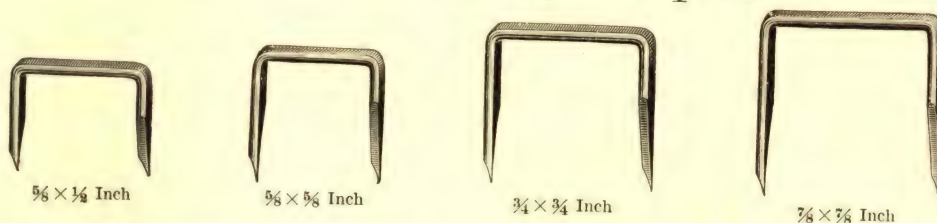
No. 3, Blued SHADE Tacks . . . . .	per pound, \$0 50
<b>NOS.</b> 9 10 11 12 14	
Per pound \$0 46 42 41 40 39	

### 100 lb. Kegs, TINNED

<b>NOS.</b> 109 110 111 112 114	
Per pound \$0 61 57 56 55 54	

100 lbs. in a keg. Packed also in boxes and in barrels when so ordered.

## Barrel or Hoop Staples.



## No. 61, Sharp Pointed Flat Steel Wire, Coppered.

### 10 lb. Boxes

<b>INCH</b> 1/2 x 1/2 5/8 x 1/2 5/8 x 5/8 3/4 x 3/4 7/8 x 7/8	
Per pound \$0 45 42 41 41 41	

### 100 lb. Kegs

<b>INCH</b> 1/2 x 1/2 5/8 x 1/2 5/8 x 5/8 3/4 x 3/4 7/8 x 7/8	
Per pound \$0 39 36 35 35 35	

## Box or Casket Staples.

## No. 62, Sharp Pointed Flat Steel Wire, Coppered.

### 10 lb. Boxes

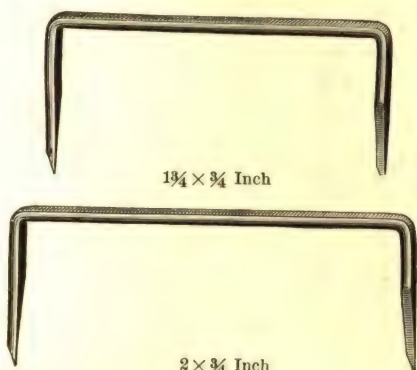
<b>INCH</b> 1 x 3/4 1 1/8 x 3/4 1 1/4 x 7/8 1 1/2 x 3/4 1 1/2 x 7/8 1 3/4 x 3/4 2 x 3/4	
All sizes . . . . .	per pound, \$0 42

### 100 lb. Kegs

<b>INCH</b> 1 x 3/4 1 1/8 x 3/4 1 1/4 x 7/8 1 1/2 x 3/4 1 1/2 x 7/8 1 3/4 x 3/4 2 x 3/4	
All sizes . . . . .	per pound, \$0 36

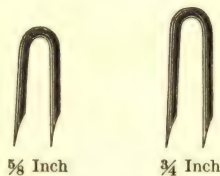
### In Barrels

<b>INCH</b> 1 x 3/4 1 1/8 x 3/4 1 1/4 x 7/8 1 1/2 x 3/4 1 1/2 x 7/8 1 3/4 x 3/4 2 x 3/4	
All sizes . . . . .	per pound, \$0 35





## Round Crown Staples.



No. 45, Sharp Pointed, Round Steel Wire, Coppered.

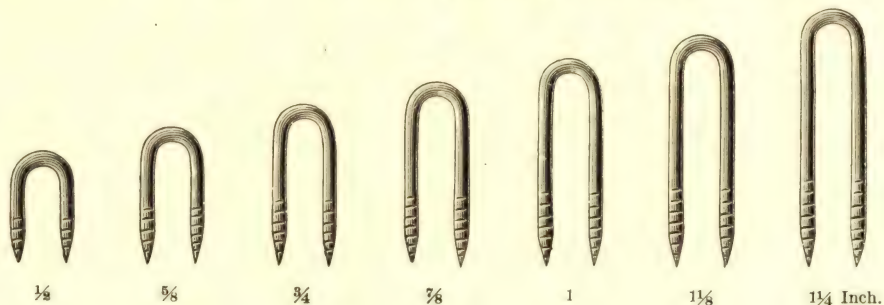
10 lb. Boxes.

INCH  
Per pound

5-8  
\$0 40

3-4  
39

## Barbed Bed-Spring Staples.



Ratchet Barbed, Needle Pointed. Made of No. 15 Round Steel Wire.

10 lb. Boxes.

No. 35, Coppered Wire

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4
Per pound	\$0 46	44	43	41	41	41	41

No. 235, Tinned Wire

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4
Per pound	\$0 60	58	57	55	55	55	55

100 lb. Kegs.

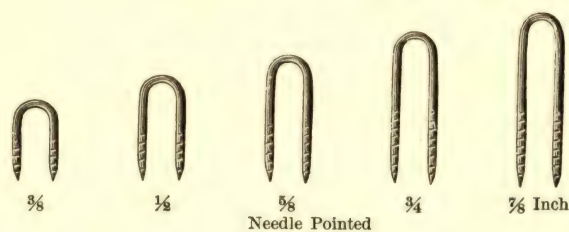
No. 35, Coppered Wire

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4
Per pound	\$0 40	38	37	35	35	35	35

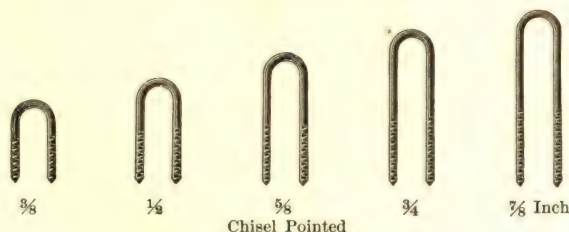
No. 235, Tinned Wire

INCH	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4
Per pound	\$0 54	52	51	49	49	49	49

## Barbed Blind Staples—Ratchet Barbed.



Needle Pointed



Chisel Pointed

10 lb. Boxes.

NEEDLE-POINTED, No. 18 Steel Wire.

No. 25, Coppered Wire

INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1
Per pound	\$0 56	54	54	54	54	54

No. 225, Tinned Wire

INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1
Per pound	\$0 70	68	68	68	68	68

CHISEL-POINTED, No. 18 Steel Wire.

No. 28, Coppered Wire

INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4
Per pound	\$0 56	54	54	54

100 lb. Kegs.

NEEDLE-POINTED, No. 18 Steel Wire.

No. 25, Coppered Wire

INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1
Per pound	\$0 50	48	48	48	48	48

No. 225, Tinned Wire

INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1
Per pound	\$0 64	62	62	62	62	62

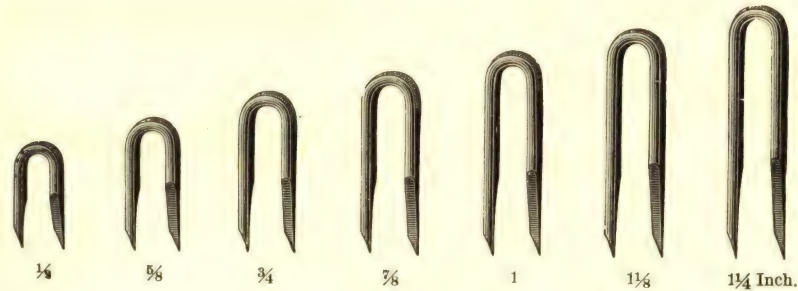
CHISEL-POINTED, No. 18 Steel Wire.

No. 28, Coppered Wire

INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4
Per pound	\$0 50	48	48	48



## Electricians' Staples.

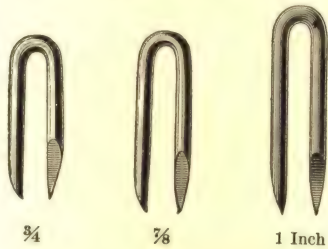


Sharp-Pointed Flat Steel Wire, Round Crown.

10 lb. Boxes.									100 lb. Kegs.								
No. 65, Coppered Wire									No. 65, Coppered Wire								
INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4
Per pound	\$0 56	51	48	46	46	46	46	46	Per pound	\$0 50	45	42	40	40	40	40	40
No. 265, Tinned Wire									No. 265, Tinned Wire								
INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4
Per pound	\$0 70	65	62	60	60	60	60	60	Per pound	\$0 64	59	56	54	54	54	54	54

## Poultry Netting Staples.

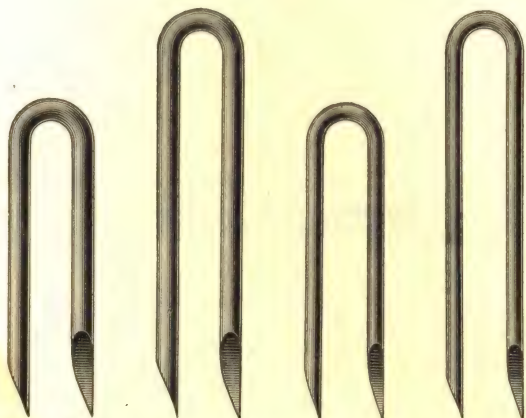
No. 75 Sharp-Pointed, No. 14 Steel Wire, Galvanized.



10 lb. Boxes				100 lb. Kegs			
INCH	3-4	7-8	1	INCH	3-4	7-8	1
Per pound	\$0 36	36	36	Per pound	\$0 33	33	33

## Basket Handle Staples.

Sharp-Pointed Steel Wire, Coppered.



No. 82				No. 83			
Made of No. 12 Wire,				Made of No. 13 Wire,			
In 10 lb. boxes	per pound,	1 1/2	2 Inch	In 10 lb. boxes	per pound,	1 1/2	2 Inch
In 100 lb. kegs	"	31	31	In 100 lb. kegs	"	33	33
In barrels	"	30	30	In barrels	"	32	32

Other sizes furnished as wanted.



## Steel Wire Clinch Staples.



No. 15, Sharp-Pointed Flat Steel Wire, Coppered.

10 lb. Boxes.

INCH	3-4	1	1½	1¾	2
Per pound	\$0 38	37	37	35	35
					34

100 lb. Kegs.

INCH	3-4	1	1½	1¾	2
Per pound	\$0 32	31	31	29	29
					28

## Wrought Steel Staples.



No. 5, Wrought Steel

INCH	1	1½	1¾	2	2½	2¾	3	3½	4	4½	5		
Per gross	\$1 20	1 20	1 25	1 50	1 70	2 00	2 35	2 65	3 20	3 70	5 25	6 50	8 00
ASSORTED, 1½ TO 3 INCH, (1½, 1¾, 2, 2½ and 3)													
	1½	"	3¾	"	(1½, 1¾, 2, 2½, 3 and 3½)							per gross, \$2 00	
												"	2 10

No. 6, Japanned Wrought Steel

INCH	1	1½	1¾	2	2½	2¾	3	3½	4	4½	5		
Per gross	\$1 40	1 40	1 50	1 75	2 00	2 35	2 75	3 10	3 75	4 35	6 20	7 60	9 00
ASSORTED, 1½ TO 3 INCH, (1½, 1¾, 2, 2½ and 3)													
	1½	"	3¾	"	(1½, 1¾, 2, 2½, 3 and 3¾)							per gross,	\$2 40
												"	2 60

No. 7, Galvanized Wrought Steel

INCH	1	1½	1¾	2	2½	2¾	3	3½	4	4½	5		
Per gross	\$1 80	2 00	2 25	2 50	3 00	3 50	4 00	5 00	6 00	7 00	9 00	11 00	13 00
ASSORTED, 1½ TO 3 INCH, (1½, 1¾, 2, 2½ and 3)													
	1½	"	3¾	"	(1½, 1¾, 2, 2½, 3 and 3½)							per gross,	\$3 75
												"	4 00

1 to 2½ Inch, one gross in a box; 2¾ to 4 Inch, half gross; 4½ and 5 Inch, quarter gross; assorted, half gross.  
Full cases of No. 5, each 2, 2½ and 3 Inch, contain twenty-four gross; 3½ and 4 Inch, twelve gross.

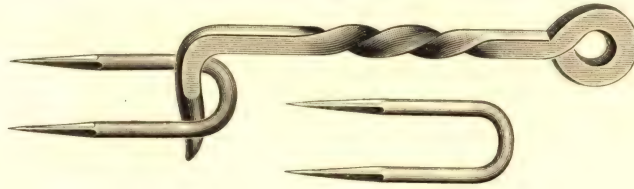
Extra Heavy

	INCH	2	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	6
No. 105, Not Japanned	per gross, \$2 50	3 50	4 80	5 75	8 00	10 00	11 00	14 00	
No. 106, Japanned	"	3 00	4 25	5 75	7 00	9 50	11 50	16 00	
No. 107, Galvanized	"	4 00	6 00	8 00	10 00	13 50	17 00	23 00	

2 and 2½ Inch, one gross in a box; 3 to 4 Inch, half gross; 4½ Inch and larger, quarter gross.



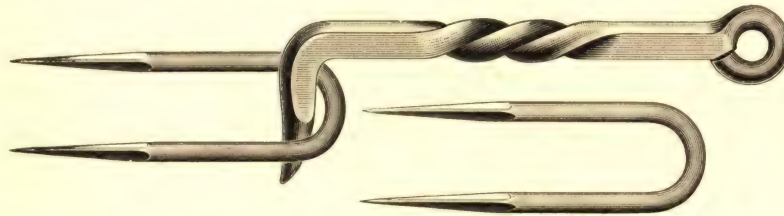
## Wrought Steel Hooks and Staples.



	INCH	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	7	8
No. 10, Not Japanned, per gross		\$7 50	8 00	9 00	10 00	11 00	12 00	13 00	14 00	22 00	25 00
No. 11, Japanned, " "		8 00	9 00	10 50	11 50	13 00	14 00	15 50	16 50	25 00	28 00
No. 12, Galvanized, " "		9 50	11 00	12 50	14 50	16 50	17 50	19 50	21 00	30 00	35 00

6 Inch and smaller, quarter gross in a box; 7 and 8 Inch, one-sixth gross.

Full cases of No. 10, each 3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5, 5½ and 6 Inch, contain 5 gross.



### Extra Heavy.

	INCH	3½	4	4½	5	6
No. 110, Not Japanned, per gross		\$11 00	13 00	15 00	16 00	19 00
No. 111, Japanned, " "		13 00	15 00	17 50	18 50	22 50
No. 112, Galvanized, " "		16 50	18 50	21 50	23 00	28 00

Quarter gross in a box.

## Scuttle Hooks and Staples.



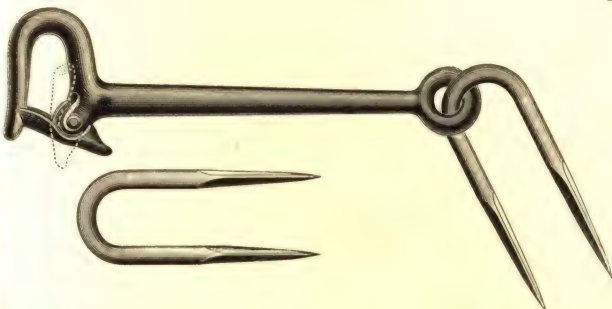
Wrought Steel.

No. 120, 4½ Inch, not Japanned . . . . . per gross, \$13 00

One-sixth gross in a box.

## Safety Gate Hooks.

Patented December 11, 1883.



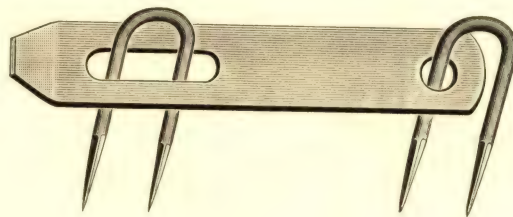
No. 100, Tinned, Malleable Hook, Steel Staples.

4 Inch, Malleable Iron Hook, Wrought Steel Staples, all tinned, per gross,	\$13 00
5 " " " " " " " " " "	14 00
6 " " " " " " " " " "	17 00

One-sixth gross in a box. Full cases contain three gross.



## Wrought Steel Hasps and Staples.



	INCH	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
No. 20, Not Japanned	per dozen, \$	0 84	90	1 00	1 10	1 30	1 70	2 00	2 60
No. 21, Japanned	"	1 00	1 10	1 20	1 30	1 60	2 00	2 30	3 10
No. 22, Galvanized	"	1 50	1 60	1 80	2 00	2 50	3 00	3 50	4 50

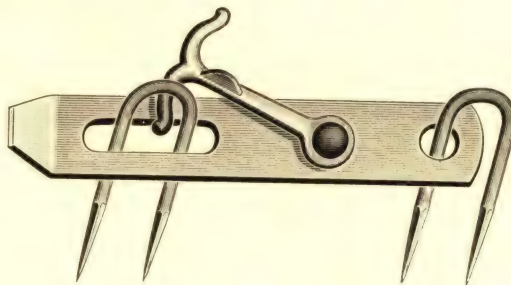
### Extra Heavy.

	INCH	6	7	8	9	10	12
No. 25, Not Japanned	per dozen, \$	1 36	1 50	1 70	2 00	2 30	3 50

One dozen in a box.

Full cases of No. 20, each 6 and 8 Inch, contain thirty dozen.

## Wrought Steel Hasps and Staples—With Hook.



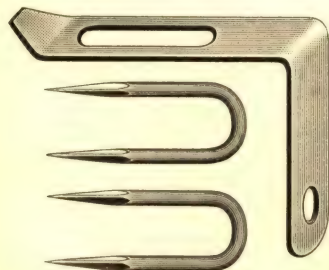
	INCH	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
No. 30, Not Japanned	per dozen, \$	1 20	1 40	1 60	1 80	2 20	2 50	3 84
No. 31, Japanned	"	1 40	1 65	1 90	2 10	2 60	3 00	4 50
No. 32, Galvanized	"	2 25	2 50	3 00	3 50	4 00	4 50	7 00

### Extra Heavy.

	INCH	6	7	8	9	10	12
No. 35, Not Japanned	per dozen, \$	1 80	2 00	2 30	2 60	2 90	4 50

One dozen in a box.

Full cases of No. 30 contain: { Inch 6 7 8 10  
Dozen 30 25 28 25



## Wrought Steel Bent Hasps and Staples.

	INCH	5	6	7	8
No. 40, Not Japanned	per dozen, \$	1 10	1 30	1 40	1 60
No. 41, Japanned	"	1 30	1 50	1 60	1 85

One dozen in a box.



Wrought Steel Staples on Plate.



No. 205 &c.

NOS.	205
Size of Plate	1 1/4 x 1 3/4
Length of Staple	1
Per gross	\$12 00

206
1 3/4 x 2 3/8
1 1/8
17 00

207
1 3/4 x 2 3/8 Inches
1 3/8 "
21 50

Quarter gross in a box.

Wagon Bow Staples.

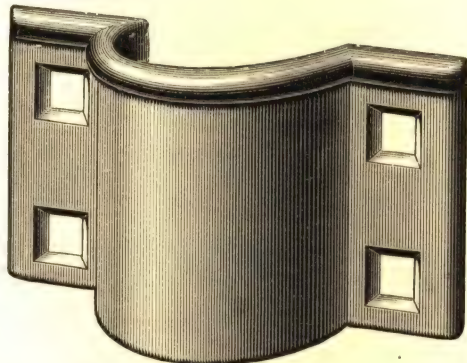


No. 60

No. 60, Wrought Steel.

1 3/4	Inch, Inside Width, Wrought Steel	per gross, \$9 00
2	" " " " " "	" 10 50

Quarter gross in a box.



Half Size of 2 Inch

Wagon Stake Irons.

Cast Iron, Heavy.

1 1/2	Inch, for 1 1/2 Inch Stake, Heavy Cast Iron	per dozen, \$1 30
2	" " " " " "	" 1 90

Loose, not packed.

Wrought Steel Hinge Nails.



Nos. 30 and 40. Full Size of 2 Inch, No. 40

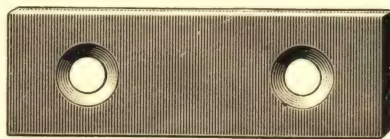
Round Head.

	INCH	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3
No. 30,	3/16 Inch, Steel, All Sizes				
No. 40,	1/4 " " " "				
				per pound, \$0 30	27

Five pounds in a box.



## Mending Plates.

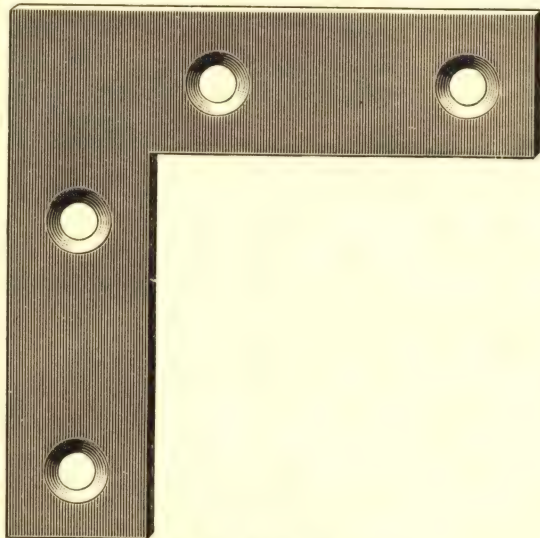


No. 12. Full Size of 2 Inch

## No. 12, Wrought Steel.

LENGTH	2	2½	3	4	5	6	8 Inch
Width	5-8	5-8	3-4	1	1	1¼	1¼ "
Per dozen	\$0 75	80	90	1 20	1 40	1 80	2 40

Three dozen in a box.



No. 36. Full Size of ¾ × 3 Inch

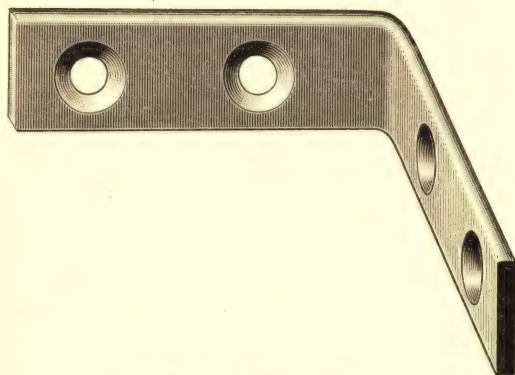
## Flat Corner Plates.

## No. 36, Wrought Steel.

INCH	3-8 × 2	1-2 × 2½	1-2 × 3	3-4 × 3	5-8 × 3½
Per dozen	\$0 80	90	95	1 00	1 10
INCH	3-4 × 3½	3-4 × 4	7-8 × 4	7-8 × 5	7-8 × 6
Per dozen	\$1 15	1 30	1 50	1 70	2 20

Three dozen in a box.

## Corner Braces—Countersunk Inside.



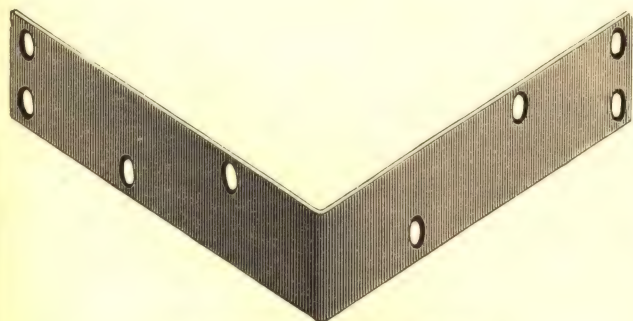
No. 16. Full Size of 2 × 2 Inch

## No. 16, Wrought Steel, Extra Heavy.

LENGTH	1 × 1	1½ × 1½	2 × 2	2½ × 2½	3 × 3 Inch
Width	1-2	1-2	5-8	3-4	3-4 "
Per dozen	\$0 40	55	70	90	1 10
LENGTH	3½ × 3½	4 × 4	5 × 5	6 × 6	8 × 8 Inch
Width	7-8	7-8	7-8	1	1½ "
Per dozen	\$1 80	1 90	3 00	3 50	6 00

1, 1½ and 2 Inch, three dozen in a box; other sizes, one dozen in a bundle.

## Corner Irons—Countersunk Outside.



Nos. 14 and 24. Half Size of 1½ Inch

## No. 14, Wrought Steel, Edges not Ground.

Length 4½ × 4½ Inches.

WIDTH	3-4	7-8	1	1½	1¾	1½ Inch
Per dozen	\$0 80	85	92	1 05	1 15	1 40

## No. 24, Wrought Steel, Ground Edges.

Length 4½ × 4½ Inches.

WIDTH	3-4	7-8	1	1½	1¾	1½ Inch
Per dozen	\$1 00	1 05	1 12	1 25	1 35	1 75

One dozen in a bundle.



## Wrought Brass Mending Plates.



No. 2812. Full Size of 2 Inch

**LENGTH 2**  
Width  $\frac{1}{2}$   
Per dozen \$0 45

No. 2812.

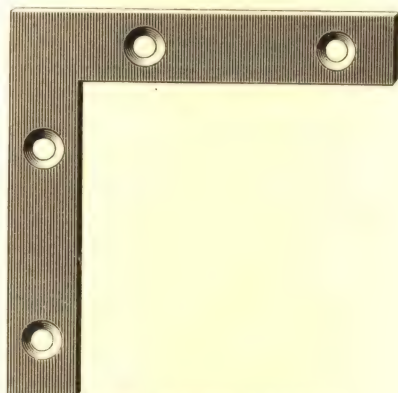
**3**  
 $\frac{1}{2}$   
55

**4**  
 $\frac{1}{2}$   
70

**6 Inch**  
 $\frac{5}{8}$  Inch  
1 20

Three dozen in a box.

## Wrought Brass Flat Corner Plates.



No. 2836. Full Size of 2x2 Inch

**LENGTH 1½ x 1½**  
Width  $\frac{5}{8}$   
Per dozen \$0 40

No. 2836.

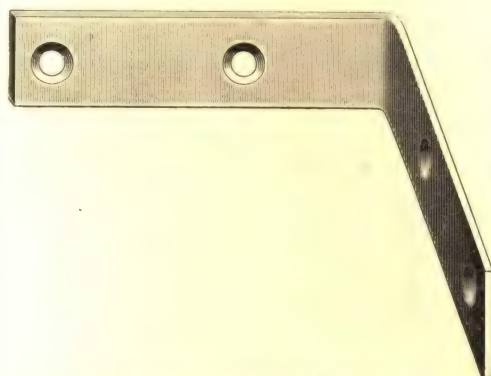
**2 x 2**  
 $\frac{3}{8}$   
50

**2½ x 2½**  
 $\frac{1}{2}$   
70

**3 x 3 Inch**  
 $\frac{5}{8}$  Inch  
95

Three dozen in a box.

## Wrought Brass Corner Braces—Countersunk Inside.



No. 2816. Full Size of 2x2 Inch

No. 2816.

**LENGTH 1 x 1**  
Width  $\frac{1}{2}$   
Per dozen \$0 50

**1½ x 1½**  
 $\frac{1}{2}$   
60

**2 x 2**  
 $\frac{1}{2}$   
70

**3 x 3**  
 $\frac{5}{8}$   
1 20

**4 x 4 Inch**  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch  
1 80

Three dozen in a box.



Wrought Steel **S** Hooks.

No. 71

## No. 71, Blunt, Wrought Steel.

INCH	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	3
Per gross	\$4 00	4 75	5 50	6 50	7 50	9 50

## No. 70, Pointed, Wrought Steel.

INCH	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	3
Per gross	\$6 00	6 75	7 25	8 50	9 50	11 50



Nos. 70 and 72

## No. 72, Pointed, Galvanized Wrought Steel.

INCH	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	3
Per gross	\$8 00	9 25	10 50	12 00	14 00	16 00

Quarter gross in a box.

## Wrought Iron Open Links.



No. 0 &amp;c.

## Wrought Iron.

NOS.	0	1	2	3	4
Outside measure	1¾ × 1¾	1¾ × 1¾	1¾ × 2¾	2 × 2¾	2¾ × 3¼ Inch
Size of Iron	¼	¼	⅝	¾	¾
Per gross	\$8 50	9 00	12 00	16 00	32 00

Nos. 0 to 2, quarter gross in a box; No. 3, one-sixth gross; No. 4, one-twelfth gross.

Wrought Iron **D** Links.

No. 10 &amp;c.

## Wrought Iron.

NOS.	10	11	12	13	14
Outside measure	1½ × 2¾	1¾ × 2¾	1¾ × 2¾	1¾ × 3¾	2 × 3¾ Inch
Size of Iron	¼	⅝	¾	¾	¾
Per gross	\$18 75	22 50	28 75	35 00	41 25

Nos. 10, 11 and 12, quarter gross in a box; No. 13, one-sixth gross; No. 14, one-twelfth gross.



## Steel Wire Awning Eyes.



No. 310

No. **310**, Galvanized, Length over all,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches: Opening,  $\frac{3}{16}$  inch . . . . . per gross, \$1 50

One gross in a box.

## Wrought Steel Awning Hooks.



Nos. 60 and 62  
 $3\frac{1}{2}$  Inch and smaller are made of Round Steel



Nos. 60 and 62  
4 Inch and larger are made of Square Steel

## Wrought Steel.

	INCH	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	8	(Assd. 1 1/2 to 3)	(Assd. 2 to 4)
No. <b>60</b> , Plain	per gross	\$2 00	2 20	2 50	2 80	4 00	5 00	6 00	9 00	10 00	11 00	13 00	27 00	4 00	6 00
No. <b>62</b> , Galvanized	"	2 60	2 80	3 10	3 50	6 00	7 00	8 00	12 50	14 00	16 00	18 00	36 00	6 00	8 00

Half gross in a box.

## Wrought Steel Sign Hooks.

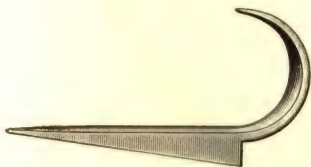


Nos. 80 and 82

	INCH	3	4	5	6	8	10
No. <b>80</b> , Plain	per dozen	\$1 50	1 70	1 90	2 10	2 50	3 00
No. <b>82</b> , Galvanized	"	2 00	2 20	2 50	3 00	3 50	4 00

Two dozen in a box.

## Wrought Steel Pipe Hooks.

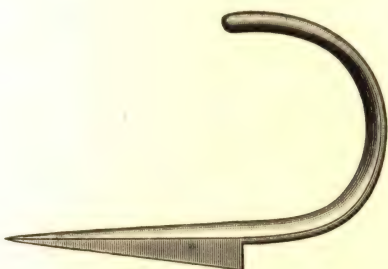


No. 65

	FOR PIPE	1-4	3-8	1-2	3-4	1	1 1/2 Inch
No. <b>65</b> , Plain	per gross	\$5 25	5 60	6 00	6 75	8 50	11 00

Half gross in a box.

## Wrought Steel Leader Hooks.

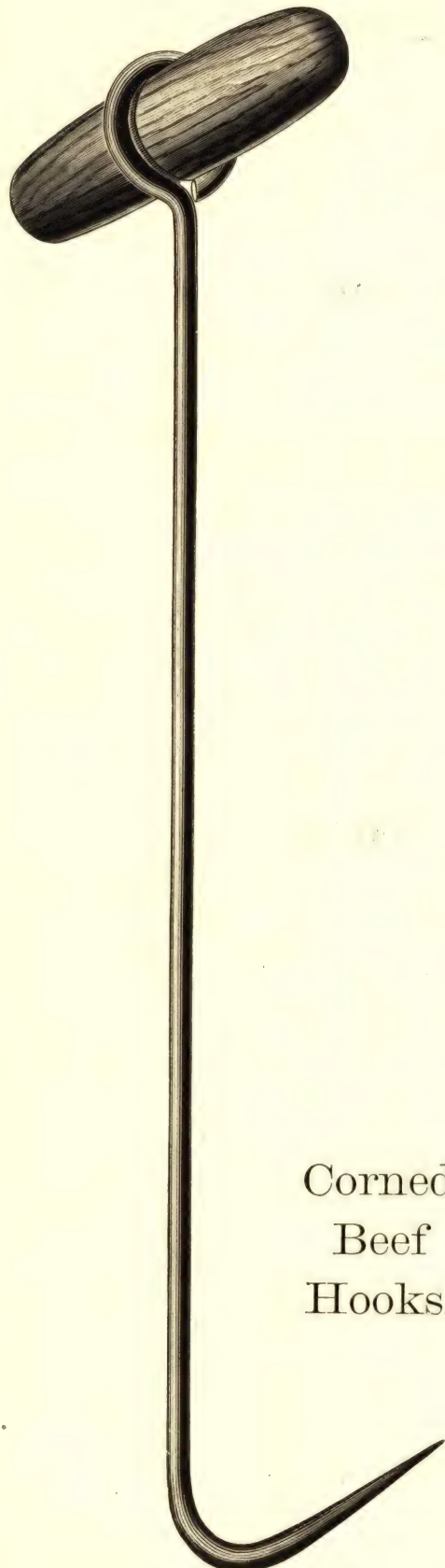


Nos. 75 and 77

	FOR PIPE	2	3	4	5	6 Inch
No. <b>75</b> , Plain	per dozen	\$2 00	2 25	2 50	2 85	3 30
No. <b>77</b> , Galvanized	"	2 75	3 00	3 40	4 00	4 60

Three dozen in a box.





No. 165

Corned  
Beef  
Hooks.

Whole Length is  $17\frac{1}{2}$  Inches.

Tinned Wrought Steel.

No. 165, Tinned Wrought Steel, Wood Handle, per dozen, \$2 70  
Half dozen in a box.

## S Meat Hooks.



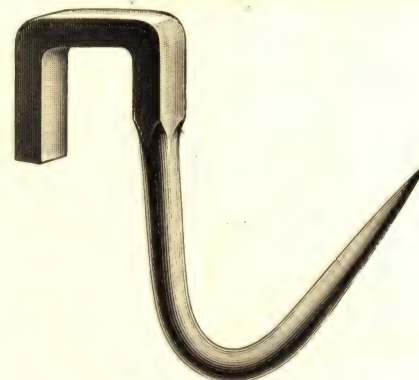
No. 64 &amp;c.

Tinned Wrought Steel.

Numbers		Per gross
64,	4 Inches High, $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Steel . . . . .	\$14 00
65,	$4\frac{7}{8}$ " " $\frac{5}{16}$ " " . . . . .	20 00
66,	$5\frac{3}{16}$ " " $\frac{3}{8}$ " " . . . . .	30 00

Nos. 64 and 65, half gross in a box;  
No. 66, quarter gross.

## Bar Meat Hooks.



No. 200 &amp;c.

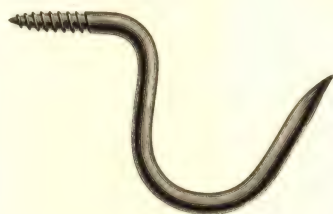
Tinned Wrought Steel.

Numbers		Per gross
200,	For $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Bar, $\frac{5}{16}$ Inch Square Steel . . . . .	\$38 00
201,	" 1 " " $\frac{5}{16}$ " " " . . . . .	38 00
205,	" 2 " " $\frac{5}{16}$ " " " . . . . .	38 00
211,	" 1 " " $\frac{3}{8}$ " " " . . . . .	45 00
212,	" $1\frac{1}{4}$ " " $\frac{3}{8}$ " " " . . . . .	45 00
215,	" 2 " " $\frac{3}{8}$ " " " . . . . .	45 00
223,	" $1\frac{1}{2}$ " " $\frac{7}{16}$ " " " . . . . .	56 00
225,	" 2 " " $\frac{7}{16}$ " " " . . . . .	56 00
233,	" $1\frac{1}{2}$ " " $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " . . . . .	67 00
234,	" $1\frac{3}{4}$ " " $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " . . . . .	67 00
235,	" 2 " " $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " . . . . .	67 00

Nos. 200 to 212, quarter gross in a box; Nos. 215 to 234,  
one-sixth gross; No. 235, one-twelfth gross.



## Meat Hooks.

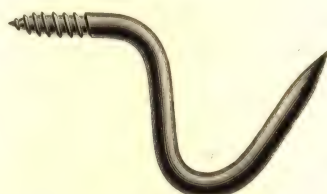


No. 45 &amp;c.

## Tinned Steel Wire, to Screw In.

Numbers		Per gross
45,	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches High, $\frac{7}{32}$ Inch Steel Wire . . . . .	\$9 00
44,	1 $\frac{5}{16}$ " " $\frac{7}{32}$ " " " . . . . .	10 00
43,	2 " " $\frac{1}{4}$ " " " . . . . .	12 00

Half gross in a box.

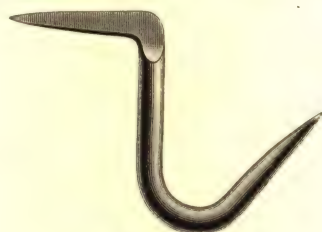


No. 21 &amp;c.

## Tinned Wrought Steel, to Screw In.

Numbers		Per gross
21,	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Inches High, $\frac{3}{16}$ Inch Steel . . . . .	\$9 00
22,	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " " $\frac{1}{4}$ " " " . . . . .	11 00
23,	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " " $\frac{5}{16}$ " " " . . . . .	16 00
24,	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " " $\frac{3}{8}$ " " " . . . . .	21 00
25,	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " " $\frac{7}{16}$ " " " . . . . .	33 00

Nos. 21, 22 and 23, half gross in a box;  
 Nos. 24 and 25, quarter gross.



No. 10 &amp;c.

## Tinned Wrought Steel, to Drive.

Numbers		Per gross
10,	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches High, $\frac{3}{16}$ Inch Steel . . . . .	\$7 50
11,	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " " $\frac{7}{32}$ " " " . . . . .	9 00
12,	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " " $\frac{1}{4}$ " " " . . . . .	11 00
13,	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " $\frac{5}{16}$ " " " . . . . .	16 00
14,	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " " $\frac{3}{8}$ " " " . . . . .	21 00
15,	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " $\frac{7}{16}$ " " " . . . . .	30 00
16,	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " " $\frac{7}{16}$ " " " . . . . .	38 00

Nos. 10 to 13, half gross in a box;  
 Nos. 14 to 16, quarter gross.



No. 31 &amp;c.

## Tinned Wrought Steel, to Screw On.

Numbers		Per gross
31,	3 Inches High, $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Steel . . . . .	\$16 00
32,	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " $\frac{1}{4}$ " " " . . . . .	18 00
33,	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ " " $\frac{5}{16}$ " " " . . . . .	22 00
34,	4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " " $\frac{3}{8}$ " " " . . . . .	27 00

Nos. 31 and 32, half gross in a box;  
 Nos. 33 and 34, quarter gross.



No. 72 &amp;c.

## Tinned Wrought Steel, to Screw On.

Numbers		Per gross
72,	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches High, $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Steel . . . . .	\$16 50
73,	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ " " $\frac{5}{16}$ " " " . . . . .	21 00
74,	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " $\frac{3}{8}$ " " " . . . . .	24 00
75,	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " " $\frac{7}{16}$ " " " . . . . .	35 00

Nos. 72 and 73, half gross in a box;  
 Nos. 74 and 75, quarter gross.



No. 82 &amp;c.

## Tinned Wrought Steel, to Screw On.

Numbers		Per gross
82,	3 Inches High, $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Steel . . . . .	\$18 00
83,	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " " $\frac{5}{16}$ " " " . . . . .	24 00
84,	3 $\frac{5}{8}$ " " $\frac{3}{8}$ " " " . . . . .	30 00
85,	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " " $\frac{7}{16}$ " " " . . . . .	36 00

Nos. 82 and 83, half gross in a box;  
 Nos. 84 and 85, quarter gross.





Nos. 120 and 122

## Wrought Steel Screw Hooks.

Size of Rod	INCH	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4
Length over all		4¼	4¼	4¾	5¼	6	7	8 Inch
Length to bend of Hook		2¾	2¾	2¾	2¾	3¼	4	4¾
No. <b>120</b> , Plain	per dozen,	\$0 80	90	1 00	1 40	1 80	3 00	4 50
No. <b>122</b> , Galvanized	"	1 20	1 35	1 50	2 10	2 80	4 50	6 70

One dozen in a box.



Nos. 100 and 102

## Wrought Steel Eye Bolts.

Size of Rod	INCH	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4
Length (including Eye)		3¾	4	4¾	5¼	5¾	6¾	8¼ Inch
Length (excluding Eye)		2¾	2¾	2¾	3	3¼	3¾	3¾
Size inside of Eye		¾	¾	¾	1	1½	1¾	1¾
No. <b>100</b> , Plain	per dozen,	\$0 90	1 20	1 40	1 90	2 50	3 90	6 50
No. <b>102</b> , Galvanized	"	1 30	1 70	2 00	2 80	3 40	5 50	9 60

## With Nut.



Nos. 71 to 113

1-2 Inch Rod and smaller		Length (including Eye)		INCH		3¾	4	5	6	8	10
		Length (excluding Eye)				2½	2½	2¾	4	6	7¾ Inch
No. <b>71</b> , Plain	5/16	Inch Rod, 3/4	Inch Inside of Eye	per dozen,		\$2 00	2 10	2 30	2 50		
No. <b>73</b> , Galvanized	5/16	"	" ¾	"	"	2 60	2 70	2 90	3 10		
No. <b>81</b> , Plain	3/8	"	" 7/8	"	"	2 40	2 50	2 80	3 10		
No. <b>83</b> , Galvanized	3/8	"	" 7/8	"	"	3 00	3 20	3 60	4 00		
No. <b>91</b> , Plain	7/16	"	" 1	"	"		2 80	3 10	3 40		
No. <b>93</b> , Galvanized	7/16	"	" 1	"	"		3 50	3 90	4 30		
No. <b>101</b> , Plain	1/2	"	" 1 1/8	"	"			3 20	3 60	4 00	4 50
No. <b>103</b> , Galvanized	1/2	"	" 1 1/8	"	"			4 20	4 80	5 30	6 50

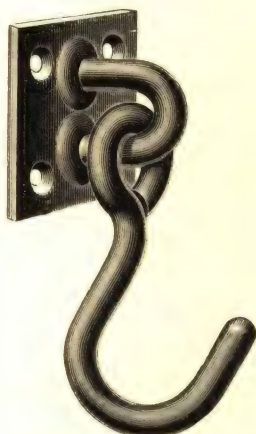
  

5-8 Inch Rod		Length (including Eye)		INCH		6	8	11¾
		Length (excluding Eye)				3¼	5¼	9 Inch
No. <b>111</b> , Plain	5/8	Inch Rod, 1 1/8	Inch inside of Eye	per dozen,		\$5 25	5 80	7 00
No. <b>113</b> , Galvanized	5/8	"	" 1 3/8	"	"	7 50	8 30	9 50

Nos. 101, 103, 111 and 113, half dozen in a box; other numbers, one dozen.



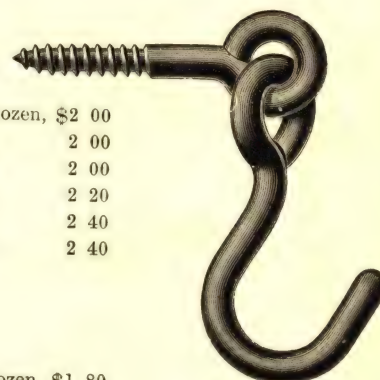
## Wrought Steel Hammock Hooks.



Half Size of Nos. 115 and 118  
Style of Nos. 17, 18, 137 and 138

### With Plate.

No. 137, Galvanized, $\frac{5}{16}$ Inch Steel, $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ Inch Plate	per dozen, \$2 00
No. 138, Tinned, $\frac{5}{16}$ " " " " " "	" 2 00
No. 115, Bright, $\frac{5}{16}$ " " 2 $\times$ 2 " " " "	" 2 00
No. 118, Tinned, $\frac{5}{16}$ " " " " " "	" 2 20
No. 17, Galvanized, $\frac{3}{8}$ " " " " " "	" 2 40
No. 18, Tinned, $\frac{3}{8}$ " " " " " "	" 2 40



Half Size of  
Nos. 125 and 128

### With Screw.

No. 125, Bright, $\frac{5}{16}$ Inch Steel	per dozen, \$1 80
No. 128, Tinned, $\frac{5}{16}$ " " " " " "	" 2 00



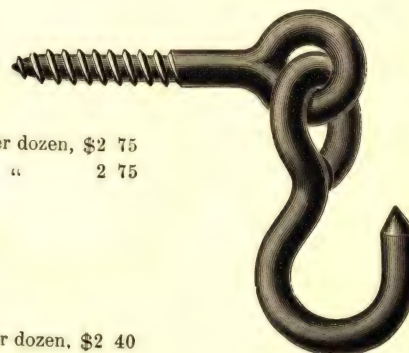
Half Size of Nos. 37 and 38

### With Plate.

No. 37, Galvanized, $\frac{3}{8}$ Inch Steel, 2 $\times$ 2 Inch Plate	per dozen, \$2 75
No. 38, Tinned, $\frac{3}{8}$ " " " " " "	" 2 75

### With Screw.

No. 47, Galvanized, $\frac{3}{8}$ Inch Steel	per dozen, \$2 40
No. 48, Tinned, $\frac{3}{8}$ " " " " " "	" 2 40



Half Size of  
Nos. 47 and 48



Half Size of No. 218

### With Curved Plate.

No. 218, Tinned, $\frac{3}{8}$ Inch Steel, 2 $\times$ 2 Inch Plate	per dozen, \$3 10
--	-------------------

The Plate is curved to fit a post 8 inches in diameter,  
but may be used on posts of other sizes.

One dozen in a box. Full cases contain twenty-four dozen.



Half Size of No. 15

## Wrought Well-Wheel Hooks.

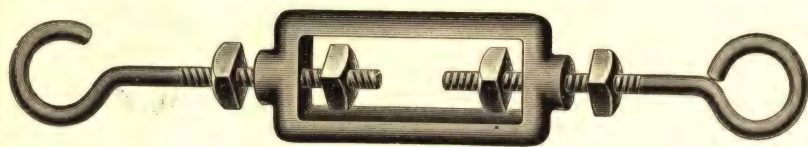
No. 15, $\frac{3}{8}$ Inch Wrought Steel, $7\frac{1}{2}$ Inches long, Japanned	per dozen, \$2 40
--	-------------------

One dozen in a box.



## Turn Buckles—With Lock Nuts.

Length when extended	9 $\frac{3}{8}$ Inches
" " closed	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Opens	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Size of Swivel	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
Diameter of Screw	$\frac{1}{4}$ "



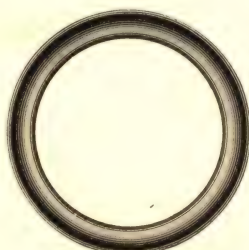
Half Size of No. 31

Cast Iron Swivel, Wrought Steel Hook and Eye, Wrought Nuts.

No. 31, Plain	per dozen, \$2 80
No. 37, Galvanized	" 3 50

One dozen in a box.

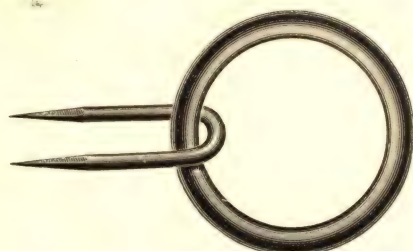
## Wrought Steel Trap Door Rings and Staples.



No. 50 &amp;c.

## Rings Only.

	INCH	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3
No. 50, Plain	per gross, \$11 50	12 50	13 50	15 00	16 50	23 00	
No. 51, Japanned	" 13 00	14 00	15 00	16 50	18 00	25 00	
No. 52, Galvanized	" 14 50	15 50	17 00	19 00	21 00	27 00	



No. 55 &amp;c.

## Rings and Staples.

	INCH	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3
No. 55, Plain	per gross, \$13 50	14 50	16 00	17 50	19 00	26 00	
No. 56, Japanned	" 15 00	16 00	17 50	19 00	21 00	28 00	
No. 57, Galvanized	" 17 50	18 50	21 00	23 00	25 00	32 00	

Quarter gross in a box.

## Hitching Hooks and Rings.



Nos. 10 and 12

## Wrought Steel.

No. 10, To Drive, Length over all 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ Inches, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Ring	per dozen, \$3 60
---	-------------------

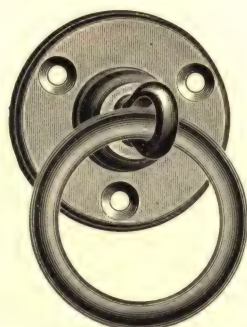
## Galvanized Wrought Steel.

No. 12, To Drive, Galvanized, Length over all 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ inches, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Ring	per dozen, \$4 50
---	-------------------

One dozen in a box.



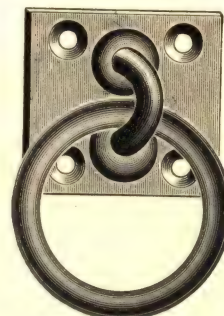
# Hitching Rings.



Nos. 236 and 237

## Wrought Steel Ring and Swivel.

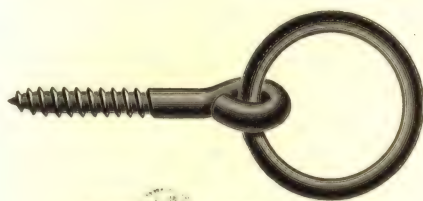
No. 236, 2½ Inch Ring, Japanned	per dozen, \$1 75
No. 237, 2½ " " Galvanized	" 2 50



No. 245 &amp;c.

## All Wrought Steel.

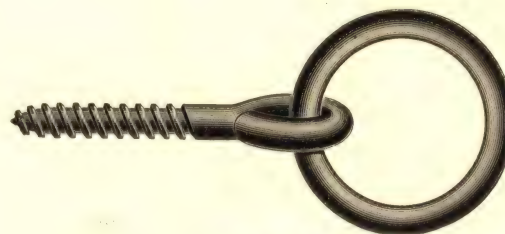
No. 245, 2½ Inch Ring, Plain	per dozen, \$1 75
No. 246, 2½ " " Japanned	" 1 85
No. 247, 2½ " " Galvanized	" 2 50
No. 275, 3 Inch Ring, Plain	per dozen, \$2 00
No. 276, 3 " " Japanned	" 2 10
No. 277, 3 " " Galvanized	" 2 80



No. 5 &amp;c.

## Wrought Steel Screw, Malleable Ring.

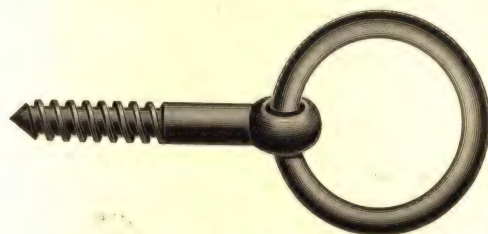
	SIZE OF RING, 2	2½	2¾ Inch
No. 5, Plain	per dozen, \$1 10	1 30	1 50
No. 6, Japanned	" 1 20	1 40	1 60
No. 7, Galvanized	" 1 50	1 70	1 90



No. 25 &amp;c.

## Wrought Steel Screw and Ring.

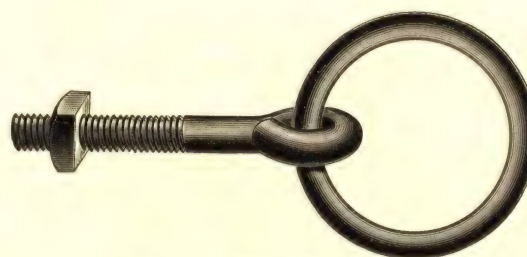
No. 25, 2½ Inch Ring, Plain	per dozen, \$1 50
No. 26, 2½ " " Japanned	" 1 60
No. 27, 2½ " " Galvanized	" 1 90



No. 15 &amp;c.

## Wrought Steel Screw and Ring. Solid Forged Eye.

	SIZE OF RING, 2½	2¾	3 Inch
No. 15, Plain	per dozen, \$1 55	1 90	2 10
No. 16, Japanned	" 2 00	2 25	2 50
No. 17, Galvanized	" 2 30	2 50	2 90



No. 127 &amp;c.

## Wrought Steel Screw and Ring. With Nut.

	SIZE OF RING, 2½	3 Inch
No. 127, Galvanized, 2½ In. under Eye, per dozen,	\$3 00	3 50
No. 137, " 3½ " " " "	3 30	3 80
No. 147, " 4 " " " "	3 60	4 10
No. 157, " 6 " " " "	....	5 00
No. 167, " 8 " " " "	....	6 00

One dozen in a box.

Full cases of No. 15, 2½ Inch, also Nos. 237 and 247, contain twenty-four dozen.



## Hitching Post Caps.



Half Size of No. 1



Nos. 3 and 5. Half Size of No. 3

Cast Iron, Heavy Wrought Ring and Staple.

Japanned, Corrugated.

No. 1, Japanned,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  Inches . . . . . per dozen, \$8 00

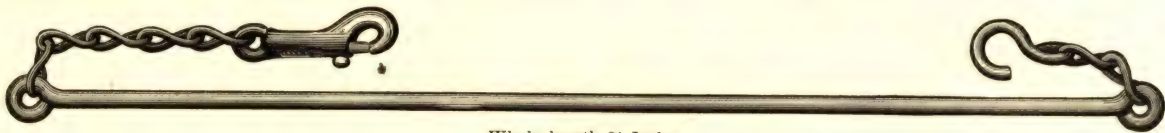
Japanned.

No. 3, Japanned,  $4\frac{7}{8}$  Inches . . . . . per dozen, \$8 50  
 No. 5, "  $5\frac{1}{4}$  " . . . . . " 10 00

Loose, not packed.

## Hitching Post Rods.

Patented May 13, 1879, April 27, 1886 and January 14, 1896.



Whole length 31 Inches

With Improved Covered Spring Snap.

C Plate.

No. 57, C Plate . . . . . per dozen, \$7 00

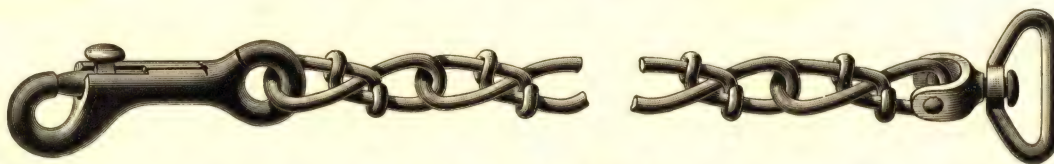
Galvanized.

No. 58, Galvanized . . . . . per dozen, \$7 00

One dozen in a box.

## Rein Chains.

Patented May 13, 1879, April 27, 1886 and January 14, 1896.



No. 47. C Plate.

With Improved Covered Spring Snap.

LENGTH 12  
Per dozen \$3 50

18  
4 75

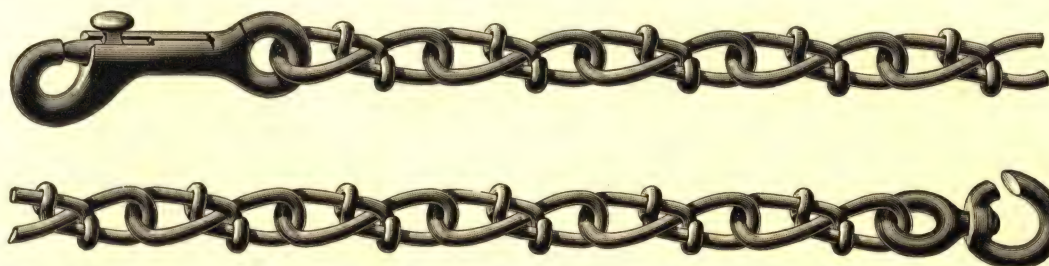
21 INCH  
6 20

One dozen in a box.



## Hitching Chains.

Patented May 13, 1879, April 27, 1886 and January 14, 1896.

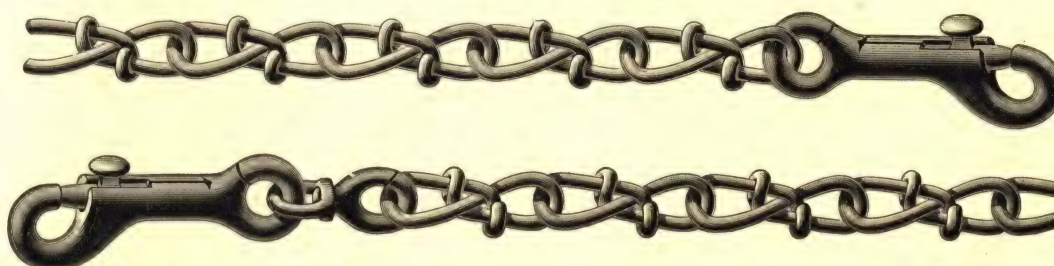


Round Eye Snap, Swivel Chain.

No. 27, C Plate,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Feet long, Improved Covered Spring Snap on one end, Hook on the other, Swivel Chain . . . . . per dozen, \$6 00  
Half dozen in a box.

## Halter Chains.

Patented May 13, 1879, April 27, 1886 and January 14, 1896.



Round Eye Snap on both Ends, Swivel Chain.

No. 77, C Plate, Heavy,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  Feet long, Improved Covered Spring Snap both ends, Swivel Chain . . . . . per dozen, \$9 30  
Half dozen in a box.

## Breast Chains.

Patented May 13, 1879, April 27, 1886 and January 14, 1896.



No. 37, C Plate.

Heavy Tapering Chain, Extra Heavy Covered Spring Snaps.

LENGTH	24	28	32	36	42 Inch
Per dozen pairs,	\$23 00	26 50	30 00	33 00	36 00

Quarter dozen pairs in a box.



# Rope Horse and Cattle Ties.

Patented May 13, 1879, April 27, 1886 and January 14, 1896.



One Snap and Loop.  
C Plate.

One Snap and Loop.

Nos.	Jute Rope.	Per dozen.
170,	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Rope, $7\frac{1}{2}$ feet long .	\$2 70

## Extra Quality Jute Rope.

70,	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Rope, 8 feet long .	2 90
-----	--	------

## Sisal Rope.

171,	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Rope, $7\frac{1}{2}$ feet long .	2 90
71,	$\frac{1}{2}$ " " 8 " " .	3 05



One Snap and Thimble.  
C Plate.

One Snap and Thimble.

Nos.	Jute Rope.	Per dozen.
141,	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Rope, $7\frac{3}{4}$ feet long .	\$3 00
142,	$\frac{1}{2}$ " " $8\frac{1}{2}$ " " .	3 10
131,	$\frac{1}{2}$ " " $9\frac{1}{2}$ " " .	3 40

## Extra Quality Jute Rope.

41,	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Rope, $8\frac{1}{2}$ feet long .	3 15
31,	$\frac{1}{2}$ " " 10 " " .	3 70

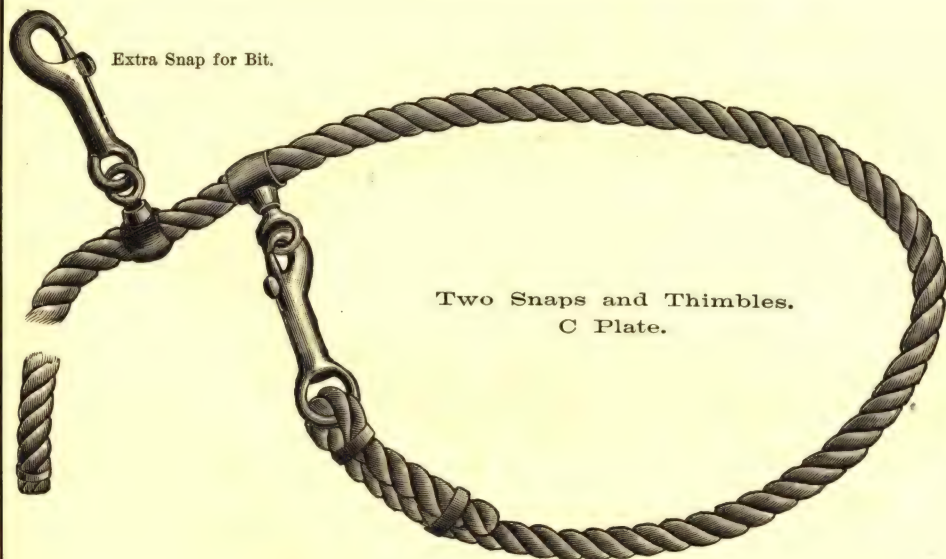
## Sisal Rope.

161,	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Rope, 8 feet long .	3 10
61,	$\frac{1}{2}$ " " $8\frac{1}{2}$ " " .	3 25
165,	$\frac{1}{2}$ " " $9\frac{1}{2}$ " " .	3 50

## Manila Rope.

46,	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Rope, $8\frac{1}{2}$ feet long .	6 80
36,	$\frac{1}{2}$ " " 10 " " .	7 90

Extra Snap for Bit.



Two Snaps and Thimbles.  
C Plate.

Two Snaps and Thimbles.

## Extra Snap for Fastening in Bridle Bit.

Nos.	Jute Rope.	Per dozen.
132,	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Rope, $9\frac{1}{2}$ feet long .	\$4 70

## Extra Quality Jute Rope.

32,	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Rope, 10 feet long .	5 00
-----	---	------

## Sisal Rope.

162,	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Rope, $9\frac{1}{2}$ feet long .	4 70
62,	$\frac{1}{2}$ " " 10 " " .	5 25

## Manila Rope.

37,	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Rope, 10 feet long .	9 20
-----	---	------

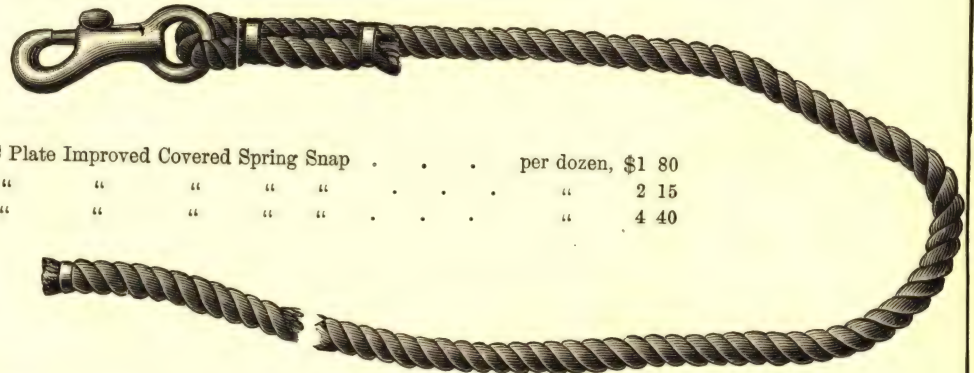
One dozen in a bundle.

Full barrels of Nos. 70, 71, 170 and 171 each contain eighteen dozen; other numbers, twelve dozen.



# Rope Halter Leads.

Patented May 13, 1879, April 27, 1886 and January 14, 1896.



No. 81, $\frac{7}{16}$ Inch Jute Rope,	6 feet 6 inches,	C Plate Improved Covered Spring Snap	per dozen, \$1 80
No. 91, $\frac{1}{2}$ " " "	6 feet 9 inches,	" " " " "	" 2 15
No. 96, $\frac{1}{2}$ " Manila Rope,	6 feet 9 inches,	" " " " "	" 4 40

One dozen in a bundle.

Full barrels of No. 81 contain twenty-two dozen.

# Rope Binding Clasps.



Full Size of No. 10



Full Size of No. 14

No. 10, Tinned Steel Wire, Large	per gross, \$0 60
No. 14, " " " Small	" 35

One gross in a box.

# Thimbles for Cattle Ties.

Patented May 13, 1879, April 27, 1886 and January 14, 1896.



Nos. 18 to 25

## C Plate

No. 18, For Rope $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch or smaller	per dozen, \$1 00
No. 21, " " $\frac{5}{8}$ " " "	" 1 15
No. 24, " " $\frac{3}{4}$ " " "	" 1 55

## Galvanized.

No. 19, For Rope $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch or smaller	per dozen, \$1 00
No. 23, " " $\frac{5}{8}$ " " "	" 1 15
No. 25, " " $\frac{3}{4}$ " " "	" 1 55

Two dozen in a box.

# Cattle Ties.

Patented May 13, 1879, April 27, 1886 and January 14, 1896



Nos. 8 to 13.

Complete with Improved Covered Spring Snap.

## C Plate

No. 8, For Rope $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch or smaller, Complete with Snap,	Per dozen \$1 90
No. 11, " " $\frac{5}{8}$ " " " " " "	" 2 10

## Galvanized

No. 9, For Rope $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch or smaller, Complete with Snap,	Per dozen \$1 90
No. 13, " " $\frac{5}{8}$ " " " " " "	" 2 10

Two dozen in a box. Full cases of No. 11 contain thirty-six dozen.



German Pattern Bag Snaps.



No. 20 1/4 &c.

### 1-2 Inch Loop Eye.

No. <b>20½</b> , Bronzed . . . . .	per gross, \$1 80
No. <b>30½</b> , Polished . . . . .	" 1 80
No. <b>40½</b> , Japanned . . . . .	" 1 80
No. <b>50½</b> , C Plate . . . . .	" 1 80
No. <b>N 30½</b> , Nickel Plated . . . . .	" 2 70



No. 60 &amp;c.

### 3-8 Inch Round Eye.

No. <b>60</b> , Bronzed . . . . .	per gross, \$1 80
No. <b>70</b> , Polished . . . . .	" 1 80
No. <b>N 70</b> , Nickel Plated . . . . .	" 2 70

Half gross in a box.

The “Sampson” Bag Snaps.

Rustless Guarded Spring.



No. 250 $\frac{1}{4}$  &c.

### 1-2 Inch Loop Eye.

No. <b>250½</b> , C Plate . . . . .	per gross, \$1 80
No. <b>N 250½</b> , Nickel Plated . . . . .	" 2 20



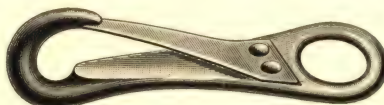
No. 290 &amp;c.

### 3-8 Inch Round Eye.

No. <b>290</b> , C Plate . . . . .	per gross, \$1 80
No. <b>N 290</b> , Nickel Plated . . . . .	" 2 20

Half gross in a box.

## German Pattern Harness Snaps.



No. 61 &amp;c., Round Eye

ROUND EYE.

Bronzed.

No. <b>61</b> ,	$\frac{3}{4}$ Inch Round Eye	per gross, \$4 00
No. <b>62</b> ,	$\frac{7}{8}$ " " "	" 4 40

Polished.

No. <b>71</b> , $\frac{3}{4}$ Inch Round Eye . . . . .	per gross, \$4 00
No. <b>72</b> , $\frac{7}{8}$ " " " . . . . .	" 4 40

Quarter gross in a box.



1 Inch "Short," and smaller have Oval Eye like above cut.



1 Inch "Long," and larger have Square Eye like above cut.

LOOP EYE.

Bronzed.

NOS.	20½	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Size of Eye	¾	¾	¾	1, short	1, long	1¼	1½	1¾	2 Inch
Per gross	\$2 40	2 40	2 40	2 40	4 00	4 20	5 50	7 00	8 00

Polished.

NOS.	30½	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Size of Eye	¾	¾	¾	1, short	1, long	1¼	1½	1¾	2 Inch
Per gross	\$2 40	2 40	2 40	2 40	4 00	4 20	5 50	7 00	8 00

Japaned.

NOS.	40½	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Size of Eye	¾	¾	¾	1, short	1, long	1¼	1½	1¾	2 Inch
Per gross	\$2 40	2 40	2 40	2 40	4 00	4 20	5 50	7 00	8 00

1 Inch and smaller, half gross in a box;  $1\frac{1}{4}$  to  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inch, quarter gross; 2 Inch, one-sixth gross.

Full cases contain:	{	Numbers	22	23	25	26	32	33	35	36	42	43
		Gross	12	12	6	6	12	12	6	6	12	12







## Improved Covered Spring Snaps.

Patented April 27, 1886 and January 14, 1896.



No. 610 $\frac{1}{2}$  &c.

### Loop Eye, C Plate.

NOS.	610 $\frac{1}{2}$	611	612	614	614 $\frac{1}{2}$	615	616	617	618
Size of Eye	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 Inch
Per gross	\$4 38	4 38	4 38	4 38	6 00	7 10	8 00	8 70	9 80



No. 640 $\frac{1}{2}$  &c.

### Round Eye, C Plate.

NOS.	640 $\frac{1}{2}$	640 $\frac{3}{4}$	641	643
Size of Eye	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1 Inch, Heavy
Per gross	\$4 80	5 00	5 20	9 20



No. 648 &c.

### Open Eye, C Plate.

NOS.	648	649	646
Size of Eye	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch, Heavy	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch, Extra Heavy
Per gross	\$5 20	6 20	Trace or Breast Snap, \$9 40



No. 661. Patented May 10, 1904

### Swivel Eye, C Plate.

No. 661,  $\frac{5}{8}$  Inch Swivel Eye . . . . . per gross, \$7 90



No. 650 &c.

### Double, C Plate.

NOS.	650	651	652	654
Length	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	5 Inch
Per gross	\$9 00	9 90	10 80	13 50

Nos. 615 to 618 and 646, 1-3 gross in a box; Nos. 643, 661, 650 to 654, 1-4 gross; other numbers, 1-2 gross.

Full cases contain:	Numbers 611	612	614	615	616	617	641
	Gross 12	12	12	6	6	6	6



# Bull Snaps.

Patented May 13, 1879 and April 27, 1886.



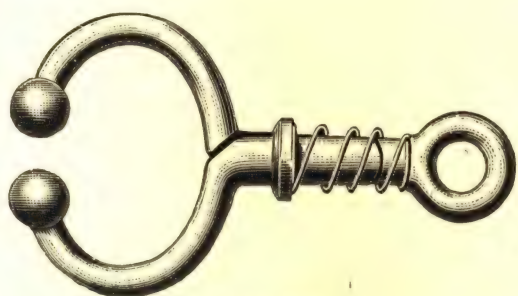
No. 500. This cut does not show the chain attached.

C Plate. Length  $7\frac{1}{8}$  Inches with Socket for 1 Inch Pole.

No. 500, C Plate, Complete with Chain, no Handle . . . . . per dozen, \$10 00

We furnish the Bull Snap with three feet of chain and ring on end, and three Screw Eyes (all C Plate), but we do not furnish them handled.

Quarter dozen in a box.



No. 51 &c.

## Cattle Leaders.

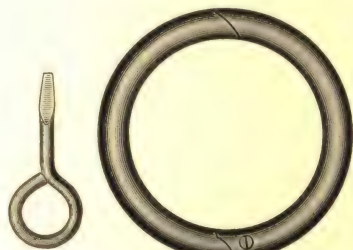
Welton's Patent.

No. 51,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 5$  Inches, Bright, with Brass Wire Spring . per dozen, \$2 10  
No. 52,  $3 \times 5\frac{1}{4}$  " " " " " " " " 2 30

One dozen in a box.

Full cases contain twenty-four dozen.

Screw Drivers, or Keys, are not packed with No. 25, as it can be opened with any small Screw Driver.



Nos. 11 to 25

NOS.  
Diameter  
Per dozen

Polished Steel.

**11**  
 $2\frac{1}{2}$   
\$5 00

**12**  
3 Inches  
5 25

Polished Copper.

NOS. **20**  
Diameter 2  
Per dozen \$6 00

**20**  
 $2\frac{1}{4}$   
6 50

**21**  
 $2\frac{1}{2}$   
7 00

**22**  
3 Inches  
8 00

Pure Bronze Cannon Metal.

Extra Large and Strong.

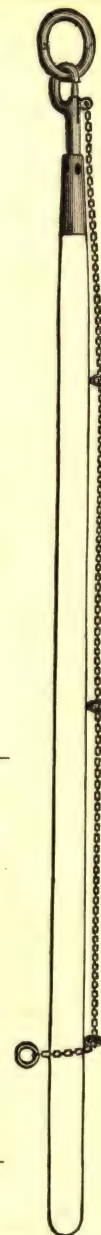
No. 25,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Diameter,  $\frac{7}{16}$  Inch Cannon Metal . . . . . per dozen, \$18 00



No. 31. Patented July 2, 1889 and June 9, 1891

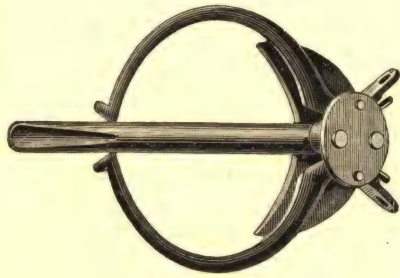
No. 31,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Inches Diameter, Polished Copper . . . . . per dozen, \$9 50

No. 25, quarter dozen in a box; other numbers, one dozen.



Showing the Bull Snap attached to Handle



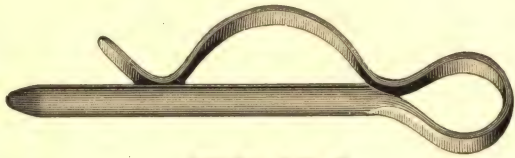


Half Size of No. 72

## Ox Bow Pins.

Malleable Iron.

No. 72, Steel Spring, 2 Inch, Japanned . . . . . per gross, \$16 20



Half Size of No. 82

All Steel.

No. 82, Steel Ox Bow Pins . . . . . per gross, \$15 00

One-sixth gross in a box.



No. 100 &amp;c.

## Wrought Sheep Bells.

NOS. 100  
Height (without loop)  $2\frac{3}{4}$   
Per dozen \$2 15

101  
 $2\frac{3}{4}$   
2 50

102  
 $3\frac{1}{4}$  Inch  
3 20



No. 0 &amp;c.

## Kentucky Cow Bells.

NOS.	0	1	1½	2	3	4	5	6	7
Height (without loop)	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch
Per dozen	\$12 00	10 00	9 00	8 00	6 00	5 00	4 00	3 00	2 50
Full barrels contain	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$	8	9	12	16	28	40	54 dozen



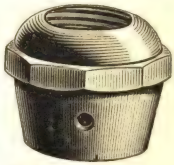
No. 11 &amp;c.

## Western Cow Bells.

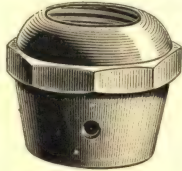
NOS.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Height (without loop)	$6\frac{1}{4}$	6	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{3}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$ Inch
Per dozen	\$11 50	10 00	9 00	8 00	6 50	5 50	4 50	3 50	2 50
Full barrels contain	5	$6\frac{1}{4}$	8	$8\frac{1}{4}$	$11\frac{1}{4}$	16	22	33	40 dozen



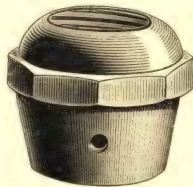
## Cast Brass Ox Balls.



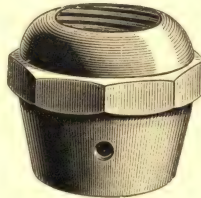
Full Size of No. 10



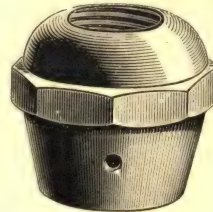
Full Size of No. 11



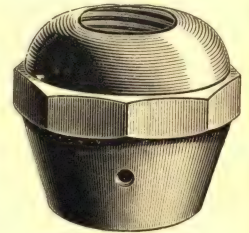
Full Size of No. 12



Full Size of No. 13



Full Size of No. 14



Full Size of No. 15

### Octagon.

NOS. **10**  
Per gross \$7 50

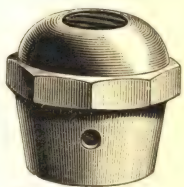
**11**  
9 00

**12**  
10 00

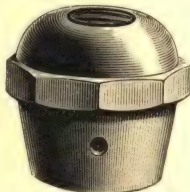
**13**  
11 00

**14**  
13 00

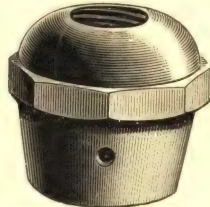
**15**  
26 00



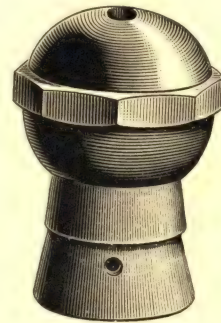
Full Size of No. 101



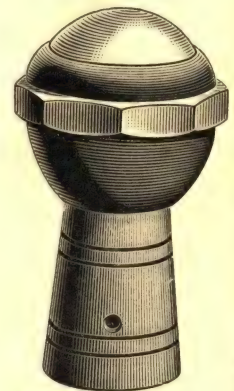
Full Size of No. 102



Full Size of No. 103



Full Size of No. 30



Full Size of No. 35

### Durham Ox Balls.

Holes very small at Top, Octagon, Heavy.

NOS. **101**  
Per gross \$11 00

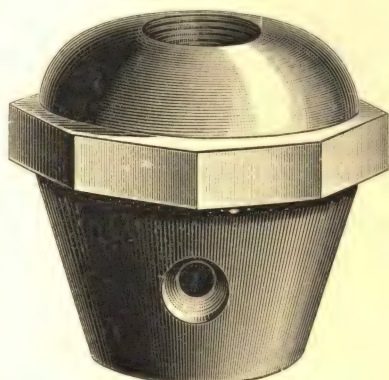
**102**  
14 00

**103**  
21 50

### Fancy Ox Balls.

No. 30, All Brass . . . . . per gross, \$30 00  
No. 35, Brass with Porcelain Top . . . . . " 30 00

One-sixth gross in a box.



Full Size of No. 8

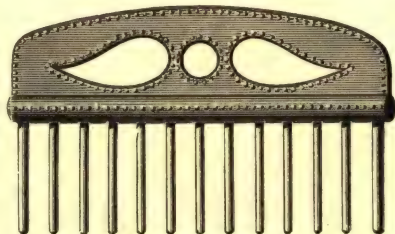
## PRIZE OX BALLS.

Very Heavy.

No. 8, Cast Bronze, Octagon, Very Heavy . . . . . per pair, \$3 00

Two pairs (four only) in a box.





Half Size

## White Metal Mane Combs.

White Metal, Tinned Wire Teeth . . . . . per dozen, \$2 00

One dozen in a box.

## Carriage Knobs.



No. 2



No. 3



No. 40



No. 50



No. 55



No. 74



Nos. 75 and NT75



No. 76



No. 85



Nos. 374 and 375

The cuts are all full size.

### Cast Iron, Japanned.

No. 2, Square Shank, To Drive . . . . .	per gross, \$0 80
No. 3, " " " " . . . . .	" 80
No. 40, To Drive . . . . .	" 80
No. 50, " " . . . . .	" 80
No. 55, " " . . . . .	" 80
No. 74, To Rivet . . . . .	" 80
No. 75, To Drive . . . . .	" 80
No. 76, To Screw . . . . .	1 60
No. 85, To Drive . . . . .	" 80

### Cast Iron, Nickel Plated.

No. NT75, To Drive . . . . .	per gross, \$1 50
------------------------------	-------------------

### Cast Brass.

No. 374, Polished, Barbed Nail, To Drive . . . . .	per gross, \$5 90
No. 375, Silver Plated, Barbed Nail, To Drive . . . . .	" 7 20

One gross in a box.

Full cases of No. 75 contain fifty gross.



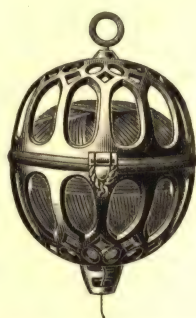
# Cast Iron Twine Boxes.



Quarter Size of No. 1 &amp; c.

## Hanging.

No. 1, Japanned, Small	per dozen, \$2 60
No. 3, Coppered, Small	" 2 60
No. 11, Japanned, Medium	" 2 80
No. 13, Copper Bronzed, Medium	" 2 80
No. 111, Japanned, Large	" 3 90
No. 113, Copper Bronzed, Large	" 3 90



Quarter Size of Nos. 21 and 23. Patented March 7, 1871

## Hanging, Drop Catch, Hinged.

No. 21, Japanned	per dozen, \$3 40
No. 23, Copper Bronzed	" 3 40



Quarter Size of No. 63. Patented November 26, 1872

## On Stand.

No. 63, Copper Bronzed . . . . .	per dozen, \$6 20								
Packed as { Nos.	1	3	11	13	21	23	63	111	113
follows: { In a box,	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ doz.
Full cases { Nos.	1	3	11	13	21	23	63	111	113
contain: { Dozens,	6	6	6	6	4	4	3	4	4



No. 31 &amp; c. Bee Hive Pattern

## Size of Twine Chamber, 4x4 1/2 Inch.

No. 31, Japanned	per dozen, \$6 80
No. 33, Copper Bronzed	" 7 90

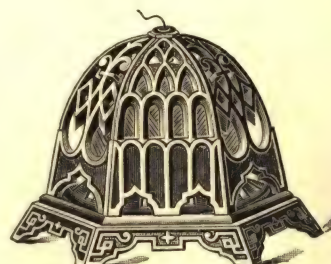
## Size of Twine Chamber, 5x5 1/2 Inch.

No. 51, Japanned	per dozen, \$12 00
------------------	--------------------



Quarter Size of Nos. 41 and 43. Patented July 21, 1874

No. 41, Japanned	per dozen, \$8 20
No. 43, Copper Bronzed	" 8 20



Quarter Size of No. T 76

No. T 76, Tuscan Bronzed	per dozen, \$6 70
--------------------------	-------------------

One-twelfth dozen in a package.

Full barrels (except No. 51) contain four dozen.



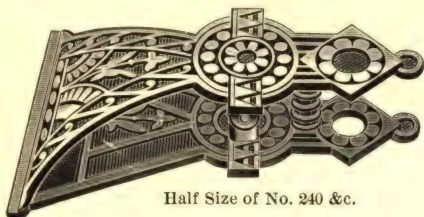


Half Size of No. 201

## Paper Weights.

No. **201**, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$2 80

Half dozen in a box.



Half Size of No. 240 &amp;c.

## Paper Clips.

No. **240**, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$1 30

No. **40**, " " Berlin " . . . . . " 1 50

No. **K 40**, " " Tokio " . . . . . " 2 20

No. **43**, Cast Bronze, Natural Color, Highly Polished . . . . . " 6 00



Half Size of No. 250 &amp;c. Patented October 8, 1872 \*

### With Pins.

No. **250**, Cast Iron, Tuscan Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$1 80

No. **50**, " " Berlin " . . . . . " 2 00



Half Size of No. 55. Patented October 8, 1872

### With Pins.

Screw Holes in Back Plate. Packed with Screws.

No. **55**, Cast Iron, Berlin Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$2 50

Bronze, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.

## Paper File Hooks.

Cast Iron with Wire Hook.

No. **24**, Tuscan Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$1 10

No. **K 24**, Tokio " . . . . . " 1 90

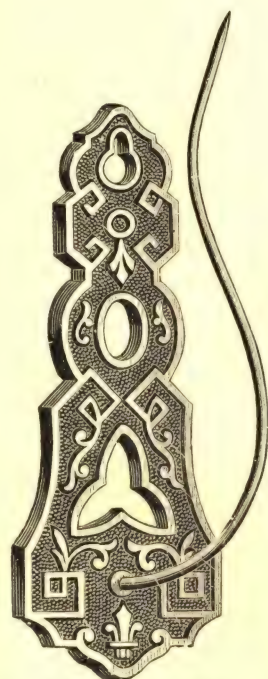
No. **34**, Tuscan " . . . . . " 1 40

No. **35**, Berlin " . . . . . " 1 60

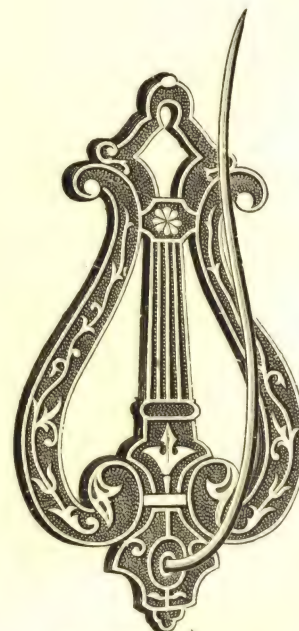
No. **K 35**, Tokio " . . . . . " 2 30

One dozen in a box.

Full cases of Nos. 24 and 35 each contain twelve dozen.



Half Size of No. 24 &amp;c.

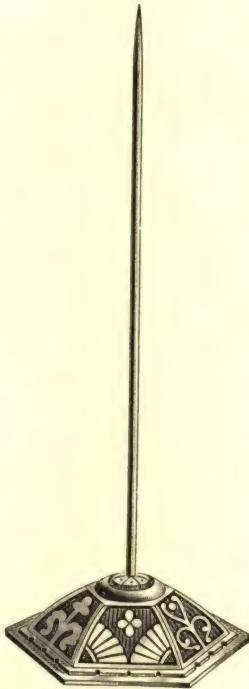


Half Size of No. 34 &amp;c.

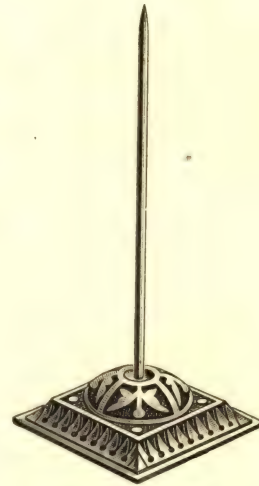


# Paper Files.

Cast Iron with Wire Pin.



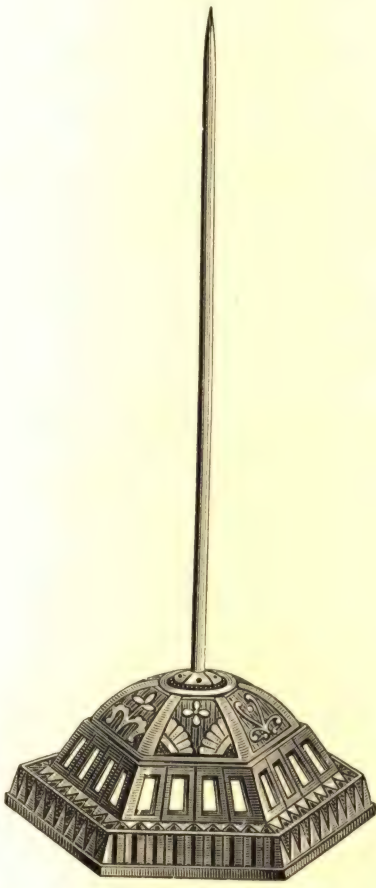
Half Size of No. 28



Half Size of No. 29

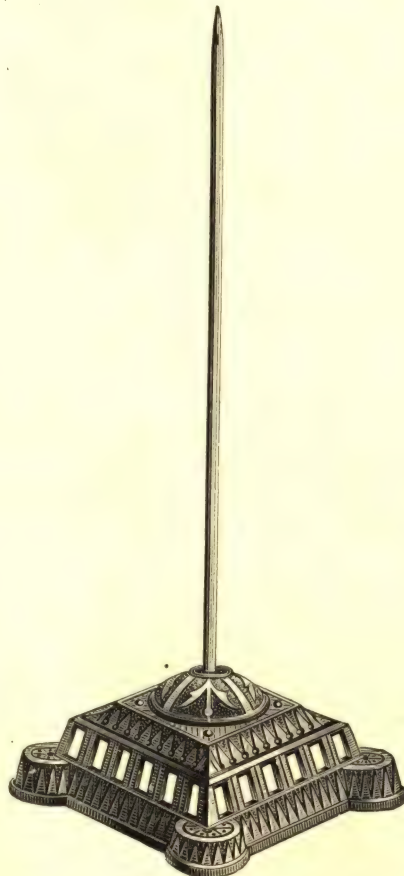
No. **28**, Tuscan Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$1 10

No. **29**, Tuscan Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$0 90



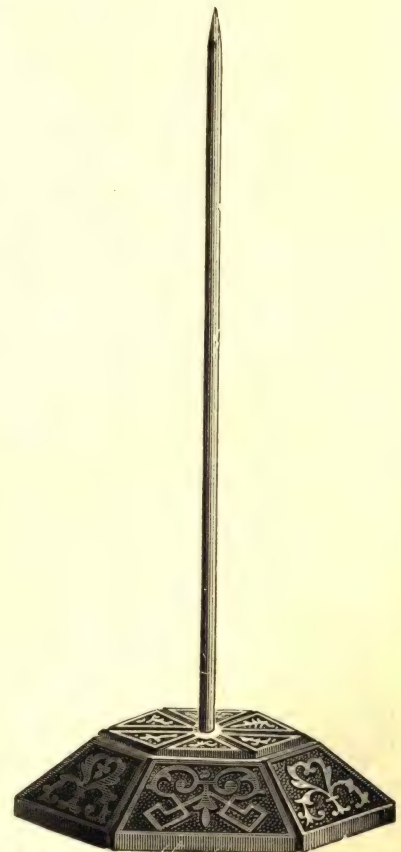
Half Size of No. 38

No. **38**, Tuscan Bronzed, per dozen, \$1 50



Half Size of No. 39

No. **39**, Tuscan Bronzed, per dozen, \$1 50



Half Size of No. 37 &c. Patented April 8, 1873

No. **37**, Berlin Bronzed, per dozen, \$2 00

No. **K 37**, Tokio " " 2 80

One dozen in a box. Full cases of Nos. 37 and 38 each contain twelve dozen.



# Bird Cage Hooks.

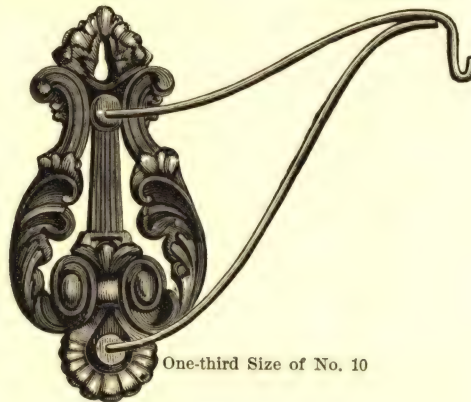
Cast Iron with Wire Hook.



One-third Size of No. 5

Narrow Base, 10 Inch Projection.

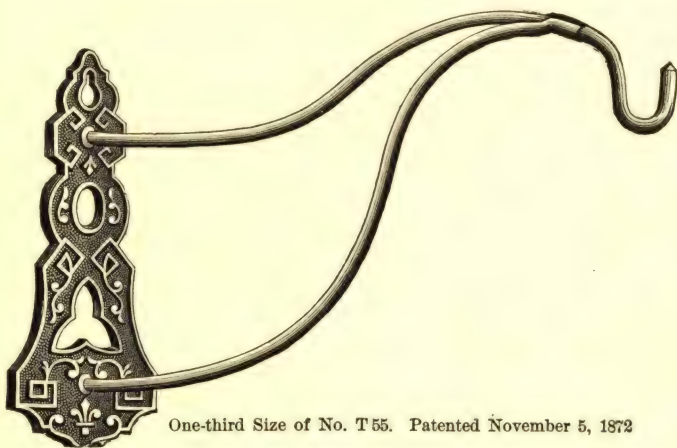
No. 5, Assorted Colors, Green, Red and Blue, . per dozen, \$1 60



One-third Size of No. 10

Wide Base, 10 Inch Projection.

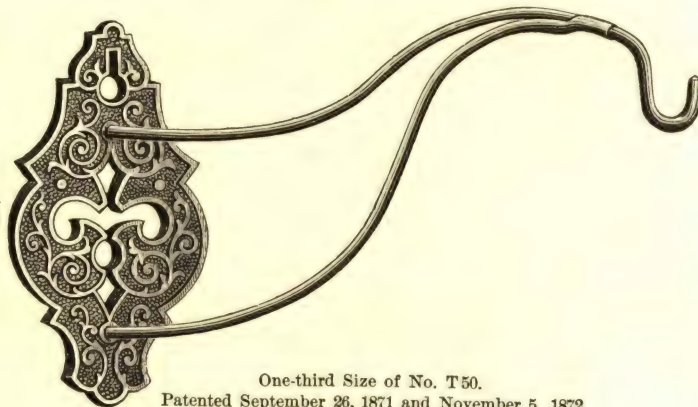
No. 10, Assorted Colors, Green, Red and Blue, per dozen, \$1 80



One-third Size of No. T55. Patented November 5, 1872

Narrow Base, 10 1/4 Inch Projection.

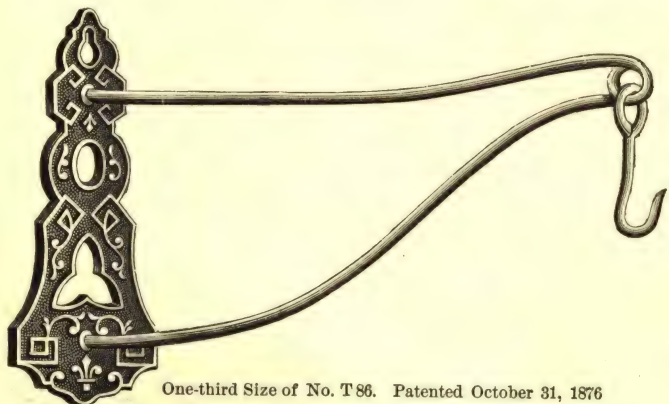
No. T55, Tuscan Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$1 60



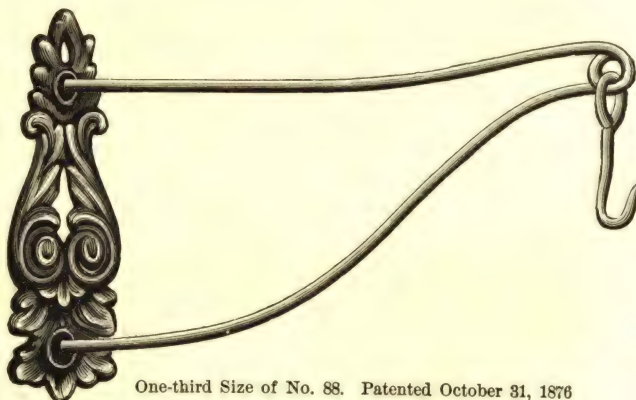
One-third Size of No. T50.  
Patented September 26, 1871 and November 5, 1872

Wide Base, 10 Inch Projection.

No. T50, Tuscan Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$1 80



One-third Size of No. T86. Patented October 31, 1876



One-third Size of No. 88. Patented October 31, 1876

## Patent Swinging Hook.

9 3/8 Inch Projection.

No. T86, Tuscan Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$1 80

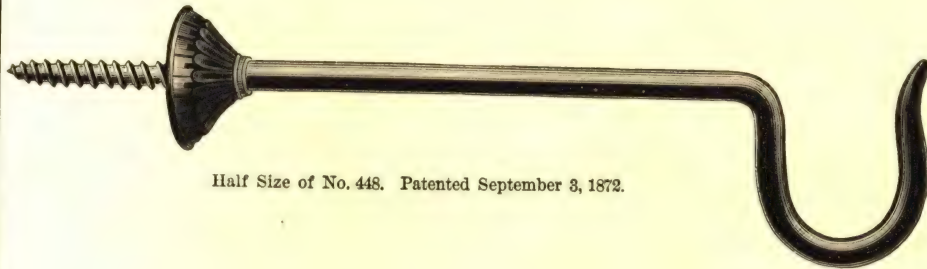
9 3/8 Inch Projection.

No. 88, Assorted Colors, Green, Red and Blue . per dozen, \$2 00

All on this page, half dozen in a package. Full cases of Nos. 5, 10 and T86 each contain 12 dozen.

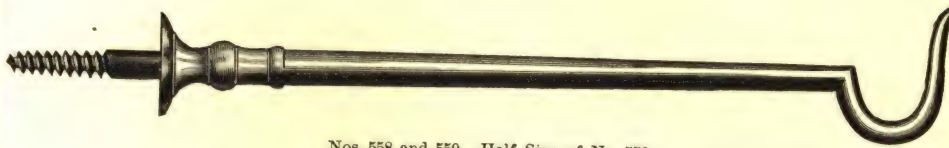


# Bird Cage Hooks.



Half Size of No. 448. Patented September 3, 1872.

Steel Wire.  
8¼ Inch Projection. Per dozen  
No. 448, Berlin Bronzed . . . \$1 35



Nos. 558 and 559. Half Size of No. 558

Cast Brass, Steel Screw.  
Per dozen  
No. 558, 8 Inch Projection, Cast Brass, \$4 50  
No. 559, 9 " " " " 5 00



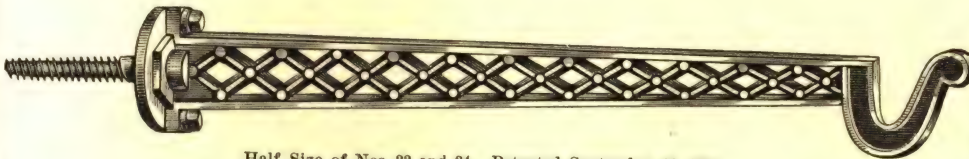
Half Size of No. 25

Cast Iron, Steel Screw.  
7¼ Inch Projection. Per dozen  
No. 25, Tuscan Bronzed . . . \$0 80



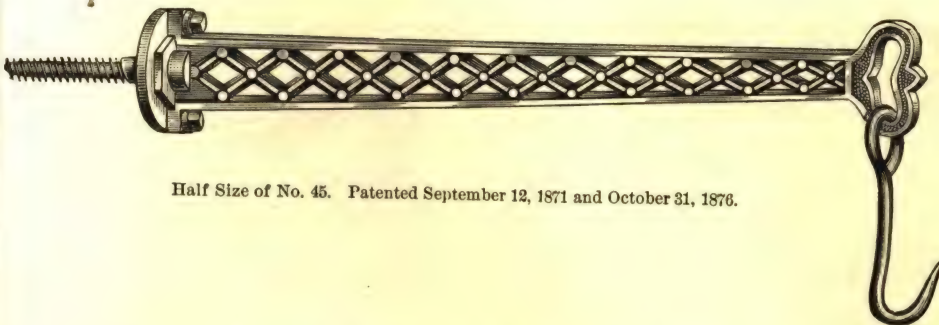
Half Size of No. 15

Cast Iron, Steel Screw.  
7¾ Inch Projection. Per dozen  
No. 15, Tuscan Bronzed . . . \$0 90



Half Size of Nos. 33 and 34. Patented September 12, 1871.

Cast Iron, Steel Screw.  
8¼ Inch Projection. Per dozen  
No. 33, Tuscan Bronzed . . . \$0 80  
No. 34, Berlin " " " 1 10



Half Size of No. 45. Patented September 12, 1871 and October 31, 1876.

Patent Swinging Hook.  
Cast Iron, Steel Screw.  
7¾ Inch Projection. Per dozen  
No. 45, Tuscan Bronzed . . . \$1 20

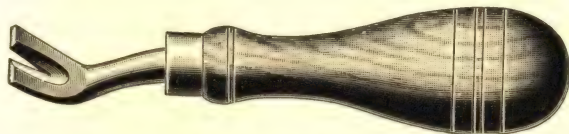
One dozen in a box. Full cases of No. 25 contain twenty dozen.







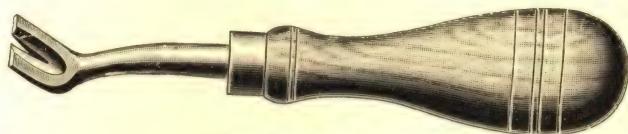
## Tack Claws.



Half Size of No. 0

### Short Shank.

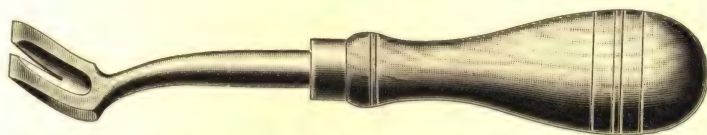
No. 0, Short Shank, Polished . . . per dozen, \$0 80



Half Size of No. 10

### Long Shank.

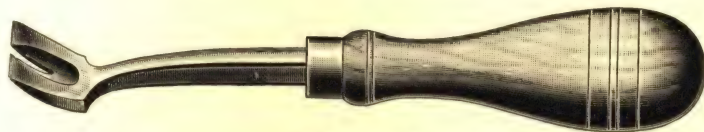
No. 10, Long Shank, Polished . . . per dozen, \$1 00



Half Size of No. 30

### Cast Steel, Nickel-Plated Ferrule.

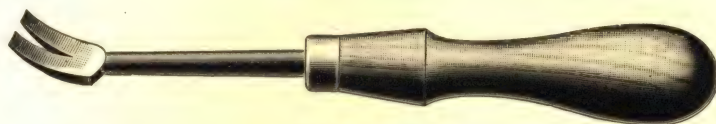
No. 30, Round Polished Steel Blade, Long Shank,  
Black Handle . . . per dozen, \$2 25



Half Size of No. 31

### Cast Steel, Nickel-Plated Ferrule.

No. 31, Square Polished Steel Blade, Long Shank,  
Black Handle . . . per dozen, \$2 60



Half Size of No. 26

### Cast Steel, Nickel-Plated Ferrule.

No. 26, Round Polished Steel Blade, Wide Point,  
Long Shank, Cocobolo Handle . . . per dozen, \$3 30



Half Size of No. 46

### Cast Steel, Nickel-Plated Ferrule.

No. 46, Flat Polished Steel Blade, Riveted Tang,  
Black Handle . . . per dozen, \$2 00  
One dozen in a box.

## Carpet Stretchers.



Half Size of No. 5

### Japanned, Polished Blade.

No. 5, Cast Steel Blade and Points . . . per dozen, \$1 50

### Deep Socket, Highly Polished.

No. 15, Malleable Iron, Highly Polished, per dozen, \$5 30

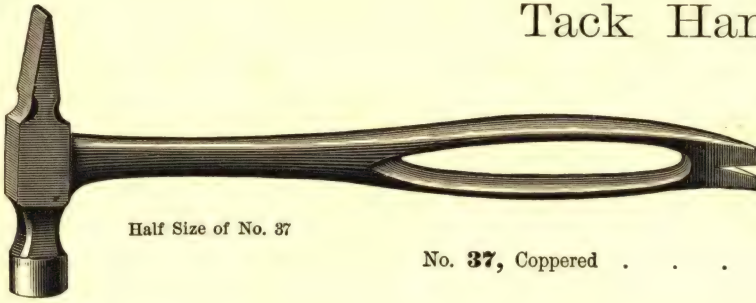
One dozen in a box.



Half Size of No. 15

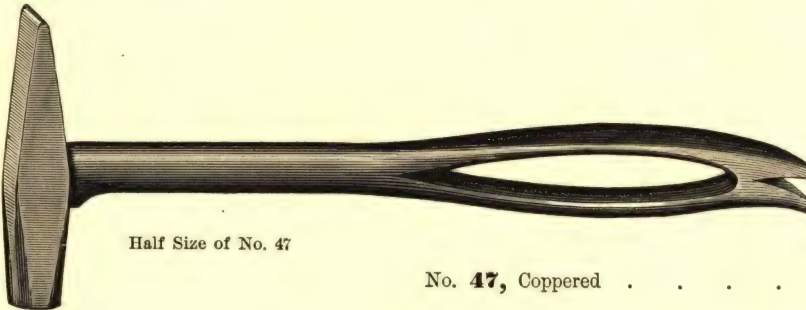


## Tack Hammers.



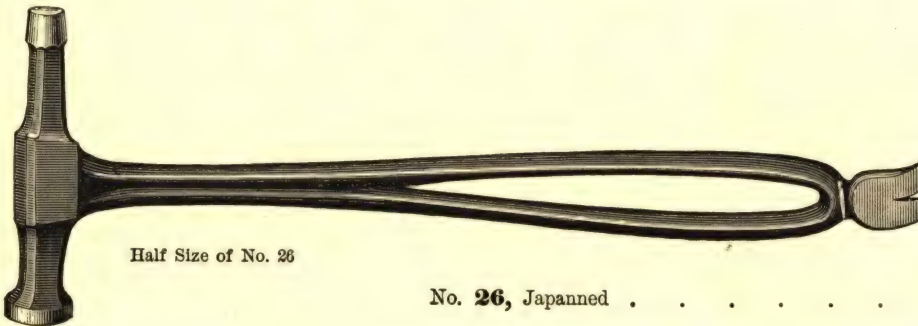
Half Size of No. 37

No. **37**, Coppered . . . . . per dozen, \$0 75



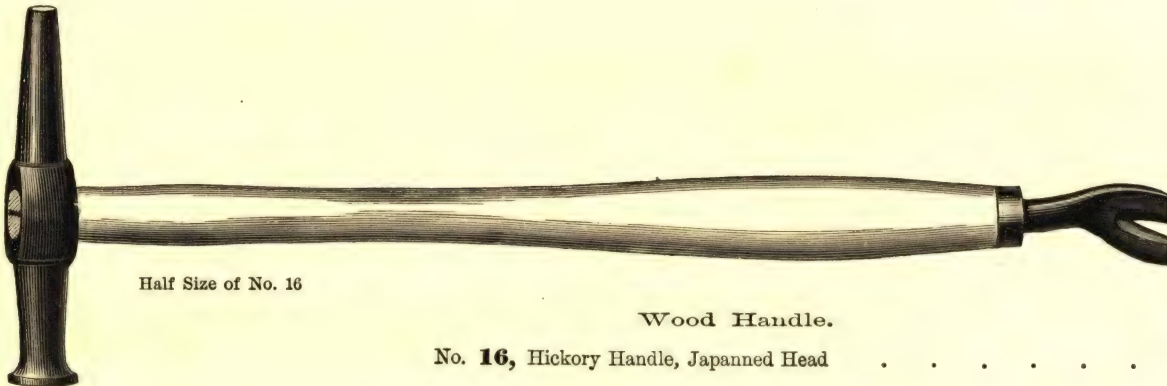
Half Size of No. 47

No. **47**, Coppered . . . . . per dozen, \$0 75



Half Size of No. 26

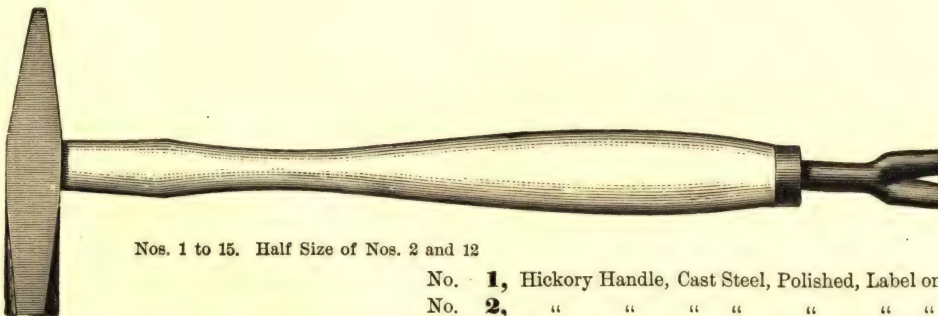
No. **26**, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$1 30



Half Size of No. 16

Wood Handle.

No. **16**, Hickory Handle, Japanned Head . . . . . per dozen, \$1 50



Nos. 1 to 15. Half Size of Nos. 2 and 12

Wood Handle.

No. <b>1</b> , Hickory Handle, Cast Steel, Polished, Label on each Handle, Large Size,	per dozen, \$3 20
No. <b>2</b> , " " " " " " " " " " " "	" 2 90
No. <b>11</b> , " " Imitation Cast Steel, Polished, Large Size	" 1 60
No. <b>12</b> , " " " " " " " " " " " "	" 1 20
No. <b>15</b> , Maple Handle, Polished	" 1 00

One dozen in a box. Full cases of Nos. 12 and 15 each contain twenty-four dozen; No. 37, twelve dozen.



## Extra Cast Steel Tack Hammers.



Half Size of No. 32

Solid Cast Steel Hammer and Claw.

No. **32**, Solid Steel Hammer and Claw, Highly Polished, Hickory Handle . . . . . per dozen, \$8 80  
One dozen in a box.

## Tack Hammers—Upholsterers' Pattern.



Half Size of Nos. 100 and N 100

Wood Handle.

No. **100**, Upholsterers' Pattern, Varnished Hickory Handle, Highly Polished Head, Fine Finish . . . per dozen, \$1 90  
No. **N 100**, " " " " " Nickel Plated Head, " " . . . " 2 20

One dozen in a box.

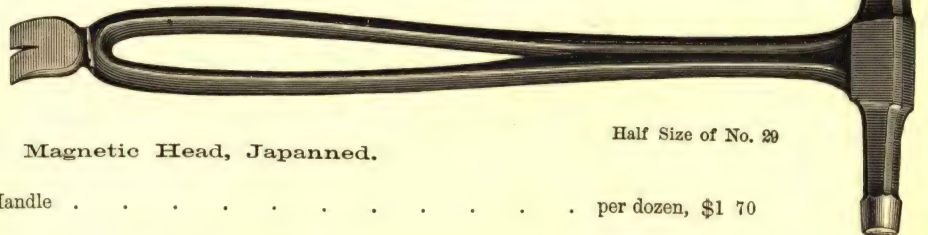
## Magnetic Tack Hammers.



Half Size of Nos. 9, 19 and N 19

Magnetic Head, Wood Handle.

No. **9**, Magnetic, Hickory Handle, Nickeled . . . . . per dozen, \$2 00  
No. **19**, " " " Japanned . . . . . " 2 00  
No. **N 19**, Extra Magnetic, Varnished Hickory Handle, Nickel Plated, Fine Finish . . . " 5 80



Half Size of No. 29

Magnetic Head, Japanned.

No. **29**, Magnetic, Japanned Handle . . . . . per dozen, \$1 70



Half Size of Nos. 109 and N 109

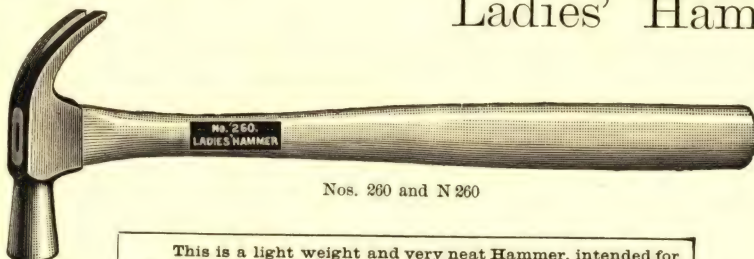
Upholsterers' Pattern, Magnetic Head, Wood Handle.

No. **109**, Magnetic, Varnished Hickory Handle, Highly Polished Head, Fine Finish . . . . . per dozen, \$3 10  
No. **N 109**, " " " " " Nickel Plated, " " " . . . . . " 3 80

One dozen in a box. Full cases of Nos. 19 and 29 each contain twelve dozen.



## Ladies' Hammers—Cast Iron.



Nos. 260 and N 260

This is a light weight and very neat Hammer, intended for the household and especially for Ladies' use. The cut may make it appear larger than it is; the whole length is 11 inches and it weighs in all 6 ounces. It is an Adze Eye Tack and Claw Hammer combined, at a low price. Each Hammer is labeled as shown in the cut.

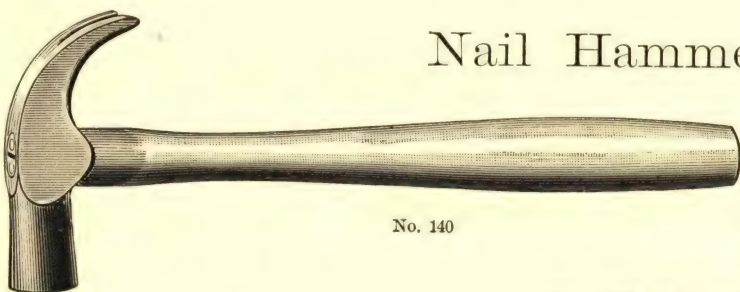
Adze Eye.

Tack and Claw Hammer Combined.

No. **260**, Full Pol'd, Varnished Hickory Handle, per dozen, \$1 35  
 No. **N 260**, Nickel Plated, " " " " 1 80

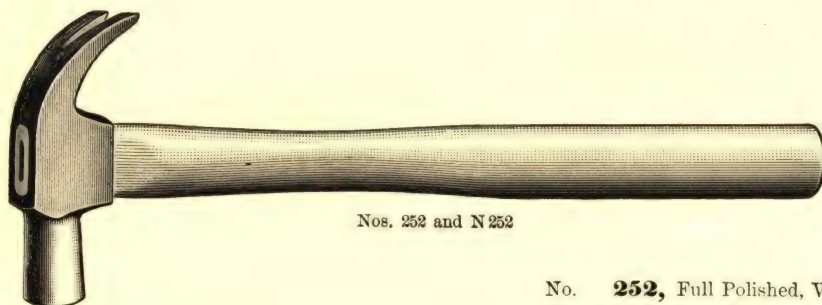
One dozen in a box.

## Nail Hammers—Cast Iron.



No. 140

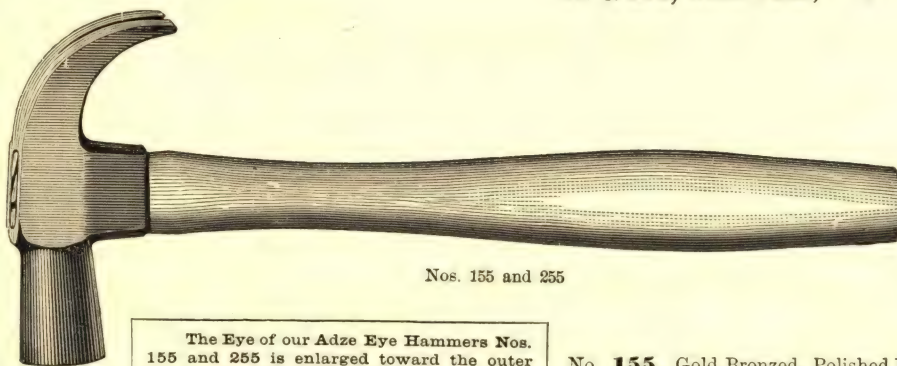
No. **140**, Polished Head, Wood Handle . . . . . per dozen, \$1 80



Nos. 252 and N 252

Adze Eye.

No. **252**, Full Polished, Varnished Hickory Handle . . . per dozen, \$2 10  
 No. **N 252**, Nickel Plated, " " " " . . . " 2 50



Nos. 155 and 255

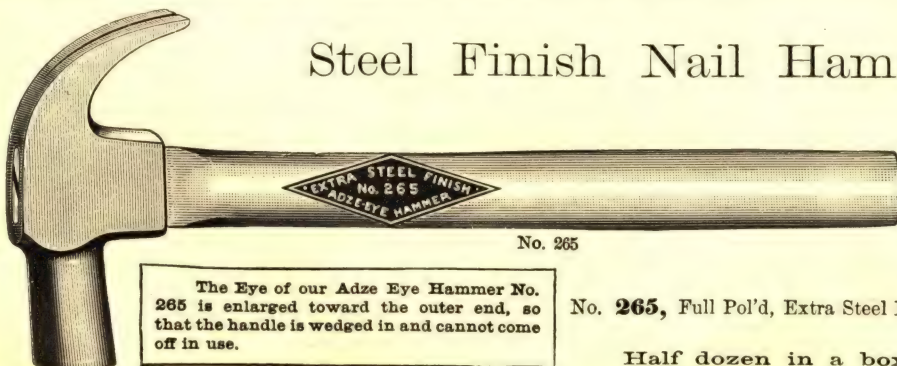
Adze Eye.

The Eye of our Adze Eye Hammers Nos. 155 and 255 is enlarged toward the outer end, so that the handle is wedged in and cannot come off in use.

No. **155**, Gold Bronzed, Polished Face, Hickory Handle . . . per dozen, \$2 40  
 No. **255**, Full Polished, Hickory Handle . . . . . " 2 40

Half dozen in a box. Full cases of Nos. 155 and 255 each contain twelve dozen.

## Steel Finish Nail Hammers—Cast Iron.



No. 265

Adze Eye.

Each Hammer Labeled as per cut.

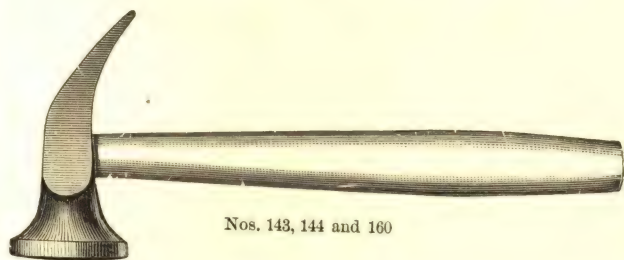
The Eye of our Adze Eye Hammer No. 265 is enlarged toward the outer end, so that the handle is wedged in and cannot come off in use.

No. **265**, Full Pol'd, Extra Steel Finish, Varnished Hickory Handle, per dozen, \$3 60

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.



## Shoe Hammers—Cast Iron.

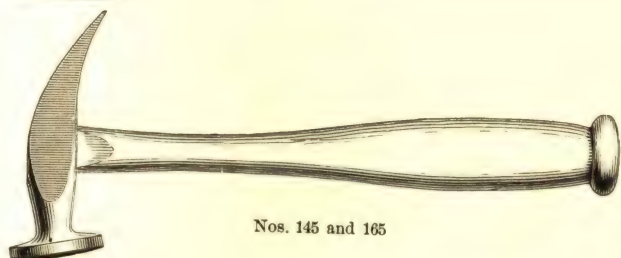


Nos. 143, 144 and 160

No. **143**, Wood Handle, Japanned, Pol'd Face . . . per dozen, \$1 60  
 No. **144**, " " " " " Extra Heavy " 2 20  
 No. **160**, " " Full Polished, Size of No. 143 " 2 00

Half dozen in a box.

Full cases contain: { Numbers 143 144 160  
 Dozens 15 6 12

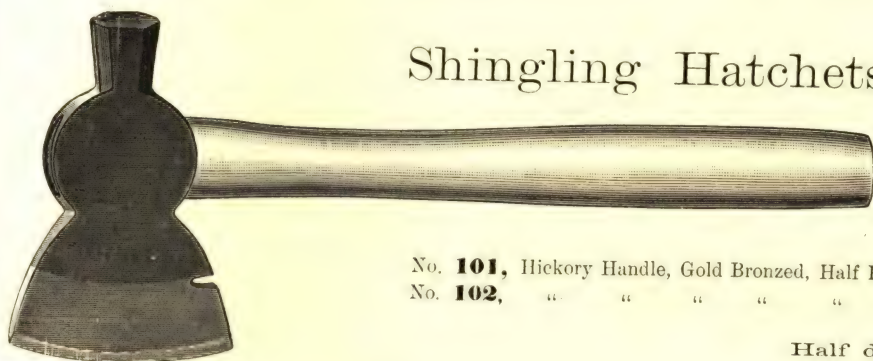


Nos. 145 and 165

No. **145**, Hickory Handle, Heavy, Japanned, Pol'd Face . per dozen, \$2 25  
 No. **165**, " " " Full Polished . . . " 3 20

One-third dozen in a box.

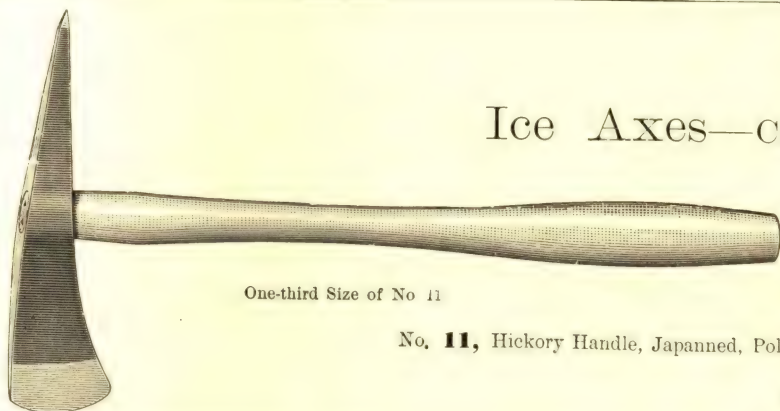
## Shingling Hatchets—Cast Iron.



No. **101**, Hickory Handle, Gold Bronzed, Half Polished, Width of Cut, 3 Inches, per dozen, \$3 00  
 No. **102**, " " " " " " " " 3 1/2 " " 3 60

Half dozen in a box.

## Ice Axes—Cast Iron.



One-third Size of No. 11

No. **11**, Hickory Handle, Japanned, Polished Edge, Width of Cut, 1 1/2 Inches . per dozen, \$2 00

Half dozen in a box.

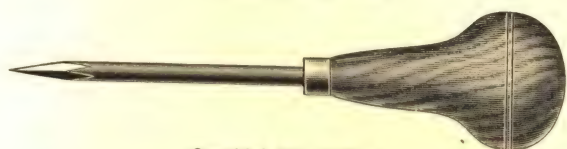
## Ice Awls.



One-third Size of No. 10

## Iron Handle.

No. **10**, Diamond Point . . . per dozen, \$1 10



One-third Size of No. 1

## Wood Handle.

No. **1**, Diamond Point . . . per dozen, \$1 40

One dozen in a box.



## Garden Forks.

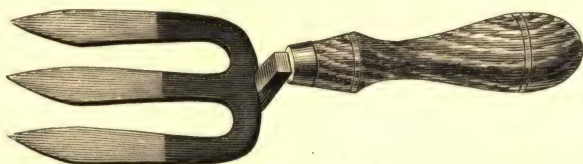


Quarter Size of No. 10

All Iron.

No. 10, Japanned Handle . . . . . per dozen, \$1 70

One dozen in a box.



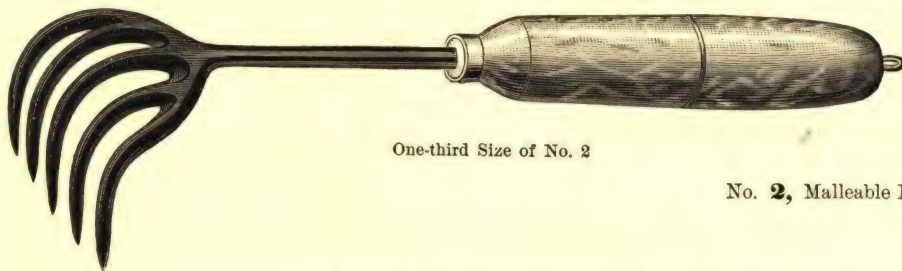
Quarter Size of No. 5

Wood Handle.

No. 5, Wood Handle . . . . . per dozen, \$2 50

Half dozen in a bundle.

## Garden Hooks or Nail Claws.



One-third Size of No. 2

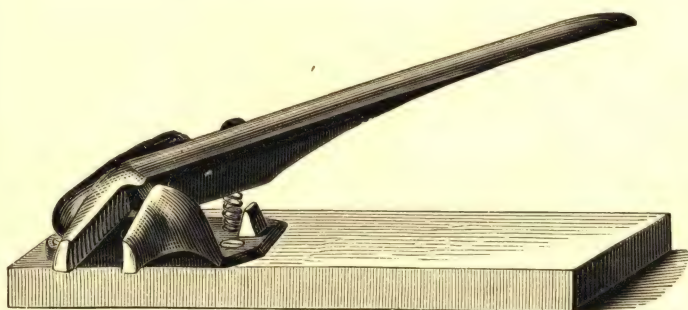
Malleable Iron.

No. 2, Malleable Iron, Japanned, Wood Handle . per dozen, \$3 30

Half dozen in a box.

For Wrought Nail Claws and Grips (or Tongs), see Index.

## Japanned Nut Cracks.

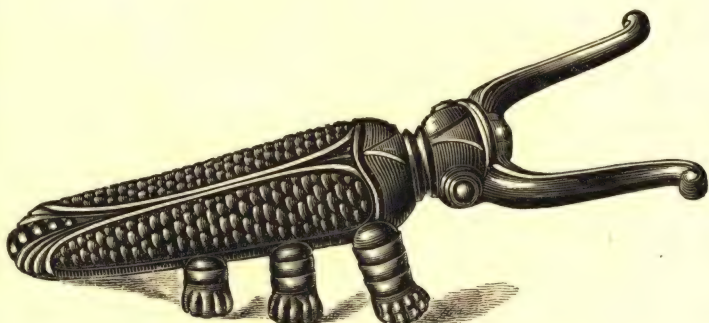


No. 10, Japanned, Stained Wood Base . . . per dozen, \$4 30

No. 12, " " " " Extra Heavy " 4 80

Full barrels of No. 10 contain 7 dozen;  
No. 12, 5½ dozen.

## Boot Jacks.



One-third Size of No. 14

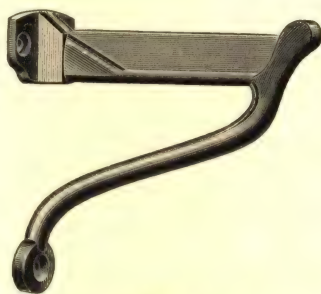
Beetle Pattern.

No. 14, Cast Iron, Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$4 50

Half dozen in a package.

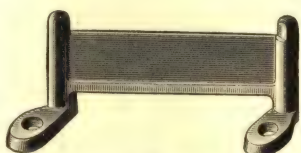


## Foot Scrapers.



Quarter Size of No. 1

No. 1, Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$1 70



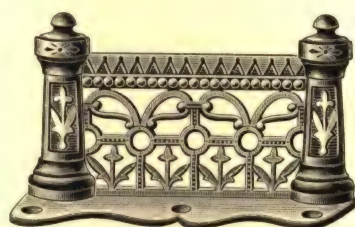
Quarter Size of No. 2

No. 2, Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$1 10



Quarter Size of Nos. 4 and 24. Style of Nos. 3 and 23

No. 3, Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$1 20  
 No. 23, " " Galvanized . . . . . " 2 20  
 No. 4, " " Japanned . . . . . " 1 60  
 No. 24, " " Galvanized . . . . . " 3 00



Quarter Size of No. 12

No. 12, Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$4 20



Quarter Size of No. 8

No. 8, Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$5 50

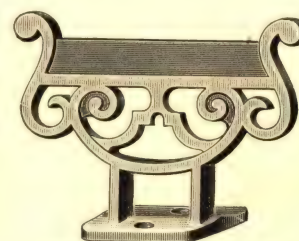
No. 20 are loose, not packed; No. 8, one-third dozen in a box; Nos. 6, 7, 12, 26 and 36, half dozen; all others, one dozen.

Full cases of No. 2 contain twelve dozen; Nos. 5, 6 and 12, six dozen.



Quarter Size of No. 5

No. 5, Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$1 80



Quarter Size of Nos. 6 and 26

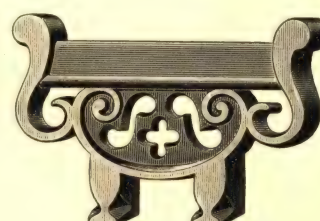
No. 6, Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$2 00  
 No. 26, " " Galvanized . . . . . " 3 50



Quarter Size of No. 7

For Stone, Hole drilled to pour lead through.

No. 7, Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$3 30



Quarter Size of No. 36

For Cement, with two Lugs for Fastening.

No. 36, Cast Iron, Galvanized . . . . . per dozen, \$5 00



Quarter Size of No. 20

With Dish, Cast in one Piece.

No. 20, Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$10 70



## What it Chops

Raw Meat  
Cooked Meat  
All kinds of  
Vegetables  
Fruit of  
all Kinds  
Crackers  
Bread  
Eggs  
Cheese  
Nuts, &c. &c.

## How it Chops

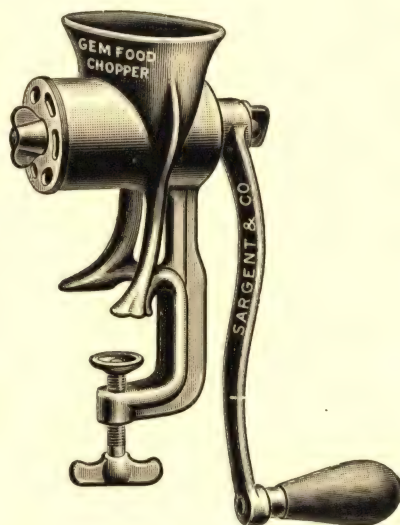
Rapidly  
Easily  
Coarse  
or Fine  
In Uniform  
Pieces  
Without  
Mashing  
Squeezing  
Tearing  
Grinding

## Sargent's Gem Food Chopper.

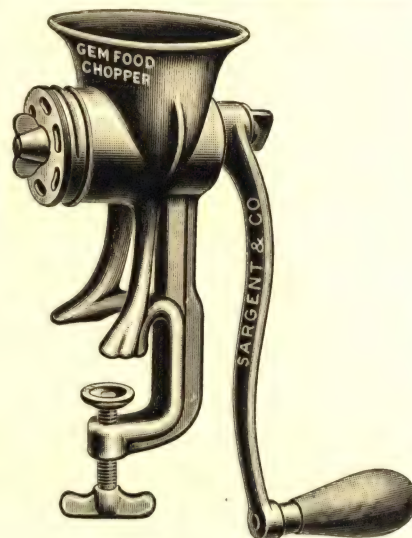
Patented March 8, 1892, April 25, 1899 and October 16, 1906.



No. 16



No. 20



No. 22



No. 24

Nicely Tinned. Self Cleaning. Self Sharpening.

With Steel Cutters that cannot break.

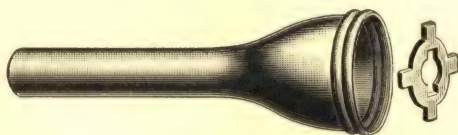
Numbers	Size	Capacity Per Minute	With Cutters: Numbers	Diameter of Hopper		Diameter of Barrel		Height from Table to Bottom of Barrel	Per dozen
				Inside	Outside	Inside	Outside		
<b>16</b>	Small	1 lb.	161, 162, 164, 165, 167	2 5/8 Inch	3 Inch	1 1/4 Inch	1 3/4 Inch	1 1/2 Inch	\$26 00
<b>20</b>	Family	2 lbs.	201, 202, 203, 204, 205	3 " "	3 1/4 " "	1 7/8 " "	2 1/8 " "	2 1/4 " "	33 00
<b>22</b>	Medium	2 1/2 "	201, 202, 203, 204, 205	3 3/4 " "	4 " "	1 7/8 " "	2 1/8 " "	2 3/4 " "	37 00
<b>24</b>	Large	3 "	240, 241, 242, 243, 244	4 5/8 " "	4 7/8 " "	2 1/4 " "	2 1/2 " "	3 1/8 " "	50 00

One-twelfth dozen in a pasteboard box.

No. 16, One dozen in a case; Weight per case, 30 lbs.  
No. 20, Half " " " " " " " 39 "  
No. 22, " " " " " " " 42 1/2 "  
No. 24, " " " " " " " 64 "

## Stuffer Attachment.

For Gem Choppers.

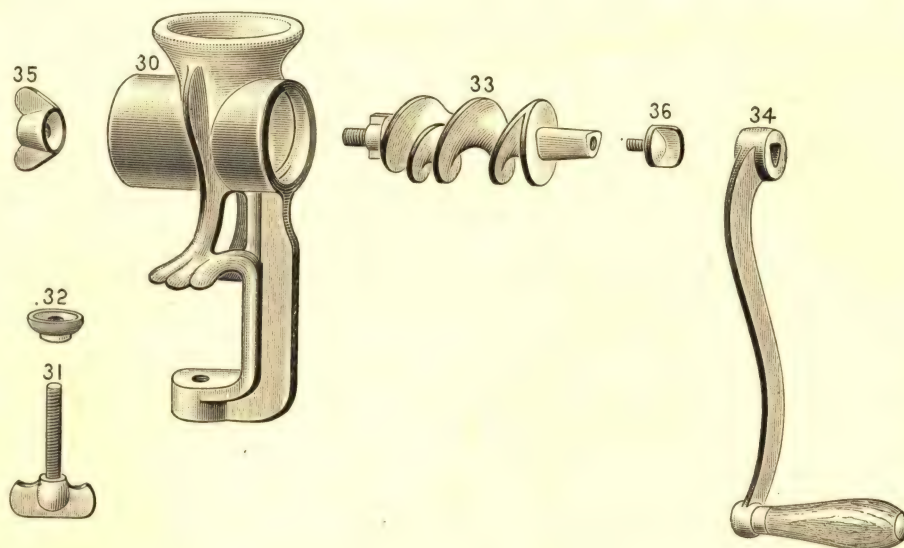


Nickel Plated all over.

No. 22, Attachment, All No. 22 Choppers are made to fit this Attachment, per dozen, \$5 00  
No. 24, " " No. 24 " " " " " " " 5 00

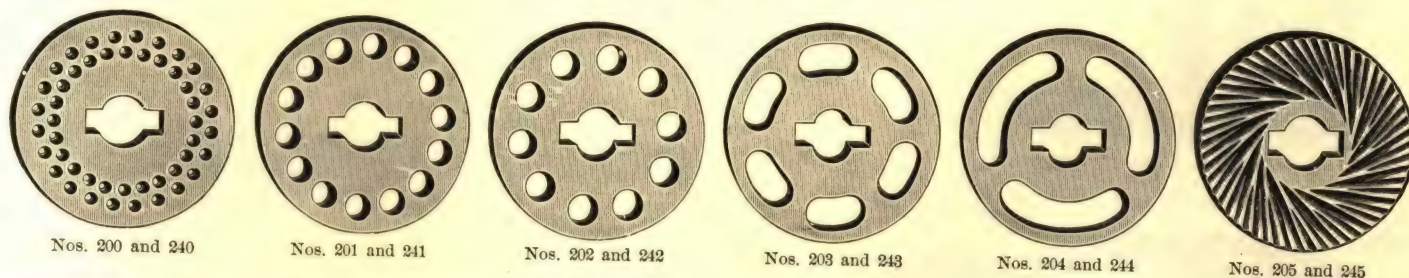
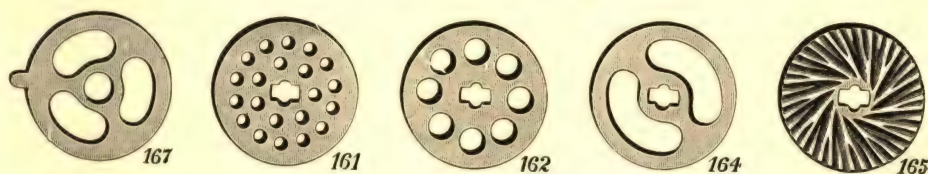


## Parts for Gem Choppers.



Number of the Part	For Choppers Nos. 16, 20, 22, 24			
	Name of the Part			
<b>30</b>	Case or Body	per dozen	\$12 00	16 00
<b>31</b>	Thumb Screw for Table	"	1 50	2 00
<b>32</b>	Swivel for Thumb Screw	"	75	1 00
<b>33</b>	Forcer	"	6 00	8 00
<b>34</b>	Handle	"	3 00	4 00
<b>35</b>	Thumb Nut	"	1 20	1 60
<b>36</b>	Handle Screw	"	75	1 00

## Cutters for Gem Choppers.



### Suitable for Choppers No. 16.

No. <b>161</b> , For Pulverizing	per doz., \$3 00
No. <b>162</b> , Medium	" 3 00
No. <b>164</b> , Coarse	" 3 00
No. <b>165</b> , For Nut Butter	" 3 00
No. <b>167</b> , To be used always in connection with one of the other Cutters	" 3 00

### Suitable for Choppers Nos. 20 and 22.

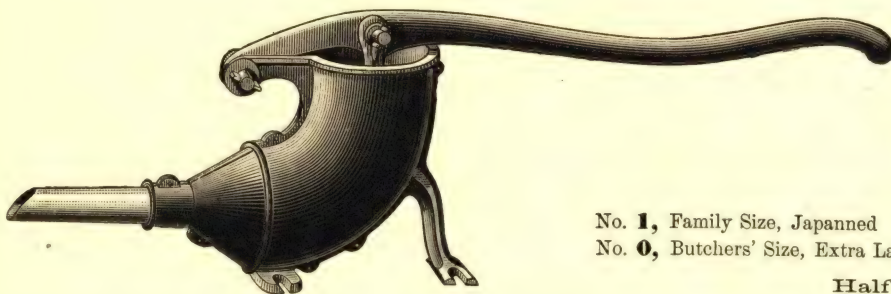
No. <b>200</b> , For Fine Pulverizing	per doz., \$4 00
No. <b>201</b> , " Pulverizing	" 4 00
No. <b>202</b> , Fine	" 4 00
No. <b>203</b> , Medium	" 4 00
No. <b>204</b> , Coarse	" 4 00
No. <b>205</b> , For Nut Butter	" 4 00

### Suitable for Choppers No. 24.

No. <b>240</b> , For Fine Pulverizing	per doz., \$4 00
No. <b>241</b> , " Pulverizing	" 4 00
No. <b>242</b> , Fine	" 4 00
No. <b>243</b> , Medium	" 4 00
No. <b>244</b> , Coarse	" 4 00
No. <b>245</b> , For Nut Butter	" 4 00



## Perry Pattern Sausage Stuffers.

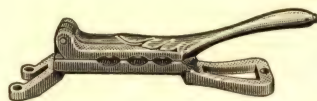


Japanned.

No. 1, Family Size, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$15 00  
 No. 0, Butchers' Size, Extra Large, Japanned . . . . . " 21 00

Half dozen in a case.

## Cork Pressers.



Nos. 1 and 11. Length of Base is  $8\frac{1}{2}$  Inches

No. 1, Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$4 70  
 No. 11, " " Fancy Bronzed . . . . . " 6 00

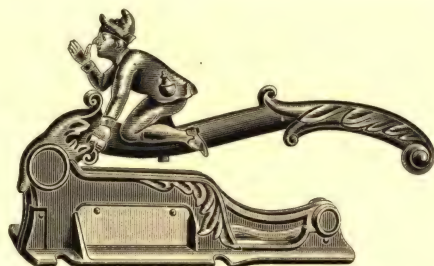


Nos. 2 and 12. Length of Base is  $7\frac{1}{4}$  Inches

No. 2, Cast Iron, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$3 75  
 No. 12, " " Fancy Bronzed . . . . . " 5 00

One-third dozen in a package.

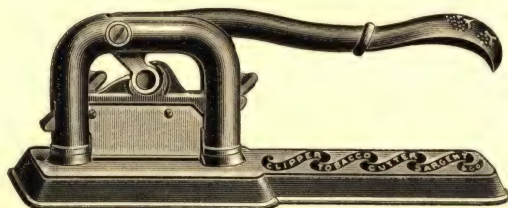
## Tobacco Cutters.



No. 2. Length of Base is  $10\frac{1}{4}$  Inches

No. 2.

Tuscan Bronzed, Polished Blade . . . . . per dozen, \$13 00

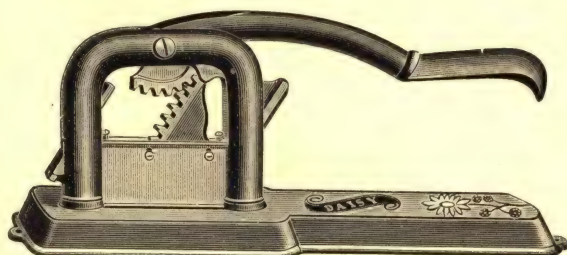


No. 12. Whole length is 16 Inches. Patented April 11, 1882

No. 12, "Clipper."

Bronzed and Ornamented.

Size of Opening,  $1\frac{5}{16} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  Inches . . . . . per dozen, \$21 60



No. 21. Whole length is  $17\frac{1}{4}$  Inches. Patented April 11, 1882

No. 21, "Daisy."

Bronzed and Ornamented, with Gauge.

Size of Opening,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 4$  Inches . . . . . per dozen, \$26 00

Full cases contain one dozen.



## Paste Jaggers.

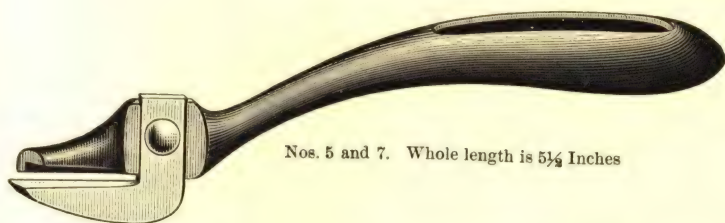


Nos. 1 and 2. Whole length is  $4\frac{1}{4}$  Inches

No. **1**, Brass . . . . . per dozen, \$2 00  
 No. **2**, Plated . . . . . " 2 20

One dozen in a box.

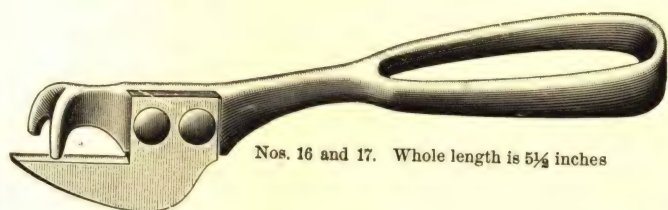
## Can Openers.



Nos. 5 and 7. Whole length is  $5\frac{1}{4}$  Inches

One dozen in a box.

Per dozen  
 No. **5**, Steel Blade, Japanned Handle, Nickel Plated Blade . \$0 57  
 No. **7**, " " Nickel Plated all over . 87



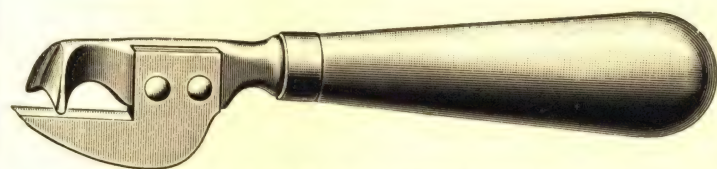
Nos. 16 and 17. Whole length is  $5\frac{1}{4}$  inches

One dozen in a box.

Per dozen  
 No. **16**, Steel Blade, Tinned Handle, Nickel Plated Blade . \$0 70

One dozen in a Display Box as shown below.

No. **17**, Steel Blade, Nickel Plated all over . per dozen, \$1 00



Nos. 12 and 32. Whole length is 6 Inches

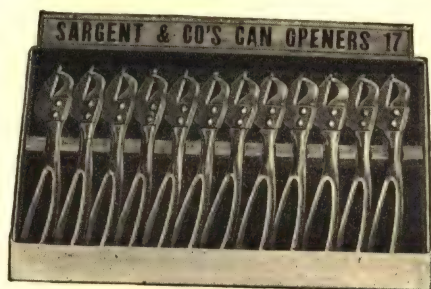
One dozen in a Display Box as shown below.

No. **12**, Steel Blade, Polished White Birch Handle,  
 Nickel Plated Blade . . . . . per dozen, \$1 50

One dozen in a box.

No. **32**, Same as No. 12, not in Display Boxes . per dozen, \$1 30

Full cases contain twelve dozen.



Display Box containing one dozen No. 17



Display Box containing one dozen No. 12

## Sargent-Sprague Can Openers.

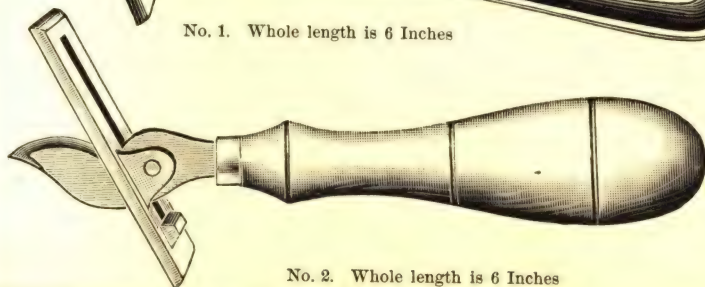
Patented July 21, 1874.

The Original Sprague Patent.



No. 1. Whole length is 6 Inches

Per dozen  
 No. **1**, Steel Blade, Double Foot, Japanned Handle . \$0 80



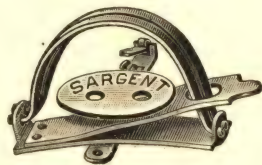
No. 2. Whole length is 6 Inches

Per dozen  
 No. **2**, Steel Blade, Double Foot, Wood Handle . \$0 90

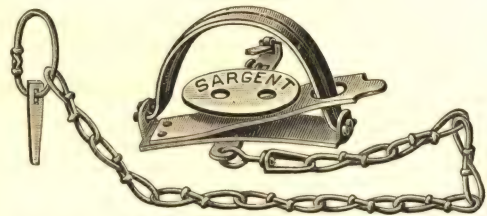
One dozen in a box. Full cases contain twelve dozen.



# Sargent & Co.'s Jump Traps—Steel Game Traps.



Without Chain  
Nos. 60, 61 and 61½, Single Spring. Nos. 62, 63 and 64, Double Spring



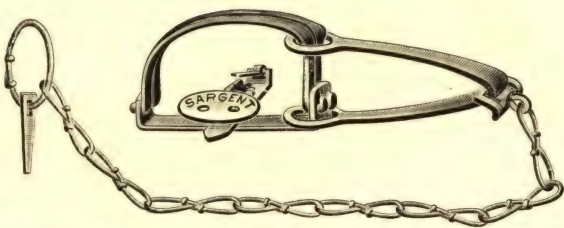
With Chain  
Nos. 70, 71 and 71½, Single Spring. Nos. 72, 73 and 74, Double Spring

Without Chain		With Chain		Spread of Jaw	
Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen		Single Spring
60	\$3 25	70	\$4 25	4 Inches	For Gophers, Rats and other small animals
61	3 75	71	5 00	4½ "	" Muskrats, Skunks, Weasels, Rats, etc.
61½	6 00	71½	7 50	4¾ "	" Mink, Skunks, Raccoons, etc.
					Double Spring
62	9 00	72	10 50	5½ "	For Mink, Skunks, Raccoons, etc. Sometimes used for Foxes
63	12 00	73	14 00	6½ "	" Foxes, Otters, etc.
64	14 50	74	16 50	7¼ "	" Beavers and smaller animals than Bears

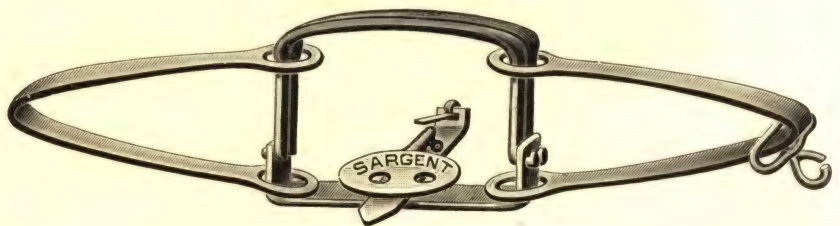
Nos. 60, 61, 61½, 70, 71 and 71½, one dozen in a box; other numbers, loose, not packed.

# Sargent & Co.'s Oneida Pattern Steel Game Traps.

Patented March 11, 1884 and December 16, 1902.



With Chain  
Nos. 10, 11 and 11½, Single Spring. Nos. 12, 13 and 14, Double Spring



Without Chain  
Nos. 0, 1 and 1½, Single Spring. Nos. 2, 3 and 4, Double Spring

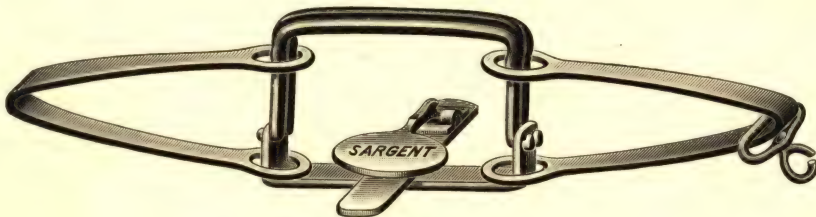
Without Chain		With Chain		Spread of Jaw	
Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen		Single Spring
40	\$3 25	50	\$4 25	3½ Inches	For Rats
0	3 25	10	4 25	3½ "	" Gophers, Rats and other small animals
1	3 75	11	5 00	4 "	" Muskrats, Skunks, Weasels, Mink, Rats, etc.
1½	6 00	11½	7 50	4⅞ "	" Mink, Muskrats, Skunks, Woodchucks, etc. Sometimes used for Foxes
					Double Spring
2	9 00	12	10 50	4⅞ "	For Foxes and Raccoons
3	12 00	13	14 00	5½ "	" Otters and smaller animals than Bears and Timber Wolves
4	14 50	14	16 50	6½ "	" Beavers, Otters, small Wolves, Coyotes, etc.

Full barrels contain { Numbers 0 1 1½ 2 3 4 10 11 11½ 12 13 14 40 50  
about as follows: { Dozens 40 25 16 9 8 6 35 24 16 9 8 6 40 35

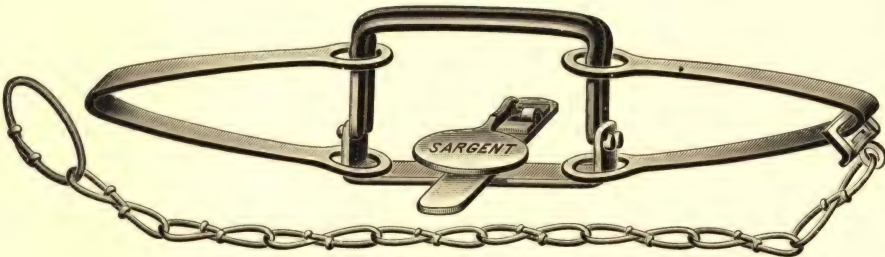


# Sargent & Co.'s Steel Game Traps.

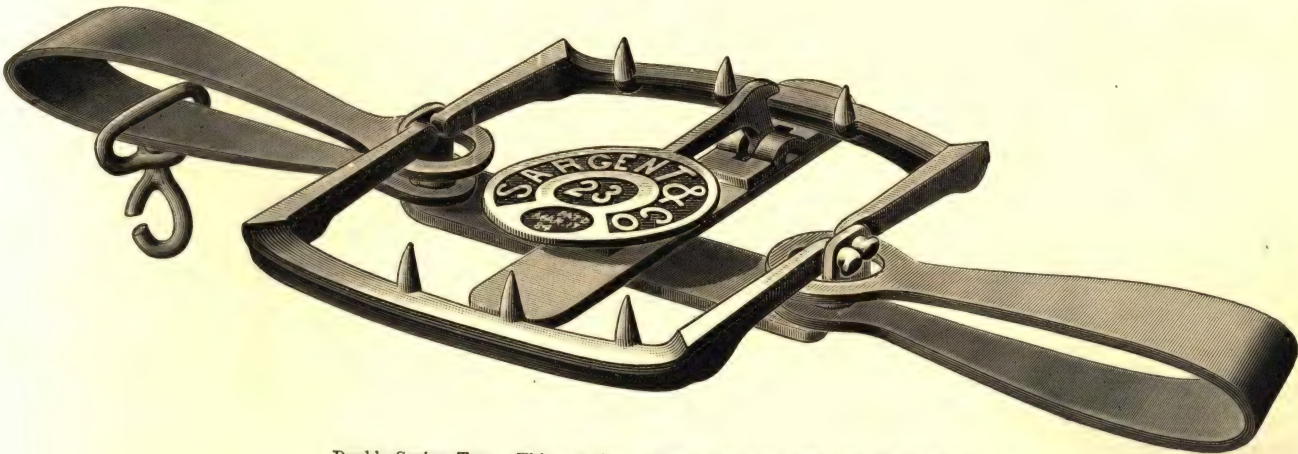
Patented March 11, 1884 and December 16, 1902.



Without Chain  
Nos. 22, 23 and 24, Double Spring



With Chain  
Nos. 32, 33 and 34, Double Spring



Double Spring Trap. This cut shows the teeth as in Traps Nos. 23 and 24

Notice (see large cut above) that, when this Patent Trap is set, both pan and catch lie inside of the jaws, so that the animal cannot step on any part of the pan or catch without being thrown into the trap. Much game is lost from traps otherwise constructed. The jaws are so shaped, in all sizes, as to cover a square-shaped space when set, giving the largest area within the trap and the best chance of catching the game. Moreover, the jaws are made with broad face, and hold the game firmly without breaking the bone—another advantage over the common trap. An animal will never gnaw off that part of the leg held by a trap unless the bone is broken.

Without Chain		With Chain		Spread of Jaw	Double Spring
Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen		
22	\$9 00	32	\$10 50	4 7/8 Inches	For Foxes and Raccoons
23	12 00	33	14 00	5 1/2 " with teeth	" Otters and smaller animals than Bears and Timber Wolves
24	14 50	34	16 50	6 1/2 " "	" Beavers, Otters, small Wolves, Coyotes, etc.

Full barrels contain about as follows: { Numbers 22 23 32  
Dozens 8 8 8



## Perfection Molasses and Oil Gates.



No. 50 &c.  
Style of Nos. 70 &c., 80 &c.



No. 93 &c.

### Screw Taper Shank. For Wood.

Numbers	50	51	52	53	54	55
Inside Diameter of Discharge	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2 Inch
Per dozen	\$9 50	12 00	14 00	16 50	20 00	28 00

### Screw Straight Shank. Pipe Thread.

#### Attached to Pipe by Couplings.

Standard Thread	Nos. <b>70</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>75</b>
English or Whitworth Thread	Nos. <b>80</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>85</b>
For Pipe	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2 Inch
Per dozen	\$9 50	12 00	14 00	16 50	20 00	28 00

### With Flange. Inside Thread.

#### To Screw on Pipe.

Standard Thread	Nos. <b>93</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>95</b>
For Pipe	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2 Inch
Per dozen	\$16 50	20 00	28 00

Half dozen in a box.

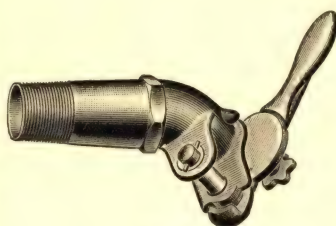
Full cases of the largest size contain three dozen; all others, six dozen.

## The Original and Only Genuine Stebbins' Patent Molasses and Oil Gates.

### Screw Taper Shank. For Wood.

Numbers	1	2	3	4	5	6
Inside Diameter	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$ Inch, Extra Large
Per dozen	\$7 00	8 00	9 00	10 00	12 00	For Milk Cans, \$100 00

Milk Can Gates No. 6 can be furnished with Straight Shanks, if so ordered, at same price.



No. 1 &c.

**Pipe Thread:** Nos. 2, 3 and 5 can be furnished with Screw Straight Shank, Pipe Thread for attaching with couplings as follows: No. 2 for 1 Inch Pipe. No. 3 for  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Inch Pipe. No. 5 for  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Pipe.

**For Pipe Thread** add to the above prices . . . . . per dozen, \$5 00

No. 6 are loose; all others, half dozen in a box.

Full cases contain: Nos. 1 to 4, six dozen; No. 5, three dozen.

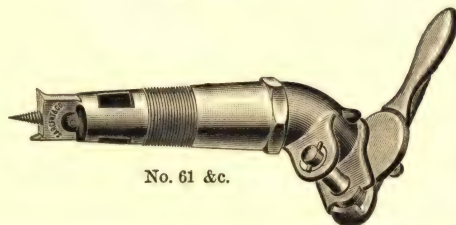


No. 34

### For Milk Cans. Tinned Straight Shank.

No. 34, Inside Diameter,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  Inches . . . . . per dozen, \$15 00

Half dozen in a box.



No. 61 &c.

### Self-Boring. Screw Taper Shank. For Wood.

Numbers	61	62	63	64	65
Inside Diameter	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Inch
Per dozen	\$11 00	12 00	13 50	15 00	17 00

Nos. 61 to 64, half dozen in a box; No. 65, one-third dozen.

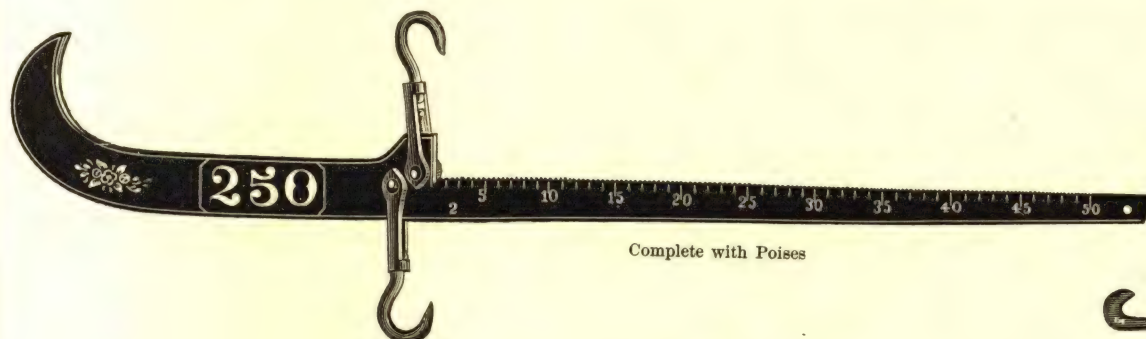
## Brass Thimbles for Soldering—To fit Stebbins' Gates.



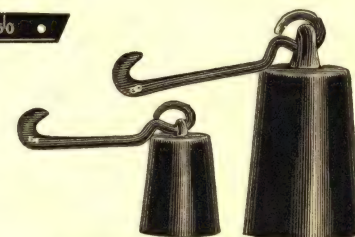
To fit Gates Nos.	1 & 51	2	3 & 53	4	5	52	54	55
Per dozen	\$13 75	17 25	22 50	25 75	29 00	17 25	25 75	29 00



## Scale Beams or Patent Balances.



Complete with Poises



Japanned, Striped with Bronze.

To Weigh	150	200	250	300	360	400 lbs.
Each	\$1 50	1 60	1 90	2 10	2 50	2 90
To Weigh	500	600	700	800	1000	1200 lbs.
Each	\$3 50	4 00	4 66	5 30	6 66	8 00

Each one papered separately and labeled. Six in case.

Separate Poises—Painted Black.

Weight	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	12	16	20	24	32 lbs.
Each	\$0 25	30	40	50	60	70	85	1 10	1 50	1 70	2 40	2 90

We furnish Poises with Scale Beams as follows:

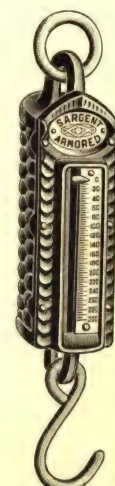
Beams	Poises
150 and 200 lb.	1 lb. and 4 lb.
250 " 300 "	2 " " 8 "
360 lb.	4 " " 8 "
400 "	3 " " 12 "
500 "	4 " " 16 "
600 "	8 " " 16 "
700 "	5 " " 20 "
800 "	6 " " 24 "
1000 "	8 " " 32 "
1200 "	16 " " 32 "

## Sargent & Co.'s Warranted Extra Heavy Ice Balances.



No. 300 &amp;c.

No. 200 has 200 lbs. on the dial and No. 400, 400 lbs.



No. 2300 &amp;c.

No. 2200 has 200 lbs. on the dial and No. 2400, 400 lbs.

Japanned, Nickel Plated Dial Plates.

Length of Case, 9½ Inches; Over All, 14 Inches.

With Hook.

No. 200, Double Dial, to weigh 200 lbs. × 5 lbs.	per dozen, \$54 00
No. 300, " " " " 300 " × 5 "	" 66 00
No. 400, " " " " 400 " × 5 "	" 72 00

These Balances have Dial Plates on both sides.

"Armored"—Malleable Iron.

Japanned, Nickel Plated Dial Plate.

Length of Case, 10½ Inches; Over All, 15 Inches.

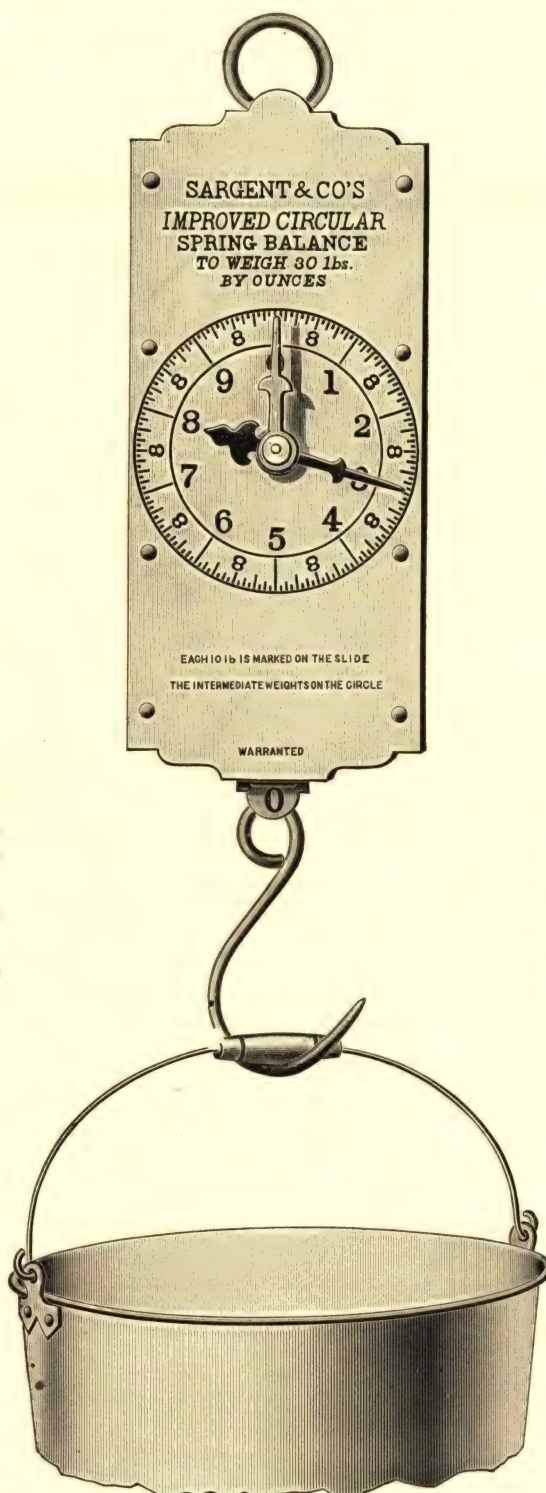
With Hook.

No. 2200, Single Dial, to weigh 200 lbs. × 5 lbs.	per dozen, \$54 00
No. 2300, " " " " 300 " × 5 "	" 66 00
No. 2400, " " " " 400 " × 5 "	" 72 00

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



# Sargent & Co.'s Warranted Milk and Cream Scales.



The cut shows the

**30 lb. Balances**, with 10 lbs. on the dial and 30 lbs. on the slide after three revolutions of the pointer.

**60 lb. Balances** have 20 lbs. on the dial and 60 lbs. on the slide.

**120 lb. Balances** have 40 lbs. on the dial and 120 lbs. on the slide.

## Tare and Net Weight.

These Scales are made with an adjustable pointer to be used for taking the tare of a milk pail or other receptacle.

This pointer is finished in red enamel to distinguish it from the regular pointer and can be readily set to accurately indicate the net weight.

No. 350 M

Brass Front, 5 Inch Dial, with Hook.

Length of Front	Length over all	Graduated by Ounces			Length of Front	Length over all	Graduated by 20ths, 10ths and 5ths		
		To weigh	Numbers	Each			To weigh	Numbers	Each
11 Inches	16 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches	30 lbs. $\times$ 1 ounce .	<b>350 M</b>	\$5 40	11 Inches	16 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches	30 lbs. $\times$ 20ths .	<b>D 350 M</b>	\$6 00
11 "	16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	60 " $\times$ 1 " .	<b>650 M</b>	6 75	11 "	16 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	60 " $\times$ 10ths .	<b>D 650 M</b>	7 40
12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	120 " $\times$ 2 ounces .	<b>1250 M</b>	10 80	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	120 " $\times$ 5ths .	<b>D 1250 M</b>	10 80

One in a box.





No. 10

No. 120 has 50 lbs. on the Dial.

## Sargent & Co.'s Round Spring Balances.

Japanned, Brass Dial Plate

With Hook

No. 10, To weigh 24 lbs.  $\times \frac{1}{2}$  lb.; Length of Case,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  Inches; 9 Inches over all . . . per dozen, \$4 00  
No. 120, " " 50 lbs.  $\times \frac{1}{2}$  lb.; " " "  $9\frac{1}{2}$  " 13 " " " . . . " " 10 00

Half dozen in a box.

Full cases of No. 10 contain twelve dozen.



No. 1015

## Sargent & Co.'s Pocket Spring Balances.

Brass Front, With Hook.

Length of Front,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  Inches; Over All, 7 Inches.

No. 1015, To weigh 25 lbs.  $\times \frac{1}{2}$  lb. . . . . per dozen, \$1 30

One dozen in a box.

## Sargent & Co.'s Spring Balances—Metric and Spanish.



No. 1215



No. 220  
Style of No. 230

	Length of Front	Length Over All
Nos. 1215, 1415,	$3\frac{3}{4}$ Inches	7 Inches
Nos. 220, 420,	5 "	9 "
Nos. 230, 430,	6 "	$10\frac{1}{2}$ "



No. 1415



No. 420  
Style of No. 430

### Spanish Balances.

Marked in Kilos and Libras.

Pocket Balances.

Brass Front, With Hook.

No. 1215, 12 Kilos  $\times \frac{1}{2}$  and 25 Libras  $\times 1$  . . . per dozen, \$1 30

Light Straight Balances.

Brass Front, With Hook.

No. 220, 12 Kilos  $\times \frac{1}{2}$  and 25 Libras  $\times 1$  . . . per dozen, \$1 60

No. 230, 22 "  $\times \frac{1}{4}$  " 50 "  $\times 1$  . . . " 3 00

### Metric Balances.

Marked in Kilos.

Pocket Balances.

Brass Front, With Hook.

No. 1415, To weigh 12 Kilos  $\times \frac{1}{2}$  . . . per dozen, \$1 30

Light Straight Balances.

Brass Front, With Hook.

No. 420, To weigh 12 Kilos  $\times \frac{1}{2}$  . . . per dozen, \$1 60

No. 430, " " 22 "  $\times \frac{1}{2}$  . . . " 3 00

Nos. 1215 and 1415, one dozen in a box; other numbers, half dozen.



# Sargent & Co.'s Straight Spring Balances.

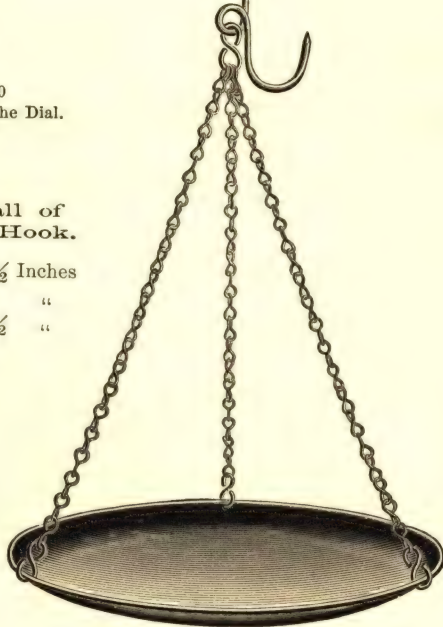


Nos. 2000 and 20  
No. 30 has 50 lbs. on the Dial.



## Length over all of Balances with Hook.

No. 2000	. . .	8½ Inches
No. 20	. . .	9 "
No. 30	. . .	10½ "



Nos. 2001 and 21  
No. 31 has 50 lbs. on the Dial

Light.

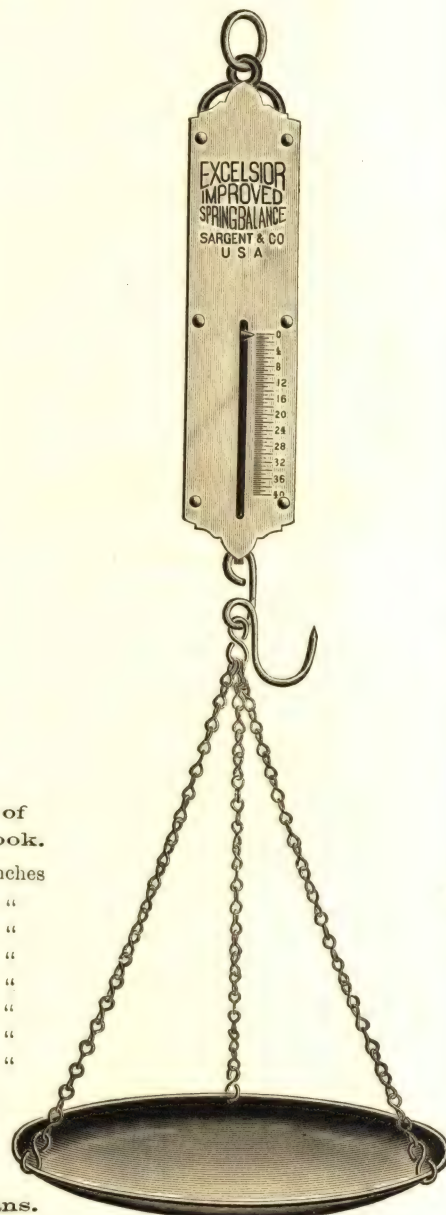
Brass Front		With Hook		With Round Tin Pan 9 Inch	
Length of Front	To weigh	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
4½ Inches	25 lbs. × ½ lb.	2000	\$1 50	2001	\$3 50
5 "	25 " × ½ "	20	1 60	21	4 00
6 "	50 " × 1 "	30	3 00	31	6 00
No. 2000, one dozen in a box; other numbers, half dozen.					
Full cases contain: { Nos. 2000 20 21 30 Dozen 24 12 6 12					



No. 60  
Style of Nos. 30½ to 1250

## Length over all of Balances with Hook.

No. 30½	. . .	11 Inches
No. 40	. . .	11 "
No. 50	. . .	12 "
No. 60	. . .	15 "
No. 70	. . .	13½ "
No. 80	. . .	15 "
No. 1000	. . .	19 "
No. 1250	. . .	22 "



## Size of Round Pans.

Nos. 41 and 51, 9 Inches  
Nos. 61 and 71, 11 "

No. 61. Style of Nos. 41 to 71

Heavy. Warranted.

Brass Front		With Hook		With Round Tin Pan	
Length of Front	To weigh	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
6½ Inches	12 lbs. × ¼ lb.	30½	\$4 00		
6½ "	25 " × ½ "	40	4 00	41	\$7 00
8 "	30 " × ½ "	50	5 00	51	8 50
10½ "	40 " × ½ "	60	12 00	61	18 00
8½ "	50 " × 1 "	70	8 00	71	14 00
10½ "	80 " × 1 "	80	24 00		
13½ "	100 " × 1 "	1000	42 00		
16 "	125 " × 1 "	1250	48 00		
Nos. 61 and 71, one-third dozen in a box; Nos. 1000 and 1250, one-twelfth dozen; all others, half dozen.					

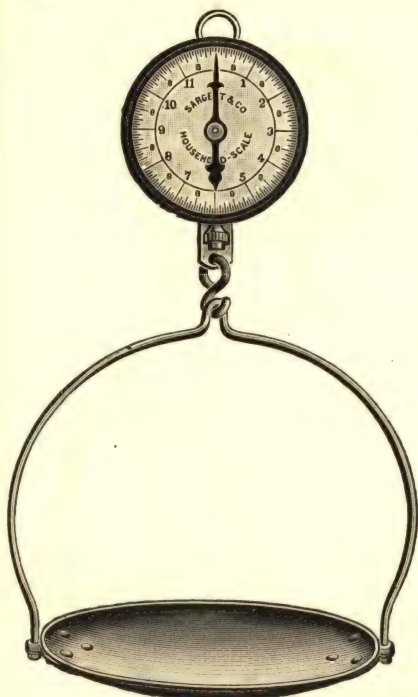




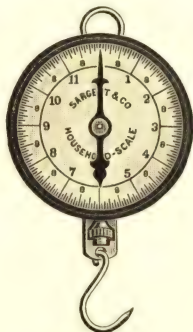


# Sargent & Co.'s Household Scales.

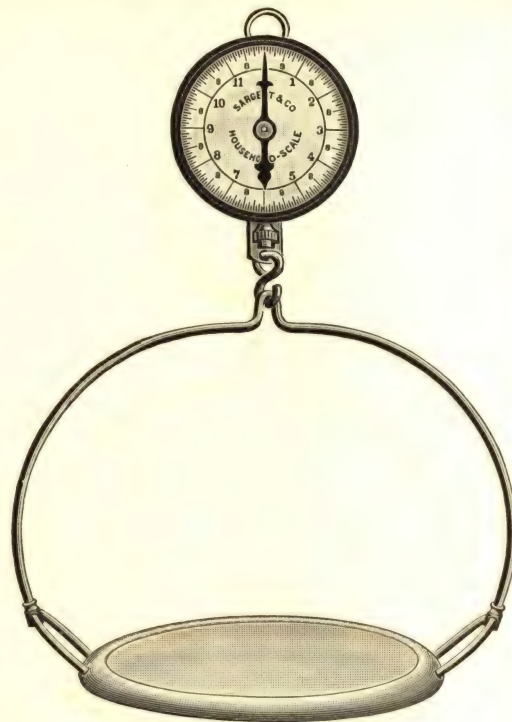
With Adjusting Nut for  
Taking the Tare.



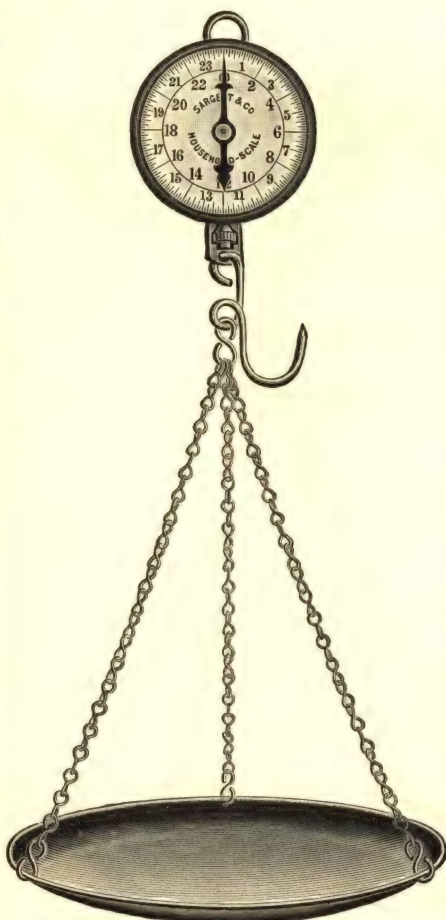
No. 1264 C  
No. 2464 C has 24 lbs. on the dial



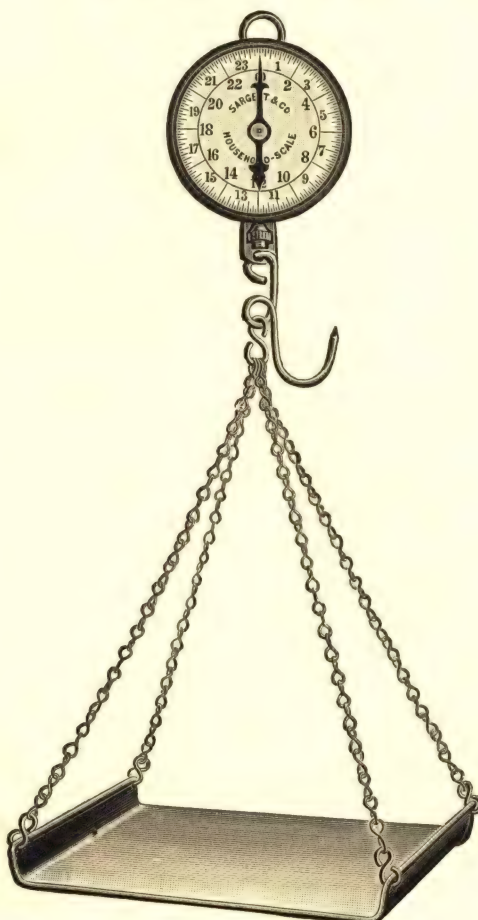
No. 1260 C  
No. 2460 C has 24 lbs. on the dial



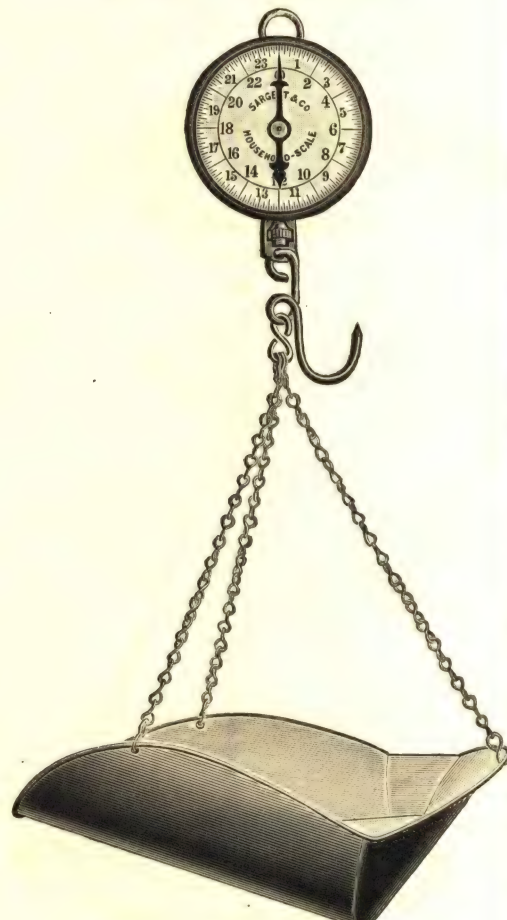
No. 1267 C  
No. 2467 C has 24 lbs. on the dial



No. 2461 C



No. 2462 C



No. 2463 C

6 Inch Brass Dial with Japanned Dial-Back	With Hook		With Round Tin Pan 11 Inch		With Square Tin Pan 10×11 Inch		With Tin Scoop 9½×11×5 In.		With Round Tin Pan 11 Inch Tinned Bow		With Round Porcelain Enameled Pan 11 Inch Tinned Bow	
	Numbers	Each	Number	Each	Number	Each	Number	Each	Numbers	Each	Numbers	Each
To weigh 12 lbs. × ½ oz.	1260 C	\$3 50							1264 C	\$4 35	1267 C	\$4 65
" " 24 " × 1 "	2460 C	3 50	2461 C	\$3 75	2462 C	\$4 00	2463 C	\$4 25	2464 C	4 35	2467 C	4 65

One in a box.

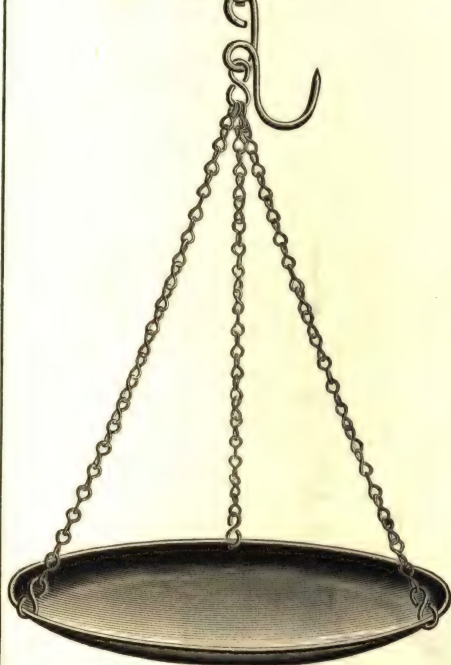


# Sargent & Co.'s Warranted Circular Family Balances.

961



No. 250.



No. 251.



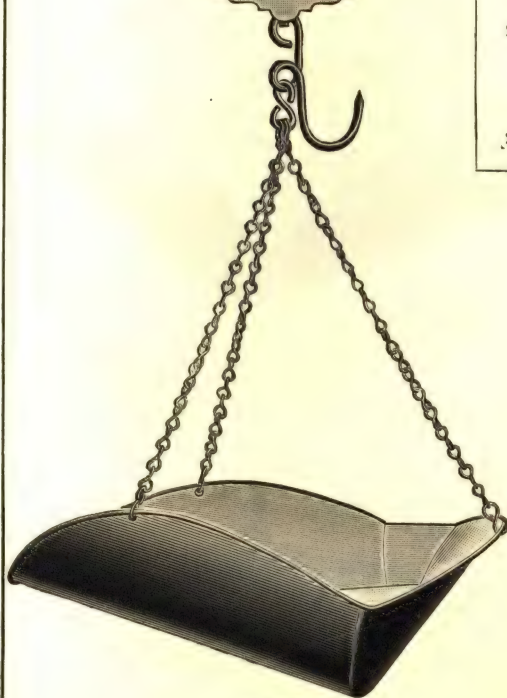
No. 252.

Numbers	Brass Front, 5 Inch Dial	Each
	—With Hook—	
	Length over all, 9½ Inches	
250	To weigh 20 lbs. × 1 ounce .	\$3 50
	—With Round Tin Pan—	
	11 Inches	
251	To weigh 20 lbs. × 1 ounce .	3 75
	—With Square Tin Pan—	
	10 × 11 Inches	
252	To weigh 20 lbs. × 1 ounce .	4 00

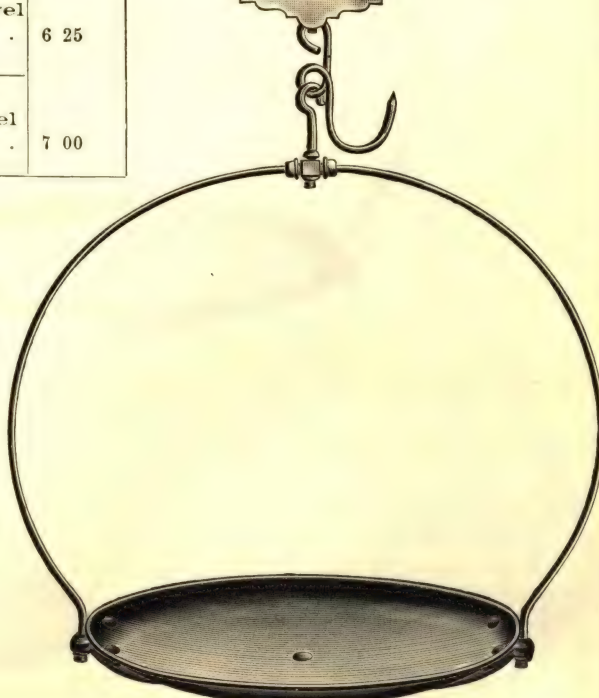


Numbers	Brass Front, 5 Inch Dial	Each
	—With Tin Scoop—	
	12 × 13 × 7 Inches	
253	To weigh 20 lbs. × 1 ounce .	\$4 25
	—With Tin Pan—	
	11 Inches	
254	Tinned Bows and Swivel To weigh 20 lbs. × 1 ounce .	6 25
	—With Brass Pan—	
	11 Inches	
256	Brass Bows and Swivel To weigh 20 lbs. × 1 ounce .	7 00

One in a box.



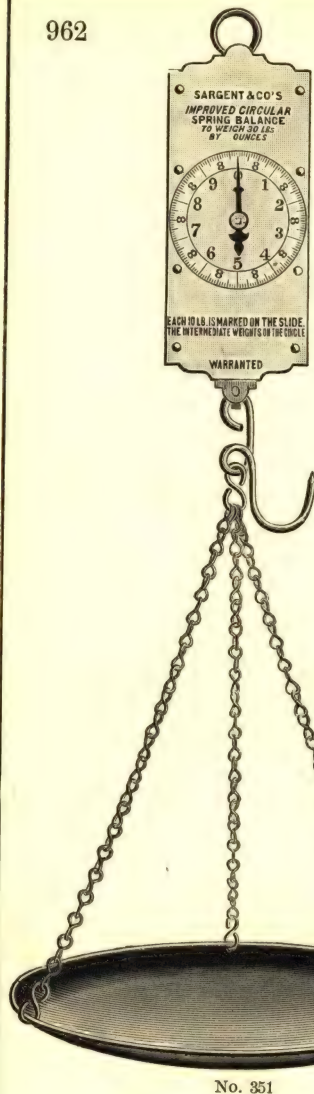
No. 253.



Nos. 254 and 256.



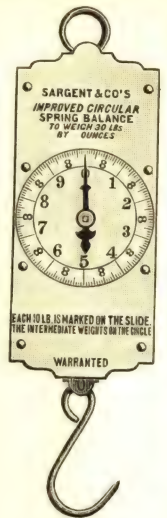
# Sargent & Co.'s Warranted Circular Spring Balances.



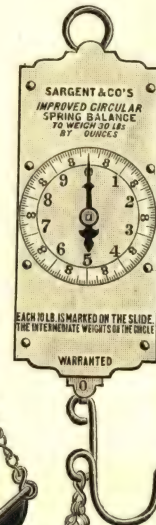
No. 351



No. 352



No. 350



No. 353



Nos. 354, 355 and 356

The cuts show the  
30 lb. Balances, with 10 lbs. on  
the dial and 30 lbs. on the slide after  
three revolutions of the pointer.  
60 lb. Balances have 20 lbs. on  
the dial and 60 lbs. on the slide.

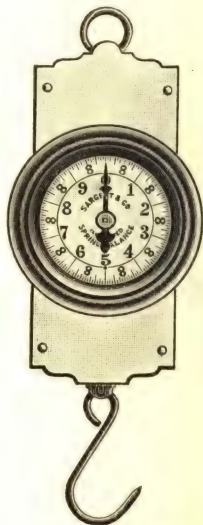
Brass Front, 5 Inch Dial.  
Length of Front, 11 Inches.

	To weigh 30 lbs. × 1 oz.		To weigh 60 lbs. × 1 oz.	
	Numbers	Each	Numbers	Each
With Hook. Length over all, 16¼ Inches	350	\$5 50		
13 Inch Round Tin Pan	351	5 75		
10 × 11 Inch Square Tin Pan	352	6 25	652	\$7 50
13½ × 15 × 8 Inch Tin Scoop	353	6 75		
13 Inch Round Tin Pan, Tinned Bows and Swivel	354	7 25	654	8 75
13 " " " " Brass " " "	355	8 00		
13 " " Brass Pan " " "	356	10 00		

One in a box.



# Sargent & Co.'s Warranted Circular Spring Balances.



No. 2350

Numbers	5 Inch Nickel Plated Brass Dial, Glass Sash, White Enameled Front Length of Front, 11 Inches. To weigh 30 lbs. × 1 ounce.	Each
2350	With Hook, Length over all, 16 1/4 Inches . . . . .	\$6 50
2351	13 Inch Round Tin Pan . . . . .	6 75
2352	10 × 11 Inch Square Tin Pan . . . . .	7 25
2354	13 Inch Round Tin Pan, Tinned Bows and Swivel . . . . .	8 25
2355	13 " " " " Brass " " " . . . . .	9 00

## Black Enameled Front.

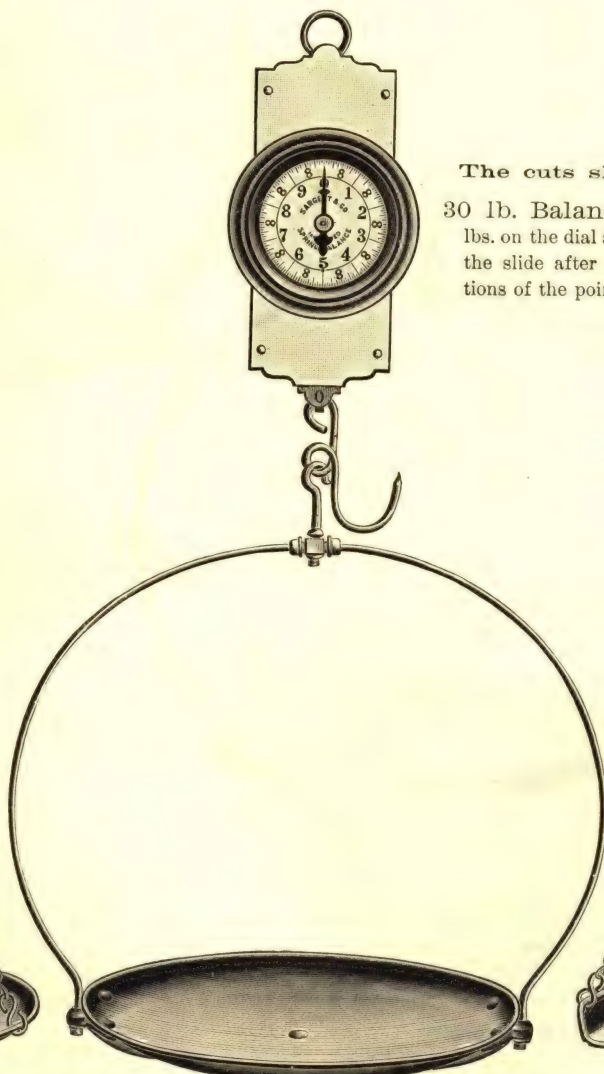
The above Balances can be furnished, at the same price, with Black Enameled Front.  
In ordering affix the letter B, thus: No. 2350 with Black Enameled Front is No. 2350 B.

One in a box.

The cuts show the  
30 lb. Balances with 10  
lbs. on the dial and 30 lbs. on  
the slide after three revolu-  
tions of the pointer.



No. 2351



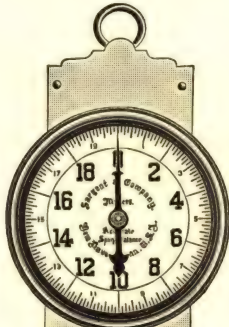
Nos. 2354 and 2355



No. 2352



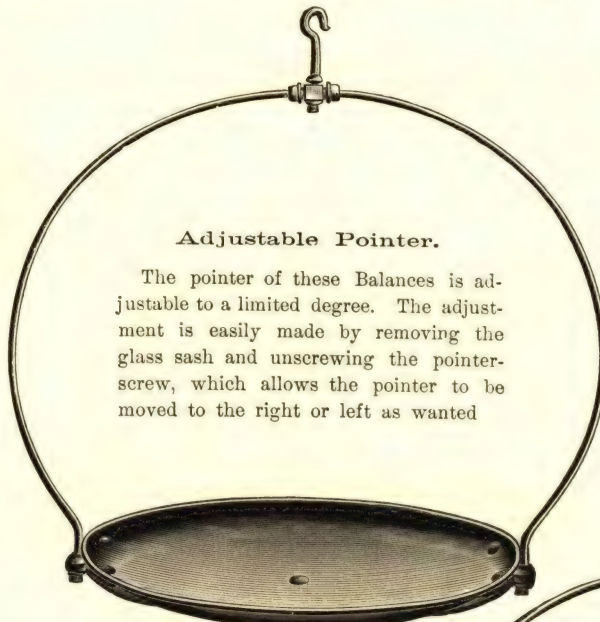
# Sargent & Co.'s Warranted Circular Spring Balances.



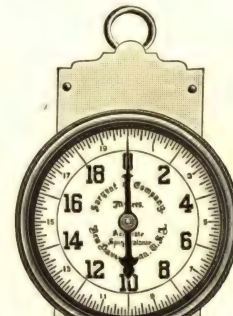
No. 2672

**Black Enameled Front.**

These Balances can be furnished at the same price, with Black Enameled Front. In ordering affix the letter B, thus: No. 21572 with Black Enameled Front is No. 21572 B.

**Adjustable Pointer.**

The pointer of these Balances is adjustable to a limited degree. The adjustment is easily made by removing the glass sash and unscrewing the pointer-screw, which allows the pointer to be moved to the right or left as wanted

Pan, Bows and Swivel  
for Nos. 21574 to 2674.

No. 2677

**The cuts show the**

60 lb. Balances, with 20 lbs. on the dial and 60 lbs. on the slide after three revolutions of the pointer.

30 lb. Balances have 10 lbs. on the dial and 30 lbs. on the slide.

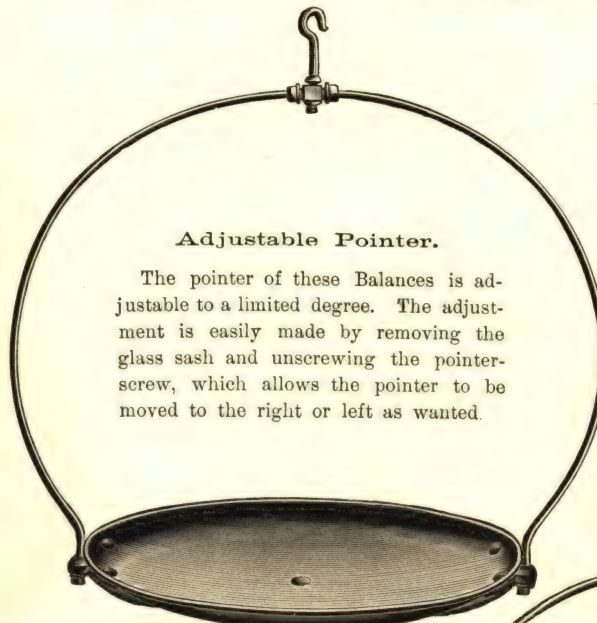
15 lb. Balances have 5 lbs. on the dial and 15 lbs. on the slide.

Pan, Bows and Swivel  
for Nos. 21578 to 2678

7 Inch Dial, Glass Sash, White Enameled Front Length of Front, 11 Inches		To weigh 15 lbs. $\times \frac{1}{2}$ ounce		To weigh 30 lbs. $\times 1$ ounce.		To weigh 60 lbs. $\times 2$ ounces	
Pan	Bows and Swivel	Numbers	Each	Numbers	Each	Numbers	Each
Tin, 10 $\times$ 11 Inch for Nos. 21572 & 2372; 11 $\times$ 11 Inch for No. 2672	.	21572	\$7 25	2372	\$7 25	2672	\$8 50
13 Inch, Tin	Tinned .	21574	8 25	2374	8 25	2674	9 75
13 " Porcelain Enameled	"	21577	12 00	2377	12 00	2677	13 50
13 " Porcelain Enameled, German Silver Rim	Nickel Plated	21578	13 50	2378	13 50	2678	15 00



# Sargent & Co.'s Warranted Blue-Dial Circular Spring Balances.



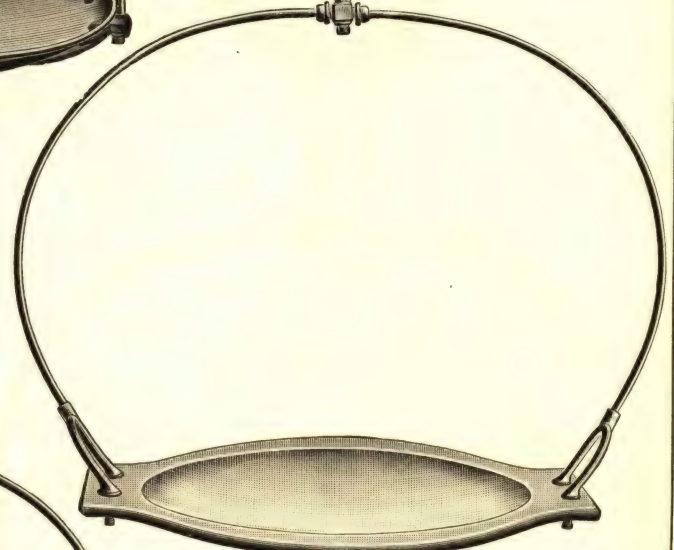
## Adjustable Pointer.

The pointer of these Balances is adjustable to a limited degree. The adjustment is easily made by removing the glass sash and unscrewing the pointer-screw, which allows the pointer to be moved to the right or left as wanted.

Pan, Bows and Swivel  
for Nos. B 21574 to B 2674.



No. B 21572



No. B 21577



Pan, Bows and Swivel  
for Nos. B 21578 to B 2678

## These cuts show the

15 lb. Balances, with 5 lbs. on the dial and 15 lbs. on the slide after three revolutions of the pointer.

30 lb. Balances have 10 lbs. on the dial and 30 lbs. on the slide.

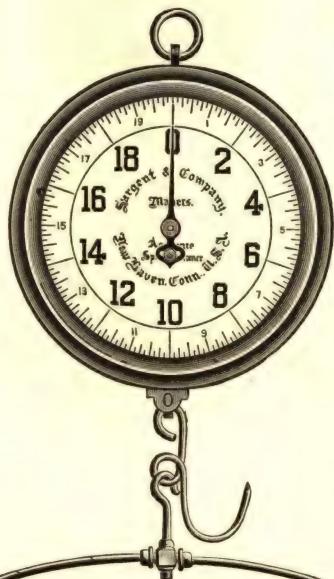
60 lb. Balances have 20 lbs. on the dial and 60 lbs. on the slide.

7 Inch Blue Dial, Glass Sash, White Enameled Front  
White Figures and Pointer.  
Length of Front, 11 Inches

		To weigh 15 lbs. $\times \frac{1}{2}$ ounce		To weigh 30 lbs. $\times 1$ ounce		To weigh 60 lbs. $\times 2$ ounces	
Pan	Bows and Swivel	Numbers	Each	Numbers	Each	Numbers	Each
Tin, 10 $\times$ 11 In. for B 21572 & B 2372; 11 $\times$ 11 In. for B 2672.		B 21572	\$7 25	B 2372	\$7 25	B 2672	\$8 50
13 Inch, Tin	Tinned	B 21574	8 25	B 2374	8 25	B 2674	9 75
13 " Porcelain Enameled	"	B 21577	12 00	B 2377	12 00	B 2677	13 50
13 " Porcelain Enameled, German Silver Rim	Nickel Plated	B 21578	13 50	B 2378	13 50	B 2678	15 00



## Sargent & Co.'s Warranted Circular Spring Balances.



No. 2687 P, Single Dial  
No. 4687 P, Double "

### The cuts show the

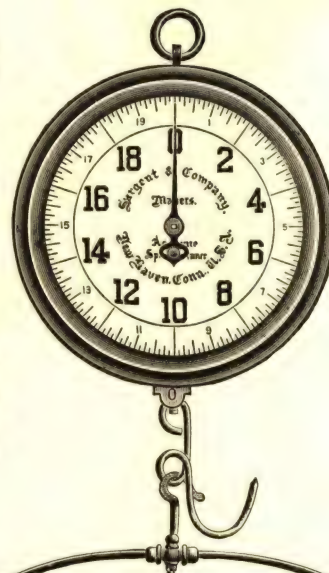
60 lb. Balances, with 20 lbs. on the dial and 60 lbs. on the slide after three revolutions of the pointer.

30 lb. Balances have 10 lbs. on the dial and 30 lbs. on the slide.

15 lb. Balances have 5 lbs. on the dial and 15 lbs. on the slide.

### Adjustable Pointer.

The pointer of these Balances is adjustable to a limited degree. The adjustment is easily made by removing the glass sash and unscrewing the pointer-screw which allows the pointer to be moved to the right or left as wanted.



No. 2688, Single Dial  
No. 4688, Double "

### 8 Inch Dial, 10 Inch Glass Sash

#### Single Dial

13 Inch Porcelain Pan, Nickel Plated Bows and Swivel . . . . .

13 " Porcelain Enameled Pan, German Silver Rim, Nickel Plated Bows and Swivel . . . . .

#### Double Dial

13 Inch Porcelain Pan, Nickel Plated Bows and Swivel . . . . .

13 " Porcelain Enameled Pan, German Silver Rim, Nickel Plated Bows and Swivel . . . . .

To weigh 15 lbs. $\times \frac{1}{2}$ ounce		To weigh 30 lbs. $\times 1$ ounce		To weigh 60 lbs. $\times 2$ ounces	
Numbers	Each	Numbers	Each	Numbers	Each
21587 P	\$10 00	2387 P	\$10 00	2687 P	\$11 00
21588	10 00	2388	10 00	2688	11 00
41587 P	15 00	4387 P	15 00	4687 P	16 00
41588	15 00	4388	15 00	4688	16 00

Single Dial has a face on one side, Double Dial has a face on both sides.

One in a box.



## Sargent & Co.'s Warranted Blue-Dial Circular Spring Balances.



No. B 2387 P, Single Dial  
No. B 4387 P, Double "

The cuts show the

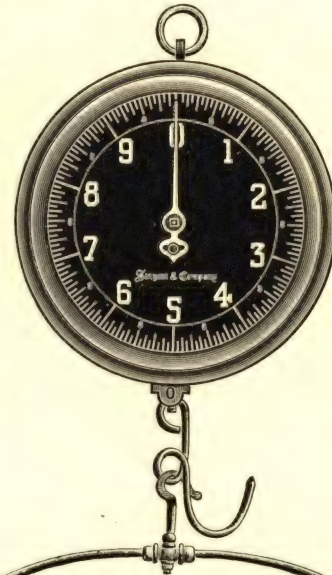
30 lb. Balances, with 10 lbs. on the dial and  
30 lbs. on the slide after three revolutions of  
the pointer.

60 lb. Balances have 20 lbs. on the dial and  
60 lbs. on the slide.

15 lb. Balances have 5 lbs. on the dial and  
15 lbs. on the slide.

### Adjustable Pointer.

The pointer of these Balances is adjustable to  
a limited degree. The adjustment is easily made  
by removing the glass sash and unscrewing the  
pointer-screw which allows the pointer to be  
moved to the right or left as wanted.



No. B 2388, Single Dial  
No. B 4388, Double "

Blue Dial.  
White Figures  
and Pointer.

8 Inch Blue Dial, 10 Inch Glass Sash

#### Single Dial

13 Inch Porcelain Pan, Nickel Plated Bows and Swivel . . . . .	<b>B 21587 P</b>	\$10 00
13 " Porcelain Enameled Pan, German Silver Rim, Nickel Plated Bows and Swivel .	<b>B 21588</b>	10 00

#### Double Dial

13 Inch Porcelain Pan, Nickel Plated Bows and Swivel . . . . .	<b>B 41587 P</b>	15 00
13 " Porcelain Enameled Pan, German Silver Rim, Nickel Plated Bows and Swivel .	<b>B 41588</b>	15 00

To weigh  
15 lbs.  $\times \frac{1}{2}$  ounce

Numbers	Each
<b>B 21587 P</b>	\$10 00
<b>B 21588</b>	10 00

To weigh  
30 lbs.  $\times 1$  ounce

Numbers	Each
<b>B 2387 P</b>	\$10 00
<b>B 2388</b>	10 00

To weigh  
60 lbs.  $\times 2$  ounces

Numbers	Each
<b>B 2687 P</b>	\$11 00
<b>B 2688</b>	11 00

<b>B 4387 P</b>	15 00
<b>B 4388</b>	15 00

<b>B 4687 P</b>	16 00
<b>B 4688</b>	16 00

Single Dial has a face on one side, Double Dial has a face on both sides.

One in a box.



# Sargent V·B·M Adjustable Iron Planes.

With Patent Frog-Adjustable without removing cutter.

Patented February 3, 1891 and July 3, 1906.

## Frog Adjustment.

**F**INE WORK requires a very narrow opening between the front of the mouth and the cutting edge of the cutter. *Coarse work* requires support close to the cutting edge of the cutter to prevent chattering. By this improved construction, *the frog with the cutter still clamped in position* on it may be adjusted forward for *fine work* or backward for *coarse work* and at all times it is so supported as to prevent chattering. The Frog is moved forward or backward on a line parallel with the base so that no adjustment of the Cutter is required after the Frog adjustment has been made.

The Clamp and Cutter may be left fastened to the Frog while the adjustment is being made.

## Solid-Rigid-Firm.

These planes have the double seat, giving two points of contact of the bottom of the Frog with the Bed or Bottom of Plane. At these points both the Frog and the Bed are profiled or milled, insuring accuracy of fit and a solid, firm seating of the Frog on the Bed.

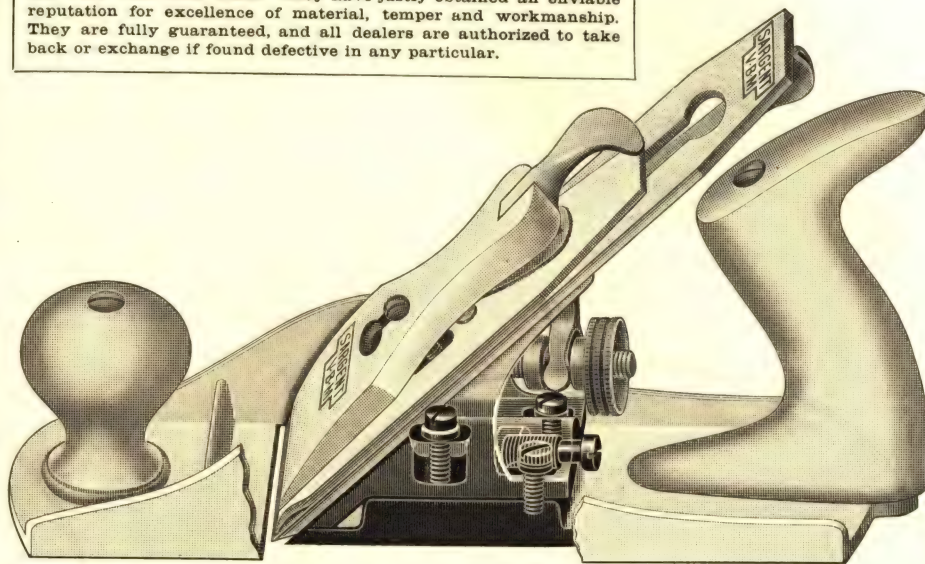
The above cut shows in section the Improved Iron Bench Plane, and gives the position of the parts.

All our Cutters are made from the best double refined English Cast Steel, tempered by the very best improved process, then highly polished and sharpened ready for use, and are WARRANTED.

All Tools bearing the V·B·M stamp

**SARGENT**  
V·B·M

are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.



## Iron Bench Planes.

Polished Trimmings, East India Mahogany Handle and Knob.

With Patent Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

### Smooth Bottom.

#### Smooth Planes.

No. 7,	Smooth,	7 Inches,	1 5/8 Inch Cutter	each,	\$3 00
No. 8,	"	8 "	1 3/4 " " "	"	3 30
No. 9,	"	9 "	2 " " "	"	3 60
No. 10,	"	10 "	2 3/8 " " "	"	4 25

#### Jack, Fore and Jointer.

No. 14,	Jack,	14 Inches,	2 Inch Cutter	each,	\$4 25
No. 15,	"	15 "	2 1/4 " " "	"	4 60
No. 18,	Fore,	18 "	2 3/8 " " "	"	5 25
No. 22,	Jointer,	22 "	2 3/8 " " "	"	6 10
No. 24,	"	24 "	2 5/8 " " "	"	7 25

### Corrugated Bottom.

#### Smooth Planes.

No. 7C,	Smooth,	7 Inches,	1 5/8 Inch Cutter	each,	\$3 00
No. 8C,	"	8 "	1 3/4 " " "	"	3 30
No. 9C,	"	9 "	2 " " "	"	3 60
No. 10C,	"	10 "	2 3/8 " " "	"	4 25

#### Jack, Fore and Jointer.

No. 14C,	Jack,	14 Inches,	2 Inch Cutter	each,	\$4 25
No. 15C,	"	15 "	2 1/4 " " "	"	4 60
No. 18C,	Fore,	18 "	2 3/8 " " "	"	5 25
No. 22C,	Jointer,	22 "	2 3/8 " " "	"	6 10
No. 24C,	"	24 "	2 5/8 " " "	"	7 25

One in a box.

Full cases of Nos. 7 to 10C contain 24 Planes; Nos. 14 to 24C, 12 Planes.



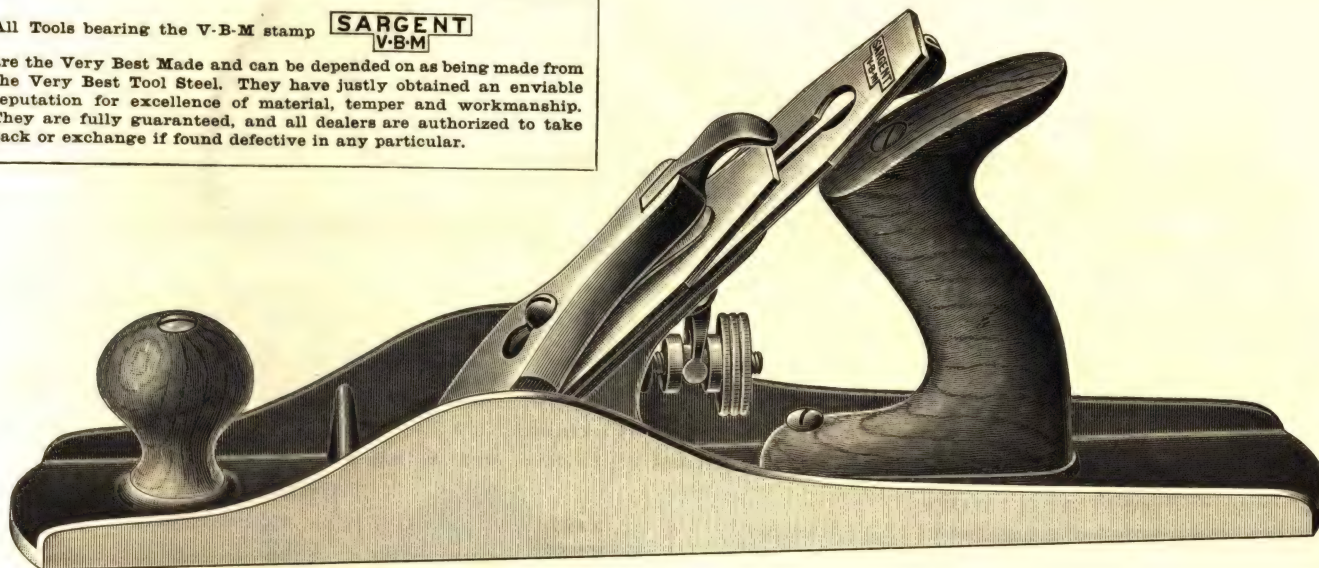
# Sargent V·B·M Adjustable Iron Planes.

Patented February 3, 1891

All Tools bearing the V-B-M stamp

**SARGENT**  
V-B-M

are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.



## Bench Planes.

Polished Trimmings, East India Mahogany Handle and Knob.

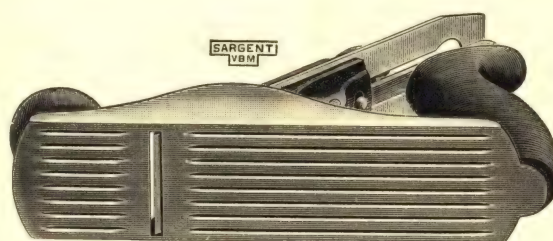
With Patent Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

### Smooth.

No. 407,	Smooth Plane,	7 Inches,	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ Inch Cutter	each,	\$2 75
No. 408,	"	8 "	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " "	"	3 00
No. 409,	"	9 "	2 " "	"	3 25
No. 410,	"	10 "	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " "	"	3 75

### Jack, Fore and Jointer.

No. 414,	Jack Plane,	14 Inches,	2 Inch Cutter	each,	\$3 75
No. 415,	"	15 "	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " "	"	4 20
No. 418,	Fore "	18 "	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " "	"	4 75
No. 422,	Jointer "	22 "	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " "	"	5 50
No. 424,	"	24 "	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " "	"	6 50



These Planes are the same as those shown above but with Corrugated Bottoms.

## Bench Planes with Corrugated Bottoms.

Polished Trimmings, East India Mahogany Handle and Knob.

With Patent Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

### Smooth.

No. 407 C,	Smooth Plane,	7 Inches,	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ Inch Cutter	each,	\$2 75
No. 408 C,	"	8 "	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " "	"	3 00
No. 409 C,	"	9 "	2 " "	"	3 25
No. 410 C,	"	10 "	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " "	"	3 75

### Jack, Fore and Jointer.

No. 414 C,	Jack Plane,	14 Inches,	2 Inch Cutter	each,	\$3 75
No. 415 C,	"	15 "	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " "	"	4 20
No. 418 C,	Fore "	18 "	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " "	"	4 75
No. 422 C,	Jointer "	22 "	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " "	"	5 50
No. 424 C,	"	24 "	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " "	"	6 50

One in a box.

Full cases of Nos. 407 to 410C contain 24 Planes; Nos. 414 to 424C, 12 Planes.



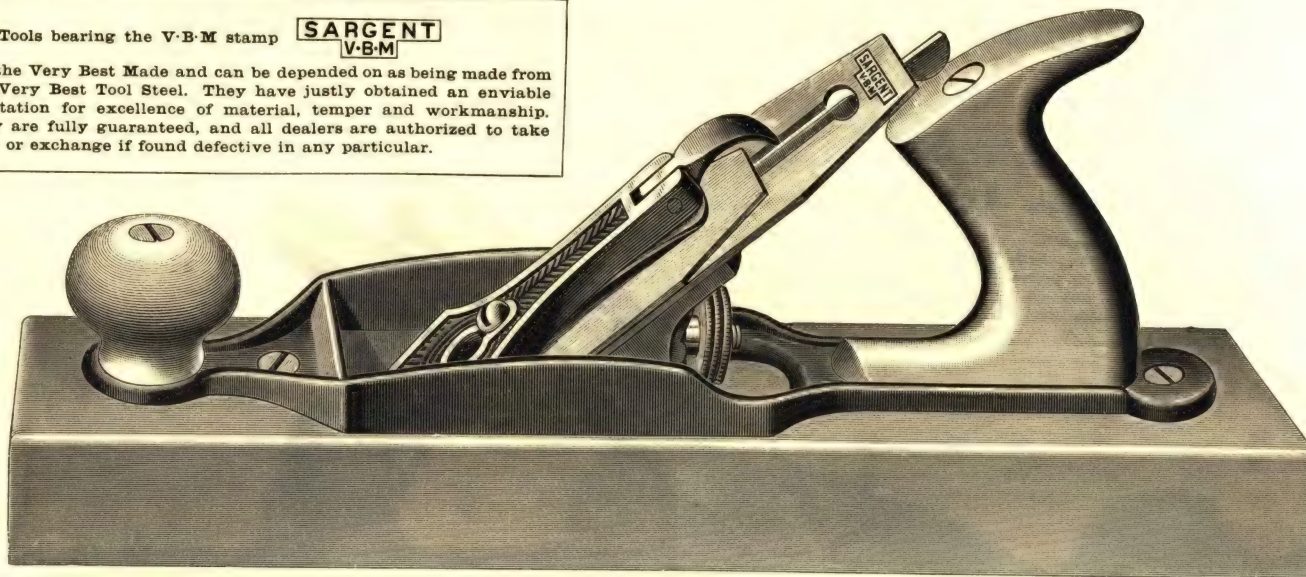
## Sargent V·B·M Adjustable Wood-Bottom Planes.

Patented February 3, 1891.

All Tools bearing the V·B·M stamp

**SARGENT**  
V·B·M

are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.



With Screw Adjustment.

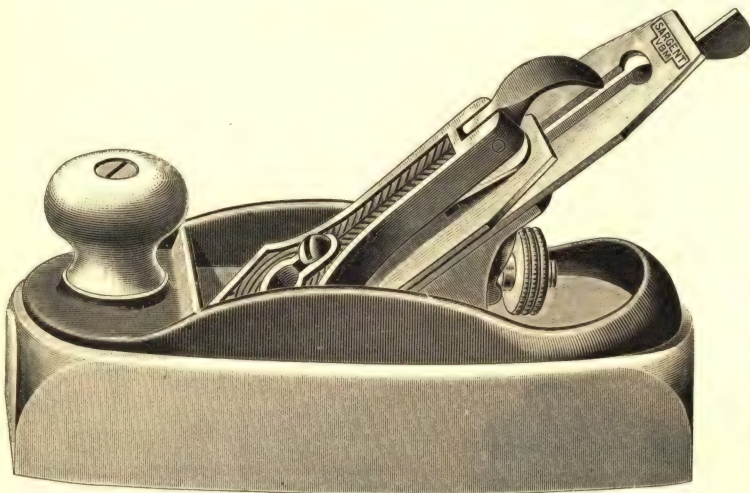
With Patent Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

## Jack and Fore.

No. 3415,	Jack Plane,	15 Inches,	2 Inch Cutter	. . .	each, \$2 25
No. 3416,	" "	15 "	2 1/8 " "	. . .	" 2 50
No. 3417,	" "	15 "	2 1/4 " "	. . .	" 2 50
No. 3418,	Fore "	18 "	2 3/8 " "	. . .	" 2 75
No. 3420,	" "	20 "	2 3/8 " "	. . .	" 2 75

## Jointer.

No. 3422,	Jointer Plane,	22 Inches,	2 3/8 Inch Cutter	. . .	each, \$3 00
No. 3424,	" "	24 "	2 3/8 " "	. . .	" 3 00
No. 3426,	" "	26 "	2 5/8 " "	. . .	" 3 25
No. 3428,	" "	28 "	2 5/8 " "	. . .	" 3 25
No. 3430,	" "	30 "	2 5/8 " "	. . .	" 3 50

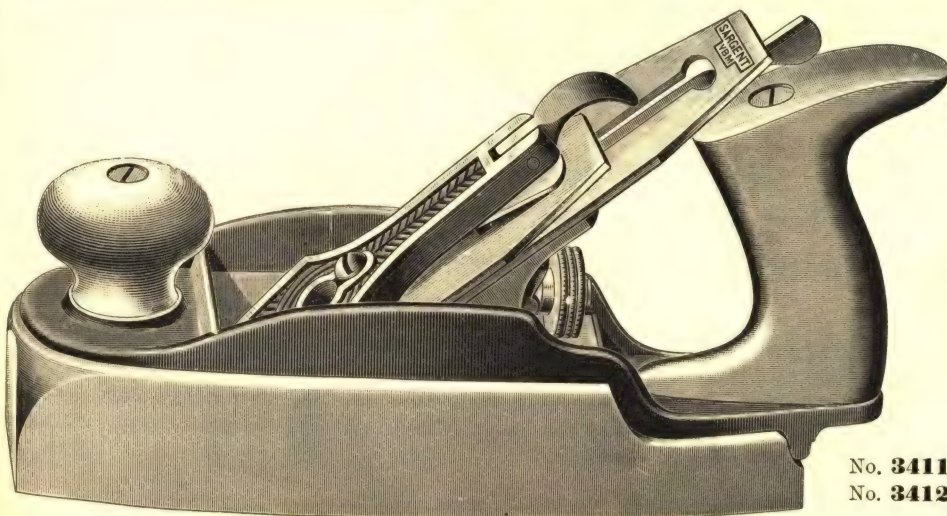


## Smooth.

With Screw Adjustment.

With Patent Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

No. 3407,	7 Inches,	1 3/4 Inch Cutter	. . .	each, \$2 00
No. 3408,	8 "	1 3/4 " "	. . .	" 2 00
No. 3409,	9 "	1 3/4 " "	. . .	" 2 00
No. 3410,	8 "	2 " "	. . .	" 2 00



## Handled Smooth.

With Screw Adjustment.

With Patent Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

No. 3411,	Handled,	9 Inches,	2 Inch Cutter	. . .	each, \$2 50
No. 3412,	" "	10 "	2 3/8 " "	. . .	" 2 75

One in a package. Full cases of Nos. 3407 to 3412, each contain 24 Planes; Nos. 3415 to 3430, 6 Planes.



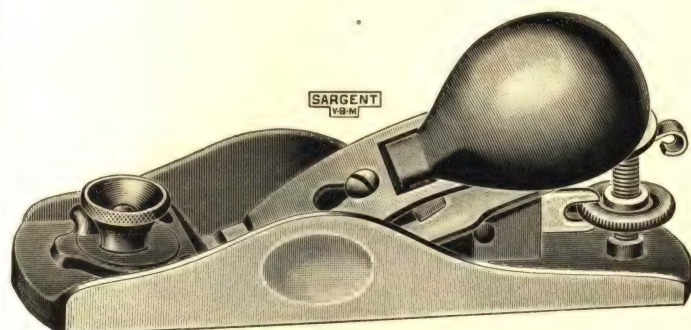
All Tools bearing the V-B-M stamp

**SARGENT**  
**V-B-M**

are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

## Sargent V-B-M Adjustable Iron Planes.

Patented March 21, 1893, July 6, 1897 and April 24, 1906



Nos. 4306 and 4307, Polished. Nos. 5306 and 5307, Nickel Plated

### Iron Block Planes. Knuckle Joint.

Screw Adjustment and Adjustable Mouth.

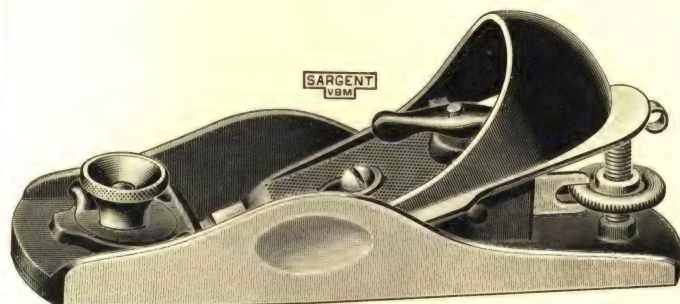
Patent Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

#### Highly Polished Trimmings.

No. **4306**, 6 Inches,  $1\frac{5}{8}$  Inch Cutter . . . . . each, \$1 60  
No. **4307**, 7 "  $1\frac{5}{8}$  " " . . . . . " 1 70

#### Nickel-Plated Trimmings.

No. **5306**, 6 Inches,  $1\frac{5}{8}$  Inch Cutter . . . . . each, \$1 85  
No. **5307**, 7 "  $1\frac{5}{8}$  " " . . . . . " 1 95



Nos. 306 and 307, Polished. Nos. 1306 and 1307, Nickel Plated

### Iron Block Planes.

Screw Adjustment and Adjustable Mouth.

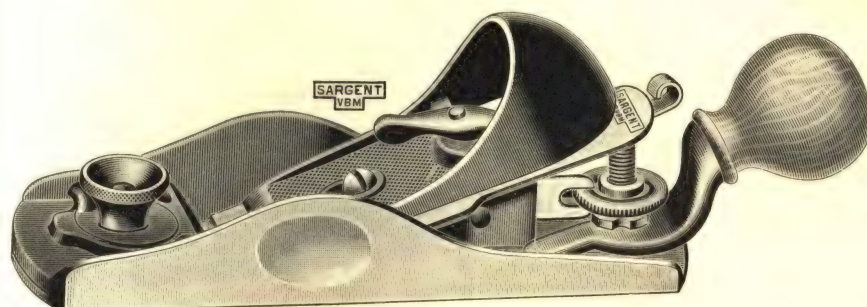
Patent Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

#### Highly Polished Trimmings.

No. **306**, 6 Inches,  $1\frac{5}{8}$  Inch Cutter . . . . . each, \$1 60  
No. **307**, 7 "  $1\frac{5}{8}$  " " . . . . . " 1 70

#### Nickel-Plated Trimmings.

No. **1306**, 6 Inches,  $1\frac{5}{8}$  Inch Cutter . . . . . each, \$1 75  
No. **1307**, 7 "  $1\frac{5}{8}$  " " . . . . . " 1 85



Nos. 316 and 317, Polished. Nos. 1316 and 1317, Nickel Plated

### Iron Block Planes with Handle.

Screw Adjustment and Adjustable Mouth.

Patent Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

#### Highly Polished Trimmings, East India Mahogany Handle.

No. **316**, 6 Inches,  $1\frac{5}{8}$  Inch Cutter . . . . . each, \$1 85  
No. **317**, 7 "  $1\frac{5}{8}$  " " . . . . . " 1 95

#### Nickel-Plated Trimmings, East India Mahogany Handle.

No. **1316**, 6 Inches,  $1\frac{5}{8}$  Inch Cutter . . . . . each, \$1 95  
No. **1317**, 7 "  $1\frac{5}{8}$  " " . . . . . " 2 05



Nos. 606 and 607, Polished. Nos. 1606 and 1607, Nickel Plated

### Low Angle Iron Block Planes.

Screw Adjustment and Adjustable Mouth.

#### Highly Polished Trimmings.

No. **606**, 6 Inches,  $1\frac{5}{8}$  Inch Cutter . . . . . each, \$1 70  
No. **607**, 7 "  $1\frac{5}{8}$  " " . . . . . " 1 80

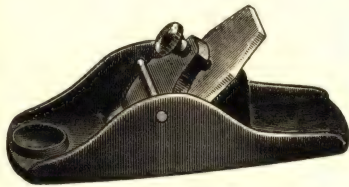
#### Nickel-Plated Trimmings.

No. **1606**, 6 Inches,  $1\frac{5}{8}$  Inch Cutter . . . . . each, \$1 90  
No. **1607**, 7 "  $1\frac{5}{8}$  " " . . . . . " 2 10

One in a box. Full cases contain fifty Planes.



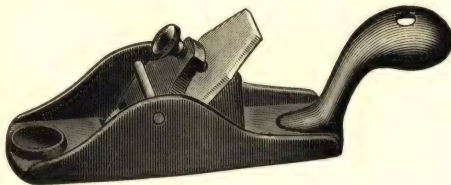
# Sargent Adjustable Iron Planes.



No. 104

## Toy Planes

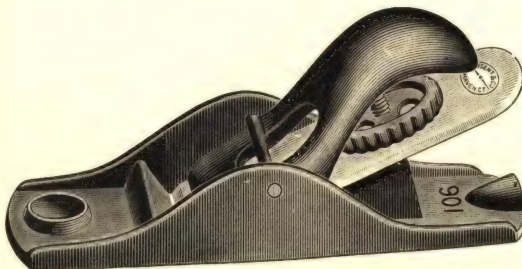
No. **104**, Japanned Finish,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, 1 Inch Cutter . . . . . each, \$0 25



No. 105

## Toy Planes, With Handle.

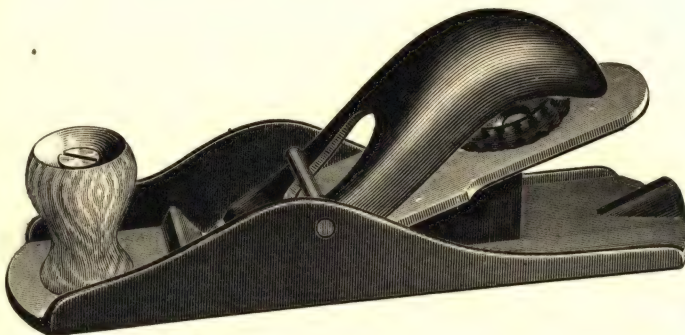
No. **105**, Japanned Finish,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, 1 Inch Cutter . . . . . each, \$0 33



No. 106

## Block Planes.

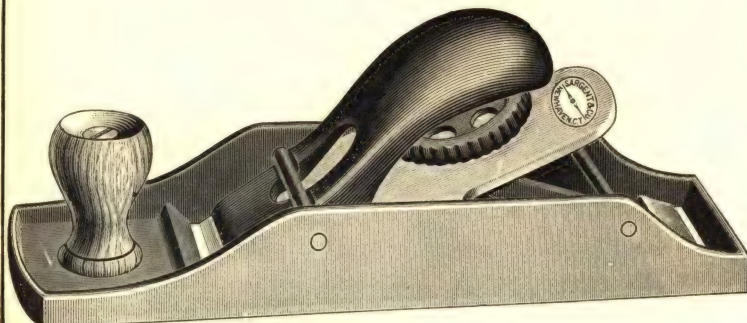
No. **106**, Japanned Finish,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  Inches,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  Inch Cutter . . each, \$0 55



No. 107

## Block Planes.

No. **107**, Japanned Finish,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  Inches,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  Inch Cutter . . each, \$0 70



No. 227

## Double Block Planes.

No. **227**, Japanned Finish,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  Inches,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  Inch Cutter, each, \$1 00

This Plane can be used as a regular Block Plane or the Cutter can be reversed for planing in close corners or elsewhere not easily reached with other Planes.

Nos. 104 and 105, six in a box; other numbers, one only.

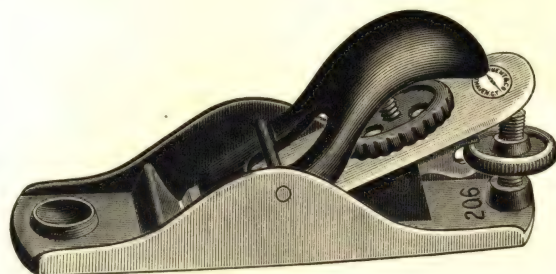
Full cases contain:	{	Nos.	104	105	106	107	227
		Planes	300	216	50	50	50



# Sargent Adjustable Iron Planes.

Patented March 21, 1893.

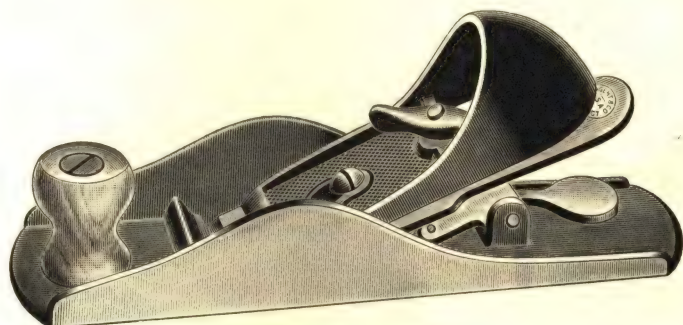
## Block Planes.



No. 206

With Screw Adjustment.

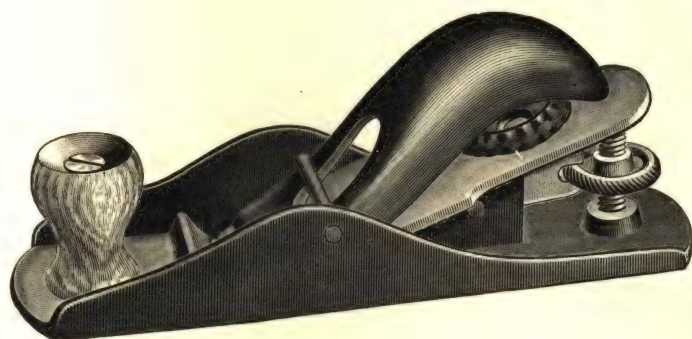
No. 206, Japanned Finish,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  Inches,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  Inch Cutter each, \$0 70



No. 207

With Lever Adjustment.

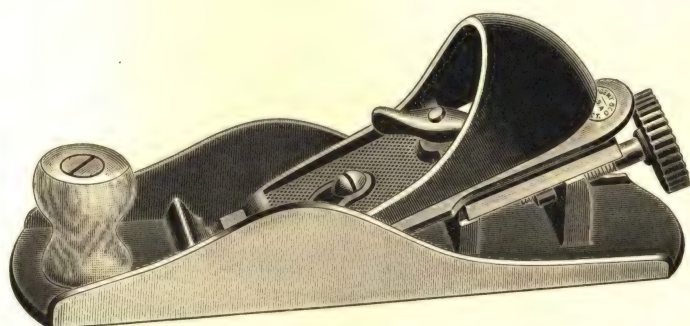
No. 207, Japanned Finish,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  Inches,  $1\frac{5}{8}$  Inch Cutter each, \$0 95



No. 208

With Screw Adjustment.

No. 208, Japanned Finish,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  Inches,  $1\frac{5}{8}$  Inch Cutter each, \$0 95



No. 217

With Screw Adjustment.

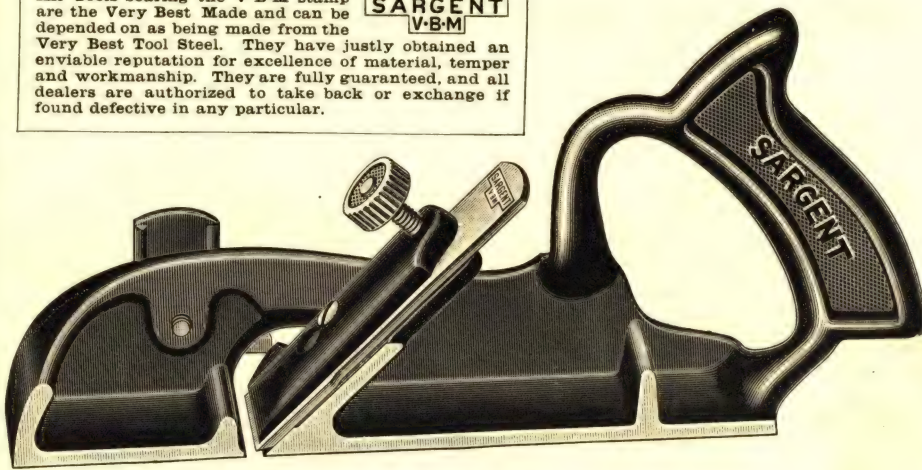
No. 217, Japanned Finish,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  Inches,  $1\frac{5}{8}$  Inch Cutter each, \$1 00

One in a box. Full cases contain fifty Planes.



All Tools bearing the V-B-M stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

**SARGENT**  
V-B-M



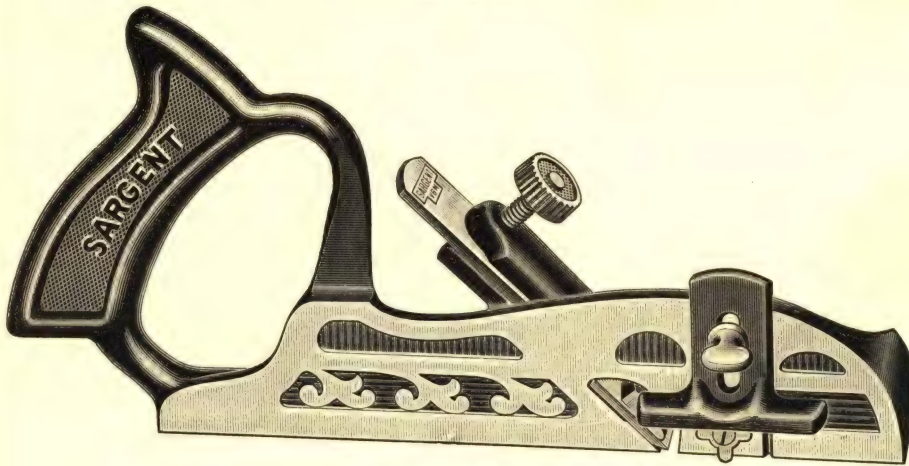
No. 186 &amp;c.

## Sargent V-B-M Adjustable Iron Planes.

### Rabbet Planes.

With Depth Gauge.  
Japanned Finish.

No. 186,	8 Inches,	1 Inch Cutter	. each,	\$1 90
No. 187,	8 "	1 1/4 " "	" "	1 90
No. 188,	8 "	1 1/2 " "	" "	1 90

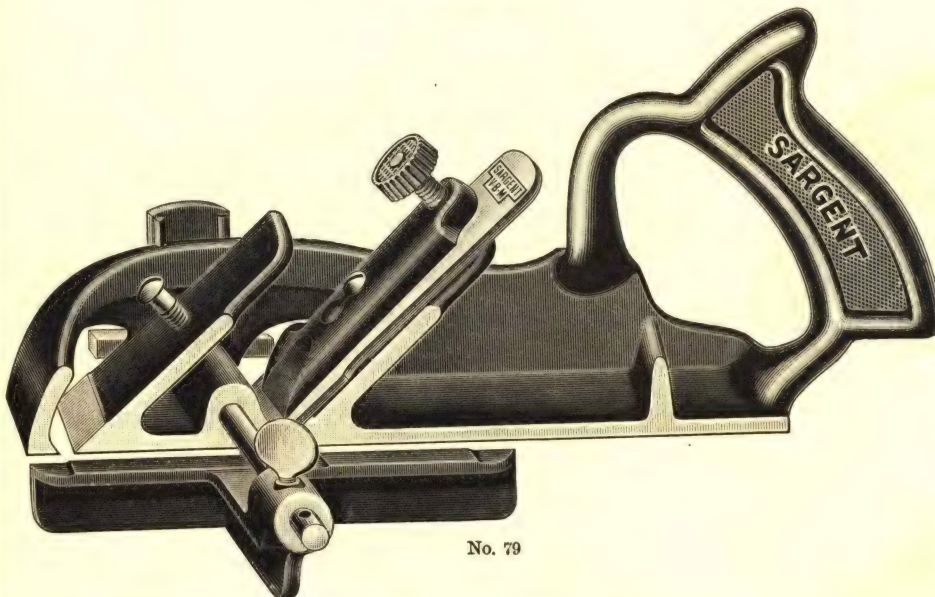


No. 196 &amp;c.

### Rabbet Planes.

With Depth Gauge and Spur.  
Japanned Finish.

No. 196,	8 Inches,	1 Inch Cutter	. each,	\$2 10
No. 197,	8 "	1 1/4 " "	" "	2 10
No. 198,	8 "	1 1/2 " "	" "	2 10



No. 79

### Rabbet and Filletster Planes.

With Depth Gauge and Spur and  
Removable Arm and Fence.  
Japanned Finish.

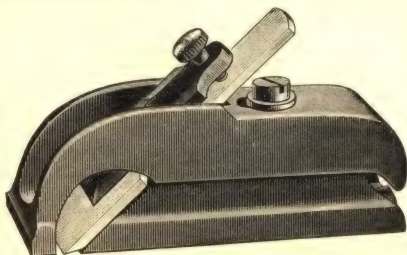
No. 79, 8 1/2 Inches, 1 1/2 Inch Cutter, each, \$2 70

With two seats for Cutter. When Cutter is placed in the forward seat the Plane can be used as a Bull-Nose Rabbet.

The Arm and Fence can be placed on either side of the Plane, making a right or left hand Filletster.

One in a box.

Full cases contain 24 Planes.



No. 505.

## Sargent Adjustable Iron Planes.

### Bull-Nose Rabbet Planes.

Japanned Finish.

No. 505,	Bull-Nose Rabbet Plane, 4 Inches,	1 Inch Cutter	. . . . .	each, \$0 55
----------	-----------------------------------	---------------	-----------	--------------

One in a box. Full cases contain 100 Planes.

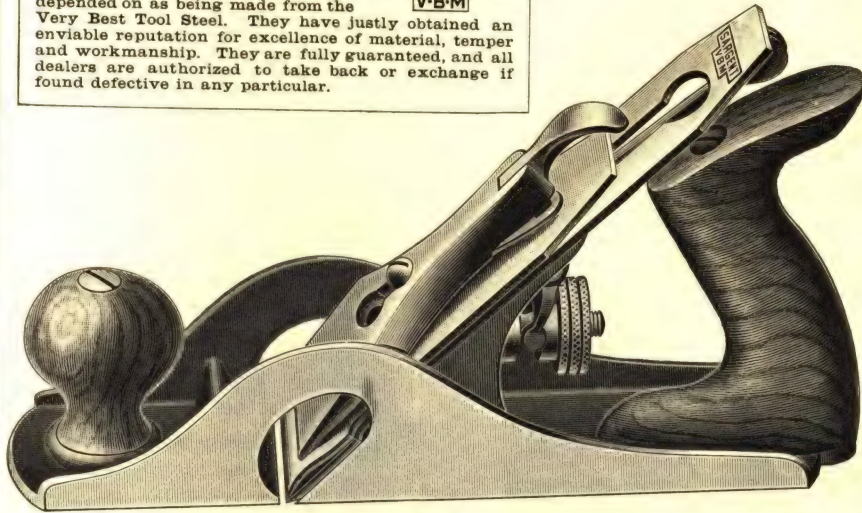


# Sargent V.B.M Adjustable Iron Planes

Patented February 3, 1891.

All Tools bearing the V.B.M stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

**SARGENT**  
**V.B.M**



No. 29 &c.

One in a box. Full cases of Nos. 29 and 29C contain 24 Planes; Nos. 30 and 30C, 12 Planes.

## Carriage Makers' Rabbet Planes.

Polished Trimmings.

East India Mahogany Handle and Knob.

With Patent Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

No. 29, 9 Inches,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  Inch Cutter . . . each, \$4 30  
No. 30, 13 "  $2\frac{1}{8}$  " " . . . " 5 20

Corrugated Bottom

No. 29 C, 9 Inches,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  Inch Cutter . . . each, \$4 30  
No. 30 C, 13 "  $2\frac{1}{8}$  " " . . . " 5 20

# Sargent Adjustable Iron Planes.



No. 61

## Router Planes.

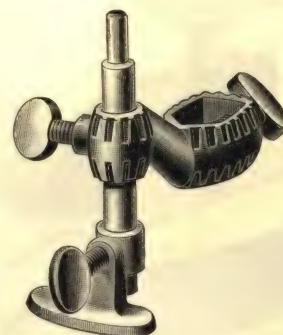
Screw Adjustment.

Closed Throat, Nickel Plated, Wood Handles.

No. 61, With two Cutters,  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch . . . each, \$2 00



No. 62



Attachment packed with No. 62

Screw Adjustment.

Open Throat, Nickel Plated, Wood Handles.

No. 62, With two Cutters,  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch, also extra attachment for closing the throat . . . each, \$2 50

## Extra Cutters for the above Router Planes.

Extra Cutters,  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch, . . . each, \$0 40

One Plane in a box. Full cases contain 24 Planes.



# Sargent V·B·M Adjustable Iron Planes.

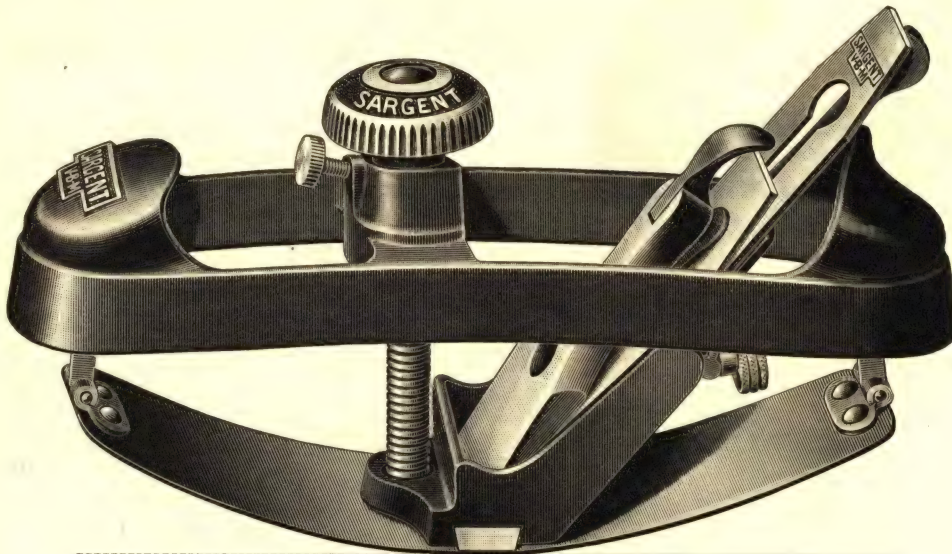
Patented February 3, 1891.

All Tools bearing the V·B·M stamp

**SARGENT**  
V·B·M

are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

## Circular Planes.



Nos. 74 and 1074

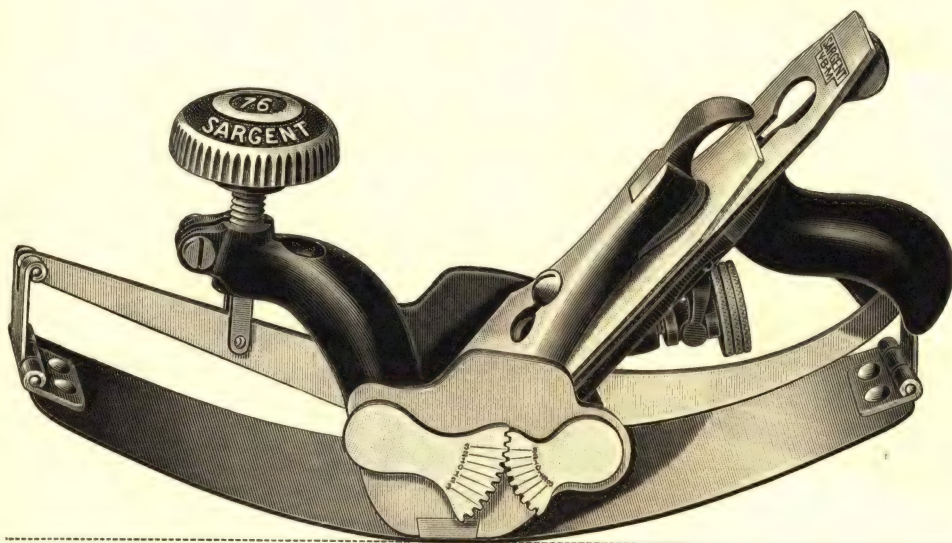
Accurately set and firmly held in position by the Knob and Set Screw.

Patent Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

10 Inches, 1¼ Inch Cutter.

No. **74**, Japanned . . . each, \$5 50

No. **1074**, Nickel Plated . . . " 6 50



No. 76

## Graduated Scale.

Can be accurately set to plane the arc of the same circle, both concave and convex, by turning the Knob.

Patent Side Adjustment for exact adjusting of the Cutter with the face of the Plane.

10 Inches, 1¼ Inch Cutter.

No. **76**, Japanned . . . each, \$5 00

One in a box.

Full cases contain 24 planes.



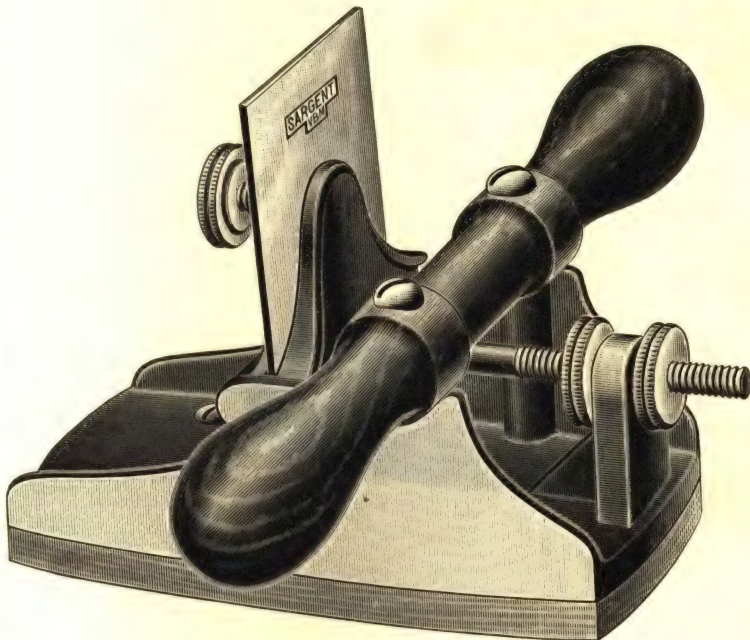
All Tools bearing the V·B·M stamp **SARGENT**  
**V·B·M**

are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

## Sargent V·B·M Adjustable Iron Planes.

### Scraper Planes.

These Planes are especially suitable for scraping veneers and finishing cabinet and other fine work. They may also be used for removing old paint and glue.



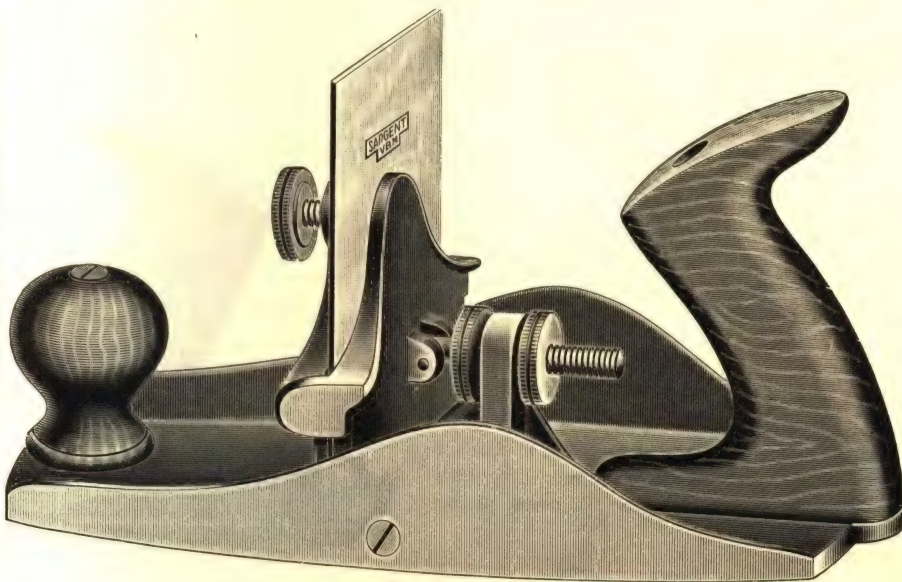
No. 43

No. 42 is same as No. 43 without the Wood Face.

Polished Trimmings, Double Cocobolo Handle.

No. 42, 3 Inch Cutter	each, \$3 50
No. 43, Wood Face, 3 Inch Cutter	" 5 00

The Wood Face Plane is particularly adapted for Stair Makers' and Floor Finishers' use.



Nos. 57 and 59

Polished Trimmings.  
East India Mahogany Handle and Knob.

No. 57, 9 Inches, 2½ Inch Cutter	each, \$3 50
No. 59, 9 " 3 " "	" 3 50

### Extra Cutters for the above Planes.

Extra Cutters, 2½ and 3 Inch	each, \$0 35
------------------------------	--------------

One Plane in a Box. Full Cases of Nos. 42 and 43 contain 12 Planes; Nos. 57 and 59, 24 Planes.



All Tools bearing the V-B-M stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

**SARGENT**  
V-B-M

## Sargent V-B-M Handled Cabinet Scrapers.



No. 54

Raised Handles.

11 Inches, 2 3/4 Inch Cutter.

No. 54, Japanned . . . each, \$1 45

One in a box.  
Full cases contain 36.

## Sargent Adjustable Box Scrapers.



No. 50

Malleable Iron, Wood Handle.

No. 50, Japanned, 13 Inches, 2 Inch Cutter with Curved Face . . . . . per dozen, \$8 40

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain 12 dozen.

## Sargent Adjustable Plane Handles.

Patented October 23, 1907.

### For Sargent & Co.'s Planes.

This adjustable handle can be applied to any of Sargent & Co.'s wood-bottom planes, and to all of the iron bench planes excepting only our Nos. 7 and 407.

### For Planes of Other Makes.

This adjustable handle can be applied to planes of any maker by using a screw with the proper thread to attach the bottom plate of the handle to the plane bed. The screws sent with the handle are suitable for the planes of some manufacturers.



Showing the Application of the Handle



Half Size of No. 400.

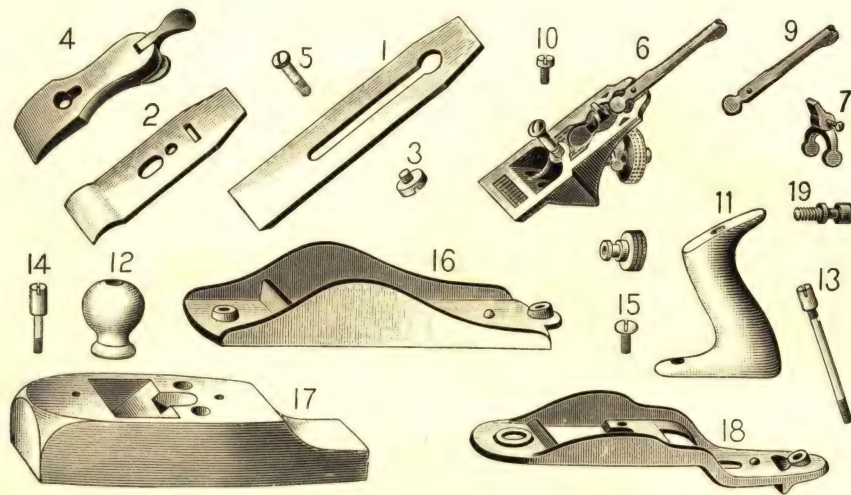
No. 400, East India Mahogany Handle, Japanned Trimmings . . . . . per dozen, \$8 10

Half dozen in a box.

The adjustable feature of this handle allows the plane to be used in corners, on floors around baseboards, on stairs, etc., without fear of barking the knuckles or injuring the hand. It is particularly valuable for stair-builders, cabinet-makers, etc. It is adjustable to either right or left hand, and when once applied it may be used equally well as a straight handle.



# Parts for Sargent Bench Planes.



For Iron Planes. Prices are per single piece.

Number of the Part	For Planes Nos. 407, 407C	7, 7C 407 407C	8, 8C 408 408C	9, 9C 409 409C	10, 10C 410 410C	14, 14C 414 414C	15, 15C 415 415C	18, 18C 418 418C	22, 22C 422 422C	24, 24C 424 424C
<b>1</b>	Single Steel Cutter	\$0 33	35	40	45	40	45	45	45	50
<b>2</b>	Cap for " "	22	25	25	30	25	30	30	30	30
<b>1 &amp; 2</b>	Double " "	55	60	65	75	65	75	75	75	80
<b>3</b>	Cap Screw	08	08	08	08	08	08	08	08	08
<b>4</b>	Clamp	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
<b>5</b>	Clamp Screw	06	06	06	06	06	06	06	06	06
<b>6</b>	Frog Complete	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
<b>7</b>	Fork Adjustment	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>8</b>	Brass Adjusting Nut	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
<b>9</b>	Lateral Adjustment	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>10</b>	Frog Screw	06	06	06	06	06	06	06	06	06
<b>11</b>	Handle	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
<b>12</b>	Knob	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
<b>13</b>	Handle Bolt	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
<b>14</b>	Knob " "	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
<b>15</b>	Handle Screw	..	..	..	06	06	06	06	06	06
<b>16</b>	Bottom	1 35	1 60	1 60	1 90	1 90	2 25	2 65	3 70	4 50
<b>19</b>	Adjusting Screw	06	06	06	06	06	06	06	06	06

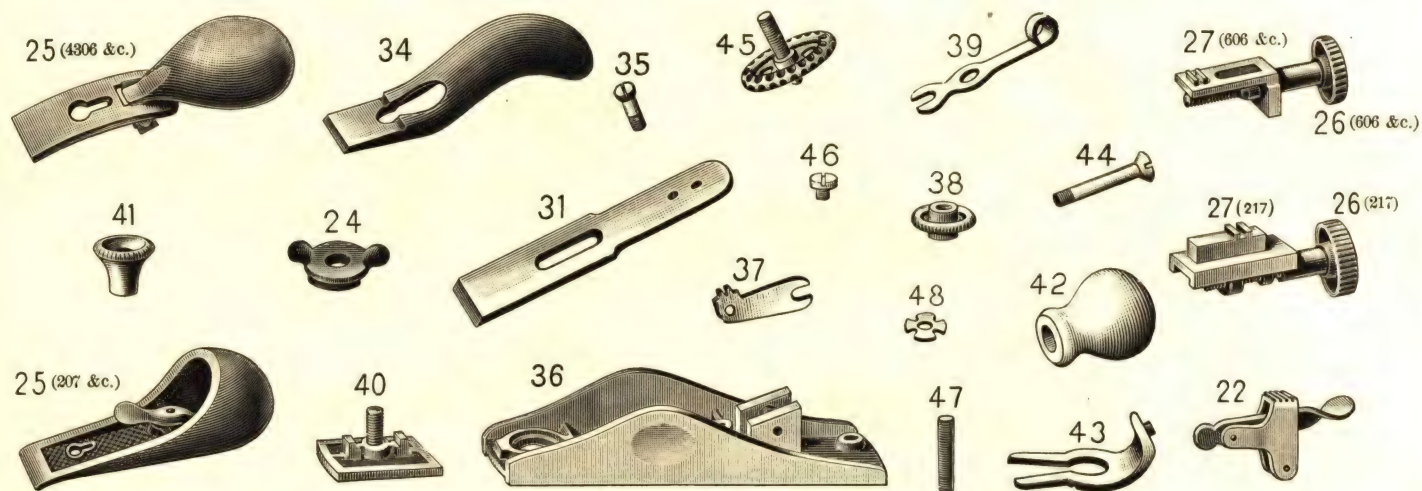
For Wood-Bottom Planes. Prices are per single piece.

Number of the Part	For Planes Nos. 3407, 3408, 3409	3410	3411	3412	3415	3416, 3417	3418, 3420	3422, 3424	3426, 3428	3430
<b>1</b>	Single Steel Cutter	\$0 35	40	40	45	40	45	45	50	50
<b>2</b>	Cap for " "	25	25	25	30	25	30	30	30	30
<b>1 &amp; 2</b>	Double " "	60	65	65	75	65	75	75	80	80
<b>3</b>	Cap Screw	08	08	08	08	08	08	08	08	08
<b>4</b>	Clamp	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
<b>5</b>	Clamp Screw	06	06	06	06	06	06	06	06	06
<b>6</b>	Frog Complete	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
<b>7</b>	Fork Adjustment	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>8</b>	Brass Adjusting Nut	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
<b>9</b>	Lateral Adjustment	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>10</b>	Frog Screw	06	06	06	06	06	06	06	06	06
<b>11</b>	Handle	..	..	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
<b>12</b>	Knob	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
<b>13</b>	Handle Bolt	..	..	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
<b>14</b>	Knob " "	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
<b>17</b>	Bottom	65	65	65	80	80	1 10	1 25	1 35	1 50
<b>18</b>	Top Casting	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33

In ordering specify the number of the Part and the number of the Plane for which the part is wanted.



# Parts for Sargent Block and Miscellaneous Planes.



Prices are per single piece.

Number of the Part	For Planes Nos. 82	104	105	106	107	206	207	208	217	227	505
<b>18</b>	Top Casting . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
<b>22</b>	Adjusting Lever . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..
<b>25</b>	Clamp . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	25	..	..
<b>26</b>	Adjusting Screw . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..
<b>27</b>	Slide . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
<b>31</b>	Steel Cutter . . . . .	\$0 12	12	15	20	15	20	20	20	20	15
<b>34</b>	Clamp . . . . .	07	07	15	15	15	..	15	..	15	15
<b>35</b>	Clamp Screw . . . . .	05	05	..	..	..	05	..	05	..	05
<b>36</b>	Bottom . . . . .	15	20	25	40	30	50	50	50	55	25
<b>37</b>	Adjusting Lever . . . . .	..	..	..	..	08	..	08	..	..	..
<b>38</b>	" Nut . . . . .	..	..	..	..	15	..	15	..	..	..
<b>41</b>	Knob . . . . .	..	..	..	15	..	15	15	15	15	..
<b>45</b>	Wheel . . . . .	..	..	15	15	15	..	15	..	15	..
<b>47</b>	Headless Machine Screw . . . . .	..	..	..	..	05	..	05	..	..	..

Prices are per single piece.

Number of the Part	For Planes Nos. 82	306 4306	307 4307	316	317	606	607	1306 5306	1307 5307	1316	1317	1606	1607
<b>24</b>	Cam . . . . .	\$0 10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<b>25</b>	Clamp . . . . .	25	25	25	25	25	25	30	30	30	30	30	30
<b>26</b>	Adjusting Screw . . . . .	..	..	..	..	15	15	..	..	..	..	15	15
<b>27</b>	Slide . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	10	10
<b>31</b>	Steel Cutter . . . . .	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
<b>35</b>	Clamp Screw . . . . .	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	05
<b>36</b>	Bottom . . . . .	1 10	1 20	1 10	1 20	1 10	1 20	1 10	1 20	1 10	1 20	1 10	1 20
<b>37</b>	Adjusting Lever . . . . .	08	08	08	08	..	..	08	08	08	08	..	..
<b>38</b>	" Nut . . . . .	15	15	15	15	..	..	15	15	15	15	..	..
<b>39</b>	Lateral Adjustment . . . . .	15	15	15	15	..	..	15	15	15	15	..	..
<b>40</b>	Mouth Piece . . . . .	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>41</b>	Knob . . . . .	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
<b>42</b>	Knob Handle . . . . .	..	..	20	20	..	..	..	..	20	20	..	..
<b>43</b>	Handle Casting . . . . .	..	..	15	15	..	..	..	..	15	15	..	..
<b>44</b>	" Screw . . . . .	..	..	05	05	..	..	..	..	05	05	..	..
<b>46</b>	Fillister Head Screw . . . . .	05	05	05	05	..	..	05	05	05	05	..	..
<b>47</b>	Headless Machine Screw . . . . .	05	05	05	05	..	..	05	05	05	05	..	..
<b>48</b>	Cog Nut . . . . .	..	..	05	05	..	..	..	..	05	05	..	..

In ordering specify the number of the Part and the number of the Plane for which the part is wanted.



# Standard Steel Squares.

RAFTER TABLE

FEET-INCHES  
& TWELFTHS

RUN RISE PITCH

RAFTERS	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-0	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-6	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-3	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-1 1/2	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-3/4	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-1 1/4	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-5/8	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-1 1/8	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-3/8	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-1 1/16	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-3/16	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-1 1/32	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-3/32	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-1 1/64	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-3/64	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-1 1/128	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-3/128	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-1 1/256	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-3/256	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-1 1/512	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-3/512	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-1 1/1024	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024
12-3/1024	12	10	8	6	4	3	2	1	1/2	1/4	1/8	1/16	1/32	1/64	1/128	1/256	1/512	1/1024

PAT. JUNE-5-1900

Rafter Table. Patented June 5, 1900.

The patent Rafter Table gives the measure of the rafter for any one of seven pitches of roof, based upon the length of the horizontal measurement of the building from the centre to the outside. Full directions for using packed with each square. For squares marked with this table see the following page.

ESSEX BOARD MEASURE											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 1/4	2 1/4	3 1/4	4 1/4	5 1/4	6 1/4	7 1/4	8 1/4	9 1/4	10 1/4	11 1/4	12 1/4
1 1/2	2 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	5 1/2	6 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	9 1/2	10 1/2	11 1/2	12 1/2
1 3/4	2 3/4	3 3/4	4 3/4	5 3/4	6 3/4	7 3/4	8 3/4	9 3/4	10 3/4	11 3/4	12 3/4
2 1/4	3 1/4	4 1/4	5 1/4	6 1/4	7 1/4	8 1/4	9 1/4	10 1/4	11 1/4	12 1/4	13 1/4
2 1/2	3 1/2	4 1/2	5 1/2	6 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	9 1/2	10 1/2	11 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/2
2 3/4	3 3/4	4 3/4	5 3/4	6 3/4	7 3/4	8 3/4	9 3/4	10 3/4	11 3/4	12 3/4	13 3/4
2 5/8	3 5/8	4 5/8	5 5/8	6 5/8	7 5/8	8 5/8	9 5/8	10 5/8	11 5/8	12 5/8	13 5/8
3 1/4	4 1/4	5 1/4	6 1/4	7 1/4	8 1/4	9 1/4	10 1/4	11 1/4	12 1/4	13 1/4	14 1/4
3 1/2	4 1/2	5 1/2	6 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	9 1/2	10 1/2	11 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2
3 3/4	4 3/4	5 3/4	6 3/4	7 3/4	8 3/4	9 3/4	10 3/4	11 3/4	12 3/4	13 3/4	14 3/4
3 5/8	4 5/8	5 5/8	6 5/8	7 5/8	8 5/8	9 5/8	10 5/8	11 5/8	12 5/8	13 5/8	14 5/8
4 1/4	5 1/4	6 1/4	7 1/4	8 1/4	9 1/4	10 1/4	11 1/4	12 1/4	13 1/4	14 1/4	15 1/4
4 1/2	5 1/2	6 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	9 1/2	10 1/2	11 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2	15 1/2
4 3/4	5 3/4	6 3/4	7 3/4	8 3/4	9 3/4	10 3/4	11 3/4	12 3/4	13 3/4	14 3/4	15 3/4
4 5/8	5 5/8	6 5/8	7 5/8	8 5/8	9 5/8	10 5/8	11 5/8	12 5/8	13 5/8	14 5/8	15 5/8
5 1/4	6 1/4	7 1/4	8 1/4	9 1/4	10 1/4	11 1/4	12 1/4	13 1/4	14 1/4	15 1/4	16 1/4
5 1/2	6 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	9 1/2	10 1/2	11 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2	15 1/2	16 1/2
5 3/4	6 3/4	7 3/4	8 3/4	9 3/4	10 3/4	11 3/4	12 3/4	13 3/4	14 3/4	15 3/4	16 3/4
5 5/8	6 5/8	7 5/8	8 5/8	9 5/8	10 5/8	11 5/8	12 5/8	13 5/8	14 5/8	15 5/8	16 5/8
6 1/4	7 1/4	8 1/4	9 1/4	10 1/4	11 1/4	12 1/4	13 1/4	14 1/4	15 1/4	16 1/4	17 1/4
6 1/2	7 1/2	8 1/2	9 1/2	10 1/2	11 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2	15 1/2	16 1/2	17 1/2
6 3/4	7 3/4	8 3/4	9 3/4	10 3/4	11 3/4	12 3/4	13 3/4	14 3/4	15 3/4	16 3/4	17 3/4
6 5/8	7 5/8	8 5/8	9 5/8	10 5/8	11 5/8	12 5/8	13 5/8	14 5/8	15 5/8	16 5/8	17 5/8
7 1/4	8 1/4	9 1/4	10 1/4	11 1/4	12 1/4	13 1/4	14 1/4	15 1/4	16 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4
7 1/2	8 1/2	9 1/2	10 1/2	11 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2	15 1/2	16 1/2	17 1/2	18 1/2
7 3/4	8 3/4	9 3/4	10 3/4	11 3/4	12 3/4	13 3/4	14 3/4	15 3/4	16 3/4	17 3/4	18 3/4
7 5/8	8 5/8	9 5/8	10 5/8	11 5/8	12 5/8	13 5/8	14 5/8	15 5/8	16 5/8	17 5/8	18 5/8
8 1/4	9 1/4	10 1/4	11 1/4	12 1/4	13 1/4	14 1/4	15 1/4	16 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	19 1/4
8 1/2	9 1/2	10 1/2	11 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2	15 1/2	16 1/2	17 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2
8 3/4	9 3/4	10 3/4	11 3/4	12 3/4	13 3/4	14 3/4	15 3/4	16 3/4	17 3/4	18 3/4	19 3/4
8 5/8	9 5/8	10 5/8	11 5/8	12 5/8	13 5/8	14 5/8	15 5/8	16 5/8	17 5/8	18 5/8	19 5/8
9 1/4	10 1/4	11 1/4	12 1/4	13 1/4	14 1/4	15 1/4	16 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	19 1/4	20 1/4
9 1/2	10 1/2	11 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2	15 1/2	16 1/2	17 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2
9 3/4	10 3/4	11 3/4	12 3/4	13 3/4	14 3/4	15 3/4	16 3/4	17 3/4	18 3/4	19 3/4	20 3/4
9 5/8	10 5/8	11 5/8	12 5/8	13 5/8	14 5/8	15 5/8	16 5/8	17 5/8	18 5/8	19 5/8	20 5/8
10 1/4	11 1/4	12 1/4	13 1/4	14 1/4	15 1/4	16 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	19 1/4	20 1/4	21 1/4
10 1/2	11 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2	15 1/2	16 1/2	17 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	21 1/2
10 3/4	11 3/4	12 3/4	13 3/4	14 3/4	15 3/4	16 3/4	17 3/4	18 3/4	19 3/4	20 3/4	21 3/4
10 5/8	11 5/8	12 5/8	13 5/8	14 5/8	15 5/8	16 5/8	17 5/8	18 5/8	19 5/8	20 5/8	21 5/8
11 1/4	12 1/4	13 1/4	14 1/4	15 1/4	16 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	19 1/4	20 1/4	21 1/4	22 1/4
11 1/2	12 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2	15 1/2	16 1/2	17 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	21 1/2	22 1/2
11 3/4	12 3/4	13 3/4	14 3/4	15 3/4	16 3/4	17 3/4	18 3/4	19 3/4	20 3/4	21 3/4	22 3/4
11 5/8	12 5/8	13 5/8	14 5/8	15 5/8	16 5/8	17 5/8	18 5/8	19 5/8	20 5/8	21 5/8	22 5/8
12 1/4	13 1/4	14 1/4	15 1/4	16 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	19 1/4	20 1/4	21 1/4	22 1/4	23 1/4
12 1/2	13 1/2	14 1/2	15 1/2	16 1/2	17 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	21 1/2	22 1/2	23 1/2
12 3/4	13 3/4	14 3/4	15 3/4	16 3/4	17 3/4	18 3/4	19 3/4	20 3/4	21 3/4	22 3/4	23 3/4
12 5/8	13 5/8	14 5/8	15 5/8	16 5/8	17 5/8	18 5/8	19 5/8	20 5/8	21 5/8	22 5/8	23 5/8
13 1/4	14 1/4	15 1/4	16 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	19 1/4	20 1/4	21 1/4	22 1/4	23 1/4	24 1/4
13 1/2	14 1/2	15 1/2	16 1/2	17 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	21 1/2	22 1/2	23 1/2	24 1/2
13 3/4	14 3/4	15 3/4	16 3/4	17 3/4	18 3/4	19 3/4	20 3/4	21 3/4	22 3/4	23 3/4	24 3/4
13 5/8	14 5/8	15 5/8	16 5/8	17 5/8	18 5/8	19 5/8	20 5/8	21 5/8	22 5/8	23 5/8	24 5/8
14 1/4	15 1/4	16 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	19 1/4	20 1/4	21 1/4	22 1/4	23 1/4	24 1/4	25 1/4
14 1/2	15 1/2	16 1/2	17 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	21 1/2	22 1/2	23 1/2	24 1/2	25 1/2
14 3/4	15 3/4	16 3/4	17 3/4	18 3/4	19 3/4	20 3/4	21 3/4	22 3/4	23 3/4	24 3/4	25 3/4
14 5/8	15 5/8	16 5/8	17 5/8	18 5/8	19 5/8	20 5/8	21 5/8	22 5/8	23 5/8	24 5/8	25 5/8
15 1/4	16 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	19 1/4	20 1/4	21 1/4	22 1/4	23 1/4	24 1/4	25 1/4	26 1/4
15 1/2	16 1/2	17 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	21 1/2	22 1/2	23 1/2	24 1/2	25 1/2	26 1/2
15 3/4	16 3/4	17 3/4	18 3/4	19 3/4	20 3/4	21 3/4	22 3/4	23 3/4	24 3/4	25 3/4	26 3/4
15 5/8	16 5/8	17 5/8	18 5/8	19 5/8	20 5/8	21 5/8	22 5/8	23 5/8	24 5/8	25 5/8	26 5/8
16 1/4	17 1/4	18 1/4	19 1/4	20 1/4	21 1/4	22 1/4	23 1/4	24 1/4	25 1/4	26 1/4	27 1/4
16 1/2	17 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	21 1/2	22 1/2	23 1/2	24 1/2	25 1/2	26 1/2	27 1/2
16 3/4	17 3/4	18 3/4	19 3/4	20 3/4	21 3/4	22 3/4	23 3/4	24 3/4	25 3/4	26 3/4	27 3/4
16 5/8	17 5/8	18 5/8	19 5/8	20 5/8	21 5/8	22 5/8	23 5/8	24 5/8	25 5/8	26 5/8	27 5/8
17 1/4	18 1/4	19 1/4	20 1/4	21 1/4	22 1/4	23 1/4	24 1/4	25 1/4	26 1/4	27 1/4	28 1/4
17 1/2	18 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	21 1/2	22 1/2	23 1/2	24 1/2	25 1/2	26 1/2	27 1/2	28 1/2
17 3/4	18 3/4	19 3/4	20 3/4	21 3/4	22 3/4	23 3/4	24 3/4	25 3/4	26 3/4	27 3/4	28 3/4
17 5/8	18 5/8	19 5/8	20 5/8	21 5/8	22 5/8	23 5/8	24 5/8	25 5/8	26 5/8	27 5/8	28 5/8
18 1/4	19 1/4	20 1/4	21 1/4	22 1/4	23 1/4	24 1/4	25 1/4	26 1/4	27 1/4	28 1/4	29 1/4
18 1/2	19 1/2	20 1/2	21 1/2	22 1/2	23 1/2	24 1/2	25 1/2	26 1/2	27 1/2	28 1/2	29 1/2
18 3/4	19 3/4	20 3/4	21 3/4	22 3/4	23 3/4	24 3/4	25 3/4	26 3/4	27 3/4	28 3/4	29 3/4
18 5/8	19 5/8	20 5/8	21 5/8	22 5/8	23 5/8	24 5/8	25 5/8	26 5/8	27 5/8	28 5/8	29 5/8
19 1/4	20 1/4	21 1/4	22 1/4	23 1/4	24 1/4	25 1/4	26 1/4	27 1/4	28 1/4	29 1/4	30 1/4
19 1/2	20 1/2	21 1/2	22 1/2	23 1/2	24 1/2	25 1/2	26 1/2	27 1/2	28 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2
19 3/4	20 3/4	21 3/4	22 3/4	23 3/4	24 3/4	25 3/4	26 3/4	27 3/4	28 3/4	29 3/4	30 3/4
19 5/8	20 5/8	21 5/8	22 5/8	23 5/8	24 5/8	25 5/8	26 5/8	27 5/8	28 5/8	29 5/8	30 5/8
20 1/4	21 1/4	22 1/4	23 1/4	24 1/4	25 1/4	26 1/4	27 1/4	28 1/4	29 1/4	30 1/4	31 1/4
20 1/2	21 1/2	22 1/2	23 1/2	24 1/2	25 1/2	26 1/2	27 1/2	28 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	31 1/2
20 3/4	21 3/4	22 3/4	23 3/4	24 3/4	25 3/4	26 3/4	27 3/4	28 3/4	29 3/4	30 3/4	31 3/4
20 5/8	21 5/8	22 5/8	23 5/8	24 5/8	25 5/8	26 5/8	27 5/8	28 5/8	29 5/8	30 5/8	31 5/8
21 1/4	22 1/4	23 1/4	24 1/4	25 1/4	26 1/4	27 1/4	28 1/4	29 1/4	30 1/4	31 1/4	32 1/4
21 1/2	22 1/2	23 1/2	24 1/2	25 1/2	26 1/2	27 1/2	28 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	31 1/2	32 1/2
21 3/4	22 3/4	23 3/4	24 3/4	25 3/4	26 3/4	27 3/4	28 3/4	29 3/4	30 3/4	31 3/4	32 3/4
21 5/8	22 5/8	23 5/8	24 5/8	25 5/8	26 5/8	27 5/8	28 5/8	29 5/8	30 5/8	31 5/8	32 5/8
22 1/4	23 1/4	24 1/4	25 1/4	26 1/4	27 1/4	28 1/4	29 1/4	30 1/4	31 1/4	32 1/4	33 1/4
22 1/2	23 1/2	24 1/2	25 1/2	26 1/2	27 1/2	28 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	31 1/2	32 1/2	33 1/2
22 3/4	23 3/4	24 3/4	25 3/4	26 3/4	27 3/4	28 3/4	29 3/4	30 3/4	31 3/4	32 3/4	33 3/4
22 5/8	23 5/8	24 5/8	25 5/8	26 5/8	27 5/8	28 5/8	29 5/8	30 5/8	31 5/8	32 5/8	33 5/8
23 1/4	24 1/4	25 1/4	26 1/4	27 1/4	28 1/4	29 1/4	30 1/4	31 1/4	32 1/4	33 1/4	34 1/4
23 1/2	24 1/2	25 1/2	26 1/2	27 1/2	28 1/2	29 1/2	30 1/2	31 1/2	32 1/2	33 1/2	34 1/2
23 3/4	24 3/4	25 3/4	26 3/4	27 3/4	28 3/4	29 3/4	30 3/4	31 3/4	32 3/4	33 3/4	34 3/4
23 5/8	24 5/8	25 5/8	26 5/8	27 5/8	28 5/8	29 5/8	30 5/8	31 5/8	32 5/8	33 5/8	34 5/8
24 1/4	25 1/4	26 1/4	27 1/4	28 1/4	29 1/4	30 1/4					



All Tools bearing the V·B·M stamp **SARGENT**  
V·B·M

are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

## Sargent V·B·M Standard Steel Squares.

Polished		Size in Inches		How Marked								
Numbers	Per dozen	Body	Tongue	Face				Back				Two Feet Squares
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
100	\$19 50	24×2	16×1½	⅓	⅓	⅓	⅓ {	1-12& 100's	⅓	⅓	⅓	Brace Measure, 8 Square and Essex's Board Measure " " " " " " " " " " " " Brace Measure and Essex's Board Measure
100½	19 50	24×2	16×1½	⅓	⅓	⅓ {	1-10& 100's	⅓	⅓	⅓		
1	18 00	24×2	16×1½	⅓	⅓	⅓	⅓ {	1-12& 100's	⅓	⅓	⅓	
3	15 00	24×2	16×1½	⅓	¼	⅓	¼	⅓	¼	⅓	¼	
												Two Feet Rafter Squares Patented June 5, 1900 Brace Measure, 8 Square and Patent Rafter Table " " " " " " Brace Measure and Patent Rafter Table
100 R	\$21 50	24×2	16×1½	⅓	⅓	⅓	⅓	⅓	⅓	⅓	⅓	
1 R	20 00	24×2	16×1½	⅓	⅓	⅓	⅓	⅓	⅓	⅓	⅓	
3 R	17 00	24×2	16×1½	⅓	¼	⅓	¼	⅓	¼	⅓	¼	

### Prices for Finishes—Sargent V·B·M Standard Steel Squares.

For description of Finishes see page 984.

Same Figures and Marks as	Nickel Plated	Electro Copper Plated Bright Finish	Galvanized	Add to the Price of Polished	Blued White Enameled Figures and Marks	Blued Yellow Enameled Figures and Marks	Galvanized Red Enameled Figures and Marks	Add to the Price of Polished	Royal Copper	Add to the Price of Polished
Nos.	Nos.	Nos.	Nos.	Per dozen	Nos.	Nos.	Nos.	Per dozen	Nos.	Per dozen
<b>100</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>100 P</b>	<b>100 G</b>	\$2 50 Net	<b>100 B</b>	<b>100 YB</b>	<b>100 VG</b>	\$3 00 Net	<b>100 C</b>	\$6 00 Net
<b>100½</b>	<b>200½</b>	<b>100½ P</b>	<b>100½ G</b>	" "	<b>100½ B</b>	<b>100½ YB</b>	<b>100½ VG</b>	" "	<b>100½ C</b>	" "
<b>1</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>1 P</b>	<b>1 G</b>	" "	<b>1 B</b>	<b>1 YB</b>	<b>1 VG</b>	" "		
<b>3</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>3 P</b>	<b>3 G</b>	" "	<b>3 B</b>	<b>3 YB</b>	<b>3 VG</b>	" "		
<b>100 R</b>	<b>200 R</b>	<b>100 PR</b>	<b>100 GR</b>	" "	<b>100 BR</b>	<b>100 YBR</b>	<b>100 VGR</b>	" "	<b>100 CR</b>	6 00 Net
<b>1 R</b>	<b>101 R</b>	<b>1 PR</b>	<b>1 GR</b>	" "	<b>1 BR</b>	<b>1 YBR</b>	<b>1 VGR</b>	" "		
<b>3 R</b>	<b>103 R</b>	<b>3 PR</b>	<b>3 GR</b>	" "	<b>3 BR</b>	<b>3 YBR</b>	<b>3 VGR</b>	" "		

Squares with 18 Inch Tongue of the following numbers furnished to order: Nos. 1, 1R, 3, 3R, 100, 100R, 100½, in any finish.

Quarter dozen in a box. Full cases contain four dozen.

### Explanation of the Letters

Used above and on the following page to show how Sargent's Squares are marked.

Face of Square: { A, Face of Body, Outside.  
B, " " " Inside  
C, Face of Tongue, Outside.  
D, " " " Inside.

Back of Square: { E, Back of Body, Outside.  
F, " " " Inside.  
G, Back of Tongue, Outside  
H, " " " Inside.

{ The "Face" of the Square is the side upon which we stamp our name. The reverse side is the "Back." The larger arm is the "Body" and the shorter arm the "Tongue."

All Squares bearing these stamps **SARGENT**  
V·B·M



are fully warranted.



# Sargent Standard Steel Squares.

983

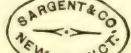
Polished		Size in Inches		How Marked								
Numbers	Per dozen	Body	Tongue	Face				Back				Two Feet Squares
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
2	16 50	24×2	16×1½	⅛	⅛	⅛	⅛	½	¼	½	¼	Brace Measure, 8 Square and Essex's Board Measure Brace Measure and Essex's Board Measure Essex's Board Measure Brace Measure and Essex's Board Measure Essex's Board Measure
5	14 25	24×2	16×1½	⅛	¼	⅛	¼	½	½	½	¼	
7	12 75	24×2	16×1½	⅛	¼	⅛	¼	¼	1 in.	¼	¼	
13	13 50	24×2	16×1½	⅛	¼	⅛	¼	¼	1 in.	¼	¼	
14	12 75	24×2	16×1½	⅛	¼	⅛	¼	¼	1 in.	¼	¼	
15	144 00	24×3	18×1½	⅛	⅛	⅛	⅛	½	⅛	½	⅛	Bridge Builders' Body is three Inches wide with a one Inch slot through the centre. Slot is marked in ⅛ths on both sides
16	36 00	30×2	24×1½	⅛	½	⅛	½	¼	1 in.	¼	1 in.	Stone Cutters'
17	54 00	36×2	30×1½	⅛	½	⅛	½	¼	1 in.	¼	1 in.	
30	12 75	18×1½	12×1	⅛	¼	⅛	¼	½	¼	½	¼	18 Inch Squares
41	12 00	18×1½	12×1	⅛	¼	⅛	¼	¼	1 in.	¼	¼	
10	9 75	12×1½	8×1	⅛	¼	⅛	¼	½	¼	½	¼	12 Inch Squares
11	9 30	12×1½	8×1	⅛	¼	⅛	¼	¼	¼	¼	¼	
12	11 25	12×1½	8×1	⅛	⅛	⅛	⅛	½	⅛	½	⅛	
52	12 00	12×1½	8×1	⅛	⅛	⅛	⅛	½	½	½	⅛	
40	7 20	6×1	4×¾	⅛	⅛	⅛	⅛	½	⅛	½	⅛	6 Inch Machinists' Squares
41	6 75	6×1	4×¾	⅛	⅛	⅛	⅛	½	⅛	½	⅛	

## Prices for Finishes—Sargent Standard Steel Squares.

For description of Finishes see page 984.

Same Figures and Marks as	Nickel Plated	Electro Copper Plated Bright Finish	Galvanized	Add to the Price of Polished	Blued White Enameled Figures and Marks	Blued Yellow Enameled Figures and Marks	Galvanized Red Enameled Figures and Marks	Add to the Price of Polished	Royal Copper	Add to the Price of Polished
Nos.	Nos.	Nos.	Nos.	Per dozen	Nos.	Nos.	Nos.	Per dozen	Nos.	Per dozen
<b>2</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>2 P</b>	<b>2 G</b>	\$2 50 Net	<b>2 B</b>	<b>2 YB</b>	<b>2 VG</b>	\$3 00 Net		
<b>5</b>	<b>105</b>	....	....	" "						
<b>7</b>	<b>107</b>	....	....	" "						
<b>13</b>	<b>113</b>	....	....	" "						
<b>14</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>14 P</b>	<b>14 G</b>	" "	<b>14 B</b>	<b>14 YB</b>	<b>14 VG</b>	3 00 Net		
<b>15</b>	<b>115</b>	....	....	" "						
<b>16</b>	<b>116</b>	....	....	" "						
<b>17</b>	<b>117</b>	....	....	" "						
<b>30</b>	<b>130</b>	....	<b>30 G</b>	" "	<b>30 B</b>	<b>30 YB</b>	<b>30 VG</b>	3 00 Net		
<b>10</b>	<b>110</b>	....	....	1 80 Net						
<b>11</b>	<b>111</b>	....	....	" "						
<b>12</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>12 P</b>	<b>12 G</b>	" "	<b>12 B</b>	....	<b>12 VG</b>	2 50 Net	<b>12 C</b>	\$6 00 Net
<b>52</b>	<b>152</b>	....	....	" "						
<b>40</b>	<b>140</b>	....	....	" "						
<b>41</b>	<b>141</b>	....	....	" "						

Squares with 18 Inch Tongue of the following numbers furnished to order: Nos. 2, 13, 14, in any finish.  
Six Inch Squares, half dozen in a box; all others, quarter dozen. Full cases contain four dozen.

All Squares bearing these Stamps **SARGENT** **V-B-M**  are fully warranted.



## Description of Finishes.

The Finish Letters given below are affixed to the numbers.

No affix—POLISHED—Highly Polished Steel.

No affix—NICKEL PLATED—Highly Polished and Nickel Plated.

Affix P—ELECTRO COPPER PLATED—Bright Finish.

“ C—ROYAL COPPER FINISH—This is a very handsome and durable finish made by special process. The lettering and markings are white enameled and easily read.

“ B—BLUED—White Enameled Figures and Marks.      { These squares are blued by a special process and the marks and figures are enameled.

“ YB—BLUED—Yellow Enameled Figures and Marks.

“ G—GALVANIZED.      { These squares are polished and galvanized, the most effective preventative against rust.

“ VG—GALVANIZED—Red Enameled Figures and Marks.

## Steel Squares—Not Tapered.

Polished		Nickel Plated	Add to the price of Polished	Size in Inches		Two Feet Squares
Numbers	Per dozen	Number	Per dozen	Body	Tongue	How Marked
<b>21</b>	\$5 25			24 × 1½	12 × 1	Marked in ⅛ths on one side
<b>22</b>	6 00			24 × 1½	12 × 1	“ “ ⅛ths on both sides
<b>24</b>	7 50	<b>134</b>	\$2 50 Net	24 × 2	12 × 1½	“ “ ⅛ths “ “ “

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain eight dozen.

## Steel Squares with Metric Measure.

Numbers	Per dozen		Size in Inches		Face of Square				Back of Square			
			Body	Tongue	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
<b>314</b>	\$13 00	Tapered	24 × 2	16 × 1½	⅛	¼	⅛	¼	Centi-	metres	Centi-	metres
<b>322</b>	6 30	Not Tapered	24 × 1½	12 × 1	⅛	“	⅛	“	“	“	“	“

Quarter dozen in a box. Full cases contain four dozen.



All Tools bearing the V. B. M. stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

**SARGENT**  
**V-B-M**

## Sargent V. B. M. Screw Drivers.



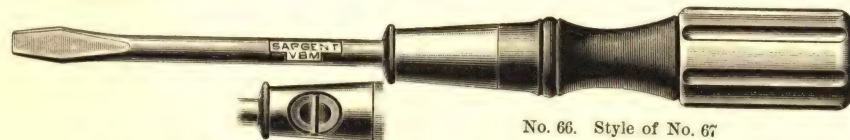
No. 60

### No. 60, Round Forged Blade.

Black Handle, Highly Finished Cast Steel, Nickel Plated Capped-Ferrule.

INCH	1½	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12
Per dozen	\$1 90	2 00	2 50	3 00	3 50	4 00	4 50	5 50	7 00	9 00

1½ to 3 Inch, one dozen in a box; 4 to 12 Inch, half dozen.



No. 66. Style of No. 67

Sectional View showing how the blade, handle and ferrule are riveted together.

### No. 66, Round Forged Blade.

Red Handle, Highly Finished Cast Steel, Steel Ferrule.

INCH	2½	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
Per dozen	\$3 00	3 50	4 25	5 00	6 00	7 00	8 00	9 00	10 00	12 00

Half dozen in a box.

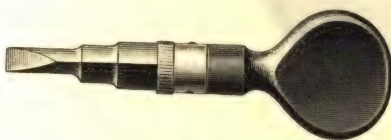
### No. 67, Round Forged Blade, Cabinet Screw Drivers.

These are of the same high quality as No. 66 but have thinner blades for use in cabinet and other fine work.

Red Handle, Highly Finished Cast Steel, Steel Ferrule.

INCH	2½	3½	4½	5½	6½	8½	10½
Per dozen	\$3 00	3 50	4 25	5 00	6 00	8 00	10 00

Half dozen in a box.



No. 100

## Lock Screw Drivers.

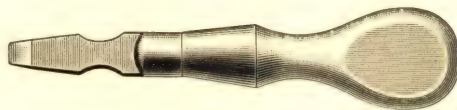
Square Shank for 3-16, 5-16 and 3-8 Inch Hubs.

No. 100, Highly Finished Cast Steel, Nickel Plated Capped-Ferrule, Cocobolo Handle . . . . . per dozen, \$5 40

Half dozen in a box.



## Screw Drivers.



No. 30

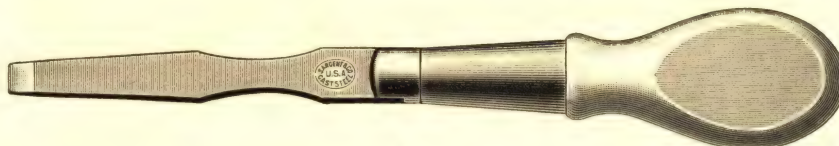
## No. 30.

Beechwood Handle. Brass Capped-Ferrule.

1½ Inch, Brass Ferrule . . . . . per dozen, \$0 60

One dozen in a box.

## Cast Steel Screw Drivers.



No. 40

## No. 40.

Beechwood Handle. Brass Capped-Ferrule.

INCH	1½	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10
Per dozen	\$1 30	1 50	2 00	2 50	3 00	3 50	4 00	4 75	6 00

1½ to 3 Inch, one dozen in a box; 4 to 10 Inch, half dozen.



No. 20

## No. 20, Forged Blade.

Beechwood Handle. Brass Capped-Ferrule.

INCH	1½	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10
Per dozen	\$1 50	2 00	2 50	3 00	3 50	4 00	4 50	5 50	7 00

1½ to 3 Inch, one dozen in a box; 4 to 10 Inch, half dozen.



No. 1

## No. 1, Forged Blade.

Black Handle, Highly Finished Cast Steel, Nickel Plated Capped-Ferrule.

INCH	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12
Per dozen	\$2 00	2 50	3 00	3 50	4 00	4 50	5 50	7 00	9 00

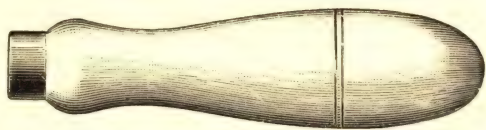
2 and 3 Inch, one dozen in a box; 4 to 12 Inch, half dozen.







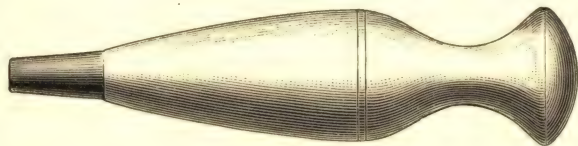
## File Handles.



No. **21**, Brass Ferrule, Assorted 4 Sizes . . . . . per gross, \$3 60  
 No. **23**, " " " the 2 Larger Sizes only . . . . . " 4 30  
 No. **24**, " " the Largest Size only . . . . . " 5 00

Quarter gross in a box. Full cases of Nos. 21 and 23 each contain three gross.

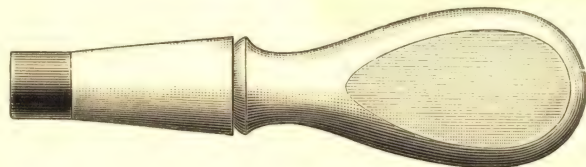
## Awl Hafts.



No. **21**, Sewing Awl Hafts, Brass Ferrule . . . . . per gross, \$5 00

Quarter gross in a box.

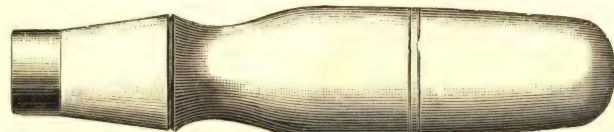
## Screw Driver Handles.



No. **11**, Brass Ferrule, Assorted 7 Sizes . . . . . per gross, \$10 80  
 No. **17**, " " " the 2 Larger Sizes only . . . . . " 12 60  
 No. **18**, " " the Largest Size only . . . . . " 13 50

One-twelfth gross in a box.

## Chisel Handles.



## Firmer Handles—Hickory.

NOS. **31**  
 Assortment 6 Sizes  
 Per gross \$6 50

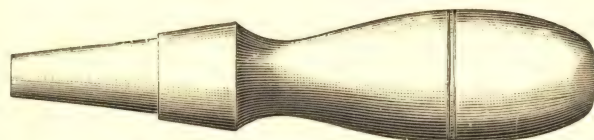
**33**  
 The 4 Larger Sizes  
 7 50

**35**  
 The 2 Larger Sizes  
 8 50

**36**  
 The Largest Size used in Assortment  
 9 00

**37**  
 Extra Large  
 11 00

**38**  
 Largest Size Made  
 13 00



## Socket Firmer Handles—Hickory.

NOS. **51**  
 Assortment 6 Sizes  
 Per gross \$5 25

**53**  
 The 4 Larger Sizes  
 5 75

**55**  
 The 2 Larger Sizes  
 6 00

**56**  
 The Largest Size used in Assortment  
 6 50



## Socket Framing Handles—Hickory.

NOS. **70 1/2**  
 Assortment The 4 Smaller Sizes  
 Per gross \$8 25

**71**  
 6 Sizes  
 8 50

**73**  
 The 4 Larger Sizes  
 8 75

**75**  
 The 2 Larger Sizes  
 9 25

**76**  
 The Largest Size used in Assortment  
 10 00

One-twelfth gross in a box. Full cases contain: { Numbers 31 33 53 73  
 Gross 5 5 5 3 3/4



## Peg Awls.



Nos. 141, 40 and 41

## Patent Peg Awls.

No. 141, Assorted	per gross, \$1 00
No. 41, " "	" 1 05
No. 40, " Extra Polished	" 1 45

One gross in a box.



No. 43

## Shouldered Peg Awls.

No. 43, Assorted	per gross, \$4 50
------------------	-------------------

Half gross in a box.

## Brad Awls.



Nos. 32, 33 and 34

No. 32, Assorted Small	per gross, \$4 70
No. 33, Full Assortment	" 5 50
No. 34, Assorted Large	" 7 20

Half gross in a box.

## Sewing Awls.



No. 51, Patent Sewing Awl



No. 53, Sewing Awl

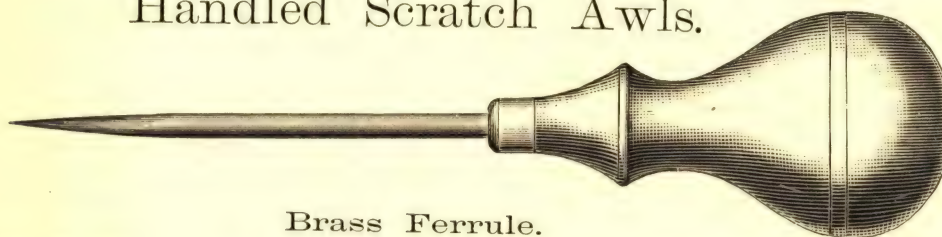


No. 55, Saddlers' Awl

No. 51, Patent Sewing Awls, Assorted	per gross, \$2 75
No. 53, Sewing Awls, " "	" 3 00
No. 55, Saddlers' Awls, " "	" 3 00

Half gross in a box.

## Handled Scratch Awls.



Brass Ferrule.

Cast Steel.

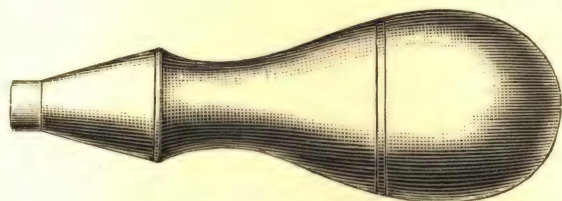
No. 0, Cast Steel	per gross, \$9 60
No. 1, " " Large	" 11 20

One-twelfth gross in a box.

Extra Cast Steel.

No. 210, Extra Cast Steel, Applewood Handle,	per gross, \$12 80
--	--------------------

## Brad Awl Handles.

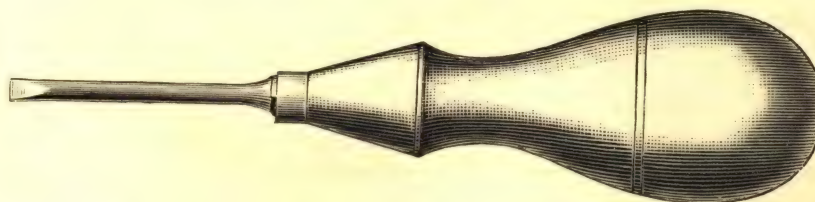


Handles Only.

No. 30, Brass Ferrule, Assorted	per gross, \$5 00
---------------------------------	-------------------

Quarter gross in a box.

## Handled Brad Awls.



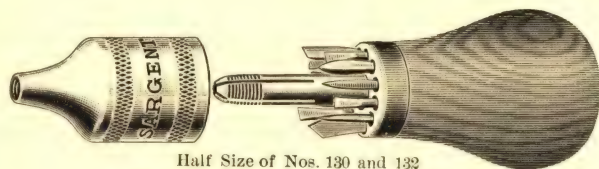
Handled Brad Awls.

No. 12, Assorted, Brass Ferrule	per gross, \$11 25
No. 14, " Large, Brass Ferrule	" 12 60

One-twelfth gross in a box.



## Awls and Tools.



Half Size of Nos. 130 and 132  
Showing the tools in the receptacles in the handle



Half Size of Nos. 130 and 132

### Tools contained in each Handle.

Two Small Brad Awls No. 609  
 " Medium " " " 605  
 One Large " " " 601  
 " Scratch Awl No. 625  
 " Belt " " 614  
 " Reamer No. 615  
 " Chisel " 612  
 " Screw Driver No. 616  
 " Countersink " 617  
 " Tack Claw " 613

No wrench required.

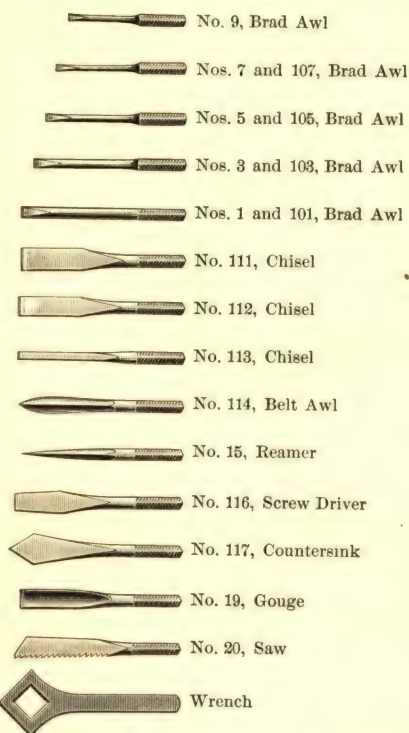
Tools made of Highest Grade of Cast Steel.

Nickel Plated Grip Cap.

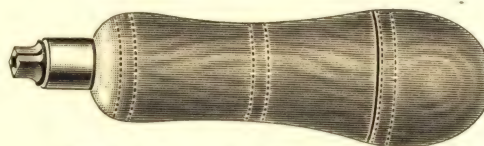
No. 130, Applewood Handle, 12 Tools . . . per dozen, \$8 40  
 No. 132, Cocobolo " 12 " . . . " 10 20

Half dozen in a box.

## Aiken's Patent Awls and Tools.



Half Size of Tools with Nos. 20, 110 and 120



Half Size of Handle for Nos. 20, 110 and 120

The Awls, Tools and Wrench are all contained in the receptacle in the handle.

### Aiken's Pattern.

Warranted Superior Cast Steel.

No. 110, Patent Handle with 10 Brad Awls . . . per dozen, \$4 60  
 No. 120, " " " 14 " " and 6 Tools . . . " 5 40

Half dozen in a box.

### Aiken's Genuine.

Warranted Highest Grade of Cast Steel.

No. 20, Patent Handle with 10 Brad Awls and 9 Tools . . . per dozen, \$8 00

Half dozen in a box.

### Separate Awls and Tools for Aiken's Handles.

Separate Brad Awls for Aiken's Patent Handles, Assorted . . . per gross, \$3 20  
 Separate Tools " " " " " " . . . " 4 00

One gross in a box.

Table Showing Awls and Tools contained in each Handle.

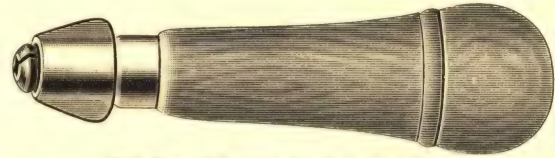
Patent Handle	BRAD AWLS									CHISELS			Belt Awl No. 114	Reamer No. 15	Screw Driver No. 116	Counter- sink No. 117	Gouge No. 19	Saw No. 20
	No. 1	No. 3	No. 5	No. 7	No. 9	No. 101	No. 103	No. 105	No. 107	No. 111	No. 112	No. 113						
No. 110	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
No. 120	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	3	3	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
No. 20	2	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



# Awls and Tools.

Patented August 12, 1884 and August 19, 1884.

For Nos. 60, 61, 62, 160 and 161.



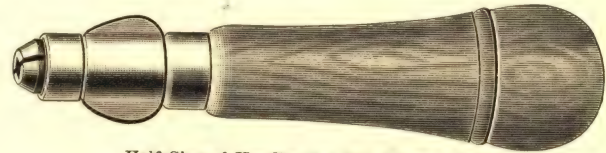
Half Size of Handles for Nos. 160 and 161  
The Awls and Tools are all contained in the receptacle in the Handle

No Wrench required.

Tools Made of Superior Cast Steel.

Nickel Plated Thumb Nut and Gripe.

No. 160, Applewood Handle, 10 Tools, as per cut, except  
Reamer and Gouge . . . . . per dozen, \$6 20  
No. 161, Cocobolo Handle, 10 Tools, as per cut, except  
Reamer and Countersink . . . . . per dozen, 9 30



Half Size of Handles for Nos. 60, 61 and 62  
The Awls and Tools are all contained in the receptacle in the Handle

No Wrench required.

Tools Made of Superior Cast Steel.

Superior Nickel Plated Thumb Nut and Gripe.

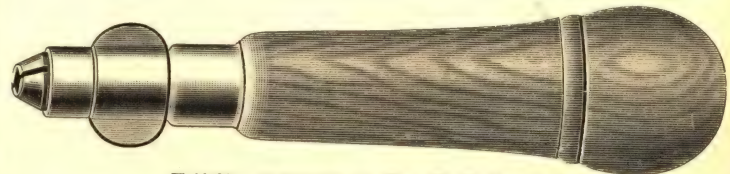
No. 60, Applewood Handle, 10 Tools, as per cut, except  
Reamer and Gouge . . . . . per dozen, \$6 90  
No. 61, Cocobolo Handle, 10 Tools, as per cut, except  
Reamer and Countersink . . . . . per dozen, 10 00

Tools Warranted the Highest Grade of Cast Steel.

Extra Fine Finish, Superior Nickel Plated Thumb Nut and Gripe.

No. 62, Cocobolo Handle, 10 Tools, as per cut, except  
Scratch Awl and Countersink . . . . . per dozen, \$10 80

For Nos. 70, 72, 80 and 82.



Half Size of Handles for Nos. 70, 72, 80 and 82  
The Awls and Tools are all contained in the receptacle in the Handle

Extra Large Handle and Tools.

No Wrench required.

Tools Warranted the Highest Grade of Cast Steel.

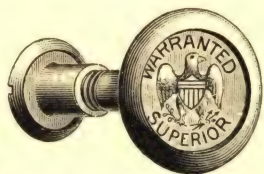
Extra Fine Finish, Superior Nickel Plated Thumb Nut and Gripe.

No. 70, Applewood Handle, 9 Large Tools, as per cut, per dozen, \$18 50  
No. 80, " " 9 " " " " " " 17 00  
No. 72, Cocobolo " 9 " " " " " " 20 80  
No. 82, " " 9 " " " " " " 19 30

Half dozen in a box.



## Brass Saw Screws.



Nos. 23 and 24. Full Size of No. 23



Nos. 21 and 22. Full Size of No. 21

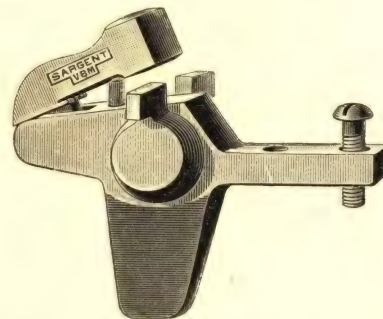


Full Size of No. 31

NOS.	21	22	23	24	31
Per gross	\$4 20	5 10	7 10	8 50	5 90

One-twelfth gross in a box.

## Aiken's Saw Sets.



Half Size of No. 1

No. 5, Aiken's Pattern, Cast Steel . . . per dozen, \$9 00

Sargent V.B.M.

No. 1, Aiken's Patent, Highest Grade of Cast Steel " 14 70

One dozen in a box. Full cases contain six dozen.

## Saw Rods.

## No. 11.

Length 21  
Per dozen \$1 3022  
1 3023  
1 4024  
1 4026 Inches  
1 50

## No. 5, "Ajax,"



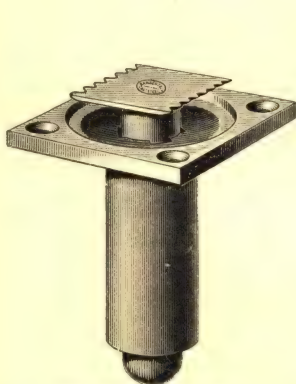
Extra Heavy.

Tinned Rod and Loops, Japanned Nuts.

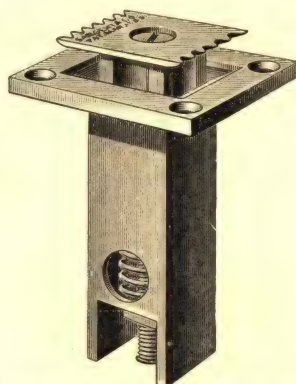
Length 21  
Per dozen \$2 2022  
2 2023  
2 3024 Inches  
2 30

One dozen in a package. Full cases of 21 and 22 Inch, each contain 24 dozen.

## Bench Hooks.



Half Size of No. 21



Half Size of No. 41. Patented March 17, 1885

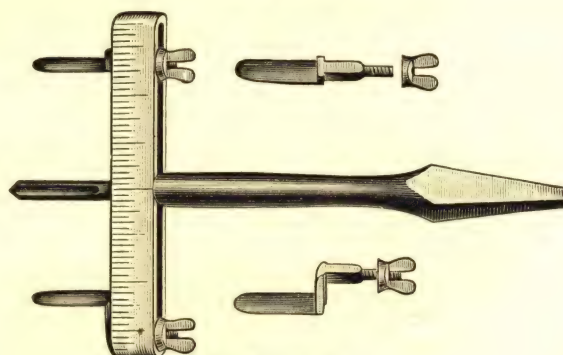
No. 21, Polished Steel Face . . . per dozen, \$7 90

No. 41, " " " " " " 7 90

Half dozen in a box.

## Appleton's Washer Cutters.

Patented May 30, 1876.



Half Size of No. 1

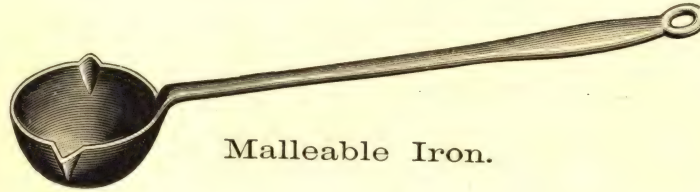
Cutters and Centre of Cast Steel.

No. 1, Tinned Malleable Iron, Cast Steel Cutters . per dozen, \$14 40

Half dozen in a box.



## Melting Ladles.



Malleable Iron.

INCH	2½	3	4	5	6
Per dozen	\$2 90	3 20	5 00	8 50	10 75

## Cast Steel Cold Chisels.



No. 95, Solid Cast Steel, Octagon.

INCH	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1
Per dozen	\$1 25	1 40	2 00	3 00	4 50	6 50	8 00
ASSORTED, 3-8 TO 7-8 INCH							per dozen, \$3 40
3-8 " 1 " . . . . .							" 4 25
Half dozen in a box.							

## Box Chisels.



No. 72, Steel Faced.

Wrought Iron, Japanned.

INCH	10	12	14
Per dozen	\$6 20	7 00	7 40
Half dozen in a box.			

## Cast Steel Box Chisels.



Solid Cast Steel.

Nos. 73 and 74

### No. 73.

### No. 74.

10 Inches, Solid Cast Steel	per dozen, \$12 00	10 Inches, Solid Cast Steel, Full Polished	per dozen, \$13 00
15 " " " " . . . . .	" 14 25	15 " " " " " " " " . . . . .	" 15 25



Solid Cast Steel,

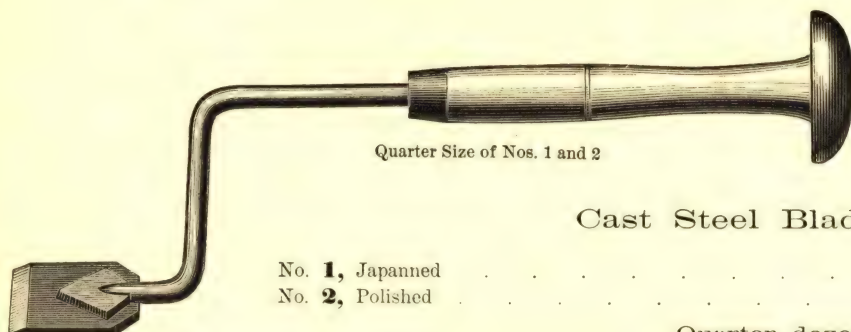
With Round Head.

Nos. 75 and 76. Whole Length 15 Inches

No. 75, Whole Length 15 Inches, Solid Cast Steel	per dozen, \$16 50
No. 76, " " 15 " " " " Polished . . . . .	" 18 00
Half dozen in a box.	



## Blacksmiths' Butterises.



Quarter Size of Nos. 1 and 2

Cast Steel Blade, Wood Handle.

No. 1, Japanned

No. 2, Polished

per dozen \$20 00

" 26 50

Quarter dozen in a package.

## Blacksmiths' Tongs.



No. 60, Wrought Iron.

INCH 18  
Per dozen \$9 00

20  
9 70

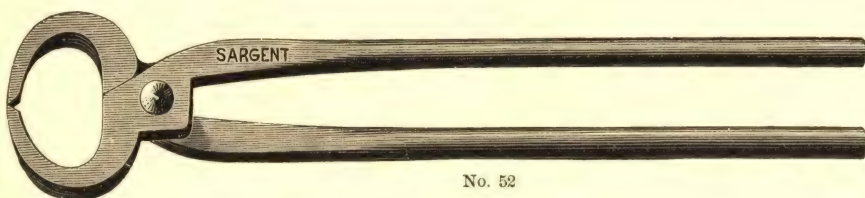
22  
10 40

24  
12 00

26  
14 00

Loose, not packed.

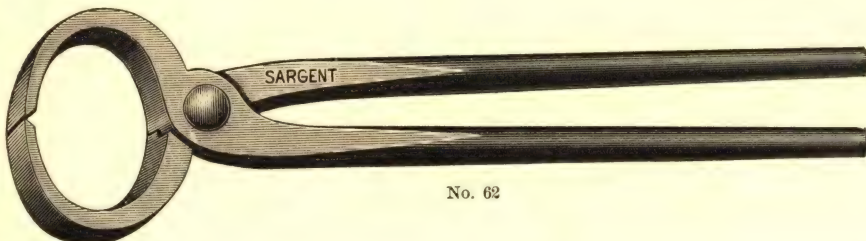
## Horse Shoeing Pincers.



No. 52

No. 52, Steel Face.

	Per dozen
10 Inch, Extra Quality, Warranted	\$15 00
12 " " " " " "	17 00
14 " " " " " "	19 00

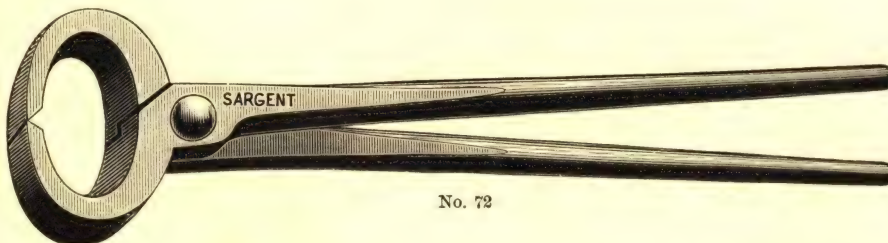


No. 62

No. 62.

Solid Cast Steel, Hammered.

12 Inch, Polished Jaws, Extra  
Quality, Warranted, per dozen, \$27 00



No. 72

No. 72.

Solid Cast Steel, Hammered.

14 Inch, Polished Jaws, Extra  
Quality, Warranted, per dozen, \$35 00

One-third dozen in a box.

Full cases of No. 52, each 10 and 12 Inch, contain six dozen.







# Iron Plumb Bobs.



Half Size of No. 1

Staple Top.

No. **1**, Weight 9 ounces each . . . . . per dozen, \$1 35  
One dozen in a box.



Nos. 2 and 12. Half Size of No. 2

Adjusted Top.

No. **2**, Weight  $9\frac{1}{2}$  ounces each . . . . . per dozen, \$1 45  
No. **12**, "  $11\frac{1}{2}$  " " " " " " " 1 60  
One dozen in a box.



Nos. 28 to N31. Half Size of Nos. 31 and N31

Adjusted Top.

Japanned.

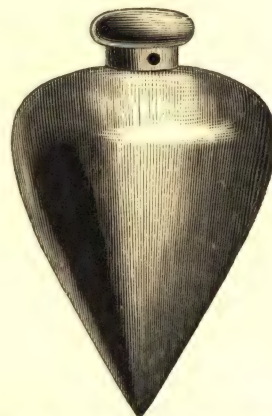
No. **28**, Weight 6 ounces each . . . . . per dozen \$1 10  
No. **30**, " 12 " " " " " " " 1 45  
No. **31**, " 18 " " " " " " " 2 50

Nickel Plated.

No. **N28**, Weight 6 ounces each . . . . . per dozen, \$2 30  
No. **N30**, " 12 " " " " " " " 2 80  
No. **N31**, " 18 " " " " " " " 3 80

Nos. 28 and N28, one dozen in a box;  
other numbers, half dozen.

Full cases of No. 0 contain two dozen; Nos. 00 and 2, twelve dozen.



Nos. 00 and 0. Half Size of No. 0

Adjusted Top.

No. **00**, Weight 1 pound 2 ounces each . . . . . per dozen, \$2 70  
No. **0**, " 2 " 10 " " " " " " 5 80

No. 0 are loose; No. 00, half dozen in a box.



Nos. 21 to 24. Half Size of No. 24

Extra Heavy.

Adjusted Top.

No. **21**, Weight 1 pound each . . . . . per dozen, \$2 40  
No. **22**, " 2 " " " " " " " 3 60  
No. **23**, " 3 " " " " " " " 5 00  
No. **24**, " 4 " " " " " " " 6 80

No. 21, half dozen in a box;  
other numbers are loose.



## Lead Plumb Bobs.

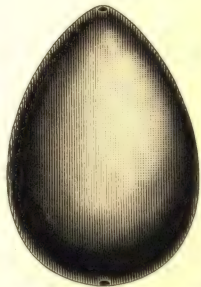


### Steel Pointed.

No. 3, Weight 12 ounces each . . . . .	per dozen, \$6 25
No. 4, " 1 1/4 pounds " . . . . .	" 8 00

Nos. 3 and 4. Half Size of No. 4

Half dozen in a box.



### Masons'. With Hole running through.

No. 14, Weight 1 pound each . . . . .	per dozen, \$5 00
No. 16, " 2 " " . . . . .	" 8 40
No. 18, " 3 " " . . . . .	" 12 00

Nos. 14 to 18. Half Size of No. 16

No. 14, half dozen in a box; No. 16, quarter dozen; No. 18 are loose.



### Masons' Wired.

No. 13, Weight 1 pound each . . . . .	per dozen, \$6 25
No. 15, " 2 " " . . . . .	" 10 50

Nos. 13 and 15. Half Size of No. 15

No. 13, half dozen in a box; No. 15, quarter dozen.

## Brass Plumb Bobs.



### Cast Brass, Steel Pointed, Screw Top.

No. 5, Cast Brass, Hardened Cast Steel Point, Weight 6 ounces each . . . . .	per dozen, \$7 25
No. 6, " " " " " " " 11 1/2 " " . . . . .	" 10 00
No. 8, " " " " " " " 16 " " . . . . .	" 11 40

Nos. 5 to 8. Half Size of No. 6

Half dozen in a box.

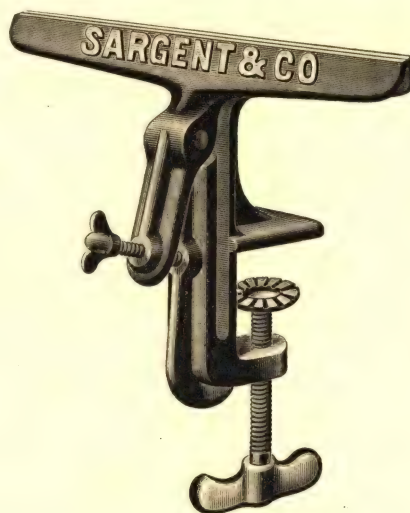


## Sargent's Saw Vises.



No. 100

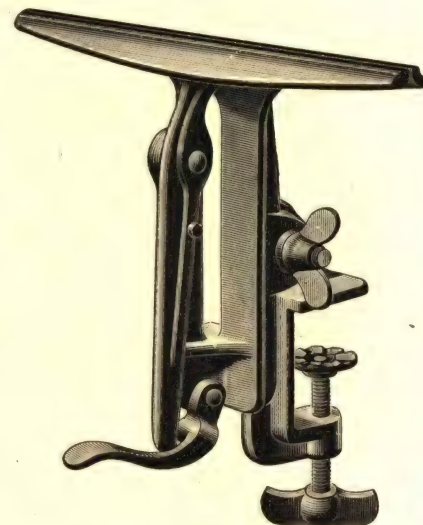
9½ Inch Jaws, Polished Face.  
Per dozen  
No. 100, Japanned . . . \$17 00



No. 90

9½ Inch Jaws, Polished Face.  
Per dozen  
No. 90, Japanned . . . \$20 00

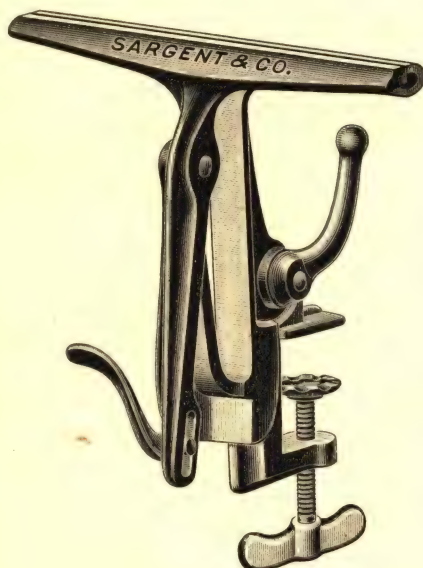
A Stationary Vise with Screw Clamp for fastening to Bench.



No. 93

9½ Inch Jaws.  
Per dozen  
No. 93, Japanned . . . \$22 00

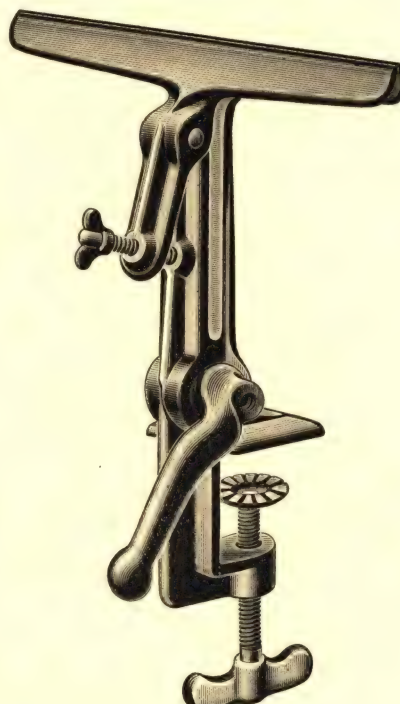
Wearing parts of malleable iron, with Screw Clamp for fastening to Bench and Screw Adjustment for holding the Vise at any angle.



No. 103

9½ Inch Jaws, Polished Face.  
Per dozen  
No. 103, Japanned, Heavy . . . \$25 00

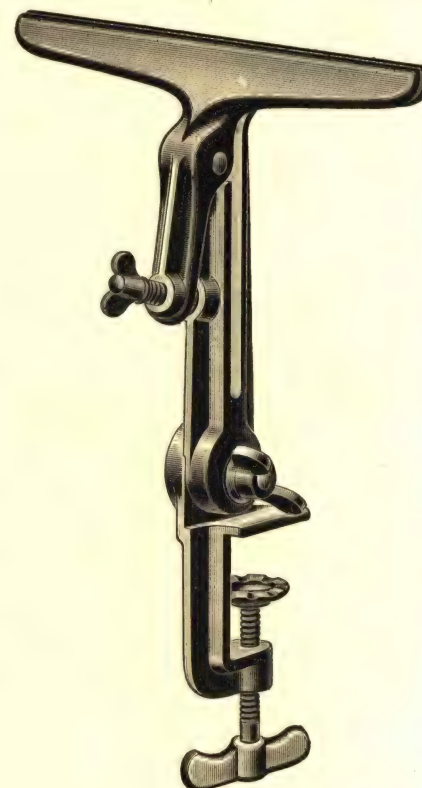
Wearing parts of malleable iron, with Screw Clamp for fastening to Bench and Lever Adjustment for holding the Vise at any angle.



No. 92

9½ Inch Jaws.  
Per dozen  
No. 92, Japanned . . . \$22 00

With Screw Clamp for fastening to Bench and Lever Adjustment for holding the Vise at any angle.



No. 94

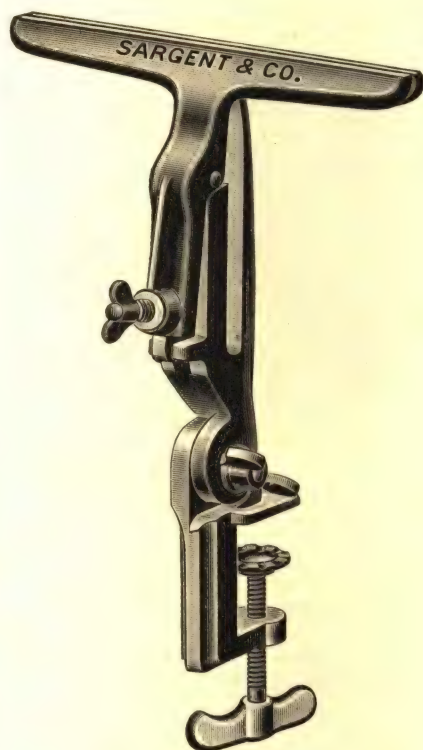
9½ Inch Jaws.  
Per dozen  
No. 94, Japanned . . . \$22 00

With Screw Clamp for fastening to Bench and Screw Adjustment for holding the Vise at any angle.

Full barrels contain:	Numbers	90	92	93	94	100	103
	Dozen	6	4	4	4	5	4



## Sargent's Saw Vises.

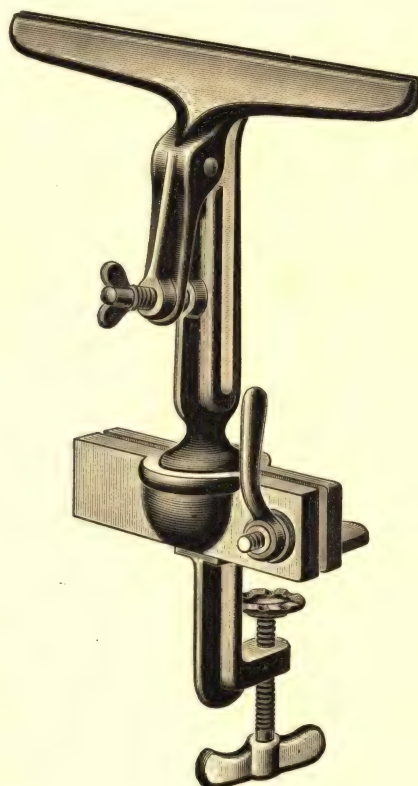


No. 104

9 1/4 Inch Jaws, Polished Face.

No. 104, Japanned, Heavy      Per dozen  
\$25 00

With Screw Clamp for fastening to Bench  
and Screw Adjustment for holding the Vise  
at any angle.

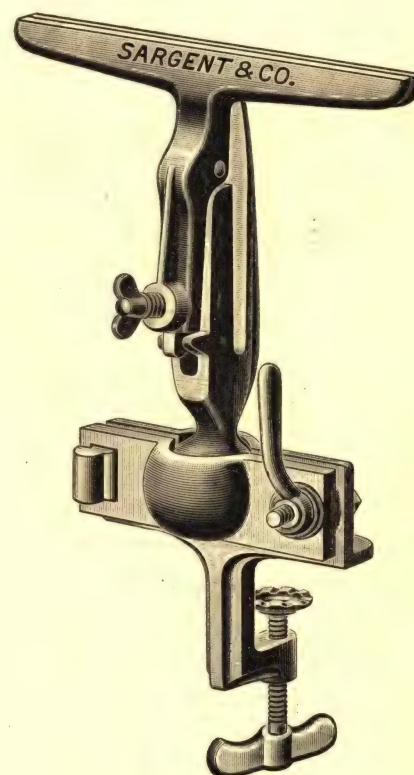


No. 95

9 1/4 Inch Jaws.

No. 95, Japanned      Per dozen  
\$30 00

With Screw Clamp for fastening to Bench,  
Ball and Socket Adjustment for holding the  
Vise at any angle.



No. 105

9 1/4 Inch Jaws, Polished Face.

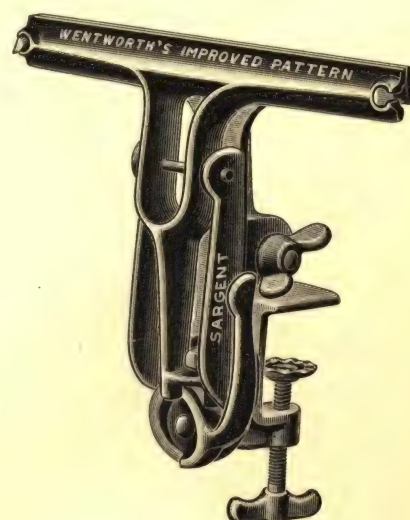
No. 105, Japanned, Heavy      Per dozen  
\$35 00

With Screw Clamp for fastening to Bench,  
Ball and Socket Adjustment for holding the  
Vise at any angle.



Nos. 151 and 152

## Wentworth Improved Pattern.



No. 153

## Noiseless. Rubber Cushion Jaws.

No. 151, Japanned, Polished Face, 11 Inch Jaws, per dozen, \$32 00  
No. 152, " " " 15 " " " 44 00

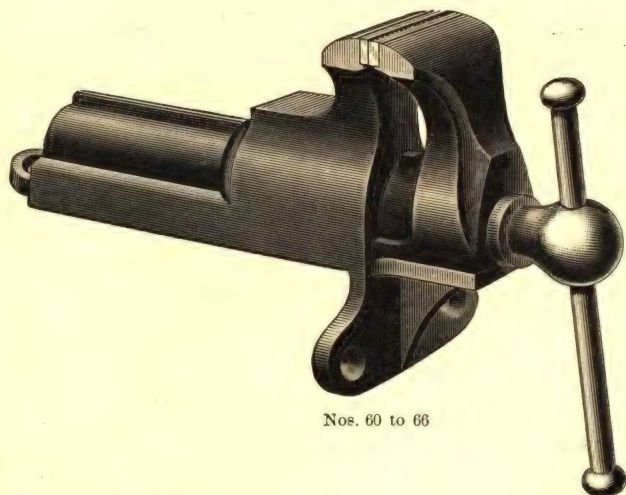
No. 153, Japanned, Polished Face, 11 Inch Jaws, per dozen, \$44 00

With Screw Clamp for fastening to Bench and Screw Adjustment for  
holding the Vise at any angle.

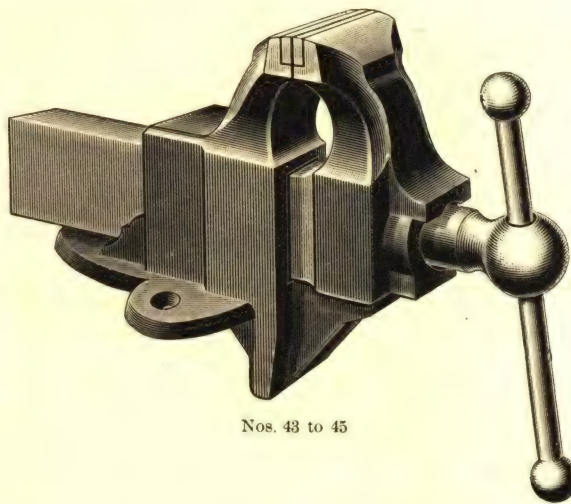
Full barrels contain:	Numbers	95	104	105	151	152	153
	Dozen	2	3 1/2	2	3 1/2	2	3



## Sargent's Bench Vises.



Nos. 60 to 66



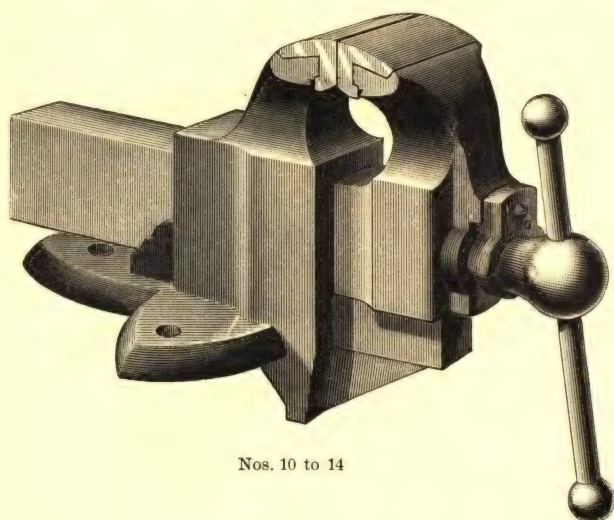
Nos. 43 to 45

Oval Slide Vises.  
Japanned, Steel-Faced Jaws.

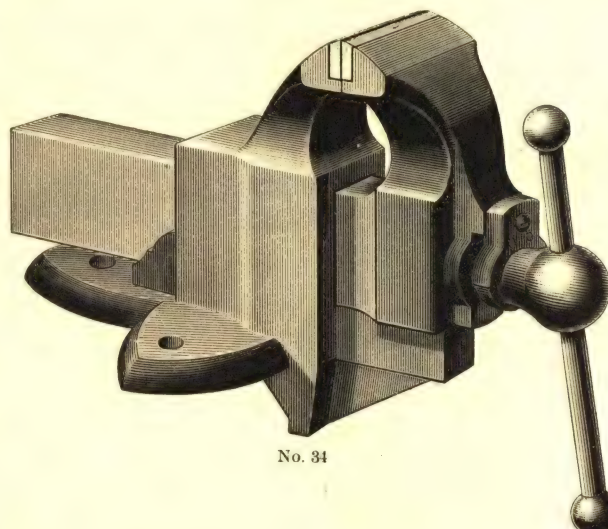
Numbers	Each	Width of Jaw	Size of Opening	Weight
60	\$1 55	2½ Inch	3 Inch	5 lbs
61	1 70	2¾ " "	3¾ " "	7 " "
62	2 20	3 " "	4 " "	10½ " "
63	3 00	3½ " "	4¾ " "	19 " "
64	3 80	4 " "	5 " "	27 " "
65	5 00	4½ " "	5½ " "	40 " "
66	6 50	5 " "	6 " "	56 " "

"Victor" Machinists' Parallel Vises.  
Japanned, Steel-Faced Jaws.

Numbers	Each	Width of Jaw	Size of Opening	Weight
43	\$5 50	3 Inch	4 Inch	25½ lbs.
43½	7 00	3⅝ " "	5½ " "	31 " "
44	8 50	4 " "	6 " "	42 " "
44½	10 00	4⅝ " "	7 " "	51 " "
45	13 00	5 " "	8 " "	70 " "



Nos. 10 to 14



No. 34

Machinists' Parallel Vises.  
Japanned, Steel-Faced Jaws.

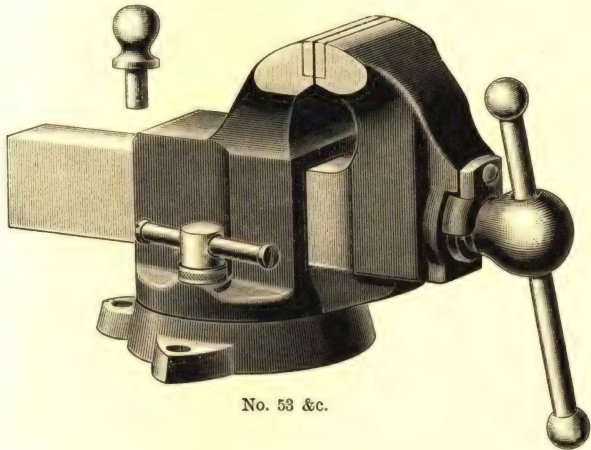
Numbers	Each	Width of Jaw	Size of Opening	Weight
10	\$6 00	3⅞ Inch	3½ Inch	22½ lbs.
11	7 00	3⅝ " "	3½ " "	34 " "
12	8 50	4 " "	4½ " "	43 " "
13	10 00	4½ " "	5 " "	60 " "
14	13 00	5 " "	6 " "	80 " "

Filers' Parallel Vises.  
Japanned, Steel-Faced Jaws.

Number	Each	Width of Jaw	Size of Opening	Weight
34	\$7 00	4¼ Inch	3½ Inch	35 lbs.



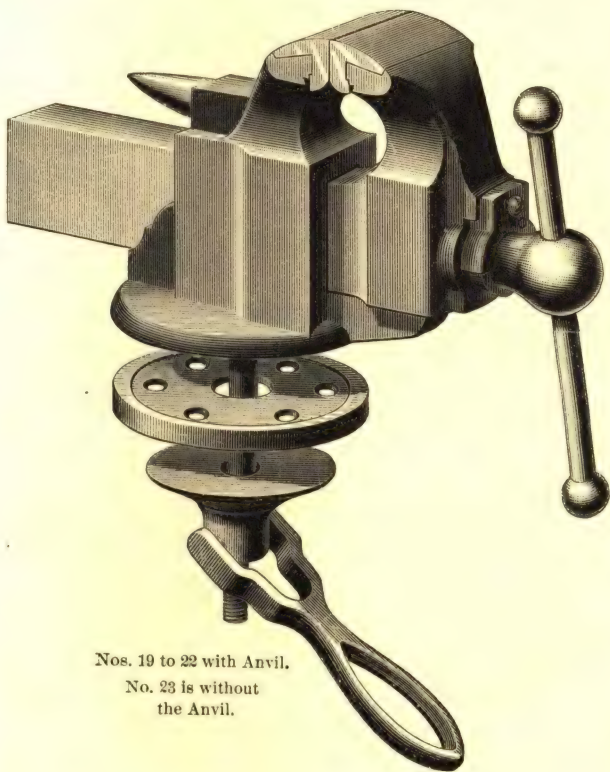
Sargent's Swivel Bench Vises.



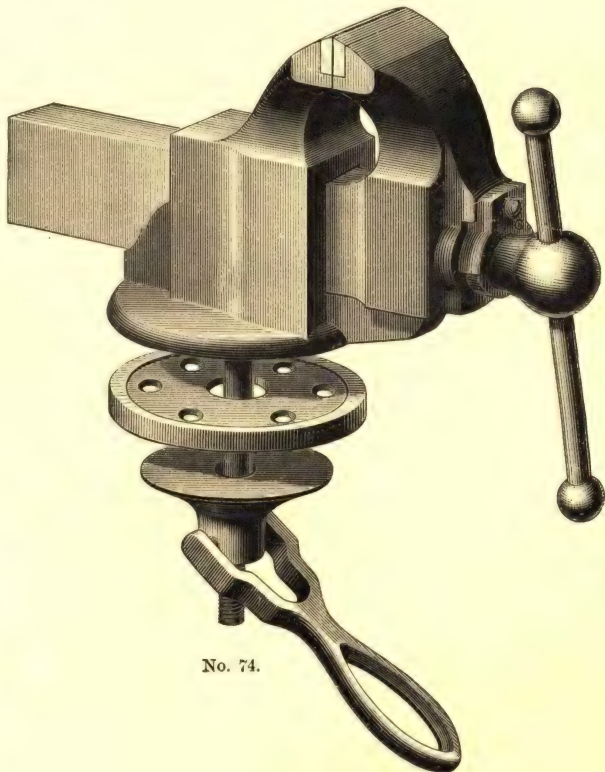
No. 53 &c.

"Victor" Machinists' Vises—Swivel Bottom.  
Japanned, Steel-Faced Jaws

Numbers	Each	Width of Jaw	Size of Opening	Weight
53	\$7 00	3¼ Inch	4½ Inch	36 lbs.
53½	8 75	3¾ "	5 "	53½ "
54	10 50	4½ "	7 "	67 "
54½	12 50	5 "	8½ "	90 "
55	16 25	5½ "	10 "	125 "



Nos. 19 to 22 with Anvil.  
No. 23 is without  
the Anvil.



No. 74.

Machinists' Vises—Swivel Bottom.  
Japanned, Steel-Faced Jaws, Steel Anvil.

Numbers	Each	Width of Jaw	Size of Opening	Weight
19	\$4 30	2 Inch	2 Inch	8½ lbs.
20	5 20	2¼ "	2½ "	8½ "
21	7 50	3⅛ "	3¼ "	25 "
22	8 75	3⅝ "	3½ "	37 "
23	10 50	4⅞ "	4½ "	50 "

No. 23 is without the Anvil. All the others (Nos. 19 to 22 inclusive) have the Anvil as shown in the cut.

Filers' Parallel Vises—Swivel Bottom.  
Japanned, Steel-Faced Jaws.

Number	Each	Width of Jaw	Size of Opening	Weight
74	\$7 50	4¼ Inch	3½ Inch	36½ lbs.



# Jack Screws.

Wrought Iron Screw, Painted Black.

Without Steel Bar.



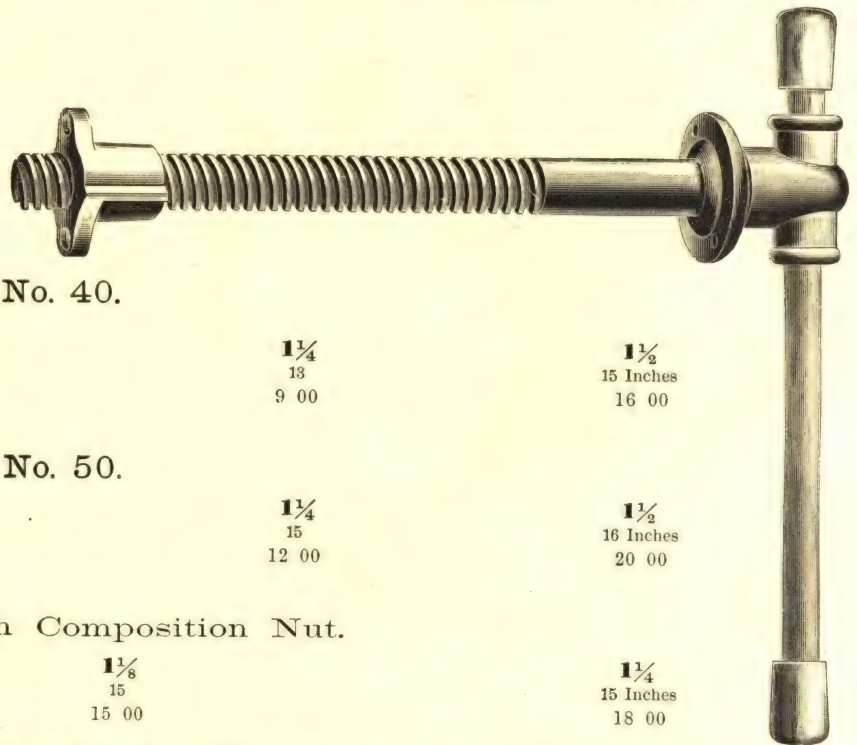
Numbers	Price Each	Diameter of Screw	Height of Barrel	Height Screwed Down	Total Rise of Screw	Whole Height	Weight
210	\$5 80	1 1/2 Inch	7 1/8 Inch	10 1/2 Inch	4 1/2 Inch	15 Inch	16 1/2 lbs.
212	6 45	1 1/2 "	9 1/8 "	12 1/2 "	7 1/4 "	19 1/2 "	19 1/2 "
214	7 00	1 1/2 "	10 1/4 "	13 1/2 "	8 1/2 "	22 "	22 "
216	7 85	1 1/2 "	12 1/8 "	15 1/2 "	10 1/8 "	25 1/2 "	23 1/2 "
312	7 40	1 3/4 "	9 "	12 1/2 "	7 "	19 1/2 "	24 1/2 "
314	7 85	1 3/4 "	10 1/8 "	13 1/2 "	8 "	21 1/2 "	25 1/2 "
316	8 75	1 3/4 "	12 1/8 "	16 "	10 1/8 "	26 "	30 "
412	9 50	2 "	8 1/2 "	12 "	5 "	17 "	27 1/2 "
414	10 30	2 "	10 1/2 "	14 "	7 "	21 "	33 "
416	12 00	2 "	12 "	16 "	9 "	25 "	36 "
420	13 60	2 "	16 "	20 "	13 "	33 "	49 "

With Steel Bar.

The above Jack Screws can be furnished with Steel Bar. In ordering be particular to specify "With Bar." For Steel Bar add to the list prices . . . . . each, \$1 00

## Bench Screws.

Wrought Iron, Double Thread, Movable Collar, Wood Handle.



No. 40.

**INCH** **1**  
Length under collar 13  
Per dozen, \$6 50

**1 1/8**  
13  
7 50

**1 1/4**  
13  
9 00

**1 1/2**  
15 Inches  
16 00

No. 50.

**INCH** **1**  
Length under collar 15  
Per dozen \$9 00

**1 1/8**  
15  
10 00

**1 1/4**  
15  
12 00

**1 1/2**  
16 Inches  
20 00

No. 55, With Composition Nut.

**INCH** **1**  
Length under collar 15  
Per dozen \$12 00

**1 1/8**  
15  
15 00

**1 1/4**  
15 Inches  
18 00

1, 1 1/8 and 1 1/4 Inch are packed one dozen in a case; 1 1/2 Inch, half dozen.

## Extra Length Bench Screws—To Order.

Furnished to order.

**No. 50,** Length under collar **18**  
**1** Inch per dozen, \$13 00  
**1 1/8** " " 15 00  
**1 1/4** " " 17 00  
**1 1/2** " " 29 00

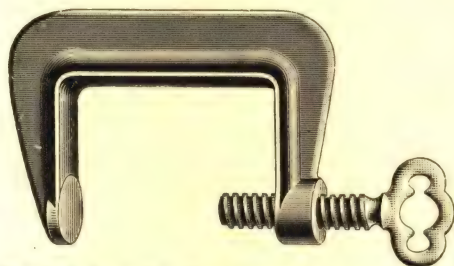
**20** 15 00  
**24** Inch 16 00  
17 00  
21 00  
32 00

**No. 55,** Length under collar **18**  
**1** Inch per dozen, \$16 00  
**1 1/8** " " 19 00  
**1 1/4** " " 24 00

**20** 17 00  
**24** Inch 19 00  
21 00  
26 00  
27 00



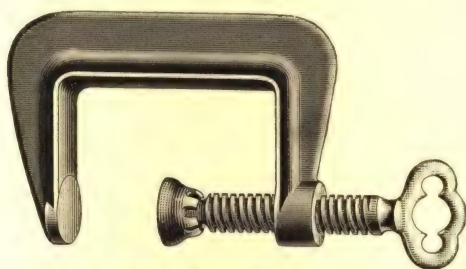
## Cabinet Makers' or Quilt-Frame Clamps.



Nos. 1, 2, 2½ and 3. Half Size of No. 2

Japanned.

No. 1,	Opens 2¼ Inches	per dozen, \$0 65
No. 2,	" 2¼ " Heavy	" 85
No. 2½,	" 2½ " "	" 90
No. 3,	" 3⅞ " "	" 1 30



Nos. 32 and 33. Half Size of No. 32

Japanned.

Ball and Socket Head on Screw.

No. 32,	Opens 1⅞ Inches	per dozen, \$1 00
No. 33,	" 2¾ " "	" 1 25

Nos. 3 and 33, one dozen in a box; other numbers, two dozen.  
Full cases of Nos. 1, 2, 2½ and 32 each contain thirty dozen.

## Carriage Makers' Clamps.



Nos. 12 to 22. Quarter Size of No. 17

Malleable Iron.

Swivel Head on Screw.

NOS.	12	13	14	15	16
Opens	2½	3	4	5	6 Inches
Per dozen	\$3 00	3 50	5 00	6 00	8 00

NOS.	17	18	19	20	22
Opens	7	8	9	10	12 Inches
Per dozen	\$10 00	12 50	14 00	15 00	18 00

Nos. 12 to 16, half dozen in a box; Nos. 17 to 22 are loose.

Full cases contain:	Numbers	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Dozens	12	12	10	6	6	4	4

## Door Clamps.



No. 10. Whole Length 4 Feet

Irons Only.

No. 5, Japanned (Irons only), Not Mounted . . . per dozen, \$24 00

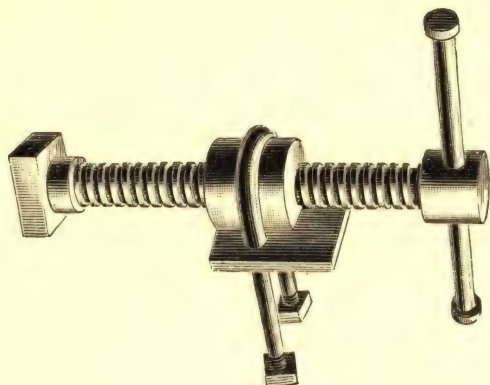
Complete as per Cut.

No. 10, Japanned, Mounted, 4 feet of Wood . . . per dozen, \$36 50

Full cases of No. 5 contain one dozen; No. 10, half dozen.



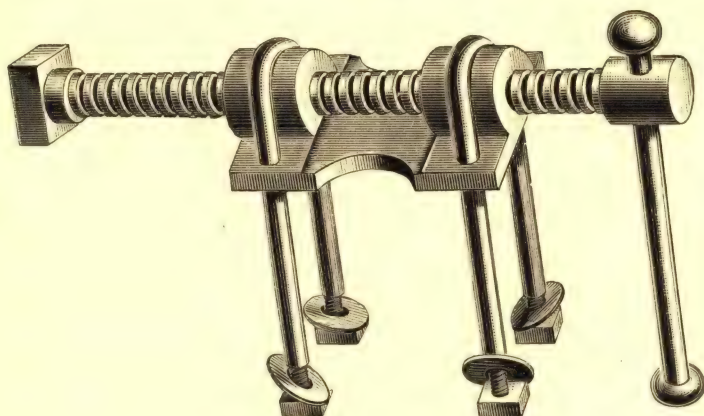
## Clamp Heads.



No. 11

No. 11, Wrought Screw, Iron Handle.

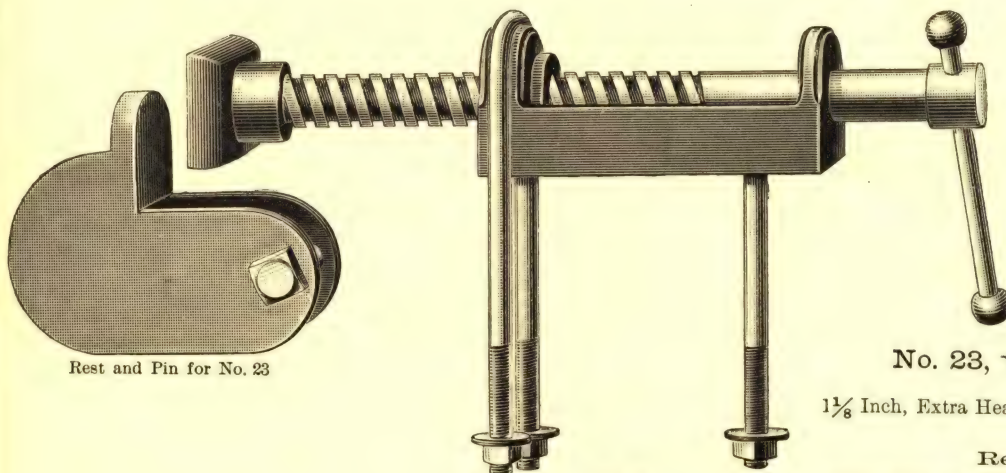
INCH	1	1 1/8	1 1/4
Per dozen	\$24 50	33 50	37 50



No. 12

No. 12, Wrought Screw, Iron Handle.

INCH	1	1 1/8	1 1/4
Per dozen	\$32 50	38 00	47 00



Rest and Pin for No. 23

No. 23

No. 23, Wrought Screw, Iron Handle.

Per dozen
1 1/8 Inch, Extra Heavy, Complete with Rest and Pin . \$61 00

Rests and Pins Separate.

Extra Rests and Pins for Clamp Heads No. 23 . . .	\$21 00
---	---------

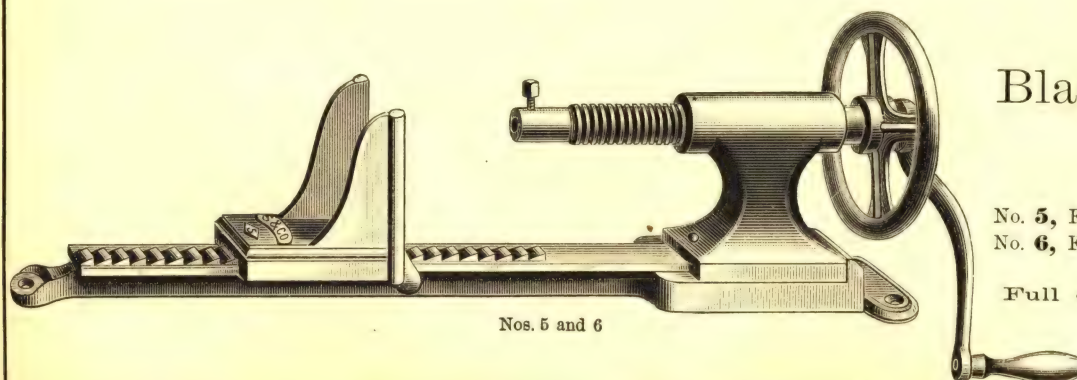
Full cases of Nos. 11 and 12 contain one dozen; No. 23, half dozen.

## Blacksmiths' Drills.

Japanned.

	Each
No. 5, For Round Shank Drills . . .	\$5 00
No. 6, For Square " " . . .	5 00

Full cases contain four Drills.



Nos. 5 and 6



## Grindstone Fixtures.

Patented August 16, 1870 and August 29, 1871.

## Japanned, Incased Rollers.

Numbers	Length of Shaft	Suitable for Thickness of Stone	Per dozen
50	24 Inch	2¼ to 5 Inch	\$19 20
51	19 "	2¼ to 4¾ "	15 70
52	17 "	2 to 4¼ "	14 00
53	15 "	1½ to 3½ "	13 00

Style of Nos. 50 to 53

## Separate Parts.

	For Nos.	50	51	52	53
Shafts and Nuts . . .	per dozen, \$	9 00	7 50	7 00	6 00
Nuts . . . . .	"	95	95	90	90
Flanges . . . . .	per dozen pairs,	3 50	3 00	3 00	3 00
Wheels (4 to a set),	per dozen sets,	3 50	3 00	3 00	3 00
Cases or Carriages,	per dozen pairs,	4 00	2 50	2 50	2 50
Caps . . . . .	" "	4 75	4 00	4 00	4 00
Cranks or Handles . .	per dozen,	2 80	2 80	2 60	2 60

## With Extra Long Shaft for Grinding Scythes, &amp;c.

Numbers	Length of Shaft	Suitable for Thickness of Stone	Per dozen
32	28 Inch	2¼ to 5 Inch	\$24 00

## Heavy, Japanned, Incased Rollers.

Numbers	Length of Shaft	Suitable for Thickness of Stone	Per dozen
20	24 Inch	2 to 4½ Inch	\$25 00
21	19 "	2½ to 4¾ "	21 00
22	17 "	1¾ to 4½ "	18 50
23	15 "	1½ to 3½ "	15 60

Style of Nos. 20 to 23

## Japanned, Incased Rollers.

Numbers	Length of Shaft	Suitable for Thickness of Stone	Per dozen
40	24 Inch	2¼ to 4¾ Inch	\$28 00
41	19 "	2½ to 4¾ "	23 80
42	17 "	1¾ to 4½ "	21 25
43	15 "	1½ to 3½ "	18 00

Style of Nos. 40 to 43

## Extra Cranks or Handles.

For Nos.	40	41	42	43
Per dozen,	\$2 80	2 80	2 60	2 60

## With Extra Long Shaft for Grinding Scythes, &amp;c.

Numbers	Length of Shaft	Suitable for Thickness of Stone	Per dozen
30	30 Inch	2¼ to 4¾ Inch	\$34 00

## "Elm City."

## Extra Heavy, Japanned, Incased Rollers.

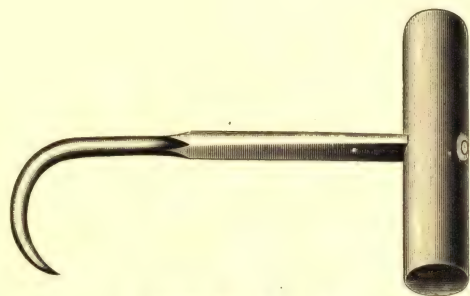
Numbers	Length of Shaft	Suitable for Thickness of Stone	Per dozen
60	36 Inch	1¾ to 6 Inch	\$46 00
61	31 "	1¾ to 6 "	40 00
62	28 "	1¾ to 6 "	35 00
63	25 "	1½ to 6 "	31 00
64	21¼ "	1½ to 4¾ "	30 00
65	19 "	1½ to 4¼ "	26 50
66	16 "	1½ to 2¾ "	25 50

We can furnish any size of the "Elm City" Grindstone Fixtures with a 6 inch flange at \$3.00 per dozen added to the above list prices.

Half dozen in a case.

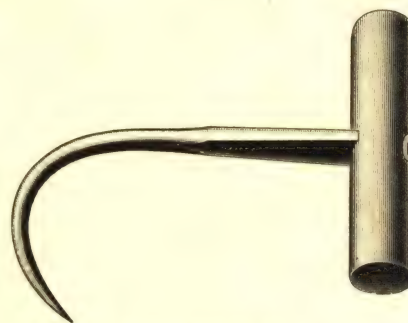


## Cast Steel Cotton and Box Hooks.



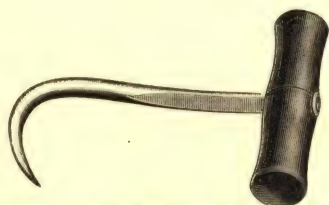
Quarter Size of No. 10

No. **10**, 9 Inches, White Handle . . . per dozen, \$2 80



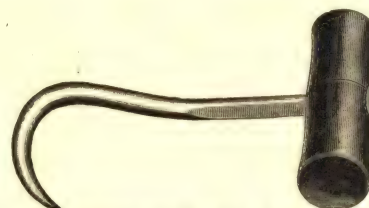
Quarter Size of No. 11

No. **11**, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  Inches, White Handle . . . per dozen, \$3 00



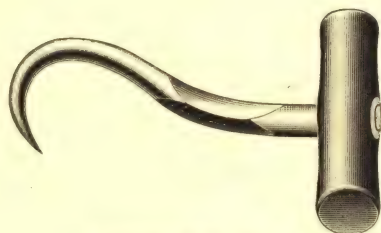
Quarter Size of No. 1

No. **1**, Polished, 6 Inches, Black Handle . . . per dozen, \$4 20



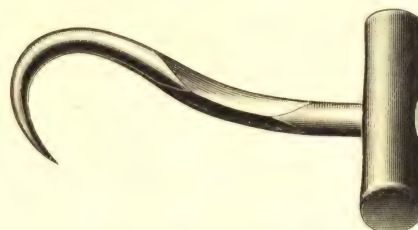
Quarter Size of Nos. 0 and 2

No. **0**, New Orleans Pattern, 7 Inches, White Handle, per doz., \$3 20  
 No. **2**, Polished, 7 Inches, Black Handle . . . " 4 80



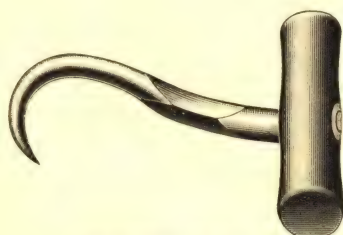
Quarter Size of No. 13

No. **13**, Polished, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, White Handle . . . per dozen, \$4 70



Quarter Size of No. 15

No. **15**, Polished, 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  Inches, White Handle . . . per dozen, \$5 40



Quarter Size of No. 213

No. **213**, Polished, 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  Inches, White Handle . . . per dozen, \$4 70



Quarter Size of No. 215

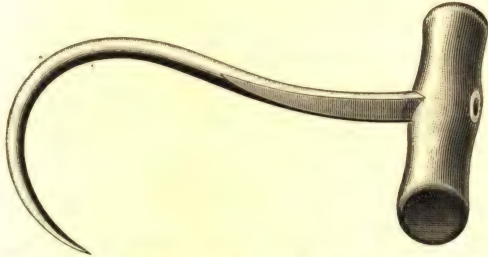
No. **215**, Polished, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, White Handle . . . per dozen, \$5 40

### "Whitney" Cotton Hooks.

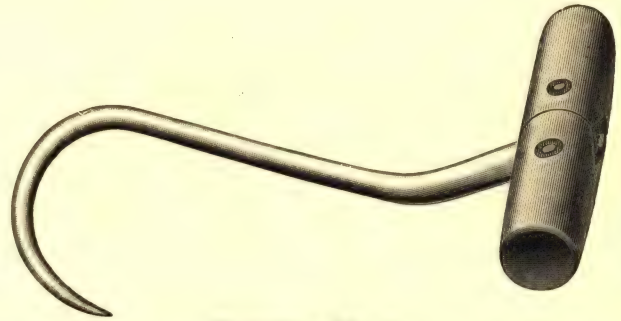
One dozen in a box.



## Cast Steel Cotton, Box and Hay Hooks.



Quarter Size of Nos. 14 and 114

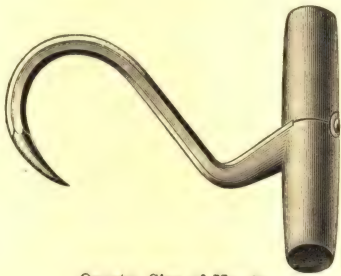


Quarter Size of No. 18

### Hay Hooks.

No. **14**, Polished, 9 Inches, White Handle . . . per dozen, \$5 50  
 No. **114**, Forge Finish, 9 Inches, White Handle . . . " 5 00

No. **18**, Polished, 12½ Inches, Black Handle . . . per dozen \$8 00



Quarter Size of No. 23



Quarter Size of No. 25

### Extra Heavy.

No. **23**, ⅜ Inch Octagon Steel, Forge Finish,  
 6¾ Inches, White Handle . . . per dozen, \$5 40

No. **25**, ½ Inch Octagon Steel, Forge Finish,  
 8¼ Inches, White Handle . . . per dozen, \$6 00

No. 18, half dozen in a box; other numbers, one dozen.

## Wrought Nail Claws.

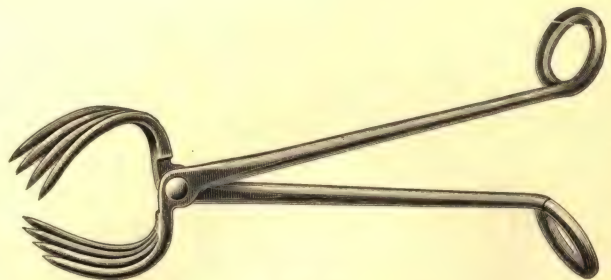


No. 1

### Wrought Iron, Japanned.

No. **1**, Japanned, 17 Inches . . . per dozen, \$18 50  
 Loose, not packed.

## Wrought Nail Grip or Tongs.



No. 11

### Wrought Iron, Japanned.

No. **11**, Japanned, 18 Inches . . . per dozen, \$39 00  
 Loose, not packed.



## Veneer Points.

 $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$  Inch $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$  Inch

Size  
Per pound

No. 19, Sheet Iron.

**3-4 x 7-8**

\$0 27

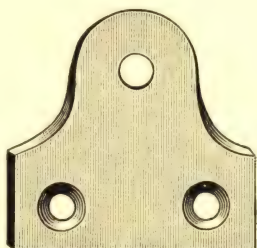
**7-8 x 1 1/4** Inch

25

One pound in a box.

## Looking-Glass Plates.

Wrought Steel, Brass Plated.



Full Size of Nos. 12 and 2012

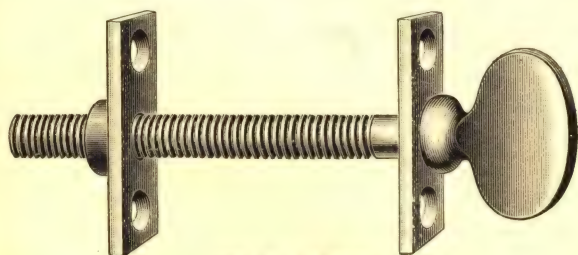
NOS.	<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>
Inch	1	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$
Per gross	\$2 00	2 30	2 50	3 30	4 30

Wrought Brass.

NOS.	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>
Inch	1	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$
Per gross	\$2 75	3 30	3 60	4 60	7 00

Nos. 14 and 2014, quarter gross in a box; other numbers, half gross.

## Brass Looking-Glass Screws.

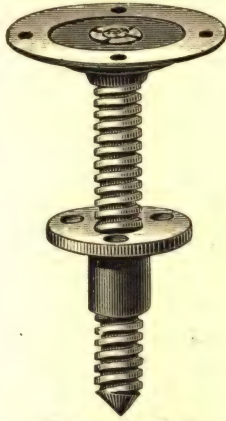
Full Size of  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch

No. 10, Cast Brass, Polished.

INCH	<b>2</b>	<b>2 1/4</b>	<b>2 1/2</b>	<b>3</b>
Per dozen	\$1 70	1 80	1 85	2 20

Two dozen in a box.



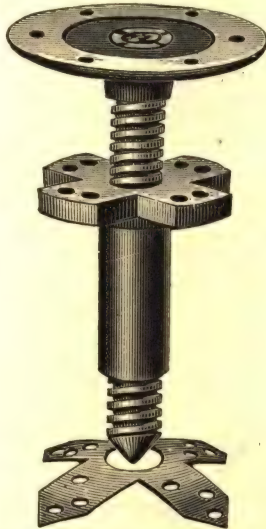


Nos. 20, 21 and 22

## Piano Stool Screws.

Wrought Iron Screw, Square Thread.

NOS.	20	21	22
Diameter of Screw	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$ Inch
Per dozen	\$6 10	7 00	12 25



## Chair Screws.

Wrought Iron Screw, Square Thread.

No. 11, Diameter of Screw, 1 Inch . . . . . per dozen, \$10 00

## Bradford's Table-Leaf Supports.

Patented January 2, 1883.



First adjust Flap F (of long arm)

on Base B, and in doing so observe the

following: When top of table projects from Base B to

centre of rivet on hinge D, **1-2 1 1½ 2 2½ Inch**

place Flap F on Base B so that from . . . . .

under side of the table to centre of rivet in . . . . .

Flap F the distances will be . . . . .

When using No. 1 Support, **3¾ 2⅞ 2½ 2¼ 1⅞ Inch**

When using No. 3 Support, **4¼ 4⅜ 3⅞ 3⅝ 2⅞ Inch**

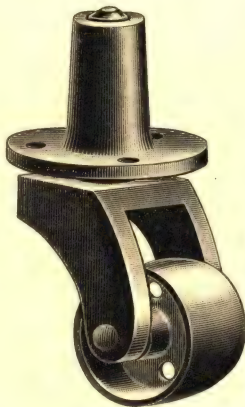
No. 1, Table-Leaf Supports, Iron, Tuscan Bronzed, Brass Spring	per dozen, \$1 65
No. 3, " " " " " " " " Larger	" 2 00

One dozen (not dozen pairs) in a box.

Full cases of No. 3 contain twenty-four dozen.



## Piano Forte Casters.

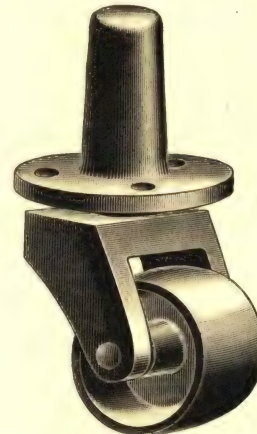


No. 8

All Iron.

Diameter of Plate,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inches.  
Length of Stem,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  "

No. 8, Turned Iron Wheel,  $1\frac{1}{16} \times 1$  Inch . . . per set, \$0 75

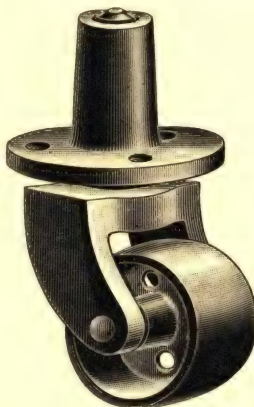


No. 1002

All Iron, Noiseless.

Diameter of Plate,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  Inches.  
Length of Stem,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  "

No. 1002, Heavy Turned Iron Wheel,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  Inch, per set, \$0.95

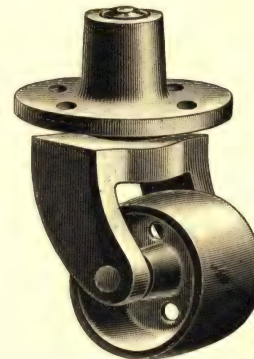


No. 9

All Iron.

Diameter of Plate,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inches.  
Length of Stem,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  "

No. 9, Turned Iron Wheel,  $1\frac{1}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  Inch . . . per set, \$0 85



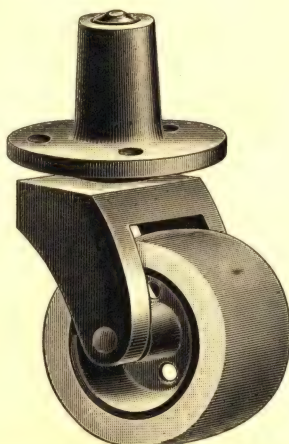
No. 19

All Iron.

Short Heavy Stem. For Upright Pianos, Etc.

Diameter of Plate,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inches.  
Length of Stem,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  "

No. 19, Turned Iron Wheel,  $1\frac{1}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  Inch . . . per set, \$0 85



No. 2008 &amp;c.

Rubber Tire. Noiseless.

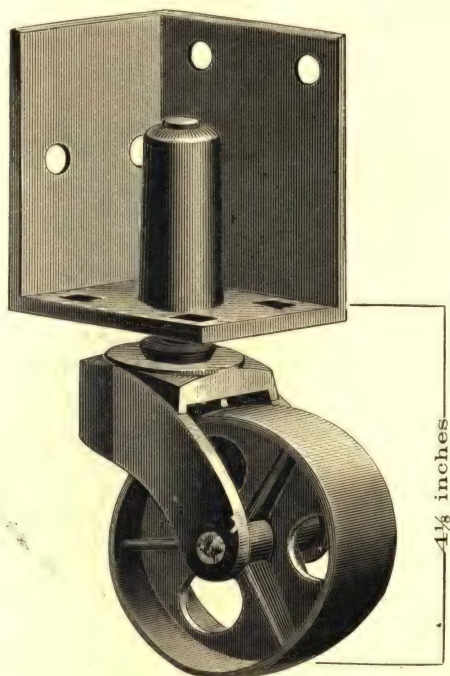
Japanned.

Numbers	Size of Wheel	Diameter of Plate	Length of Stem	Per set
2008	2 $\times$ 1 Inch	$2\frac{1}{8}$ In.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ In.	\$4 80
2009	$2\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ "	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "	" "	6 20

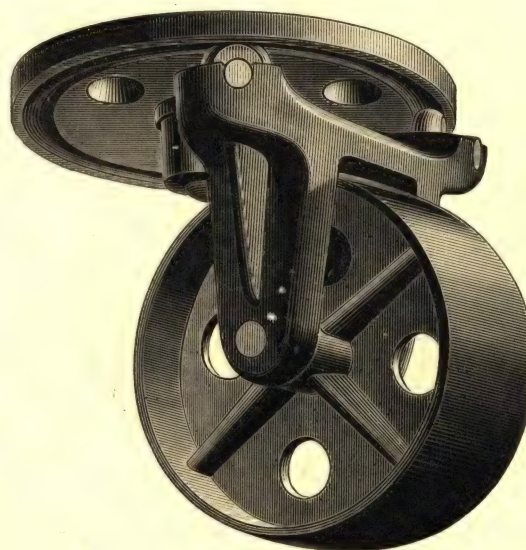
Four sets in a package.



## Store Truck Casters.



Half Size of No. 883



Half Size of No. 895

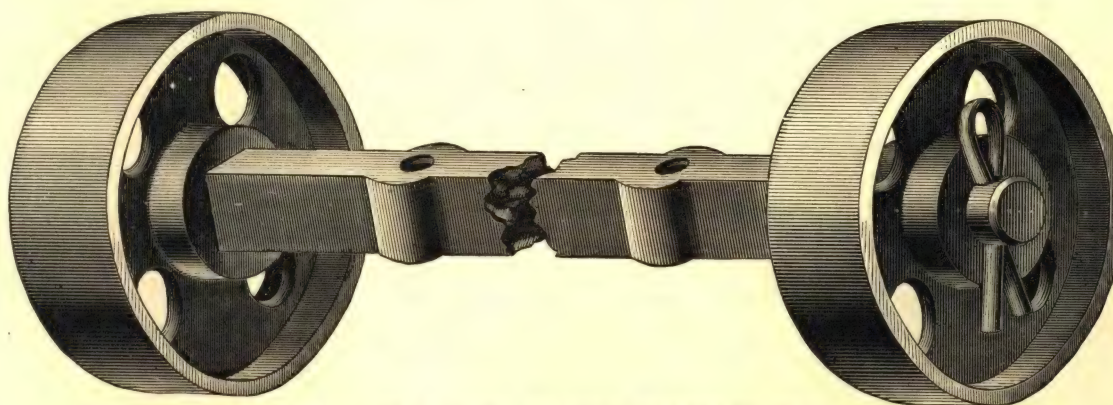
Swivel, Japanned  
With Flange for Corner of Box

Number	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
883	\$0 60	$2\frac{7}{8} \times 1$ In.	$4\frac{1}{8}$ In.	$2\frac{5}{8}$ In. Square 3 In. High

Swivel, Japanned  
On Plate, Anti-Friction Rollers

Number	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Diameter of Plate
895	\$1 15	$4\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ In.	$5\frac{1}{2}$ In.	$4\frac{3}{4}$ In.

## Store Truck Casters—With Axle.



No. 874. Whole length 22 Inches. Half Size of the Wheels and part of the Axle.

## Two Wheels and Axle.

No. **874**,  $3\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Wheel, Whole length 22 Inches . . . price per set (comprising Two Wheels and One Axle), complete, \$1 70

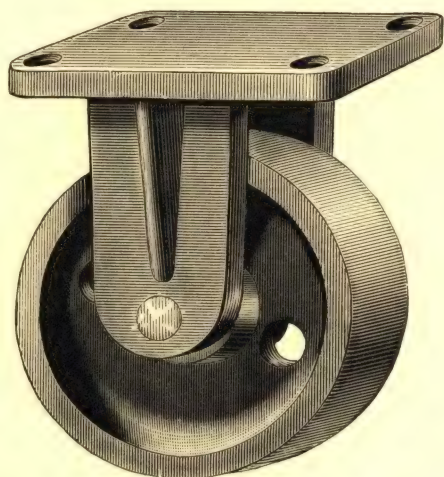
Full barrels contain: { Numbers 874  
Casters 24

883  
125

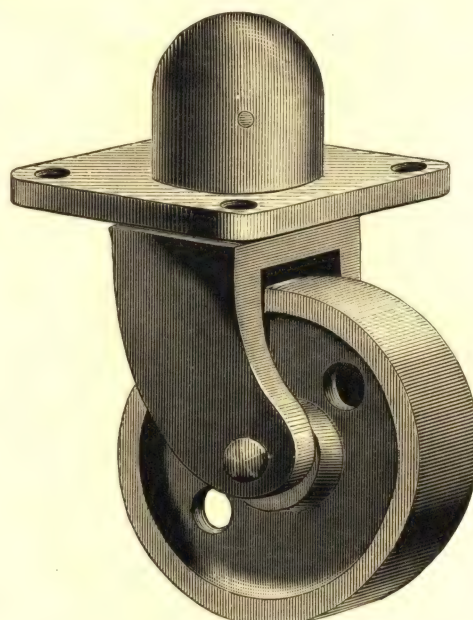
895  
75



## Store Truck Casters.

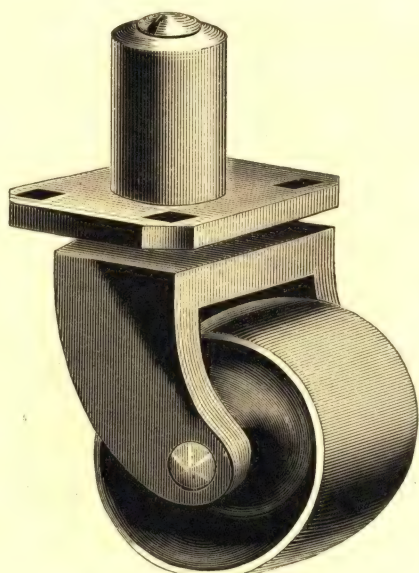


Half Size of No. 803

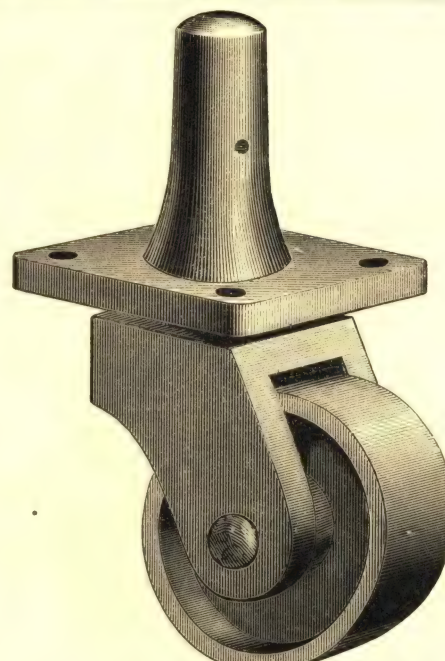


Half Size of No. 805

Stationary					Swivel				
Number	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate	Number	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
803	\$0 48	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ Inch	$4\frac{3}{8}$ Inch	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ Inch	805	\$0 70	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ Inch	$4\frac{3}{8}$ Inch	$3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ Inch



Half Size of No. 813



Half Size of No. 808

Swivel					Swivel, Noiseless				
Number	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate	Number	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
813	\$0 96	$2\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ Inch	4 Inch	$3 \times 3$ Inch	808	\$1 75	$3 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ Inch	$4\frac{3}{8}$ Inch	$3 \times 3$ Inch

Full barrels contain: { Numbers 803  
Casters 160

805  
100

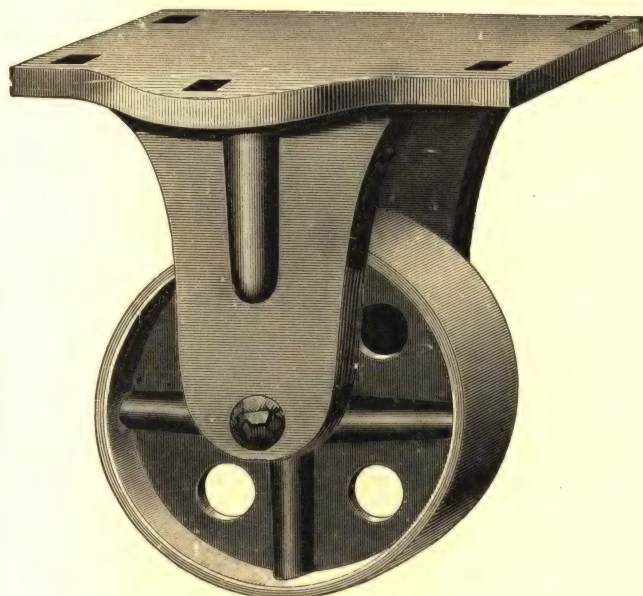
808  
100

813  
100

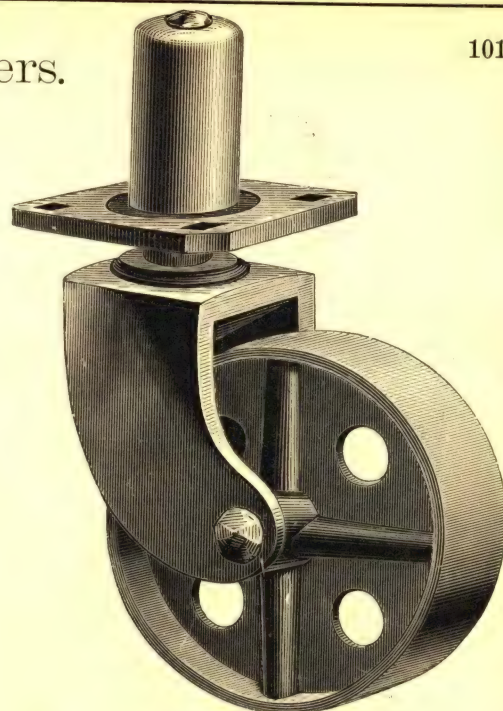


# Store Truck Casters.

1013



Half Size of No. 825



Half Size of No. 835

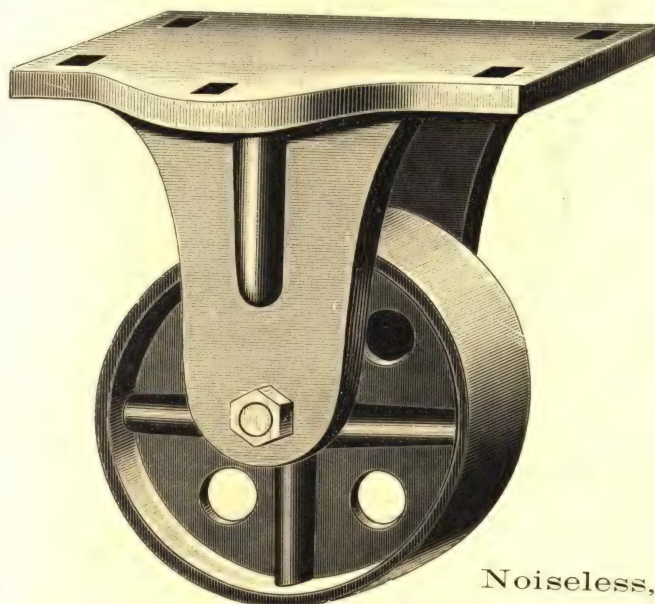
## Stationary, Japanned

Numbers	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
823	\$0 30	2 7/8 x 1 In.	4 In.	4 3/4 x 2 7/8 In.
824	43	3 7/8 x 1 1/8 "	5 1/8 "	5 x 3 "
825	50	4 1/8 x 1 1/4 "	5 1/2 "	5 1/8 x 3 1/4 "

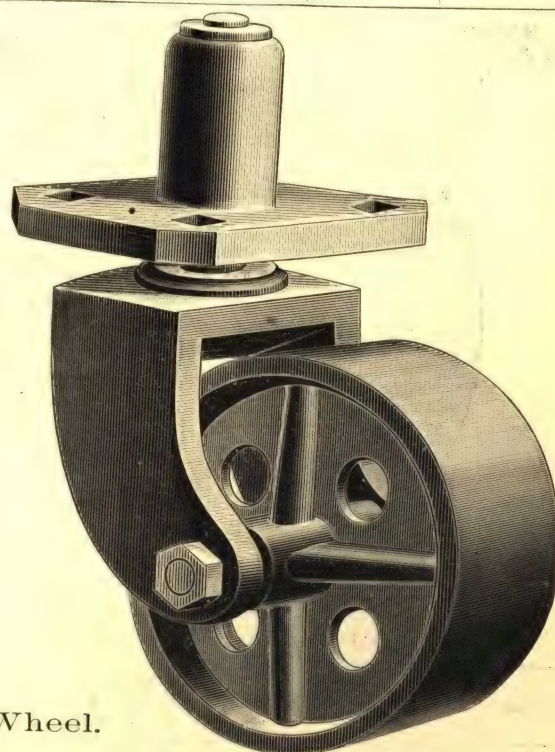
## Swivel, Japanned

Numbers	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
833	\$0 36	2 7/8 x 1 In.	4 1/8 In.	2 3/8 x 2 3/8 In.
834	50	3 7/8 x 1 1/8 "	5 1/4 "	2 1/8 x 2 7/8 "
835	67	4 1/8 x 1 1/4 "	5 7/8 "	2 7/8 x 2 7/8 "

Nos. 843 and 853 have Riveted Axle.  
Nos. 845 and 855 have Nut and Bolt Axle as shown in the cuts.



Half Size of No. 845



Half Size of No. 855

## Noiseless, Turned Wheel.

## Stationary, Japanned

Numbers	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
843	\$0 78	2 7/8 x 1 In.	4 1/4 In.	4 7/8 x 3 In.
845	1 00	4 1/8 x 1 1/4 "	5 1/2 "	5 1/4 x 3 5/8 "

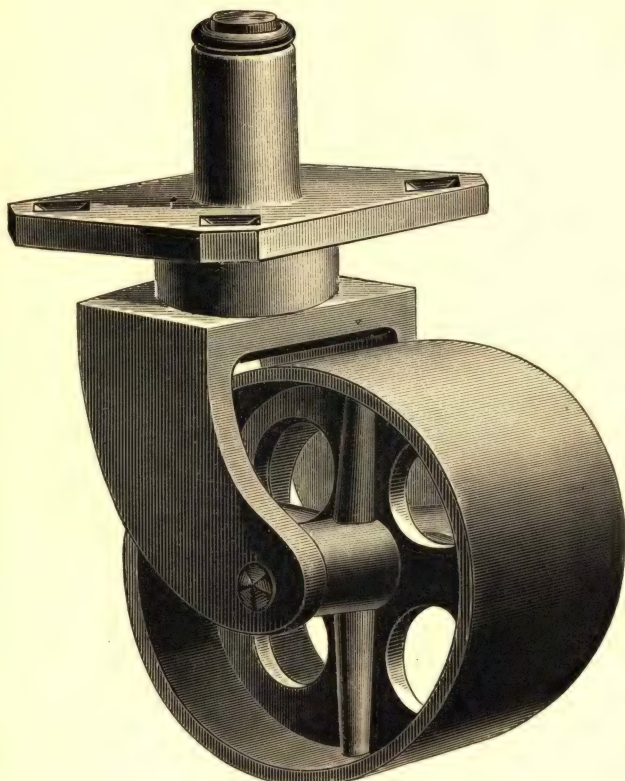
## Swivel, Japanned

Numbers	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
853	\$1 10	2 7/8 x 1 In.	4 1/4 In.	2 7/8 x 2 7/8 In.
855	1 50	4 1/8 x 1 1/4 "	5 7/8 "	3 1/8 x 3 1/2 "

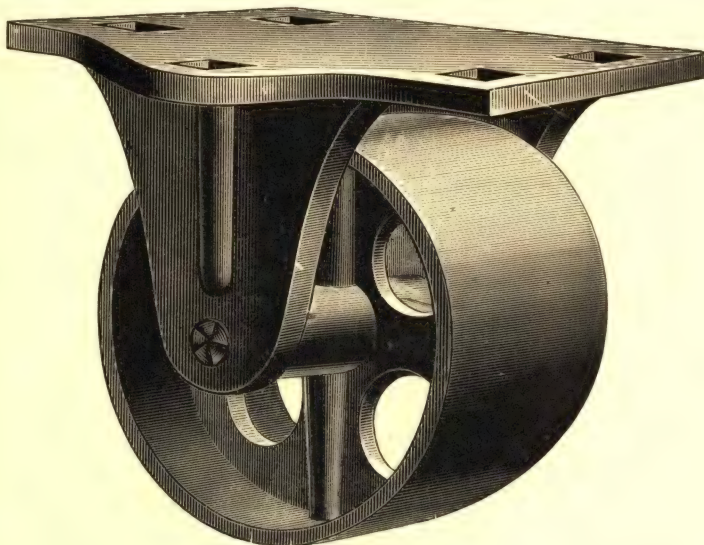
Full barrels contain: { Numbers 823 824 825 833 834 835 843 845 853 855  
Casters 220 124 100 240 144 104 220 100 220 100



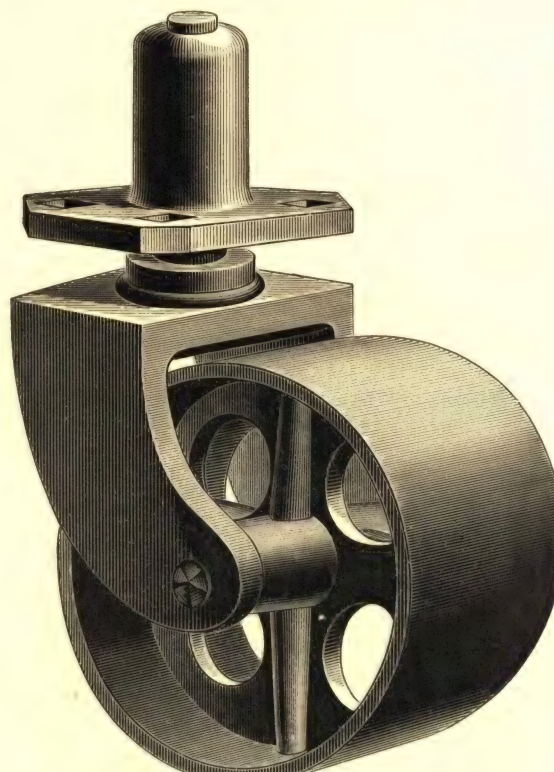
## Store Truck Casters—Wide Wheel.



Half Size of No. 836



Half Size of No. 1825



Half Size of No. 1835

## Swivel, Japanned

Number	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
836	\$1 30	4½ × 2 In.	6¼ In.	4 × 4 In.

## Stationary, Japanned

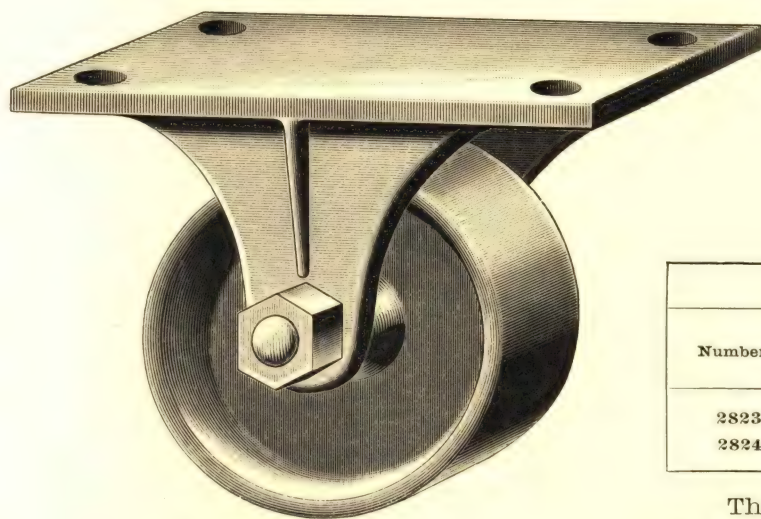
## Swivel, Japanned

Numbers	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate	Numbers	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
1825	\$0 90	4½ × 2½ In.	5¼ In.	6 × 4¼ In.	1835	\$1 15	4½ × 2½ In.	5⅞ In.	2⅞ × 2⅞ In.
Extra Large and Heavy					Extra Large and Heavy				
827	\$2 40	6⅞ × 1⅞ "	7½ "	8¼ × 4¾ "	2836	\$5 60	6 × 3½ "	8 "	6 × 6 "
828	3 30	8 × 2½ "	8¾ "	8¾ × 5¼ "	No. 2836 has an axle that can be removed by taking off the nut. The Stem is 1⅞ inches long and 1¾ inches in diameter.				

Full barrels contain: { Numbers 827 828 836 1825 1835 2836  
Casters 30 20 70 66 68 18



## Store Truck Casters—Extra Heavy.



Half Size of No. 2824

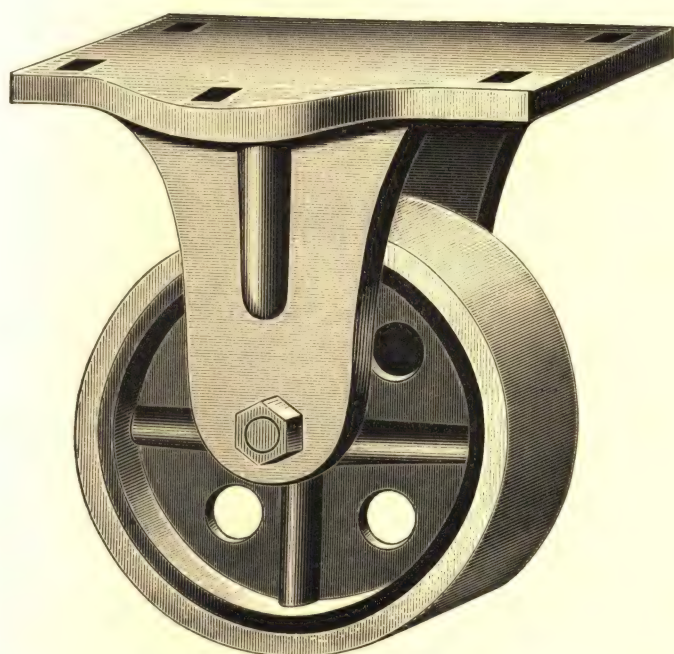
Noiseless, Turned Wheel.

## Stationary, Japanned.

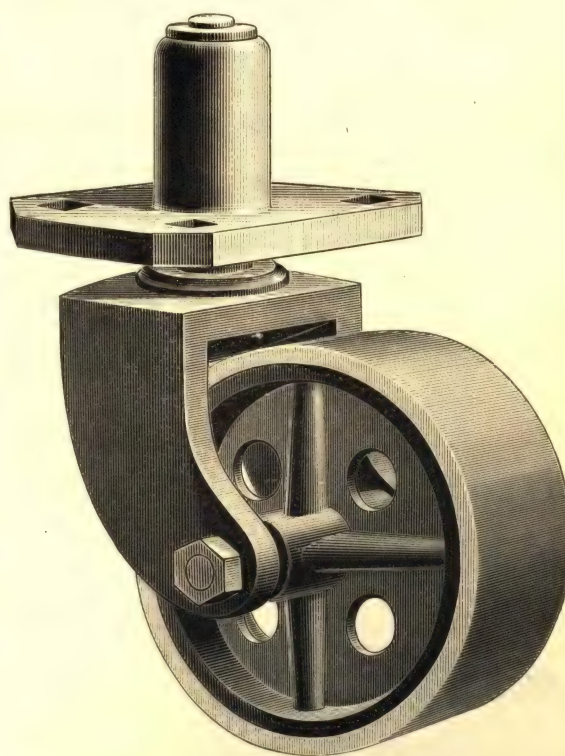
Numbers	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
2823	\$0 90	3 × 1½ Inch	3¾ Inch	3 × 5½ Inch
2824	1 20	4 × 1½ "	4¾ "	3¼ × 6 "

These Casters have extra heavy Wrought Axles with heavy Hexagon Nuts.

## Rubber Tire Store Truck Casters.



Half Size of No. 865



Half Size of No. 875

Rubber Tire, Noiseless.

## Stationary, Japanned.

Number	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
865	\$2 70	4⅝ × 1¼ Inch	5¾ Inch	5¼ × 3⅝ Inch

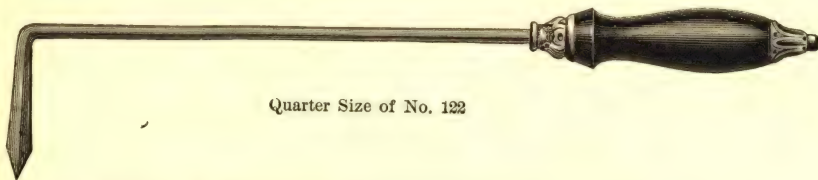
## Swivel, Japanned.

Number	Each	Size of Wheel	Height from top of plate to floor	Size of Plate
875	\$3 00	4¾ × 1¼ Inch	6 Inch	3½ × 3½ Inch

Full barrels contain: { Numbers 865 875 2823 2824  
Casters 100 90 150 100



## Iron Pokers.



Quarter Size of No. 122

Wood Handle.

No. 122, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$2 50



Quarter Size of No. 233

Straight  
Fancy Handle.

No. 233, Tuscan Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$4 10

No. 233, one-twelfth dozen in a package; No. 122, half dozen.

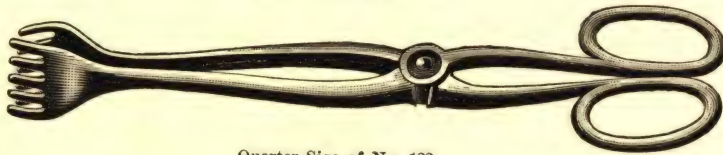
## Coal Tongs.



Quarter Size of No. 123

Flat Tongs.

No. 123, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$3 20



Quarter Size of No. 122

Claw Tongs.

No. 122, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$3 50

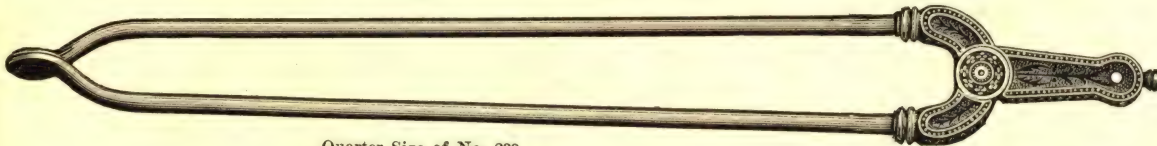


Quarter Size of No. 126

Claw Tongs.

Wrought Iron, with Spring.

No. 126, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$4 30



Quarter Size of No. 233

Flat Tongs.

No. 233, Tuscan Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$6 30

No. 233, one-twelfth dozen in a package; all others, half dozen.

## Coal Shovels.

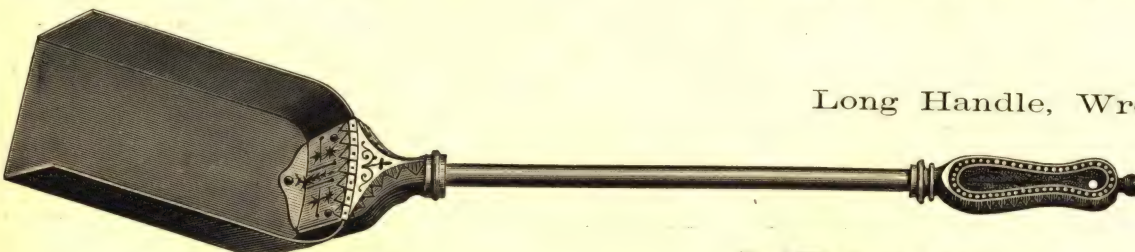


Quarter Size of No. 126

Wrought Steel Pan, Wood Handle

Tang through the entire length of Handle and riveted.

No. 126, Japanned, Fancy Turned Wood Handle, per dozen, \$2 70



Quarter Size of No. 233

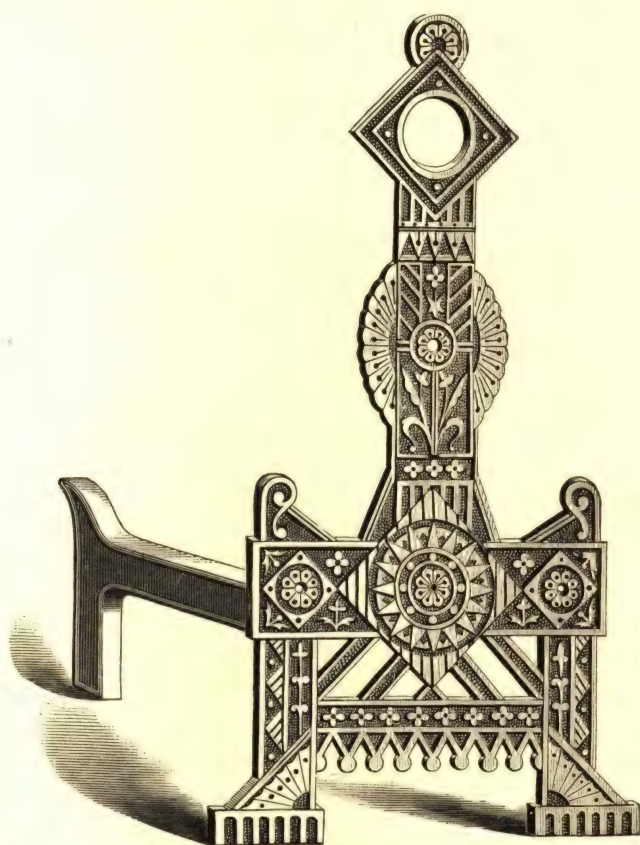
Long Handle, Wrought Steel Pan.

No. 233, Tuscan Bronzed . . . . . per dozen, \$5 80

No. 233, one-twelfth dozen in a package; No. 126 are loose.



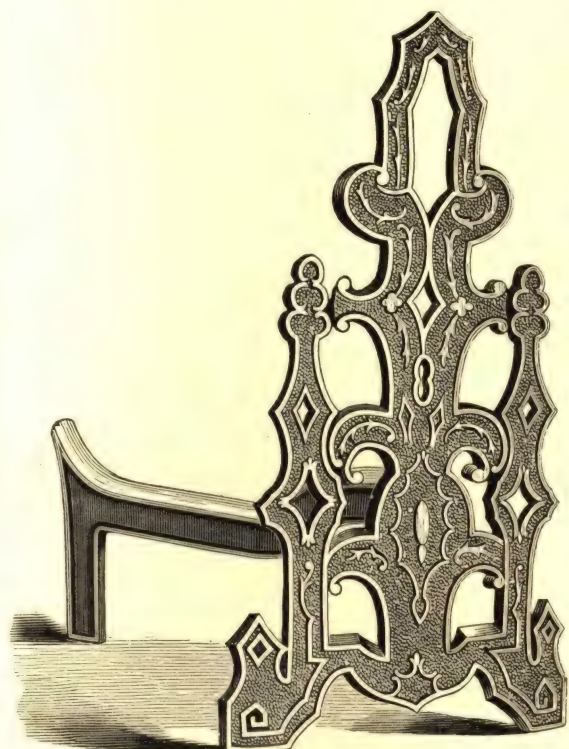
## Bronzed Fire Dogs.



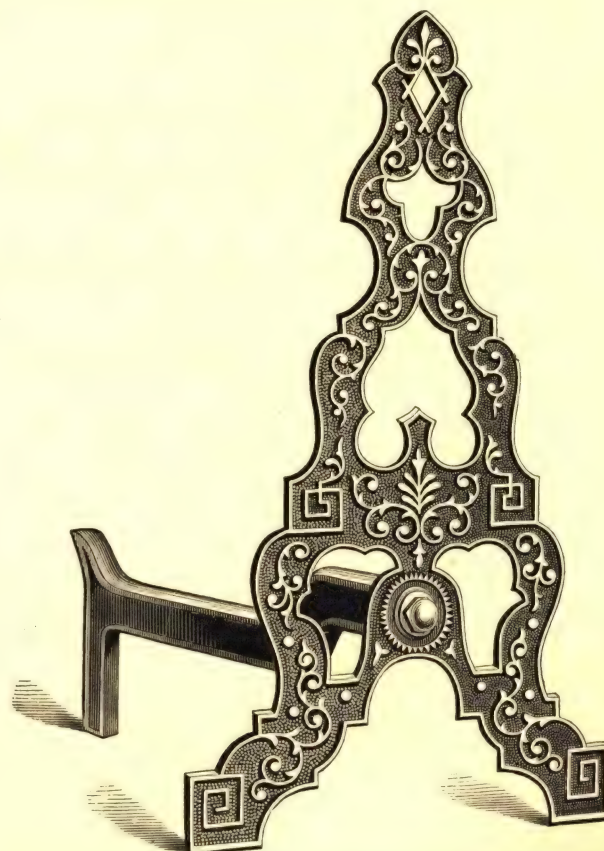
No. 80 &amp;c.

## Tuscan Bronzed.

No. 80,	Height	15 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches,	Length of Leg	12 Inches	per pair,	\$2 10
No. 82,	"	15 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	"	15 "	"	2 20
No. 83,	"	17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	"	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	2 50



No. 62 &amp;c. Patented September 27, 1870.



Nos. 72 &amp;c. Patented November 7, 1871.

## Tuscan Bronzed.

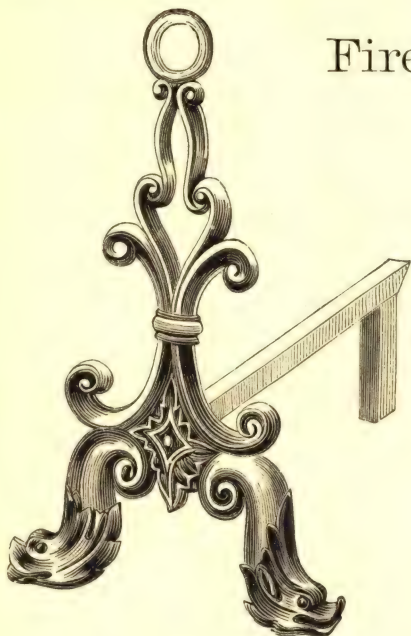
No. 62,	Height	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches,	Length of Leg	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches,	per pair,	\$2 00
No. 63,	"	18 "	"	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	2 50
No. 72,	Height	16 Inches,	Length of Leg	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches,	per pair,	\$2 30
No. 73,	"	18 "	"	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	2 70

One pair in a package. Full cases contain six pairs.

If ordered in less than full cases we cannot be responsible for breakage.



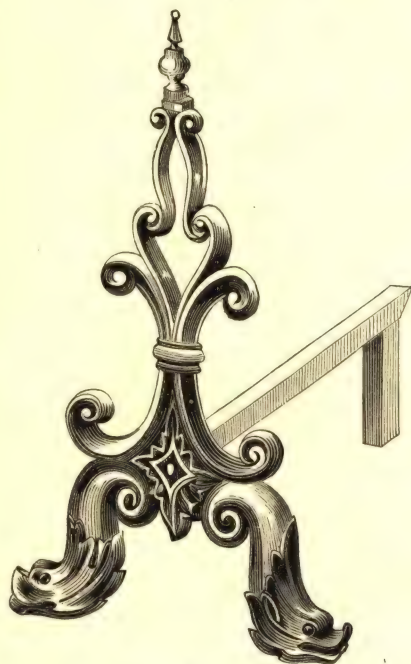
## Fire Dogs.



Ring Top.

Ring Top

	Height	11	14	16 Inches
	Length of Leg	10	12	14 "
Japanned:	Numbers	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
	Per pair	\$0 96	1 30	2 00
Bronzed:	Numbers	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>
	Per pair	\$1 20	1 60	2 30



Brass Top.

Fancy Brass Top

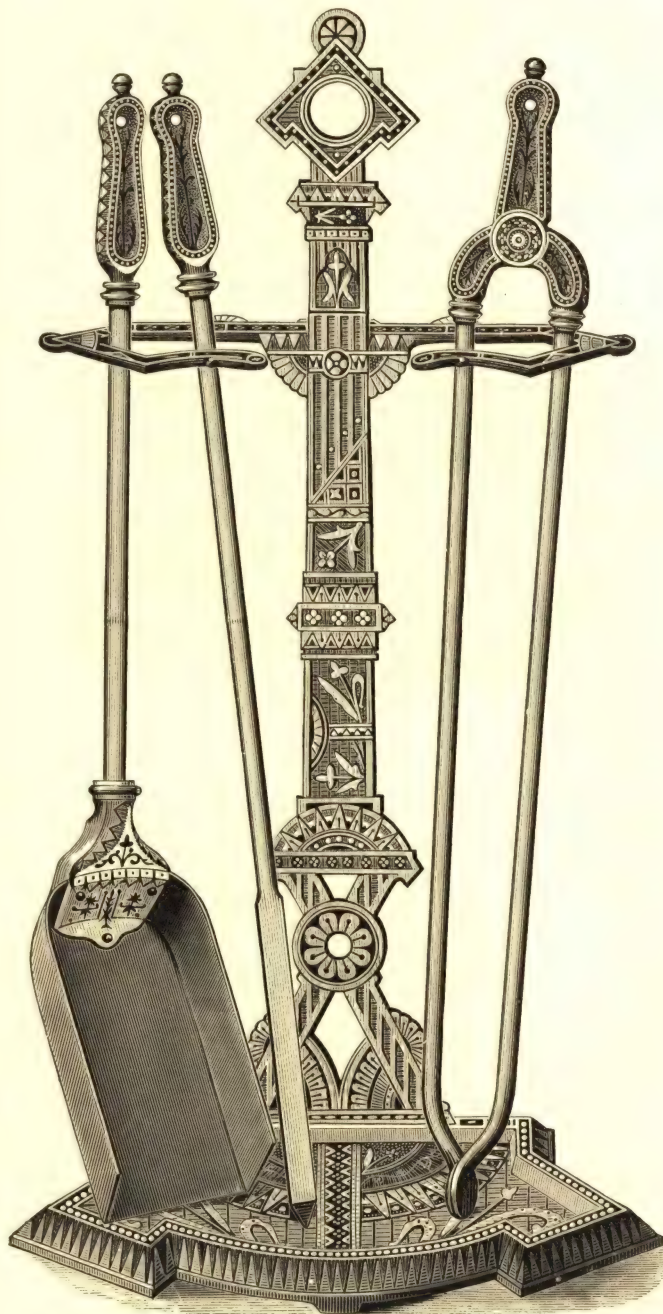
	Height	11¼	14	17 Inches
	Length of Leg	10	12	14 "
Japanned:	Numbers	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>
	Per pair	\$1 70	2 10	2 80
Bronzed:	Numbers	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>
	Per pair	\$2 20	2 60	3 20

One pair in a package.

Full cases of Nos. 3, 13, 23 and 43 each contain six pairs; other numbers, twelve pairs.

If ordered in less than full cases we cannot be responsible for breakage.

## Bronzed Fire Iron Sets.



Quarter Size of No. 33

## Stands Only.

No. 35, Stand only, Tuscan Bronzed, Height 24  
Inches . . . . . per dozen, \$16 80

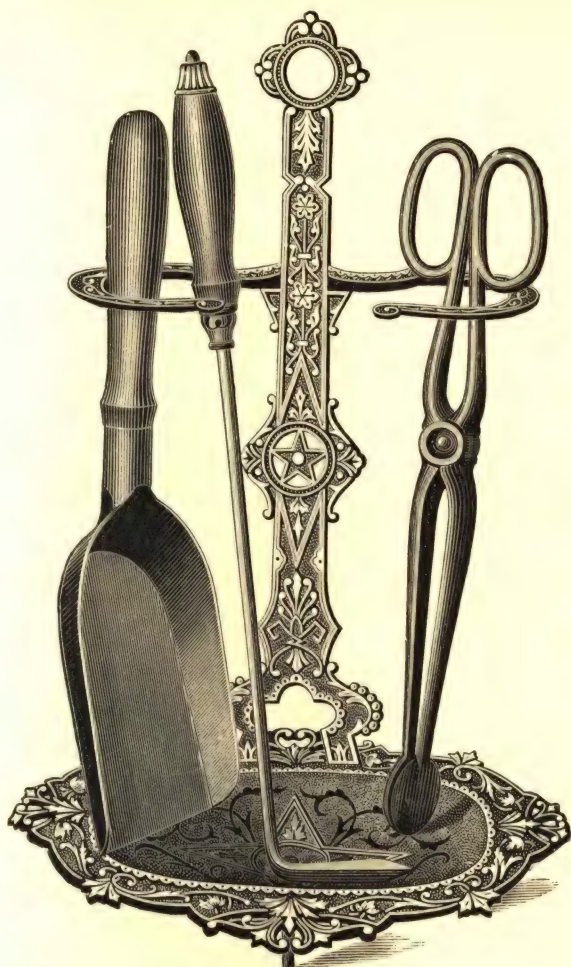
## Sets Complete.

No. 33, Tuscan Bronzed, Stand, Poker, Shovel and  
Tongs, complete as per cut . . . per dozen, \$32 00

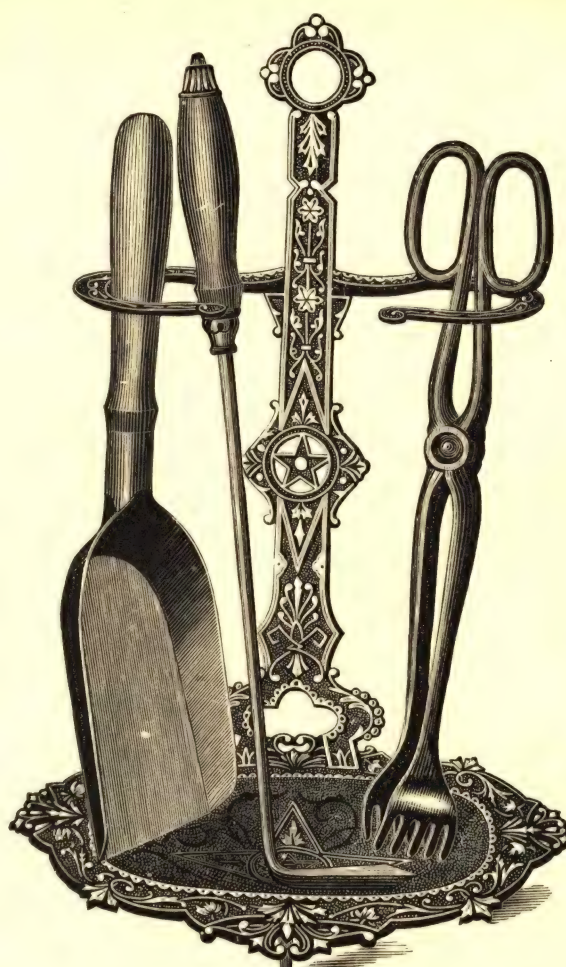
One-twelfth dozen in a package.

Full cases contain half dozen.

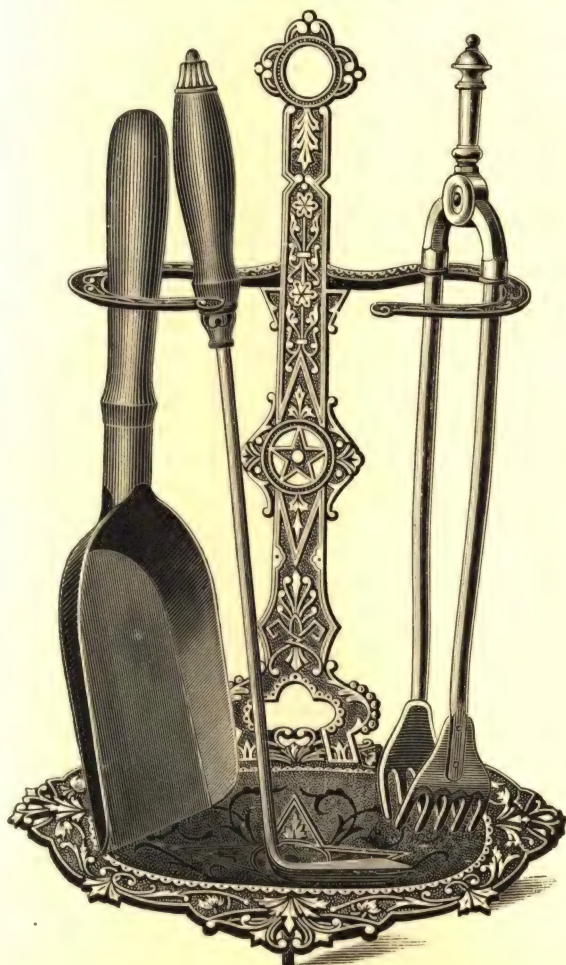




Quarter Size of No. 26



Quarter Size of No. 126



Quarter Size of No. 226

## Cottage Fire Iron Sets.

Sets Complete.

With Flat Tongs.

No. **26**, Tuscan Bronzed Stand, With Japanned Poker,  
Shovel and Tongs . . . . . per dozen, \$17 30

With Claw Tongs.

No. **126**, Tuscan Bronzed Stand, With Japanned Poker,  
Shovel and Tongs . . . . . per dozen, \$17 60

With Spring Claw Tongs.

No. **226**, Tuscan Bronzed Stand, With Japanned Poker,  
Shovel and Tongs . . . . . per dozen, \$18 80

Full cases contain half dozen.



## Small Padlocks.

For Bags, Small Boxes, Dog Collars, Etc.

Wrought Brass and Nickel Plated.



Nos. 20 and 60



Nos. 21 and 61



Nos. 22 and 62



Nos. 30 and 70



Nos. 31 and 71



Nos. 32 and 72



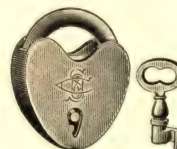
Nos. 23 and 63



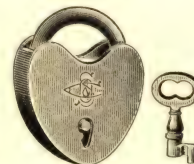
Nos. 24 and 64



Nos. 25 and 65



Nos. 33 and 73



Nos. 34 and 74



Nos. 35 and 75

The Cuts are all Half Size.



**FLAT KEY.**

Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

The Cuts are all Half Size.

**BIT KEY.**

Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

	Wrought Brass			Nickel Plated				Wrought Brass			Nickel Plated		
	Numbers	Per dozen		Numbers	Per dozen			Numbers	Per dozen		Numbers	Per dozen	
		1 Key	2 Keys		1 Key	2 Keys			1 Key	2 Keys		1 Key	2 Keys
Flat Key							Bit Key						
5-8 Inch	<b>20</b>	\$4 50	5 20	<b>60</b>	\$5 00	5 50	5-8 Inch	<b>30</b>	\$4 50	5 20	<b>70</b>	\$5 00	5 50
3-4 "	<b>21</b>	4 50	5 20	<b>61</b>	5 00	5 50	3-4 "	<b>31</b>	4 50	5 20	<b>71</b>	5 00	5 50
1 "	<b>22</b>	5 00	5 70	<b>62</b>	5 50	6 00	1 "	<b>32</b>	5 00	5 70	<b>72</b>	5 50	6 00
1 1/8 "	<b>23</b>	5 50	6 20	<b>63</b>	6 00	6 50	1 1/8 "	<b>33</b>	5 50	6 20	<b>73</b>	6 00	6 50
1 1/4 "	<b>24</b>	6 00	6 70	<b>64</b>	6 50	7 00	1 1/4 "	<b>34</b>	6 00	6 70	<b>74</b>	6 50	7 00
1 1/2 "	<b>25</b>	6 50	7 20	<b>65</b>	7 00	7 50	1 1/2 "	<b>35</b>	6 50	7 20	<b>75</b>	7 00	7 50

One dozen in a box.



Half Size of Nos. 540 C and N 540 C.

## Bicycle Padlocks.

**BIT KEY, Self-Locking Spring Shackle.**

Twelve Inches of Nickel-Plated Steel Chain.

No. **540 C**, Bronze, All Brass Inside Work . . . . . per dozen, \$4 50  
 No. **N 540 C**, Nickel-Plated, " " " " . . . . . " 5 40

Half dozen in a box.



## Wrought Steel Padlocks.



No. 121 &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Self-Locking Spring Shackle Two Keys furnished unless otherwise ordered		Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	
121 (2 Keys)	2	Steel, Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	Bright . . . . .	\$2 08
121 × 1 Key	"	" " " " . . . . .	" . . . . .	1 96
127 (2 Keys)	"	" Brass Plated . . . . .	Brass Plated . . . . .	2 08
127 × 1 Key	"	" " " " . . . . .	" " . . . . .	1 96



No. 100 B &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	One Key. 4 Changes.		Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	
100 B	2	Steel, Blue Enameled . . . . .	Blue Enameled . . . . .	\$1 80
100 R	"	" Red " . . . . .	Red " . . . . .	1 80
100 W	"	" White " . . . . .	White " . . . . .	1 80
100 Y	"	" Yellow " . . . . .	Yellow " . . . . .	1 80

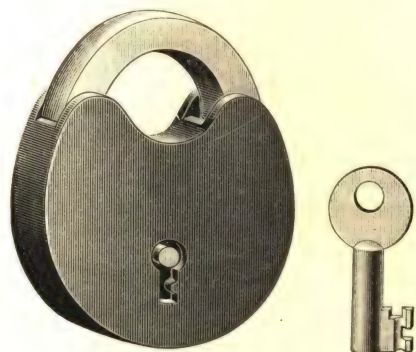


No. 120 B &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Self-Locking Spring Shackle One Key. 4 Changes		Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	
120 B	2	Steel, Blue Enameled . . . . .	Blue Enameled . . . . .	\$1 88
120 R	"	" Red " . . . . .	Red " . . . . .	1 88
120 W	"	" White " . . . . .	White " . . . . .	1 88
120 Y	"	" Yellow " . . . . .	Yellow " . . . . .	1 88

One dozen in a box. Full cases contain 50 dozen.

## Malleable Iron Padlocks.



No. 390

Extra Heavy.

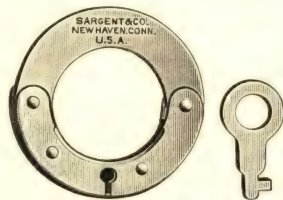
Number	Inch	Self-Locking Spring Shackle Two Malleable Iron Keys, One Tumbler		Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	
390	2 3/4	Malleable Iron, Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	Malleable Iron, Polished . . . . .	\$6 00

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain 25 dozen.



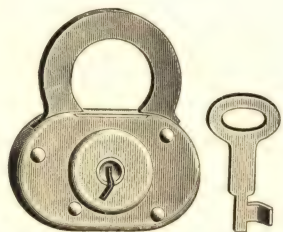
# Wrought Steel and Brass Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



No. N 440 &c. Patented April 2, 1901.

Numbers	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys. 2 Tumblers		Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	
N 440	2	Steel, Nickel Plated . . . . .	Steel, Nickel Plated . . . . .	\$2 00
442	"	" Brass " . . . . .	" Brass " . . . . .	2 00
444	"	Brass . . . . .	Brass . . . . .	3 20



No. 451 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys		Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	
451	2	Steel, Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	Steel, Bright . . . . .	\$3 00
452	"	" Brass Plated . . . . .	" Brass Plated . . . . .	3 00
453	"	" Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	Brass . . . . .	3 60
DA 451	"	" Antique Copper Finish . . . . .	Steel, Antique Copper Finish . . . . .	3 40
ET 451	"	" " Brass " . . . . .	" " Brass " . . . . .	3 40
454	"	Brass . . . . .	Brass . . . . .	4 40



No. 446 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys. 2 Tumblers		Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	
446	1 5/8	Steel, Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	Malleable Iron, Bright . . . . .	\$3 20
447	"	" Brass Plated . . . . .	" " Brass Plated . . . . .	3 20
DA 446	"	" Antique Copper Finish . . . . .	" " Antique Copper Finish . . . . .	3 60
ET 446	"	" " Brass " . . . . .	" " " Brass " . . . . .	3 60
449	"	Brass . . . . .	Brass . . . . .	4 80



No. 491 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys, 1 Tumbler		Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	
491	2	Steel, Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	Steel, Bright . . . . .	\$2 60
492	"	" Brass Plated . . . . .	" Brass Plated . . . . .	2 60
493	"	" Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	Brass . . . . .	3 40
DA 491	"	" Antique Copper Finish . . . . .	Steel, Antique Copper Finish . . . . .	3 00
ET 491	"	" " Brass " . . . . .	" " Brass " . . . . .	3 00
494	"	Brass . . . . .	Brass . . . . .	4 60

One dozen in a box. Full cases contain fifty dozen.



# Wrought Steel and Brass Padlocks.

## All Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



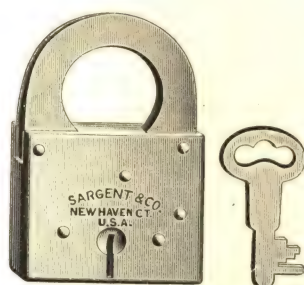
No. 496 &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys, 1 Tumbler		Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	
496	2	Steel, Ivory Black Finish . .	Malleable Iron, Bright . . .	\$2 60
497	"	" Brass Plated . . .	" " Brass Plated . . .	2 60
498	"	" Ivory Black Finish . .	Brass . . . . .	3 40
DA 496	"	" Antique Copper Finish	Malleable Iron, Antique Copper Finish	3 00
ET 496	"	" " Brass " . .	" " " Brass " . .	3 00
499	"	Brass . . . . .	Brass . . . . .	4 60



No. 496 1/2 &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Two Malleable Iron Keys, 1 Tumbler		Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	
496 1/2	2	Steel, Ivory Black Finish . .	Malleable Iron, Bright . . .	\$3 00
497 1/2	"	" Brass Plated . . .	" " Brass Plated . . .	3 00
498 1/2	"	" Ivory Black Finish . .	Brass . . . . .	3 80
DA 496 1/2	"	" Antique Copper Finish	Malleable Iron, Antique Copper Finish	3 40
ET 496 1/2	"	" " Brass " . .	" " " Brass " . .	3 40
499 1/2	"	Brass . . . . .	Brass . . . . .	5 00



No. 481 &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys, 1 Tumbler		Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	
481	1 3/4	Steel, Ivory Black Finish . .	Steel, Bright . . . . .	\$2 60
482	"	" Brass Plated . . .	" Brass Plated . . . . .	2 60
DA 481	"	" Antique Copper Finish	" Antique Copper Finish . .	3 00
ET 481	"	" " Brass " . .	" " Brass " . . . . .	3 00
484	"	Brass . . . . .	Brass . . . . .	4 60



No. 481 1/2 &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Two Malleable Iron Keys, 1 Tumbler		Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	
481 1/2	1 3/4	Steel, Ivory Black Finish . .	Steel, Bright . . . . .	\$3 00
482 1/2	"	" Brass Plated . . .	" Brass Plated . . . . .	3 00
DA 481 1/2	"	" Antique Copper Finish . .	" Antique Copper Finish . .	3 40
ET 481 1/2	"	" " Brass " . .	" " Brass " . . . . .	3 40
484 1/2	"	Brass . . . . .	Brass . . . . .	5 00

One dozen in a box. Full cases contain fifty dozen.



# Wrought Steel and Brass Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



No. 26 &amp;c.

Two Flat Steel Keys

The Galvanized and Brass Padlocks have Brass Inside Work

		1½ Inch 6 Changes		1¾ Inch 12 Changes		2 Inch 12 Changes	
		Nos.	Per dozen	Nos.	Per dozen	Nos.	Per dozen
Case	Shackle						
Steel, Ivory Black Finish, Bright Ornamentation	Malleable Iron, Nickel Plated	26	\$2 60	36	\$3 20	46	\$3 80
" Brass Plated	" " Brass	27	2 60	37	3 20	47	3 80
" Antique Copper Finish, Bright Copper Ornamentation	" " Antique Copper Finish	DA 26	3 40	DA 36	4 00	DA 46	4 60
" " Brass " " Brass	" " " Brass	ET 26	3 40	ET 36	4 00	ET 46	4 60
" Galvanized	" " Galvanized	1026	3 00	1036	3 60	1046	4 20
Brass	" " Nickel Plated	29	4 00	39	4 80	49	6 00



No. 26½ &amp;c.

Two Malleable Iron Keys

The Galvanized and Brass Padlocks have Brass Inside Work

		1½ Inch 6 Changes		1¾ Inch 12 Changes		2 Inch 12 Changes	
		Nos.	Per dozen	Nos.	Per dozen	Nos.	Per dozen
Case	Shackle						
Steel, Ivory Black Finish, Bright Ornamentation	Malleable Iron, Nickel Plated	26½	\$3 00	36½	\$3 60	46½	\$4 20
" Brass Plated	" " Brass	27½	3 00	37½	3 60	47½	4 20
" Antique Copper Finish, Bright Copper Ornamentation	" " Antique Copper Finish	DA 26½	3 80	DA 36½	4 40	DA 46½	5 00
" " Brass " " Brass	" " " Brass	ET 26½	3 80	ET 36½	4 40	ET 46½	5 00
" Galvanized	" " Galvanized	1026½	3 40	1036½	4 00	1046½	4 60
Brass	" " Nickel Plated	29½	4 40	39½	5 20	49½	6 40

One dozen in a box. Full cases contain fifty dozen.

## Rural Free Delivery Padlocks—Master Keyed.

Wrought Steel and Brass.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



No. 2036 &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys, 120 Changes One Steel Master Key for each dozen		Per dozen
2036	1¾	Case	Shackle	
2039	"	Steel, Ivory Black Finish	Steel, Galvanized	\$5 40
		Brass	"	6 40

Same as above with Galvanized Chain.



No. 2036 C &amp;c.

Numbers	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys, 120 Changes One Steel Master Key for each dozen		Per dozen
2036 C	1¾	Case	Shackle	
2039 C	"	Steel, Ivory Black Finish	Steel, Galvanized	\$7 80
		Brass	"	8 80

One dozen in a box, with Steel Master Key to pass the entire dozen.



# Wrought Steel and Brass Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



No. 156 &c.

Two Flat Steel Keys, 1 Tumbler		2 Inch		2¼ Inch		2½ Inch	
Case	Shackle	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Steel, Ivory Black .	Malleable Iron, Bright. . .	156	\$2 60	256	\$3 20	456	\$5 20
" Brass Plated .	" " Brass Plated .	157	2 60	257	3 20	457	5 20
" Ivory Black .	Brass . . . . .	158	3 40	258	4 60	458	6 60
" Antique Copper	Malleable Iron, Antique Copper	DA 156	3 00	DA 256	3 60	DA 456	5 60
" " Brass .	" " " Brass	ET 156	3 00	ET 256	3 60	ET 456	5 60
Brass . . . . .	Brass . . . . .	159	4 60	259	5 60	459	9 20



No. 156½ &c.

Two Malleable Iron Keys, 1 Tumbler		2 Inch		2¼ Inch		2½ Inch	
Case	Shackle	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen	Numbers	Per dozen
Steel, Ivory Black .	Malleable Iron, Bright . . .	156½	\$3 00	256½	\$3 60	456½	\$6 00
" Brass Plated .	" " Brass Plated	157½	3 00	257½	3 60	457½	6 00
" Ivory Black .	Brass . . . . .	158½	3 80	258½	5 00	458½	7 40
" Antique Copper	Malleable Iron, Antique Copper	DA 156½	3 40	DA 256½	4 00	DA 456½	6 40
" " Brass	" " " Brass	ET 156½	3 40	ET 256½	4 00	ET 456½	6 40
Brass . . . . .	Brass . . . . .	159½	5 00	259½	6 00	459½	10 00

2½ Inch (Nos. 456 to 459½), half dozen in a box; full cases contain 25 dozen.  
Other numbers, one dozen in a box; full cases contain 50 dozen.

## Cast Brass Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



No. 759

Number	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys, 12 Changes Brass Inside Work	Per dozen
759	2	Cast Brass, Polished . . . . .	\$9 60



No. 759½

Number	Inch	Two Malleable Iron Keys, 12 Changes Brass Inside Work	Per dozen
759½	2	Cast Brass, Polished . . . . .	\$10 00

One dozen in a box.



# Wrought Steel and Brass Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

The Galvanized and All Brass Padlocks have Brass Inside Work.



No. 685 1/2 &c.

Heavy. 6 Secure Levers					Per dozen
Numbers	Inch	All different in a dozen			
		Two Nickel Plated Double-Bitted Flat Steel Keys			
		Case	Shackle		
685½	2	Steel, Bright . . . . .	Malleable Iron, Bright . . . . .		\$5 28
686½	"	" Ivory Black Finish . . . . .	"	" " " " . . . . .	5 40
687½	"	" Brass Plated . . . . .	"	" Brass Plated . . . . .	5 40
DA 686½	"	" Antique Copper Finish . . . . .	"	" Antique Copper . . . . .	5 80
ET 686½	"	" " Brass " " . . . . .	"	" " Brass . . . . .	5 80
1686½	"	" Galvanized . . . . .	"	" Galvanized . . . . .	6 40
689½	"	Brass . . . . .	Bronze . . . . .		10 60

With Chain.

The Galvanized have Galvanized Chain; others, Tinned Chain.

The Galvanized and All Brass Padlocks have Brass Inside Work.



No. 685 1/2 C &c.

Numbers	Inch	Heavy. 6 Secure Levers		Per dozen
		All different in a dozen		
		Two Nickel Plated Double-Bitted Flat Steel Keys		
		Case	Shackle	
685½ C	2	Steel, Bright	Malleable Iron, Bright	\$7 68
686½ C	"	" Ivory Black Finish	" " "	7 80
687½ C	"	" Brass Plated	" " Brass Plated	7 80
1686½ C	"	" Galvanized	" " Galvanized	8 80
689½ C	"	Brass	Bronze	13 00

The Galvanized and All Brass Padlocks have Brass Inside Work.



No. 675 &c.

Heavy		1 1/2 Inch		2 Inch		2 1/2 Inch	
All different in a dozen		6 Secure Levers		6 Secure Levers		8 Secure Levers	
Two Nickel Plated Double-Bitted Keys							
Case	Shackle	Nos.	Per dozen	Nos.	Per dozen	Nos.	Per dozen
Steel, Bright	Malleable Iron, Bright	675	\$4 68	685	\$5 28	695	\$8 80
" Ivory Black	" " "	676	4 80	686	5 40	696	9 00
" Brass Plated	" " Brass Plated	677	4 80	687	5 40	697	9 00
" Antique Copper	" " Antique Copper	DA 676	5 20	DA 686	5 80	DA 696	10 00
" " Brass	" " " Brass	ET 676	5 20	ET 686	5 80	ET 696	10 00
" Galvanized	" " Galvanized	1676	5 80	1686	6 40	1696	11 40
Brass	Bronze	679	8 60	689	10 60	699	15 00

With Chain.

The Galvanized have Galvanized Chain; others, Tinned Chain.

The Galvanized and All Brass Padlocks have Brass Inside Work.



No. 675 C &c.

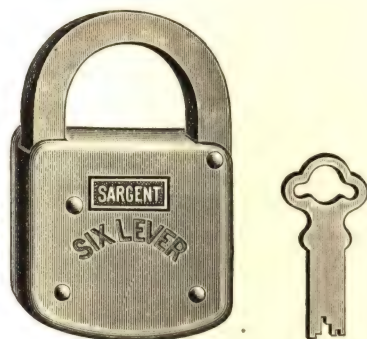
Heavy		1 1/2 Inch		2 Inch		2 1/2 Inch	
All different in a dozen		6 Secure Levers		6 Secure Levers		8 Secure Levers	
Two Nickel Plated Double-Bitted Keys							
Case	Shackle	Nos.	Per dozen	Nos.	Per dozen	Nos.	Per dozen
Steel, Bright	Malleable Iron, Bright	675 C	\$7 08	685 C	\$7 68	695 C	\$11 20
" Ivory Black	" " "	676 C	7 20	686 C	7 80	696 C	11 40
" Brass Plated	" " Brass Plated	677 C	7 20	687 C	7 80	697 C	11 40
" Galvanized	" " Galvanized	1676 C	8 20	1686 C	8 80	1696 C	13 80
Brass	Bronze	679 C	11 00	689 C	13 00	699 C	17 40

2 1/2 Inch (Nos. 695 to 699 and 695C to 699C) half dozen in a box. Full cases contain twenty-five dozen.  
Other sizes, one dozen in a box. Full cases contain fifty dozen.



# Wrought Steel and Brass Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



No. 776 &c.  
Keyhole in the bottom. With Push Key.

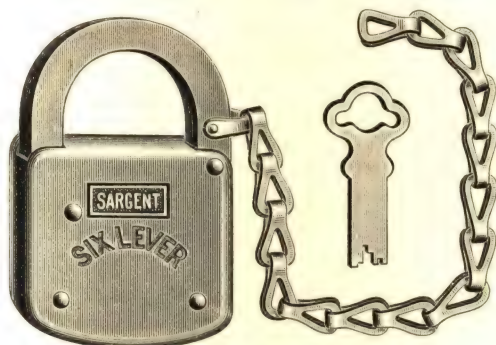
The Galvanized and All Brass Padlocks have Brass Inside Work.

Numbers	Inch	Heavy. 6 Secure Levers All different in a dozen Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys		Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	
776	2	Steel, Ivory Black Finish . . .	Steel, Nickel Plated . . .	\$10 00
777	"	" Brass Plated . . .	" Brass " . . .	10 00
1776	"	" Galvanized . . .	" Galvanized . . .	10 40
779	"	Brass . . .	Brass . . .	12 00

With Chain.

The Galvanized have Galvanized Chain; others, Tinned Chain.

The Galvanized and All Brass Padlocks have Brass Inside Work.



No. 776 C &c.  
Keyhole in the bottom. With Push Key

Numbers	Inch	Heavy. 6 Secure Levers All different in a dozen Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys		Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	
776 C	2	Steel, Ivory Black Finish . . .	Steel, Nickel Plated . . .	\$12 40
777 C	"	" Brass Plated . . .	" Brass " . . .	12 40
1776 C	"	" Galvanized . . .	" Galvanized . . .	12 80
779 C	"	Brass . . .	Brass . . .	14 40

The Galvanized and All Brass Padlocks have Brass Inside Work.



No. 786 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Heavy. 6 Secure Levers, 144 Changes Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys		Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	
786	2	Steel, Ivory Black Finish . . .	Steel, Nickel Plated . . .	\$13 00
787	"	" Brass Plated . . .	" Brass " . . .	13 00
1786	"	" Galvanized . . .	" Galvanized . . .	13 40
789	"	Brass . . .	Brass . . .	16 40

With Chain.

The Galvanized have Galvanized Chain; others, Tinned Chain.

The Galvanized and All Brass Padlocks have Brass Inside Work.



No. 786 C &c.

Numbers	Inch	Heavy. 6 Secure Levers, 144 Changes Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys		Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	
786 C	2	Steel, Ivory Black Finish . . .	Steel, Nickel Plated . . .	\$15 40
787 C	"	" Brass Plated . . .	" Brass " . . .	15 40
1786 C	"	" Galvanized . . .	" Galvanized . . .	15 80
789 C	"	Brass . . .	Brass . . .	18 80

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain fifty dozen.

## With Greater Number of Changes.

Padlocks Nos. 786 to 789 C can be furnished to order with a greater number of changes than 144 as specified above.

Add to the above prices . . . per dozen, \$2 00

## Master Keyed.

Padlocks Nos. 786 to 789 C can be furnished to order with Master Key.

For Master Keyed Padlocks add to the above prices . . . per dozen, \$4 00

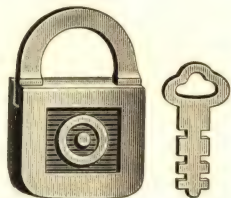
Master Keys (Single Keys) . . . each, 1 00

" " (Twelve or More of the same change) . . . per dozen, 4 00



# Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



No. 613 &c

Assorted Designs, Star, Diamond, Circle and Cross.

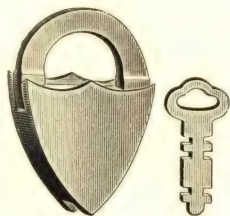
Numbers	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys	Per dozen
613	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	\$2 20
J 613	"	" " Ivory Black Finish with Bronze Plated Shackle	2 20



No. 513 &c.

Assorted Designs, Star, Diamond, Circle and Cross.

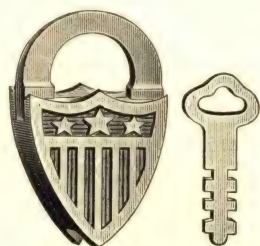
Numbers	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys	Per dozen
513	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cast Brass, Polished	\$3 00
514	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " "	3 60
515	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " "	4 00



No. 531

Shield Shape, Not Ornamented.

Number	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys	Per dozen
531	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Cast Brass, Polished	\$3 00



No. 520 &c.

Shield Shape, Ornamented.

Numbers	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys	Per dozen
520	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Cast Brass, Polished	\$2 40
521	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " "	3 00
522	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	" " "	3 60
523	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	" " "	4 00

One dozen in a box. Full cases contain fifty dozen.



# Wrought Brass Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



No. 634

Number	Inch	4 Secure Levers	Per dozen
		All different in a dozen Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys	
634	1½	All Brass, Polished Case . . . . .	\$15 60



No. 634 C

With Brass Chain.

Number	Inch	4 Secure Levers	Per dozen
		All different in a dozen Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys	
634 C	1½	All Brass, Polished Case . . . . .	\$18 00



No. 624

Number	Inch	4 Secure Levers	Per dozen
		All different in a dozen Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys	
624	1½	All Brass, Profile Finish Case . . . . .	\$16 60



No. 624 C

With Brass Chain.

Number	Inch	4 Secure Levers	Per dozen
		All different in a dozen Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys	
624 C	1½	All Brass, Profile Finish Case . . . . .	\$19 00

One dozen in a box. Full cases contain fifty dozen.



## Master Keyed.

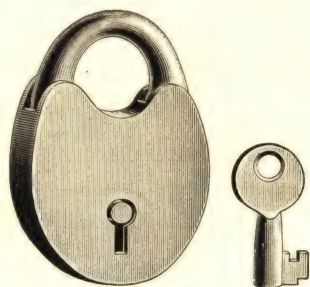
These padlocks can be furnished to order in 4 sets of 300 each (or less), making 1200 Padlocks all different, with Master Key to pass each set of 300.

For Master Keyed Padlocks add to the above prices . . . . . per dozen, \$4 00  
Master Keys for the above (No. 624M) . . . . . each, 1 00



# Cast Brass and Bronze Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.



No. 584 &c.

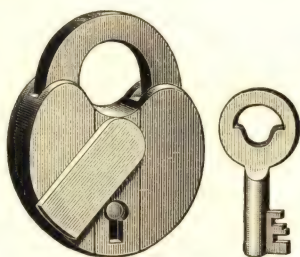
Numbers	Inch	Heavy Two Bronze Keys, One Tumbler	Per dozen
584	1 5/8	Cast Brass, Polished . . . . .	\$6 60
586	1 7/8	" " " . . . . .	7 60
587	2 1/8	" " " . . . . .	8 80



No. 584 C &c.

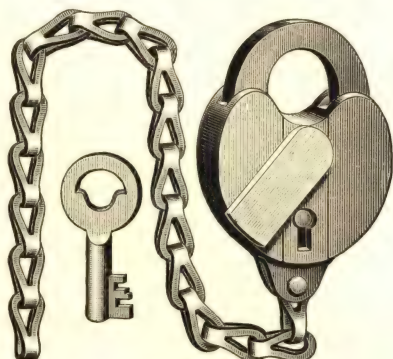
With Chain.

Numbers	Inch	Heavy Two Bronze Keys, One Tumbler	Per dozen
584 C	1 5/8	Cast Brass, Polished . . . . .	\$10 20
586 C	1 7/8	" " " . . . . .	11 20
587 C	2 1/8	" " " . . . . .	12 40



No. 594 &c.

Numbers	Inch	Heavy. With Spring Drop 4 Secure Levers, 120 Changes Two Bronze Keys	Per dozen
594	1 1/2	Cast Bronze, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$20 00
596	1 3/4	" " " " . . . . .	22 00
597	2	" " " " . . . . .	25 00
598	2 1/4	" " " " . . . . .	28 00



No. 594 C &c.

With Royal Metal Chain.

Numbers	Inch	Heavy. With Spring Drop 4 Secure Levers, 120 Changes Two Bronze Keys	Per dozen
594 C	1 1/2	Cast Bronze, Highly Polished . . . . .	\$23 00
596 C	1 3/4	" " " " . . . . .	25 00
597 C	2	" " " " . . . . .	28 00
598 C	2 1/4	" " " " . . . . .	31 00

Nos. 594, 596 and 597, one dozen in a box; other numbers, half dozen.  
Full cases of Nos. 584 to 587C contain fifty dozen.



# Extra Heavy Bronze Padlocks.

1031

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

Phosphor Bronze Springs, Brass Inside Work.



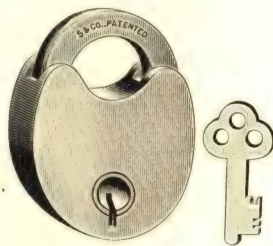
No. 540 &c.



No. 544 C &c.

Numbers	Inch	Bronze Keys	Per dozen
540	1	Cast Bronze, 1 Tumbler, 1 Bronze Key	\$2 60
544	1 5/8	" " 2 " 2 " " "	5 25
546	1 7/8	" " 2 " 2 " " "	6 70
547	2 1/8	" " 2 " 2 " " "	7 80

Numbers	Inch	With Chain Two Bronze Keys	Per dozen
544 C	1 5/8	Cast Bronze, 2 Tumblers	\$6 60
546 C	1 7/8	" " 2 " " " "	8 00
547 C	2 1/8	" " 2 " " " "	9 15



No. 554 &c.



No. 554 C &c.

Numbers	Inch	Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys	Per dozen
554	1 5/8	Cast Bronze, 2 Tumblers	\$5 25
556	1 7/8	" " 2 " " " "	6 70
557	2 1/8	" " 2 " " " "	7 80

Numbers	Inch	With Chain Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys	Per dozen
554 C	1 5/8	Cast Bronze, 2 Tumblers	\$6 60
556 C	1 7/8	" " 2 " " " "	8 00
557 C	2 1/8	" " 2 " " " "	9 15



No. 564 &c.

With Spring Drop.



No. 564 C &c.

With Spring Drop.

Numbers	Inch	Two Bronze Keys	Per dozen
564	1 5/8	Cast Bronze, 2 Tumblers	\$6 35
566	1 7/8	" " 2 " " " "	7 80
567	2 1/8	" " 2 " " " "	8 90

Numbers	Inch	With Chain Two Bronze Keys	Per dozen
564 C	1 5/8	Cast Bronze, 2 Tumblers	\$7 70
566 C	1 7/8	" " 2 " " " "	9 15
567 C	2 1/8	" " 2 " " " "	10 25

No. 540, one dozen in a box; other numbers, half dozen.



# "Big Bill" Cast Brass Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

Extra Strong, Brass Inside Work.



No. 378

Number	Inch	6 Secure Levers, 12 Changes Two Flat Steel Keys	Per dozen
378	2 1/4	Cast Brass, Imperial Finish . . . . .	\$12 00



No. 378 C

With Chain.

Number	Inch	6 Secure Levers, 12 Changes Two Flat Steel Keys	Per dozen
378 C	2 1/4	Cast Brass, Imperial Finish . . . . .	\$15 00



No. 379

Number	Inch	6 Secure Levers, 12 Changes Elongated Shackle Two Flat Steel Keys	Per dozen
379	2 1/4	Cast Brass, Imperial Finish . . . . .	\$13 20



No. 379 C

With Chain.

Number	Inch	6 Secure Levers, 12 Changes Elongated Shackle Two Flat Steel Keys	Per dozen
379 C	2 1/4	Cast Brass, Imperial Finish . . . . .	\$16 20

Half dozen in a box.



# “Elm City” Cast Bronze Padlocks.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

Extra Strong, Phosphor Bronze Springs, Brass Inside Work.



No. 578. Style of No. 576

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze, Imperial Finish Two Flat Steel Keys	Per dozen
576	2	4 Secure Levers, 250 Changes . . . . .	\$11 00
578	2 1/4	6 “ “ Unlimited Changes . . . . .	16 00



No. 578C. Style of No. 576C

With Chain.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Bronze, Imperial Finish Two Flat Steel Keys	Per dozen
576 C	2	4 Secure Levers, 250 Changes . . . . .	\$14 60
578 C	2 1/4	6 “ “ Unlimited Changes . . . . .	19 60



No. 579

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze, Imperial Finish, Elongated Shackle Two Flat Steel Keys	Per dozen
579	2 1/4	6 Secure Levers, Unlimited Changes . . . . .	\$17 40



No. 579C

With Chain.

Number	Inch	Cast Bronze, Imperial Finish, Elongated Shackle Two Flat Steel Keys	Per dozen
579 C	2 1/4	6 Secure Levers, Unlimited Changes . . . . .	\$21 00

Half dozen in a box.

## Master Keyed.

6 Lever “Elm City” Padlocks can be furnished to order with Master Key.

For Master Keyed Padlocks add to the above prices . . . . . per dozen, \$4 00  
 Master Keys for the above . . . . . each, 1 00



## Sargent's Cast Bronze Padlocks

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

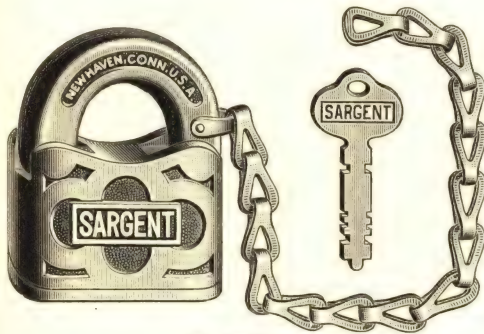


No. 650 & c.



Numbers	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys				Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	Levers	Changes	
650	1	Cast Bronze	Bronze	3	48	\$20 16
651	1 1/4	" " . . .	" " . . .	3	48	22 16
652	1 1/2	" " . . .	" " . . .	3	48	25 20
653	1 3/4	" " . . .	" " . . .	4	72	28 24
654	2	" " . . .	" " . . .	4	144	31 24
655	2 1/4	" " . . .	" " . . .	4	144	38 80

Half dozen in a box.



No. 650 C & c.

With Royal Metal Chain.

Numbers	Inch	Two Flat Steel Keys				Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	Levers	Changes	
650 C	1	Cast Bronze	Bronze	3	48	\$23 16
651 C	1 1/4	" " . . .	" " . . .	3	48	25 16
652 C	1 1/2	" " . . .	" " . . .	3	48	28 20
653 C	1 3/4	" " . . .	" " . . .	4	72	31 24
654 C	2	" " . . .	" " . . .	4	144	34 24
655 C	2 1/4	" " . . .	" " . . .	4	144	41 80

Quarter dozen in a box.

### With Greater Number of Changes.

The above Padlocks can be furnished to order with a greater number of changes than specified above.

Add to the above prices . . . . . per dozen, \$4 00

### Master Keyed.

The above Padlocks can be furnished to order with Master Key.

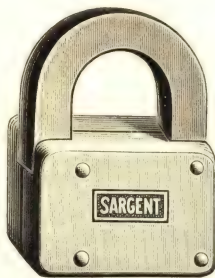
For Master Keyed Padlocks add to the above prices . per dozen, \$6 00  
Master Keys for the above . . . . . each, 1 00

## Sargent's Cylinder Padlocks.

Patented June 2, 1903.

All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

Extra Strong and Heavy.



No. 878 P & c.



Numbers	Inch	Two Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267, Unlimited Changes		Per dozen
		Case	Shackle	
878 P	2	Wrought Bronze, Polished	Galvanized Steel	\$36 00
879 P	"	" " " " . . .	Polished Bronze	38 00
880 P	"	" " Unpolished . . .	Unpolished Bronze	34 00
BB 879	"	" Steel, " Rustless Iron " Sand Finish	Polished Bronze	30 00

One-twelfth dozen in a box.

### Master Keyed.

The above Cylinder Padlocks can be furnished with Master Key in sets of any required number. They can also be furnished Master Keyed in sets with our Cylinder Door Locks and Latches, and with the same Master Key to pass.

For Master Keyed Padlocks add to the above prices . . . . . per dozen, \$6 00  
Master Keys for the above . . . . . each, 1 00



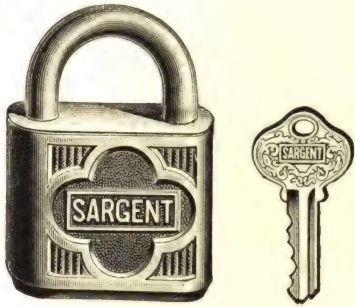


Sargent's Cylinder Padlocks.

Patented June 2, 1903.

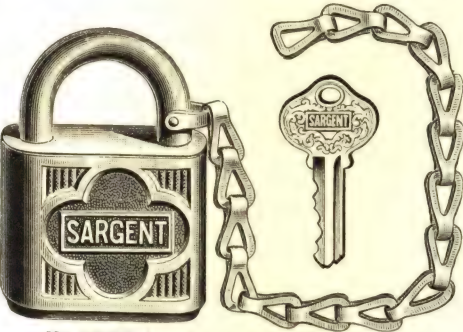
All with Self-Locking Spring Shackle.

Extra Strong and Heavy.



No. 978 P &c.

Numbers	Inch	Double Locking Shackle				Per dozen		
		Two Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267, Unlimited Changes						
		Case				Shackle		
978 P	1 3/4	Heavy Cast Bronze, Imperial Finish				Galvanized Steel	. . . . .	\$36 00
979 P	"	"	"	"	"	Polished Bronze	. . . . .	38 00
888 P	2	"	"	"	"	Galvanized Steel	. . . . .	44 00
889 P	"	"	"	"	"	Polished Bronze	. . . . .	48 00



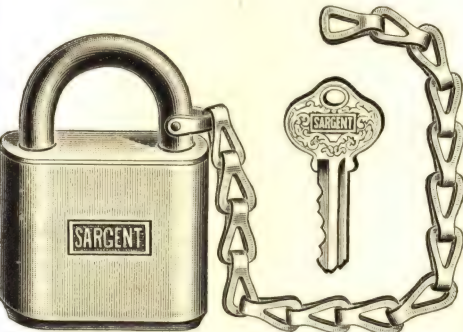
No. 978 PC &c.

With Chain.						
Numbers	Inch	Double Locking Shackle				Per dozen
		Two Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267, Unlimited Changes				
		Case		Shackle	Chain	
978 PC	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Heavy Cast Bronze, Imperial Finish		Galvanized Steel	Galvanized Steel .	\$39 00
979 PC	"	"	"	Polished Bronze	Royal Metal .	41 00
888 PC	2	"	"	Galvanized Steel	Galvanized Steel .	46 40
889 PC	"	"	"	Polished Bronze	Royal Metal .	51 60



No. 988 P &c.

Numbers	Inch	Double Locking Shackle		Per dozen
		Two Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267, Unlimited Changes		
		Case	Shackle	
988 P	2	Heavy Cast Bronze . . . . .	Galvanized Steel . . . . .	\$44 00
989 P	"	" " " " . . . . .	Polished Bronze . . . . .	48 00



No. 988 PC &c.

With Chain.					
Numbers	Inch	Double Locking Shackle			Per dozen
		Two Oxidized German Silver Keys No. 267, Unlimited Changes			
		Case	Shackle	Chain	
988 PC	2	Heavy Cast Bronze . . . . .	Galvanized Steel	Galvanized Steel .	\$46 40
989 PC	"	" " " " . . . . .	Polished Bronze	Royal Metal .	51 60

One-twelfth dozen in a box.

Master Keyed.



The above Cylinder Padlocks can be furnished with Master Key in sets of any required number. They can also be furnished Master Keyed in sets with our Cylinder Door Locks and Latches, and with the same Master Key to pass. For Master Keyed Padlocks add to the above prices . . . . . per dozen, \$6 00 Master Keys for the above . . . . . each, 1 00



## Sargent's Padlocks on Display Cards.



No. 7A

Size 13×16 Inches. With Easel.

These Cards are handsomely finished in three colors with gold lettering and are mounted with easel so that they may be placed on the show case or counter or in the store window, making a striking and effective display.

No. **1A**, Display Card with 12 Padlocks . . for the Complete Card, \$3 20  
Contains 5 Padlocks No. **121**

5 " " **127**  
2 " " **451**

No. **2A**, Display Card with 12 Padlocks . . for the Complete Card, \$3 60  
Contains 4 Padlocks No. **156**

4 " " **157**  
2 " " **DA 156**  
2 " " **ET 156**

No. **3A**, Display Card with 12 Padlocks . . for the Complete Card, \$3 75  
Contains 3 Padlocks No. **481**

3 " " **491**  
2 " " **DA 481**  
2 " " **ET 491**  
1 " " **484**  
1 " " **494**

No. **4A**, Display Card with 12 Padlocks . . for the Complete Card, \$4 20  
Contains 3 Padlocks No. **496**

3 " " **497**  
2 " " **457**  
2 " " **DA 496**  
2 " " **ET 496**

No. **5A**, Display Card with 12 Padlocks . . for the Complete Card, \$4 70  
Contains 4 Padlocks No. **256**

4 " " **257**  
2 " " **DA 256**  
2 " " **ET 256**

No. **6A**, Display Card with 12 Padlocks . . for the Complete Card, \$6 50  
Contains 2 Padlocks No. **686**

2 " " **687**  
2 " " **686½**  
2 " " **687½**  
1 " " **DA 686**  
1 " " **DA 686½**  
1 " " **ET 686**  
1 " " **ET 686½**

No. **7A**, Display Card with 12 Padlocks . . for the Complete Card, \$6 60  
Contains 2 Padlocks No. **676**

2 " " **677**  
2 " " **DA 676**  
2 " " **ET 676**  
2 " " **ET 686**  
2 " " **DA 696**

No. **8A**, Display Card with 12 Padlocks . . for the Complete Card, \$13 75  
Contains 2 Padlocks No. **777**

2 " " **779**  
2 " " **787**  
2 " " **789**  
2 " " **576**  
2 " " **578**

One Card in a box.



## Sargent's Padlocks on Display Cards.



Nos. 51 B and 52 B

Size 13 × 16 Inches. With Easel.

These Cards are handsomely finished in two colors with white lettering and are mounted with easel so that they may be placed on the show case or counter or in the store window, making a striking and effective display.

No. **51B**, Display Card with 12 Padlocks . . for the Complete Card, \$3 60

Contains 2 Padlocks No. **26**

2	"	"	<b>27</b>
2	"	"	<b>36</b>
2	"	"	<b>37</b>
2	"	"	<b>46</b>
2	"	"	<b>47</b>

No. **52B**, Display Card with 12 Padlocks . . for the Complete Card, \$4 68

Contains 2 Padlocks No. **1026**

2	"	"	<b>29</b>
2	"	"	<b>1036</b>
2	"	"	<b>39</b>
2	"	"	<b>1046</b>
2	"	"	<b>49</b>

No. **53B**, Display Card with 12 Padlocks . . for the Complete Card, \$5 80

Contains 3 Padlocks No. **686**

3	"	"	<b>686½</b>
3	"	"	<b>687</b>
3	"	"	<b>687½</b>

No. **54B**, Display Card with 12 Padlocks . . for the Complete Card, \$3 00

Contains 6 Padlocks No. **496**

6	"	"	<b>497</b>
---	---	---	------------

No. **55B**, Display Card with 12 Padlocks . . for the Complete Card, \$3 00

Contains 6 Padlocks No. **156**

6	"	"	<b>157</b>
---	---	---	------------

One Card in a box.





## Sargent's Padlock Assortment No. 1.

**Assortment No. 1**, Containing 3 dozen Wrought Steel Padlocks, as shown above and described below . . . for the Complete Assortment, \$11 32

### Description.

This Padlock Assortment No. 1 is made up of twelve kinds of Padlocks, three Padlocks of each kind and it is especially desirable as a Jobbers' assortment for the small retail trade.

Six Padlocks with their Keys are securely fastened to each card and there are six cards in the box.

Padlock No. 687 has two Double-Bitted Round Barrel Keys, all other Padlocks in the assortment have two Flat Steel Keys.

The memorandum to the right gives the numbers and the sizes of the Padlocks.

### Upper Row

#### Left Hand Card, 1½ Inch Padlocks

No. 26, Ivory Black Case, Nickel Plated Shackle  
No. 27, Brass Plated Case and Shackle

#### Centre Card, 1¾ Inch Padlocks

No. 36, Ivory Black Case, Nickel Plated Shackle  
No. 37, Brass Plated Case and Shackle

#### Right Hand Card, 2 Inch Padlocks

No. 46, Ivory Black Case, Nickel Plated Shackle  
No. 47, Brass Plated Case and Shackle

### Lower Row

#### Left Hand Card, 2 Inch Padlocks

No. 496, Ivory Black Case, Bright Shackle  
No. 497, Brass Plated Case and Shackle

#### Centre Card, 1¾ Inch Padlocks

No. 481, Ivory Black Case, Bright Shackle  
No. 482, Brass Plated Case and Shackle

#### Right Hand Card, 2 Inch Padlocks, 6 Lever

No. 686½, Ivory Black Case, Bright Shackle  
No. 687, Brass Plated Case and Shackle



# Iron Tumbler Padlocks.

1039



One Wheel, Fancy Key.

## Numbers

100, 2 Inch, Wrought, Japanned, 4 Changes . per dozen, \$2 50  
100 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 2 70



Self-locking Spring Shackle.

120, 2 Inch, Wrought, Japanned, 4 Changes . per dozen, \$2 70  
120 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 2 80



Self-locking Spring Shackle, Brass Bushing on both Front and Back, Revolving Key Pin, Flat Steel Key.

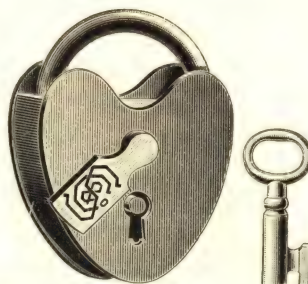
122, 2 Inch, Wrought, Japanned, 4 Changes . per dozen, \$3 40  
122 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 4 40



190, 2 1/4 Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . per dozen, \$2 40  
190 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 2 80



200, 2 1/4 Inch, Wrought, Japanned . . . per dozen, \$2 70  
200 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 3 05  
1200, 2 1/4 Inch, Wrought, Galvanized . . . " 3 75  
1200 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 4 15



With Brass Drop.

## Numbers

201, 2 1/4 Inch, Wrought, Japanned . . . per dozen, \$3 25  
201 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 3 75  
1201, 2 1/4 Inch, Wrought, Galvanized . . . " 4 50  
1201 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 5 00



Brass Drop, Raised Bushing.

202, 2 1/4 Inch, Wrought, Japanned, 4 Changes . per dozen, \$3 40  
202 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 3 90  
1202, 2 1/4 Inch, Wrought, Galvanized, 4 Changes . . . " 4 85  
1202 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 5 35



Brass Bushing, Cylindrical Key.

203, 2 1/4 Inch, Wrought, Japanned, 2 Changes . per dozen, \$3 75  
203 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 4 50



Brass Drop and Bushing, 3 Solid Brass Wards.

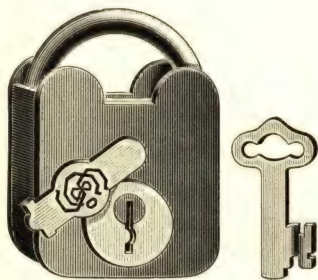
204, 2 1/4 Inch, Wrought, Japanned, 4 Changes . per dozen, \$5 00  
204 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 6 25

One dozen in a box.

Full cases contain:	Nos.	100	120	200	200×2	201	202
	Dozen	50	50	50	25	25	25



## Wrought Iron Tumbler Padlocks.



Brass Drop and Bushing, Wheel Ward,  
Revolving Key Pin, Flat Steel Key,  
Brass Bushing on Back.

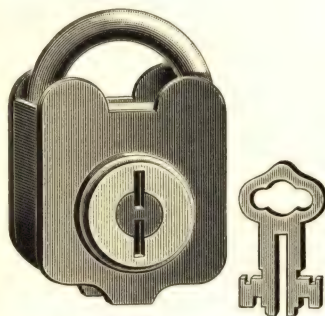
## Numbers

215, 2¼ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes	per dozen, \$5 45
215 × 2 Keys	" 6 45
216, As above with Self-locking Spring Shackle	" 6 25
216 × 2 Keys	" 7 25



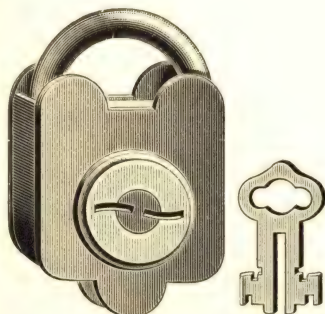
Brass Bushing, Wheel, Side and  
Bridge Wards, Revolving Key Pin,  
Flat Steel Key, Monogram Brass  
Bushing on Back.

222, 2¼ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes	per dozen, \$6 25
222 × 2 Keys	" 7 30



Brass Bushing, Bridge Ward, Revolv-  
ing Key Pin, Double Chamber,  
Double-Bitted Flat Steel Key, Mono-  
gram Brass Bushing on Back.

223, 2¼ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes	per dozen, \$6 70
223 × 2 Keys	" 7 95



Brass Bushing, Bridge Ward, Revolv-  
ing Key Pin, Double Chamber,  
Double-Bitted Flat Steel Key, Self-  
locking Spring Shackle, Monogram  
Brass Bushing on Back.

232, 2¼ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes	per dozen, \$7 10
232 × 2 Keys	" 8 35



With Brass Drop.

## Numbers

301, 2½ Inch, Japanned	per dozen, \$4 00
301 × 2 Keys	" 4 50
1301, 2½ Inch, Galvanized	" 5 60
1301 × 2 Keys	" 6 10



Brass Drop and Bushing

302, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes	per dozen, \$4 40
302 × 2 Keys	" 5 00
1302, 2½ Inch, Galvanized, 6 Changes	" 6 35
1302 × 2 Keys	" 7 10



Brass Drop and Bushing

303, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes	per dozen \$4 65
303 × 2 Keys	" 5 50



Brass Drop and Bushing, Wheel  
Ward.

304, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes	per dozen \$5 50
304 × 2 Keys	" 6 75

Nos. 301, 302, 303, 1301 and 1302, one dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.

Full cases of Nos. 215 and 215×2 each contain 25 dozen.



# Wrought Iron Tumbler Padlocks.



Numbers

312, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$4 75  
312 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 6 00

Assorted Brass Bushings (Diamond and Oval), Wheel and Side Wards.



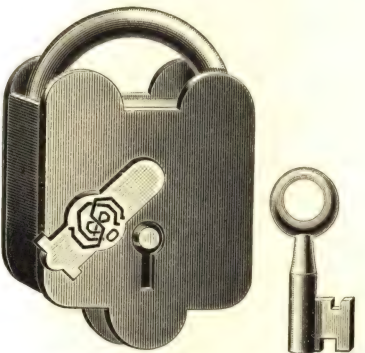
315, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$5 20  
315 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 6 40

Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel and Side Ward.



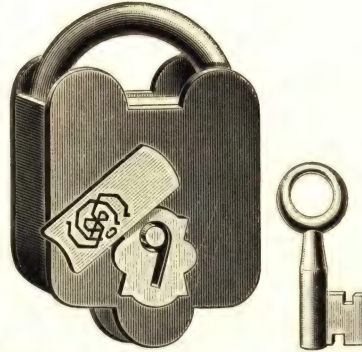
316, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$5 50  
316 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 6 60

Brass Drop and Bushing, Wheel and Side Wards.



321, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$4 75  
321 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 6 00  
1321, 2½ Inch, Galvanized, 6 Changes . . . " 7 00  
1321 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 8 25

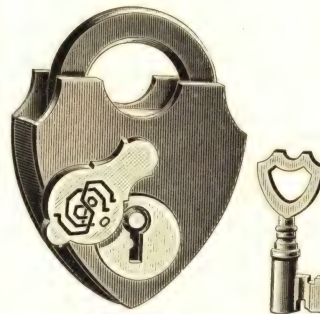
Brass Drop, Wheel Ward, Self-locking Spring Shackle.



Numbers

325, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$5 75  
325 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 7 00

Brass Drop and Bushing, Wheel Ward, Self-locking Spring Shackle



335, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$6 60  
335 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 8 10

Brass Drop and Bushing, Solid Brass Wheel, Side Ward, Flat Self-locking Spring Shackle.



342, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$6 70  
342 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 8 20

Brass Bushing, Wheel, Side and Bridge Wards, Double Chamber, Double Bitted Key.



347, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$6 70  
347 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 7 65

Engraved Drop, Brass Bushing, Side Ward, Self-locking Spring Shackle.

Half dozen in a box.



## Wrought Iron Tumbler Padlocks.



Engraved Drop, Brass Bushing,  
Bridge Wards, Self-locking  
Spring Shackle, 2 Tumblers.  
Can be furnished to order with  
36 Changes.

### Numbers

349, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$11 00  
349 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 12 50



Brass Drop and Bushing, Extra  
Heavy, Double Plates, 2 Bridge  
Wards, 2 Tumblers, Extra Heavy  
Self-locking Spring Shackle,  
with loop for chain. Especially  
adapted for railroad purposes, and  
can be furnished to order with  
any monogram (instead of S. &  
Co.) on the Brass Drop.

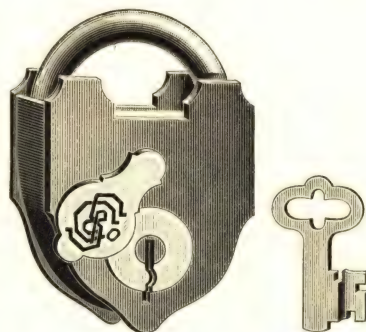
### Numbers

369, 2½ Inch, Japanned . . . . . per dozen, \$16 00  
369 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 17 25



Engraved Drop, Brass Bushing,  
1 Wheel and Side Ward, Extra  
Heavy Shackle.

365, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$6 75  
365 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 8 00



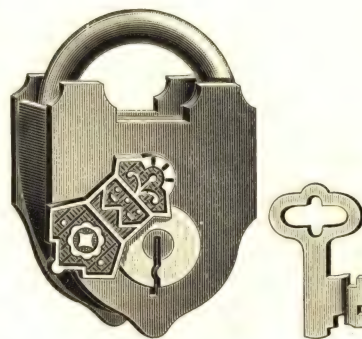
Brass Drop and Bushing, 1 Wheel  
Ward, Revolving Key Pin, Flat  
Steel Key, Brass Bushing on Back.

385, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$6 70  
385 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 7 70



Engraved Drop,  
Brass Bushing, 2  
Solid Brass Wheels,  
2 Bridge Wards,  
Revolving Key Pin,  
Flat Steel Key,  
Brass Bushing on  
Back, 2 Tumblers.

366, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 36 Changes . . . per dozen, \$11 75  
366 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 13 20



Engraved Drop, Brass Bushing, 1  
Wheel Ward, Revolving Key Pin,  
Heavy Shackle, Flat Steel Key,  
Monogram Brass Bushing on  
Back.

386, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$7 10  
386 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 8 10

Half dozen in a box.



# Wrought Iron Tumbler Padlocks.



Engraved Drop, Brass Bushing,  
1 Wheel, 6 Side Wards.

## Numbers

401, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$6 70  
401 × 2 Keys . . . " 7 40



Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel and  
Bridge Ward, Double Chamber,  
Revolving Key Pin, Double-Bitted  
Flat Steel Key, Monogram Brass  
Bushings on Back.

## Numbers

404, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$7 90  
404 × 2 Keys . . . " 9 20



Brass Bushing, Wheel, Side and  
Bridge Wards, Fancy Wide Bit  
Key.

402, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$7 25  
402 × 2 Keys . . . " 8 50



Same as No. 404 with Self-locking  
Spring Shackle.

405, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$8 25  
405 × 2 Keys . . . " 9 25



Brass Bushing, Wheel, Side  
and Bridge Wards, Revolving  
Key Pin, Fancy Wide Bit Flat  
Steel Key, Monogram Brass  
Bushings on Back.

403, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$7 60  
403 × 2 Keys . . . " 8 85



Engraved Drop, Brass Bushing,  
Wheel, Side and Bridge Wards,  
Fancy Wide Bit Key.

406, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$8 00  
406 × 2 Keys . . . " 9 25

Half dozen in a box.



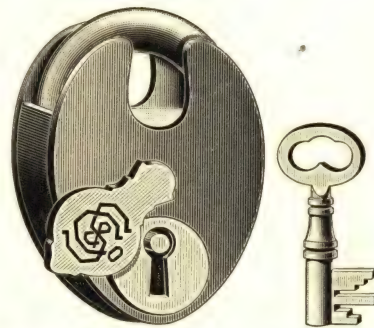
## Wrought Iron Tumbler Padlocks.



Engraved Drop, Brass Bushing,  
Wheel, Side and Bridge Wards,  
Revolving Key Pin, Fancy Wide  
Bit Flat Steel Key, Brass Bush-  
ing on Back.

## Numbers

407, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$8 25  
407 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 9 40



Brass Drop and Bushing,  
Extra Heavy Shackle, Two  
Tumblers and Bridge Ward.

## Numbers

435, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 36 Changes . . . per dozen, \$15 00  
435 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 16 50



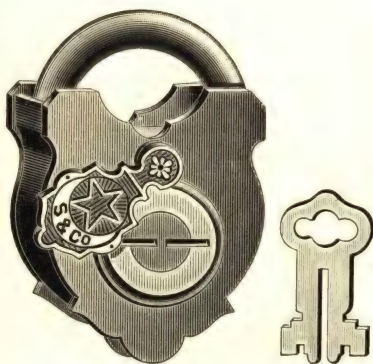
Engraved Drop, Brass Bushing,  
1 Wheel and Bridge Ward,  
Double Chamber, Revolving  
Key Pin, Double-Bitted Flat  
Steel Key, Brass Bushing on  
Back.

408, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$9 20  
408 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 10 45



Brass Drop and Bushing,  
1 Wheel, Side and Bridge  
Ward.

605, 2¾ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$8 75  
605 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 10 00



Same as No. 408 with Self  
locking Spring Shackle.

409, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$9 60  
409 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 10 85



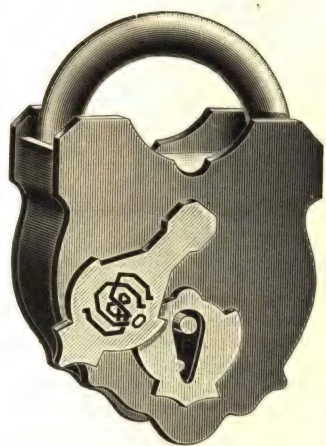
Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel and  
Side Ward.

702, 3 Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$8 00  
702 × 2 Keys . . . . . " 9 10

Half dozen in a box.



## Wrought Iron Tumbler Padlocks.



Brass Drop and Bushing,  
1 Wheel and Side Ward.

## Numbers

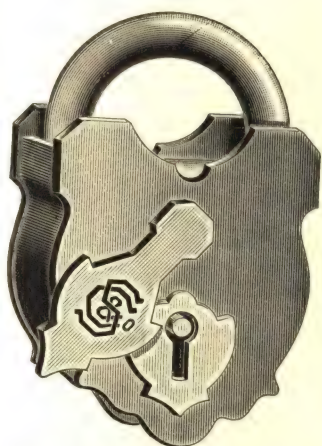
703, 3 Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$9 00  
703 × 2 Keys . . . " 10 50



Brass Drop and Bushing,  
Solid Brass Wheel, Side  
and Bridge Wards.

## Numbers

715, 3 Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen \$9 25  
715 × 2 Keys . . . " 11 00



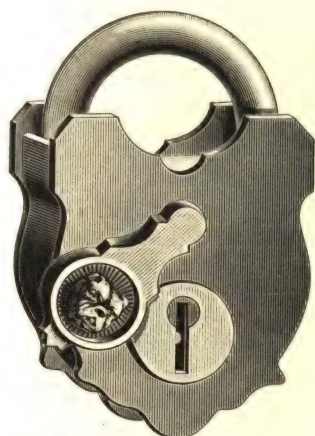
Brass Drop and Bushing,  
3 Solid Brass Wheels.

705, 3 Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$9 30  
705 × 2 Keys . . . " 10 80



Brass Bushing, Bridge  
Wards, 2 Side Wards, Re-  
volving Key Pin, Double  
Chamber, Double-Bitted  
Flat Steel Key, Monogram  
Brass Bushing on Back.

717, 3 Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$12 50  
717 × 2 Keys . . . " 14 00



Engraved Dog-head Drop,  
Brass Bushing, Solid Brass  
Wheel, Bridge Ward, Re-  
volving Key Pin, Flat  
Steel Key, Monogram  
Brass Bushing on Back.

709, 3 Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$10 85  
709 × 2 Keys . . . " 12 10



Engraved Drop, Brass  
Bushing, Wheel and Side  
Wards.

815, 3¼ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$11 20  
815 × 2 Keys . . . " 12 35

Half dozen in a box.



# Wrought Iron Tumbler Padlocks—With Chain.



Brass Drop, Raised Bushing.

## Numbers

202 C,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch, Japanned, 4 Changes . . . per dozen, \$5 20  
 202 C  $\times$  2 Keys . . . . . " 6 00



Brass Bushing, Cylindrical Key.

203 C,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch, Japanned, 2 Changes . . . per dozen, \$5 75  
 203 C  $\times$  2 Keys . . . . . " 6 50



Brass Drop and Bushing, Wheel Ward, Revolving Key Pin, Flat Steel Key, Brass Bushing on Back, Self-locking Spring Shackle.

216 C,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$8 00  
 216 C  $\times$  2 Keys . . . . . " 9 00



Brass Bushing, Bridge Ward, Revolving Key Pin, Double Chamber, Double-Bitted Flat Steel Key, Self-Locking Spring Shackle, Monogram Brass Bushing on Back.

## Numbers

232 C,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$8 75  
 232 C  $\times$  2 Keys . . . . . " 10 00



Brass Drop and Bushing, Wheel and Side Wards.

316 C,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$8 25  
 316 C  $\times$  2 Keys . . . . . " 9 35



Brass Drop, Wheel Ward, Self-locking Spring Shackle.

321 C,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$7 00  
 321 C  $\times$  2 Keys . . . . . " 8 25  
 1321 C,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  Inch, Galvanized, 6 Changes . . . " 10 50  
 1321 C  $\times$  2 Keys . . . . . " 11 75

Nos. 202 C and 203 C, one dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.



# Wrought Iron Tumbler Padlocks—With Chain.



Brass Drop and Bushing, Wheel Ward, Self-locking Spring Shackle.

## Numbers

325 C, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$7 25  
 325 C × 2 Keys . . . " 8 50



Engraved Drop, Brass Bushing, Brass Star Rivets on both Face and Back, Bridge Wards, Self-locking Spring Shackle, 2 Tumblers, can be furnished to order with 36 Changes.

## Numbers

349 C, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$15 00  
 349 C × 2 Keys . . . " 16 50



Brass Drop and Bushing, Solid Brass Wheel, Side Ward, Self-locking Flat Spring Shackle.

335 C, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$9 25  
 335 C × 2 Keys . . . " 10 75



Brass Drop and Bushing, Extra Heavy, Double Plates, 2 Bridge Wards, 2 Tumblers, Extra Heavy Self-locking Spring Shackle, especially adapted for railroad purposes, and can be furnished to order with any monogram (instead of S. & Co.) on the Brass Drop.

369 C, 2½ Inch, Japanned . . . per dozen, \$18 00  
 369 C × 2 Keys . . . " 19 25



Engraved Drop, Brass Bushing, Side Ward, Self-locking Spring Shackle.

347 C, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$8 35  
 347 C × 2 Keys . . . " 9 30



Engraved Drop, Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel Ward, Revolving Key Pin, Heavy Shackle, Flat Steel Key, Monogram Brass Bushing on Back.

386 C, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$9 20  
 386 C × 2 Keys . . . " 10 20



# Wrought Iron Tumbler Padlocks—With Chain.



Brass Bushing, Wheel,  
Side and Bridge Wards,  
Fancy Wide Bit Key.

## Numbers

402 C, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$8 90  
402 C × 2 Keys . . . . . " 10 00



Brass Bushing, Wheel,  
Side and Bridge Wards,  
Revolving Key Pin,  
Fancy Wide Bit Flat  
Steel Key, Monogram  
Brass Bushing on Back.

403 C, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$9 60  
403 C × 2 Keys . . . . . " 11 00



Brass Bushing, 1 Wheel  
and Bridge Ward,  
Double Chamber, Re-  
volving Key Pin,  
Double-Bitted Flat Steel  
Key, Monogram Brass  
Bushings on Back, Self-  
Locking Spring Shackle.

405 C, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$10 45  
405 C × 2 Keys . . . . . " 11 70



Engraved Drop, Brass  
Bushings, Wheel, Side and  
Bridge Wards, Fancy  
Wide Bit Key.

## Numbers

406 C, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 12 Changes . . . per dozen, \$10 25  
406 C × 2 Keys . . . . . " 11 50



Engraved Drop, Brass  
Bushings, 1 Wheel and  
Bridge Ward, Double  
Chamber, Revolving Key  
Pin, Double-Bitted Flat  
Steel Key, Brass Bushings  
on Back, Self-locking  
Spring Shackle.

409 C, 2½ Inch, Japanned, 6 Changes . . . per dozen, \$11 25  
409 C × 2 Keys . . . . . " 12 75



## Scandinavian Padlocks.



No. 932 &amp;c.

Fast Shackle.  
Two Keys Each.

Numbers	Inch	Cast Iron	Per dozen
932	1½	Red Finish, Bright Shackle . . .	\$6 50
933	1⅝	" " " " . . .	8 00
934	1⅞	" " " " . . .	10 00
Malleable Iron			
941	1¼	Red Finish, Bright Shackle . . .	8 40
942	1½	" " " " . . .	10 00
943	1⅝	" " " " . . .	11 30
944	1⅞	" " " " . . .	15 00
945	2	" " " " . . .	23 00
946	2⅝	" " " " . . .	35 00

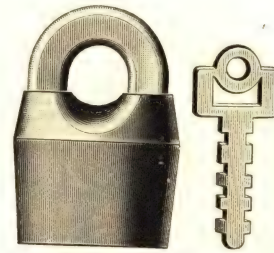


No. 942 C &amp;c.

Fast Shackle.  
Two Keys Each.

Numbers	Inch	Malleable Iron With Tinned Chain	Per dozen
942 C	1½	Red Finish, Bright Shackle . . .	\$20 00
943 C	1⅝	" " " " . . .	22 70
944 C	1⅞	" " " " . . .	25 00

Half dozen in a box.



No. 982 &amp;c.

Fast Shackle, Wrought Tumblers.  
Two Flat Steel Keys Each.

Numbers	Inch	Malleable Iron	Per dozen
982	1½	Japanned, Bright Shackle . . .	\$15 00
983	1¾	" " " " . . .	17 00
984	2⅛	" " " " . . .	19 00



No. 982 C &amp;c.

Fast Shackle, Wrought Tumblers.  
Two Flat Steel Keys Each.

Numbers	Inch	Malleable Iron With Tinned Chain	Per dozen
982 C	1½	Japanned, Bright Shackle . . .	\$21 00
983 C	1¾	" " " " . . .	23 00
984 C	2⅛	" " " " . . .	25 00

Half dozen in a box. Keys all different.



# Padlocks in Sets.

With Master Key Wrought Padlocks. Pages 1039-1048						Without Master Key			
Numbers	Sets of 4	Sets of 6	Sets of 12	Sets of 24	Sets of 36	Numbers	Sets of 4	Sets of 6	Sets of 12
	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set	Per set		Per set	Per set	Per set
<b>204</b>	\$2 20					<b>605</b>	\$3 00	4 25	8 00
<b>316</b>	2 25	3 25				<b>702</b>	2 85	4 00	
<b>316 C</b>	3 25	4 65				<b>705</b>	3 50	5 00	
<b>335</b>	2 70	3 80				<b>715</b>	3 60	5 15	
<b>335 C</b>	3 60	4 90				<b>717</b>	4 70	6 75	
<b>365</b>	2 60	3 65				<b>815</b>	3 45	5 25	
<b>366</b>	4 85	6 90	12 75	25 00	37 50				
<b>401</b>	2 60	3 65							
<b>402</b>	2 80	4 00							
<b>402 C</b>	3 40	4 85							
<b>406</b>	3 10	4 50							
<b>406 C</b>	4 00	5 65							
<b>435</b>	6 00	8 50	16 00	32 00	48 00				

When Padlocks are furnished in sets of less than 100 doz., all alike, a charge of at least 25 per cent. advance upon regular prices will be made.

## Padlock Keys.

Padlocks with Chain (No. 202 C &c.) take the same Key as corresponding Lock without Chain.

Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross	Numbers	Per gross
<b>20</b>	\$8 25	<b>74</b>	\$8 25	<b>303</b>	\$10 00	<b>N 440-444</b>	\$10 00	<b>598</b>	\$40 00
<b>21</b>		<b>75</b>		<b>304</b>	15 30	<b>446-449</b>	10 00	<b>605</b>	20 00
<b>22</b>		<b>100</b>		<b>312</b>	15 30	<b>451-454</b>	10 00	<b>613</b>	3 40
<b>23</b>		<b>100 B-100 Y</b>		<b>315</b>	10 00	<b>456-459</b>	10 00	<b>624</b>	23 40
<b>24</b>		<b>120</b>		<b>316</b>	15 30	<b>456½-459½</b>	20 00	<b>634</b>	23 40
<b>25</b>	7 00	<b>120 B-120 Y</b>	3 50	<b>321</b>	15 30	<b>481-484</b>	3 40	<b>650</b>	50 00
<b>26-29</b>		<b>121</b>	3 50	<b>325</b>	15 30	<b>481½-484½</b>	13 30	<b>651</b>	50 00
<b>26½-29½</b>		<b>122</b>	8 35	<b>335</b>	15 30	<b>491-494</b>	3 40	<b>652</b>	50 00
<b>30</b>		<b>127</b>	3 50	<b>347</b>	15 30	<b>496-499</b>	3 40	<b>653</b>	50 00
<b>31</b>		<b>156-159</b>	7 00	<b>349</b>	20 00	<b>496½-499½</b>	13 30	<b>654</b>	50 00
<b>32</b>	8 25	<b>156½-159½</b>	13 30	<b>365</b>	15 30	<b>513</b>	3 40	<b>655</b>	50 00
<b>33</b>		<b>190</b>	6 20	<b>366</b>	15 30	<b>514</b>	3 40	<b>675-679</b>	16 70
<b>34</b>		<b>200</b>	6 20	<b>378</b>	23 40	<b>515</b>	3 40	<b>685-689</b>	20 00
<b>35</b>		<b>201</b>	6 20	<b>379</b>	23 40	<b>520</b>	3 40	<b>685½-689½</b>	20 00
<b>36-39</b>		<b>202</b>	6 20	<b>385</b>	12 00	<b>521</b>	3 40	<b>695-699</b>	23 40
<b>36½-39½</b>	13 30	<b>203</b>	15 30	<b>386</b>	12 00	<b>522</b>	3 40	<b>702</b>	15 30
<b>46-49</b>	7 00	<b>204</b>	15 30	<b>390</b>	34 00	<b>523</b>	3 40	<b>703</b>	20 00
<b>46½-49½</b>	13 30	<b>215</b>	12 00	<b>401</b>	20 00	<b>531</b>	3 40	<b>705</b>	20 00
<b>60</b>	8 25	<b>216</b>	12 00	<b>402</b>	20 00	<b>576</b>	23 40	<b>709</b>	13 40
<b>61</b>		<b>222</b>	12 00	<b>403</b>	13 40	<b>578</b>	23 40	<b>715</b>	20 00
<b>62</b>		<b>223</b>	16 70	<b>404</b>	16 70	<b>579</b>	23 40	<b>717</b>	16 70
<b>63</b>		<b>232</b>	16 70	<b>405</b>	16 70	<b>584</b>	30 00	<b>759</b>	23 30
<b>64</b>		<b>256-259</b>	7 00	<b>406</b>	20 00	<b>586</b>	30 00	<b>759½</b>	23 30
<b>65</b>		<b>256½-259½</b>	20 00	<b>407</b>	13 40	<b>587</b>	30 00	<b>776-779</b>	23 40
<b>70</b>		<b>267</b>	See Door	<b>408</b>	16 70	<b>594</b>	40 00	<b>786-789</b>	23 40
<b>71</b>		<b>272</b>	Keys	<b>409</b>	16 70	<b>596</b>	40 00	<b>815</b>	20 00
<b>72</b>		<b>301</b>	8 30	<b>435</b>	20 00	<b>597</b>	40 00	<b>2036, 2039</b>	20 00
<b>73</b>		<b>302</b>	8 30						

### ASSORTMENT

### Padlock Keys, Assorted Comprising Keys, as follows:

Per gross

No. 1	Nos. 100, 120, 200, 201, 202, 301, 302, 303 and 315 . . . . .	\$6 95
No. 2	Nos. 100, 120, 200, 201, 202, 301, 302, 303, 315, 316 and 365 . . . . .	8 40
No. 3	Nos. 100, 120, 200, 201, 202, 301, 302, 303, 315, 316, 365, 605 and 715 . . . . .	10 25
No. 4	Nos. 100, 120, 200, 201, 202, 301, 302, 303, 315, 316, 365, 605, 702, 715 and 815 . . . . .	11 80
No. 5	Nos. 203, 204, 304, 312, 335, 347 and 705 . . . . .	15 70

Half gross in a box.

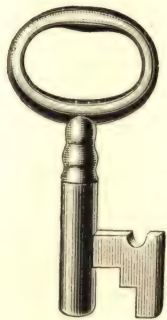


# Padlock Keys—Plain Bow.



No. 100

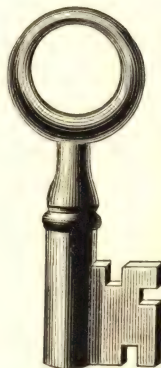
Style of Nos. 100 B, 100 R, 100 W,  
100 Y, 120, 120 B, 120 R, 120 W,  
120 Y, 121 and 127



No. 200



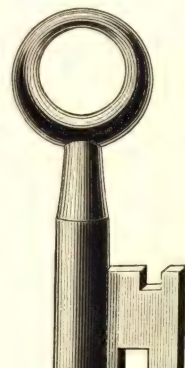
No. 190



No. 304

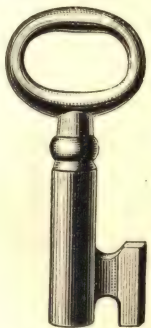


No. 312



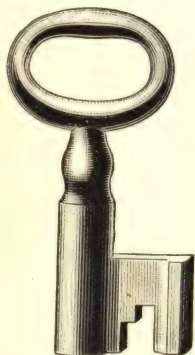
No. 321

Style of Nos. 321 C, 325 and 325 C

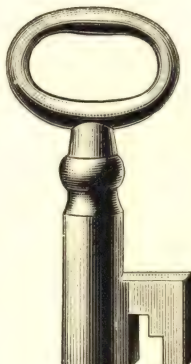


No. 201

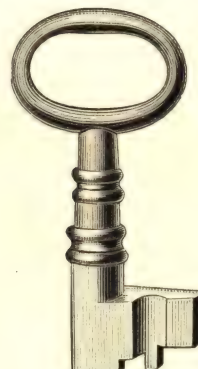
Style of Nos. 202 and 202 C



No. 302

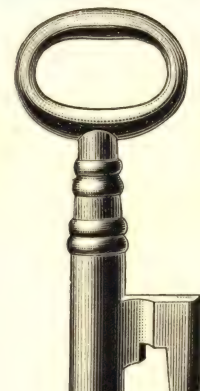


No. 301



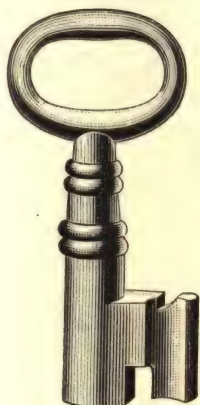
No. 347

Style of No. 347 C



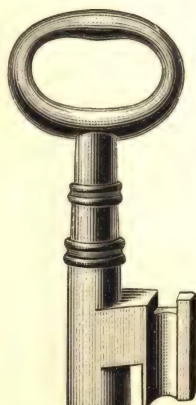
No. 303

Style of No. 315

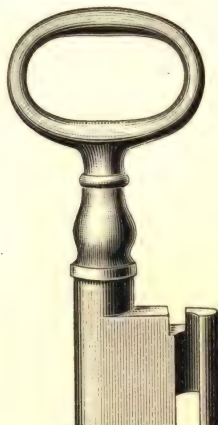


No. 316

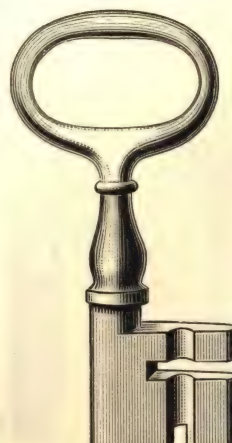
Style of No. 316 C



No. 365

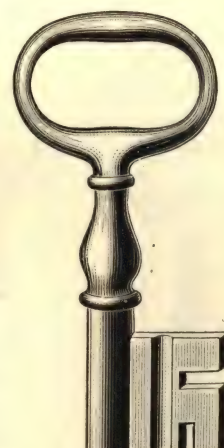


No. 708



No. 605

Style of Nos. 702 and 815



No. 715

The Cuts are all full size. See page 1050 for prices.



# Padlock Keys—Flat Bow.



No. 584, Bronze  
Style of No. 584C



No. 586, Bronze  
Style of No. 586C



No. 587, Bronze  
Style of No. 587C



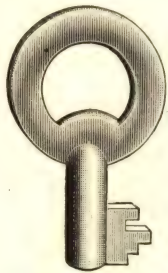
No. 594, Bronze  
Style of Nos. 594C,  
596 and 596C



No. 597, Bronze  
Style of Nos. 597C,  
598 and 598C



No. 390



Nos. 261 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 291 $\frac{1}{2}$   
Style of Nos. 361 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 39,  
461 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 49, 1561 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1591 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  
481 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 484 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 4961 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 4991 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 7501 $\frac{1}{2}$



Nos. 2501 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2591 $\frac{1}{2}$   
Style of Nos. 4561 $\frac{1}{2}$  to  
4591 $\frac{1}{2}$



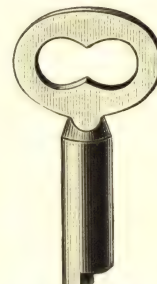
Nos. 675 to 679  
Style of Nos. 675C  
to 679C



Nos. 685 to 689  
Style of Nos. 685C  
to 689C



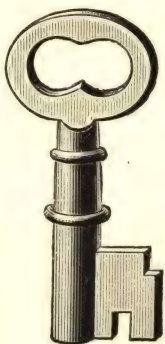
Nos. 695 to 699  
Style of Nos. 695C  
to 699C



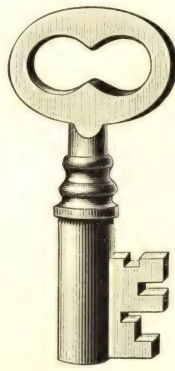
No. 203  
Style of No. 203C



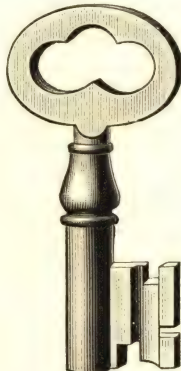
No. 335  
Style of No. 335C



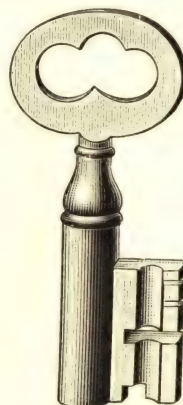
No. 204



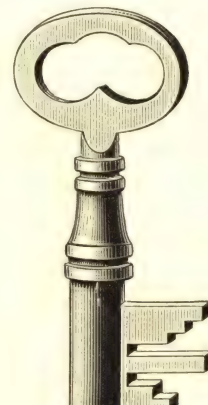
No. 349  
Style of No. 349C



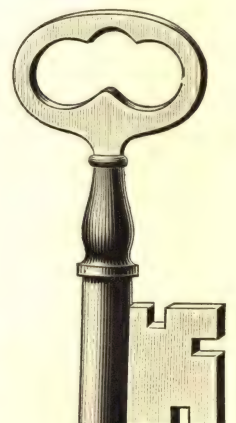
No. 401



No. 402  
Style of Nos. 402C, 406 and 406C



No. 435



No. 705

The Cuts are all full size. See page 1050 for prices.



# Padlock Keys—Flat Bow.



No. 30  
Style of No. 70



No. 31  
Style of No. 71



No. 32  
Style of No. 72



No. 33  
Style of No. 73



No. 34  
Style of No. 74



No. 35  
Style of No. 75

# Padlock Keys—Flat Steel.



No. N 440  
Style of Nos. 442, 444



Nos. 446 to 449



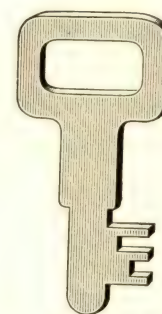
Nos. 26 to 29  
Style of Nos.   
36 to 39  
46 to 49  
759  
2036, 2036 C  
2039, 2039 C



Nos. 451 to 454



No. 624  
Style of Nos. 624 C,  
634 and 634 C



Nos. 481 to 484  
Style of Nos.   
491 to 494  
496 to 499



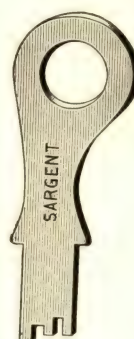
Nos. 786 to 789  
Style of Nos. 786 C to 789 C



Nos. 156 to 159



Nos. 256 to 259  
Style of Nos. 456 to 459



No. 576  
Style of No. 576 C



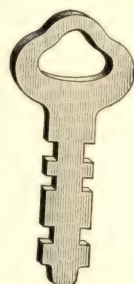
No. 378  
Style of Nos. 378 C, 379,  
379 C, 578, 578 C,  
579, 579 C



Nos. 776 to 779  
Style of Nos. 776 C  
to 779 C



No. 520



No. 513  
Style of Nos. 521, 531, 613



No. 514  
Style of No. 522



No. 515  
Style of No. 523



No. 650  
Style of Nos. 650 C,  
651, 651 C



No. 652  
Style of Nos. 652 C,  
653, 653 C



No. 654  
Style of Nos. 654 C,  
655, 655 C

The Cuts are all full size. See page 1050 for prices.



Notice that there are no pages between 1054 and 1101.

## Padlock Keys—Flat Steel.



No. 20  
Style of No. 60



No. 21  
Style of No. 61



No. 22  
Style of No. 62



No. 23  
Style of No. 63



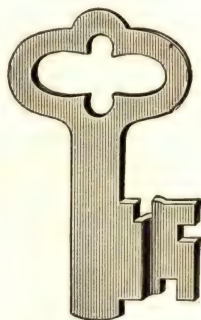
No. 24  
Style of No. 64



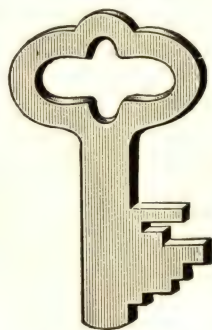
No. 25  
Style of No. 65



No. 122



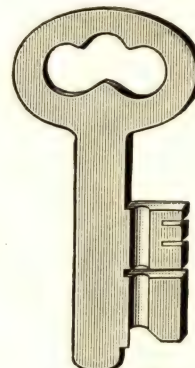
No. 385  
Style of Nos. 386 and 386 C



No. 366



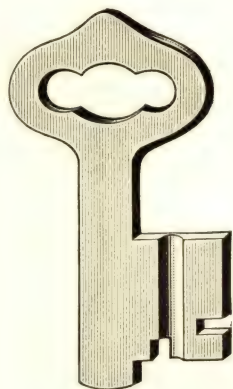
No. 222



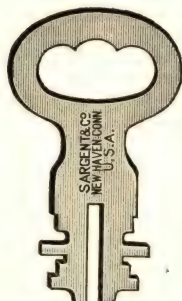
No. 403  
Style of Nos. 403 C and 407



No. 215  
Style of Nos. 216 and 216 C



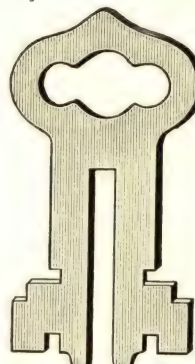
No. 709



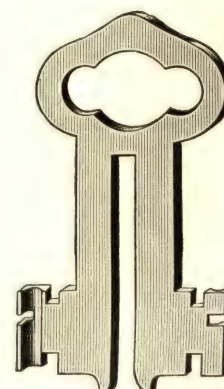
Nos. 685  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 689  $\frac{1}{4}$   
Style of Nos. 685  $\frac{1}{4}$  C to 689  $\frac{1}{4}$  C



No. 223  
Style of Nos. 232 and 232 C



No. 404  
Style of Nos. 405, 405 C,  
408, 409 and 409 C



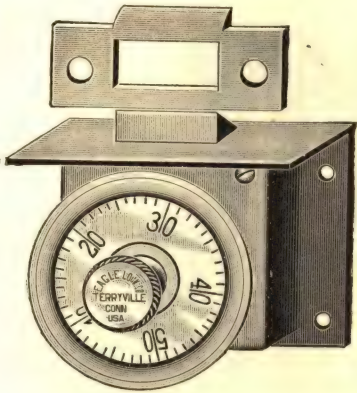
No. 717

The Cuts are all full size. See page 1050 for prices.



# Eagle Lock Co.'s Combination Locks.

## Combination Drawer and Cupboard Locks.



All Brass. Nickel Plated Knob and Dial.

Heavy Cast Bronze Latch Bolt.

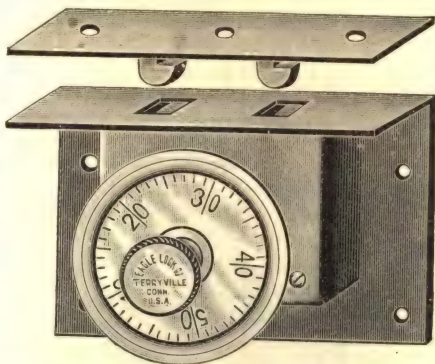
Self-Locking. For either Cupboard or Drawer.

Adjustable for 7-8 to 1½ Inch Wood.

Number	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Knob	Changes that can be made
2011	\$17 00	3 Inch	1¼ Inch	1000

Combination can be changed without removing the Lock from Cupboard or Drawer.

## Combination Chest Locks.



All Brass. Nickel Plated Knob and Dial.

Self-Locking. Double Link.

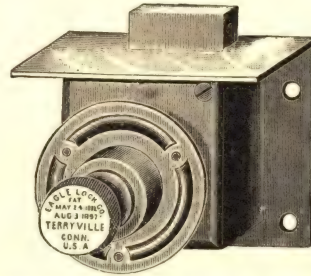
No. 2003. For 1 Inch Wood. Can be made for 3-4 to 1½ Inches.

No. 2001. Adjustable for 1 to 1¾ Inch Wood.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Knob	Changes that can be made
2003	\$24 00	3 Inch	1¾ Inch	1000
2001	32 00	4 ..	1¾ ..	"

Combination can be changed without removing the Lock from Chest.

## Combination Drawer and Cupboard Locks.



All Brass.

Nickel Plated Knob and Escutcheon. Heavy Bolt. Click Combination.

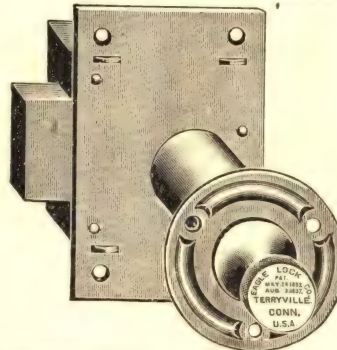
For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be furnished for any thickness.

Number	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Knob	Changes that can be made
2016	\$16 00	2⅝ Inch	1¼ Inch	1000

Combination can be changed without removing the Lock from Cupboard or Drawer.

## Combination Cupboard and Locker Locks.

For Gymnasium or Club House Lockers.



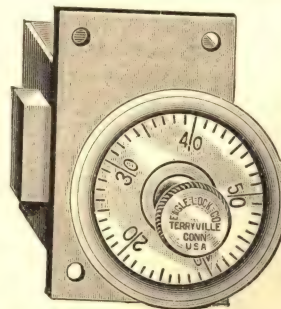
Brass Plated Iron.

Nickel Plated Knob and Escutcheon. Heavy Bolt. Click Combination.

Adjustable for Wood less than 1½ Inch thick.

Number	Per dozen	Size	Selvage to Centre of Knob	Changes that can be made
2028	\$17 00	3 × 2 Inch	1¼ Inch	1000

Combination can be changed without removing the Lock from Door.



All Brass.

Nickel Plated Knob and Dial. Heavy Bolt.

Adjustable for 7-8 to 1½ Inch Wood.

Number	Per dozen	Size	Selvage to Centre of Knob	Changes that can be made
2029	\$20 00	3 × 2 Inch	1¼ Inch	1000

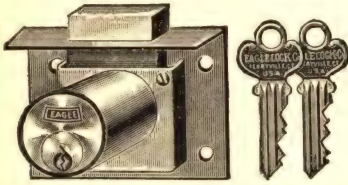
Combination can be changed without removing the Lock from Door.

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



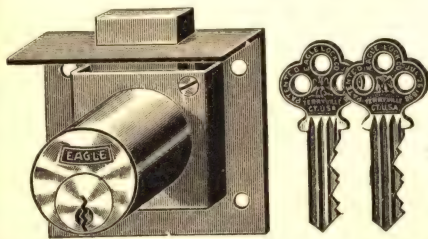
# Eagle Pin Tumbler Locks.

## Drawer Locks.



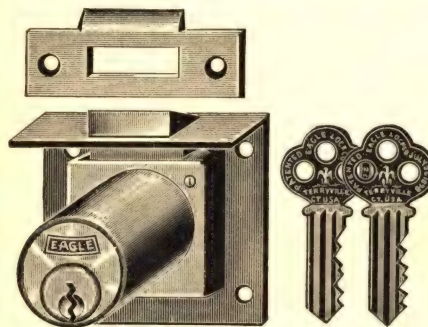
For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ , 1,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inch.  
Two Gilt Bow German Silver Keys.  
No two Locks alike.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	All Brass Heavy Bolt
03201	\$14 00	2 In.	$\frac{3}{4}$ In.	$\frac{7}{8}$ In.	All Brass
03202	14 25	" "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	" "	" "
03203	14 50	" "	1 "	" "	" "
03204	14 75	" "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	" "	" "
03205	15 00	" "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	" "	" "
03206	15 50	" "	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "	" "
03207	16 00	" "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	" "	" "



For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ , 1,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inch.  
Two Gilt Bow German Silver Keys. No two Locks alike.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	All Brass Heavy Bolt
03208	\$15 50	$2\frac{1}{4}$ In.	$\frac{3}{4}$ In.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ In.	All Brass
03209	16 00	" "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	" "	" "
03210	16 50	" "	1 "	" "	" "
03211	17 00	" "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	" "	" "
03212	17 50	" "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	" "	" "
03213	18 00	" "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	" "	" "
03214	18 50	" "	2 "	" "	" "
03215	19 00	" "	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "	" "	" "
03216	19 50	" "	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	" "	" "

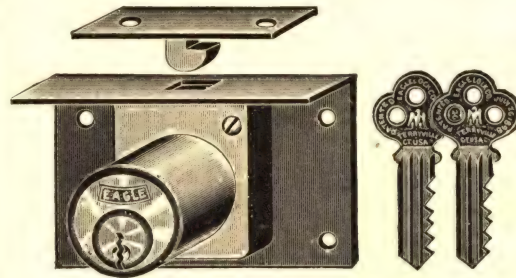


### Latch Bolt.

For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ , 1,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inch.  
Two Gilt Bow German Silver Keys. No two Locks alike.

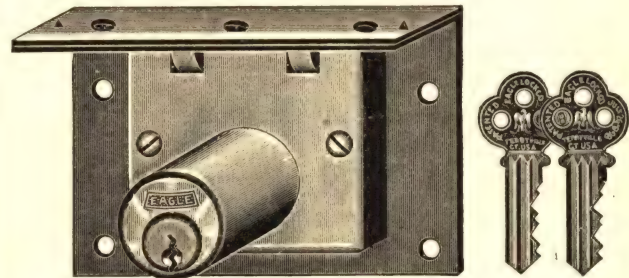
Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	All Brass Heavy Cast Brass Bolt
03271	\$15 50	2 In.	$\frac{3}{4}$ In.	$\frac{7}{8}$ In.	All Brass
03273	16 00	2 "	1 "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	" "
03279	19 00	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "	1 "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	" "

## Chest Locks.



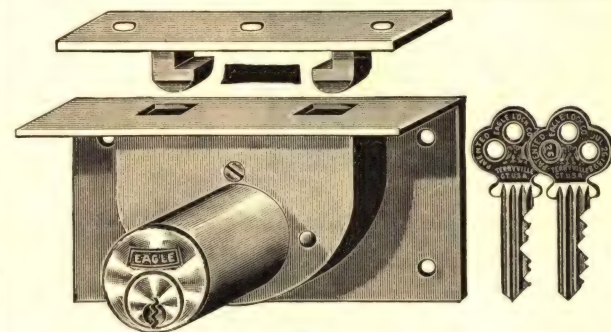
For 1 Inch Wood. Can be made for  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ , 1,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inch.  
Two Gilt Bow German Silver Keys. No two Locks alike.

Number	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	All Brass Single Link
03004	\$21 00	3 In.	1 In.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ In.	All Brass



For 1 Inch Wood. Can be made for  $\frac{7}{8}$ , 1,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inch.  
Two Gilt Bow German Silver Keys. No two Locks alike.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	All Brass Double Link
03001	\$27 50	3 In.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ In.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ In.	All Brass
03002	30 00	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	" "	" "
03003	32 50	4 "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	" "	" "



For 1 Inch Wood. Can be made for 1,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inch.  
Two Gilt Bow German Silver Keys. No two Locks alike.

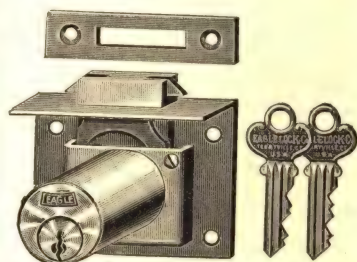
Number	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	All Brass Double Cast Link
03005	\$32 50	4 In.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ In.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ In.	All Brass

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



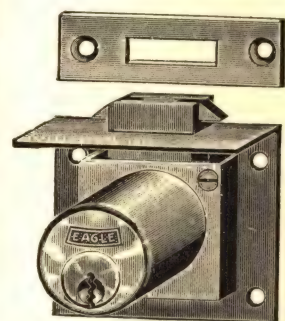
# Eagle Pin-Tumbler Locks.

## Desk Locks.



For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ , 1,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inch.  
Two Gilt Bow German Silver Keys.  
No two Locks alike.

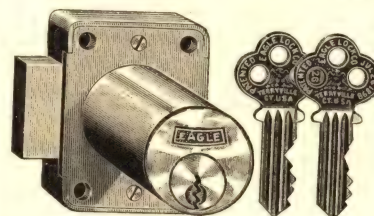
Nos.	Per dozen	Size	Selvage to Centre of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	All Brass Heavy Double Hook Bolt
03061	\$16 00	$2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ In.	$\frac{3}{4}$ In.	$\frac{7}{8}$ In.	All Brass
03062	16 25	$2 \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	" "	" "
03063	16 50	$2 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ "	1 "	" "	" "
03064	16 75	$2 \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	" "	" "
03065	17 00	$2 \times 2$ "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	" "	" "
03066	17 50	$2 \times 2\frac{3}{16}$ "	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "	" "
03067	18 00	$2 \times 2\frac{5}{16}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	" "	" "



For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ , 1,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inch.  
Two Gilt Bow German Silver Keys. No two Locks alike.

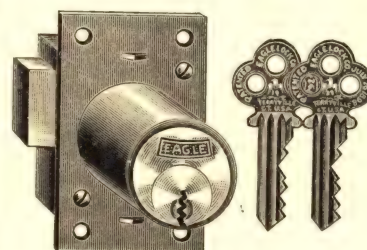
Nos.	Per dozen	Size	Selvage to Centre of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	All Brass Heavy Double Hook Bolt
03051	\$18 00	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ In.	$\frac{7}{8}$ In.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ In.	All Brass
03052	18 50	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 "	" "	" "
03053	19 00	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	" "	" "
03054	19 50	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	" "	" "
03055	20 00	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	" "	" "
03056	20 50	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 "	" "	" "
03057	21 00	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ "	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "	" "	" "
03058	21 50	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ "	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	" "	" "

## Wardrobe Locks.



Either Right or Left Hand. For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ , 1,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inch.  
Two Gilt Bow German Silver Keys.  
No two Locks alike.

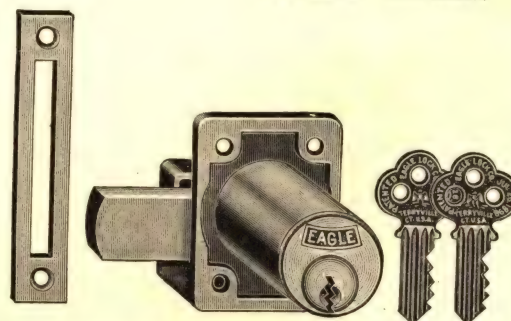
Nos.	Per dozen	Size	Diameter of Cylinder	All Brass Heavy Bolt shoots Right and Left
03121	\$20 00	$2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ In.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ In.	All Brass, with Screws
03122	21 50	$2 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ "	" "	" " " "
03123	23 00	$2 \times 2$ "	" "	" " " "



Either Right or Left Hand. For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ , 1,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Inch.  
Two Gilt Bow German Silver Keys. No two Locks alike.

Nos.	Per dozen	Size	Diameter of Cylinder	All Brass Heavy Bolt shoots Right and Left
03151	\$20 00	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ In.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ In.	All Brass
03152	21 50	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ "	" "	" "
03153	23 00	$3 \times 2$ "	" "	" "

## Locker Locks.



For Gymnasium or Club House Lockers. Either Right or Left Hand. Can be made for  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ , 1,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inch Wood. Two Gilt Bow German Silver Keys. No two Locks alike.

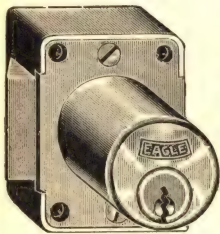
No.	Per dozen	Size	Diameter of Cylinder	Cast Bronze Heavy Bolt projecting 1 Inch
03341	\$18 00	$2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ In.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ In.	Brass Bolt and Cylinder, with Screws

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



# Eagle Pin-Tumbler Locks.

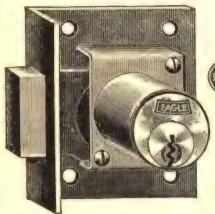
## Cupboard Locks.



### Latch Bolt.

Handed, Not Reversible, For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ , 1,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inch. Two Gilt Bow German Silver Keys. No two Locks alike.

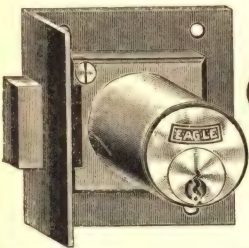
Number	Per dozen	Size	Diameter of Cylinder	All Brass, Heavy Cast Brass Latch Bolt With Strike
03101	\$22 50	$2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ In.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ In.	All Brass, with Screws



### Handed, Not Reversible.

For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ , 1,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inch. Two Gilt Bow German Silver Keys. No two Locks alike.

Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Selvedge to Centre of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	All Brass
03161	\$14 00	$2 \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ In.	$\frac{3}{4}$ In.	$\frac{7}{8}$ In.	All Brass
03162	14 25	$2 \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	" "	" "
03163	14 50	$2 \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 "	" "	" "
03164	14 75	$2 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	" "	" "
03165	15 00	$2 \times 2$ "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	" "	" "
03166	15 50	$2 \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ "	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	" "	" "
03167	16 00	$2 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	" "	" "



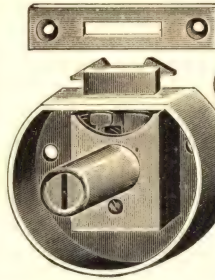
### Handed, Not Reversible.

For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ , 1,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $1\frac{3}{4}$  Inch. Two Gilt Bow German Silver Keys. No two Locks alike.

Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Selvedge to Centre of Cylinder	Diameter of Cylinder	All Brass
03168	\$15 50	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ In.	$\frac{3}{4}$ In.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ In.	All Brass
03169	16 00	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ "	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	" "	" "
03170	16 50	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 "	" "	" "
03171 A	17 00	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	" "	" "
03171	17 00	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	" "	" "
03172	17 50	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	" "	" "
03173	18 00	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	" "	" "
03174	18 50	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ "	2 "	" "	" "
03175	19 00	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ "	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "	" "	" "
03176	19 50	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ "	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	" "	" "

Pin Tumbler Locks; one-twelfth dozen in a box. Desk Locks; Nos. 1810C and 1810E, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.

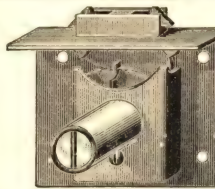
# Secure Lever Desk Locks.



### Rim.

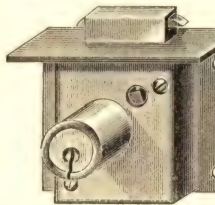
For 3-4 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness. Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys. All different in a dozen. These Locks can be applied without cutting the wood by simply boring a hole for the Cylinder.

Number	Per dozen	Width	Selvedge to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	All Brass, Hook Bolt, With Strike
01894	\$6 50	2 In.	$\frac{3}{4}$ In.	2	1020	All Brass



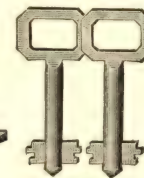
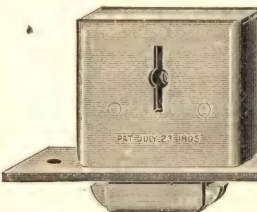
For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness. Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys. All different in a dozen.

Number	Per dozen	Width	Selvedge to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	All Brass, Hook Bolt, With Strike
01896	\$6 50	2 In.	$\frac{7}{8}$ In.	2	1020	All Brass



For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness. Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys. No. 6195 can be locked without the Key by pressing on end of Cylinder. All different in a dozen.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvedge to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass, Hook Bolt, With Strike
1850	\$5 50	2 In.	$\frac{7}{8}$ In.	3	620	{ Iron, Brass Bolt and Cylinder All Brass
01850	6 50	"	"	"	"	
6195	8 00	$2\frac{1}{4}$ In.	1 In.	3	620	All Brass



### Self-Locking Mortise.

For Roll-Top Desks. Two Nickel Plated Solid Steel Keys. All different in a dozen.



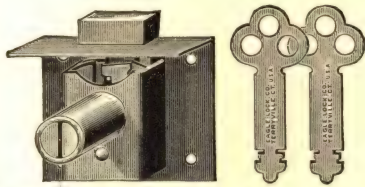
Packed with Escutcheons and Screws.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvedge to Centre of Key Hole	Brass Selvedge, Patent Self-Closing Strike
1984 C	\$8 00	3 In.	1 In.	Brass Escutcheon Fancy Cast Bronze Esc.
1984 E	8 50	"	"	
1810 C	11 85	$3\frac{1}{4}$ In.	1 In.	Gilt Escutcheon Fancy Cast Bronze Esc.
1810 E	12 72	"	"	

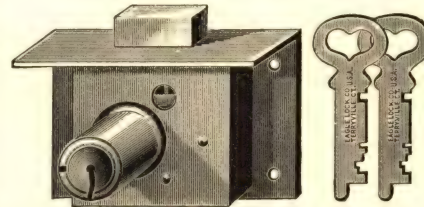
{ 4 Secure Hook Tumblers and 1 Ward  
{ 5 Secure Hook Tumblers, can be made with 60 changes



# Eagle Secure Lever Drawer Locks.



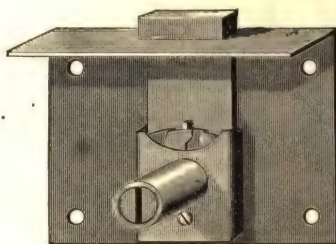
For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.  
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.



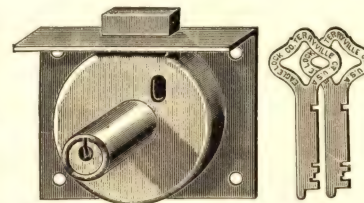
For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.  
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
1877	\$4 50	1 3/4 In.	3/4 In.	2	1020	Iron, Brass Cylinder
01877	5 00	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass
1814	6 00	" "	" "	3	"	" "
01876	6 00	2 In.	7/8 In.	2	1020	All Brass
01929	7 25	" "	1 1/4 "	"	"	" "

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	Cast Brass
01903	\$10 00	2 1/4 In.	7/8 In.	3	15600	Cast Brass
01905	11 00	2 1/2 "	15/16 "	"	620	" "



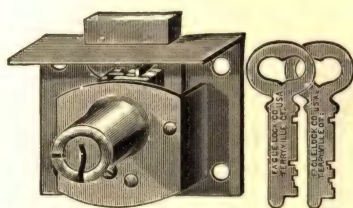
For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.  
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.



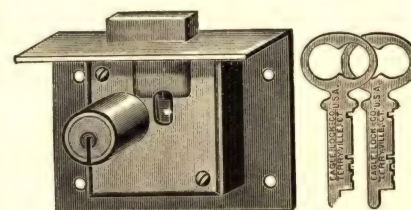
For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.  
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.  
Nos. 1918, 01918 and 01918 1/2 are made so that the key can be removed only when locked.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	All Brass
01930	\$8 00	2 1/4 In.	1 1/2 In.	2	1020	All Brass
01931	9 25	" "	2 "	"	"	" "
01898	6 50	2 1/2 In.	7/8 In.	2	1020	All Brass
01939	9 00	3 In.	1 1/4 In.	2	1020	All Brass
01940	9 75	" "	1 1/2 "	"	"	" "

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
1918	\$5 00	2 1/4 In.	15/16 In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Cylinder
01918 1/2	5 50	" "	" "	"	"	Brass, Iron Box
01918	6 00	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass
01855 1/2	6 25	" "	7/8 "	3	620	" "



For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.  
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.



For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.  
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	Cast Brass
01901	\$6 00	2 In.	7/8 In.	3	15600	Cast Brass
01902	6 50	2 1/4 "	" "	"	"	" "

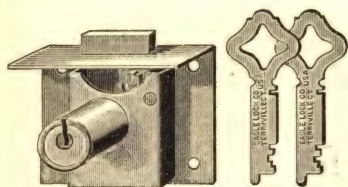
Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Patent Adjustable Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
6217	\$7 00	2 1/4 In.	7/8 In.	3	620	Iron, Brass Cylinder
6218	7 50	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate & Cylinder
6201	8 00	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass
6202	9 00	2 1/2 In.	7/8 In.	3	620	All Brass
6203	9 50	" "	1 "	"	"	" "
6204	10 25	" "	1 1/4 "	"	"	" "
6205	11 00	" "	1 1/2 "	"	"	" "

The above locks are so constructed that with a screw driver any person can adjust them to an endless variety of keys, or make them all alike to fit one key, without opening the lock or affecting its security.

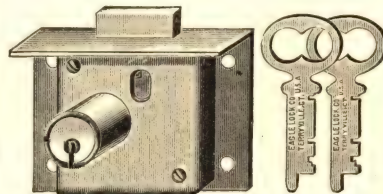
One dozen in a box. All different in a dozen.



# Eagle Secure Lever Drawer Locks.



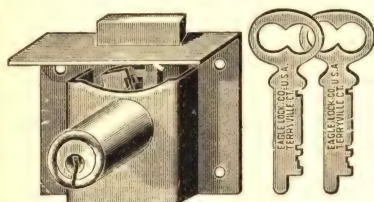
Nos. 2157 and 02157 for 3-4 Inch Wood.  
Other numbers for 7-8 Inch Wood.  
Can be made for any thickness.  
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.



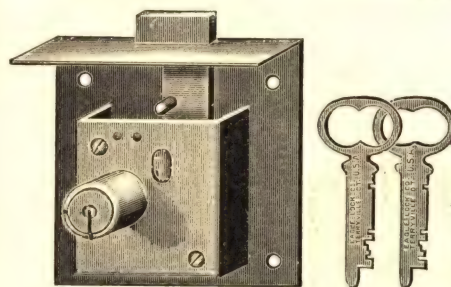
For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.  
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
2157	\$4 50	1½ In.	½ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Cylinder
02157	5 00	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass
1996	5 00	1½ In.	½ In.	3	3120	Iron, Brass Bolt and Cylinder
01996	5 50	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass
1921	4 50	1¾ In.	¾ In.	2	15600	Iron, Brass Cylinder
01921	5 00	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass
1079	4 75	2 In.	⅞ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Cylinder
1081	5 75	" "	" "	3	15600	" " "
1078	5 75	" "	" "	2	12	All Brass
1080	6 75	" "	" "	3	15600	" "

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
6017	\$6 50	2¼ In.	⅞ In.	3	15600	Iron, Brass Cylinder
6018	7 00	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate & Cylinder
6001	7 50	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass
6002	8 50	2½ In.	⅞ In.	3	15600	All Brass
6003	9 00	" "	1 "	"	"	" "
6004	9 75	" "	1¼ "	"	"	" "
6005	10 50	" "	1½ "	"	"	" "



For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.  
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

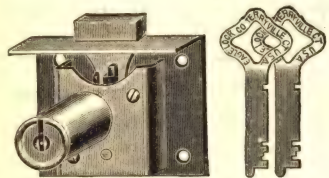


For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.  
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

These Locks can be locked without the Key, by pressing on the end of the Cylinder.

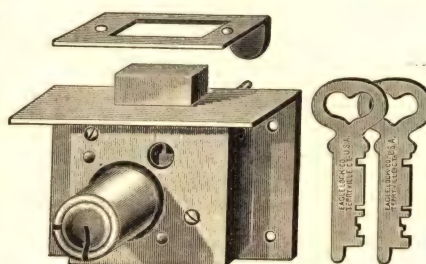
Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
6090	\$4 50	1¾ In.	¾ In.	2	15600	Iron, Brass Cylinder
6080	5 00	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass
1816	4 75	2 In.	⅞ In.	2	15600	Iron, Brass Bolt and Cylinder
01816	5 50	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
6190	\$4 50	1¾ In.	¾ In.	2	120	Iron, Brass Cylinder
6180	5 00	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass
6191	5 00	2 In.	⅞ In.	2	120	Iron, Brass Cylinder
6192	6 00	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass
6117	6 50	2¼ In.	⅞ In.	3	1860	Iron, Brass Cylinder
6118	7 00	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate & Cylinder
6101	7 50	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass
6102	8 50	2½ In.	⅞ In.	3	1860	All Brass
6103	9 00	" "	1 "	"	"	" "
6104	9 75	" "	1¼ "	"	"	" "
6105	10 50	" "	1½ "	"	"	" "



For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.  
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
1077	\$4 75	1¾ In.	¾ In.	2	15600	Iron, Brass Cylinder
1076	5 25	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass
6091	5 00	2 In.	⅞ In.	2	15600	Iron, Brass Cylinder
6092	6 00	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass



## Self-Locking.

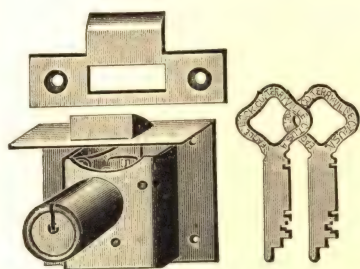
For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.  
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Number	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	Cast Brass, With Strike
01910	\$12 00	2½ In.	1½ In.	3	620	Cast Brass

One dozen in a box. All different in a dozen.



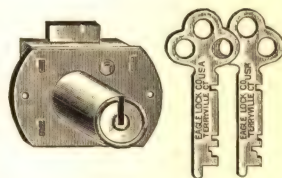
# Eagle Secure Lever Drawer Locks.



**Self-Locking.**

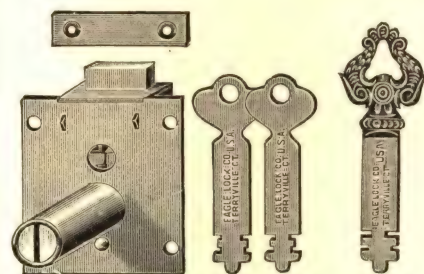
For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.  
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass H'vy Latch Bolt With Strike
1996 $\frac{1}{4}$	\$5 50	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ In.	$\frac{1}{2}$ In.	2	620	{ Iron, Brass Bolt and Cylinder All Brass
01996 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 00	" "	" "	"	"	"
1921 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 50	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ In.	$\frac{3}{4}$ In.	2	1020	{ Iron, Brass Bolt and Cylinder All Brass
01921 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 00	" "	" "	"	"	"
6001 $\frac{1}{4}$	9 00	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ In.	$\frac{7}{8}$ In.	3	620	All Brass
6003 $\frac{1}{4}$	10 50	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ In.	1 In.	3	620	All Brass



For 1-2 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.  
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys. Key can be removed only when locked.  
These Locks can be applied without cutting the wood by simply boring a hole for the Cylinder.

Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
2152	\$4 50	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 In.	$\frac{1}{2}$ In.	2	12	{ Iron, Brass Cylinder All Brass
02152	5 00	" "	" "	"	"	"

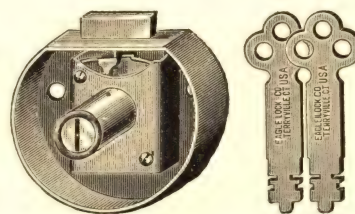


Keys for  
Nos. 1848  
& 01848

Key for  
Nos. 01987  
& 01848 $\frac{1}{2}$

No. 01987 for 1 Inch Wood; other numbers for 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.  
Nos. 1848 and 01848 have Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.  
Nos. 01987 and 01848 $\frac{1}{2}$  have One Fancy Gilt Bow Key, with Nickel Plated Steel Bit.  
These Locks can be applied without cutting the wood by simply boring a hole for the Cylinder.

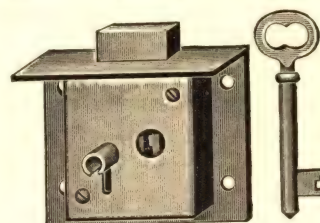
Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass With Strike
1848	\$4 50	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ In.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ In.	2	4080	{ Iron, Brass Cylinder All Brass
01848	5 00	" "	" "	"	"	"
01987	7 00	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ In.	$\frac{3}{4}$ In.	2	12	All Brass
01848 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 00	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ In.	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ In.	2	4080	All Brass



**Rim.**

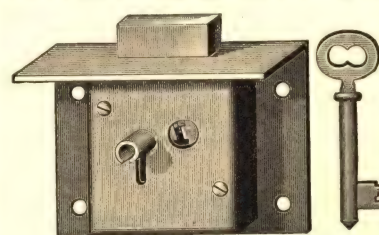
For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.  
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.  
These Locks can be applied without cutting the wood by simply boring a hole for the Cylinder.

Number	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	All Brass
01856	\$6 00	2 In.	$\frac{3}{4}$ In.	2	1020	All Brass



Nos. 554 and 555, Solid Brass Keys; other numbers, Nickel Plated Solid Keys, with Steel Bit.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Tube	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
1097	\$4 00	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ In.	$\frac{1}{2}$ In.	2	60	Iron, Brass Tube
1096	5 00	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate and Tube
1221	4 00	2 In.	$\frac{7}{8}$ In.	2	1020	Iron, Brass Tube
1220	5 00	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate and Tube
561	4 25	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ In.	$\frac{5}{8}$ In.	2	60	Iron, Brass Tube
560	5 25	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate and Tube
555	8 25	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ In.	$\frac{3}{4}$ In.	2	12	All Brass
554	9 00	" "	" "	3	1020	" "



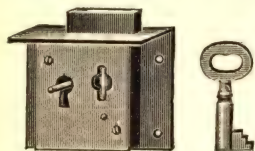
Nickel Plated Solid Keys with Steel Bit.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Tube	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
559	\$4 25	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ In.	1 $\frac{1}{16}$ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Tube
558	5 00	" "	" "	3	252	" " "
557	5 25	" "	" "	2	12	Brass Plate and Tube
556	6 25	" "	" "	3	252	" " " "
1219	6 00	" "	" "	2	12	All Brass
1218	7 00	" "	" "	3	252	" "
553	4 75	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ In.	$\frac{7}{8}$ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Tube
552	5 75	" "	" "	3	1020	" " "
551	5 75	" "	" "	2	12	Brass Plate and Tube
550	6 75	" "	" "	3	1020	" " " "
1217	6 50	" "	" "	2	12	All Brass
1216	7 00	" "	" "	3	1020	" "

One dozen in a box. All different in a dozen.

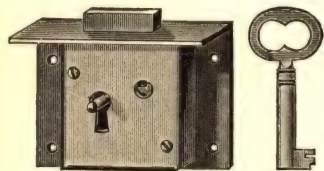


## Eagle Secure Lever Drawer Locks.



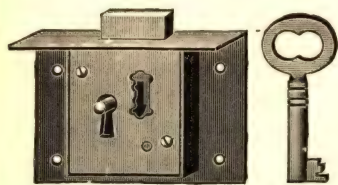
Fine Flat Bow Keys.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
563	\$3 00	1½ In.	½ In.	2	60	Iron
562	4 00	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate



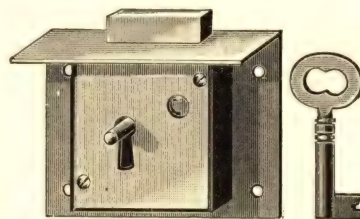
Fine Flat Bow Keys.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
016	\$3 25	2 In.	5/8 In.	2	60	Iron
015	4 00	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate
454	3 00	" "	" "	"	12	Iron
452	3 25	" "	" "	3	252	"
455	4 00	" "	" "	2	12	Brass Plate
453	4 25	" "	" "	3	252	" "
1045	3 00	" "	7/8 In.	2	3120	Iron
1044	3 50	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate



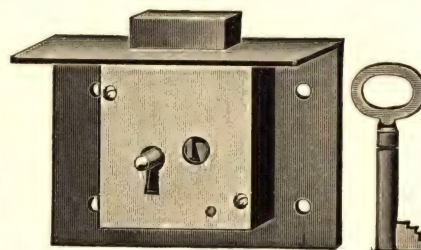
Fine Flat Bow Keys.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
660	\$3 25	2¼ In.	5/8 In.	2	252	Iron, Brass Bolt
659	4 00	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate and Bolt
1043	3 25	" "	7/8 In.	"	3120	Iron, Brass Bolt
1042	4 00	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate and Bolt
1040	4 75	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass, Bronze Key



Fine Flat Bow Keys.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
657	\$3 25	2½ In.	1¼ In.	2	12	Iron
656	4 00	" "	" "	3	252	"
655	4 00	" "	" "	2	12	Brass Plate
654	5 00	" "	" "	3	252	All Brass, Bronze Key
237	3 25	" "	7/8 In.	2	12	Iron
402	4 00	" "	" "	3	3120	"
238	4 00	" "	" "	2	12	Brass Plate
403	4 75	" "	" "	3	3120	" "
414	4 75	" "	" "	2	12	All Brass, Bronze Key
413	5 00	" "	" "	3	3120	" " " "
675	3 50	" "	1 In.	2	252	Iron
674	4 25	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate



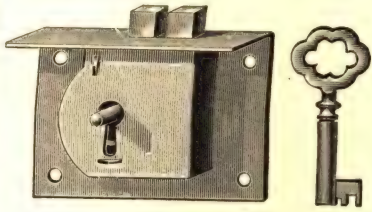
Fine Flat Bow Keys.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
014	\$3 50	2¾ In.	7/8 In.	2	12	Iron
013	4 50	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate
198	3 50	" "	" "	"	"	Iron
404	4 50	" "	" "	3	3120	"
199	4 50	" "	" "	2	12	Brass Plate
405	5 50	" "	" "	3	3120	" "
457	5 50	" "	" "	2	12	All Brass, Bronze Keys
456	6 00	" "	" "	3	3120	" " " "
653	3 75	" "	1½ In.	2	12	Iron
652	4 75	" "	" "	3	1020	"
651	4 75	" "	" "	2	12	Brass Plate
650	5 75	" "	" "	3	1020	" "
648	5 00	3 In.	1½ In.	2	12	Iron, 3 × 2½ In.
647	5 50	" "	" "	3	1020	" " " "
648½	6 00	" "	" "	2	12	Brass Plate, 3 × 2½ In.
646	7 00	" "	" "	"	"	Iron, 3 × 2½ In.
645	8 00	" "	" "	3	252	" " " "

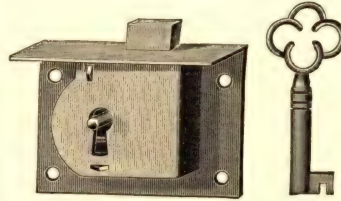
One dozen in a box. All different in a dozen.



# Eagle Back Spring Drawer Locks.

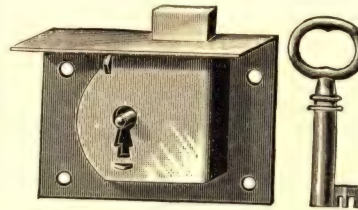
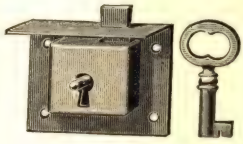


Double Brass Bolts.



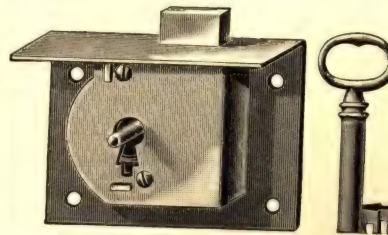
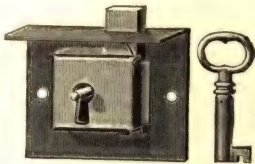
Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Iron or Brass
67	\$2 00	2½ In.	¾ In.	Iron, 1 Ward
66	2 12	" "	" "	" 1 " Screwed
18	2 25	" "	" "	Brass Plate, 1 Ward
17	2 50	" "	" "	" " 1 " Screwed
12	2 25	2¾ In.	⅞ In.	Iron, 1 Ward
16	2 38	" "	" "	Brass Plate, 1 Ward

Nos.	Price per doz. & number of keys				Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Iron or Brass
	12 Keyed	6 Keyed	4 Keyed	3 Keyed			
668	\$0 86	0 68	0 64	0 61	2¼ In.	11/16 In.	Iron, 1 Ward
97	93	75	69	66	" "	" "	" 1 "
89	1 38	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" Brass Bolt, 1 Ward
667	1 00	0 80	0 76	0 72	2¼ In.	11/16 In.	Brass Plate, 1 Ward
60	1 12	92	88	84	" "	" "	" " 1 "
40	1 88	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" " & Bolt, 1 Ward



Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Iron or Brass
135	\$0 68	1½ In.	9/16 In.	Iron
46	75	" "	" "	Brass Plate

Nos.	Price per doz. & number of keys				Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Iron or Brass
	12 Keyed	6 Keyed	4 Keyed	3 Keyed			
81	\$1 20	1 04	0 98	0 95	2½ In.	¾ In.	Iron, 1 Ward
80	1 70	1 54	1 46	1 42	" "	" "	Brass Plate, 1 Ward



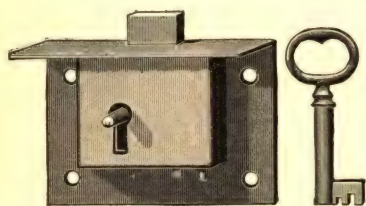
Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Iron or Brass
138	\$0 75	1¾ In.	9/16 In.	Iron
33	95	" "	" "	Brass Plate
71	88	2 In.	5/8 In.	Iron, 1 Ward
36	1 00	" "	" "	Brass Plate, 1 Ward

Nos.	Price per doz. & number of keys				Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Iron or Brass
	12 Keyed	6 Keyed	4 Keyed	3 Keyed			
162	\$1 62	1 42	1 36	1 32	2¾ In.	7/8 In.	Iron, 1 Ward, Screwed
47	1 87	1 72	1 64	1 60	" "	" "	Brass Plate, 1 Ward "
49	1 20	1 00	94	90	3 In.	7/8 In.	Iron, 1 Ward
52	2 12	1 94	1 88	1 85	" "	" "	Brass Plate, 1 Ward

One dozen in a box.

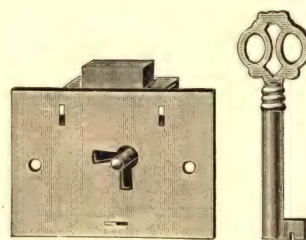


# Eagle Back Spring Drawer Locks.



No. 98 has Plain Bow Key; other numbers, Fancy Bow Key.

Nos.	Price per doz. & number of keys				Width	Selvege to Centre of Key Pin	Iron or Brass
	12 Keyed	6 Keyed	4 Keyed	3 Keyed			
98	\$0 72	0 55	0 49	0 46	2 1/4 In.	1 1/16 In.	Iron
26	84	67	61	58	" "	" "	"
27	95	80	73	70	" "	" "	" 1 Ward
23	1 30	1 10	1 03	1 00	" "	" "	Brass Plate
25	1 37	1 25	1 19	1 16	" "	" "	" " 1 Ward

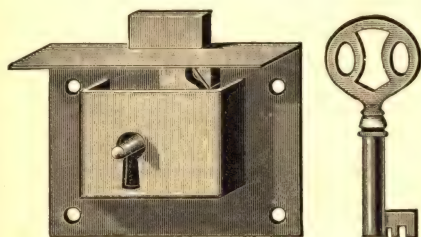


Double Key Hole.

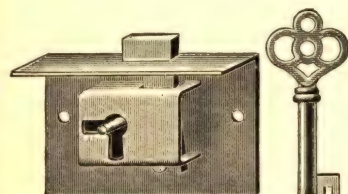
For Drawers or Right Hand Doors. Can be made for Left Hand Doors.

Attached without Cutting the Wood.

Nos.	Price per doz. & number of keys				Width	Selvege to Centre of Key Pin	Iron or Brass
	12 Keyed	6 Keyed	4 Keyed	3 Keyed			
447	\$0 66	0 50	0 43	0 40	2 1/4 In.	3/4 In.	Iron
446	1 10	94	86	82	" "	" "	Brass, Iron Bolt
449	66	50	43	40	" "	" "	Iron, Solid Key
448	1 10	94	86	82	" "	" "	Brass, " " Iron Bolt
1866	85	.	.	.	2 1/2 "	1 3/16 "	Iron



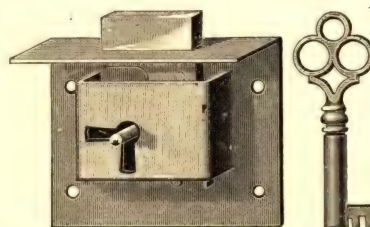
Nos.	Price per doz. & number of keys				Width	Selvege to Centre of Key Pin	Iron
	12 Keyed	6 Keyed	4 Keyed	3 Keyed			
5	\$1 00	0 82	0 74	0 70	2 3/4 In.	7/8 In.	Iron
48	1 12	92	87	84	" "	" "	" 1 Ward, Polished Cap



Double Key Hole.

For Drawers or Right Hand Doors. Can be made for Left Hand Doors.

Nos.	Price per doz. & number of keys				Width	Selvege to Centre of Key Pin	Iron or Brass
	12 Keyed	6 Keyed	4 Keyed	3 Keyed			
72	\$0 66	0 50	0 43	0 40	2 1/4 In.	5/8 In.	Iron
68	1 10	94	86	82	" "	" "	Brass Plate



Double Key Hole.

For Drawers or Right Hand Doors. Nos. 161, 180 and 423 can be made for Left Hand Doors.

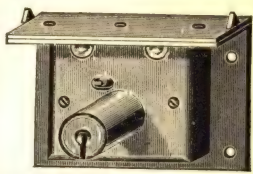
Nos.	Price per doz. & number of keys				Width	Selvege to Centre of Key Pin	Iron or Brass
	12 Keyed	6 Keyed	4 Keyed	3 Keyed			
423	\$0 72	0 55	0 49	0 46	2 1/4 In.	1 3/16 In.	Iron
161	1 15	95	90	85	2 1/2 "	7/8 "	"
187	1 40	1 20	1 14	1 10	" "	1 1/4 "	" 1 Ward
185 1/2	1 44	1 24	1 18	1 14	" "	1 1/2 "	" 1 "
185	1 50	1 30	1 24	1 20	" "	1 5/8 "	" 1 "
180	1 50	1 30	1 24	1 20	" "	7/8 "	Brass Selvege, 1 Ward
240	1 80	1 60	1 54	1 50	" "	1 5/8 "	" " 1 "
186	2 10	1 90	1 84	1 80	" "	1 1/4 "	" Plate 1 "

One dozen in a box.



# Eagle Chest Locks.

1111

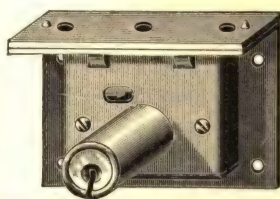


## Secure Lever.

For 3-4 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness. Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass Double Link
7099	\$6 00	1½ In.	¾ In.	3	1020	Iron, Brass Cylinder
6099	7 00	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass
7088	6 50	1¾ In.	¾ In.	3	252	Iron, Brass Cylinder
7088½	7 50	" "	" "	"	12	" " " *
6088	7 50	" "	" "	"	252	All Brass
6088½	8 50	" "	" "	"	12	" " *
7087	7 50	2 In.	¾ In.	3	252	Iron, Brass Cylinder
7087½	8 50	" "	" "	"	12	" " " *
6087	9 00	" "	" "	"	252	All Brass
6087½	10 00	" "	" "	"	12	" " *
02126½	8 00	" "	7/8 In.	"	252	" "
1058	9 00	2¼ In.	7/8 In.	3	620	Iron, Brass Cylinder
1059	10 50	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass

\*Nos. 7088½, 6088½, 7087½ and 6087½ are Self-Locking.

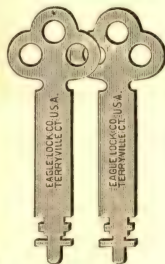
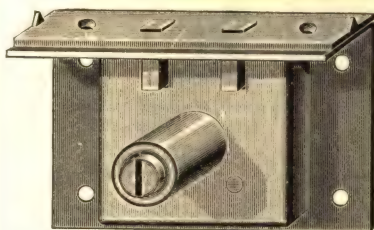


## Secure Lever.

Can be made for any thickness of wood. Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

## Double Link

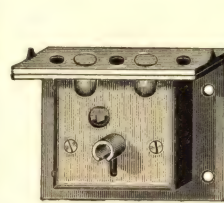
Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	CYLINDERS: 3 lengths in each dozen except Nos. 6069½ and 6071½
7071	\$10 00	2½ In.	1 In.	4	620	Iron, Brass Cylinder
7070	12 00	3 " "	1⅛ " "	"	1020	For ¾, 1 & 1¼ In. Wood
7069	14 00	3½ " "	1¼ " "	"	"	" 1, 1¼ & 1½ "
7068	16 00	4 " "	1⅜ " "	"	"	" 1¼, 1½ & 1¾ "
6071½	11 60	2½ In.	1 In.	4	620	All Brass
6071	12 00	" "	" "	"	"	For 1 Inch Wood
6070	14 00	3 " "	1⅛ " "	"	1020	" ¾, 1 & 1¼ In. Wood
6069½	15 00	3½ " "	1¼ " "	"	"	" 1, 1¼ & 1½ "
6069	16 00	" "	" "	"	"	" 1, 1¼ & 1½ "
6068	18 00	4 " "	1⅜ " "	"	"	" 1¼, 1½ & 1¾ "



## Self-Locking.

For 1 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness. Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

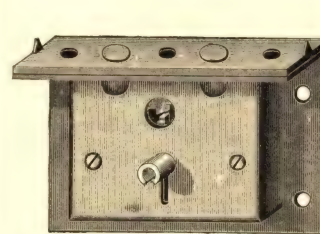
Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Iron or Brass Double Link
1961	\$11 00	3½ In.	1⅛ In.	Iron, Brass Cylinder
01961	12 00	" "	" "	All Brass
1962	12 00	4 In.	1¼ In.	Iron, Brass Cylinder
01962	14 00	" "	" "	All Brass



## Secure Lever.

Nickel Plated Solid Keys with Steel Bit.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Tube	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass Double Link
1085	\$5 75	1½ In.	1⅛ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Tube
1084	6 75	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate and Tube
1087	5 87	1¾ In.	1⅛ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Tube
1086	7 00	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate and Tube
1229	6 00	2 In.	7/8 In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Tube
1228	7 00	" "	" "	3	252	" " "
1231	7 50	" "	" "	2	12	Brass Plate and Tube
1230	8 50	" "	" "	3	252	" " " "
581	7 00	2½ In.	1⅛ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Tube
580	8 00	" "	" "	3	252	" " "
1233	8 50	" "	" "	2	12	Brass Plate and Tube
1232	9 50	" "	" "	3	252	" " " "



## Secure Lever.

Nickel Plated Solid Keys with Steel Bit.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Tube	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass Double Link
1091	\$7 50	2¾ In.	1⅛ In.	2	252	Iron, Brass Tube
1090	9 00	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate and Tube
579	8 00	3 In.	1 In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Tube
578	9 00	" "	" "	3	252	" " "
1235	10 00	" "	" "	2	12	Brass Plate and Tube
1234	11 00	" "	" "	3	252	" " " "
577	9 00	3½ In.	1⅛ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Tube
576	10 00	" "	" "	3	252	" " "
1237	11 00	" "	" "	2	12	Brass Plate and Tube
1236	12 00	" "	" "	3	252	" " " "
1095	10 00	4 In.	1½ In.	2	1020	Iron, Brass Tube
1094	12 00	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate and Tube

Locks on this page are 1 dozen in a box, excepting Nos. 6068 to 6071½, 7068 to 7071, 1961, 1962, 01961, 01962, which are half dozen.

All different in a dozen.

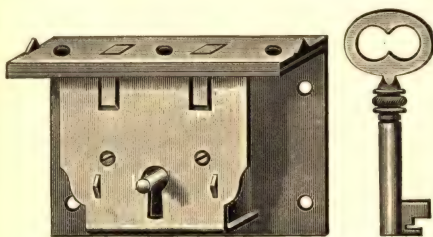


## Eagle Chest Locks.



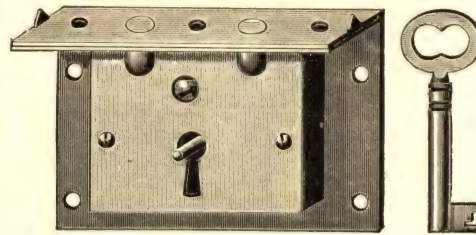
Secure Lever. Fine Flat Bow Keys.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass Double Link
471	\$3 00	1½ In.	1½ In.	2	12	Iron
472	3 50	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate
469	3 12	1¾ In.	1½ In.	2	12	Iron
470	3 62	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate
467	3 25	2 In.	1½ In.	2	60	Iron
468	3 75	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate
464	3 37	2¼ In.	1½ In.	2	60	Iron
465	3 87	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate
427	3 50	2½ In.	1½ In.	2	252	Iron
428	4 00	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate
0427	5 00	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass, Bronze Key



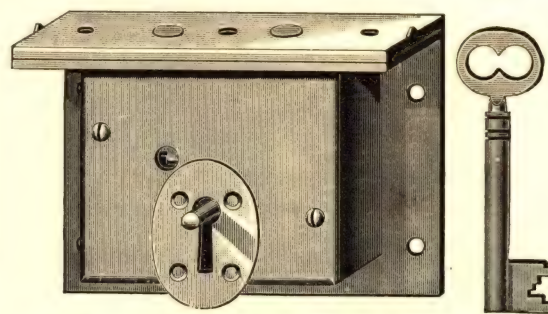
Patent Ward and Secure Lever. Fine Flat Bow Keys.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass Double Link
216	\$4 00	3 In.	1¾ In.	12	Iron, Tumbler, Patent Wards
216½	4 50	" "	" "	"	Brass Plate, Tumbler, Pat. Wards
217	4 25	3½ In.	1¾ In.	12	Iron, Tumbler, Patent Wards
203	4 50	4 In.	1½ In.	12	Iron, 4x2¼ In., 2 Secure Levers
202	5 00	" "	" "	"	" 4x2½ " 2 " "



Secure Lever. Fine Flat Bow Keys.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass Double Link
461	\$3 75	2¾ In.	1½ In.	2	252	Iron
462	4 25	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate
410	4 00	3 In.	1 In.	2	252	Iron
411	4 50	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate
6000	5 75	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass, Bronze Key
458	4 50	3¼ In.	1 In.	2	252	Iron
459	4 75	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate
408	4 50	3½ In.	1½ In.	2	1020	Iron
408½	5 50	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate
409	6 50	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass, Bronze Key
425	7 00	4 In.	1½ In.	2	1020	Iron
425½	8 00	" "	" "	"	"	Brass Plate
426	10 00	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass, Bronze Key



Extra Heavy. Packed with Brass Escutcheons. Secure Lever. Fine Flat Bow Keys.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass Double Link
1895	\$9 00	4 In.	1¾ In.	4	4092	Iron, Self-Locking
575	9 00	" "	" "	"	"	"
574	9 00	" "	" "	"	1020	" Self-Locking
0575	13 00	" "	" "	"	4092	All Brass, Bronze Key

Nos. 574, 575, 0575 and 1895, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen. All different in a dozen.



# Eagle Chest and Box Locks.

1113



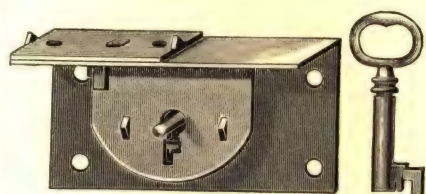
Back-Spring.

Nos.	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Iron or Brass Single Link
42	\$0 75	1 1/4 In.	7/16 In.	Brass Plate, Fancy Bow Key
55	68	1 1/2 In.	7/16 In.	Iron, 1 1/2 x 1 3/16 Inch
43	75	" "	" "	Brass Plate, " " "
591	75	" "	" "	Iron, 1 1/2 x 1 " "
139	75	1 3/4 In.	1/2 In.	Iron
45	95	" "	" "	Brass Plate



Back-Spring.

Nos.	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Iron or Brass Single Link
34	\$0 75	2 In.	9/16 In.	Iron
35	1 00	" "	" "	Brass Plate
590	1 10	2 1/4 In.	5/8 In.	Iron, 1 Ward
126	1 20	" "	" "	Brass Plate, 1 " "
133	1 12	2 1/2 In.	3/4 In.	Iron, 1 Ward
31	1 20	" "	" "	Brass Plate, 1 " "
95	1 10	2 3/4 In.	13/16 In.	Iron, 1 Ward, Fancy Bow Key
75	1 50	" "	" "	Brass Plate, 1 " " " " "



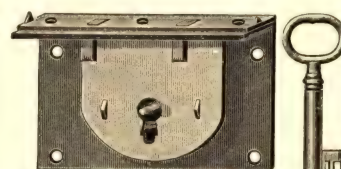
Back-Spring.

Nos.	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Iron or Brass Single Link
141	\$1 00	3 In.	1 3/16 In.	Iron, 1 Ward, Taper Bit Key
0141	1 00	" "	" "	" Can be attached without cutting wood
65	1 50	" "	" "	" 1 Ward, 3 kinds to the dozen
103	1 75	" "	" "	Brass Plate, 1 Ward, Taper Bit Key
155	1 25	3 1/4 In.	7/8 In.	Iron, 1 Ward, Taper Bit Key
154	2 00	" "	" "	Brass Plate, 1 " " " " "
142	1 50	3 1/2 In.	1 5/16 In.	Iron, 1 Ward, Taper Bit Key
11	1 75	" "	" "	" 1 " 3 kinds to the dozen
50	2 00	" "	" "	" 1 " Screwed, 3 kinds to the doz.
182	1 87	4 In.	1 5/16 In.	Iron, 1 Ward, Fine Flat Bow Key

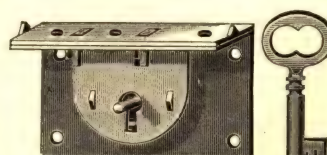


Secure Lever.  
Fine Flat Bow Keys.

Nos.	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Levers	Kinds to the dozen	All Brass Double Link
585	\$3 00	2 In.	1 1/16 In.	1	4	All Brass, Brass Keys
584	3 50	" "	" "	2	12	" " " "



Nos.	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Kinds to the dozen	Iron or Brass Double Link
189	\$2 38	1 1/4 In.	1/2 In.	" "	Brass Plate, Tumbler, Fancy Bow Key
586	2 38	1 1/2 In.	9/16 In.	" "	Brass Plate, Secure Lever, Fine Flat Bow Key
178	2 25	2 In.	3/4 In.	6	Iron, Tumbler, 1 Ward
38	2 67	" "	" "	"	Brass Plate, " 1 " "
172	2 38	2 1/4 In.	3/4 In.	6	Iron, Tumbler, 1 Ward
171	2 75	" "	" "	"	Brass Plate, " 1 " "
170	2 50	2 1/2 In.	13/16 In.	4	Iron, Tumbler, 1 Ward
169	2 87	" "	" "	"	Brass Plate, " 1 " "
589	2 62	2 3/4 In.	7/8 In.	3	Iron, Tumbler, 1 Ward
28	3 00	" "	" "	"	Brass Plate, " 1 " "
91	4 75	4 In.	1 1/2 In.	12	Iron, Screwed, 2 Secure Levers
111	5 25	" "	1 1/4 " "	"	Fine Flat Bow Key Iron, Screwed, Secure Lever Fine Flat Bow Key, Self-Locking



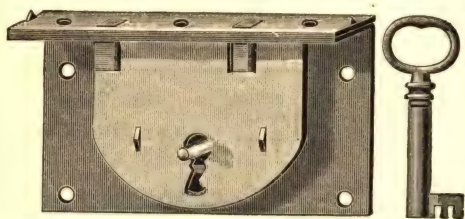
Back-Spring.

Nos.	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Iron or Brass Double Link
181	\$2 25	1 1/2 In.	1/2 In.	Brass Plate
64	1 88	2 In.	3/4 In.	Iron, 1 Ward
37	2 25	" "	" "	Brass Plate, 1 " "
167	2 00	2 1/4 In.	3/4 In.	Iron, 1 Ward
105	2 50	" "	" "	Brass Plate, 1 " "
166	2 12	2 1/2 In.	13/16 In.	Iron, 1 Ward, 4 kinds to the dozen
164	2 62	" "	" "	Brass Plate, 1 Ward, 4 kinds to the dozen

One dozen in a box.



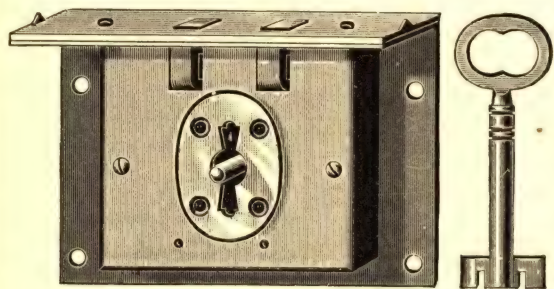
## Eagle Chest Locks.



Back Spring.

Nos.	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Kinds to the dozen	Iron or Brass Double Link
163	\$2 25	2 3/4 In.	7/8 In.	3	Iron, 1 Ward
165	2 75	" "	" "	"	Brass Plate " "
160	2 37	3 In.	1 3/16 In.	3	Iron, 1 Ward
168	2 62	3 1/4 In.	1 3/16 In.	3	Iron, 1 Ward
83	2 75	3 1/2 In.	1 1/4 In.	3	Iron, 1 Ward
93	3 25	" "	" "	12	" Screwed, Solid Brass Wards
92	4 00	4 In.	1 1/4 In.	12	Iron, Screwed, Solid Brass Wards Fine Flat Bow Key

## Self-Locking.

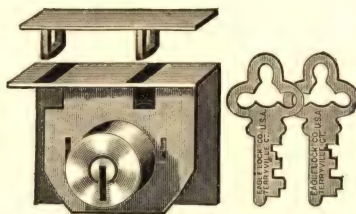


Double-Bitted Keys. Brass Escutcheons.

Nos.	Per dozen	Size	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Kinds to the dozen	Iron or Brass Double Link
583	\$4 75	2 1/2 In.	7/8 In.	12	Iron } 4 Hook Tumblers
582	6 25	" "	" "	"	Brass Plate } and 2 Wards
1977	5 00	3 In.	1 In.	12	Iron } 4 Hook Tumblers
01977	7 00	" "	" "	"	Brass Plate } and 2 Wards
1978	5 50	3 1/2 In.	1 1/8 In.	12	Iron } 4 Hook Tumblers
01978	7 50	" "	" "	"	Brass Plate } and 2 Wards
219	6 00	4 x 2 1/4 In.	1 3/8 In.	12	Iron } 4 Hook Tumblers
9	6 00	4 x 2 13/16 "	1 3/8 "	"	" " } and 2 Wards
218	8 00	" " "	" " "	"	" " } and 2 Wards
1238	13 00	" " "	" " "	"	Brass } and 2 Wards
114	7 00	4 x 2 5/8 "	" " "	"	Iron, Secret Wards
175	8 00	4 x 2 11/16 "	" " "	12	" " "
159	13 00	4 x 2 5/8 "	" " "	"	Brass, " "

Chest Locks Nos. 9, 114, 159, 175, 218, 219, 1238, half dozen in a box; all other Locks on this page, one dozen.

## Eagle Cash Box Locks.



Two Flat Steel Keys.

No.	Per dozen	Width	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Iron Double Link
498 1/2	\$2 00	2 In.	1 In.	Iron, 1 Tumbler

## Eagle Show-Case Locks.

Handed. Not Reversible.  
Specify Hand.

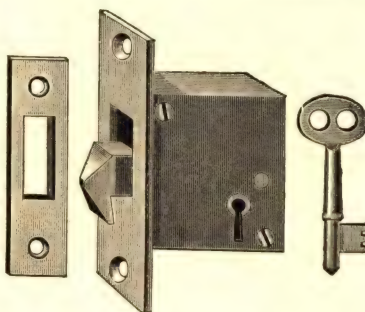
For 1 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness. Fine Gilt Keys. All different in a dozen.

The cut shows Right Hand Lock

No.	Per dozen	Size	Secure Levers	Changes that can be made	Brass
01935	\$12 00	4 1/2 x 1 In.	2	252	Cast Brass Hook Bolt

## Eagle Sliding Door Locks.

For Show-Cases, Book-Cases, Etc.



Mortise.

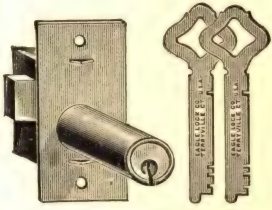
Either Right or Left Hand.

Flat Bow Solid Bronze Keys.  
Operated by Key from both sides.

No.	Per dozen	Length of Selvage	Selvage to Centre of Key Hole	Cast Bronze Hook Latch Bolt
01954	\$9 00	2 7/8 In.	1 In.	All Bronze, Polished



# Eagle Secure Lever Wardrobe Locks.

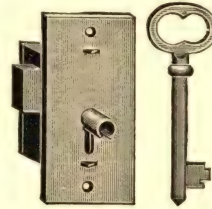


Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

Nos. 1055, 1056 are for  $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch Wood and other numbers are for  $\frac{7}{8}$  Inch Wood. They can be made for any thickness.

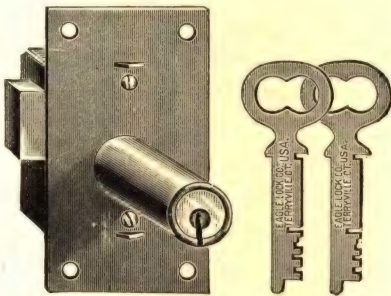
Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
1055	\$5 50	$1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ In.	2	3120	Iron, Brass Bolt and Cylinder
1056	6 50	" "	"	"	All Brass
2304	5 50	$1\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ In.	2	3120	Iron, Brass Bolt and Cylinder
02304	6 00	" "	"	"	All Brass
7098	6 00	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ In.	2	15600	Iron, Brass Bolt and Cylinder
6098	8 00	" "	"	"	All Brass



Nickel Plated Solid Keys with Steel Bit.

Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
573	\$4 25	$2 \times \frac{7}{8}$ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Bolt and Tube
572	5 50	" "	"	"	All Brass
571	4 75	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ In.	2	60	Iron, Brass Bolt and Tube
570	6 00	" "	"	"	All Brass
1203	5 00	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ In.	2	60	Iron, Screwed, Brass Bolt and Tube
1202	6 38	" "	"	"	All Brass, Screwed

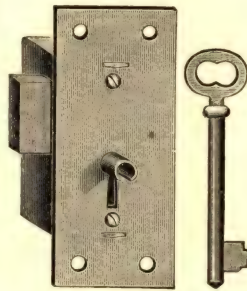


Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

For  $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Inch Wood as given below. They can be made for any thickness.

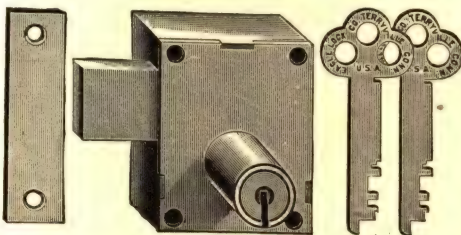
Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Levers	Changes that can be made	3 lengths of Cylinder in each dozen	Iron or Brass
7074	\$7 00	$3 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ In.	2	15600	$\frac{7}{8}$ , 1, $1\frac{1}{8}$	Iron, Brass Bolt and Cylinder
6074	9 00	" "	"	"	" " "	All Brass
7073	8 00	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ In.	2	4080	$\frac{7}{8}$ , 1, $1\frac{1}{8}$	Iron, Brass Bolt and Cylinder
6073	10 00	" "	"	"	" " "	All Brass
7072	10 00	$4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ In.	2	1020	$\frac{7}{8}$ , 1, $1\frac{1}{4}$	Iron, Brass Bolt and Cylinder
6072	12 00	" "	"	"	" " "	All Brass



Nickel Plated Solid Keys with Steel Bit.

Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
569	\$5 25	$3 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ In.	2	60	Iron, Brass Bolt and Tube
568	6 75	" "	"	"	All Brass
1201	5 50	$3 \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Bolt and Tube
1200	7 00	" "	"	"	All Brass
567	6 00	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ In.	2	60	Iron, Brass Bolt and Tube
566	7 75	" "	"	"	All Brass
1211	7 50	$4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ In.	2	60	Iron, Brass Bolt and Tube
1210	9 25	" "	"	"	All Brass



For Gymnasium or Club House Lockers.

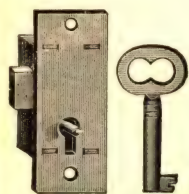
For  $\frac{7}{8}$  Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness. Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys. Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
1986	\$12 00	$2 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ In.	5	3120	Iron, Brass Bolt and Cylinder
01986	15 00	" "	"	"	All Brass

All Solid Key Locks, also Nos. 1055, 1056, 2304 and 02304, one dozen in a box; all others, half dozen. All different in a dozen.

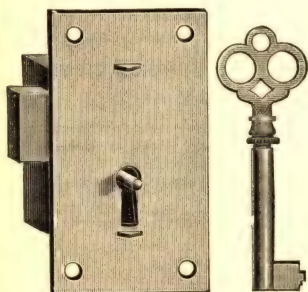


# Eagle Secure Lever Wardrobe Locks.



Fine Flat Bow Keys.  
Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

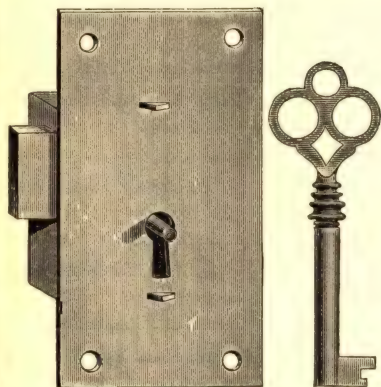
Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
687	\$4 00	$1\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Bolt
688	4 50	" "	"	"	All Brass
1205	4 00	$2 \times \frac{7}{8}$ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Bolt
1204	4 50	" "	"	"	All Brass



Nos. 1801, 1802, 421 and 422 have Fine Flat Bow Keys.  
Nos. 158, 157 and 642 have Fancy Bow Keys, but Plain Flat Bow Keys furnished if ordered.

Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
1801	\$3 50	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ In.	2	60	Iron, Brass Bolt
1802	4 00	" "	"	"	All Brass, Bronze Key
421	3 50	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Bolt
422	5 00	" "	"	"	All Brass, Bronze Key
158	3 25	$3 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ In.	2	15600	Iron
157	4 00	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ In.	2	15600	Iron
642	4 75	$4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ In.	2	3120	Iron

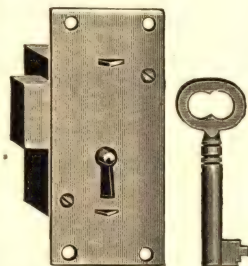


Fancy Bow Keys.

Plain Flat Bow Keys furnished if ordered.

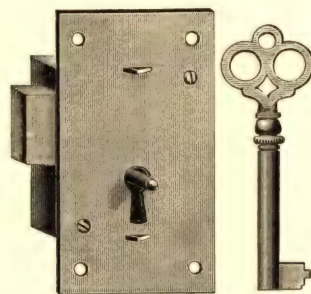
Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron
174	\$2 25	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ In.	2	15600	Iron
173	2 50	$4 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ In.	2	12	Iron



Fine Flat Bow Keys.  
Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
6067	\$3 50	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ In.	2	15600	Iron; Brass Bolt
6066	5 00	" "	"	"	All Brass, Bronze Key
6065	4 00	$3 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ In.	2	15600	Iron, Brass Bolt
6064	5 50	" "	"	"	All Brass, Bronze Key



Fancy Bow Keys.

Plain Flat Bow Keys furnished if ordered.

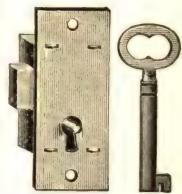
Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
148	\$4 00	$3 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ In.	2	15600	Iron, Brass Bolt
151	5 50	" "	"	"	All Brass, Bronze Key
147	4 75	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ In.	2	15600	Iron, Brass Bolt
150	6 50	" "	"	"	All Brass, Bronze Key
146	6 00	$4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ In.	2	3120	Iron, Brass Bolt
149	8 00	" "	"	"	All Brass, Bronze Key

All on this page are packed one dozen in a box.  
All different in a dozen.

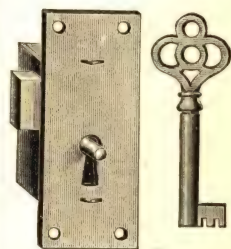


## Eagle Tumbler Wardrobe Locks.

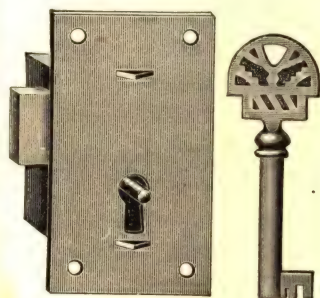


Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Iron or Brass
509	\$1 50	1 7/8 x 3/4 In.	Iron, Tumbler, Fine Flat Bow Key
508	2 00	" "	Brass, Iron Bolt, " " " " "
1875 1/4	1 00	2 x 1 In.	Iron, Unpolished, Tumbler, Fancy Bow Key
1875	1 50	" "	" Polished, " " " " "
01875	2 00	" "	Brass, Iron Bolt, " " " " "

Fancy Bow Keys.  
Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

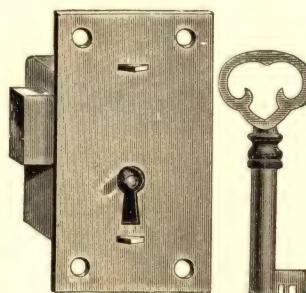
Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Iron or Brass
1805	\$1 50	2 1/2 x 1 In.	Iron, Tumbler
01805	2 00	" "	Brass, Iron Bolt, "
416 1/2	2 00	2 1/2 x 1 1/8 In.	Brass, Tumbler
415 1/4	1 00	2 1/2 x 1 1/4 In.	Iron, Unpolished, Tumbler
415	1 50	" "	" Polished, "
416	2 00	" "	Brass, Iron Bolt, "



Fine Fancy Bow Bronze Key.

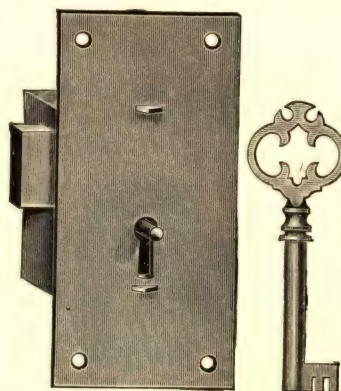
Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Coppered Iron
510 1/2	\$1 75	3 x 1 3/4 In.	Iron, Coppered, Tumbler
391 1/2	2 75	4 x 2 In.	Iron, Coppered, Tumbler and Ward



Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Iron or Brass
417	\$1 60	2 3/4 x 1 1/4 In.	Iron, Tumbler, Fancy Bow Key
418	2 25	" "	Brass, Iron Bolt, " " " " "
510	1 00	3 x 1 3/4 In.	Iron, Tumbler, Fancy Bow Key
393	1 62	" "	" " " " "
396	2 50	" "	Brass, Iron Bolt, " " " " "
644	1 75	" "	Iron, Plain " " "
643	2 50	" "	Brass, Iron Bolt, " " " " "



Bolt Shoots Right and Left.

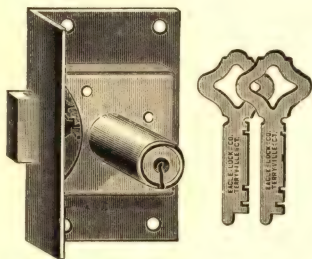
Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Iron or Brass
419	\$2 00	3 1/2 x 1 1/2 In.	Iron, Tumbler, Fancy Bow Key
420	3 00	" "	Brass, Iron Bolt, " " " " "
392	1 75	3 1/2 x 1 3/4 In.	Iron, Tumbler, Fancy Bow Key
395	2 75	" "	Brass, Iron Bolt, " " " " "
500 1/4	1 25	3 1/2 x 2 In.	Iron, Unpolished, Tumbler, Ward, Flat Bow Key
500	1 87	" "	Iron, Polished, " " Fancy " "
391	2 00	4 x 2 In.	Iron, Tumbler, Ward, Fancy Bow Key
394	3 50	" "	Brass, Iron Bolt, " " " " "
156	3 00	4 x 2 1/4 In.	Iron, Tumbler and Ward, Plain Bow Key

One dozen in a box.



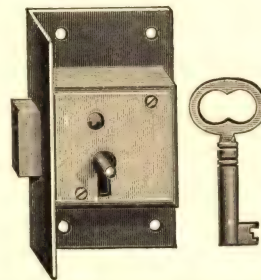
# Eagle Secure Lever Cupboard Locks.

Handed, Not Reversible. Specify Hand. The Cuts Show Right Hand Locks.



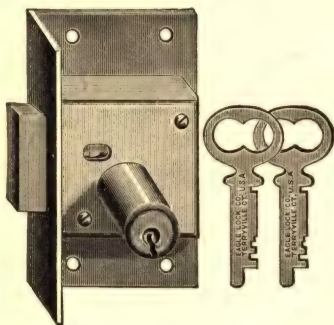
Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.



Fine Flat Bow Keys.

Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass Heavy Bolt
1061	\$5 00	2½ In.	¾ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Cylinder
1063	6 00	" "	" "	3	15600	" " "
1060	6 00	" "	" "	2	12	All Brass
1062	7 00	" "	" "	3	15600	" "
1069	5 50	2¾ In.	¾ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Cylinder
1071	6 50	" "	" "	3	15600	" " "
1068	6 50	" "	" "	2	12	All Brass
1070	7 50	" "	" "	3	15600	" "



Two Nickel Plated Flat Steel Keys.

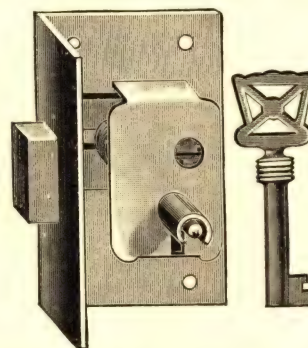
For 7-8 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.

Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Selvage to Centre of Key Cylinder	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass Heavy Bolt
1065	\$6 00	2½ In.	¾ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Cylinder
1067	7 00	" "	" "	3	15600	" " "
1064	7 00	" "	" "	2	12	All Brass
1066	8 00	" "	" "	3	15600	" "
1073	6 50	2¾ In.	¾ In.	2	12	Iron, Brass Cylinder
1075	7 50	" "	" "	3	15600	" " "
1072	7 50	" "	" "	2	12	All Brass
1074	8 50	" "	" "	3	15600	" "

Three lengths of Cylinders in a dozen, 7-8, 1 and 1¼ Inch.  
Can be made for any thickness.

7075	8 00	3 In.	⅞ In.	3	1020	Iron, Brass Cylinder
6075	9 00	" "	" "	"	"	All Brass

Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Levers	Changes that can be made	Iron or Brass
503	\$4 00	2 In.	⅜ In.	1	4	Brass
502	5 00	2¼ In.	⅜ In.	1	4	Brass
430	2 75	2½ In.	⅝ In.	2	12	Iron
450	3 50	" "	" "	3	3120	"
429	3 00	" "	" "	2	12	Brass Plate
451	3 75	" "	" "	3	3120	" "
6062	3 00	" "	¾ "	2	12	" "
6061	3 75	" "	" "	3	120	" "
6060	4 50	" "	" "	4	3120	" "
6058	3 25	2¾ In.	¾ In.	2	12	Brass Plate
6057	4 00	" "	" "	3	120	" "
6056	4 75	" "	" "	4	3120	" "
400	3 50	3 In.	⅞ In.	2	12	Iron
406	4 50	" "	" "	3	3120	"
401	4 00	" "	" "	2	12	Brass Plate
407	5 00	" "	" "	3	3120	" "



Fine Gilt Keys.

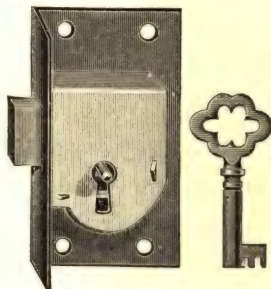
For 13-16 Inch Wood. Can be made for any thickness.

Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Levers	Changes that can be made	All Bronze
01932 A	\$8 00	3 × 1¼ In.	⅓ In.	2	60	All Bronze
" B	8 25	3 × 1⅜ "	⅝ "	3	252	" "
" C	8 50	3 × 1⅞ "	¾ "	"	"	" "
" D	8 75	3 × 1⅞ "	⅞ "	"	"	" "
" E	9 00	3 × 1¾ "	1 "	"	"	" "
" F	9 50	3 × 1⅝ "	1¼ "	"	"	" "
" G	10 00	3 × 2¼ "	1½ "	"	"	" "
" H	10 50	3 × 2⅜ "	1¾ "	"	"	" "
" I	11 00	3 × 2½ "	2 "	"	"	" "

Nos. 6075 and 7075, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen. All different in a dozen except Nos. 502 and 503.



## Eagle Cupboard Locks.

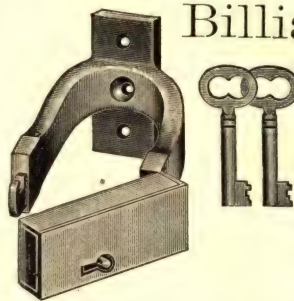


### Back Spring.

Handed, Not Reversible. Specify Hand.  
The cut shows a Right Hand Lock.

## Eagle Billiard Cue Locks.

1119



### Self-Locking.

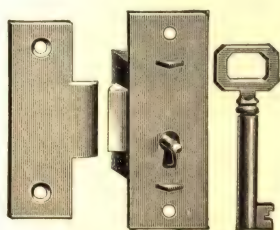
Two Fine Flat Bow Keys.  
All different in a dozen.

For Securing Billiard Cues.

Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Selvage to Centre of Key Pin	Iron or Brass
501	\$1 00	2 In.	$\frac{7}{16}$ In.	Brass Plate, Fine Flat Bow Key
57	0 75	$2\frac{1}{4}$ In.	$\frac{9}{16}$ In.	Iron
56	1 00	" "	" "	Brass Plate
58	0 87	$2\frac{1}{2}$ In.	$\frac{9}{16}$ In.	Iron
137	1 30	" "	" "	Brass Plate
117	1 00	$2\frac{3}{4}$ In.	$\frac{9}{16}$ In.	Iron, 1 Ward, Fancy Bow Key
144	1 50	" "	" "	Brass Plate, 1 Ward, Fancy Bow Key
116	1 25	3 In.	$1\frac{1}{16}$ In.	Iron, 1 Ward
44	1 62	" "	" "	Brass Plate, 1 Ward

## Eagle Cupboard Locks.

### Self-Locking.



### Fancy Bow Keys.

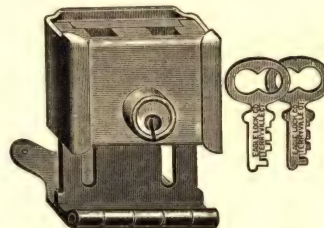
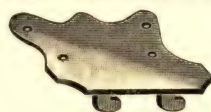
Handed, Not Reversible. Specify Hand. The cut shows a Right Hand Lock.

With Brass Strikes for 7-8 Inch Wood.  
Can be furnished for any thickness.

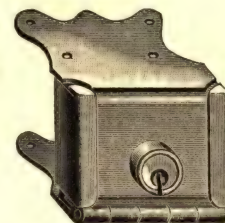
Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Self-Locking Latch Bolt All different in a dozen
631	\$3 00	$2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ In.	Iron, Brass Bolt and Strike, 4 Patent Wards
630	3 50	" "	Brass, 4 " "
633	3 50	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ In.	Iron, Brass Bolt and Strike, 4 Patent Wards
632	4 00	" "	Brass, 4 " "
635	4 00	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ In.	Iron, Brass Bolt and Strike, 4 Patent Wards
634	4 50	" "	Brass, 4 " "

Billiard Cue and Book Locks, half dozen in a box;  
all other Locks on this page, one dozen.

## Eagle Book Locks.



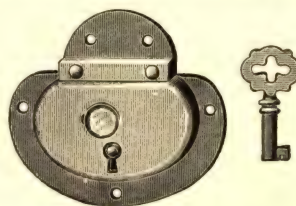
Showing the Lock partially extended  
and unlocked



Showing the Lock adjusted for  
smallest thickness and locked

Complete with Rivets and Burs for attaching to books.

Numbers	Per dozen	Adjustable for Books	Wards	Kinds to the dozen	Nickel Plated Self-Locking
1050	\$12 00	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ In.	3	6	2 N. P. Flat Bow Keys
1051	18 00	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 In.	3	12	2 N. P. Flat Steel Keys
1052	24 00	2 to $3\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	"	2 " " " "

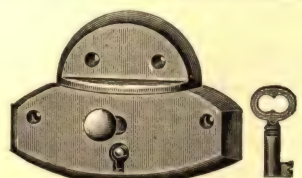


## Eagle Sample Case Locks.

Surface, Self-Locking.

Spring Thumb Push.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Iron or Brass
296 A	\$2 80	$1\frac{3}{4}$ In.	Iron, Plain Nickel Plated, Round Bow Key
296 B	2 90	" "	" Fine " " " " " "
0296	3 00	" "	Brass, Nickel Plated, " " " "
0297	4 00	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "	" " " Flat " "



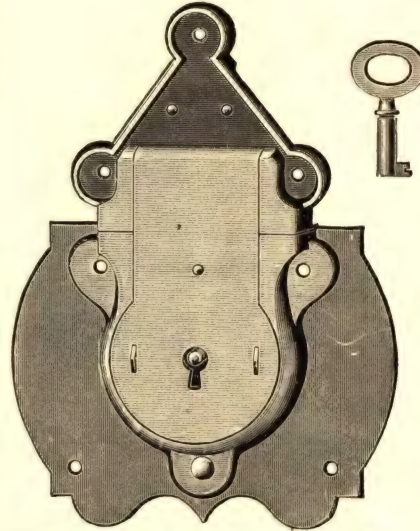
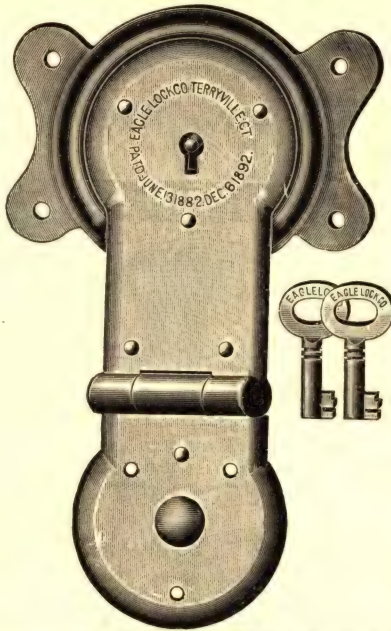
### Self-Locking.

Spring Thumb Push, Flush  
Hasp. Flat Bow Keys.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Brass
0336	\$5 00	2 In.	Cast Brass, Nickel Plated
0337	5 25	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "	" " " "



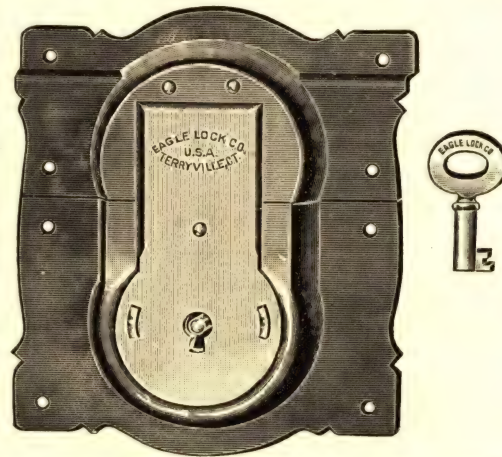
## Eagle Lock Co.'s Trunk Locks.



"Victor" Surface.  
Flat Bow Keys.  
Require no mortising.

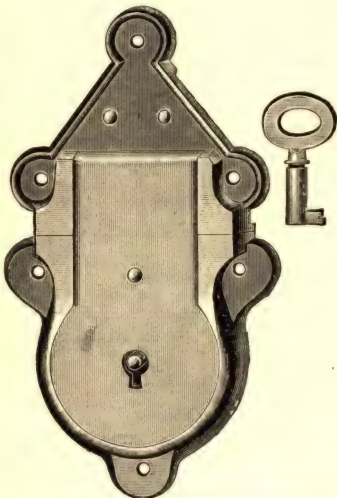
Numbers	Per dozen	Kinds to the dozen	Surface Lock. Guard Cup Wrought Iron, Brass Plated Two Flat Bow Keys
714½	\$4 00	....	Without Bolts, Nuts and Washers
			"Excelsior." Guard Cup Wrought Iron, Brass Plated Two Secure Levers, Two Nickel Plated Wrought Steel Keys
355½	6 00	4	Without Bolts, Nuts and Washers
355	6 40	"	Complete with Bolts, Nuts and Washers for attaching Hasp to Trunk
			"Excelsior" Surface Cast Bronze, Jigger Finish One Secure Lever, Two Nickel Plated Wrought Steel Keys
0302	12 00	3	Without Bolts, Nuts and Washers
0303	13 00	"	Complete with Bolts, Nuts and Washers for attaching Hasp to Trunk

Number	Per dozen	Width	Iron, Guard Cup
0199	\$4 25	4 In.	Iron, Brass Plated

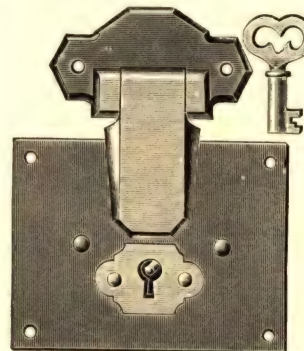


Surface.  
Flat Bow Keys.  
Require no mortising.

Number	Per dozen	Width	Iron, Guard Cup
425	\$4 00	4 In.	Iron, Brass Plated



"Victor."  
Flat Bow Keys.



Spring.  
Fancy Bow Keys.

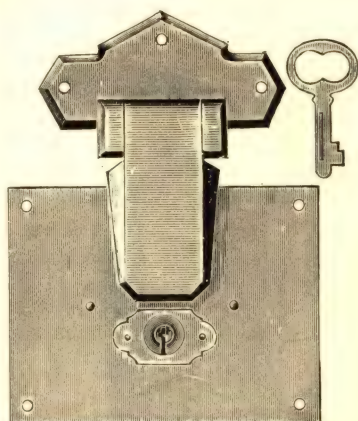
Numbers	Per dozen	Size	Iron, Guard Cup
178	\$2 50	5 × 3 In.	Iron, Tinned Frame, Black Japanned Centre
0179	3 00	" "	" Brass Plated
179	3 50	" "	" " " Polished
0178	4 00	" "	" Red Japd Frame, Wrought Brass Centre
179½	4 00	" "	" Brass Pltd Frame, Wrought Brass Centre

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Iron, Solid Spring Hasp
79	\$1 25	3 In.	Iron, Black Japanned, Tin Escutcheon
131	1 25	3¼ In.	Iron, Black Japanned, Tin Escutcheon

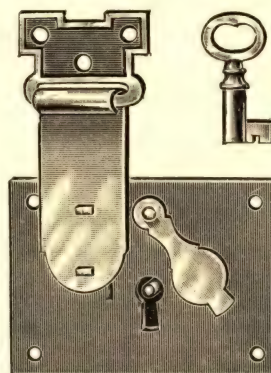
One dozen in a box.



## Eagle Lock Co.'s Trunk Locks.

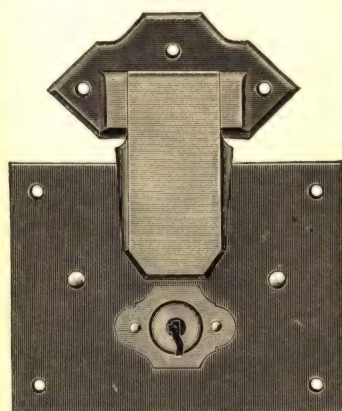


Spring.  
Flat Steel Keys.



Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Kinds to the dozen	Iron or Brass, Solid Spring Stop Hasp
149	\$1 25	2½ In.	4	Iron, Black Japanned, Tin Escutcheon
149½	1 50	" "	"	Tin Plate, Tinned Hasp " "
148	3 00	" "	"	Brass, Polished
116¼	1 25	3 In.	4	Iron, Black Japanned, Brass Escutcheon
116¾	1 75	" "	"	Tin Plate, Tinned Hasp, Tin "
116½	3 50	" "	"	Brass, Polished
133	1 25	3¼ In.	4	Iron, Black Japanned, Tin Escutcheon
137	1 75	" "	"	Tin Plate, Tinned Hasp " "
135	1 50	3½ In.	4	Iron, Black Japanned, Tin Escutcheon
139	2 00	" "	"	Tin Plate, Tinned Hasp " "

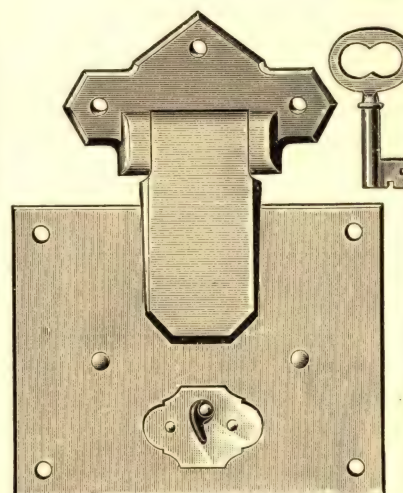
Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Iron, Black Japanned
9	\$0 75	2½ In.	Tin Drop, Fancy Bit Key
8	75	3 In.	Tin Drop
08	75	" "	" " Solid Key
12	1 00	" "	Brass Escutcheon and Drop, 1 Ward, Fancy Bit Key
18	95	3¼ In.	Tin Drop, Fancy Bow Key
17	1 05	3½ In.	Tin Drop, Fancy Bow Key
15	1 20	" "	Brass Escutcheon and Drop, Fancy Bit Key
20	1 20	3¾ In.	Tin Drop, Fancy Bow Key



Spring.  
Flat Steel Keys.



Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Kinds to the dozen	Iron or Brass, Solid Spring Stop Hasp
101½	\$2 00	3½ In.	4	Iron, Black Japanned, Tin Escutcheon
147	2 25	" "	"	Tin Plate, Tinned Hasp " "
114½	3 75	" "	"	Brass, Polished
99½	2 00	4 In.	4	Iron, Black Japanned, Tin Escutcheon
145	2 50	" "	"	Tin Plate, Tinned Hasp " "
099½	3 00	" "	"	Iron, Brass Plated, Brass Escutcheon
088½	4 25	" "	"	Brass, Polished
108½	4 75	4½ In.	4	Brass, Polished
141	3 00	4¾ In.	4	Iron, Black Japanned, Tin Escutcheon
143	4 25	" "	"	Tin Plate, Tinned Hasp " "
0141	4 00	" "	"	Iron, Brass Plated, Brass Escutcheon
118½	5 50	" "	"	Brass, Polished



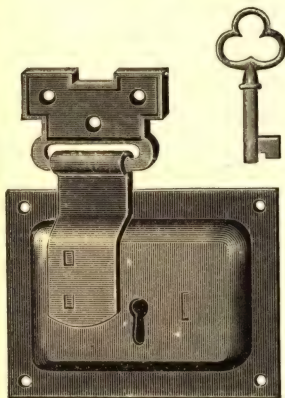
Spring.

Numbers	Per dozen	Width	Kinds to the dozen	Iron or Brass, Solid Spring Stop Hasp
101	\$1 80	3½ In.	3	Iron, Black Japanned, Brass Escutcheon
101¼	2 25	" "	"	Tin Plate, Tinned Hasp, Tin "
0101	3 00	" "	"	Iron, Brass Plated, Brass "
114	3 75	" "	"	Brass, Polished
99	2 00	4 In.	3	Iron, Black Japanned, Brass Escutcheon
99¼	2 50	" "	"	Tin Plate, Tinned Hasp, Tin "
099	3 50	" "	"	Iron, Brass Plated, Brass "
088	4 25	" "	"	Brass, Polished
108	4 75	4½ In.	3	Brass, Polished
141¼	3 00	4¾ In.	3	Iron, Black Japanned, Brass Escutcheon
118¾	4 25	" "	"	Tin Plate, Tinned Hasp, Tin "
0141¼	4 00	" "	"	Iron, Brass Plated
118	5 50	" "	"	Brass, Polished

Nos. 108, 108½, 118, 118½, 118¾, 141, 141¼, 0141, 0141¼ and 143, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.



## Eagle Trunk Locks.

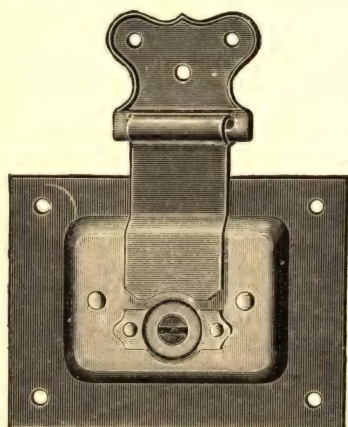


Surface.

Back Spring. Fancy Bow  
Solid Key.

Require no mortising.

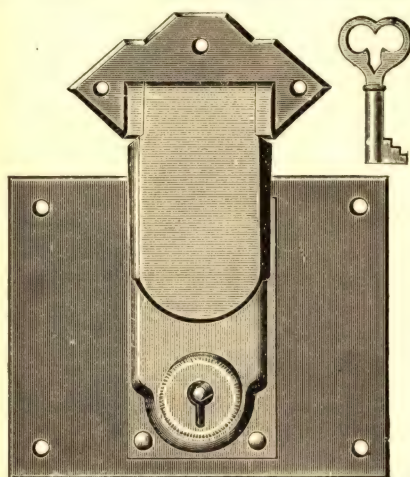
Nos.	Per dozen	Width	Iron
115	\$0 60	3 In.	Iron, Black Japanned
125	90	3½	" " "



Surface.

Flat Steel Double-  
Bitted Keys.Require no  
mortising.

Nos.	Per dozen	Width	Iron or Tin
117	\$1 00	3½ In.	Iron, Black Japanned, Tin Escutcheon
119	1 50	" "	Tin, Tinned Hasp, " "



Surface.

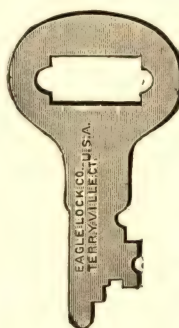
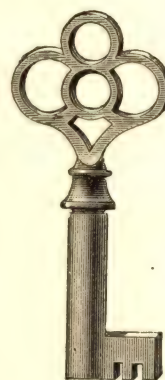
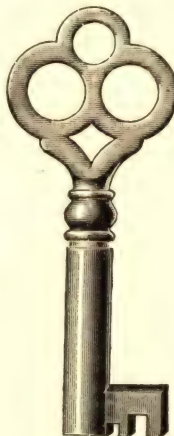
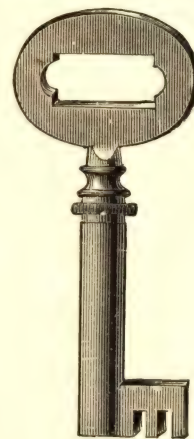
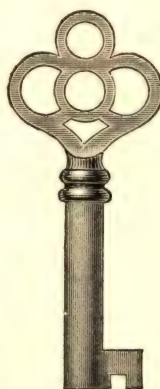
Fancy Bow Keys.

Require no mortising.

Nos.	Per dozen	Width	Kinds to the dozen	Iron or Brass Heavy Spring Stop Hasp
93	\$2 00	4 In.	3	Iron, Black Japanned, Brass Bushing
97	2 75	" "	"	" Red " " "
92	4 00	" "	"	Brass, Lacquered
96	4 75	" "	"	" Polished

One dozen in a box.

## Eagle Keys.



## Assorted Keys.

	Assorted		Assorted LARGE		Assorted SMALL	
	Nos.	Per gross	Nos.	Per gross	Nos.	Per gross
Cabinet Keys	5192	\$3 75	5193	\$4 25	5194	\$3 25
Cupboard "	5188	3 75	5189	6 00		
Drawer "	5190	3 25				
Wardrobe "	5191	4 75				
Chest "	5183	3 75	5184	5 00	5185	3 25
Till "	5186	3 25	5187	3 75		
Trunk "	5195	3 50	5196	4 25		
" Flat	5197	3 00				
Bag "	5199	3 00				
" Flat	5200	3 00				

Half gross in a box.



## Eagle Cabinet Locks.

Condensed List and Numerical Index of the Goods shown on the preceding pages.

12 Keys to the dozen, unless otherwise specified.

Numbers	Per dozen	Page	Numbers	Per dozen	Page	Numbers	Per dozen	Page	Numbers	Per dozen	Page	Numbers	Per dozen	Page
5 × 3 K	\$0 70	1110	72 × 3 K	\$0 40	1110	180 × 3 K	\$1 20	1110	427	\$3 50	1112	578	\$9 00	1111
× 4 K	74	"	× 4 K	43	"	× 4 K	1 24	"	0427	5 00	"	579	8 00	"
× 6 K	82	"	× 6 K	50	"	× 6 K	1 30	"	428	4 00	"	580	8 00	"
× 12 K	1 00	"	× 12 K	66	"	× 12 K	1 50	"	429	3 00	1118	581	7 00	"
9	6 00	1114	75	1 50	1113	181	2 25	1113	430	2 75	"	582	6 25	1114
11	1 75	1113	80 × 3 K	1 42	1109	182	1 87	"	446 × 3 K	82	1110	583	4 75	"
12	2 25	1109	× 4 K	1 46	"	185 × 3 K	1 20	1110	× 4 K	86	"	584	3 50	1113
013	4 50	1108	× 6 K	1 54	"	× 4 K	1 24	"	× 6 K	94	"	585	3 00	"
014	3 50	"	× 12 K	1 70	"	× 6 K	1 30	"	× 12 K	1 10	"	586	2 38	"
015	4 00	"	81 × 3 K	95	"	× 12 K	1 50	"	447 × 3 K	40	"	589	2 62	"
16	2 38	1109	× 4 K	98	"	185½ × 3 K	1 14	"	× 4 K	43	"	590	1 10	"
016	3 25	1108	× 6 K	1 04	"	× 4 K	1 18	"	× 6 K	50	"	591	7 75	"
17	2 50	1109	× 12 K	1 20	"	× 6 K	1 24	"	× 12 K	66	"	630	3 50	1119
18	2 25	"	83	2 75	1114	× 12 K	1 44	"	448 × 3 K	82	"	631	3 00	"
23 × 3 K	1 00	1110	89	1 38	1109	186 × 3 K	1 80	"	× 4 K	86	"	632	4 00	"
× 4 K	1 03	"	91	4 75	1113	× 4 K	1 84	"	× 6 K	94	"	633	3 50	"
× 6 K	1 10	"	92	4 00	1114	× 6 K	1 90	"	× 12 K	1 10	"	634	4 50	"
× 12 K	1 30	"	93	3 25	"	× 12 K	2 10	"	449 × 3 K	40	"	635	4 00	"
25 × 3 K	1 16	"	95	1 10	1113	187 × 3 K	1 10	"	× 4 K	43	"	642	4 75	1116
× 4 K	1 19	"	97 × 3 K	66	1109	× 4 K	1 14	"	× 6 K	50	"	643	2 50	1117
× 6 K	1 25	"	× 4 K	69	"	× 6 K	1 20	"	× 12 K	66	"	644	1 75	"
× 12 K	1 37	"	× 6 K	75	"	× 12 K	1 40	"	450	3 50	1118	645	8 00	1108
26 × 3 K	58	"	× 12 K	93	"	189	2 38	1113	451	3 75	"	646	7 00	"
× 4 K	61	"	98 × 3 K	46	1110	198	3 50	1108	452	3 25	1108	647	5 50	"
× 6 K	67	"	× 4 K	49	"	199	4 50	"	453	4 25	"	648	5 00	"
× 12 K	84	"	× 6 K	55	"	202	5 00	1112	454	3 00	"	648½	6 00	"
27 × 3 K	70	"	× 12 K	72	"	203	4 50	"	455	4 00	"	650	5 75	"
× 4 K	73	"	103	1 75	1113	207 × 24 K	11 50	1119	456	6 00	"	651	4 75	"
× 6 K	80	"	105	2 50	"	216	4 00	1112	457	5 50	"	652	4 75	"
× 12 K	95	"	111	5 25	"	216½	4 50	"	458	4 50	1112	653	3 75	"
28	3 00	1113	114	7 00	1114	217	4 25	"	459	4 75	"	654	5 00	"
31	1 20	"	116	1 25	1119	218	8 00	1114	461	3 75	"	655	4 00	"
33	95	1109	117	1 00	"	219	6 00	"	462	4 25	"	656	4 00	"
34	75	1113	126	1 20	1113	237	3 25	1108	464	3 37	"	657	3 25	"
35	1 00	"	133	1 12	"	238	4 00	"	465	3 87	"	659	4 00	"
36	1 00	1109	135	68	1109	240 × 3 K	1 50	1110	467	3 25	"	660	3 25	"
37	2 25	1113	137	1 30	1119	× 4 K	1 54	"	468	3 75	"	667 × 3 K	72	1109
38	2 67	"	138	75	1109	× 6 K	1 60	"	469	3 12	"	× 4 K	76	"
40	1 88	1109	139	75	1113	× 12 K	1 80	"	470	3 62	"	× 6 K	80	"
42	75	1113	141	1 00	"	391	2 00	1117	471	3 00	"	× 12 K	1 00	"
43	75	"	0141	1 00	"	391½	2 75	"	472	3 50	"	668 × 3 K	61	"
44	1 62	1119	142	1 50	"	392	1 75	"	498½ × 24 K	2 00	1114	× 4 K	64	"
45	95	1113	144	1 50	1119	393	1 62	"	500	1 87	1117	× 6 K	68	"
46	75	1109	146	6 00	1116	394	3 50	"	500½	1 25	"	× 12 K	86	"
47 × 3 K	1 60	"	147	4 75	"	395	2 75	"	501	1 00	1119	674	4 25	1108
× 4 K	1 64	"	148	4 00	"	396	2 50	"	502	5 00	1118	675	3 50	"
× 6 K	1 72	"	149	8 00	"	400	3 50	1118	503	4 00	"	687	4 00	1116
× 12 K	1 87	"	150	6 50	"	401	4 00	"	508	2 00	1117	688	4 50	"
48 × 3 K	84	1110	151	5 50	"	402	4 00	1108	509	1 50	"	1040	4 75	1108
× 4 K	87	"	154	2 00	1113	403	4 75	"	510	1 00	"	1042	4 00	"
× 6 K	92	"	155	1 25	"	404	4 50	"	510½	1 75	"	1043	3 25	"
× 12 K	1 12	"	156	3 00	1117	405	5 50	"	550	6 75	1107	1044	3 50	"
49 × 3 K	90	1109	157	4 00	1116	406	4 50	1118	551	5 75	"	1045	3 00	"
× 4 K	94	"	158	3 25	"	407	5 00	"	552	5 75	"	1050 × 24 K	12 00	1119
× 6 K	1 00	"	159	13 00	1114	408	4 50	1112	553	4 75	"	1051 × 24 K	18 00	"
× 12 K	1 20	"	160	2 37	"	408½	5 50	"	554	9 00	"	1052 × 24 K	24 00	"
50	2 00	1113	161 × 3 K	85	1110	409	6 50	"	555	8 25	"	1055 × 24 K	5 50	1115
52 × 3 K	1 85	1109	× 4 K	90	"	410	4 00	"	556	6 25	"	1056 × 24 K	6 50	"
× 4 K	1 88	"	× 6 K	95	"	411	4 50	"	557	5 25	"	1058 × 24 K	9 00	1111
× 6 K	1 94	"	× 12 K	1 15	"	413	5 00	1108	558	5 00	"	1059 × 24 K	10 50	"
× 12 K	2 12	"	162 × 3 K	1 32	1109	414	4 75	"	559	4 25	"	1060 × 24 K	6 00	1118
55	68	1113	× 4 K	1 36	"	415	1 50	1117	560	5 25	"	1061 × 24 K	5 00	"
56	1 00	1119	× 6 K	1 42	"	415½	1 00	"	561	4 25	"	1062 × 24 K	7 00	"
57	75	"	× 12 K	1 62	"	416	2 00	"	562	4 00	1108	1063 × 24 K	6 00	"
58	87	"	163	2 25	1114	416½	2 00	"	563	3 00	"	1064 × 24 K	7 00	"
60 × 3 K	84	1109	164	2 62	1113	417	1 60	"	566	7 75	1115	1065 × 24 K	6 00	"
× 4 K	88	"	165	2 75	1114	418	2 25	"	567	6 00	"	1066 × 24 K	8 00	"
× 6 K	92	"	166	2 12	1113	419	2 00	"	568	6 75	"	1067 × 24 K	7 00	"
× 12 K	1 12	"	167	2 00	"	420	3 00	"	569	5 25	"	1068 × 24 K	6 50	"
64	1 88	1113	168	2 62	1114	421	3 50	1116	570	6 00	"	1069 × 24 K	5 50	"
65	1 50	"	169	2 87	1113	422	5 00	"	571	4 75	"	1070 × 24 K	7 50	"
66	2 12	1109	170	2 50	"	423 × 3 K	46	1110	572	5 50	"	1071 × 24 K	6 50	"
67	2 00	"	171	2 75	"	× 4 K	49	"	573	4 25	"	1072 × 24 K	7 50	"
68 × 3 K	82	1110	172	2 38	"	× 6 K	55	"	574	9 00	1112	1073 × 24 K	6 50	"
× 4 K	86	"	173	2 50	1116	× 12 K	72	"	575	9 00	"	1074 × 24 K	8 50	"
× 6 K	94	"	174	2 25	"	425	7 00	1112	0575	13 00	"	1075 × 24 K	7 50	"
× 12 K	1 10	"	175	8 00	1114	425½	8 00	"	576	10 00	1111	1076 × 24 K	5 25	1106
71	88	1109	178	2 25	1113	426	10 00	"	577	9 00	"	1077 × 24 K	4 75	"



12 Keys to the dozen, unless otherwise specified.

12 Keys to the dozen, unless otherwise specified.

Eagle Trunk and Sample Case Locks.

Condensed List and Numerical Index of the Goods shown on the preceding pages.

12 Keys to the dozen, unless otherwise specified.

[illegible]



## Eagle Locks.

A—List of Locks that can be made with more than 12 changes of Keys, all different, with additional Net prices per dozen.

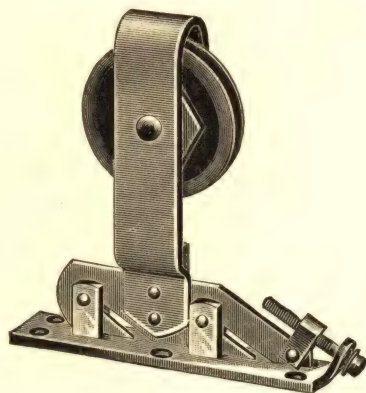
B—List of Locks that can be made all different with Master Key, with additional Net prices per dozen.

Numbers	A—All Different Can be made with more than 12 changes of keys		B—Master Keyed Can be made all different with Master Key		Numbers	A—All Different Can be made with more than 12 changes of keys		B—Master Keyed Can be made all different with Master Key		Numbers	A—All Different Can be made with more than 12 changes of keys		B—Master Keyed Can be made all different with Master Key	
	No. of Changes	Additional Net Prices Per dozen	No. of Changes	Additional Net Prices Per dozen		No. of Changes	Additional Net Prices Per dozen	No. of Changes	Additional Net Prices Per dozen		No. of Changes	Additional Net Prices Per dozen	No. of Changes	Additional Net Prices Per dozen
015, 016	60	\$1 00			1095	1020	\$1 00			03101	Unlim- ited	No Charge	Unlim- ited	\$3 00
146	3120	"	620	\$1 50	1096	60	"			03121 to	"	"	"	"
147, 148	15600	"	3120	"	1097	"	"			03123	"	"	"	"
149	3120	"	620	"	1202	"	"			03151 to	"	"	"	"
150, 151	15600	"	3120	"	1203	"	"			03153	"	"	"	"
157, 158	"	"	"	"	1210	"	"			03161 to	"	"	"	"
174	"	"	"	"	1211	"	"			03176	"	"	"	"
207	252	50	60	1 00	1216	1020	50			03201 to	"	"	"	"
402 to					1218	252	"			03216	"	"	"	"
407	3120	"	620	"	1220	1020	1 00			03271	"	"	"	"
408	1020	1 00	"	"	1221	"	"			03273	"	"	"	"
408½	"	"	"	"	1228	252	50			03279	"	"	"	"
409	"	"	"	"	1230	"	"			03341	"	"	"	"
410, 411	252	"			1232	"	"			6000	252	1 00	"	"
413	3120	50	620	1 00	1234	"	"			6001	15600	50	3120	1 00
425	1020	1 00	"	"	1236	"	"			6001½	620	"	120	"
425½	"	"	"	"	1801	60	1 00			6002	15600	"	3120	"
426	"	"	"	"	1802	"	"			6003	"	"	"	"
427	252	"	"	"	1810 C	"	50			6003½	620	"	120	"
0427	"	"	"	"	1810 E	"	"			6004	15600	"	3120	"
428	"	"	"	"	1814	1020	"	252	\$1 00	6005	"	"	"	"
450, 451	3120	50	620	1 00	1816	15600	1 00	3120	1 50	6017	"	"	"	"
452, 453	252	"	"	"	01816	"	"	"	"	6018	"	"	"	"
456	3120	"	620	1 00	1848	4080	"	1020	"	6056	3120	"	620	"
458, 459	252	1 00	"	"	01848	"	"	"	"	6057	120	"	20	"
461, 462	"	"	"	"	01848½	"	"	"	"	6060	3120	"	620	"
464, 465	60	"	"	"	1850	620	50	120	1 00	6061	120	"	20	"
467, 468	"	"	"	"	01850	"	"	"	"	6064 to	"	"	"	"
550, 552	1020	50	"	"	01855½	"	"	"	"	6067	15600	1 00	3120	1 50
554	"	"	"	"	01856	1020	1 00	252	1 50	6068 to	"	"	"	"
556, 558	252	"	"	"	01876	"	"	"	"	6070	1020	50	252	1 00
560 to					1877	"	"	"	"	6071	620	"	120	"
563	60	1 00	"	"	01877	"	"	"	"	6071½	"	"	"	"
566 to					01894	"	"	"	"	6072	1020	1 00	252	1 50
571	"	"	"	"	1895	4092	50	1020	1 00	6073	4080	"	1020	"
574	1020	50	252	1 00	01896	1020	1 00	252	1 50	6074	15600	"	3120	"
575	4092	"	1020	"	01898	"	"	"	"	6075	1020	50	252	1 00
0575	"	"	"	"	01901 to	"	"	"	"	6080	15600	1 00	3120	1 50
576, 578	252	"	"	"	01903	15600	50	3120	1 00	6087	252	50	60	1 00
580	"	"	"	"	01905	620	"	120	"	6088	"	"	"	"
612	3120	1 00	620	1 50	01910	"	"	"	"	6090 to	"	"	"	"
645	252	50	"	"	1921	15600	1 00	3120	1 50	6092	15600	1 00	3120	1 50
647	1020	"	"	"	01921	"	"	"	"	6098	"	"	"	"
650, 652	"	"	"	"	1921½	1020	"	252	"	6099	1020	50	252	1 00
654, 656	252	"	"	"	01921½	"	"	"	"	6101 to	"	"	"	"
659, 660	"	1 00	"	"	01929	"	"	"	"	6105	1860	"	360	"
674, 675	"	"	"	"	01930	"	"	"	"	6117	"	"	"	"
1040	3120	"	620	1 50	01931	"	"	"	"	6118	"	"	"	"
1042 to					01932 A	60	"	"	"	6180	120	1 00	20	1 50
1045	"	"	"	"	" B to I	252	50	"	"	6190 to	"	"	"	"
1055	"	"	"	"	01935	"	1 00	60	1 50	6192	"	"	"	"
1056	"	"	"	"	01939	1020	"	252	"	6195	620	50	"	1 00
1058	620	50	120	1 00	01940	"	"	"	"	6201 to	"	"	"	"
1059	620	"	120	"	1986	3120	No	3120	50	6205	"	"	"	"
1062	15600	"	3120	"	01986	"	Charge	"	"	6217	"	"	"	"
1063	"	"	"	"	1996	"	50	620	1 00	6218	"	"	"	"
1066	"	"	"	"	01996	"	"	620	"	7068 to	"	"	"	"
1067	"	"	"	"	1996½	620	1 00	120	1 50	7070	1020	"	252	1 00
1070	"	"	"	"	01996½	"	"	"	"	7071	620	"	120	"
1071	"	"	"	"	02126½	252	50	60	1 00	7072	1020	1 00	252	1 50
1074	"	"	"	"	2304	3120	1 00	620	1 50	7073	4080	"	1020	"
1075	"	"	"	"	02304	"	"	"	"	7074	15600	"	3120	"
1076	"	1 00	3120	1 50	03001 to	Unlim- ited	No Charge	Unlim- ited	3 00	7075	1020	50	252	1 00
1077	"	"	"	"	03005	"	"	"	"	7087	252	"	60	"
1080	"	50	"	1 00	03051 to	"	"	"	"	7088	"	"	"	"
1081	"	"	"	"	03058	"	"	"	"	7098	15600	1 00	3120	1 50
1090	252	1 00	"	"	03061 to	"	"	"	"	7099	1020	50	252	1 00
1091	"	"	"	"	03067	"	"	"	"					
1094	1020	"	"	"										

MASTER KEYS for Pin Tumbler Locks, \$0 20 each Net; for other Locks, \$0 25 each Net.



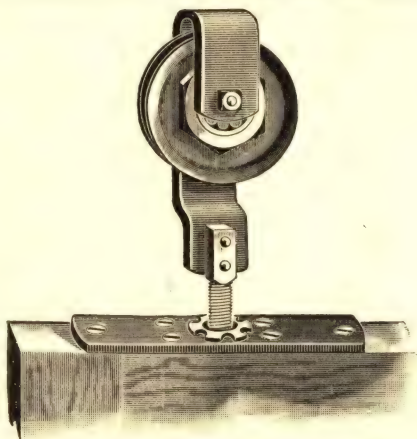
## Lane's Steel Parlor Door Hangers.



### "No. 105," All Steel.

The Anti-Friction Wheel is made with a vulcanized fibre noiseless tread clamped firmly between discs of Steel. The Hanger is readily adjusted by turning only one screw with an ordinary Screw Driver. Quickly Applied, Easily Adjusted, Noiseless and Durable.

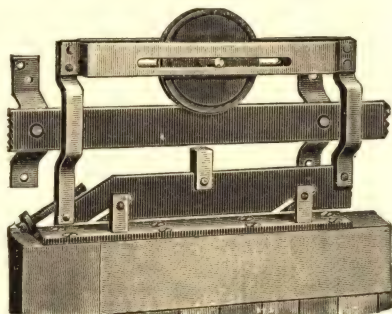
<b>No. 105 Full Sets,</b> For Double Doors, to slide any distance.	4 Hangers complete with	
Fixtures and 14 feet of Track	per set	\$5 00
<b>No. 105 Half Sets,</b> For Single Doors, to slide any distance.	2 Hangers complete with	
Fixtures and 8 feet of Track	per half set	2 50



### "New Model," All Steel.

The Anti-Friction Wheel is made with a vulcanized fibre noiseless tread clamped firmly between discs of Steel. The adjustment may be made from above or below the base-plate.

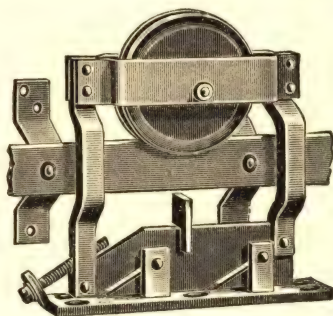
<b>New Model Full Sets,</b> For Double Doors, to slide any distance.	4 Hangers complete	
with Fixtures and 14 feet of Track	per set	\$5 00
<b>New Model Half Sets,</b> For Single Doors, to Slide any distance.	2 Hangers complete	
with Fixtures and 8 feet of Track	per half set	2 50



### "Standard," All Steel.

The Lane's Standard Parlor Door Hanger is an all Steel Single Track Hanger made to run noiselessly on a steel Track. The Anti-Friction Wheel is made with a vulcanized fibre noiseless tread clamped firmly between discs of Steel. The Hanger is readily adjusted by turning only one screw with an ordinary Screw Driver. Quickly Applied, Easily Adjusted, Noiseless and Durable.

<b>Standard Full Sets,</b> For Double Doors, to slide four feet each.	4 Hangers complete	
with Fixtures and 14 feet of Track	per set	\$6 00
<b>Standard Half Sets,</b> For Single Doors, to slide four feet.	2 Hangers complete with	
Fixtures and 8 feet of Track	per half set	3 00

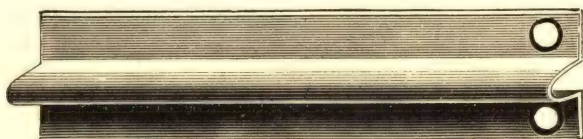


### "Ball-Bearing," All Steel.

The Ball-Bearing Parlor Door Hanger has all the advantages of the Standard, shown above, with the addition of the ball-bearing feature. Cups and cones are carefully made and hardened; the balls are made of the best steel, hardened and polished.

<b>Ball-Bearing Full Sets,</b> For Double Doors, to slide any distance.	4 Hangers complete	
with Fixtures and 14 feet of Track	per set	\$7 50
<b>Ball-Bearing Half Sets,</b> For Single Doors, to slide any distance.	2 Hangers complete	
with Fixtures and 8 feet of Track	per half set	3 75

One set, or half set, in a box. For Extra Track for the above Hangers see O. N. T. Track on page 1128.



For other Brass Rail, also Brass Plated Steel Rail and Cast Iron Rail, see pages 854 and 857.

## Wrought Brass Door Rail.

### "City" Brass Rail, 1 Inch Wide.

1 Inch Wide, in lengths of 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 feet . . . per foot \$

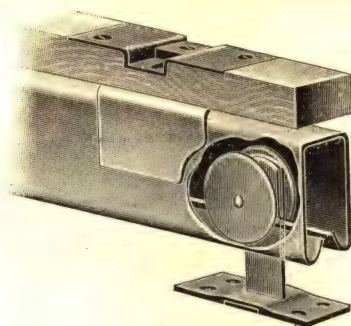
### 1½ Inch Brass Rail.

1½ Inch Wide, in lengths of 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 feet . . . per pound \$0 38

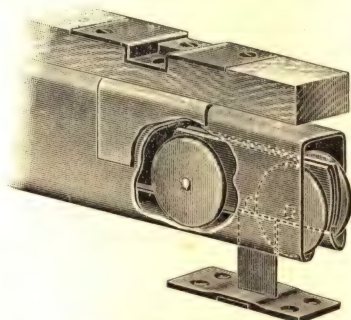
Full packages contain twelve pieces of any one length.



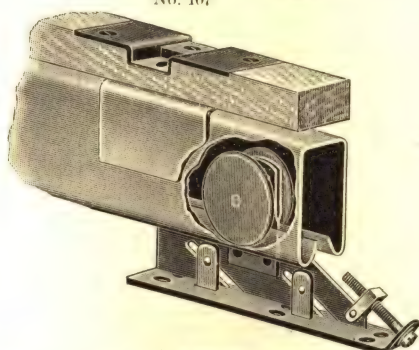
## Lane's Trolley Parlor Door Hangers and Track.



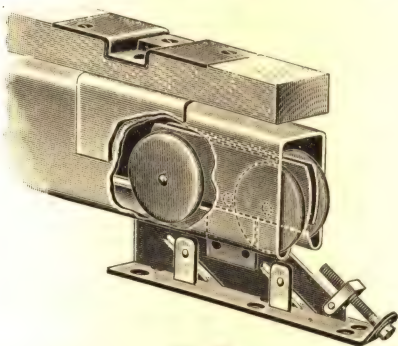
No. 106



No. 107



No. 108

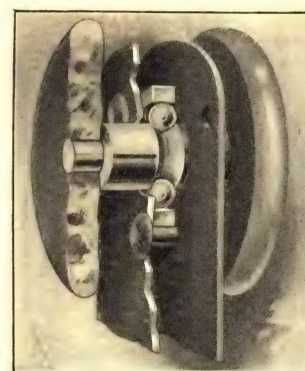


No. 109

**Ball-Bearings.**  
Smooth, Easy Running, Durable.

The ball-bearings have both raceways machined from solid steel and hardened. The balls are of best steel, hardened and polished.

**Adjustments.**  
The Track can be adjusted vertically and sideways, the side adjustment being a feature of the Lane Track.



Showing the Ball-Bearings.

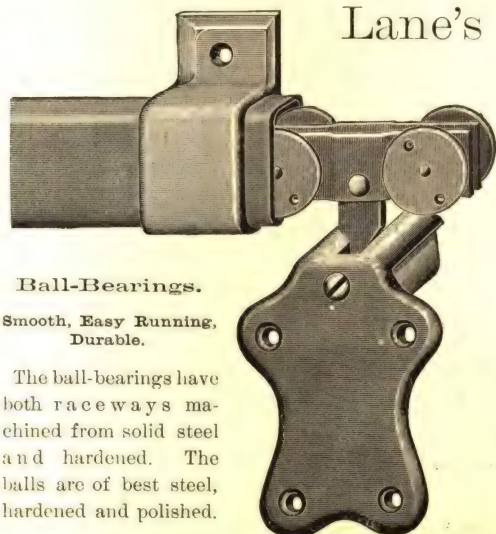
### Hangers and Fixtures Only Without Track

Numbers		FULL SETS for Double Doors	HALF SETS for Single Doors
		Per set	Per half set
106	Single Truck, Rigid Pendant . . . . .	\$2 50	1 25
107	Double " " " . . . . .	3 50	1 75
108	Single " Adjustable Pendant . . . . .	3 50	1 75
109	Double " " " . . . . .	4 00	2 00

### Track for the above Hangers Complete with Wooden Header and Attachments

Width of Opening	FOR SINGLE DOORS Hangers Nos. 106 & 107		FOR SINGLE DOORS Hangers Nos. 108 & 109		FOR DOUBLE DOORS Hangers Nos. 106, 107, 108, 109	
	Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set
2½ feet . . . . .	1262	\$1 50	126	\$1 50	....	....
3 " . . . . .	1302	1 50	130	1 50	....	....
3½ " . . . . .	1362	1 75	136	1 75	....	....
4 " . . . . .	1402	2 00	140	2 00	240	\$3 00
4½ " . . . . .	1462	2 25	146	2 25	246	3 00
5 " . . . . .	1502	2 50	150	2 50	250	3 00
5½ " . . . . .	....	....	....	....	256	3 00
6 " . . . . .	....	....	....	....	260	3 00
6½ " . . . . .	....	....	....	....	266	3 25
7 " . . . . .	....	....	....	....	270	3 50
7½ " . . . . .	....	....	....	....	276	3 75
8 " . . . . .	....	....	....	....	280	4 00

## Lane's Trolley Barn Door Hangers and Track.



**Ball-Bearings.**  
Smooth, Easy Running,  
Durable.

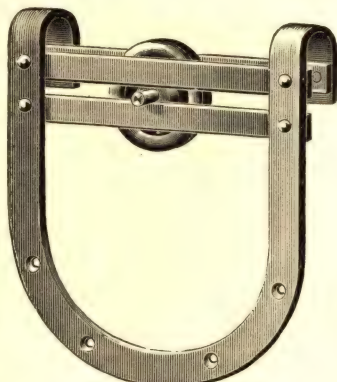
The ball-bearings have both raceways machined from solid steel and hardened. The balls are of best steel, hardened and polished.

### Hangers. Without Track. Including Track Brackets (2 for Ends and 1 for Centre)

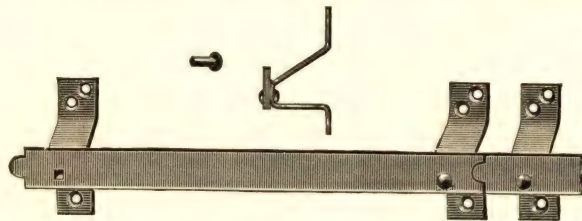
Numbers		Per pair
— 2 Inch Wheels. Use No. 2 Track —		
210	For doors 1¾ to 2½ Inches thick . . . . .	\$3 25
211	" " 2¼ to 3 " " . . . . .	3 25
— 3 Inch Wheels. Use No. 3 Track —		
310	For doors 1¾ to 2½ Inches thick . . . . .	4 50
311	" " 2¼ to 3 " " . . . . .	4 50
Track for the above Hangers		Per foot
2	In lengths of 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 feet . . . . .	\$0 20
3	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	30



## Lane's Steel Barn Door Hangers.



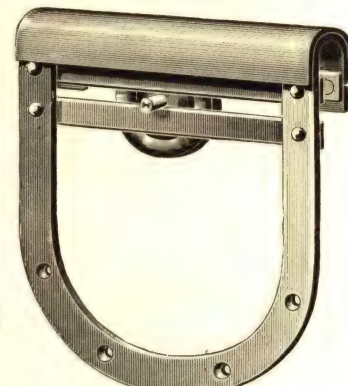
"Standard"



Lane's O. N. T. Steel Track.

Complete with Brackets.

O. N. T.,	3-16 × 1	INCH,	In lengths of 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 feet,	per foot,	\$0 07½
"	3-16 × 1¼	"	" " " " " " " "	"	09
"	3-16 × 1½	"	" " " " " " " "	"	12



"Covered"

### "Standard." All Steel, Anti-Friction Rollers.

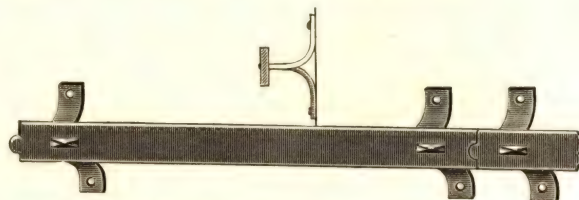
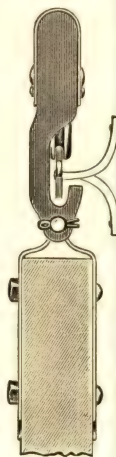
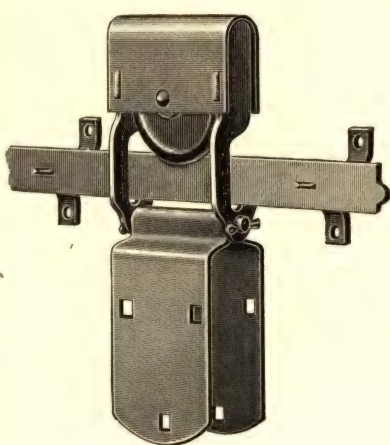
No. 1,	For Doors to Slide	5 feet	.	.	per dozen pairs,	\$15 00
No. 1½,	" " " "	10 "	.	.	" "	18 00
No. 2,	" " " "	10 "	.	.	" "	25 00
No. 3,	" " " "	15 "	.	.	" "	30 00
No. 4,	" " " "	15 " Heavy	.	.	" "	36 00

### "Covered." All Steel, Anti-Friction Rollers.

No. 11,	For Doors to Slide	5 feet	.	.	per dozen pairs,	\$15 00
No. 11½,	" " " "	10 "	.	.	" "	18 00
No. 12,	" " " "	10 "	.	.	" "	25 00
No. 13,	" " " "	15 "	.	.	" "	30 00
No. 14,	" " " "	15 " Heavy	.	.	" "	36 00

Hangers are packed half dozen pairs in a crate. Track sent in 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 feet lengths.

## Lane's Patent Hinged Door Hangers.



Lane's H. H. Steel Track.

Complete with Brackets.

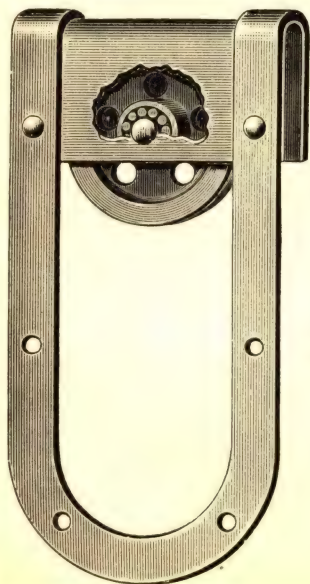
H. H.,	3-16 × 1	INCH,	for Hangers No. 92	.	.	per foot,	\$0 08
"	3-16 × 1¼	"	" " " No. 93	.	.	"	11

### Hinged Hangers.

Covered, All Steel, Roller Bearings, Complete with Bolts.

No. 92,	Uses 1	Inch H. H. Track	.	.	per dozen pairs,	\$15 00
No. 93,	" 1¼	" " " "	.	.	" "	15 00
No. 94,	" 1½	" O.N.T. "	.	.	" "	15 00

One pair in a box; one dozen pairs in a case. Track sent in 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 feet lengths.



## Ladd's Steel Barn Door Hangers.

All Steel.

Covered Hangers, Anti-Friction Roller Bearings.

No. 95,	Size, 5 × 11 Inches,	For Single or Small Double Doors	.	.	per dozen pairs,	\$15 00
No. 97,	" 6 × 12	" Extra Strong, For the Heaviest Doors	.	.	" "	18 00

One dozen pairs in a crate.

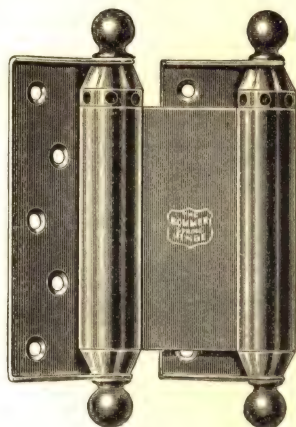
Any Flat Steel Bracket Rail may be used with these Hangers.

These Hangers have Anti-Friction Steel Rollers with Steel Axle and will run any distance.

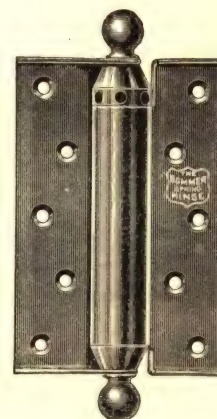


# "Bommer" Spring Butt Hinges.

1129



Made in the strongest and most durable manner.  
Adjustable Tension. All packed with Screws to match.  
"Bommer" Spring Hinges have wrought steel bearings.  
The Springs are made of the best oil-tempered steel wire and are of large diameter and unusual length; they have great resilience and power and never go lame.  
These Hinges are easy to apply to the door and will wear a lifetime if the proper size is used. The ball tips can be unscrewed and the hinge readily taken apart, but the ball tips will not work loose of themselves.



Always use the largest size Hinge which the thickness of the door will permit.

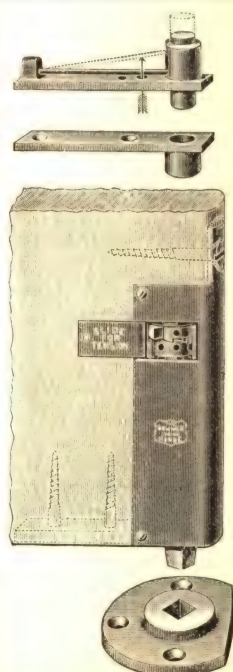
Double Acting. To Swing Both Ways.

Thickness of Door	Length of Flanges	Planished Steel								Polished Steel				Bronze or Brass					
		Japanned		Bronze Plated or Brass Plated		Ant. Copper Ant. Brass Dull Brass or Imitation Bower Barff		Ant. Copper Sand Finish Ant. Brass Sand Finish or Nickel Plated		Bronze Plated Brass Plated Nickel Plated or Genuine Bower Barff		Ant. Copper Ant. Brass or Dull Brass Finish		Highly Polished		Ant. Copper Ant. Brass or Dull Brass Finish or Nickel Plated		Silver Plated either Bright or Oxidized	
		Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair	Nos.	Per pair
3/4 to 1 1/8 Inch	3 In.	29	\$1 60	479	\$2 00	329	\$2 20	279	\$3 00	79	\$4 50	379	\$5 00	129	\$7 40	429	\$8 10	229	\$3 40
1 " 1 3/8 "	4 "	30	2 00	480	2 40	330	2 80	280	3 80	80	5 00	380	5 50	130	8 50	430	9 40	230	10 80
1 " 1 1/2 "	5 "	33	2 50	483	3 10	333	3 50	283	4 80	83	6 00	383	6 50	133	10 20	433	11 20	233	12 90
1 1/8 " 1 3/4 "	6 "	36	3 50	486	4 30	336	4 90	286	6 30	86	7 50	386	8 30	136	12 50	436	13 70	236	15 60
1 1/4 " 2 "	7 "	39	4 50	489	5 50	339	6 30	289	8 10	89	9 00	389	9 90	139	15 90	439	17 50	239	19 80
1 1/2 " 2 1/4 "	8 "	42	6 50	492	8 00	342	9 00	292	11 20	92	11 40	392	12 70	142	20 40	442	22 50	242	25 50
1 3/4 " 2 1/2 "	10 "	45	9 00	495	11 00	345	12 40	295	15 30	95	15 50	395	17 10	145	27 20	445	30 00	245	34 00
2 1/4 " 3 "	12 "	48	12 00	498	14 50	348	16 50	298	19 80	98	21 00	398	23 00	148	36 80	448	40 20	248	45 90

Single Acting. To Swing One Way.

3/4 to 1 1/8 Inch	3 In.	0	80	450	1 00	300	1 20	250	1 60	50	2 30	350	2 50	100	4 00	400	4 50	200	5 20
1 " 1 3/8 "	4 "	1	1 00	451	1 20	301	1 40	251	1 90	51	2 50	351	2 80	101	4 50	401	5 00	201	5 80
1 " 1 1/2 "	5 "	5	1 30	455	1 60	305	1 80	255	2 40	55	3 00	355	3 30	105	5 50	405	6 00	205	7 10
1 1/8 " 1 3/4 "	6 "	9	1 80	459	2 20	309	2 50	259	3 20	59	3 80	359	4 10	109	6 80	409	7 40	209	8 60
1 1/4 " 2 "	7 "	13	2 30	463	2 80	313	3 20	263	4 00	63	4 50	363	4 90	113	8 50	413	9 30	213	10 80
1 1/2 " 2 1/4 "	8 "	17	3 30	467	4 00	317	4 50	267	5 60	67	5 70	367	6 30	117	10 90	417	12 10	217	14 30
1 3/4 " 2 1/2 "	10 "	21	4 50	471	5 50	321	6 20	271	7 70	71	8 30	371	9 20	121	14 70	421	16 10	221	18 60
2 1/4 " 3 "	12 "	25	6 00	475	7 30	325	8 30	275	9 90	75	11 30	375	12 30	125	19 80	425	21 50	225	24 70

One pair in a box. In ordering specify the finish wanted.



## "Bommer" Surface Floor Spring Hinges.

Ball-Bearing.

No holes to cut into the floor, as the floor-plate of the hinge is screwed to the surface. No interference with iron beams or girders below the floor.  
The tension of the spring can be adjusted at any time without disturbing the door.  
The ball bearings are self-contained and are located near the top of the hinge out of reach of water, dirt and grit.  
Easy to apply, saves labor and admits of close fitting; no hanging strip required, back edge of door is rounded.

Packed with Screws.

Thickness of Door	Planished Steel								Polished Steel				Bronze or Brass			
	Dead Black Japanned		Bronze Plated or Brass Plated		Ant. Copper Ant. Brass Dull Brass or Imitation Bower Barff		Ant. Copper Sand Finish or Ant. Brass Sand Finish		Bronze Plated Brass Plated Nickel Plated or Genuine Bower Barff		Ant. Copper Ant. Brass or Dull Brass Finish		Highly Polished		Ant. Copper Ant. Brass or Dull Brass Finish or Nickel Plated	
	Nos.	Per set	Nos.	Per set	Nos.	Per set	Nos.	Per set	Nos.	Per set	Nos.	Per set	Nos.	Per set	Nos.	Per set
1 1/8 to 1 1/2 In.	10	\$2 80	460	\$3 50	310	\$3 75	260	\$4 45	60	\$4 55	360	\$4 80	110	\$7 00	410	\$7 70
1 1/2 " 2 "	12	3 50	462	4 20	312	4 55	262	4 70	62	4 90	362	5 25	112	8 40	412	9 10
2 " 3 "	14	6 10	464	6 80	314	7 35	264	7 45	64	7 50	364	8 00	114	11 60	414	12 25

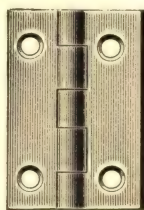
"Bommer" Surface Floor Spring Hinges, as sent out, are correctly set up for doors specified, and have the additional advantage that the tension may be reduced or increased if desired after the door is in place.

One set in a box. In ordering specify the finish wanted.

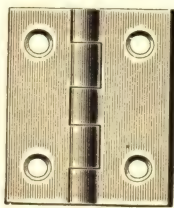


# Wrought Brass Butts—With Steel Pins.

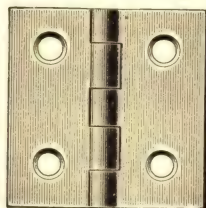
Furnished also with Brass Pins at the same list prices.



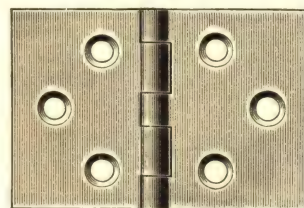
1 Inch Narrow



1 Inch Middle



1 Inch Broad



1 Inch Desk

	INCH	1-2	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2	1 5/8	1 3/4	1 7/8	2	2 1/4	2 1/2	2 3/4	3
NARROW, per dozen pairs		\$0 24	28	30	32	40	46	50	52	60	68	76	80	1 12	1 40	2 00	2 50
MIDDLE, " " "		26	30	34	38	44	48	56	60	68	76	84	92	1 30	1 70	2 30	3 00
BROAD, " " "		28	32	36	40	48	54	60	68	76	84	96	1 04	1 50	2 00	2 60	3 50
DESK, " " "		..	40	50	60	72	84	1 10	1 20	..	2 00	2 40	2 80				



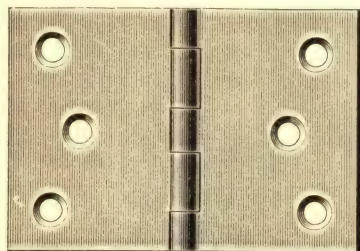
3/8 x 2 1/4 Inch Paper File

## Paper File Hinges.

SIZE WHEN OPEN 3-8 x 1 3/4  
Per dozen pairs, \$0 54

3-8 x 2 1/8  
60

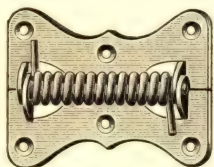
3-8 x 2 3/8 In.  
60



1 1/4 x 1 3/4 Inch Shutter

## Shutter Hinges.

SIZE WHEN OPEN	1 1/4 x 1 3/4	1 1/4 x 2	1 1/4 x 2 1/4	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	1 1/2 x 2	1 1/2 x 2 1/4	1 1/2 x 2 1/2	1 1/2 x 3 In.
Per dozen pairs	\$0 84	1 10	1 30	1 10	1 40	1 50	1 60	1 80
SIZE WHEN OPEN	1 3/4 x 1 3/4	1 3/4 x 2 1/4	1 3/4 x 2 1/2	2 x 1 1/2	2 x 1 5/8	2 x 2	2 x 2 1/2	2 x 3 In.
Per dozen pairs	\$1 50	1 80	2 00	1 60	1 70	2 00	2 50	3 00

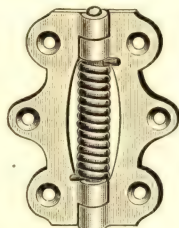


No. 21 &amp;c.

## Steel Show Case Hinges.

Single Joint.

No. 21, 2 1/4 Inch, Wrought Steel, Bronze Plated	per dozen pairs, \$1 50
No. 23, " " " " Brass	" " 1 50

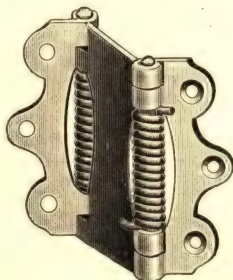


No. 13 &amp;c.

## Spring Hinges.

Single Joint. To Swing One Way.

No. 13, 3 Inch, Wrought Steel, Brass Plated	per dozen pairs, \$3 00
No. 1, 2 3/8 " " Brass	" " 3 00
No. 3, 3 " " " "	" " 4 50
No. 5, 5 " " " "	" " 7 50



No. 19 &amp;c.

Double Joint. To Swing Both Ways.

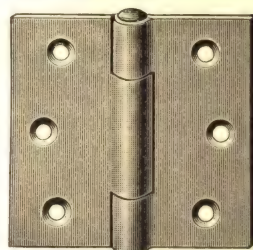
No. 19, 3 Inch, Wrought Steel, Brass Plated	per dozen pairs, \$5 25
No. 7, 2 3/8 " " Brass	" " 6 60
No. 9, 3 " " " "	" " 8 30
No. 11, 5 " " " "	" " 16 50

All on this page, one dozen pairs in a box.



# Wrought Steel Butts.

## Broad, Fast Joint.



No. 708 &amp;c.

### No. 708, Bright Steel.

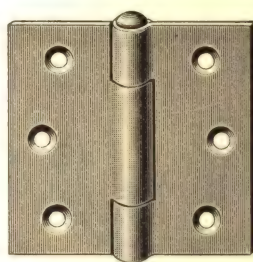
INCH	2 × 2	2½ × 2½	3 × 2½	3 × 3	3½ × 3½	4 × 4	4½ × 4½	5 × 5
Per dozen pairs	\$1 20	1 60	2 05	2 40	3 50	4 30	5 60	6 90

### No. 1219, Galvanized, with Brass Pin.

INCH	2½ × 2½	3 × 2½	3 × 3	3½ × 3½	4 × 4
Per dozen pairs	\$2 70	3 00	3 20	4 70	6 30

3 × 3 Inch and smaller, one dozen pairs in a box; larger sizes, half dozen pairs.

## Loose Pin.



No. 734 &amp;c.

### No. 734, Light, Bright Steel.

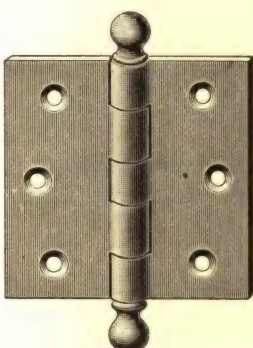
INCH	2 × 2	2½ × 2½
Per dozen pairs	\$1 40	1 80

### No. 704, Bright Steel.

<b>INCH</b>	<b>2 × 2</b>	<b>2½ × 2</b>	<b>2½ × 2½</b>	<b>3 × 2½</b>	<b>3 × 3</b>	<b>3 × 3½</b>	<b>3½ × 3</b>
Per dozen pairs	\$1 40	1 60	1 80	2 40	2 60	3 00	3 60
<b>INCH</b>	<b>3½ × 3½</b>	<b>4 × 4</b>	<b>4½ × 4½</b>	<b>5 × 5</b>	<b>5½ × 5½</b>	<b>6 × 6</b>	
Per dozen pairs	\$3 80	4 70	5 90	7 70	9 60	11 40	

3 × 3½ Inch and smaller, 1 dozen pairs in a box; 3½ × 3 to 5 × 5 Inch, half dozen; 5½ × 5½ Inch and larger, quarter dozen.

## Loose Pin, Ball Tips.



No. 723 &amp;c.

### No. 723, Bright Steel.

INCH	2 × 2	2½ × 2½	3 × 3	3½ × 3½	4 × 4	4½ × 4½	5 × 5	5½ × 5½	6 × 6
Per dozen pairs	\$3 50	4 30	5 00	6 00	7 40	8 90	11 40	14 50	16 70

### No. 631, Japanned.

INCH	2 × 2	2½ × 2½	3 × 3	3½ × 3½	4 × 4	4½ × 4½	5 × 5	5½ × 5½	6 × 6
Per dozen pairs	\$2 50	3 00	3 50	4 00	5 00	6 00	7 50	9 00	11 00

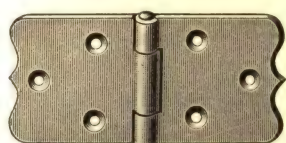
### No. 633, Ivory Black Finish.

Packed with Screws.

INCH	2 × 2	2½ × 2½	3 × 3	3½ × 3½	4 × 4	4½ × 4½	5 × 5	5½ × 5½	6 × 6
Per dozen pairs	\$3 60	4 40	5 20	6 00	7 40	8 70	11 20	13 50	16 50

Nos. 631 and 723, 5½ × 5½ and 6 × 6 Inch, quarter dozen pairs in a box; smaller sizes, half dozen pairs.

No. 633, 2 × 2 and 2½ × 2½ Inch, quarter dozen pairs in a box; larger sizes, one-twelfth dozen pairs.



No. 1212

## Wash Tray Hinges.

INCH	1½	1¾	2
Width when open	¾	¾	¾ In.
No. 1212, Galvanized with Brass Pin, per dozen pairs	\$1 80	2 20	2 70

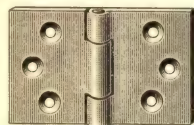
One dozen pairs in a box.



# Wrought Steel Butts.

Bronze Plated, Antique Copper and Old Brass Finish Butts are packed with Screws to match.

## Light Inside Blind.

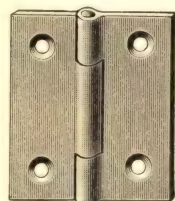


No. 742 &c.

	INCH	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4
No. 742, Bright Steel	Width when open	1 5/8	1 3/4	1 7/8	2 1/8	2 3/8 In.
No. YT 332, Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished	per dozen pairs	\$0 60	65	70	80	95
No. YT 333, " " " " Beveled Edges	" " "	75	80	84	95	1 05
		1 00	1 05	1 10	1 30	1 40

One dozen pairs in a box.

## Light Narrow—Price per dozen pairs.



No. 738 &c.

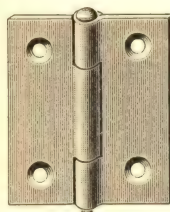
	INCH	3-4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/4	2 1/2	2 3/4	3	3 1/2	4	4 1/2	5
No. 738, Bright Steel	Width when open	5/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	1 7/8	2	2 1/4	2 1/2	2 3/4	3	3 1/2	3 3/4 In.
No. YT 184, Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished		\$0 40	40	50	65	80	90	1 05	1 10	1 30	1 45	2 00	2 85	3 70	4 60
No. DA 184, Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished		50	65	70	75	83	92	1 03	1 13	..	1 25	1 90	2 50	..	..
No. OT 184, Old Brass Finish, Unpolished		82	97	1 02	1 07	1 15	1 25	1 35	1 45	..	1 85	2 55	3 15	..	..
		82	97	1 02	1 07	1 15	1 25	1 35	1 45	..	1 85	2 55	3 15	..	..

## Narrow—Price per dozen pairs.

	INCH	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/4	2 1/2	2 3/4	3	3 1/2	4	4 1/2	5
No. 700, Bright Steel	Width when open	1 3/8	1 5/8	1 7/8	1 9/8	1 11/8	1 13/8	1 15/8	1 17/8	2	2 1/4	2 1/2	2 3/4	3 3/4 In.
No. 1215, Galvanized with Brass Pin		\$0 40	50	65	80	90	1 05	1 10	1 30	1 45	2 00	2 85	3 70	4 60
		..	..	..	..	1 65	..	2 15	..	2 60	3 95	5 30	..	..

Bright Steel and Galvanized: 3 1/8 Inch and smaller, one dozen pairs in a box; larger sizes, half dozen pairs.  
Other finishes: . . . . . 3 " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

## Light Narrow, Loose Pin—Price per dozen pairs.



No. 840 &c.

	INCH	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/4	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4
No. 840, Bright Steel	Width when open	1 7/8	1 9/8	1 11/8	1 13/8	1 15/8	2	2 1/4	2 3/4 In.
No. YT 186, Bronze Plated, Bright Finish, Unpolished		\$0 90	1 00	1 10	1 25	1 45	1 80	2 70	3 70
No. DA 186, Antique Copper Finish, Unpolished		1 05	1 16	1 30	1 44	1 57	1 75	2 40	3 00
No. OT 186, Old Brass		1 37	1 48	1 62	1 75	1 90	2 40	3 05	3 65
		1 37	1 48	1 62	1 75	1 90	2 40	3 05	3 65

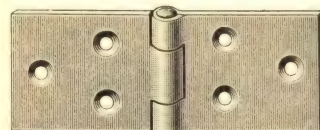
Bright Steel: 4 Inch, half dozen pairs in a box; other sizes, one dozen pairs.

Other finishes: 3 1/8 & 4 Inch, half dozen pairs in a box; other sizes, one dozen pairs.

## Back Flaps.

	INCH	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
No. 714, Bright Steel, per dozen pairs	Width when open	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 7/8	3	3 1/8	3 1/4	3 1/2	4 3/8 In.
		\$0 70	75	80	90	1 00	1 20	1 45	1 70

## Square Back Flaps.

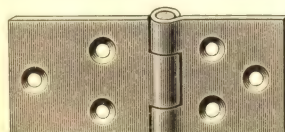


No. 714 &c.

	INCH	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
No. 716, Bright Steel	Width when open, per dozen pairs,	2	2 5/8	2 3/4	3 1/8	3 3/8 In.
No. 1213, Galvanized with Brass Pin	" " "	\$0 75	90	1 05	1 30	1 40
		..	1 70	1 90	2 25	2 60

One dozen pairs in a box.

## Table Butts. Flush Riveted.



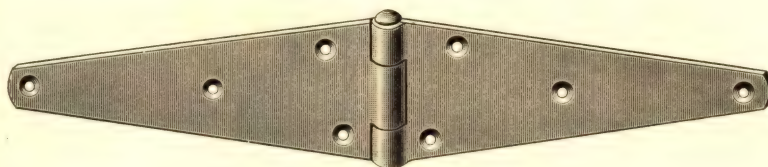
No. 710

	INCH	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	2
No. 710, Bright Steel, per dozen pairs	Width when open	2 3/8	2 3/4	2 7/8	2 3/4	2 1/2	3 1/8 In.
		\$0 70	75	80	90	1 00	1 40

One dozen pairs in a box.



# Wrought Steel Strap and T Hinges.



## Light Strap Hinges.

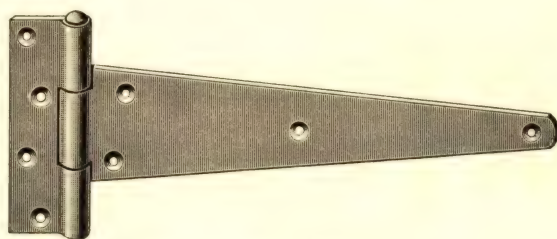
	Length when closed	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	14	16 Inches
Plain Steel	per dozen pairs	\$0 85	1 10	1 35	1 70	2 10	2 40	3 30	4 90	6 40	7 90
Galvanized	" "	1 30	1 75	2 35	3 15	3 90	4 30	5 90	9 20	12 60	15 80
"	with Brass Pin	1 45	2 00	2 80	3 75	4 50	5 00	6 90	10 80	15 00	18 80
Full barrels contain:		225	150	100	80	50	48	32	16	13	10 dozens

## Heavy Strap Hinges.

	Length when closed	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16 Inches
Plain Steel	per dozen pairs	\$1 60	2 15	2 80	4 50	6 80	10 40	12 20	14 00
Galvanized	" "	2 85	4 25	6 40	10 25	15 50	23 50	25 70	29 50
"	with Brass Pin	3 30	5 00	7 80	12 35	19 00	27 50	30 40	34 30
Full barrels contain:		100	70	38	20	12½	8¼	6	5 dozens

## Corrugated Heavy Strap Hinges.

	Length when closed	4	5	6	8	10	12 Inches
Plain Steel	per dozen pairs	\$1 60	2 15	2 80	4 50	6 80	10 40
Galvanized	" "	2 85	4 25	6 40	10 25	15 50	23 50
"	with Brass Pin	3 30	5 00	7 80	12 35	19 00	27 50
Full barrels contain:		100	65	36	19	11	8 dozens



## Light T Hinges.

	Length when closed	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16 Inches
Plain Steel	per dozen pairs	\$0 75	80	1 00	1 20	1 35	1 50	1 90	2 20	3 00	3 90	5 15
Galvanized	" "	1 20	1 35	1 70	2 10	2 35	2 55	3 35	3 70	5 50	7 70	9 50
"	with Brass Pin	1 50	1 70	2 10	2 50	2 90	3 25	4 10	4 60	6 70	10 50	11 60
Full barrels contain:		200	130	100	80	60	48	40	33	22	13	14 dozens

## Heavy T Hinges.

	Length when closed	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18 Inches
Plain Steel	per dozen pairs	\$0 90	1 05	1 25	1 55	2 30	3 20	4 45	5 40	5 75
Galvanized	" "	1 50	1 95	2 30	2 80	4 20	6 20	8 80	10 20	11 30
"	with Brass Pin	1 85	2 50	2 90	3 50	5 15	7 75	11 00	12 75	14 15
Full barrels contain:		100	65	55	40	25	15	10	7	5 dozens

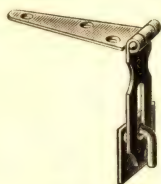
## Extra Heavy T Hinges.

	Length when closed	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16 Inches
Plain Steel	per dozen pairs	\$1 80	2 45	3 00	5 00	7 40	10 70	11 80	12 60
Galvanized	" "	3 20	4 65	6 00	10 00	14 25	21 20	23 00	24 50
"	with Brass Pin	3 90	6 00	8 50	13 50	19 00	28 00	30 00	31 50
Full barrels contain:		65	37	25	15	9	6¼	5¼	5 dozens

## Corrugated Extra Heavy T Hinges.

	Length when closed	4	5	6	8	10 Inches
Plain Steel	per dozen pairs	\$1 80	2 45	3 00	5 00	7 40
Galvanized	" "	3 20	4 65	6 00	10 00	14 25
"	with Brass Pin	3 90	6 00	8 50	13 50	19 00
Full barrels contain:		65	35	23	13½	8½ dozens





## Crate Hasps.

Wrought Steel.

For Fastening Fruit Crates, Berry Boxes, &c.

No. 12, Plain Steel, Hinged, Swivel Staple, per single dozen \$0 50



## Crate Hinges.

Wrought Steel.

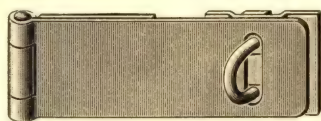
3 Inch, Plain Steel . . . . . per dozen pairs \$0 85



## Hinge Hasps or Padlock Hinges.

Wrought Steel.

	Length of Strap	3	4½	6	8	10	12 Inches
Plain Steel . . . . .	per single dozen	\$0 50	60	80	1 05	1 50	2 10
Galvanized . . . . .	" " "	75	1 00	1 35	1 80	2 70	3 80
" with Brass Pin " " "	" " "	85	1 15	1 55	2 10	3 20	4 60
Full barrels contain:		250	180	96	60	40	30 dozens



No. 915

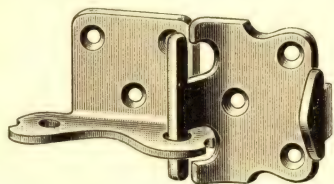
Showing the Hasp as used on the door. When the door is locked by the Padlock the screws are protected.

## "Safety" Hasps.

Wrought Steel.

Length when closed	3	4½	6	Extra Heavy 7 Inches
No. 915, Plain Steel, per single dozen	\$0 90	1 20	1 70	3 50

7 Inch, half dozen in a box; other sizes, one dozen.



Same Hinge for Top and Bottom



Sill Catch



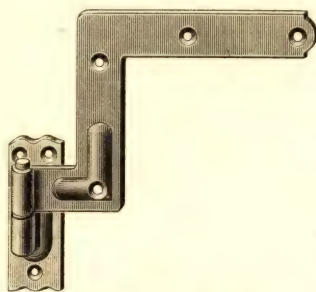
Sill Staple

## Gravity Blind Hinges.

Wrought Steel. For Wood.

No. 647½, Suitable for both Right and Left Hand . . . per dozen sets, \$1 20

One dozen sets in a box. Full cases contain ten dozen sets.



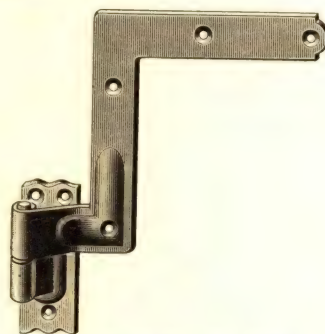
Nos. 640 and 360. For Wood

For Wood

## Blind Hinges.

Wrought Steel.

New York City Style,  
Corrugated Elbow.



Nos. 644 and 364. For Brick

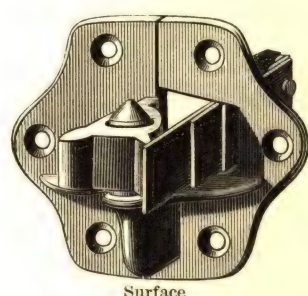
For Brick

Numbers	Hinges Only	8	10 In.	Numbers	Hinges Only	8	10 In.
640	Wrought Steel . . . . . per pair	\$0 09½	10	644	Wrought Steel . . . . . per pair	\$0 11½	12
360	" " Galvanized . . . . .	17	18	364	" " Galvanized . . . . .	19	20
	With Fasteners All packed with Screws				With Fasteners All packed with Screws		
640 × 680	Wrought Steel . . . . . per set	27	30	644 × 680½	Wrought Steel . . . . . per set		
360 × 380	" " Galvanized . . . . .	42	45	364 × 380½	" " Galvanized . . . . .		

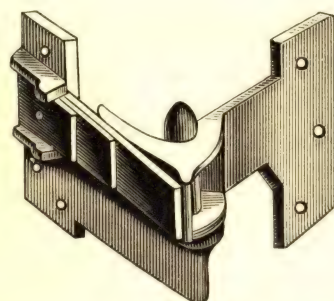
Hinges only are packed 50 pairs in a case. Hinges with Fasteners are packed one set in a box and 100 sets in a case.



# Huffer's Patent Spring Blind Hinges.

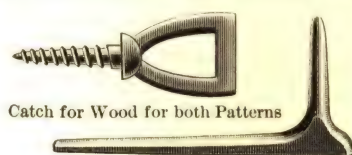


Surface



Mortise

Numbers	Per Dozen Sets	Surface or Mortise	Throws the Blind	How Packed	
				Package	Full Cases
<b>1</b>	\$3 50	Mortise	1½ Inch	½ doz.	12 doz.
<b>2</b>	4 50		2 "	½ "	6 "
<b>3</b>	5 00		2½ "	½ "	6 "
<b>4</b>	5 50		3 "	½ "	6 "
<b>5</b>	6 00		3½ "	½ "	4 "
<b>6</b>	8 00	Surface	4 "	⅓ "	4 "
<b>7</b>	9 50		5 "	⅓ "	4 "
<b>8</b>	3 50		1⅝ "	½ "	6 "
<b>9</b>	5 00		3½ "	½ "	6 "

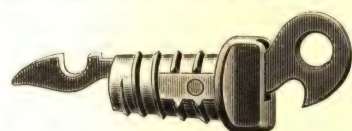


Catch for Wood for both Patterns

Catch for Brick for both Patterns



Staple for Window Sill for both Patterns



Screw Pattern

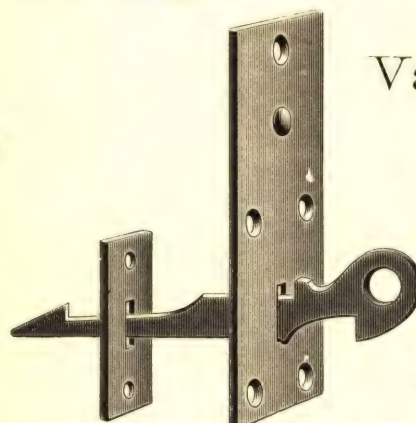


Plate Pattern

## Van Sand's Blind Fasteners.

Screw Pattern. For 1¼ Inch Blinds.

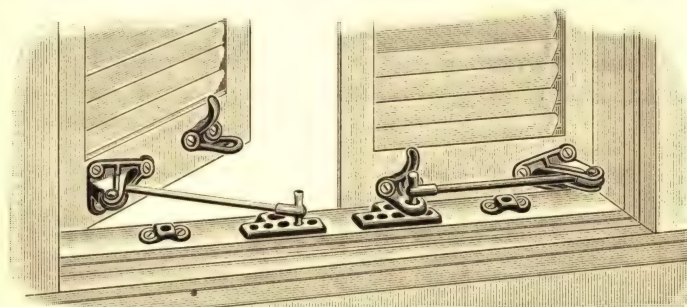
No. <b>2030</b> ,	For Wood . . . . .	per gross pairs, \$15 00
No. <b>1030</b> ,	" " Galvanized . . . . .	" " 27 00
No. <b>2031</b> ,	" Brick . . . . .	" " 15 00
No. <b>1031</b> ,	" " Galvanized . . . . .	" " 27 00

Plate Pattern. For 1¼ and 1½ Inch Blinds.

No. <b>3705</b> ,	For Wood . . . . .	per gross pairs, \$15 00
No. <b>3706</b> ,	" Brick . . . . .	" " 15 00

One-twelfth gross pairs in a box.

## Zimmerman's All Steel Shutter Fasteners.



Showing one Shutter partly open and the other locked

For Bay Windows, Outside Blinds, Iron Shutters and Fire Shutters.

Easily attached to any Blind without cutting or mortising. All packed with Screws to match.

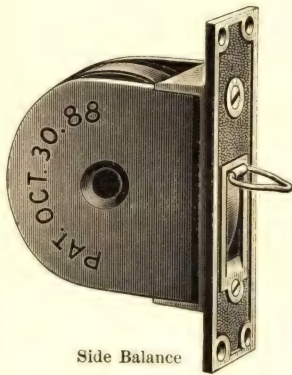
Numbers	Length	Diameter of Steel Rod	All Steel NO RIGHT OR LEFT HAND. ALL PARTS INTERCHANGEABLE	Per dozen sets			
				Japanned	Galvanized	Bronze Plated	SOLID BRONZE
<b>40</b>	7 Inch	5-16 Inch	For Outside Blinds, 12 Inches wide or less . . . . .	\$4 50	6 00	22 50	40 00
<b>41</b>	9 "	" "	" " " 13 Inches wide . . . . .	4 50	6 00	22 50	40 00
<b>42</b>	10¾ "	" "	" " " 14 and 15 " . . . . .	5 00	6 50	25 00	45 00
<b>43</b>	12 "	" "	" " " 16 " 17 " . . . . .	5 50	7 00	27 50	50 00
<b>44</b>	14 "	3-8 "	" " " 18 " 19 " . . . . .	6 50	7 75	30 00	55 00
<b>45</b>	16 "	" "	" " " 20 " 21 " . . . . .	7 00	8 50	32 50	60 00
<b>46</b>	18 "	7-16 "	" " " 22 " 23 " . . . . .	8 00	10 00	37 50	75 00
<b>47</b>	20 "	" "	" " " 24 " 25 " . . . . .	8 50	10 50	40 00	80 00
<b>48</b>	22 "	1-2 "	" " " 26 " 27 " . . . . .	9 50	11 50	45 00	90 00
<b>49</b>	24 "	" "	" " " over 28 " . . . . .	10 00	12 00	47 50	95 00

One dozen sets in a case.

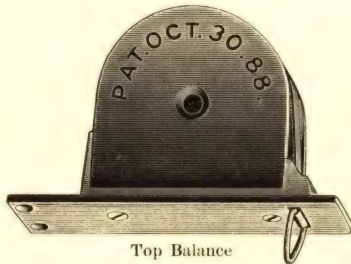


# The Caldwell Sash Balance.

Suitable for both Old and New Windows.



Side Balance



Top Balance

The Side Balance is more generally used. The Top Balance is used in narrow Mullion Bay Windows, or in any window where there is not sufficient room for the Side Balance.

## Special Finishes.

BRONZE PLATED, POLISHED.

For Sash Balances with Face Plates Bronze Plated, Polished, add to the net price, per set, \$0 50

BRONZE METAL, POLISHED.

For Sash Balances with Face Plates of Bronze Metal, Polished, add to the net price:

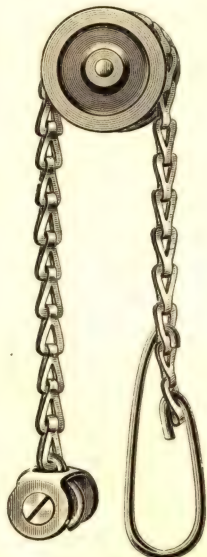
Nos. 6 to 32 . . . . . per set, \$0 75  
Nos. 35 to 100 . . . . . " 1 00

NUMBERS		Per set	Weight of Sash	Length of Ribbon	Size of Face Plate		Size of Mortise		
Side	Top				Length	Width	Length	Width	Depth
6	06	\$2 00	4 to 6 lbs.	30 In.	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> In.	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> In.	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> In.	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> In.	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> In.
8	08	2 20	6 " 8 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
10	010	2 40	8 " 10 "	34 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
12	012	2 60	10 " 12 "	38 "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	" "	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	" "	2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
14	014	2 80	12 " 14 "	42 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
16	016	3 00	14 " 16 "	" "	5 "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
18	018	3 20	16 " 18 "	44 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
20	020	3 40	18 " 20 "	46 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
23	023	4 00	20 " 23 "	50 "	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	3 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	3 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
26	026	4 25	23 " 26 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
29	029	4 50	26 " 29 "	52 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
32	032	4 75	29 " 32 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
35	035	5 50	32 " 35 "	54 "	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
38	038	5 75	35 " 38 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
41	041	6 00	38 " 41 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
44	044	6 25	41 " 44 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
47	047	6 50	44 " 47 "	50 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
50	050	9 00	47 " 50 "	" "	" "	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	" "	2 "	" "
53	053	9 40	50 " 53 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
56	056	9 80	53 " 56 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
59	059	10 20	56 " 59 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
62	062	10 60	59 " 62 "	" "	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	2 "	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	" "	5 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
65	065	11 00	62 " 65 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
68	068	11 40	65 " 68 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
71	071	11 80	68 " 71 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
75	075	12 20	71 " 75 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
78	078	12 60	75 " 78 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
81	081	13 00	78 " 81 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
84	084	13 40	81 " 84 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
87	087	13 80	84 " 87 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
90	090	14 20	87 " 90 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
93	093	14 60	90 " 93 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
96	096	15 00	93 " 96 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
100	0100	15 40	96 " 100 "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "

One set in a box. Packed with Screws.

No Weights, Boxes or Pockets required. No Sash Cord used.

One set, as priced above, consists of Four Balances, sufficient to hang one complete window—two sashes. It is placed in the window frame the same as an ordinary pulley, and is attached to the Sash by an Aluminum Bronze Ribbon of great strength and durability. A slight variation in the weight of the Sash can be adjusted by the set screw in the face plate. Every Balance is carefully tested and is warranted.



Fastening for Sash Chain

## Sash Chain.



Style of Steel and Royal Metal Chain.

Suitable for Sash of	Steel		Coppered Steel		Suitable for Sash of	Galvanized Steel		Suitable for Sash of	"Royal Metal"	
	Nos.	Per foot	Nos.	Per foot		Nos.	Per foot		Nos.	Per foot
40 lbs.	20	\$0 04	20 C	\$0 04	80 lbs.	30	\$0 08	60 lbs.	10	\$0 06
80 "	21	06	21 C	06	100 "	31	09	100 "	11	08
130 "	22	08	22 C	08	130 "	32	10	125 "	12	10
180 "	23	11	23 C	11	250 "	33	13	175 "	13	13

## FASTENINGS for the above Chain.

No. 10 Fastenings, for Chain Nos. 10, 20, 20C and 30, for a Window of two Sashes . . . per set \$0 14

No. 11 " " all other numbers " " " " " " " " " " 15

Sash Chain, 500 feet on a reel. Fastenings, twelve sets in a box.



# Ladd's Discount Book

Containing More than One Hundred and Fifty Thousand Computations  
Including New Discounts and Combinations which have  
come into use within the last few years.

60, 10, 10, 7½ & 2½. Same as { 55, 20, 10, 7½ & 2½, 40, 33½, 10, 10, 7½ & 2½, 40, 25, 20, 10, 7½ & 2½, 37½, 20, 20, 10, 10, 7½ & 2½, 40, 35, 10, 10 & 7½, 35, 25, 20, 10, 10 & 7½ }									
1 00.29 22	11 03.21 43	21 06.13 64	31 09.05 84	41 11.98 05	51 14.90 26	61 17.82 47	71 20.74 67	81 23.66 88	91 26.59 09
2 00.58 44	12 03.50 65	22 06.42 86	32 09.35 06	42 12.27 27	52 15.19 48	62 18.11 69	72 21.03 89	82 23.96 10	92 26.88 31
3 00.87 66	13 03.79 87	23 06.72 08	33 09.64 28	43 12.56 49	53 15.48 70	63 18.40 91	73 21.33 11	83 24.25 32	93 27.17 53
4 01.16 88	14 04.09 09	24 07.01 30	34 09.93 51	44 12.85 71	54 15.77 92	64 18.70 13	74 21.62 33	84 24.54 54	94 27.46 75
5 01.46 10	15 04.38 31	25 07.30 52	35 10.22 73	45 13.14 93	55 16.07 14	65 18.99 35	75 21.91 55	85 24.83 76	95 27.75 97
6 01.75 32	16 04.67 53	26 07.59 74	36 10.51 95	46 13.44 15	56 16.36 36	66 19.28 57	76 22.23 77	86 25.15 97	96 28.05 19
7 02.04 55	17 04.96 75	27 07.88 96	37 10.81 17	47 13.73 38	57 16.65 58	67 19.57 79	77 22.54 98	87 25.47 19	97 28.34 41
8 02.33 77	18 05.25 97	28 08.18 18	38 11.10 39	48 14.02 60	58 16.94 80	68 19.87 01	78 22.86 19	88 25.79 40	98 28.63 63
9 02.62 99	19 05.55 19	29 08.47 40	39 11.39 61	49 14.31 82	59 17.24 02	69 20.16 23	79 23.08 41	89 26.11 61	99 28.92 85
10 02.92 21	20 05.84 41	30 08.76 62	40 11.68 83	50 14.61 04	60 17.53 24	70 20.45 45	80 23.37 66	90 26.29 86	100 29.22 07

60, 10, 10, 7½ & 5. Same as { 55, 20, 10, 7½ & 5, 40, 40, 10, 7½ & 5, 37½, 20, 20, 10, 10, 7½ & 5, 50, 20, 10, 10, 7½ & 5, 40, 25, 20, 10, 7½ & 5, 33½, 20, 20, 10, 10, 7½ & 5 }									
1 00.28 47	11 03.13 19	21 05.97 90	31 08.82 62	41 11.67 33	51 14.52 05	61 17.36 76	71 20.21 48	81 23.06 19	91 25.90 91
2 00.56 94	12 03.41 66	22 06.26 37	32 09.11 09	42 11.95 80	52 14.80 52	62 17.65 23	72 20.49 95	82 23.34 66	92 26.19 38
3 00.85 41	13 03.70 13	23 06.54 84	33 09.39 56	43 12.24 27	53 15.08 99	63 17.93 70	73 20.78 42	83 23.63 13	93 26.47 85
4 01.13 89	14 03.98 60	24 06.83 32	34 09.68 03	44 12.52 75	54 15.37 46	64 18.22 18	74 21.06 89	84 23.91 61	94 26.76 32
5 01.42 36	15 04.27 07	25 07.11 79	35 09.96 50	45 12.81 22	55 15.65 93	65 18.50 65	75 21.35 36	85 24.20 08	95 27.04 79
6 01.70 83	16 04.55 54	26 07.41 26	36 10.24 97	46 13.09 69	56 15.94 40	66 18.79 12	76 21.63 83	86 24.48 55	96 27.33 26
7 01.99 80	17 04.84 02	27 07.68 73	37 10.53 45	47 13.38 16	57 16.22 88	67 19.07 59	77 21.92 31	87 24.77 02	97 27.61 74
8 02.27 77	18 05.12 49	28 07.97 20	38 10.81 92	48 13.66 63	58 16.51 35	68 19.36 06	78 22.20 78	88 25.05 49	98 27.90 21
9 02.56 24	19 05.40 96	29 08.25 67	39 11.10 39	49 13.95 10	59 16.79 82	69 19.64 53	79 22.49 25	89 25.33 96	99 28.18 68
10 02.84 71	20 05.69 43	30 08.54 14	40 11.38 86	50 14.23 57	60 17.08 29	70 19.93 00	80 22.77 72	90 25.62 43	100 28.47 15

The section above shows a third of a page of the book. There are six tables on a page. Put your finger right on the net; the hand shows:

The net of	0	73	is (as above)	0	21	} Simply a difference in pointing off. If the price was, say \$73.24, of course the net of 24 cents, which the table shows is 07 cents, should be added.
" " "	7	30	" "	2	13	
" " "	73	00	" "	21	33	
" " "	730	00	" "	213	31	
" " "	7300	00	" "	2133	11	

## Also a Series of New Tables Showing

### Net of One Dollar.

Having all discounts arranged numerically, with different ways given for their application.

### Numerical Arrangement of Figured Nets.

Bringing the different nets together numerically and increasing the value of the other tables.

### Per Cent. Profit.

Tables for adding percentage, affording an accurate and rapid way of making prices with profits added.

### Twelfths of a Dozen or Gross.

These tables, arranged on the plan of the Discount Tables, give the price of fractional parts of a dozen or gross.

### U. S. Money Into Foreign Money and Reversed.

Pounds, &c. Marks, &c. Francs. Kronen.

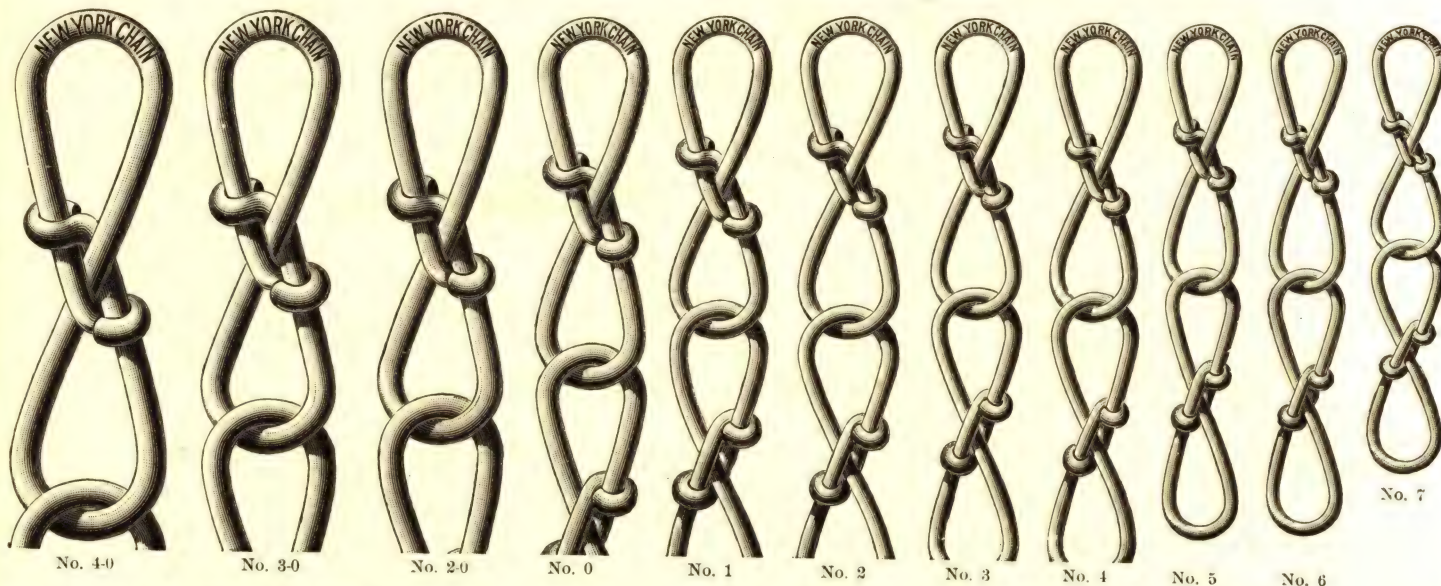
The Book is a Comprehensive Exposition of Discounts, Simple and Complex.

Accurate, Rapid, Convenient and Practical.

Regular Edition, Handsomely Bound in Cloth, Double Indexed all through, . . . . . each, \$4 00 Net  
Full Leather Edition, Flexible Seal, Double Indexed all through, . . . . . " 6 00 Net



# Sargent "NEW YORK" Solid Steel Chains.

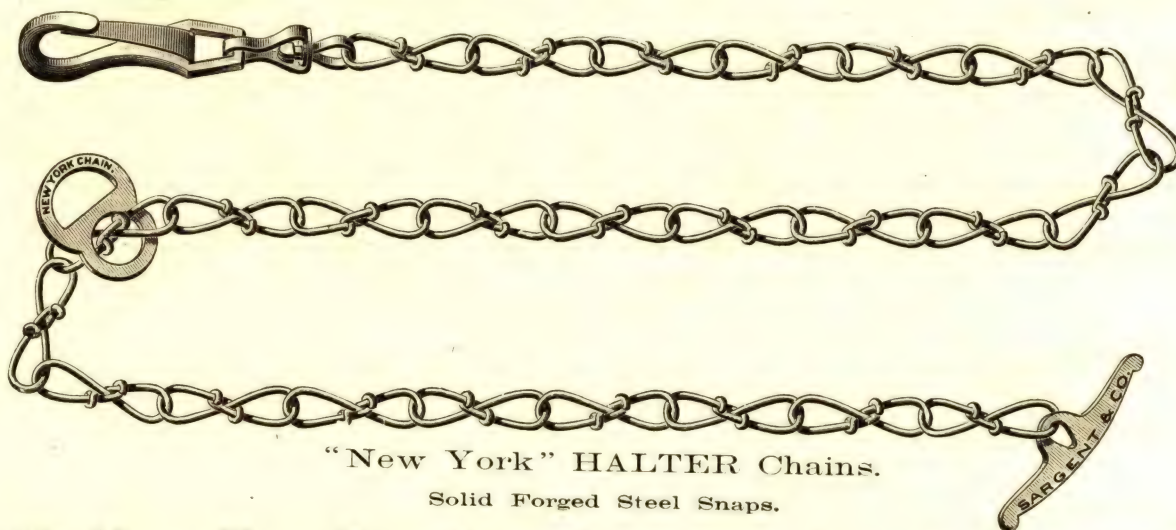


"NEW YORK" Solid Steel Chain is a combination of neatness, durability, strength and lightness. The wire is strong and tough, especially adapted for this purpose, and the form of the link prevents any possibility of pulling apart.

## "New York" COIL Chain.

NOS.	4-0	3-0	2-0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Per 100 feet	\$6 50	5 25	4 50	4 00	3 50	3 10	2 90	2 75	2 65	2 55	2 50

No. 4-0, half hundred feet in a box; other sizes, one hundred feet.



## "New York" HALTER Chains.

Solid Forged Steel Snaps.

NOS.	4-0	3-0	2-0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4½ feet, per dozen	\$4 25	3 50	3 00	2 65	2 30	2 05	1 85	1 75	1 70	1 65	1 65
6 " "	5 30	4 50	3 85	3 35	3 00	2 70	2 50	2 35	2 25	2 15	2 10

4½ feet, Nos. 4-0 to 0, half dozen in a box; other numbers, one dozen.  
6 " " 4-0 " 2, " " " " " " " " " " " "



## "New York" TIE-OUT Chains.

Swivel Snap on one end;  
1¼ Inch Ring on the other,  
Swivel Chain.

NOS.	3-0	2-0	0	1
20 feet, per dozen	\$27 00	24 00	21 00	18 00
30 " "	39 00	36 00	30 00	26 00

One-twelfth dozen in a package.



# Sargent "New York" Solid Steel Chains.



The Cut shows two Toggles

## "New York" COW TIES.

Ohio Pattern, Two Toggles.

Numbers	<b>5.0</b> (Bull)	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b> (Calf)
Per dozen	\$5 50	4 50	3 75	3 25	3 00	2 90

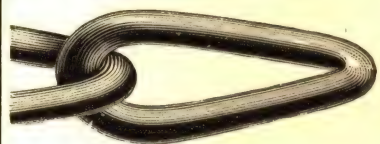
Ohio Pattern, Toggle and Snap.

Numbers	<b>5.0</b> (Bull)	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b> (Calf)
Per dozen	\$5 75	4 75	4 00	3 50	3 25	3 15

Half dozen in a box.



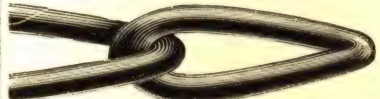
No. 3-0



No. 2-0



No. 0



No. 1



No. 2



No. 3



No. 4



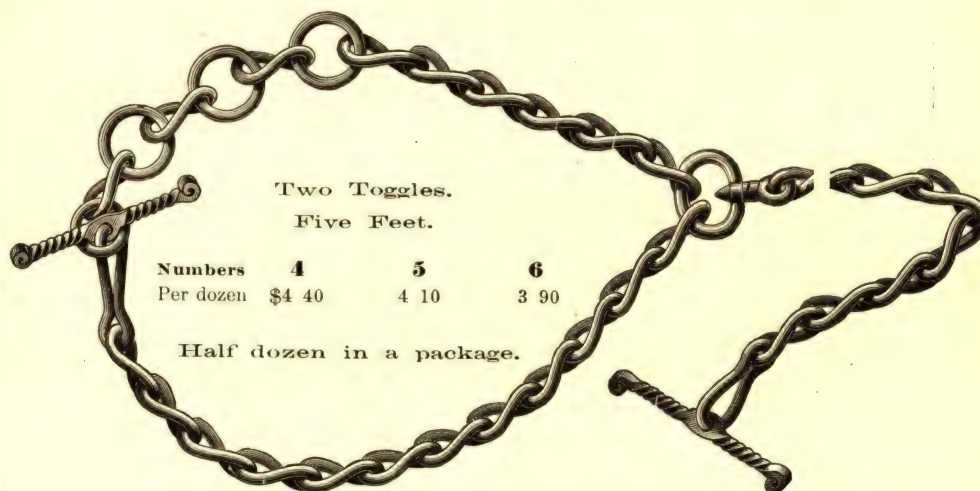
No. 5



No. 6

German Coil Chain

## Ohio Cow Ties—German Pattern.



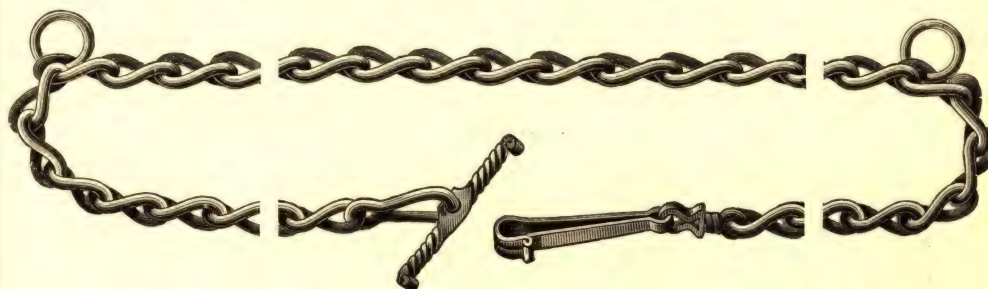
Two Toggles.

Five Feet.

Numbers	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
Per dozen	\$4 40	4 10	3 90

Half dozen in a package.

## German Halter Chain.



Numbers	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>
4½ feet, per dozen	\$7 80	6 80	5 80	5 00	4 70	4 50	4 30	4 20	4 20	4 20	4 20
6 " " "	9 80	8 60	7 40	6 80	6 20	5 80	5 70	5 60	5 60	5 60	5 60

Nos. 3-0, 2-0 and 0, half dozen in a package; other numbers, one dozen.

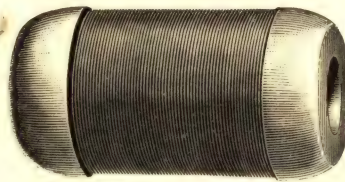
## German Coil Chain.

Numbers	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
Per 100 feet	\$13 00	11 00	10 00	8 80	7 80	7 20	6 80	6 60	6 50	6 50

One hundred feet in a package.



## Spool Wire.



Including suitable sizes for refilling the Retailers' Assortment.

Price per dozen spools.

WIRE NOS.	Annealed Steel Wire				Tinned Annealed Steel Wire				Spring Brass Wire				Soft Brass and Soft Copper Wire			
	Medium Spools (1 oz.)	1-4 lb. Spools	1-2 lb. Spools	1 lb. Spools	Medium Spools (1 oz.)	1-4 lb. Spools	1-2 lb. Spools	1 lb. Spools	Medium Spools (1 oz.)	1-4 lb. Spools	1-2 lb. Spools	1 lb. Spools	Medium Spools (1 oz.)	1-4 lb. Spools	1-2 lb. Spools	1 lb. Spools
16	....	\$0 96	1 92	3 84	....	1 20	2 40	4 80	....	2 20	4 40	8 80	....	2 20	4 40	8 80
17	....	96	1 92	3 84	....	1 20	2 40	4 80	....	2 20	4 40	8 80	....	2 20	4 40	8 80
18	\$0 50	96	1 92	3 84	\$0 70	1 20	2 40	4 80	\$1 00	2 20	4 40	8 80	\$1 00	2 20	4 40	8 80
19	50	1 02	2 04	4 08	70	1 25	2 50	5 00	1 00	2 20	4 40	8 80	1 00	2 20	4 40	8 80
20	50	1 02	2 04	4 08	70	1 25	2 50	5 00	1 00	2 20	4 40	8 80	1 00	2 20	4 40	8 80
21	50	1 08	2 16	4 32	70	1 28	2 56	5 12	1 00	2 30	4 60	9 20	1 00	2 30	4 60	9 20
22	50	1 10	2 20	4 40	70	1 32	2 64	5 28	1 00	2 40	4 80	9 60	1 00	2 40	4 80	9 60
23	50	1 12	2 24	4 48	70	1 36	2 72	5 44	1 00	2 50	5 00	10 00	1 00	2 50	5 00	10 00
24	50	1 14	2 28	4 56	70	1 40	2 80	5 60	1 00	2 60	5 20	10 40	1 00	2 60	5 20	10 40
25	50	1 18	2 36	4 72	70	1 45	2 90	5 80	1 00	2 70	5 40	10 80	1 00	2 70	5 40	10 80
26	50	1 20	2 40	4 80	70	1 50	3 00	6 00	1 00	2 70	5 40	10 80	1 00	2 70	5 40	10 80
27	50	1 20	2 40	4 80	70	1 58	3 16	6 32	1 00	3 12	6 24	12 48	1 00	3 12	6 24	12 48
28	50	1 22	2 44	4 88	70	1 65	3 30	6 60	1 00	3 46	6 92	13 84	1 00	3 46	6 92	13 84
29	50	1 26	2 52	5 04	70	1 72	3 44	6 88	1 00	3 62	7 24	14 48	1 00	3 62	7 24	14 48
30	50	1 34	2 68	5 36	70	1 78	3 56	7 12	1 00	4 20	8 40	16 80	1 00	4 20	8 40	16 80
31	....	1 39	2 78	5 56	....	1 85	3 70	7 40	....	4 52	9 04	18 08	....	4 52	9 04	18 08
32	....	1 47	2 94	5 88	....	2 11	4 22	8 44	....	4 92	9 84	19 68	....	4 92	9 84	19 68
33	....	1 55	3 10	6 20	....	2 17	4 34	8 68	....	....	....	....	....	5 52	11 04	22 08
34	....	1 68	3 36	6 72	....	2 24	4 48	8 96	....	....	....	....	....	6 42	12 84	25 68
35	....	1 89	3 78	7 56	....	2 64	5 28	10 56	....	....	....	....	....	8 76	17 52	35 04
36	....	2 20	4 40	8 80	....	3 17	6 34	12 68	....	....	....	....	....	10 10	20 20	40 40

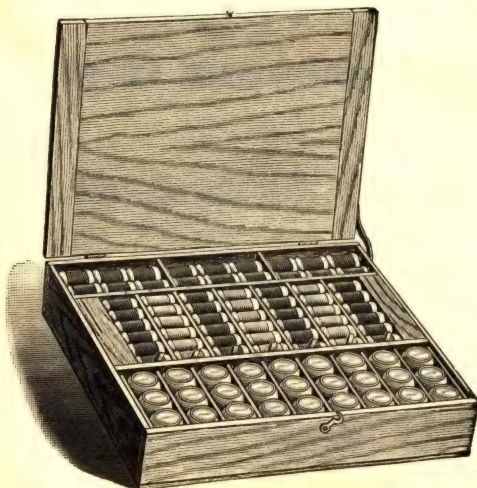
One dozen spools in a box.

## Wax Flower or Hair Wire.

On Spools of suitable size for filling the Retailers' Assortment.

	WIRE NOS.	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38
PLAIN WIRE,	per gross spools,	\$3 50	3 50	3 50	3 75	4 00	4 25	5 25	6 25
TINNED WIRE,	" " "	4 25	4 25	4 25	4 50	4 75	5 00	6 00	7 00

One-twelfth gross spools in a box.



Retailers' Assortment of Spool Wire

## Retailers' Assortment of Spool Wire.

Brass, Copper and Steel Wire.

All the salable sizes attractively packed in a nicely finished hinged box, with compartments for each size and kind.

Each Box Contains:

15	1-4 lb. Spools	Annealed Wire,	3 each Nos.	18, 20, 22, 24, 26
12	" " "	Tinned " "	3 " "	18, 20, 22, 24
18	Medium Spools	Soft Brass	" 6 " "	18, 20, 24
18	" " "	Copper	" 6 " "	18, 20, 24
48	Spools	Plain Wax Flower	" 12 " "	28, 30, 32, 34
36	" " "	Tinned " "	" 12 " "	28, 30, 32

147 Spools assorted as above . . . . . per box, \$10 00

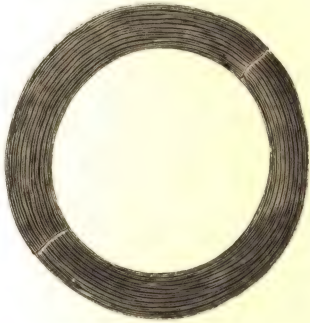


# Stone Wire.

Annealed and Galvanized both use the same list prices.

12 lbs. in a Stone.

NUMBERS	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Cents per pound	14	15	16	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	28	29	30	32	33	35	37	40	45	55

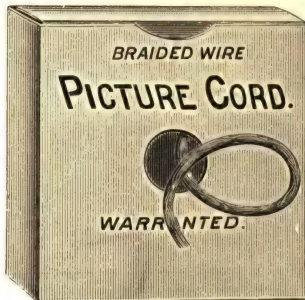


## Brass and Copper Wire—Coils.

In coils of about 5 lbs. Bundles contain about 25 lbs.

Stubs Gauge	Nos.	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	22
<b>BRASS Wire</b>													
Hard Brass Wire . . . . .	per pound \$												
Spring Brass Wire . . . . .	"												
Soft Brass Wire . . . . .	"												
<b>COPPER Wire</b>													
Copper Wire . . . . .	per pound												

## Braided Wire Picture Cord.

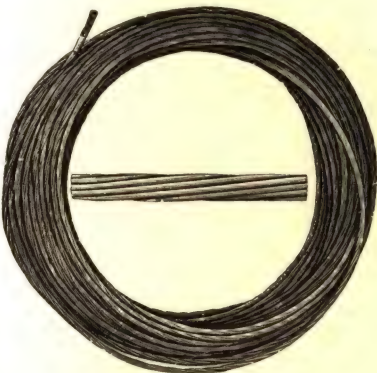


Warranted full length

		25 Feet Coils						
Tinned	NUMBERS	0F	1F	2F	3F	4F	5F	6F
	Per dozen coils	\$1 25	1 75	2 50	3 25	4 00	5 00	6 00
Gilt . .	NUMBERS	10F	11F	12F	13F	14F	15F	16F
	Per dozen coils	\$3 00	4 50	6 50	9 00	12 00	16 00	20 00
		25 Yard Coils						
Tinned	NUMBERS	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Per dozen coils	\$2 50	3 50	5 00	6 50	8 00	10 00	12 00
Gilt . .	NUMBERS	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Per dozen coils	\$6 00	9 00	13 00	18 00	24 00	32 00	40 00

Each coil in a box. One dozen boxes in a large box.

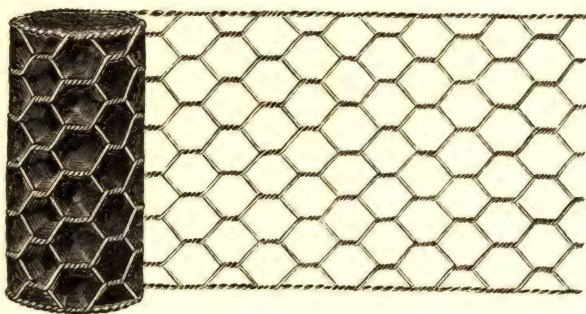
## Wire Clothes Lines.



Numbers	Galvanized	Per dozen coils		
		100 Feet in a Coil	75 Feet in a Coil	50 Feet in a Coil
18	Six Strands of No. 18 Wire . . . . .	\$		
19	" " " No. 19 " . . . . .			
20	" " " No. 20 " . . . . .			
	<b>Hollow Cable, Galvanized</b>			
1	Six Strands of No. 20 Wire . . . . .			
2	Nine " " No. 22 " . . . . .			
3	Twelve " " No. 22 " . . . . .			
4	Eleven " " No. 20 " . . . . .			



## Wickwire Galvanized Poultry Netting.



Double Selvedge, Twisted, Hexagon.

Furnished either Galvanized before weaving or Galvanized after weaving.

In ordering specify which kind is wanted.

	WIRE NOS.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
3-4 Inch Mesh, per square foot,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	Cents, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$	09	08 $\frac{1}{4}$
1 " " " " " "	....	....	....	....	Cents, 10	07 $\frac{3}{4}$	06 $\frac{3}{4}$	05 $\frac{1}{2}$	04 $\frac{3}{4}$	
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " " " " " "	....	....	....	Cents, 11	08 $\frac{1}{4}$	07 $\frac{1}{4}$	06 $\frac{1}{2}$	05 $\frac{1}{2}$	04 $\frac{1}{2}$	
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " " "	....	....	....	"	08 $\frac{3}{4}$	07 $\frac{1}{2}$	06 $\frac{1}{2}$	05 $\frac{3}{4}$	04 $\frac{3}{4}$	
2 " " " " " "	....	Cents, 09 $\frac{1}{2}$	07 $\frac{1}{4}$	06 $\frac{1}{4}$	05 $\frac{1}{2}$	04 $\frac{1}{2}$	03 $\frac{3}{4}$	02 $\frac{1}{2}$	02 $\frac{1}{4}$	
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " " "	Cents, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$	08	06 $\frac{1}{4}$	05 $\frac{1}{4}$	04 $\frac{3}{4}$	03 $\frac{3}{4}$	02 $\frac{3}{4}$	02 $\frac{1}{2}$	02 $\frac{1}{4}$	
3 " " " " " "	08 $\frac{1}{4}$	06 $\frac{3}{4}$	05 $\frac{3}{8}$	04 $\frac{1}{8}$						

2 Inch Mesh is furnished in widths from 12 to 96 Inches; other sizes, from 12 to 72 Inches.  
Put up in rolls of 150 lineal feet.



For Poultry Netting Staples see page 909.

## Wickwire Cortland Wire Cloth.

Double Selvedge. Price per 100 Square Feet.



Black, Painted.

All widths from 18 Inches, and advancing by 2 Inches, up to 48 Inches.

12 Mesh, } No. 33 Wire } \$	13 Mesh, } 29 Wire } \$	14 Mesh, } 33 Wire } \$	16 Mesh, } 34 Wire } \$	18 Mesh, } 34 Wire } \$	12 Mesh, } 26 Wire } Twilled } \$
--------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

White Metal Finish, Galvanized.

Steel Wire protected from rust by a coating of Zinc.

All widths from 18 Inches, and advancing by 2 Inches, up to 48 Inches.

12 Mesh, } No. 33 Wire } \$	13 Mesh, } 29 Wire } \$	14 Mesh, } 33 Wire } \$	16 Mesh, } 33 Wire } \$	16 Mesh, } 34 Wire } \$	18 Mesh, } 35 Wire } \$	12 Mesh, } 26 Wire } Twilled } \$
--------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	---

Solid  
Bronze Wire



Which  
Cannot Rust

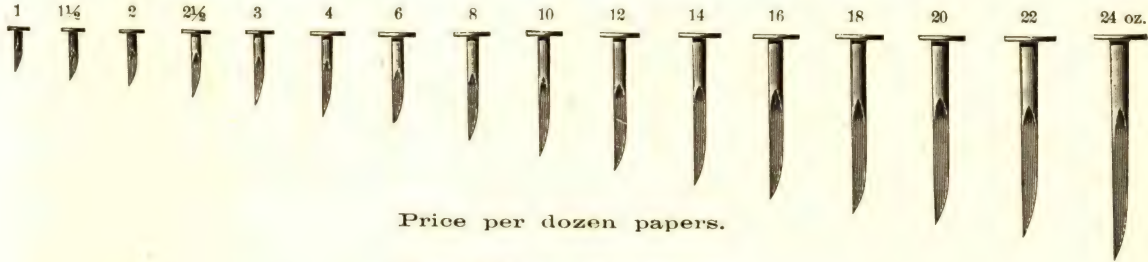
A Solid Metal Cloth which cannot rust or corrode in any climate.

All Widths from 18 Inches, and advancing by 2 Inches, up to 48 Inches.

13 Mesh, } No. 29 Wire } \$	14 Mesh, } 31 Wire } \$	14 Mesh, } 32 Wire } \$	16 Mesh, } 32 Wire } \$	18 Mesh, } 34 Wire } \$	20 Mesh, } 34 Wire } \$
--------------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------



# Cut Tacks.



Price per dozen papers.

## No. 5010, American.

OUNCE	1	1½	2	2½	3	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
HALF Weight	\$1 40	1 45	1 50	1 55	1 60	1 85	2 35	2 95	3 60	4 25	5 00	5 70	6 40	7 10	7 80	8 50
QUARTER Weight	70	75	80	85	95	1 10	1 35	1 60	1 90	2 20	2 50	2 80	3 20	3 60	4 00	4 40

## No. 5000, S. S. Swedes.

OUNCE	1	1½	2	2½	3	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
FULL Weight	\$2 90	3 10	3 30	3 50	4 00	4 50	6 00	7 50	9 00	10 50	12 00	13 50	15 00	16 50	18 00	19 50
HALF Weight	1 55	1 65	1 75	1 85	2 10	2 35	3 10	3 85	4 60	5 35	6 10	6 85	7 60	8 35	9 10	9 85

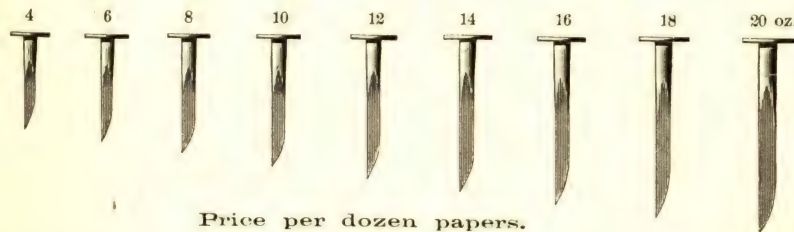
# Swedes Iron Upholsterers' Tacks.

Price per dozen papers.

## No. 5090, S. S. Swedes.

OUNCE	1	1½	2	2½	3	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
FULL Weight	\$2 90	3 10	3 30	3 50	4 00	4 50	6 00	7 50	9 00	10 50	12 00	13 50	15 00	16 50	18 00	19 50
HALF Weight	1 55	1 65	1 75	1 85	2 10	2 35	3 10	3 85	4 60	5 35	6 10	6 85	7 60	8 35	9 10	9 85

# Flat Head Carpet Tacks.



Price per dozen papers.

## No. 5040, American, Blued.

OUNCE	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
HALF Weight	\$1 60	2 10	2 70	3 35	4 00	4 75	5 45	6 15	6 85
QUARTER Weight	95	1 20	1 50	1 80	2 10	2 40	2 70	3 10	3 50

## No. 5025, S. S. Swedes, Blued.

OUNCE	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
HALF Weight	\$2 35	3 10	3 85	4 60	5 35	6 10	6 85	7 60	8 35

## No. 5045, American, Tinned.

OUNCE	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
HALF Weight	\$2 45	3 00	3 70	4 50	5 35	6 15	6 70	7 90	9 20
QUARTER Weight	1 35	1 60	2 00	2 35	2 70	3 20	3 60	5 40	6 05

## No. 5030, S. S. Swedes, Tinned.

OUNCE	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
HALF Weight	\$3 25	4 20	5 20	6 20	7 20	8 35	9 60	10 80	12 10

Full cases of all the above Tacks contain as follows:

	1	1½	2	2½	3	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	OUNCE
FULL Weight	60	60	54	48	36	36	25	16	12	10	10	8½	7	6	6	4½	dozen papers
HALF "	100	100	60	60	54	48	46	50	27	25	20	16	16	14	14	13	" "
QUARTER "	..	..	..	..	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	50	..	..	..	..	" "





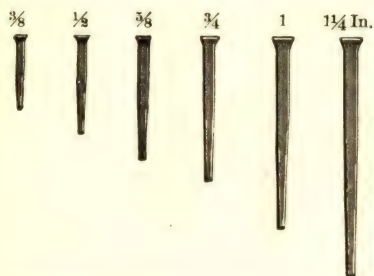






## Rebates and Extras

Applying to Finishing, Trunk and Clout Nails.

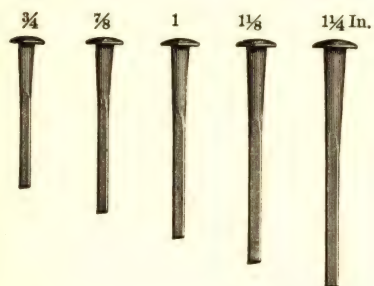
For half pound papers, add to the list prices, 2 cents per lb.  
" 100 " kegs, deduct from " " 2 " "

## Finishing Nails.

No. 5260, In pound papers or in bulk; 25 lbs. in a box.

INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per lb.	\$0 60	41	34	31	29	27	27	27	27	27	27

Full cases of papered goods contain 100 pound papers.



## Trunk Nails.

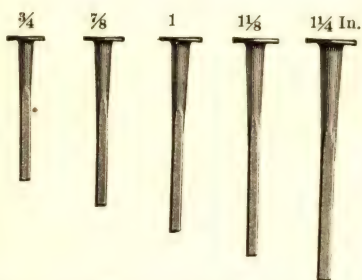
No. 5305, IRON-In pound papers or in bulk, 25 lbs. in a box.

INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per lb.	\$0 60	41	34	31	29	27	27	27	27	27	27

No. 5310, TINNED-In pound papers or in bulk, 25 lbs. in a box.

INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per lb.	\$0 72	52	45	42	40	38	38	38	38	38	38

Full cases of papered goods contain 100 pound papers.



## Clout Nails.

No. 5315, IRON-In pound papers or in bulk, 25 lbs. in a box.

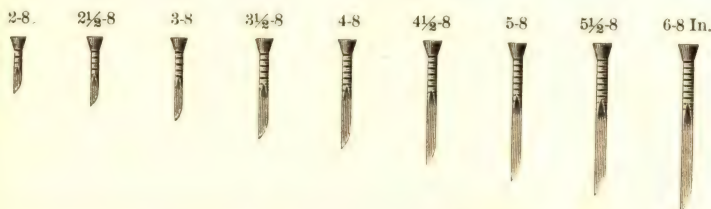
INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per lb.	\$0 60	41	34	31	29	27	27	27	27	27	27

No. 5320, TINNED-In pound papers or in bulk, 25 lbs. in a box.

INCH	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per lb.	\$0 72	52	45	42	40	38	38	38	38	38	38

Full cases of papered goods contain 100 pound papers.

## Iron Clinching Nails.



## 1-1 Pound Papers.

3 1/2-8 and shorter (2-8 to 3 1/2-8) . . . . . per pound, \$0 13 1/4  
4-8 " longer (4-8 to 10-8) . . . . . " 12 1/4

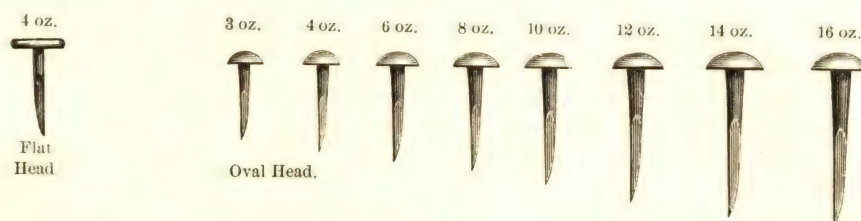
Full cases contain 108 pounds.

## 1-2 Pound Papers.

3 1/2-8 and shorter (2-8 to 3 1/2-8) . . . . . per pound, \$0 13  
4-8 " longer (4-8 to 10-8) . . . . . " 12

Full cases contain 100 pounds.

## Lining Nails.



## Japanned.

Flat Head, 4 oz.,	75 in a paper	per paper, \$0 08
Oval Head, 3 to 12 oz.,	75 " " "	" 06
" " 14 to 24 oz.,	75 " " "	" 07

## Silvered.

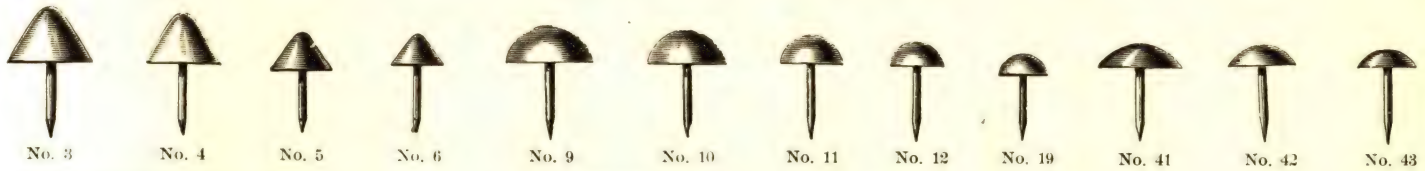
Flat Head, 4 oz.,	75 in a paper	per paper, \$0 08
Oval Head, 3 to 12 oz.,	75 " " "	" 06
" " 14 to 24 oz.,	75 " " "	" 07

Twenty papers in a package. Full cases contain 1000 papers.



# Furniture Nails.

1147



1000 Nails in a box													
	NOS.	3	4	5	6	9	10	11	12	19	41	42	43
GILT,	per thousand	\$1 50	1 30	1 00	80	1 35	1 15	90	65	65	1 00	70	60
NICKELED,	"	1 70	1 45	1 15	95	1 60	1 40	1 05	85	85	1 20	85	75
SILVERED,	"	2 20	1 95	1 65	1 45	2 10	1 90	1 55	1 35	1 35	1 70	1 35	1 25
100 Nails in a box. 10 boxes in a package													
	NOS.	3	4	5	6	9	10	11	12	19	41	42	43
GILT,	per thousand	\$1 65	1 45	1 15	95	1 50	1 30	1 05	80	80	1 15	85	75
50 Nails in a box. 20 boxes in a package													
	NOS.	9	10	11	12	19	41	42	43				
GILT,	per thousand	\$1 60	1 40	1 15	90	90	1 25	95	85				

# Brass Curtain Rings.



5/8 Inch

SIZE	1-4 In. No. 20	3-8 In. No. 18	1-2 In. No. 18	5-8 In. No. 18	3-4 In. No. 16	7-8 In. No. 16	1 In. No. 14
Per gross	\$0 13	17	20	25	38	46	67

One gross in a package.

# Brass Screw Rings.

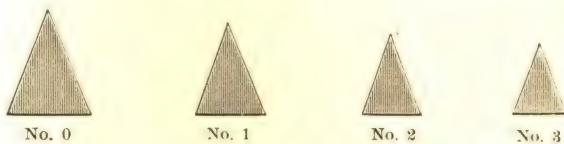


3/8 Inch

SIZE	3-8 In. No. 18	1-2 In. No. 16	5-8 In. No. 16	3-4 In. No. 16	7-8 In. No. 16	1 In. No. 14
Per gross	\$0 45	88	1 12	1 40	1 60	2 50

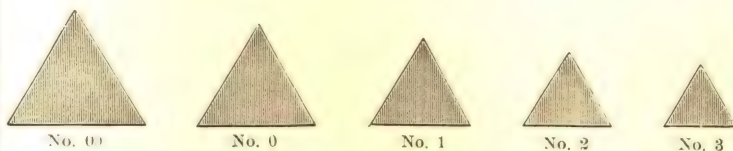
One gross in a box.

# Zinc Glaziers' Points.



Sharp.

Zinc, Nos. 0 to 3, 1-4 lb. in a paper	per paper	\$0 05 1/2
1-2 " " " " " "	"	10
1 " " " " " "	"	19











Triangle.

Zinc, Nos. 00 to 3, 1-4 lb. in a paper	per paper	\$0 05 1/2
1-2 " " " " " "	"	10
1 " " " " " "	"	19

Full cases contain 50 one pound papers or 100 half pound papers.

# Brass Escutcheon Pins.

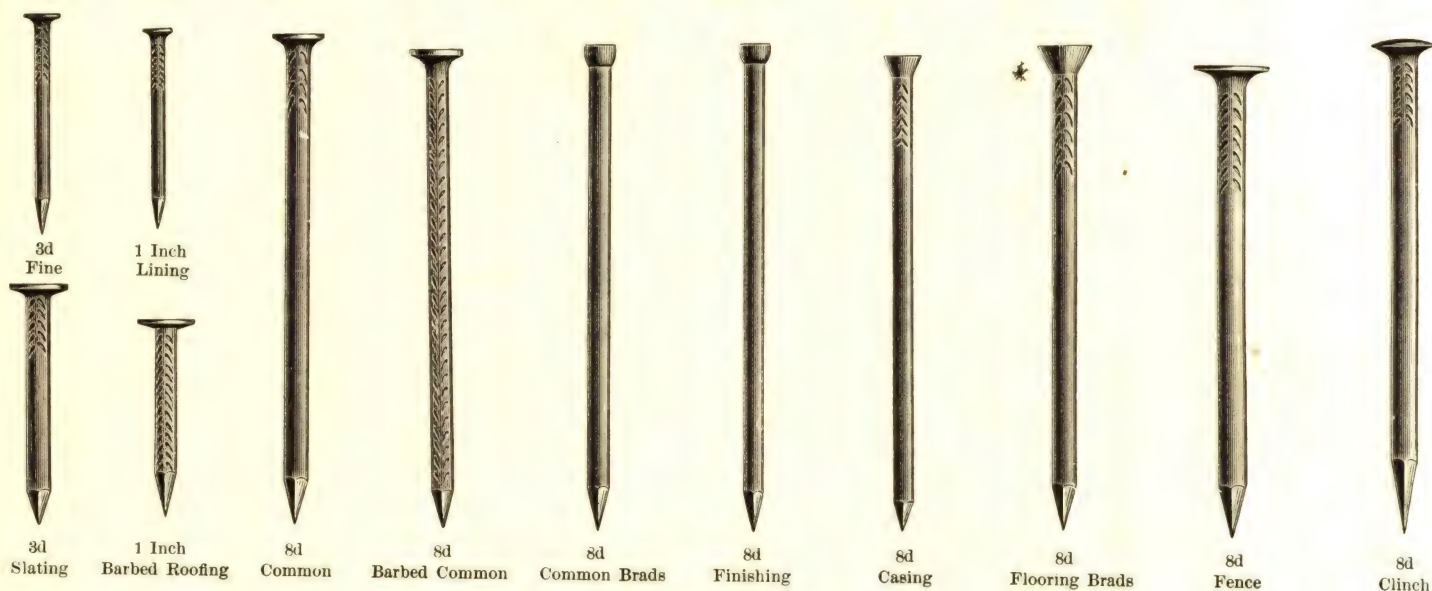
Price per pound.

Full Size Cut of	 3/8 In.	 1/2 In.	 5/8 In.	 3/4 In.	 7/8 In.	 1 In.	 1 1/4 In.		
Wire Nos. 	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	13	12
3-16 Inch	\$1 55	1 35	1 20	1 10					
1-4 Inch	1 35	1 20	1 10	1 00	90	85			
3-8 Inch	1 25	1 15	1 00	92	85	82	80		
1-2 Inch	1 20	1 10	96	89	82	78	77	76	75
5-8 Inch	1 15	1 05	94	87	80	77	76	75	74
3-4 Inch	1 10	1 00	92	85	78	76	75	74	73
7-8 Inch	1 10	1 00	90	83	76	75	74	73	72
1 Inch	1 15	1 03	90	81	75	74	73	72	71
1 1/4 Inch	1 15	1 03	92	80	74	72	71	70	69
1 1/2 Inch		1 05	92	80	74	72	70	69	68
1 3/4 Inch			93	81	74	72	70	69	67
2 Inch			95	82	75	72	70	69	67

One pound in a box.






# Standard Steel Wire Nails—In Kegs.



Cuts are full size.

Base Price, \$ per Keg for all Standard Nails, 100 lbs. in a Keg.

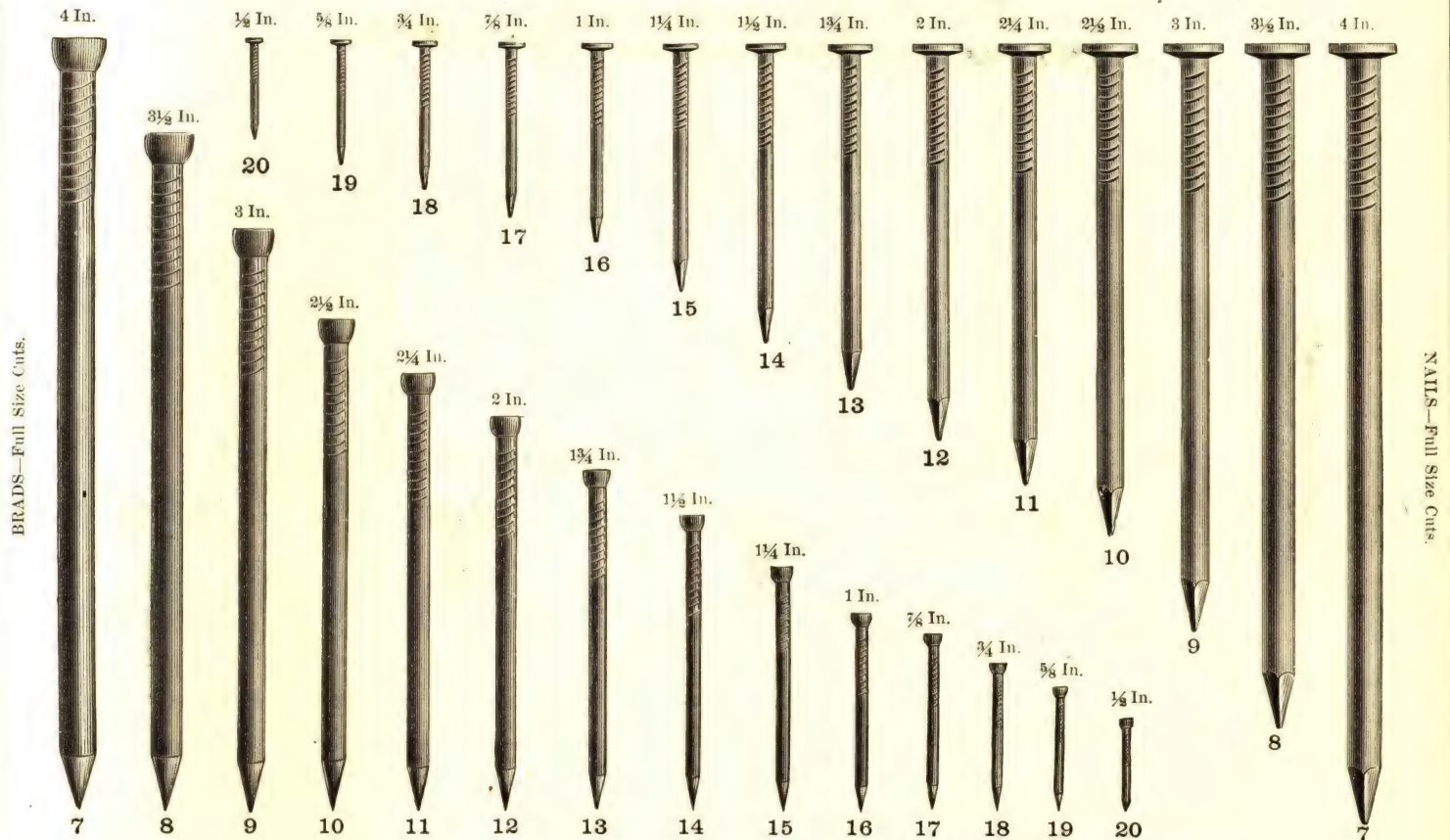
Add the figures below to the "Base Price," for the various kinds and sizes.

PENNY SIZES 	2d.	3d.	4d.	5d.	6d.	7d.	8d. 9d.	10d.	12d. 16d.	20d.	30d. 40d.	50d.	60d.
Common Nails - - -	\$0 70	45	30	30	20	20	10	05	05	Base	Base	Base	Base
Common Brads - - -	70	45	30	30	20	20	10	05	05	Base	Base	Base	Base
Fence Nails - - -	....	....	....	30	20	20	10	05	05	Base	....	..	..
Shingle Nails - - -	....	45	30	30	20	20	10	05	....	....	....	..	..
Flooring Brads - - -	....	....	....	....	20	20	10	05	05	Base	....	..	..
Tobacco Nails - - -	....	....	30	30	20	20	10	05	....	....	....	..	..
Barbed Common - - -	85	60	45	45	35	35	25	20	20	15	15	15	15
Barbed Car Nails - -	....	....	45	45	35	35	25	20	20	15	15	15	15
Casing Nails - - -	1 00	70	50	50	35	35	25	15	15	15	15	..	..
Smooth Box - - -	1 00	70	50	50	35	35	25	15	15	15	15	..	..
Barbed Box - - -	1 15	85	65	65	50	50	40	30	30	30	30	..	..
Finishing Nails - - -	1 15	85	65	65	45	45	35	25	25	25	....	..	..
Fine Nails - - -	1 00	50	35	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	..
Extra Fine Nails - -	....	65	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	..
Clinch Nails - - -	1 05	85	65	65	55	55	45	35	35	35	....	..	..
Slating Nails - - -	80	60	40	40	30	....	...	....	....	....	....	..	..
LENGTH SIZES  INCH	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2	1 3/4	2				
Lining Nails - - -	\$1 20	1 00	80	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	..
Barrel Nails - - -	1 00	85	70	60	50	40	30	....	....	....	....	..	..
Barbed Roofing Nails -	75	65	60	60	55	55	45	45	35	....	....	..	..
PENNY SIZES 	10d.	12d.	16d.	20d.	30d.	40d.	50d.	60d.	LENGTH SIZES	7in.	8in.	9in.	10in.
Spikes - - -	\$0 10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		10	10	10	25



# Wickwire Brothers'

## Steel Wire Nails and Brads.



Price per pound. One pound in a paper.

WIRE NUMBERS	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Length																	
1-4 Inch														1 00	1 25	1 55	1 90
3-8 Inch													0 80	90	1 00	1 25	1 55
1-2 Inch									0 55	55	55	60	65	75	85	1 00	1 25
5-8 Inch							0 43	43	43	45	50	52	58	65	75	85	1 10
3-4 Inch					0 36	36	36	38	38	42	43	46	52	60	70	85	
7-8 Inch			0 33	33	33	33	33	34	35	36	39	43	45	56	67		
1 Inch		0 30	30	30	30	30	30	31	32	33	36	40	43	53	64		
1 1/8 Inch		0 30	30	30	30	30	30	31	32	32	35	40	43	53			
1 1/4 & 1 3/8 Inch	0 29	29	29	29	29	29	29	30	31	32	34	39					
1 1/2 & 1 5/8 Inch	0 29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	30	31	33	38					
1 3/4 Inch	0 28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	29	30	32	38					
2 Inch	0 27	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	29	30	35						
2 1/4 Inch	0 27	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	29								
2 1/2 Inch	0 26	26	26	26	26	27	27	28									
2 3/4 Inch	0 26	26	26	26	26	27	27										
3 Inch	0 25	25	25	25	25	26	27										
3 1/4 Inch	0 25	25	25	25	25	26	27										
3 1/2 Inch	0 25	25	25	25	25	26											
4 Inch	0 25	25	25	25	25	26											

The above list is for Nails and Brads packed 1, 5 or 10 lbs. in a package; when packed otherwise, change list prices as below:  
 1/2 lb. papers, Add 4 cents. | 25 & 50 lb. boxes, Deduct 1 cent.  
 1/4 lb. " Add 8 cents. | 100 lb. kegs, Deduct 2 cents.  
 For either barbing, annealing, special head or special point, add 2 cents to list prices.  
 For Nails combining several specialties, add 2 cents for each specialty.



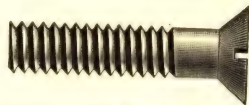




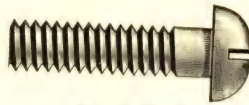




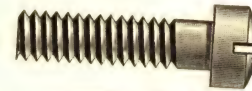
# American Screw Co.'s Iron Machine Screws.



Flat Head  
Measure includes the head.



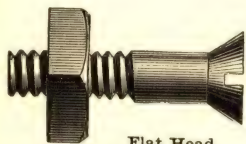
Round Head  
Measure under the head.



Fillister Head  
Measure under the head.

Price per gross.

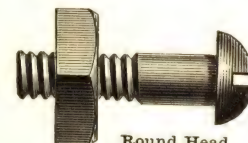
Numbers	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Length in Inches																			
3-16	\$0 25	25	25	29	29	35	35	43	43										
1-4	25	25	25	29	29	35	35	43	43	55	68								
5-16	27	27	27	31	31	38	38	46	46	59	74	95							
3-8	27	27	27	31	31	38	38	46	46	59	74	95	1 05	1 20	1 40	1 65			
7-16 & 1-2	29	29	29	33	33	41	41	49	49	59	74	95	1 10	1 25	1 45	1 70			
9-16 & 5-8	33	33	33	36	36	46	46	54	54	66	81	1 00	1 15	1 35	1 65	1 90	2 35		
3-4	37	37	37	42	42	52	52	63	63	74	88	1 10	1 30	1 55	1 75	2 00	2 45	3 20	4 00
7-8	..	48	48	48	48	60	60	72	72	85	1 00	1 20	1 40	1 65	1 90	2 20	2 70	3 30	4 25
1	..	..	55	55	55	70	70	85	85	97	1 15	1 35	1 55	1 80	2 10	2 55	3 10	3 75	4 50
1 1/8 & 1 1/4	..	..	75	75	75	85	85	1 05	1 05	1 25	1 45	1 65	1 85	2 10	2 50	3 00	3 60	4 35	5 25
1 3/8 & 1 1/2	..	..	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 15	1 15	1 35	1 35	1 60	1 80	2 05	2 40	2 55	2 90	3 45	4 10	4 85	5 70
1 3/4	..	..	..	..	1 25	1 35	1 35	1 70	1 70	1 80	2 05	2 40	2 55	2 90	3 35	3 95	4 65	5 45	6 35
2	..	..	..	..	1 50	1 65	1 65	2 00	2 00	2 10	2 30	2 75	3 10	3 25	3 70	4 35	5 00	5 85	6 80
2 1/4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 00	2 30	2 30	2 50	2 75	3 10	3 25	3 70	4 35	5 00	5 85	6 90	8 00
2 1/2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 35	2 75	2 75	3 00	3 25	3 45	3 65	4 15	4 90	5 75	6 70	7 75	8 90
2 3/4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 75	3 25	3 25	3 40	3 65	3 85	4 15	4 75	5 55	6 45	7 45	8 60	9 85
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 25	3 75	3 75	3 90	4 25	4 65	5 15	5 75	6 50	7 45	8 50	9 70	11 00
3 1/4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 80	5 00	5 25	6 00	6 50	7 00	7 90	8 80	10 00	11 50	13 00
3 1/2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 50	5 75	6 05	6 80	7 50	8 25	9 00	10 10	11 70	13 20	15 00
3 3/4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 40	6 75	7 55	8 40	9 25	10 75	12 55	13 25	14 70	17 50
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 00	7 50	8 25	9 60	10 25	11 50	13 50	14 75	16 50	20 50
4 1/4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 75	8 25	9 20	10 60	11 75	12 75	14 75	16 75	18 50	24 00
4 1/2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 00	10 00	11 60	12 75	14 00	16 00	18 00	21 50	27 00
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 25	11 60	13 25	15 00	17 00	20 00	22 50	25 00	30 00
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 00	18 00	20 00	22 50	25 00	28 00	32 00	37 50
Threads to the Inch	48																		
REGULAR	56	48	32	32	30		30	24	24		18	16	16			14			
STANDARD	64	56	40	40	36	32	36	32	32	20	20	18	18	16	16	18	14	14	14



Flat Head  
Measure includes the head

## American Screw Co.'s Stove Bolts.

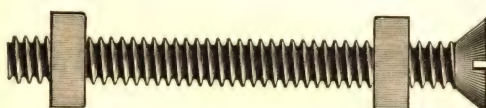
Round Head and Flat Head both use the same list prices.



Round Head  
Measure under the head

Price per hundred.

Length in Inches	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/4	2 1/2	2 3/4	3	3 1/4	3 1/2	4	4 1/4	5	5 1/2	6
Round and Flat Head																					
Diameter in Inches																					
1-8 & 5-32	\$0 85	85	85	85	90	90	1 00	1 10	1 15	1 20											
3-16	85	85	85	85	90	90	1 00	1 10	1 15	1 20	1 25	1 30	1 40	1 50	1 70	1 80	1 90	2 10	2 30	2 50	2 75
7-32 & 1-4	..	1 20	1 20	1 20	1 25	1 30	1 40	1 50	1 55	1 60	1 70	1 80	1 90	2 00	2 20	2 30	2 40	2 60	2 85	3 15	3 45
5-16	..	..	..	..	1 80	1 85	1 95	2 05	2 15	2 30	2 40	2 50	2 60	2 70	3 00	3 15	3 30	3 60	3 90	4 30	4 70
3-8	..	..	..	2 65	2 70	2 75	2 90	3 10	3 20	3 40	3 60	3 80	4 00	4 20	4 60	4 80	5 00	5 40	5 80	6 20	6 60



## American Screw Co.'s Sink Bolts.

Measure includes the head.

1-4 x 1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/4	2 1/2	2 3/4	3	3 1/4	4 Inch
Per hundred	\$1 70	1 80	1 90	2 00	2 10	2 20	2 30	2 40	2 50	2 90





## Tire Bolts.



Plain.  
Measure includes the head.



Fluted.  
Measure includes the head.

1-8 & PLAIN Bay State and FLUTED Bay State Tire Bolts.

3-16 ×	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½	3¾	4	4¼	4½	4¾	5	5½	6 In.
Per hundred	\$0 60	60	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	1 00	1 05	1 10	1 15	1 20	1 25	1 30	1 40	1 50
1-4 ×	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½	3¾	4	4¼	4½	4¾	5	5½	6 In.
Per hundred	\$0 95	95	95	1 00	1 05	1 10	1 15	1 20	1 25	1 30	1 35	1 40	1 45	1 50	1 55	1 60	1 65	1 75	1 85
5-16 ×	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½	3¾	4	4¼	4½	4¾	5	5½	6 In.
Per hundred	\$1 40	1 40	1 40	1 40	1 47	1 54	1 61	1 68	1 75	1 82	1 89	1 96	2 03	2 10	2 17	2 24	2 31	2 45	2 59
3-8 ×	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½	3¾	4	4¼	4½	4¾	5	5½	6 In.
Per hundred	\$2 20	2 20	2 20	2 20	2 20	2 30	2 40	2 50	2 60	2 70	2 80	2 90	3 00	3 10	3 20	3 30	3 40	3 60	3 80

## EAGLE Philadelphia Tire Bolts.

1-8 ×	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼ In.													
Per hundred	\$1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50													
3-16 ×	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½ In.								
Per hundred	\$1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 60	1 65	1 75	1 80	1 90	2 00	2 10								
7-32 ×	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3 In.										
Per hundred	\$1 50	1 55	1 65	1 75	1 85	1 95	2 05	2 15	2 25										
1-4 ×	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½	3¾	4 In.							
Per hundred	\$1 90	2 00	2 15	2 25	2 40	2 50	2 65	2 75	2 90	3 00	3 15	3 25							
5-16 ×	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½	3¾	4	4¼	4½	4¾	5 In.				
Per hundred	\$2 70	2 85	3 05	3 20	3 35	3 50	3 65	3 80	3 95	4 10	4 25	4 40	4 55	4 70	4 90				
3-8 ×	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½	3¾	4	4¼	4½	4¾	5	5¼	5½	5¾	6 In.		
Per hundred	\$5 00	5 20	5 40	5 60	5 80	6 00	6 20	6 40	6 60	6 80	7 00	7 20	7 40	7 60	7 80	8 00	8 20		

## NORWAY Philadelphia Tire Bolts.

1-8 ×	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼ In.													
Per hundred	\$1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50													
3-16 ×	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½ In.								
Per hundred	\$1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 60	1 65	1 75	1 80	1 90	2 00	2 10								
7-32 ×	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3 In.										
Per hundred	\$1 50	1 55	1 65	1 75	1 85	1 95	2 05	2 15	2 25										
1-4 ×	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½	3¾	4 In.							
Per hundred	\$1 90	2 00	2 15	2 25	2 40	2 50	2 65	2 75	2 90	3 00	3 15	3 25							
5-16 ×	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½	3¾	4	4¼	4½	4¾	5 In.				
Per hundred	\$2 70	2 85	3 05	3 20	3 35	3 50	3 65	3 80	3 95	4 10	4 25	4 40	4 55	4 70	4 90				
3-8 ×	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½	3¾	4	4¼	4½	4¾	5	5¼	5½	5¾	6 In.		
Per hundred	\$5 00	5 20	5 40	5 60	5 80	6 00	6 20	6 40	6 60	6 80	7 00	7 20	7 40	7 60	7 80	8 00	8 20		



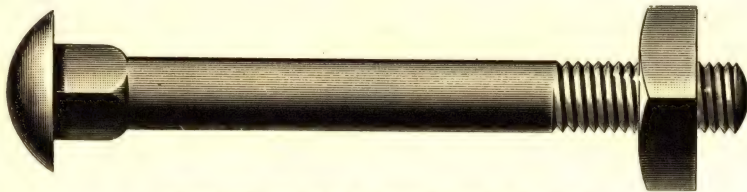
Measure includes the head.

## Sleigh Shoe Bolts.

Same List Prices as Philadelphia Tire Bolts.



## Carriage Bolts.

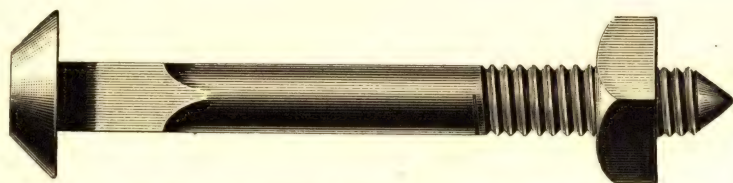


Common Carriage Bolts.

The length given is the measure under the head.

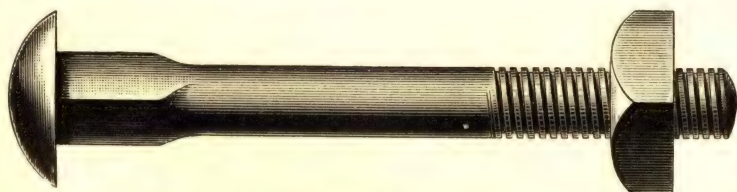
Price per hundred.

Diameter Length	3-16 & 1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	9-16 & 5-8	3-4 Inch	Diameter Length	3-16 & 1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	9-16 & 5-8	3-4 Inch
Inch								Inch							
1	\$1 00	1 40	1 90					7	\$1 88	2 72	3 66	4 18	4 98	8 26	11 34
1 1/4	1 00	1 40	1 90					7 1/2	1 96	2 84	3 82	4 36	5 20	8 60	11 80
1 1/2	1 00	1 40	1 90	2 20	3 00	5 20	7 20	8	2 04	2 96	3 98	4 54	5 42	8 94	12 26
1 3/4	1 04	1 46	1 98	2 29	3 00	5 20	7 20	8 1/2	2 12	3 08	4 14	4 72	5 64	9 28	12 72
2	1 08	1 52	2 06	2 38	3 00	5 20	7 20	9	2 20	3 20	4 30	4 90	5 86	9 62	13 18
2 1/4	1 12	1 58	2 14	2 47	3 00	5 20	7 20	9 1/2	2 28	3 32	4 46	5 08	6 08	9 96	13 64
2 1/2	1 16	1 64	2 22	2 56	3 00	5 20	7 20	10	2 36	3 44	4 62	5 26	6 30	10 30	14 10
2 3/4	1 20	1 70	2 30	2 65	3 11	5 37	7 43	10 1/2	2 44	3 56	4 78	5 44	6 52	10 64	14 56
3	1 24	1 76	2 38	2 74	3 22	5 54	7 66	11	2 52	3 68	4 94	5 62	6 74	10 98	15 02
3 1/4	1 28	1 82	2 46	2 83	3 33	5 71	7 89	11 1/2	2 60	3 80	5 10	5 80	6 96	11 32	15 48
3 1/2	1 32	1 88	2 54	2 92	3 44	5 88	8 12	12	2 68	3 92	5 26	5 98	7 18	11 66	15 94
3 3/4	1 36	1 94	2 62	3 01	3 55	6 05	8 35	13	2 84	4 16	5 58	6 34	7 62	12 34	16 86
4	1 40	2 00	2 70	3 10	3 66	6 22	8 58	14	3 00	4 40	5 90	6 70	8 06	13 02	17 78
4 1/4	1 44	2 06	2 78	3 19	3 77	6 39	8 81	15	3 16	4 64	6 22	7 06	8 50	13 70	18 70
4 1/2	1 48	2 12	2 86	3 28	3 88	6 56	9 04	16	3 32	4 88	6 54	7 42	8 94	14 38	19 62
4 3/4	1 52	2 18	2 94	3 37	3 99	6 73	9 27	17	3 48	5 12	6 86	7 78	9 38	15 06	20 54
5	1 56	2 24	3 02	3 46	4 10	6 90	9 50	18	3 64	5 36	7 18	8 14	9 82	15 74	21 46
5 1/4	1 64	2 36	3 18	3 64	4 32	7 24	9 96	19	3 80	5 60	7 50	8 50	10 26	16 42	22 38
5 1/2	1 72	2 48	3 34	3 82	4 54	7 58	10 42	20	3 96	5 84	7 82	8 86	10 70	17 10	23 30
5 3/4	1 80	2 60	3 50	4 00	4 76	7 92	10 88								

EAGLE PHILADELPHIA  
Carriage Bolts.Full Square Norway Iron, Turned Bevel Head.  
The length given is the measure under the head.

Price per hundred.

Diameter Length	3-16 & 1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2 Inch	Diameter Length	3-16 & 1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2 Inch
Inch						Inch					
1	\$3 00	4 00	5 40			5	\$4 80	6 00	7 90	10 25	13 45
1 1/4	3 10	4 00	5 40			5 1/2	5 10	6 30	8 40	10 65	14 00
1 1/2	3 20	4 00	5 40	7 30	9 50	6	5 40	6 60	8 80	11 05	14 55
1 3/4	3 30	4 00	5 40	7 50		6 1/2	5 70	7 00	9 30	11 50	15 10
2	3 40	4 10	5 40	7 70	10 10	7	6 00	7 30	9 70	11 85	15 70
2 1/4	3 50	4 20	5 60	7 90	10 35	7 1/2	6 30	7 60	10 10	12 35	16 25
2 1/2	3 60	4 40	5 80	8 15	10 65	8	6 60	7 90	10 50	12 75	16 80
2 3/4	3 70	4 50	6 00	8 35	10 90	8 1/2	....	8 20	10 90	13 15	17 35
3	3 80	4 70	6 20	8 55	11 20	9	7 20	8 50	11 40	13 60	17 90
3 1/4	3 90	4 90	6 50			9 1/2	....	8 80	11 90	14 00	18 50
3 1/2	4 00	5 00	6 70	8 95	11 75	10	7 80	9 10	12 40	14 45	19 00
3 3/4	4 10	5 20	6 90	9 15		10 1/2	....	....	....	14 85	19 60
4	4 20	5 30	7 10	9 40	12 30	11	....	9 70	13 40	15 25	20 15
4 1/4	4 35	5 50	7 30	9 60		12	....	10 30	14 40	16 15	21 30
4 1/2	4 50	5 70	7 50	9 80	12 90	13	....	....	....	17 05	22 45
4 3/4	4 65	5 85	7 70			14	....	....	....	17 95	23 60

PHILADELPHIA PATTERN  
Carriage Bolts.

Turned Head, Forged Nut.

Same sizes and list prices as Eagle Philadelphia  
Carriage Bolts.



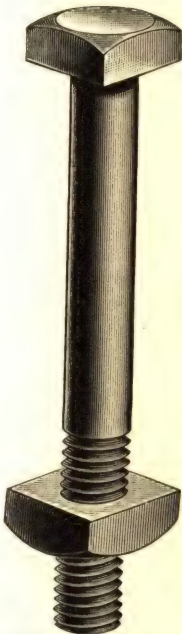
## Coach Screws—(Lag Screws.) Price per hundred.



Square Head, Gimlet Point.  
The length given is the measure under the head.

Diameter & Length	1-4 & 5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	9-16 & 5-8	3-4	7-8	1 Inch
Inches								
1 & 1 1/4	\$2 25	2 70						
1 1/4	2 25	2 70	3 15	3 75	6 00			
1 1/2	2 45	2 96						
2	2 45	2 96	3 47	4 11	6 00			
2 1/4	2 65							
2 1/2	2 65	3 22	3 79	4 47	6 50	9 20		
3	2 85	3 48	4 11	4 83	7 00	9 90	15 00	
3 1/2	3 05	3 74	4 43	5 19	7 50	10 60	16 00	22 00
4	3 25	4 00	4 75	5 55	8 00	11 30	17 00	23 30
4 1/2	3 45	4 26	5 07	5 91	8 50	12 00	18 00	24 60
5	3 65	4 52	5 39	6 27	9 00	12 70	19 00	25 90
5 1/2	3 85	4 78	5 71	6 63	9 50	13 40	20 00	27 20
6	4 05	5 04	6 03	6 99	10 00	14 10	21 00	28 50
6 1/2	....	5 30	6 35	7 35	10 50	14 80	22 00	29 80
7	....	5 56	6 67	7 71	11 00	15 50	23 00	31 10
7 1/2	....	5 82	6 99	8 07	11 50	16 20	24 00	32 40
8	....	6 08	7 31	8 43	12 00	16 90	25 00	33 70
9	....	6 60	7 95	9 15	13 00	18 30	27 00	36 30
10	....	7 12	8 59	9 87	14 00	19 70	29 00	38 90
11	....	....	....	10 59	15 00	21 10	31 00	41 50
12	....	....	....	11 31	16 00	22 50	33 00	44 10
Packed as follows:	1/4 Inch, 100 5/16 " 50	10 Inch, 25 other lengths 50	9 and 10 Inch, 25; other lengths 50	9 to 12 Inch, 25; other lengths 50	All lengths 25	2 1/2 to 8 Inch, 25; other lengths in bulk	In bulk	In bulk

## Machine Bolts. Price per hundred.



Square Head and Nut.  
The length given is the measure under the head.

Packed as follows:

1/4 Inch X 11 and 12 Inch, 50; other lengths, 100.

5/16 Inch X 10 to 12 Inch, 25; other lengths, 50.

3/8, 7/16 & 1/2 Inch X 1 to 10 Inch, 50; other lengths, in bulk.

9/16, 5/8 & 3/4 Inch X 1 1/2 to 8 Inch, 25; other lengths in bulk.

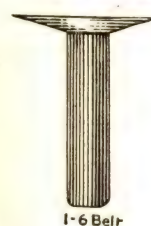
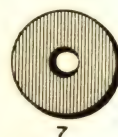
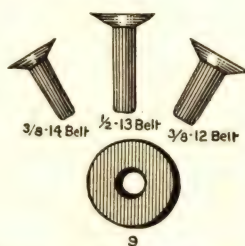
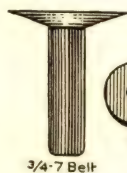
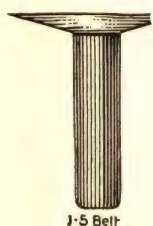
All other sizes, in bulk.

Diameter & Length	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	9-16 & 5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/2	1 3/4 Inch
Inches											
1/2 & 3/4	\$1 70	2 00	2 40								
1	1 70	2 00	2 40	2 80	3 60						
1 1/4	1 70	2 00	2 40	2 80	3 60						
1 1/2	1 70	2 00	2 40	2 80	3 60	5 20	7 20	10 50	15 10	22 50	30 00
1 3/4	1 78	2 12	2 56	3 00	3 86	5 58					
2	1 78	2 12	2 56	3 00	3 86	5 58	7 70	11 20	16 00	23 70	31 50
2 1/4	1 86	2 24	2 72								
2 1/2	1 86	2 24	2 72	3 20	4 12	5 96	8 20	11 90	16 90	24 90	33 00
2 3/4	1 94	2 36	2 88	3 40							
3	1 94	2 36	2 88	3 40	4 38	6 34	8 70	12 60	17 80	26 10	34 50
3 1/4	2 02	2 48	3 04	3 60	4 64	6 72	9 20	13 30	18 70	27 30	36 00
4	2 10	2 60	3 20	3 80	4 90	7 10	9 70	14 00	19 60	28 50	37 50
4 1/4	2 18	2 72	3 36	4 00	5 16	7 48	10 20	14 70	20 50	29 70	39 00
5	2 26	2 84	3 52	4 20	5 42	7 86	10 70	15 40	21 40	30 90	40 50
5 1/4	2 34	2 96	3 68	4 40	5 68	8 24	11 20	16 10	22 30	32 10	42 00
6	2 42	3 08	3 84	4 60	5 94	8 62	11 70	16 80	23 20	33 30	43 50
6 1/4	2 50	3 20	4 00	4 80	6 20	9 00	12 20	17 50	24 10	34 50	45 00
7	2 58	3 32	4 16	5 00	6 46	9 38	12 70	18 20	25 00	35 70	46 50
7 1/4	2 66	3 44	4 32	5 20	6 72	9 76	13 20	18 90	25 90	36 90	48 00
8	2 74	3 56	4 48	5 40	6 98	10 14	13 70	19 60	26 80	38 10	49 50
8 1/4	2 82	3 68	4 64	5 60	7 24	10 52	14 20	20 30	27 70	39 30	51 00
9	2 90	3 80	4 80	5 80	7 50	10 90	14 70	21 00	28 60	40 50	52 50
10	3 06	4 04	5 12	6 20	8 02	11 66	15 70	22 40	30 40	42 90	55 50
11	3 22	4 28	5 44	6 60	8 54	12 42	16 70	23 80	32 20	45 30	58 50
12	3 38	4 52	5 76	7 00	9 06	13 18	17 70	25 20	34 00	47 70	61 50
13	....	....	6 08	7 40	9 58	13 94	18 70	26 60	35 80	50 10	64 50
14	....	....	6 40	7 80	10 10	14 70	19 70	28 00	37 60	52 50	67 50
15	....	....	6 72	8 20	10 62	15 46	20 70	29 40	39 40	54 90	70 50
16	....	....	7 04	8 60	11 14	16 22	21 70	30 80	41 20	57 30	73 50
17	....	....	....	....	11 66	16 98	22 70	32 20	43 00	59 70	76 50
18	....	....	....	....	12 18	17 74	23 70	33 60	44 80	62 10	79 50
19	....	....	....	....	12 70	18 50	24 70	35 00	46 60	64 50	82 50
20	....	....	....	....	13 22	19 26	25 70	36 40	48 40	66 90	85 50
21	....	....	....	....	....	....	26 70	37 80	50 20	69 30	88 50
22	....	....	....	....	....	....	27 70	39 20	52 00	71 70	91 50





## U. T. Hungerford Brass & Copper Co.'s Star Brand Copper Rivets and Burs.



Price per pound.

In pound boxes:	NUMBERS	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All lengths, from 1/4 to 1 1/2 Inch		\$0 49	50	52	54	56	58	60	65	70
Assorted lengths, from 3/8 to 3/4 Inch		52	53	55	57	59	61	63	68	73
In half pound boxes:										
All lengths, from 1/4 to 1 1/2 Inch		52	53	55	57	59	61	63	68	73
Assorted lengths, from 3/8 to 3/4 Inch		55	56	58	60	62	64	66	71	76
In quarter pound boxes:										
All lengths, from 1/4 to 1 1/2 Inch		55	56	58	60	62	64	66	71	76
Assorted lengths, from 3/8 to 3/4 Inch		57	58	60	62	64	66	68	73	78

## American Screw Co.'s Iron Belt Rivets and Burs.



Cuts of No. 8  
BELT RIVETS

Coppered or Tinned.

Price per pound.

In pound boxes:	NUMBERS	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
All lengths,		\$0 35	36	37	39	41	45	48	51
Assorted lengths, from 3/8 to 3/4 Inch		39	40	41	43	45	49	52	55
In half pound boxes:									
All lengths,		39	40	41	43	45	49	52	55
Assorted lengths, from 3/8 to 3/4 Inch		43	44	45	47	49	53	56	59
In quarter pound boxes:									
All lengths,		43	44	45	47	49	53	56	59

## American Screw Co.'s Iron Burs.

Black. In 1 lb. boxes.



Nos.	3	1-4	4	5	6	3-16	7	8	9	10
Black . . . per lb.	\$0 36	36	37	38	42	42	43	44	45	47

Extras.

For Metallic Tinned, add to the net prices 2 1/2 cents per lb.

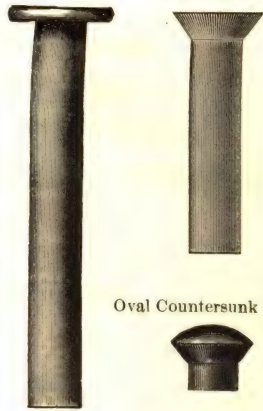
" Copper Plated	"	"	1	"	"
" Tin Plated,	"	"	1	"	"

Rebates.

For 25 and 50 lb. boxes deduct from the list prices, 2 cents per lb.  
" 100 lb. kegs, " " " 4 " "



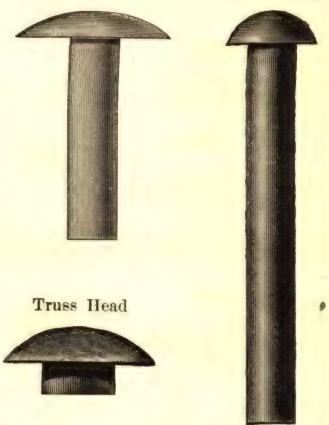
Flat Head      Countersunk Head



# American Screw Co.'s Iron Rivets.

Wagon Box Head

Round Head



## Iron Rivets, All Style Heads.

Countersunk Head Rivets measure includes the head;  
all others measure under the head.

IN BULK. 5 and 10 lb. boxes. Price per pound.

Oval Countersunk Head

Bevel Head

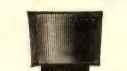
Cone Head

Machine Head

Globe Head

Wheel Head

Truss Head

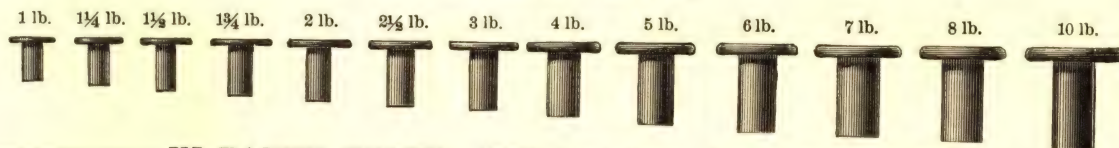


LENGTH	1 Inch and longer	7-8	3-4	5-8 and 1-2	15-32	7-16	13-32	3-8	11-32	5-16	9-32	1-4	7-32	3-16	5-32	1-8	3-32
Diameter																	
No. 3	\$0 20	20 1/2	20 1/2	21	22	23	23	23	23	24	24	24					
No. 4	20	20 1/2	20 1/2	21	22	23	23	23	23	24	24	24	25	25			
No. 5	21	21 1/2	21 1/2	22	23	23	24	24	24	24	24	24	25	25	26		
No. 6	21	21 1/2	21 1/2	22	23	24	24	24	24	25	26	26	27	27	28	28	29
No. 7	21	21 1/2	21 1/2	22	23	24	24	25	25	26	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. 8	22	22 1/2	22 1/2	23	24	25	25	26	26	27	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. 9	23	23 1/2	23 1/2	24	25	26	26	27	27	29	29	30	31	33	35	36	
No. 10	24	24 1/2	24 1/2	25	26	27	28	29	31	33	34	34	36	39	41	43	44

Extras.  
For Tin or Copper Plated, add to the net prices, 1 cent per lb.  
" Metallic Tinned, " " " 2 1/2 " "

Rebates.  
For 25 and 50 pound boxes deduct from the list prices, 2 cents per lb.  
" 100 " 200 " kegs " " " 4 " "

## Tinners' Rivets.



IN PAPER BOXES. 1000 in a box. Price per thousand

OZ.	8	10	12	14	LB.	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16
BLACK	\$0 20	22	24	26		27	29	33	37	42	55	60	70	76	90	1 08	1 26	1 44	1 53	1 75	1 96	2 31	2 64
TINNED	28	31	35	39		42	48	55	64	72	83	1 05	1 22	1 36	1 65	1 98	2 31	2 64	2 88	3 25	3 76	4 41	5 04
TIN PLATED	24	27	30	33		35	39	45	51	58	75	84	98	1 08	1 30	1 56	1 82	2 08	2 25	2 55	2 92	3 43	3 92

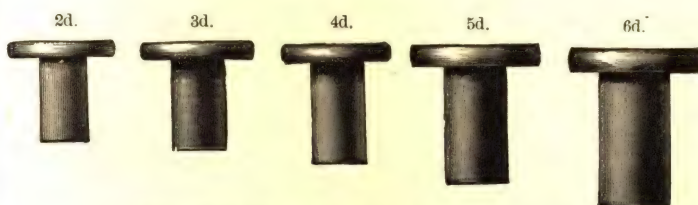
IN BULK. 5 and 10 lb. boxes. Price per pound

OZ.	8	10	12	14	LB.	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16
BLACK	\$0 42	38	35	33		30	27	26	25	24	24	23	23	22	22	21	21	21	21	20	19 1/2	19 1/2	19 1/2

Extras.  
For Tin Plated, add to the net prices, 1 cent per lb.  
" Metallic Tinned, " " " 2 1/2 " "

Rebates.  
For 25 and 50 pound boxes deduct from the list prices, 2 cents per lb.  
" 100 " 200 " kegs " " " 4 " "

## Coopers' Rivets.



IN BULK. 5 and 10 lb. boxes.

Price per pound.

SIZE,	1d.	2d.	3d.	4d.	5d.	6d.
Per pound,	\$0 21	20 1/2	20	20	20	20

Rebates.

For 25 and 50 pound boxes deduct from the list prices, 2 cents per lb.  
" 100 " 200 " kegs " " " 4 " "

## Hame Rivets.



IN BULK. 1, 5 and 10 lb. boxes.

Price per pound.

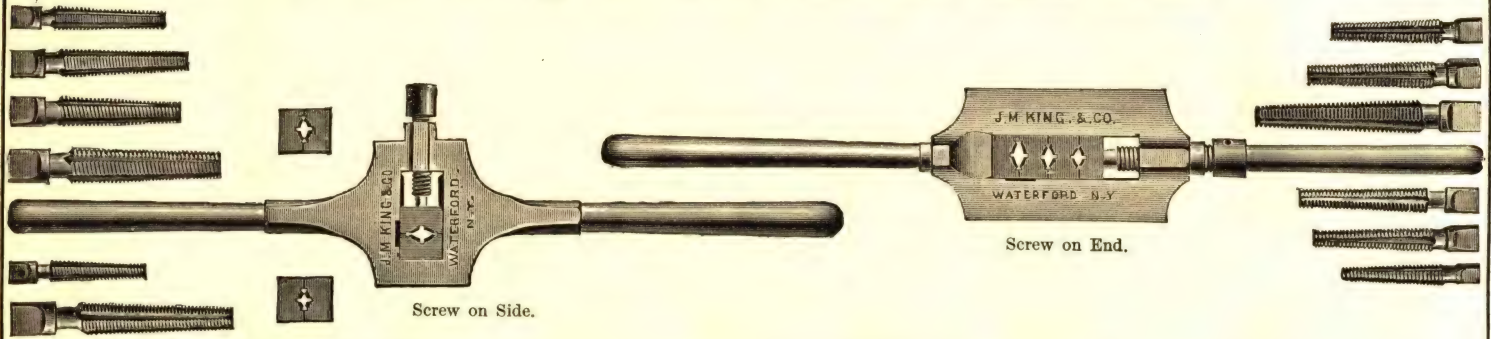
LENGTH	1	7-8	3-4	5-8 Inch
No. 6	\$0 21	21 1/2	21 1/2	22
No. 7	21	21 1/2	21 1/2	22
No. 8	21	21 1/2	22	23

Rebates.

For 25 and 50 pound boxes deduct from the list prices, 2 cents per lb.  
" 100 " 200 " kegs " " " 4 " "

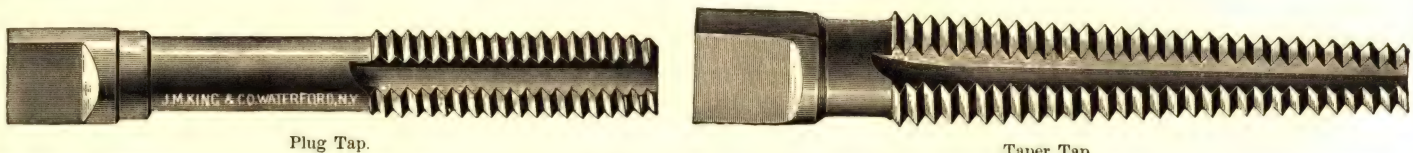


## J. M. King &amp; Co.'s Stocks and Dies.



Screw on Side.								Screw on End							
Nos.	Price Each	RIGHT HAND		LEFT HAND		Number of Taps	Pairs of Dies	Nos.	Price Each	RIGHT HAND		LEFT HAND		Number of Taps	Sets of Dies
		Size	Threads to the Inch	Size	Threads to the Inch					Size	Threads to the Inch	Size	Threads to the Inch		
		Inch		Inch						Inch		Inch			
<b>1</b>	\$60 00	2 to 1	4 1/2 7	2 to 1	4 1/2 7	8	4	<b>6</b>	\$20 00	1 1/2 to 1	8	1 1/2 to 1	8	4	2
<b>2</b>	60 00	2 " 7/8	4 1/2 6 7 8	.....	.....	8	4	<b>11</b>	10 00	1 1/4 " 5/8	8 10	1 1/4 " 7/8	8	4	3
<b>3</b>	45 00	1 3/4 " 7/8	6 8	1 3/4 to 7/8	6 8	8	4	<b>15</b>	10 00	1 1/4 " 1/2	8 10 12	.....	.....	5	3
<b>4</b>	45 00	1 3/4 " 3/4	6 7 8 9	.....	.....	8	4	<b>21</b>	6 00	1 " 1/2	9 12	1 to 3/4	9	4	3
<b>5</b>	35 00	1 1/2 " 3/4	8 9	1 1/2 to 3/4	8 9	8	4	<b>23</b>	5 00	1 " 3/8	9 10 14	.....	.....	3	3
<b>5 1/2</b>	35 00	1 1/2 " 3/4	6 7 8 9	.....	.....	8	4	<b>32</b>	5 00	3/4 " 3/8	10 14	3/4 to 3/8	10 14	4	4
<b>7</b>	12 00	1 1/4 " 5/8	8 10	1 1/4 to 7/8	8	6	3	<b>33</b>	4 00	3/4 " 1/2	10	3/4 " 1/2	10	2	2
<b>9</b>	12 00	1 1/4 " 1/2	8 10 12	.....	.....	6	3	<b>34</b>	4 50	3/4 " 5/16	10 12 16	.....	.....	3	3
<b>17</b>	9 00	1 " 1/2	9 12	1 to 3/4	9	6	3	<b>34A</b>	4 50	3/4 " 5/16	10 12 14	.....	.....	3	3
<b>19</b>	9 00	1 " 3/8	9 12 14	.....	.....	6	3	<b>34B</b>	4 50	3/4 " 5/16	12 14 16	.....	.....	3	3
<b>25</b>	6 50	3/4 " 3/8	10 12	3/4 to 1/2	10	6	3	<b>35</b>	4 00	3/4 " 3/8	10 14	.....	.....	2	2
<b>27</b>	6 50	3/4 " 3/8	10 12 16	.....	.....	6	3	<b>37</b>	4 25	5/8 " 3/16	14 18 22	.....	.....	6	3
<b>45</b>	5 50	5/8 " 5/16	12 16	5/8 to 7/16	12	6	3	<b>37A</b>	4 25	5/8 " 3/16	12 14 16	.....	.....	6	3
<b>47</b>	5 50	5/8 " 1/4	12 14 18	.....	.....	6	3	<b>37B</b>	4 25	5/8 " 3/16	14 16 18	.....	.....	6	3
<b>49</b>	4 50	1/2 " 1/4	14 18	1/2 to 5/16	14	6	3	<b>38</b>	4 50	5/8 " 5/16	12 18	5/8 to 7/16	12	6	3
<b>51</b>	4 50	1/2 " 3/16	14 18 22	.....	.....	6	3	<b>41</b>	3 25	1/2 " 1/8	16 20 26	.....	.....	6	3
<b>60</b>	6 50	3/4 " 1/8	10 12 14 18	.....	.....	6	4	<b>41A</b>	3 25	1/2 " 1/8	14 16 18	.....	.....	6	3
								<b>41B</b>	3 25	1/2 " 1/8	16 18 20	.....	.....	6	3
								<b>42</b>	3 50	1/2 " 3/16	14 20	1/2 to 5/16	14	6	3
								<b>53</b>	2 75	5/16 " 1/16	16 20 24 32	.....	.....	4	4
								<b>55</b>	2 50	5/16 " 1/16	18 24 32	.....	.....	4	3

## J. M. King &amp; Co.'s Plug &amp; Taper Taps.

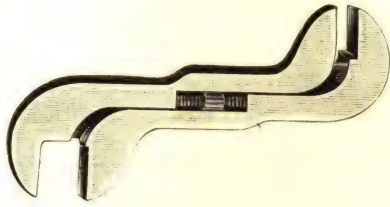


Plug Tap.

Taper Tap.

Size	Price Each Tap, Plug or Taper	Hand	Threads to the Inch	Taps in each Box	Size	Price Each Tap, Plug or Taper	Hand	Threads to the Inch	Taps in each Box
<b>1-8 Inch</b>	\$0 30	R	30 32	6	<b>5-8 Inch</b>	\$0 50	L	10 12	6
<b>3-16 "</b>	30	R	24 26 28	6	<b>5-8 "</b>	50	R	10 11 12 14 16	6
<b>1-4 "</b>	30	R	16 18 20 22 24 26	6	<b>3-4 "</b>	65	L	10 12	6
<b>5-16 "</b>	30	R	14 16 18 20 22	6	<b>3-4 "</b>	65	R	7 8 9 10 12 14	6
<b>3-8 "</b>	35	R	10 12 14 16 18 20	6	<b>7-8 "</b>	90	L	9	4
<b>7-16 "</b>	40	L	14	6	<b>7-8 "</b>	90	R	8 9 10	4
<b>7-16 "</b>	40	R	10 12 14 16 18	6	<b>1 "</b>	1 25	L	8 9	2
<b>1-2 "</b>	40	L	12 14	6	<b>1 "</b>	1 25	R	7 8 9 10	2
<b>1-2 "</b>	40	R	10 12 14 16 18	6	<b>1 1/4 "</b>	1 75	L	8 9	2
<b>9-16 "</b>	50	L	12	6	<b>1 1/4 "</b>	1 75	R	6 7 8 9	2
<b>9-16 "</b>	50	R	10 12 14 16	6	<b>1 1/2 "</b>	3 00	L	6 7 8	2
					<b>1 1/2 "</b>	3 00	R	6 7 8	2



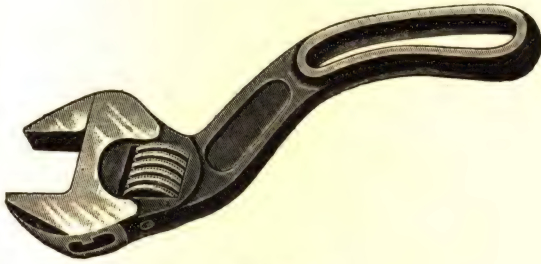


## Baxter's S Wrenches.

INCH	4	6	8	10	12
Per dozen	\$5 00	9 00	12 00	18 00	24 00

Half dozen in a box.

## Bonney Adjustable S Wrenches.



No. 106 &c.

Short Jaws, Drop Forged Steel. Long Jaws, Cast Semi-steel.  
Thoroughly warranted.

### Nut Wrenches.

NOS.	106	108	110	112	114
Inch	6	8	10	12	14
Opens	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	2 Inches
Per dozen	\$7 20	9 00	12 00	15 00	21 00



No. 106P &c.

### Pipe Wrenches.

NOS.	106P	108P	110P	112P	114P
Inch	6	8	10	12	14
Opens	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	2 Inches
Per dozen	\$7 20	9 00	12 00	15 00	21 00

Nos. 114 and 114P, quarter dozen in a box;  
other numbers, half dozen.

## "Always Ready" Wrenches.



Nickel Plated, Forged Steel, Oil Tempered.

No. 1,	Holds $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ Inch Square or Round Iron, per dozen, \$5 00
No. 2,	" $\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ " " " " " " 6 75
No. 2½,	" $\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ " " " " " " 10 50
No. 3,	" $\frac{3}{4}$ to 2 " " " " " " 16 00

Half dozen in a box.



## "Alligator" Wrenches.

Refined Iron, Tempered Steel Jaw.

NOS.	1	2	3	4	4½	5	10	20	TWIN	POCKET	PONY
Per dozen	\$4 00	12 00	24 00	36 00	50 00	60 00	4 50	8 00	18 00	4 00	6 50
Whole length	5½	8½	15¾	21½	24¾	27½	5½	7	10	4	5½ Inches
Holds Pipe	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to 2	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$	2 to 3	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Holds Round Iron	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$ to $3\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$ to $3\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ "



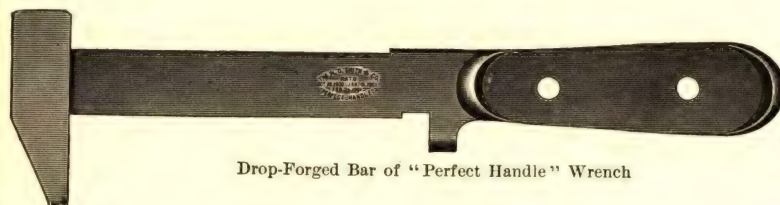
## "Perfect Handle" Screw Wrenches.



"Perfect Handle" Screw Wrench

Black.

Inch	6	8	10	12	15	18	21
Jaw opens	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$
Per dozen	\$9 00	10 00	12 00	14 00	24 00	30 00	36 00



Drop-Forged Bar of "Perfect Handle" Wrench

The Strongest and Most Practical Wrench made.

This cut shows the drop-forged bar of the "Perfect Handle" Screw Wrench, the entire bar being made from one piece of steel. The wooden handle is water-proofed and is locked in so that it will not come off.

Packed as follows:	Inch	6	8	10	12	15	18	21
	In Wooden Boxes	1-2	1-2	1-2	1-2	1-3	1-3	1-12 dozen
	In Full Cases	6	6	6	6	3	2	1

## Ladd's Coes Pattern Wrenches.

No. 77, Wrought Bar.

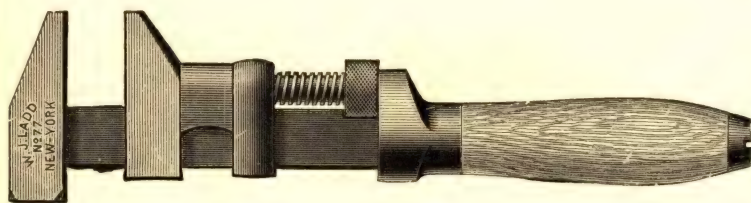
Black.

Inch	6	8	10	12	15
Per dozen	\$10 00	12 00	14 00	17 00	24 00

Bright.

Inch	6	8	10	12	15
Per dozen	\$12 00	14 00	16 00	19 00	27 00

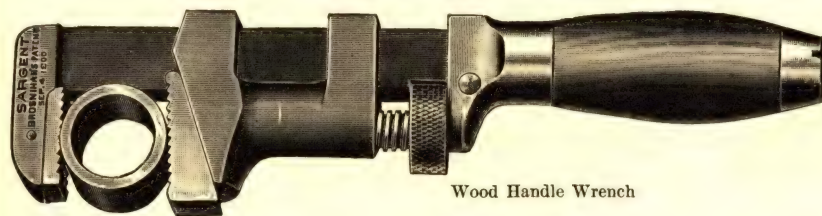
Half dozen in a package. Full cases contain: 12 In. and smaller, six dozen, 15 In., four dozen.



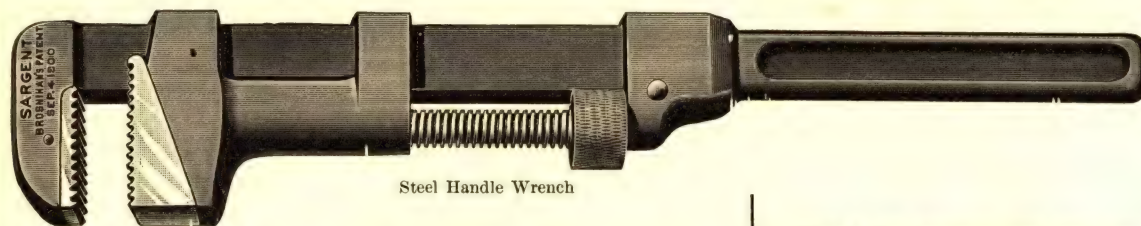
Sargent

Pipe and Auto Wrenches.

Brosnihan's Patent, September 4, 1900.



Wood Handle Wrench



Steel Handle Wrench

### No. 55, Wrenches.

WOOD HANDLE	8	12 In.	STEEL HANDLE	18 In.
Each	\$2 00	4 00		5 00

One in a box.

### Extra Steel Jaws.

	For	8	12	18 In.
BAR JAWS	each,	\$0 50	1 00	1 50
SLEEVE JAWS	"	75	1 50	2 20

This is the strongest and best Pipe Wrench made. Adjusted and operated by one hand, leaving the other free to hold and guide the pipe. The firmest and surest grip, having two of the most powerful attachments known, the Wedge and Screw.

The movable wedge or sleeve jaw being held against the pipe by a spring, grasps it instantly on the downward movement of the handle bar, doing away with all lost motion.

It can be set so that it will not crush thin pipe. It can readily be released and removed from the work.

The jaws are made of tool steel, hardened and tempered in oil. Bar, sleeve and screw are case-hardened by a special process.



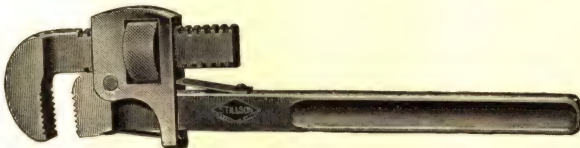


# Genuine Adjustable Pipe and Nut Wrenches.

All parts interchangeable. Made of the Best Tool Steel throughout.



Length, Open.		Wood Handle.	
6	Inch, Grips $\frac{1}{8}$ Inch Wire to $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Pipe	each,	\$2 00
8	" " $\frac{1}{8}$ " " " $\frac{3}{4}$ " " "	"	2 00
10	" " $\frac{1}{8}$ " " " 1. " " "	"	2 25
14	" " $\frac{1}{4}$ " " " $1\frac{1}{2}$ " " "	"	3 00
6 Inch Wrench, with Screw Driver attachment on end of handle		each,	\$2 37
		Nickel Plated	" 2 75



Length, Open.		All Steel.	
18	Inch, Grips $\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Wire to 2 Inch Pipe	each,	\$4 00
24	" " $\frac{1}{4}$ " " " $2\frac{1}{2}$ " " "	"	6 00
36	" " $\frac{1}{4}$ " Pipe " $3\frac{1}{2}$ " " "	"	12 00
48	" " 1 " " " 5 " " "	"	18 00



Length, Open.		Automobile Wrench. All Steel.	
8	Inch, Grips $\frac{1}{8}$ Inch Wire to $\frac{3}{4}$ Inch Pipe	each,	\$2 00

## Separate Parts for the Stillson Wrench.



Jaw.



Frame.



Wood Handle.



Nut.

	Inch	6	8	10	14	18	24	36	48
Jaws	each	\$0 75	75	80	1 00	1 33	2 10	4 75	7 25
Frames	"	35	35	40	50	55	80	1 30	1 50
Nuts	"	11	11	14	17	22	35	55	95
Wood Handles	"	16	16	18	25	28	....	....	....
Steel Handle-Bars	"	95	95	1 10	1 45	2 10	3 20	6 40	9 25

## Heller's Horse Rasps.



	Inch	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Plain	per dozen	\$9 40	11 40	12 80	15 20	17 80	20 90	24 40	28 90	32 90
Tanged	"	12 80	15 20	16 80	19 60	23 10	27 30	32 20	38 40	43 80

Half dozen in a box.

## Heller's Horse Tooth Rasps.



Numbers	Length			Per dozen	
				Polished	Nickel Plated
1	20	Inches	Horse Tooth Rasps	\$29 00	44 00
2	22	"	" " " Jointed	41 00	61 00
3	20	"	" " " Adjustable	36 00	48 00
4	20	"	" " " " Jointed	46 50	64 00
5	20	"	" " " " Swivel	60 00	75 00
6	16 to 22	"	" " " " Angular	....	125 00



# Nicholson File Company's Files and Rasps.

Patent Increment Cut.



Plain Horse Rasp



# Nicholson File Company's Files and Rasps.

1163

Patent Increment Cut.

Price per dozen.

Mill and Round				Flat			Square				Hand and Pillar			Half Round and Three Sq.				Warding		
INCH	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth	INCH	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth	INCH	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth
4	\$3 00	3 50	3 90	3 70	4 30	4 70	4	\$3 80	4 60	4 90	3 70	4 30	4 80	4	\$4 80	5 60	6 10	4 00	4 80	5 40
5	3 20	3 80	4 10	3 90	4 60	4 90	5	4 10	4 80	5 30	3 90	4 70	5 30	5	5 40	6 10	6 40	4 50	5 30	5 80
6	3 50	4 00	4 50	4 30	4 80	5 30	6	4 60	5 10	5 50	4 30	5 10	5 60	6	6 10	6 70	7 10	4 90	5 90	6 40
7	3 90	4 60	4 90	4 80	5 50	6 10	7	5 10	5 80	6 30	4 90	5 80	6 30	7	7 00	7 70	8 20	5 90	6 90	7 50
8	4 30	4 90	5 40	5 30	6 10	6 60	8	5 50	6 30	7 00	5 40	6 30	6 70	8	7 50	8 30	8 90	6 40	7 50	8 20
9	4 90	5 80	6 30	6 30	7 20	7 90	9	6 60	7 70	8 30	6 70	7 80	8 30	9	8 50	9 40	9 90	7 80	9 00	9 90
10	5 60	6 40	7 00	7 00	8 10	8 70	10	7 40	8 50	9 10	7 50	8 70	9 40	10	9 10	10 10	10 70	8 70	10 10	11 00
11	6 70	7 80	8 50	8 60	9 80	10 70	11	9 10	10 40	11 30	9 40	10 90	11 80	11	10 70	11 80	12 70	10 90	12 70	13 70
12	7 50	8 60	9 40	9 70	11 00	12 10	12	10 20	11 50	12 80	10 70	12 30	13 50	12	11 80	13 00	13 90	12 30	14 30	15 40
13	9 40	10 70	11 70	11 80	13 60	14 70	13	12 50	14 30	15 40	13 30	15 20	16 20	13	14 10	15 40	16 60	15 20	17 40	18 70
14	10 70	12 20	13 10	13 30	15 30	16 70	14	13 90	16 10	17 50	15 00	17 00	18 20	14	15 50	17 00	18 30	17 00	19 40	21 00
15	13 10	15 00	16 10	16 00	18 30	20 00	15	16 90	19 20	20 90	17 90	20 60	21 70	15	18 50	20 40	21 70			
16	14 70	16 80	17 90	17 80	20 10	22 30	16	18 70	21 20	23 30	20 10	22 80	24 20	16	20 60	22 50	24 20			
17	18 20	20 20	21 70	21 50	24 20	26 50	17	22 50	25 40	27 50	24 20	27 10	28 60	17	24 70	27 00	28 90			
18	20 20	22 70	24 30	23 90	26 80	29 20	18	25 10	28 20	30 40	26 80	29 90	31 50	18	27 50	29 90	32 00			
19	24 60	27 50	29 40	28 40	31 60	34 60	19	29 70	33 20	35 70	31 90	35 40	37 60	19	32 80	35 70	38 10			
20	27 40	30 70	32 90	31 50	35 30	38 30	20	32 80	36 70	39 30	35 10	39 20	41 60	20	36 20	39 40	42 30			
Mill Blunt, Dbl. Cut, adv. 2 in.				Cant (Blunt) Dbl. Cut advance 2 in.			Square Blunt, advance 1 in.				Slotting (Blunt), advance 2 in. Cotter Blunt or Taper advance 2 in. Reaper, adv. 1 in. on 2d Cut.			Ginsaw, take Bastard price. Crossings . . . . . adv. 2 in. Tumbler, . . . . . 2 " Feather Edge (Blt.) . . 2 " High Back } . . . 2 " Half Round } . . . 2 " Climax, adv. on Bast. 2 "				Stavesaw Improved 6 Inch, . . . \$6 40 7 " . . . 7 40 8 " . . . 8 10 9 " . . . 9 70 10 " . . . 10 70 12 " . . . 15 40		
Mill Double Cut, . . . 1 "																				
Mill Narrow Point, . . 1 "																				
Mill Machine, . . . 1 "																				
Mill Triangular & Sq. . . 1 "																				
Farmers' Own, adv. on Bast. 1 "																				
MILL One Round Edge				MILL Two Round Edges			Tapers			Slim Tapers		Bandsaw Blunt & Taper		Pit Saw		Cant Saw	Cross Cut	Hook Tooth	Planer Knife	Inserted Tooth or Chisel Tooth
INCH	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth	INCH	Single Cut	Double Cut	Single Cut	Double Cut	Regular	Slim	INCH	Single Cut	Single Cut	Single Cut	Single Cut	Single Cut	
4	\$3 40	3 90	4 40	3 80	4 40	4 90	3	\$2 10	2 50	2 10	2 50	2 50	2 50	4	\$4 80	4 30	4 80	....	....	....
5	3 60	4 30	4 60	4 00	4 80	5 10	3 1/2	2 10	2 50	2 10	2 50	2 50	2 50	5	5 40	4 70	5 40	....	....	....
6	3 90	4 50	5 10	4 40	5 00	5 60	4	2 20	2 90	2 20	2 60	2 90	2 60	6	6 10	5 40	6 10	6 70	....	....
7	4 40	5 20	5 50	4 90	5 80	6 10	4 1/2	2 40	3 10	2 30	3 00	3 10	3 00	7	7 00	6 10	7 00	7 70	....	....
8	4 80	5 50	6 10	5 40	6 10	6 80	5	2 60	3 50	2 50	3 20	3 50	3 20	8	7 50	6 40	7 50	8 30	6 40	8 30
9	5 50	6 50	7 10	6 10	7 30	7 90	5 1/2	3 00	4 00	2 90	3 50	4 00	3 50	9	8 50	7 80	8 50	9 40	....	9 40
10	6 30	7 20	7 90	7 00	8 00	8 80	6	3 40	4 70	3 10	3 90	4 70	3 90	10	9 10	8 70	9 10	10 10	8 60	10 10
11	7 50	8 80	9 60	8 40	9 80	10 60	7	4 30	5 60	3 80	4 50	5 60	4 50	11	10 70	10 40	10 70	11 80	....	....
12	8 40	9 70	10 60	9 40	10 80	11 80	8	5 40	6 70	4 50	5 30	6 70	5 30	12	11 80	11 40	11 80	13 00	12 10	....
13	10 60	12 00	13 20	11 80	13 40	14 60	9	6 60	8 10	5 40	6 30	8 10	6 30	Round Gulleting, take Pitsaw price.						
14	12 00	13 70	14 70	13 40	15 30	16 40	10	8 10	9 70	6 40	7 50	9 10	7 50	Patent Double-Enders with Handle						
15	14 70	16 90	18 10	16 40	18 80	20 10	11	10 70	12 10	8 30	9 10	12 10	9 10	The Name Double-End	7	8	9	10	Is the Nicholson Trade Mark	
16	16 50	18 90	20 10	18 40	21 00	22 40	12	12 50	14 70	9 50	11 00	14 70	11 00	\$3 50	3 90	4 40	4 90			
17	20 50	22 70	24 40	22 80	25 30	27 10	13	15 90	17 50	12 10	13 10	17 50	13 10							
18	22 70	25 50	27 30	25 30	28 40	30 40	14	18 20	20 60	13 80	15 40	20 60	15 40							
Horse Rasps				File Rasps		Wood Files			Wood Rasps			Shoe Rasps			Knife					
INCH	Plain	Beveled and 3/4 Rasp	Tanged	Flat	Half Round	INCH	Flat	Half Round	Cabinet	Flat	Half Round	Cabinet	INCH	Flat	Half Round	Oval	INCH	Bastard	2d Cut	Smooth
6	....	....	....	\$7 40	8 10	6	\$4 30	6 10	8 10	7 40	8 10	10 10	6	\$8 10	8 10	9 30	4	\$5 40	6 10	6 40
7	....	....	....	8 60	9 30	7	4 80	7 00	9 30	8 60	9 30	11 70	7	9 30	9 30	10 10	5	6 10	6 70	7 10
8	....	....	....	9 40	10 10	8	5 30	7 50	10 10	9 40	10 10	12 80	8	10 10	10 10	12 20	6	6 90	7 50	7 90
9	....	....	....	11 40	12 20	9	6 30	8 50	12 20	11 40	12 20	15 50	9	12 20	12 20	13 70	7	7 80	8 50	8 90
10	\$9 40	10 70	12 80	12 80	13 70	10	7 00	9 10	13 70	12 80	13 70	17 50	10	13 70	13 70	16 80	8	8 50	9 10	9 50
11	11 40	12 90	15 20	15 50	16 80	11	8 60	10 70	16 80	15 50	16 80	20 70	11	16 80	16 80	18 70	9	9 40	10 60	11 30
12	12 80	14 40	16 80	17 50	18 70	12	9 70	11 80	18 70	17 50	18 70	22 80	12	18 70	18 70	22 40	10	10 10	11 50	12 30
13	15 20	17 00	19 60	20 90	22 40	13	11 80	14 10	22 40	20 90	22 40	26 80	13	22 40	22 40	....	11	12 20	13 70	14 60
14	17 80	20 10	23 10	23 20	24 80	14	13 30	15 50	24 80	23 20	24 80	29 60	14	24 80	24 80	....	12	13 70	15 20	16 10
15	20 90	23 60	27 30	27 80	29 70	15	16 00	18 50	29 70	27 80	29 70	33 90	Last Makers' Rasps One inch adv. on Cabinet Rasp.				13	16 30	17 90	19 20
16	24 40	27 50	32 20	30 80	32 90	16	17 80	20 60	32 90	30 80	32 90	36 90					14	18 20	19 90	21 20
17	28 90	31 50	....	36 20	38 90	17	21 50	24 70	38 90	36 20	38 90	42 40								
18	32 90	36 20	....	40 90	43 60	18	23 90	27 50	43 60	40 90	43 60	46 90								

Sizes below 4 inches, not extended, take 4 inch price.

Half Inches not specified, take next higher full inch price.

Dead Smooth, double the price of Bastard Cut.

One Round Edge, advance 12 1/2 per cent.

All lengths above those listed, advance 20 per cent. on next lower inch price.

Cuts not specified, made upon regular blanks, advance one inch on respective kinds and nearest cut.

Blunt Files, not specified, advance one inch on respective kinds and cuts.

Single or Float Cut not specified, on regular shapes take Double Cut price.

Equalings (Bellied), advance two inches on respective kinds and cuts.

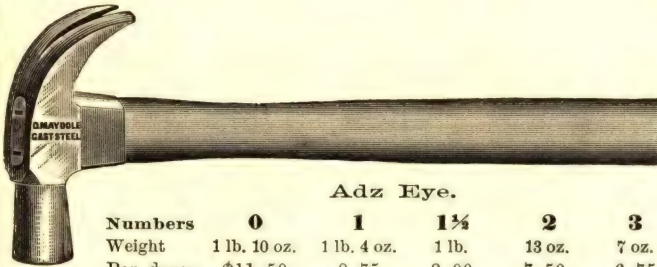
Two Round Edges, advance 25 per cent.

Files varying from standard sizes, subject to special prices.



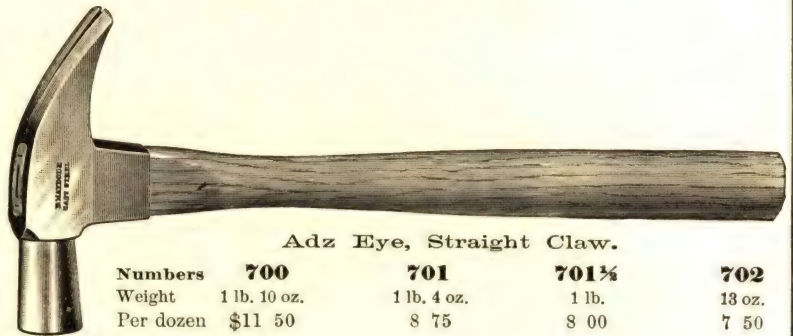
# Maydole's Solid Crucible Steel Hammers.

Awarded First Premiums, Medals and Diplomas, at { WORLD'S FAIR, CHICAGO, 1893 } Also at other Exhibitions during the past sixty-five years.  
 { CENTENNIAL, PHILADELPHIA, 1876 }



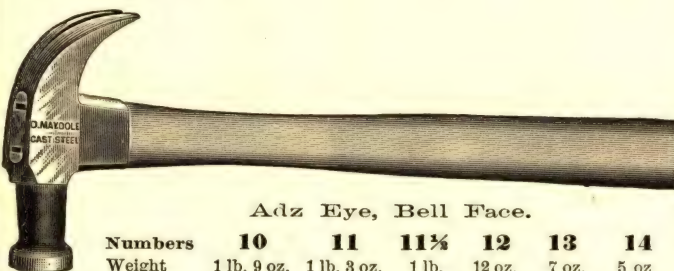
Adz Eye.

Numbers	0	1	1½	2	3
Weight	1 lb. 10 oz.	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.	13 oz.	7 oz.
Per dozen	\$11 50	8 75	8 00	7 50	6 75



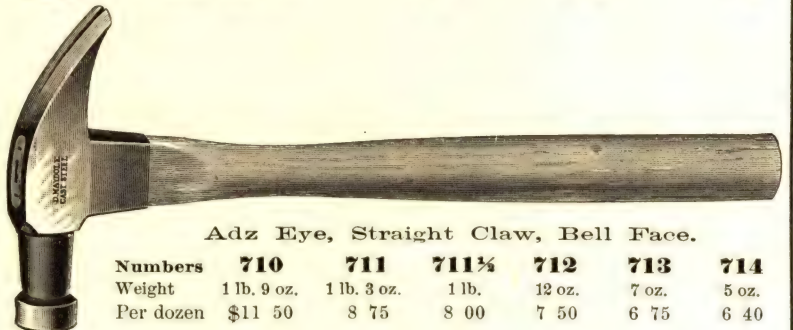
Adz Eye, Straight Claw.

Numbers	700	701	701½	702
Weight	1 lb. 10 oz.	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.	13 oz.
Per dozen	\$11 50	8 75	8 00	7 50



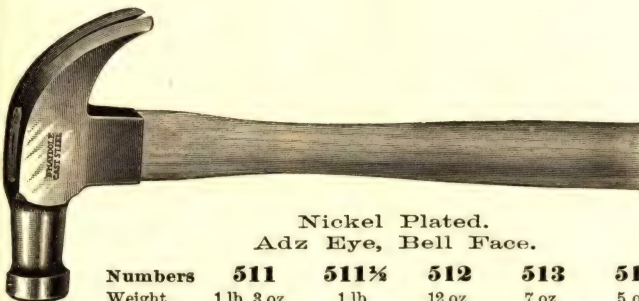
Adz Eye, Bell Face.

Numbers	10	11	11½	12	13	14
Weight	1 lb. 9 oz.	1 lb. 3 oz.	1 lb.	12 oz.	7 oz.	5 oz.
Per dozen	\$11 50	8 75	8 00	7 50	6 75	6 40

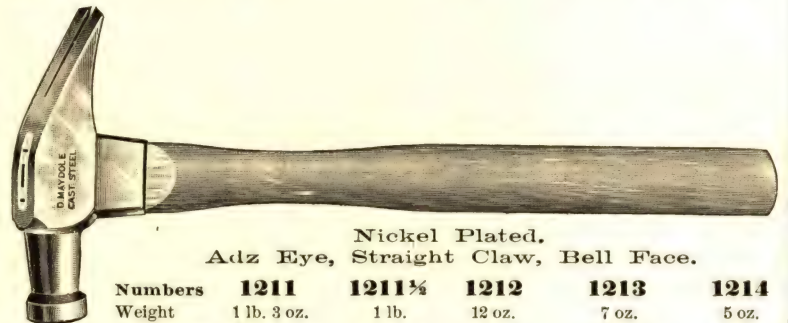


Adz Eye, Straight Claw, Bell Face.

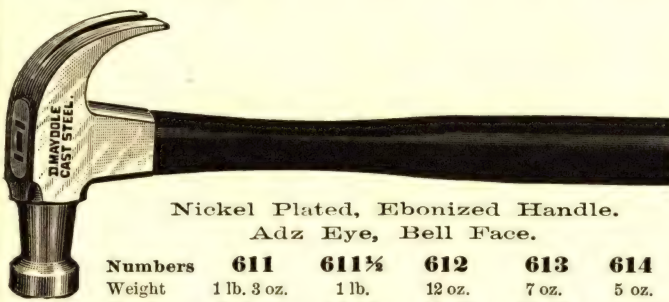
Numbers	710	711	711½	712	713	714
Weight	1 lb. 9 oz.	1 lb. 3 oz.	1 lb.	12 oz.	7 oz.	5 oz.
Per dozen	\$11 50	8 75	8 00	7 50	6 75	6 40

Nickel Plated.  
Adz Eye, Bell Face.

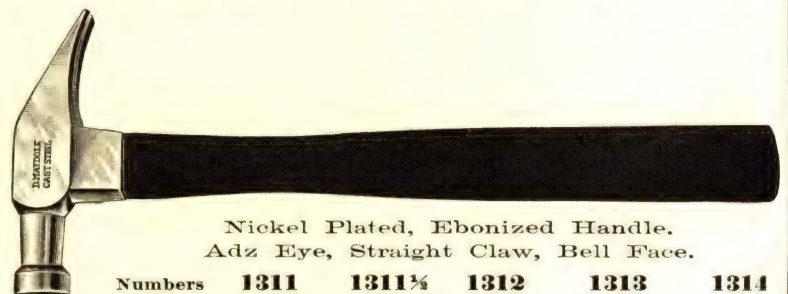
Numbers	511	511½	512	513	514
Weight	1 lb. 3 oz.	1 lb.	12 oz.	7 oz.	5 oz.
Per dozen	\$12 50	11 50	10 75	10 00	9 60

Nickel Plated.  
Adz Eye, Straight Claw, Bell Face.

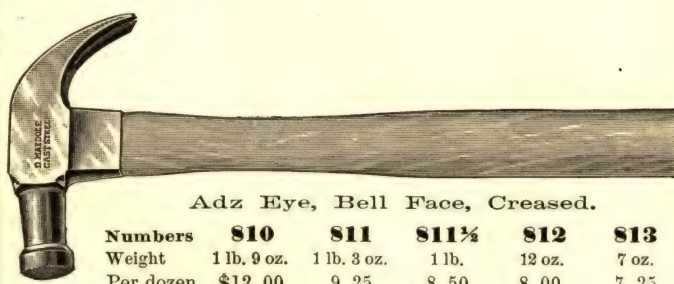
Numbers	1211	1211½	1212	1213	1214
Weight	1 lb. 3 oz.	1 lb.	12 oz.	7 oz.	5 oz.
Per dozen	\$12 50	11 50	10 75	10 00	9 60

Nickel Plated, Ebonized Handle.  
Adz Eye, Bell Face.

Numbers	611	611½	612	613	614
Weight	1 lb. 3 oz.	1 lb.	12 oz.	7 oz.	5 oz.
Per dozen	\$13 75	12 75	12 00	11 00	10 50

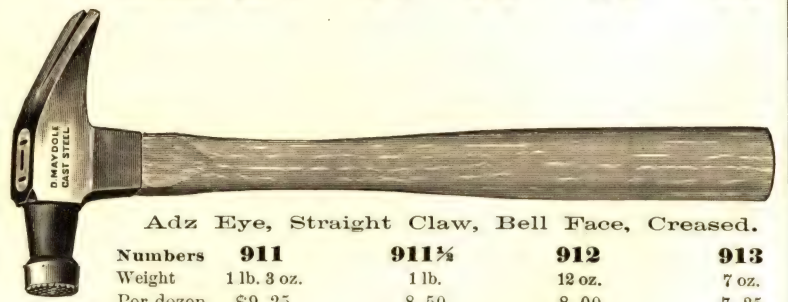
Nickel Plated, Ebonized Handle.  
Adz Eye, Straight Claw, Bell Face.

Numbers	1311	1311½	1312	1313	1314
Weight	1 lb. 3 oz.	1 lb.	12 oz.	7 oz.	5 oz.
Per dozen	\$13 75	12 75	12 00	11 00	10 50



Adz Eye, Bell Face, Creased.

Numbers	810	811	811½	812	813
Weight	1 lb. 9 oz.	1 lb. 3 oz.	1 lb.	12 oz.	7 oz.
Per dozen	\$12 00	9 25	8 50	8 00	7 25



Adz Eye, Straight Claw, Bell Face, Creased.

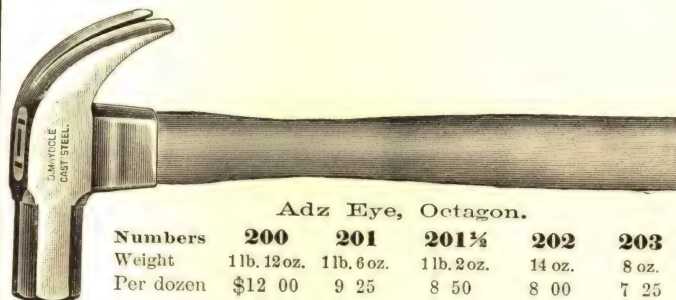
Numbers	911	911½	912	913
Weight	1 lb. 3 oz.	1 lb.	12 oz.	7 oz.
Per dozen	\$9 25	8 50	8 00	7 25

Half dozen in a box. The weights are for Single Hammers, without the Handle.



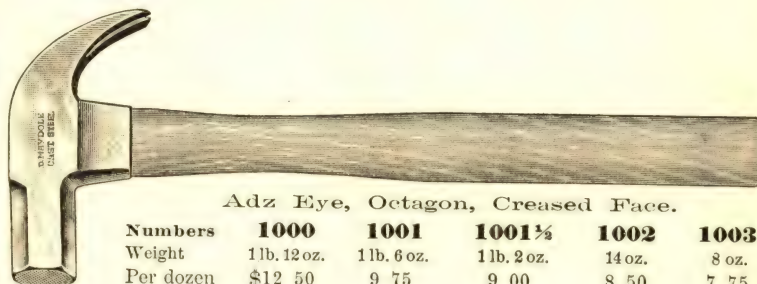
# Maydole's Solid Crucible Steel Hammers.

Awarded First Premiums, Medals and Diplomas, at { WORLD'S FAIR, CHICAGO, 1893 } Also at other Exhibitions during the past sixty-five years.  
CENTENNIAL, PHILADELPHIA, 1876 }



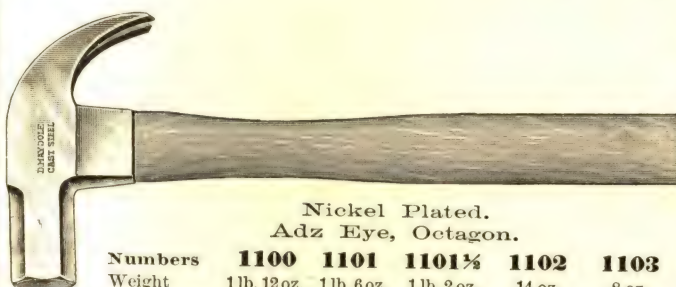
Adz Eye, Octagon.

Numbers	200	201	201½	202	203
Weight	1lb. 12oz.	1lb. 6oz.	1lb. 2oz.	14 oz.	8 oz.
Per dozen	\$12 00	9 25	8 50	8 00	7 25

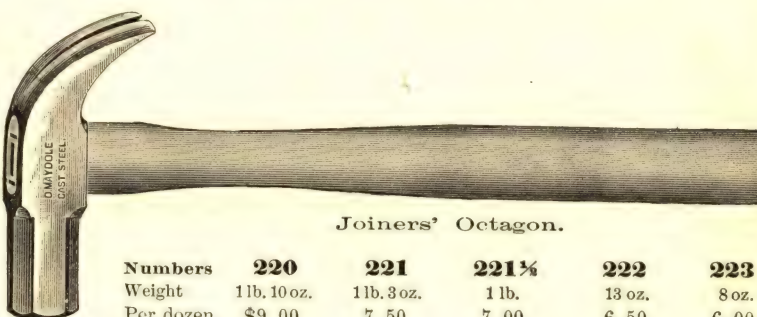


Adz Eye, Octagon, Creased Face.

Numbers	1000	1001	1001½	1002	1003
Weight	1lb. 12oz.	1lb. 6oz.	1lb. 2oz.	14 oz.	8 oz.
Per dozen	\$12 50	9 75	9 00	8 50	7 75

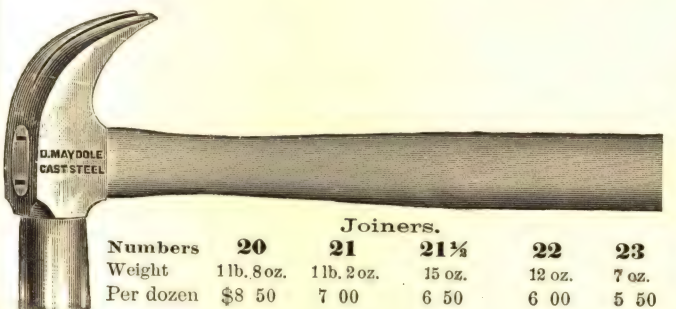
Nickel Plated.  
Adz Eye, Octagon.

Numbers	1100	1101	1101½	1102	1103
Weight	1lb. 12oz.	1lb. 6oz.	1lb. 2oz.	14 oz.	8 oz.
Per dozen	\$16 00	13 00	12 00	11 25	10 50



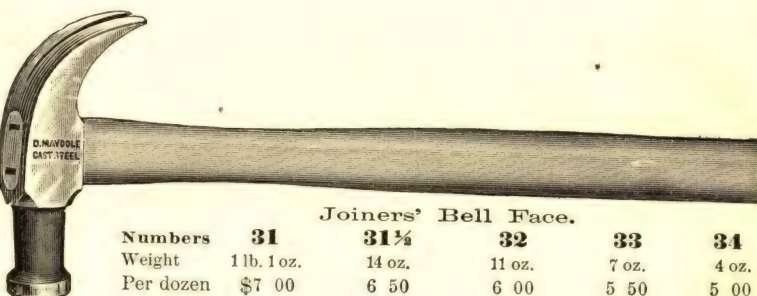
Joiners' Octagon.

Numbers	220	221	221½	222	223
Weight	1lb. 10oz.	1lb. 3oz.	1 lb.	13 oz.	8 oz.
Per dozen	\$9 00	7 50	7 00	6 50	6 00



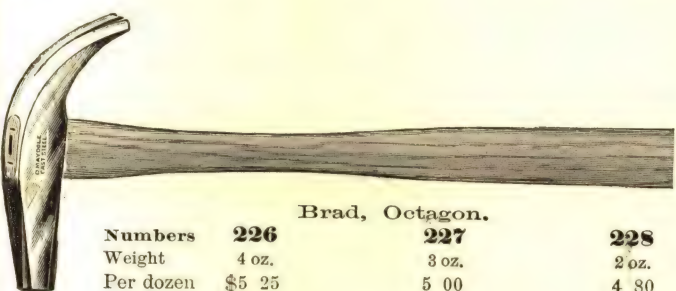
Joiners.

Numbers	20	21	21½	22	23
Weight	1lb. 8oz.	1lb. 2oz.	15 oz.	12 oz.	7 oz.
Per dozen	\$8 50	7 00	6 50	6 00	5 50



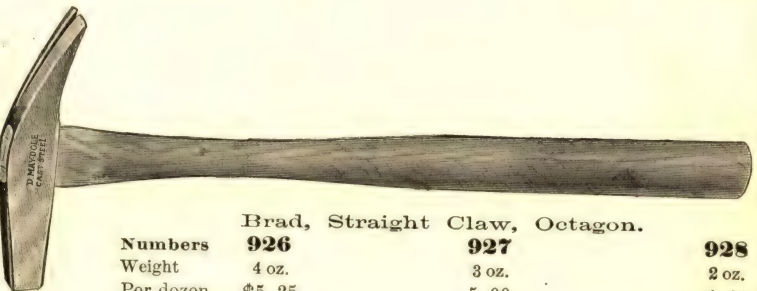
Joiners' Bell Face.

Numbers	31	31½	32	33	34
Weight	1lb. 1oz.	14 oz.	11 oz.	7 oz.	4 oz.
Per dozen	\$7 00	6 50	6 00	5 50	5 00



Brad, Octagon.

Numbers	226	227	228
Weight	4 oz.	3 oz.	2 oz.
Per dozen	\$5 25	5 00	4 80



Brad, Straight Claw, Octagon.

Numbers	926	927	928
Weight	4 oz.	3 oz.	2 oz.
Per dozen	\$5 25	5 00	4 80



Horse Shoers, Rounding

Numbers	211	212	213	214	215	216
Weight	2lbs. 12oz.	2lbs. 8oz.	2lbs. 4oz.	2lbs.	1lb. 12oz.	1lb. 8oz.
Per dozen	\$25 00	24 00	23 00	22 00	21 00	20 00



Horse Shoers, Fitting.

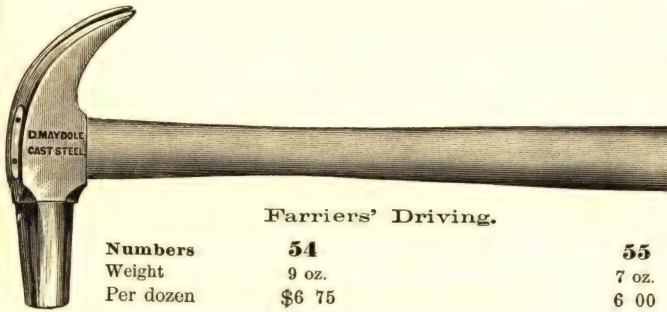
Numbers	411	412	413	414	415	416
Weight	2lb. 12oz.	2lbs. 8oz.	2lbs. 4oz.	2 lbs.	1lb. 12oz.	1lb. 8oz.
Per dozen	\$23 00	22 00	21 00	20 00	19 00	18 00

Nos. 211 to 216, 411 to 416, one-third dozen in a box; other numbers, half dozen.  
The weights are for Single Hammers, without the Handle.



# Maydole's Solid Crucible Steel Hammers.

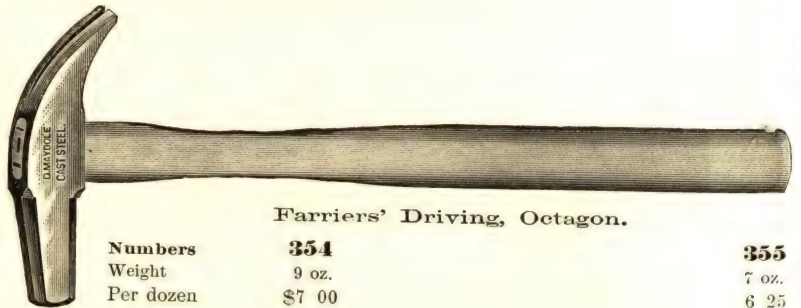
Awarded First Premiums, Medals and Diplomas at { WORLD'S FAIR, CHICAGO, 1893 }  
CENTENNIAL, PHILADELPHIA, 1876 } Also at other Exhibitions during the past sixty-five years.



Farriers' Driving.

Numbers **54**  
Weight 9 oz.  
Per dozen \$6 75

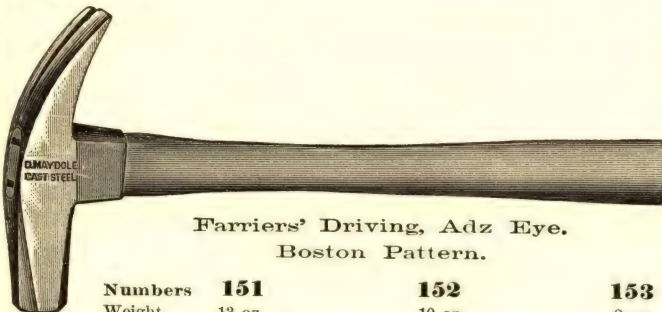
**55**  
7 oz.  
6 00



Farriers' Driving, Octagon.

Numbers **354**  
Weight 9 oz.  
Per dozen \$7 00

**355**  
7 oz.  
6 25

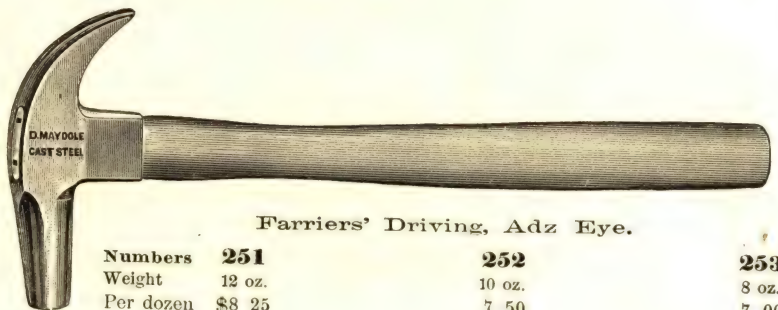


Farriers' Driving, Adz Eye,  
Boston Pattern.

Numbers **151**  
Weight 13 oz.  
Per dozen \$8 75

**152**  
10 oz.  
8 00

**153**  
8 oz.  
7 50

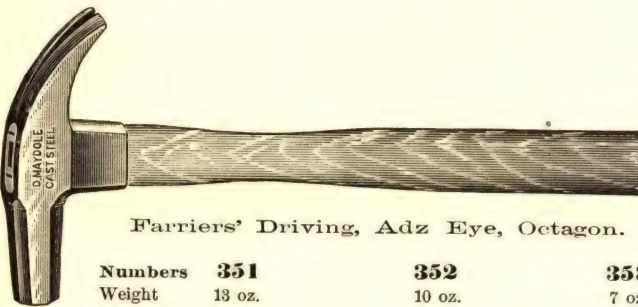


Farriers' Driving, Adz Eye.

Numbers **251**  
Weight 12 oz.  
Per dozen \$8 25

**252**  
10 oz.  
7 50

**253**  
8 oz.  
7 00

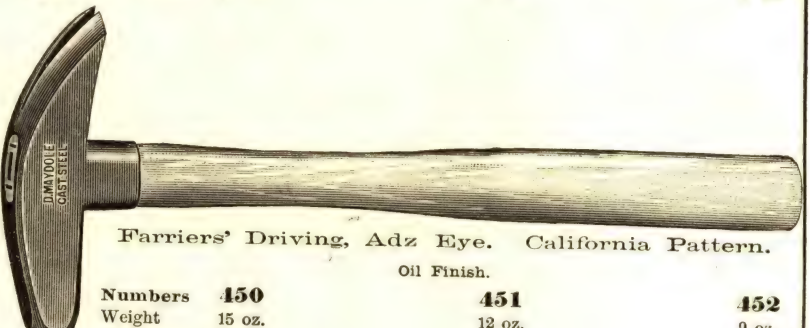


Farriers' Driving, Adz Eye, Octagon.

Numbers **351**  
Weight 13 oz.  
Per dozen \$8 75

**352**  
10 oz.  
8 00

**353**  
7 oz.  
7 50

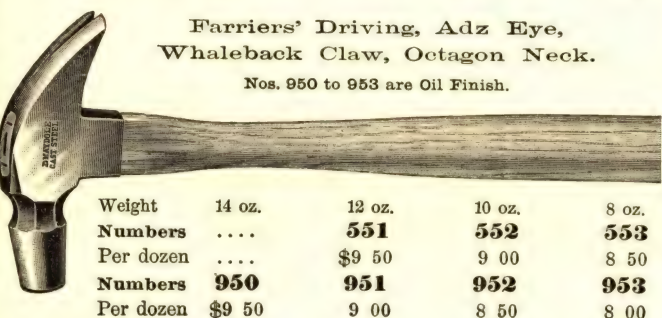


Farriers' Driving, Adz Eye, California Pattern.  
Oil Finish.

Numbers **450**  
Weight 15 oz.  
Per dozen \$9 25

**451**  
12 oz.  
8 50

**452**  
9 oz.  
7 75



Farriers' Driving, Adz Eye,  
Whaleback Claw, Octagon Neck.

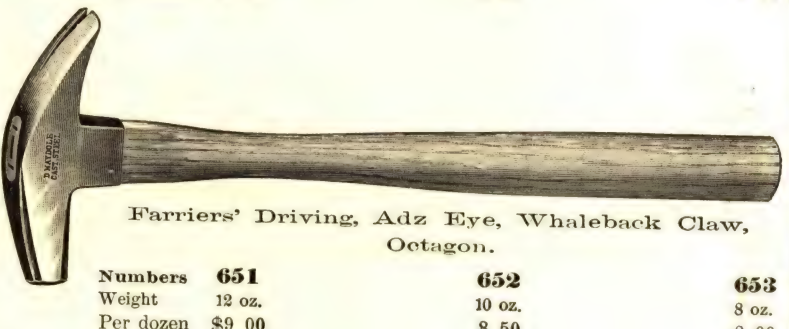
Nos. 950 to 953 are Oil Finish.

Weight 14 oz.  
Numbers ....  
Per dozen ....  
Numbers **950**  
Per dozen \$9 50

12 oz.  
**551**  
\$9 50  
**951**  
9 00

10 oz.  
**552**  
9 00  
**952**  
8 50

8 oz.  
**553**  
8 50  
**953**  
8 00

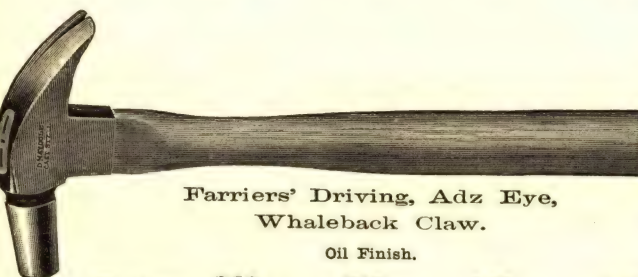


Farriers' Driving, Adz Eye, Whaleback Claw,  
Octagon.

Numbers **651**  
Weight 12 oz.  
Per dozen \$9 00

**652**  
10 oz.  
8 50

**653**  
8 oz.  
8 00



Farriers' Driving, Adz Eye,  
Whaleback Claw.

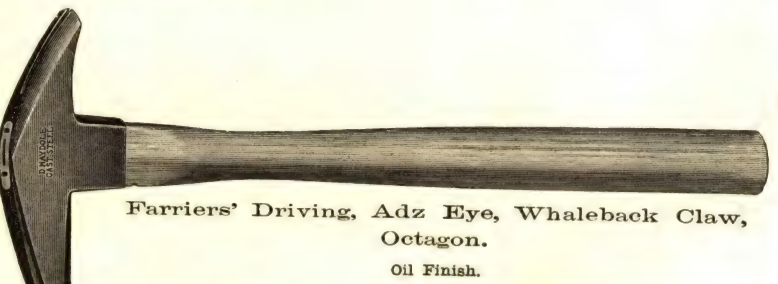
Oil Finish.

Numbers **750**  
Weight 14 oz.  
Per dozen \$9 50

**751**  
12 oz.  
9 00

**752**  
10 oz.  
8 50

**753**  
8 oz.  
8 00



Farriers' Driving, Adz Eye, Whaleback Claw,  
Octagon.

Oil Finish.

Numbers **850**  
Weight 14 oz.  
Per dozen \$9 00

**851**  
12 oz.  
8 50

**852**  
10 oz.  
8 00

**853**  
8 oz.  
7 50

Half dozen in a box. The weights are for Single Hammers, without the Handle.



# Maydole's Solid Crucible Steel Hammers.

1167

Awarded First Premiums, Medals and Diplomas at { WORLD'S FAIR, CHICAGO, 1893 } Also at other Exhibitions during  
CENTENNIAL, PHILADELPHIA, 1876 { the past sixty-five years.



## Blacksmiths' Hand Hammers, Wedge Pein.

Numbers	<b>60</b>	<b>60½</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>62</b>
Weight	4 lbs.	3 lbs. 8 oz.	3 lbs.	2 lbs. 10 oz.
Per dozen	\$18 00	16 50	15 00	14 00

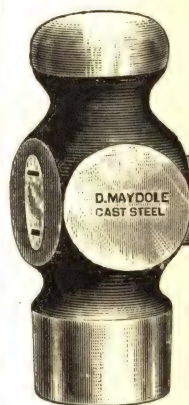
Oil Finish.

Numbers	<b>760</b>	<b>760½</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>762</b>
Weight	4 lbs.	3 lbs. 8 oz.	3 lbs.	2 lbs. 10 oz.
Per dozen	\$16 00	14 50	13 25	12 25



## Blacksmiths' Hand Hammers, Shoulder Pein.

Numbers	<b>65</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>67</b>
Weight	2 lbs. 14 oz.	2 lbs. 8 oz.	2 lbs.
Per dozen	\$16 00	15 00	14 00



## Carriage Ironers' Hand Hammers.

Numbers	<b>111</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>113</b>
Weight	2 lbs. 12 oz.	2 lbs. 6 oz.	2 lbs.
Per dozen	\$16 00	15 00	14 00



## Plow or Engineers' Hammers.

Numbers	<b>461</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>467</b>
Weight	4 lbs.	3 lbs. 8 oz.	3 lbs.	2 lbs. 8 oz.	2 lbs.	1 lb. 10 oz.	1 lb. 4 oz.
Per dozen	\$18 00	16 50	15 00	14 00	13 00	12 00	11 00

Oil Finish.

Numbers	<b>861</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>867</b>
Weight	4 lbs.	3 lbs. 8 oz.	3 lbs.	2 lbs. 8 oz.	2 lbs.	1 lb. 10 oz.	1 lb. 4 oz.
Per dozen	\$16 00	14 50	13 25	12 25	11 25	10 25	9 50



## Engineers' Hammers, Riveting Pein.

No. 91, Riveting Pein, Weight 2 lbs. 4 oz.	per dozen, \$13 00
No. 92, " " " 1 " 12 " " " " "	" " 12 00

Oil Finish.

No. 791, Riveting Pein, Weight 2 lbs. 4 oz.	per dozen, \$11 25
No. 792, " " " 1 " 12 " " " " "	" " 10 25



## Engineers' Hammers, Ball Pein.

Numbers	<b>81</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>83</b>
Weight	2 lbs.	1 lb. 9 oz.	1 lb. 2 oz.
Per dozen	\$15 00	13 00	11 50

One-third dozen in a box. The weights are for Single Hammers without the Handle



# Maydole's Solid Crucible Steel Hammers.

Awarded First Premiums, Medals and Diplomas, at { WORLD'S FAIR, CHICAGO, 1893 } Also at other Exhibitions during the past  
 { CENTENNIAL, PHILADELPHIA, 1876 } sixty-five years.



## Machinists' Ball Pein Hammers, Round.

Face, Sides and Pein Polished.

Numbers	70	70½	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	79½	79¾
Weight	3 lbs.	2¼ lbs.	1¾ lbs.	1½ lbs.	1¼ lbs.	1 lb.	13 oz.	10 oz.	7 oz.	5 oz.	3 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.
Per dozen	\$20 00	17 00	15 00	13 50	12 25	11 25	10 50	10 00	9 50	9 25	9 00	9 00	9 00

Oil Finish.

Numbers	770	770½	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	779½	779¾
Weight	3 lbs.	2¼ lbs.	1¾ lbs.	1½ lbs.	1¼ lbs.	1 lb.	13 oz.	10 oz.	7 oz.	5 oz.	3 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.
Per dozen	\$17 50	14 75	13 00	11 50	10 50	9 50	9 00	8 50	8 00	7 75	7 50	7 50	7 50



## Machinists' Ball Pein Hammers, Round.

Full Polished.

Numbers	370	370½	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	379½	379¾
Weight	3 lbs.	2¼ lbs.	1¾ lbs.	1½ lbs.	1¼ lbs.	1 lb.	13 oz.	10 oz.	7 oz.	5 oz.	3 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.
Per dozen	\$23 50	20 00	18 00	16 25	15 00	14 00	13 25	12 50	12 00	11 50	11 25	11 25	11 25

Nickel Plated.

Numbers	570	570½	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	579½	579¾
Weight	3 lbs.	2¼ lbs.	1¾ lbs.	1½ lbs.	1¼ lbs.	1 lb.	13 oz.	10 oz.	7 oz.	5 oz.	3 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.
Per dozen	\$25 00	21 50	19 50	17 75	16 50	15 50	14 50	13 75	13 25	12 75	12 50	12 50	12 50



## Machinists' Ball Pein Hammers, Octagon.

Face, Sides and Pein Polished.

Numbers	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	128½	129	129½	129¾
Weight	3 lbs.	2¼ lbs.	1¾ lbs.	1½ lbs.	1¼ lbs.	1 lb.	13 oz.	10 oz.	7 oz.	5 oz.	3 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.
Per dozen	\$20 00	17 00	15 00	13 50	12 25	11 25	10 50	10 00	9 50	9 25	9 00	9 00	9 00

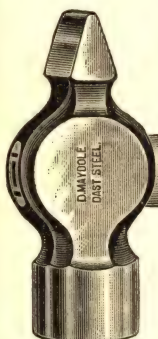
Nickel Plated.

Numbers	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	628½	629	629½	629¾
Weight	3 lbs.	2¼ lbs.	1¾ lbs.	1½ lbs.	1¼ lbs.	1 lb.	13 oz.	10 oz.	7 oz.	5 oz.	3 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.
Per dozen	\$25 00	21 50	19 50	17 75	16 50	15 50	14 50	13 75	13 25	12 75	12 50	12 50	12 50



## Machinists' Cross Pein Hammers, Round.

Numbers	170	170½	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	179½
Weight	3 lbs.	2¼ lbs.	1¾ lbs.	1½ lbs.	1¼ lbs.	1 lb.	13 oz.	10 oz.	7 oz.	5 oz.	3 oz.	2 oz.
Per dozen	\$20 00	17 00	15 00	13 50	12 25	11 25	10 50	10 00	9 50	9 25	9 00	9 00



## Machinists' Cross Pein Hammers, Octagon.

Numbers	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	328½	329	329½
Weight	3 lbs.	2¼ lbs.	1¾ lbs.	1½ lbs.	1¼ lbs.	1 lb.	13 oz.	10 oz.	7 oz.	5 oz.	3 oz.	2 oz.
Per dozen	\$20 00	17 00	15 00	13 50	12 25	11 25	10 50	10 00	9 50	9 25	9 00	9 00



## Machinists' Chipping Hammers.

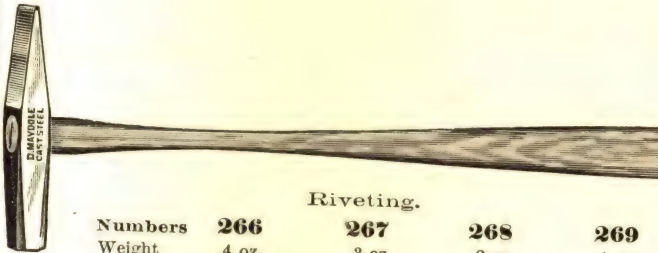
Numbers	100	101	102	103
Weight	1 lb. 12 oz.	1 lb. 6 oz.	1 lb. 2 oz.	12 oz.
Per dozen	\$14 00	12 50	11 50	10 50

One-third dozen in a box. The weights are for Single Hammers without the Handle.

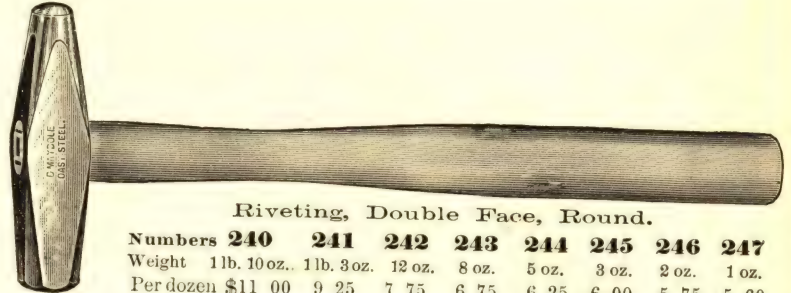


# Maydole's Solid Crucible Steel Hammers.

Awarded First Premiums, Medals and Diplomas, at { WORLD'S FAIR, CHICAGO, 1893 } Also at other Exhibitions during the past sixty-five years.  
CENTENNIAL, PHILADELPHIA, 1876 }



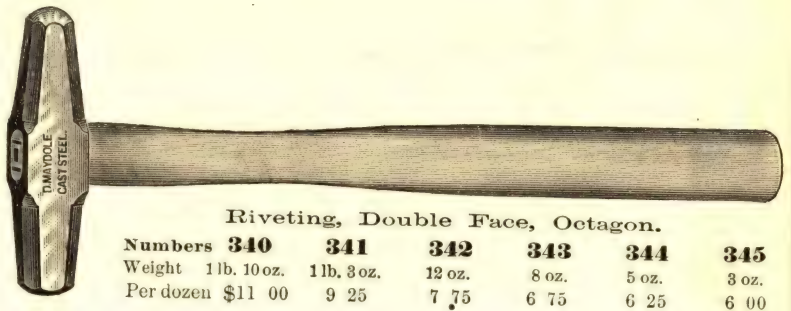
Riveting.				
Numbers	<b>266</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>269</b>
Weight	4 oz.	3 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.
Per dozen	\$5 00	4 80	4 65	4 50



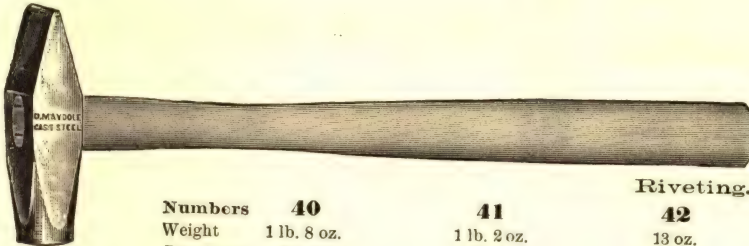
Riveting, Double Face, Round.								
Numbers	<b>240</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>247</b>
Weight	1lb. 10 oz.	1lb. 3 oz.	12 oz.	8 oz.	5 oz.	3 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.
Per dozen	\$11 00	9 25	7 75	6 75	6 25	6 00	5 75	5 60



Riveting, Adz Eye.					
Numbers	<b>360</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>364</b>
Weight	1lb. 8 oz.	1lb. 2 oz.	14 oz.	10 oz.	6 oz.
Per dozen	\$10 00	8 75	7 75	7 00	6 50

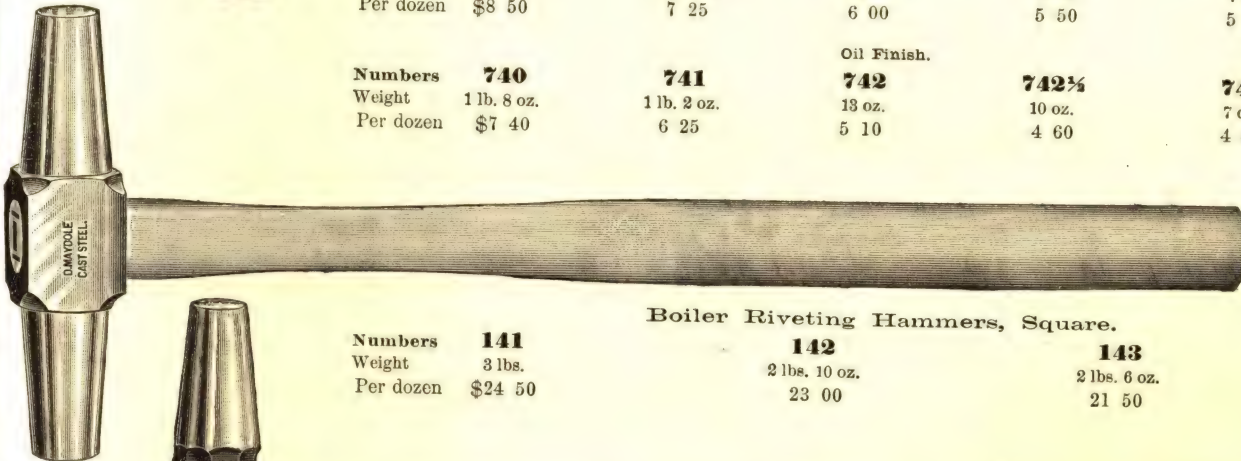


Riveting, Double Face, Octagon.						
Numbers	<b>340</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>345</b>
Weight	1lb. 10 oz.	1lb. 3 oz.	12 oz.	8 oz.	5 oz.	3 oz.
Per dozen	\$11 00	9 25	7 75	6 75	6 25	6 00



Riveting.						
Numbers	<b>40</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>42½</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>44</b>
Weight	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb. 2 oz.	13 oz.	10 oz.	7 oz.	4 oz.
Per dozen	\$8 50	7 25	6 00	5 50	5 25	5 00

Oil Finish.						
Numbers	<b>740</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>742½</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>744</b>
Weight	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb. 2 oz.	13 oz.	10 oz.	7 oz.	4 oz.
Per dozen	\$7 40	6 25	5 10	4 60	4 40	4 20



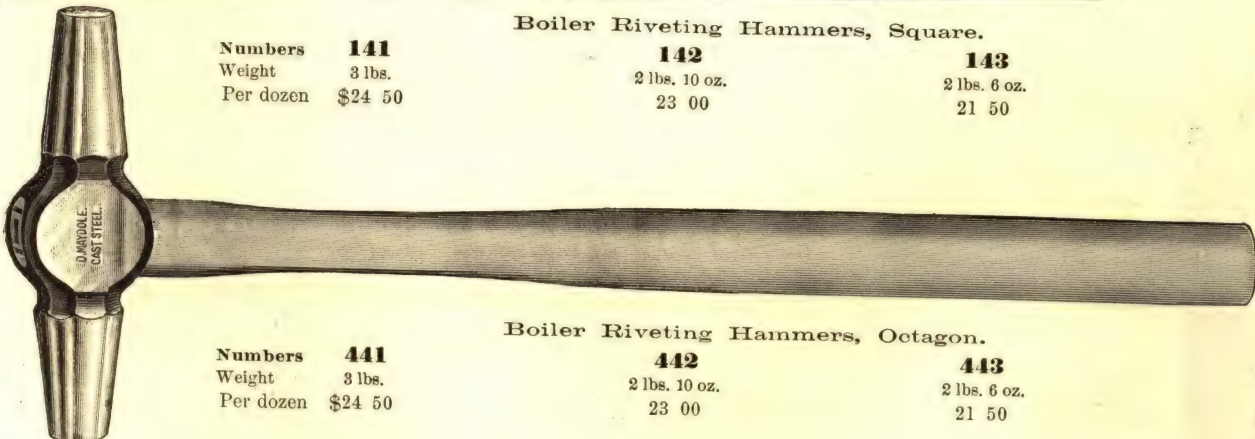
Numbers	<b>141</b>
Weight	3 lbs.
Per dozen	\$24 50

## Boiler Riveting Hammers, Square.

Numbers	<b>142</b>
Weight	2 lbs. 10 oz.
Per dozen	23 00

Numbers	<b>143</b>
Weight	2 lbs. 6 oz.
Per dozen	21 50

Numbers	<b>144</b>
Weight	2 lbs.
Per dozen	20 00



Numbers	<b>441</b>
Weight	3 lbs.
Per dozen	\$24 50

## Boiler Riveting Hammers, Octagon.

Numbers	<b>442</b>
Weight	2 lbs. 10 oz.
Per dozen	23 00

Numbers	<b>443</b>
Weight	2 lbs. 6 oz.
Per dozen	21 50

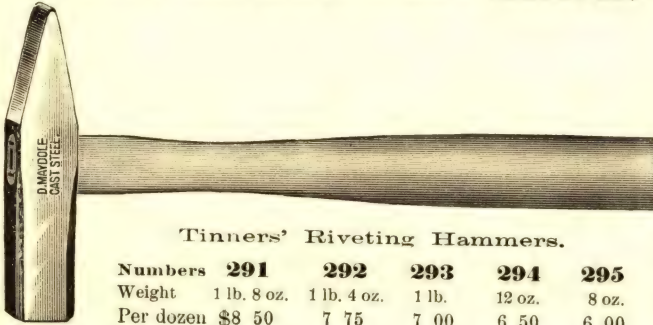
Numbers	<b>444</b>
Weight	2 lbs.
Per dozen	20 00

Half dozen in a box. The weights are for Single Hammers without the Handle.



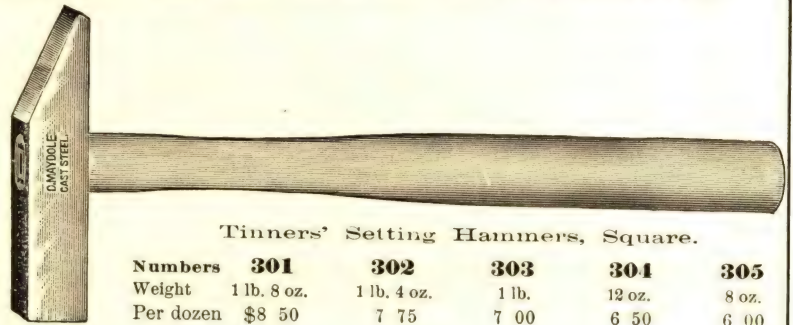
# Maydole's Solid Crucible Steel Hammers.

Awarded First Premiums, Medals and Diplomas, at { WORLD'S FAIR, CHICAGO, 1893 } Also at other Exhibitions during the past sixty-five years.  
CENTENNIAL, PHILADELPHIA, 1876



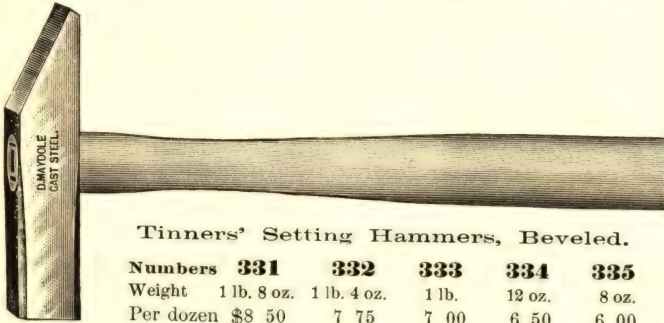
Tinner's Riveting Hammers.

Numbers	291	292	293	294	295
Weight	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.	12 oz.	8 oz.
Per dozen	\$8 50	7 75	7 00	6 50	6 00



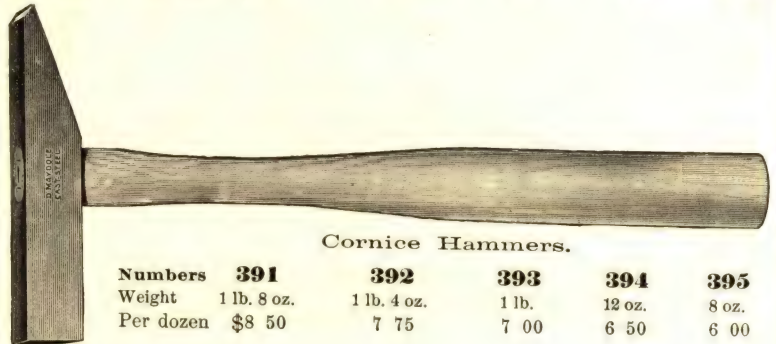
Tinner's Setting Hammers, Square.

Numbers	301	302	303	304	305
Weight	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.	12 oz.	8 oz.
Per dozen	\$8 50	7 75	7 00	6 50	6 00



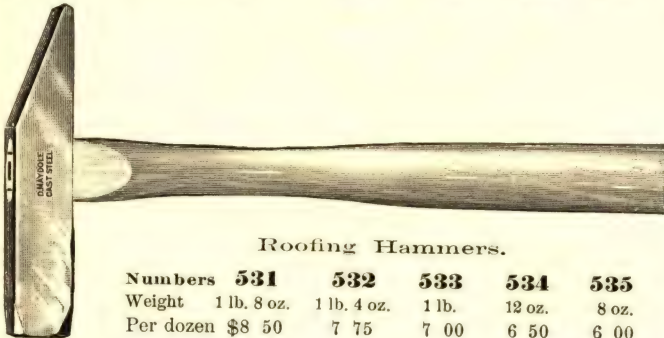
Tinner's Setting Hammers, Beveled.

Numbers	331	332	333	334	335
Weight	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.	12 oz.	8 oz.
Per dozen	\$8 50	7 75	7 00	6 50	6 00



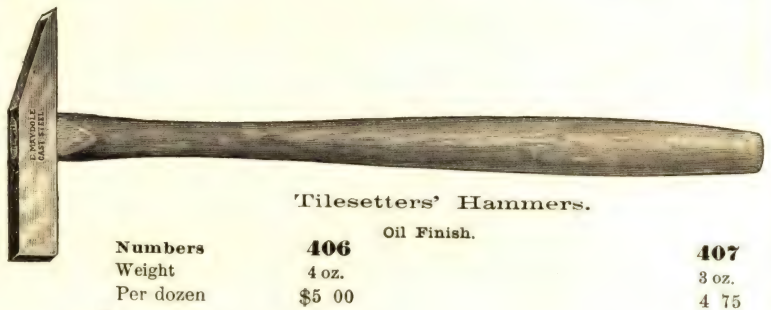
Cornice Hammers.

Numbers	391	392	393	394	395
Weight	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.	12 oz.	8 oz.
Per dozen	\$8 50	7 75	7 00	6 50	6 00



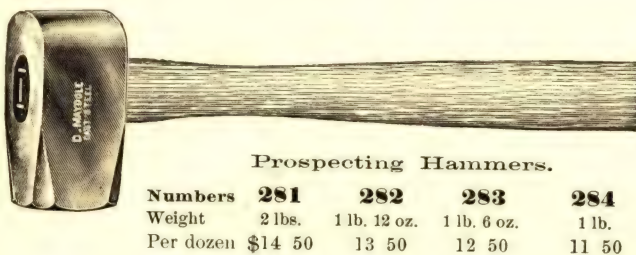
Roofing Hammers.

Numbers	531	532	533	534	535
Weight	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.	12 oz.	8 oz.
Per dozen	\$8 50	7 75	7 00	6 50	6 00



Tilesetter's Hammers.

Numbers	406	407
Weight	4 oz.	3 oz.
Per dozen	\$5 00	4 75

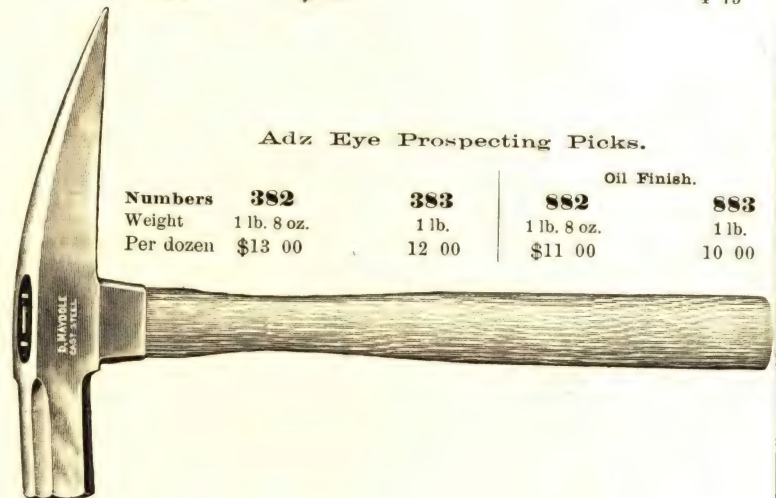


Prospecting Hammers.

Numbers	281	282	283	284
Weight	2 lbs.	1 lb. 12 oz.	1 lb. 6 oz.	1 lb.
Per dozen	\$14 50	13 50	12 50	11 50

Oil Finish.

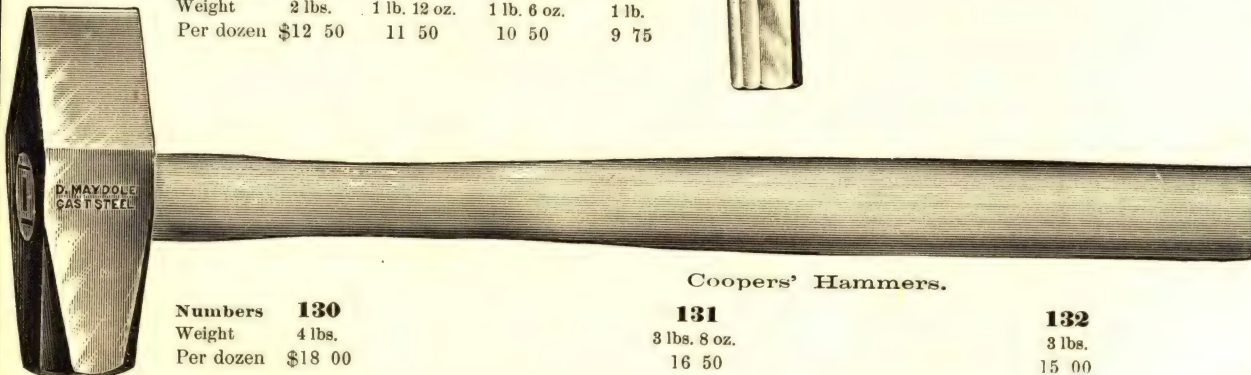
Numbers	681	682	683	684
Weight	2 lbs.	1 lb. 12 oz.	1 lb. 6 oz.	1 lb.
Per dozen	\$12 50	11 50	10 50	9 75



Adz Eye Prospecting Picks.

Numbers	382	383	882	883
Weight	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb.	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb.
Per dozen	\$13 00	12 00	\$11 00	10 00

Oil Finish.



Coopers' Hammers.

Numbers	130	131	132	133
Weight	4 lbs.	3 lbs. 8 oz.	3 lbs.	2 lbs. 10 oz.
Per dozen	\$18 00	16 50	15 00	14 00

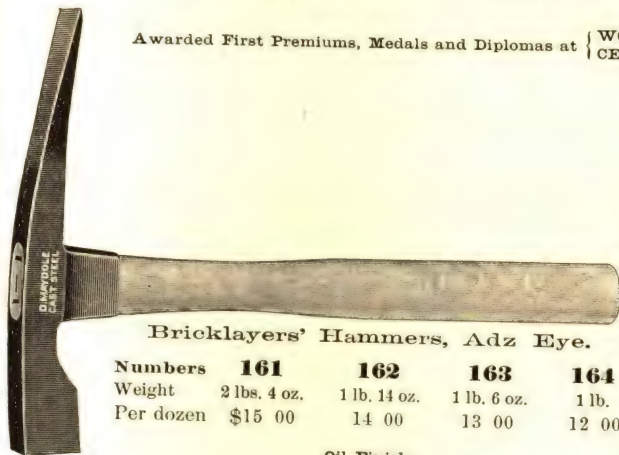
Prospecting Hammers and Picks and Coopers' Hammers, one-third dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.  
The weights are for single Hammers, without the Handle.



# Maydole's Solid Crucible Steel Hammers.

1171

Awarded First Premiums, Medals and Diplomas at **WORLD'S FAIR, CHICAGO, 1893** Also at other Exhibitions during  
CENTENNIAL, PHILADELPHIA, 1876 the past sixty-five years.

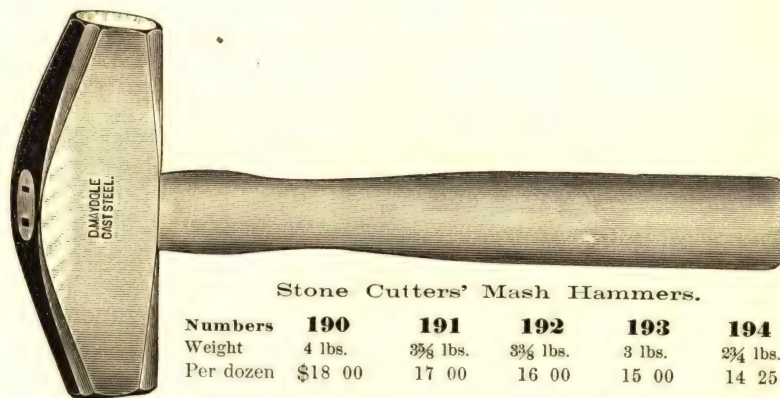


Bricklayers' Hammers, Adz Eye.

Numbers	161	162	163	164
Weight	2 lbs. 4 oz.	1 lb. 14 oz.	1 lb. 6 oz.	1 lb.
Per dozen	\$15 00	14 00	13 00	12 00

Oil Finish.

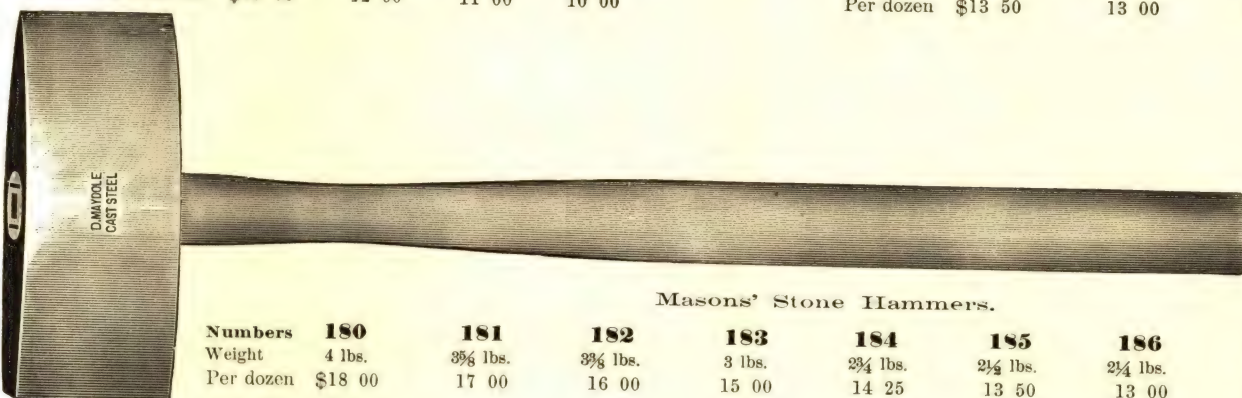
Numbers	561	562	563	564
Weight	2 lbs. 4 oz.	1 lb. 14 oz.	1 lb. 6 oz.	1 lb.
Per dozen	\$13 00	12 00	11 00	10 00



Stone Cutters' Mash Hammers.

Numbers	190	191	192	193	194
Weight	4 lbs.	3½ lbs.	3½ lbs.	3 lbs.	2¾ lbs.
Per dozen	\$18 00	17 00	16 00	15 00	14 25

Numbers	195	196	197	198
Weight	2½ lbs.	2¼ lbs.	2 lbs.	1¾ lbs.
Per dozen	\$13 50	13 00	12 50	12 00



Masons' Stone Hammers.

Numbers	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188
Weight	4 lbs.	3½ lbs.	3½ lbs.	3 lbs.	2¾ lbs.	2½ lbs.	2¼ lbs.	2 lbs.	1¾ lbs.
Per dozen	\$18 00	17 00	16 00	15 00	14 25	13 50	13 00	12 50	12 00

One-third dozen in a box. The weights are for Single Hammers without the Handle.

## Maydole's Hammers.

Condensed List and Numerical Index of the Goods shown above and on the preceding pages.

### Nail, Page 1164

0,	\$11 50
1,	8 75
1½,	8 00
2,	7 50
3,	6 75

### Nail, Page 1164

10,	\$11 50
11,	8 75
11½,	8 00
12,	7 50
13,	6 75
14,	6 40

### Joiners', Page 1165

20,	\$8 50
21,	7 00
21½,	6 50
22,	6 00
23,	5 50

### Joiners', Page 1165

31,	\$7 00
31½,	6 50
32,	6 00
33,	5 50
34,	5 00

### Riveting, Page 1169

40,	\$8 50
41,	7 25
42,	6 00
42½,	5 50
43,	5 25
44,	5 00

### Farriers', Page 1166

54,	\$6 75
55,	6 00

### Blacksmiths'

#### Hand, Page 1167

60,	\$18 00
60½,	16 50
61,	15 00
62,	14 00
65,	16 00
66,	15 00
67,	14 00

### Machinists', Page 1168

70,	\$20 00
70½,	17 00
71,	15 00
72,	13 50
73,	12 25
74,	11 25
75,	10 50
76,	10 00
77,	9 50
78,	9 25
79,	9 00
79½,	9 00
79¾,	9 00

### Engineers', Page 1167

81,	\$15 00
82,	13 00
83,	11 50

### Engineers', Page 1167

91,	\$13 00
92,	12 00

### Machinists'

#### Chipping, Page 1168

100,	\$14 00
101,	12 50
102,	11 50
103,	10 50

### Carriage

#### Ironers', Page 1167

111,	\$16 00
112,	15 00
113,	14 00

### Machinists', Page 1168

120,	\$20 00
121,	17 00
122,	15 00
123,	13 50
124,	12 25
125,	11 25
126,	10 50
127,	10 00
128,	9 50
128½,	9 25
129,	9 00
129½,	9 00
129¾,	9 00

### Coopers', Page 1170

130,	\$18 00
131,	16 50
132,	15 00
133,	14 00

### Boiler

#### Riveting, Page 1169

141,	\$24 50
142,	23 00
143,	21 50
144,	20 00

### Farriers', Page 1166

151,	\$8 75
152,	8 00
153,	7 50

### Bricklayers', Page 1171

161,	\$15 00
162,	14 00
163,	13 00
164,	12 00

### Machinists', Page 1168

170,	\$20 00
170½,	17 00
171,	15 00
172,	13 50
173,	12 25
174,	11 25
175,	10 50
176,	10 00
177,	9 50
178,	9 25
179,	9 00
179½,	9 00

### Masons'

#### Stone, Page 1171

180,	\$18 00
181,	17 00
182,	16 00
183,	15 00
184,	14 25
185,	13 50
186,	13 00
187,	12 50
188,	12 00

### Stone

#### Cutters', Page 1171

190,	\$18 00
191,	17 00
192,	16 00
193,	15 00
194,	14 25
195,	13 50
196,	13 00
197,	12 50
198,	12 00

### Nail, Page 1165

200,	\$12 00
201,	9 25
201½,	8 50
202,	8 00
203,	7 25



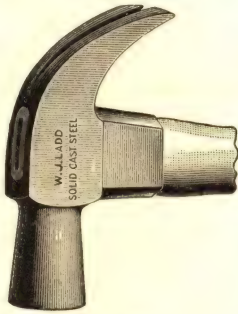
## Maydole's Hammers.

Condensed List and Numerical Index—Continued.

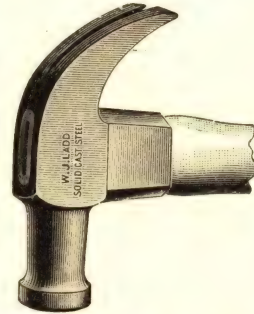
<b>Horse Shoers'</b> <b>Rounding, Page 1165</b> <b>211,</b> \$25 00 <b>212,</b> 24 00 <b>213,</b> 23 00 <b>214,</b> 22 00 <b>215,</b> 21 00 <b>216,</b> 20 00  <b>Joiners', Page 1165</b> <b>220,</b> \$9 00 <b>221,</b> 7 50 <b>221½,</b> 7 00 <b>222,</b> 6 50 <b>223,</b> 6 00  <b>Brad, Page 1165</b> <b>226,</b> \$5 25 <b>227,</b> 5 00 <b>228,</b> 4 80  <b>Riveting, Page 1169</b> <b>240,</b> \$11 00 <b>241,</b> 9 25 <b>242,</b> 7 75 <b>243,</b> 6 75 <b>244,</b> 6 25 <b>245,</b> 6 00 <b>246,</b> 5 75 <b>247,</b> 5 60  <b>Farriers', Page 1166</b> <b>251,</b> \$8 25 <b>252,</b> 7 50 <b>253,</b> 7 00  <b>Riveting, Page 1169</b> <b>266,</b> \$5 00 <b>267,</b> 4 80 <b>268,</b> 4 65 <b>269,</b> 4 50  <b>Prospecting, Page 1170</b> <b>281,</b> \$14 50 <b>282,</b> 13 50 <b>283,</b> 12 50 <b>284,</b> 11 50  <b>Tinners'</b> <b>Riveting, Page 1170</b> <b>291,</b> \$8 50 <b>292,</b> 7 75 <b>293,</b> 7 00 <b>294,</b> 6 50 <b>295,</b> 6 00  <b>Tinners'</b> <b>Setting, Page 1170</b> <b>301,</b> \$8 50 <b>302,</b> 7 75 <b>303,</b> 7 00 <b>304,</b> 6 50 <b>305,</b> 6 00  <b>Machinists', Page 1168</b> <b>320,</b> \$20 00 <b>321,</b> 17 00 <b>322,</b> 15 00 <b>323,</b> 13 50 <b>324,</b> 12 25 <b>325,</b> 11 25 <b>326,</b> 10 50 <b>327,</b> 10 00 <b>328,</b> 9 50 <b>328½,</b> 9 25 <b>329,</b> 9 00 <b>329½,</b> 9 00	<b>Tinners'</b> <b>Setting, Page 1170</b> <b>331,</b> \$8 50 <b>332,</b> 7 75 <b>333,</b> 7 00 <b>334,</b> 6 50 <b>335,</b> 6 00  <b>Riveting, Page 1169</b> <b>340,</b> \$11 00 <b>341,</b> 9 25 <b>342,</b> 7 75 <b>343,</b> 6 75 <b>344,</b> 6 25 <b>345,</b> 6 00  <b>Farriers', Page 1166</b> <b>351,</b> \$8 75 <b>352,</b> 8 00 <b>353,</b> 7 50  <b>Farriers', Page 1166</b> <b>354,</b> \$7 00 <b>355,</b> 6 25  <b>Riveting, Page 1169</b> <b>360,</b> \$10 00 <b>361,</b> 8 75 <b>362,</b> 7 75 <b>363,</b> 7 00 <b>364,</b> 6 50  <b>Machinists', Page 1168</b> <b>370,</b> \$23 50 <b>370½,</b> 20 00 <b>371,</b> 18 00 <b>372,</b> 16 25 <b>373,</b> 15 00 <b>374,</b> 14 00 <b>375,</b> 13 25 <b>376,</b> 12 50 <b>377,</b> 12 00 <b>378,</b> 11 50 <b>379,</b> 11 25 <b>379½,</b> 11 25 <b>379¾,</b> 11 25  <b>Prospecting</b> <b>Picks, Page 1170</b> <b>382,</b> \$13 00 <b>383,</b> 12 00  <b>Cornice, Page 1170</b> <b>391,</b> \$8 50 <b>392,</b> 7 75 <b>393,</b> 7 00 <b>394,</b> 6 50 <b>395,</b> 6 00  <b>Tilesetters', Page 1170</b> <b>406,</b> \$5 00 <b>407,</b> 4 75  <b>Horse Shoers'</b> <b>Fitting, Page 1165</b> <b>411,</b> \$23 00 <b>412,</b> 22 00 <b>413,</b> 21 00 <b>414,</b> 20 00 <b>415,</b> 19 00 <b>416,</b> 18 00  <b>Boiler</b> <b>Riveting, Page 1169</b> <b>441,</b> \$24 00 <b>442,</b> 23 00 <b>443,</b> 21 50 <b>444,</b> 20 00	<b>Farriers', Page 1166</b> <b>450,</b> \$9 25 <b>451,</b> 8 50 <b>452,</b> 7 75  <b>Plow or</b> <b>Engineers', Page 1167</b> <b>461,</b> \$18 00 <b>462,</b> 16 50 <b>463,</b> 15 00 <b>464,</b> 14 00 <b>465,</b> 13 00 <b>466,</b> 12 00 <b>467,</b> 11 00  <b>Nail, Page 1164</b> <b>511,</b> \$12 50 <b>511½,</b> 11 50 <b>512,</b> 10 75 <b>513,</b> 10 00 <b>514,</b> 9 60  <b>Roofing, Page 1170</b> <b>531,</b> \$8 50 <b>532,</b> 7 75 <b>533,</b> 7 00 <b>534,</b> 6 50 <b>535,</b> 6 00  <b>Farriers', Page 1166</b> <b>551,</b> \$9 50 <b>552,</b> 9 00 <b>553,</b> 8 50  <b>Bricklayers', Page 1171</b> <b>561,</b> \$13 00 <b>562,</b> 12 00 <b>563,</b> 11 00 <b>564,</b> 10 00  <b>Machinists', Page 1168</b> <b>570,</b> \$25 00 <b>570½,</b> 21 50 <b>571,</b> 19 50 <b>572,</b> 17 75 <b>573,</b> 16 50 <b>574,</b> 15 50 <b>575,</b> 14 50 <b>576,</b> 13 75 <b>577,</b> 13 25 <b>578,</b> 12 75 <b>579,</b> 12 50 <b>579½,</b> 12 50 <b>579¾,</b> 12 50  <b>Nail, Page 1164</b> <b>611,</b> \$13 75 <b>611½,</b> 12 75 <b>612,</b> 12 00 <b>613,</b> 11 00 <b>614,</b> 10 50  <b>Machinists', Page 1168</b> <b>620,</b> \$25 00 <b>621,</b> 21 50 <b>622,</b> 19 50 <b>623,</b> 17 75 <b>624,</b> 16 50 <b>625,</b> 15 50 <b>626,</b> 14 50 <b>627,</b> 13 75 <b>628,</b> 13 25 <b>628½,</b> 12 75 <b>629,</b> 12 50 <b>629½,</b> 12 50 <b>629¾,</b> 12 50	<b>Farriers', Page 1166</b> <b>651,</b> \$9 00 <b>652,</b> 8 50 <b>653,</b> 8 00  <b>Prospecting, Page 1170</b> <b>681,</b> \$12 50 <b>682,</b> 11 50 <b>683,</b> 10 50 <b>684,</b> 9 75  <b>Nail, Page 1164</b> <b>700,</b> \$11 50 <b>701,</b> 8 75 <b>701½,</b> 8 00 <b>702,</b> 7 50  <b>Nail, Page 1164</b> <b>710,</b> \$11 50 <b>711,</b> 8 75 <b>711½,</b> 8 00 <b>712,</b> 7 50 <b>713,</b> 6 75 <b>714,</b> 6 40  <b>Riveting, Page 1169</b> <b>740,</b> \$7 40 <b>741,</b> 6 25 <b>742,</b> 5 10 <b>742½,</b> 4 60 <b>743,</b> 4 40 <b>744,</b> 4 20  <b>Farriers', Page 1166</b> <b>750,</b> \$9 50 <b>751,</b> 9 00 <b>752,</b> 8 50 <b>753,</b> 8 00  <b>Blacksmiths'</b> <b>Hand, Page 1167</b> <b>760,</b> \$16 00 <b>760½,</b> 14 50 <b>761,</b> 13 25 <b>762,</b> 12 25  <b>Machinists', Page 1168</b> <b>770,</b> \$17 50 <b>770½,</b> 14 75 <b>771,</b> 13 00 <b>772,</b> 11 50 <b>773,</b> 10 50 <b>774,</b> 9 50 <b>775,</b> 9 00 <b>776,</b> 8 50 <b>777,</b> 8 00 <b>778,</b> 7 75 <b>779,</b> 7 50 <b>779½,</b> 7 50 <b>779¾,</b> 7 50  <b>Engineers', Page 1167</b> <b>791,</b> \$11 25 <b>792,</b> 10 25  <b>Nail, Page 1164</b> <b>810,</b> \$12 00 <b>811,</b> 9 25 <b>811½,</b> 8 50 <b>812,</b> 8 00 <b>813,</b> 7 25	<b>Farriers', Page 1166</b> <b>850,</b> \$9 00 <b>851,</b> 8 50 <b>852,</b> 8 00 <b>853,</b> 7 50  <b>Plow or</b> <b>Engineers', Page 1167</b> <b>861,</b> \$16 00 <b>862,</b> 14 50 <b>863,</b> 13 25 <b>864,</b> 12 25 <b>865,</b> 11 25 <b>866,</b> 10 25 <b>867,</b> 9 50  <b>Prospecting</b> <b>Picks, Page 1170</b> <b>882,</b> \$11 00 <b>883,</b> 10 00  <b>Nail, Page 1164</b> <b>911,</b> \$9 25 <b>911½,</b> 8 50 <b>912,</b> 8 00 <b>913,</b> 7 25  <b>Brad, Page 1165</b> <b>926,</b> \$5 25 <b>927,</b> 5 00 <b>928,</b> 4 80  <b>Farriers', Page 1166</b> <b>950,</b> \$9 50 <b>951,</b> 9 00 <b>952,</b> 8 50 <b>953,</b> 8 00  <b>Nail, Page 1165</b> <b>1000,</b> \$12 50 <b>1001,</b> 9 75 <b>1001½,</b> 9 00 <b>1002,</b> 8 50 <b>1003,</b> 7 75  <b>Nail, Page 1165</b> <b>1100,</b> \$16 00 <b>1101,</b> 13 00 <b>1101½,</b> 12 00 <b>1102,</b> 11 25 <b>1103,</b> 10 50  <b>Nail, Page 1164</b> <b>1211,</b> \$12 50 <b>1211½,</b> 11 50 <b>1212,</b> 10 75 <b>1213,</b> 10 00 <b>1214,</b> 9 60  <b>Nail, Page 1164</b> <b>1311,</b> \$13 75 <b>1311½,</b> 12 75 <b>1312,</b> 12 00 <b>1313,</b> 11 00 <b>1314,</b> 10 50
--	---	---	--	---



## Ladd's Solid Steel Nail Hammers.



Adz Eye.



Adz Eye, Bell Face.

Numbers **1L**  
Per dozen \$7 60

**1½L**  
7 00

**2L**  
6 40

**3L**  
5 80

Numbers **11L**  
Per dozen \$7 60

**11½L**  
7 00

**12L**  
6 40

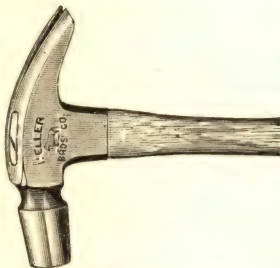
**13L**  
5 80

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain six dozen.

## Heller's Farriers' and Blacksmiths' Hammers.



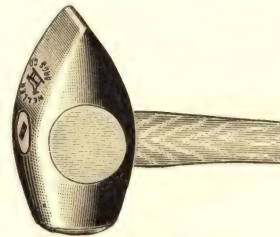
No. 64, Driving Hammer.



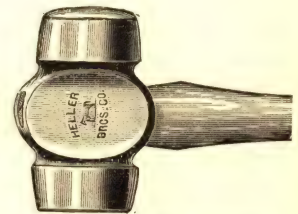
No. 65, Heller's Pattern Driving Hammer.



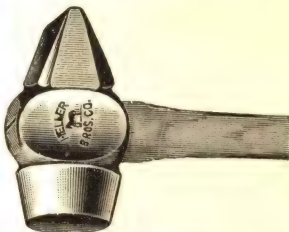
No. 69, Scotch Pattern Driving Hammer.



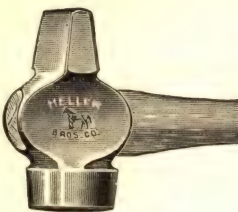
No. 60, Turning Hammer.



No. 61, Rounding Hammer.



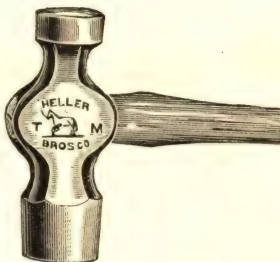
No. 62, Fitting Hammer.



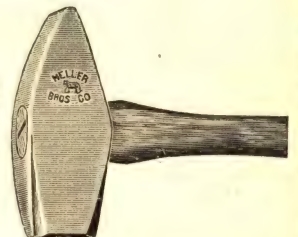
No. 67, Sharpening Hammer.



No. 68, Corrugated Pein Sharpening Hammer.



No. 80, Carriage Ironers' Hammer.



No. 63, Hand Hammer.

Best Clay Crucible Tool Steel.

Numbers	Weights Including Handle	Guaranteed Superior Quality										Per dozen
<b>64</b>	11 to 20 oz.	Driving Hammers										
<b>65</b>	" "	" " Heller's Pattern										\$12 00
<b>69</b>	" "	" " Scotch Pattern										15 00
<b>60</b>	2 to 3 lbs.	Turning Hammers or Cat's Head										15 00
<b>61</b>	" "	Rounding Hammers										28 80
<b>62</b>	" "	Fitting										28 80
<b>67</b>	" "	Sharpening										24 00
<b>68</b>	" "	" " Corrugated Pein										28 80
<b>80</b>	" "	Carriage Ironers' Hammers										28 80
<b>63</b>	" "	Hand Hammers										13 00
												12 00

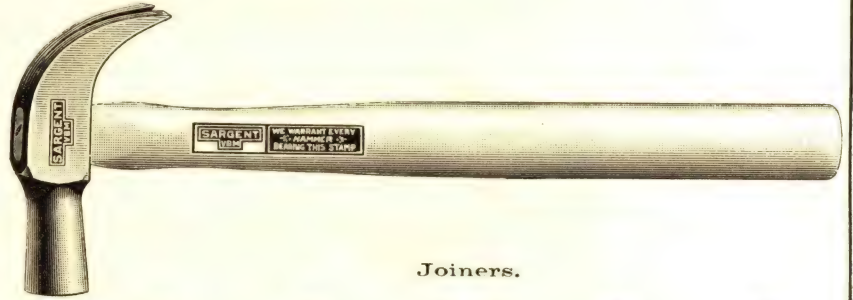
Driving Hammers, half dozen in a box; all others, quarter dozen.



## Sargent V. B. M. Hammers.

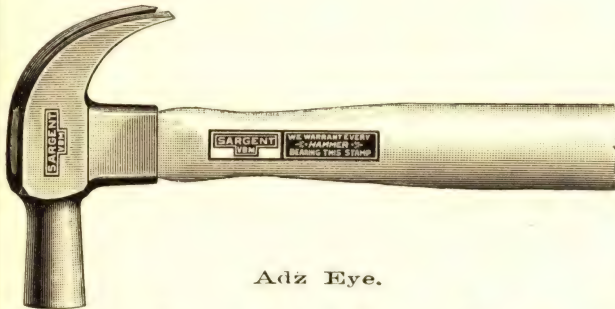
All Tools bearing the V. B. M. stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

**SARGENT**  
V.B.M.



Joiners.

Numbers	20	21	21½	22	23
Weight	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb. 2 oz.	15 oz.	12 oz.	7 oz.
Per dozen	\$8 50	7 00	6 50	6 00	5 50



Adz Eye.

Numbers	0	1	1½	2	3
Weight	1 lb. 12 oz.	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.	13 oz.	7 oz.
Per dozen	\$11 50	8 75	8 00	7 50	6 75

Nickel Plated.

Numbers	5	5½	6
Weight	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.	13 oz.
Per dozen	\$12 50	11 50	10 75

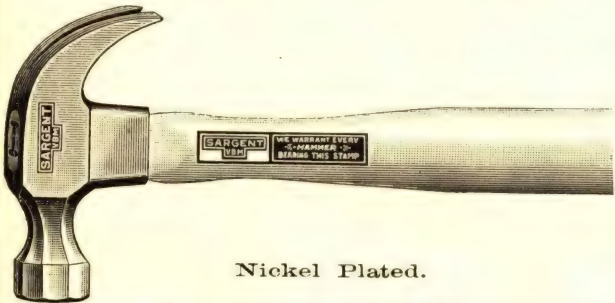


Adz Eye, Bell Face.

Numbers	10	11	11½	12	13
Weight	1 lb. 12 oz.	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.	13 oz.	7 oz.
Per dozen	\$11 50	8 75	8 00	7 50	6 75

Nickel Plated.

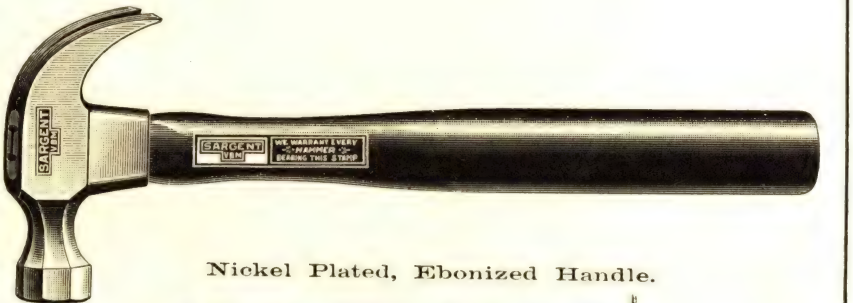
Numbers	15	15½	16
Weight	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.	13 oz.
Per dozen	\$12 50	11 50	10 75



Nickel Plated.

Adz Eye, Octagon Head and Neck.

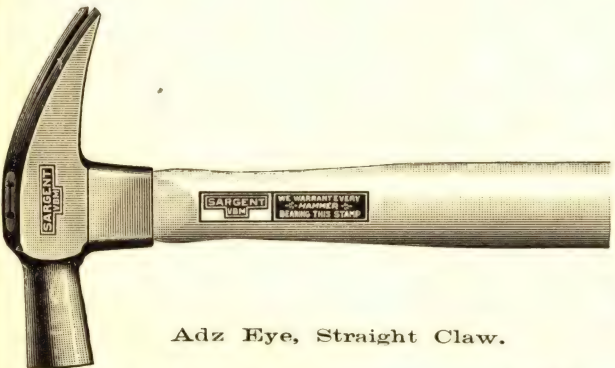
Numbers	115	115½	116
Weight	1 lb. 5 oz.	1 lb. 1 oz.	14 oz.
Per dozen	\$14 00	13 50	13 00



Nickel Plated, Ebonized Handle.

Adz Eye, Octagon Head and Neck.

Numbers	125	125½	126
Weight	1 lb. 5 oz.	1 lb. 1 oz.	14 oz.
Per dozen	\$15 75	15 25	14 75



Adz Eye, Straight Claw.

Numbers	701	701½
Weight	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.
Per dozen	\$8 75	8 00



Adz Eye, Straight Claw, Bell Face.

Numbers	711	711½
Weight	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.
Per dozen	\$8 75	8 00

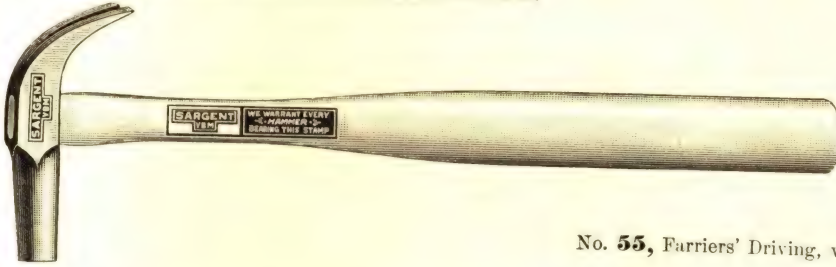
Half dozen in a box. The weights are for Single Hammers, without the Handle.



All Tools bearing the V. B. M. stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

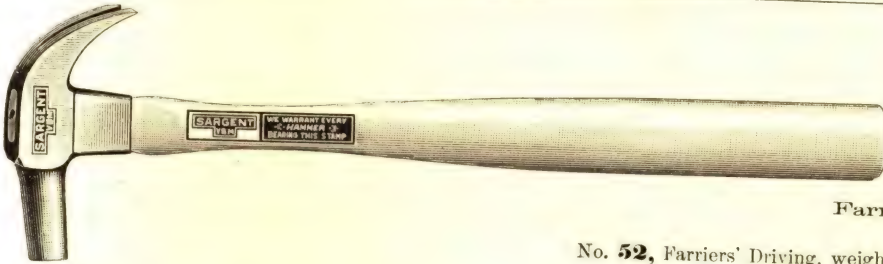
**SARGENT**  
V.B.M.

## Sargent V. B. M. Hammers.



Farriers' Driving, Plain.

No. **55**, Farriers' Driving, weight each, 7 ounces . . . . . per dozen, \$6 00



Farriers' Driving, Adz Eye.

No. **52**, Farriers' Driving, weight each, 10 ounces . . . . . per dozen, \$7 30



Riveting.

Numbers	<b>40</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>44</b>
Weight	1 lb. 6 oz.	1 lb. 2 oz.	12 oz.	7 oz.	4 oz.
Per dozen	\$7 20	6 60	6 00	5 50	5 10



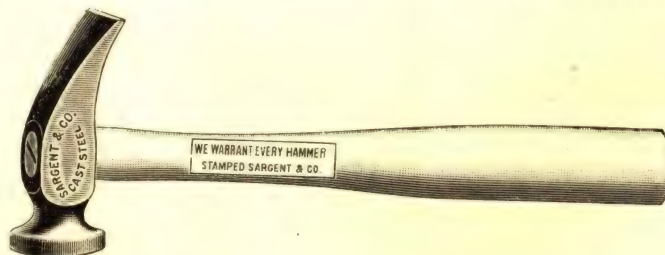
Machinists' Ball Pein Hammers' Octagon.

Numbers	<b>120</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>127</b>
Weight	2 lbs. 8 oz.	2 lbs.	1 lb. 12 oz.	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb.	12 oz.	8 oz.
Per dozen	\$13 50	12 00	11 00	10 50	9 70	9 00	8 60	8 60

The weights are for Single Hammers, without the Handle.

Machinists' Hammers, one-third dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.

## Sargent Solid Cast Steel Shoe Hammers.



Numbers	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
Per dozen	\$4 00	4 00	4 25	4 50	4 75	5 00	5 40

Half dozen in a box.



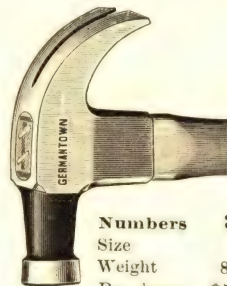
# Germantown Tool Works

## Solid Cast Steel Hammers.



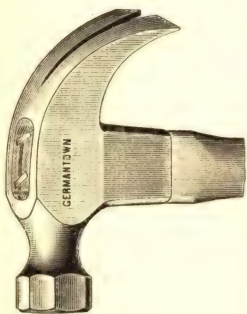
Nail Hammers.  
Adz Eye.

Numbers	20	21	22	23	24
Size	3	2	1½	1	0
Weight	9 oz.	15 oz.	1 lb. 2 oz.	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb. 12 oz.
Per dozen	\$7 50	8 00	8 50	9 00	12 50



Nail Hammers.  
Adz Eye, Bell Face.

Numbers	30	31	32	33
Size	3	2	1½	1
Weight	8 oz.	14 oz.	1 lb. 1 oz.	1 lb. 4 oz.
Per dozen	\$7 50	8 00	8 50	9 00



Nail Hammers.  
Adz Eye, Octagon Head, Round Neck.

Nickel Plated, Applewood Handle.

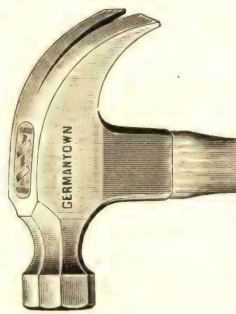
Numbers	40	41	42
Size	3	1½	1
Weight	11 oz.	1 lb.	1 lb. 4 oz.
Per dozen	\$14 50	15 00	15 50

Nickel Plated, Hickory Handle.

Numbers	42½	43	44
Size	3	1½	1
Weight	11 oz.	1 lb.	1 lb. 4 oz.
Per dozen	\$13 00	13 50	14 00

Nickel Plated, Ebony Octagon Handle.

Numbers	842½	843	844
Size	3	1½	1
Weight	11 oz.	1 lb.	1 lb. 4 oz.
Per dozen	\$14 00	14 50	15 00



Nail Hammers.  
Adz Eye, Octagon Head and Neck.

Hickory Handle.

Numbers	34	35	36
Size	3	1½	1
Weight	11 oz.	1 lb.	1 lb. 4 oz.
Per dozen	\$11 00	12 00	13 00

Hickory Octagon Handle.

Numbers	734	735	736
Size	3	1½	1
Weight	11 oz.	1 lb.	1 lb. 4 oz.
Per dozen	\$11 50	12 50	13 50



Ripper Hammers.  
Adz Eye.

Hickory Handle.

No.	922	Size	1½	Weight	1 lb.	Per dozen	\$8 50
-----	-----	------	----	--------	-------	-----------	--------

Octagon Head and Neck.

Hickory Octagon Handle.

No.	935	Size	1½	Weight	1 lb. 2 oz.	Per dozen	12 50
-----	-----	------	----	--------	-------------	-----------	-------

Octagon Head, Round Neck.

Nickel Plated, Ebony Octagon Handle.

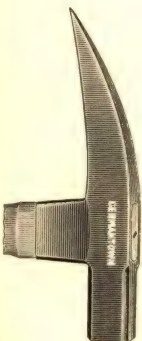
No.	943	Size	1½	Weight	1 lb. 2 oz.	Per dozen	14 50
-----	-----	------	----	--------	-------------	-----------	-------



Tack Hammers.  
Upholsterers' Pattern. Adz Eye,  
Round Head.

Hickory Handle.

No.	70	Weight	7 oz.	per dozen	\$6 25
-----	----	--------	-------	-----------	--------



Prospecting Picks.

Full Polished.

No.	194	Size	1	Weight	1 lb. 2 oz.	Per dozen	\$15 00
No.	195	"	2	"	1 lb. 10 oz.	"	16 00

Black.

No.	1194	Size	1	Weight	1 lb. 2 oz.	Per dozen	14 50
No.	1195	"	2	"	1 lb. 10 oz.	"	15 50



Brick Hammers.

Black.

Numbers	214	215	216
Size	1	2	3
Weight	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb. 14 oz.	2 lbs. 4 oz.
Per dozen	\$11 50	12 50	13 50

Full Polished.

Numbers	218	219	220
Size	1	2	3
Weight	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb. 14 oz.	2 lbs. 4 oz.
Per dozen	\$12 00	13 00	14 00

Adz Eye, Full Polished.

No.	227	Size	2	Weight	1 lb. 14 oz.	Per dozen	\$15 00
-----	-----	------	---	--------	--------------	-----------	---------

The weights are for Single Hammers, without the Handle.



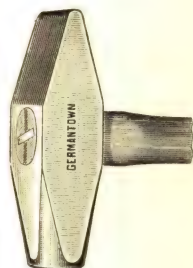
Germantown Tool Works

Solid Cast Steel Hammers.



### Farriers' Hammers.

Adz Eye, Octagon Head.

[illegible]

### Riveting Hammers.

<b>Numbers</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>123</b>
Size	0	1	2	3
Weight	4 oz.	7 oz.	9 oz.	12 oz.
Per dozen	\$5 50	5 75	6 00	6 25

<b>Numbers</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>127</b>
Size	4	5	6	7
Weight	15 oz.	1 lb. 2 oz.	1 lb. 6 oz.	1 lb. 10 oz.
Per dozen	\$6 50	7 00	7 50	8 00



Tinners' Paneing Hammers.

Chamfered Head.

<b>Numbers</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>134</b>
Size	2	3	4
Weight	12 oz.	1 lb.	1 lb. 4 oz.
Per dozen	\$6 25	6 75	7 25

Square Head.

Numbers	132½	133½	134½
Size	2	3	4
Weight	12 oz.	1 lb.	1 lb. 4 oz.
Per dozen	\$6 25	6 75	7 25



### Blacksmiths' Hand Hammers.

Philadelphia Pattern.

<b>Numbers</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>102</b>
Size	0	1	2
Weight	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb. 10 oz.	2 lbs. 2 oz.
Per dozen	\$12 00	13 00	14 00
<b>Numbers</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>105</b>
Size	3	4	5
Weight	2 lbs. 11 oz.	3 lbs. 2 oz.	3 lbs. 8 oz.
Per dozen	\$15 00	16 00	17 00



## Blacksmiths' Hand Hammers.

Double Face.

Numbers	<b>110</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>113</b>
Size	1	2	3	4
Weight	1 lb. 12 oz.	2 lbs. 4 oz.	3 lbs.	3 lbs. 10 oz.
Per dozen	\$14 50	16 50	18 00	19 50



Engineers' Hammers, Ball Pein.

Numbers	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167
Size	6-0	5-0	4-0	3-0	2-0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Weight	2½ oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.	10 oz.	12 oz.	1 lb.	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb. 14 oz.	2 lbs. 2 oz.	2 lbs. 7 oz.	2 lbs. 12 oz.	3 lbs. 4 oz.
Per dozen	\$12 00	12 00	12 00	12 00	12 00	12 50	13 50	14 50	15 50	16 50	17 50	19 00	20 50

Nickel Plated.

Numbers	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167
Size	6-0	5-0	4-0	3-0	2-0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Weight	2½ oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.	10 oz.	12 oz.	1 lb.	1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb. 8 oz.	1 lb. 14 oz.	2 lbs. 2 oz.	2 lbs. 7 oz.	2 lbs. 12 oz.	3 lbs. 4 oz.
Per dozen	\$13 00	13 00	14 00	15 00	16 00	17 00	18 00	19 00	20 00	21 00	22 00	23 00	25 00

The weights are for Single Hammers, without the Handle.



# Germantown Tool Works

## Solid Cast Steel Hatchets.



Lathing. Underhill Pattern.

Full Polished.

No. 290, Width of Cut,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  Inches, per dozen, \$16 00

Lathing.

 $1\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Square Head, Round Neck.

Extra Finish. Full Polished.

No. 297, Width of Cut, 2 Inches . per dozen, \$18 00

Nickel Plated, Applewood Handle.

No. 298, Width of Cut, 2 Inches . per dozen, 30 00



Lathing.

Full Polished.

No. 300, Width of Cut,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  Inches, per dozen, \$13 00

Lathing. Boston Pattern.

Bell Face.

Full Polished.

No. 311, Width of Cut,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  Inches . per dozen, \$14 00

Shingling.

Bell Face, Adz Eye, Thin Bit.

Full Polished.

No. 314, Width of Cut,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, \$15 00

Half.

Bell Face, Adz Eye, Thin Bit.

Full Polished.

No. 315, Size 1, Width of Cut, 3 Inches . Per dozen \$14 50

No. 316, " 2, " " "  $3\frac{1}{4}$  " 15 00

Nickel Plated.

No. 2315, Size 1, Width of Cut, 3 Inches 17 00

No. 2316, " 2, " " "  $3\frac{1}{4}$  " 18 00

Shingling Hatchets.

Octagon Neck, Round Head.

Fire Bronzed.

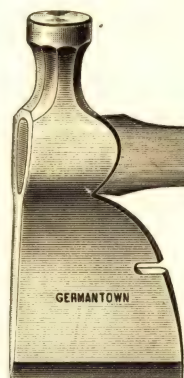
Numbers	316 $\frac{1}{2}$	317	317 $\frac{1}{2}$
Size	1	2	3
Width of Cut	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{7}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$ In.
Per dozen	\$13 00	13 50	14 00

Nickel Plated.

Numbers	2316 $\frac{1}{2}$	2317
Size	1	2
Width of Cut	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{7}{8}$ In.
Per dozen	\$15 50	16 00

Octagon Handles.

No. 4317, Full Polished, Size 2, Width of Cut,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  Inches . Per dozen \$14 50  
 No. 3317, Nickel Plated, Ebony Handle, Size 2, Width of Cut,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  Inches . 17 00



Half Hatchets.

Octagon Neck, Round Head.

Fire Bronzed.

Numbers	317 $\frac{1}{2}$	318	318 $\frac{1}{2}$
Size	1	2	3
Width of Cut	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$ In.
Per dozen	\$13 50	14 00	14 50

Nickel Plated.

Numbers	2317 $\frac{1}{2}$	2318
Size	1	2
Width of Cut	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$ In.
Per dozen	\$16 00	16 50

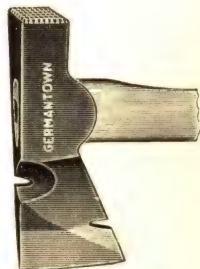
Octagon Handles.

No. 4318, Full Polished, Size 2, Width of Cut,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  Inches . Per dozen \$15 00  
 No. 3318, Nickel Plated, Ebony Handle, Size 2, Width of Cut,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  Inches . 17 50



# Germantown Tool Works

## Solid Cast Steel Hatchets.



**Produce Dealers' Pocket Hatchets.**  
No. **286**, Length 5 Inches, Width of Cut,  
2 Inches . . . per dozen, \$12 00



**Barrel Hatchets.**  
No. **285**, Width of Cut,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inches, per dozen, \$12 00

### Shingling Hatchets.

Olive Bronzed.

Numbers	<b>326</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>330</b>
Size	1	2	3
Width of Cut	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$ In.
Per dozen	\$10 00	10 50	11 00

Full Polished.

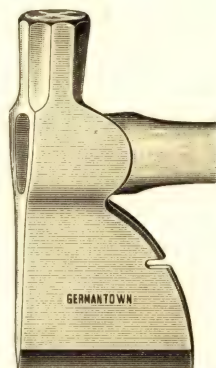
Numbers	<b>1326</b>	<b>1328</b>
Size	1	2
Width of Cut	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$ In.
Per dozen	\$11 00	11 50

"Blue Jacket."

Geo. Selsor & Co. brand

Painted Blue.

Numbers	<b>410</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>413</b>
Size	1	2	3	4
Width of Cut	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$ In.
Per dozen	\$8 00	8 50	9 00	9 50



### Half Hatchets.

Olive Bronzed.

Numbers	<b>336</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>340</b>
Size	1	2	3
Width of Cut	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$ In.
Per dozen	\$10 50	11 00	11 50

Full Polished.

Numbers	<b>1336</b>	<b>1338</b>	<b>1340</b>
Size	1	2	3
Width of Cut	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$ In.
Per dozen	\$11 50	12 00	12 50

"Blue Jacket."

Geo. Selsor & Co. brand.

Painted Blue.

Numbers	<b>415</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>418</b>
Size	1	2	3	4
Width of Cut	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$ In.
Per dozen	\$8 50	9 00	9 50	10 00

### Claw Hatchets.

Olive Bronzed.

Numbers	<b>346</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>350</b>
Size	1	2	3
Width of Cut	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$ In.
Per dozen	\$11 50	12 00	12 50

"Blue Jacket."

Geo. Selsor & Co. brand.

Painted Blue.

Numbers	<b>423</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>425</b>
Size	1	2	3
Width of Cut	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$ In.
Per dozen	\$9 00	9 50	10 00



### Hunters' Hatchets.

Beveled. 18 Inch Curved Handle.

Fire Bronzed.

No. **370**, Size 2, Width of Cut, 3 Inches,  
per dozen, \$11 00

### Boys' Axes.

Beveled. 28 Inch Extra Hickory  
Handle.

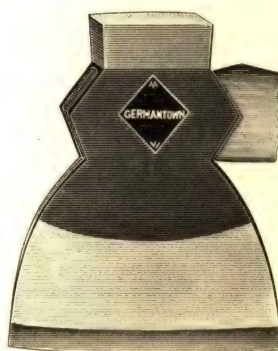
Fire Bronzed.

No. **371**, Size 1, Width of Cut,  $3\frac{1}{2}$   
Inches . . . per dozen, \$12 00

### Broad Hatchets.

Fire Bronzed.

Numbers	<b>360</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>367</b>
Size	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Width of Cut	$3\frac{1}{2}$	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	5	$5\frac{1}{2}$	6	$6\frac{1}{2}$	7 In.
Per dozen	\$12 50	13 00	14 00	15 00	17 00	19 00	21 00	23 00



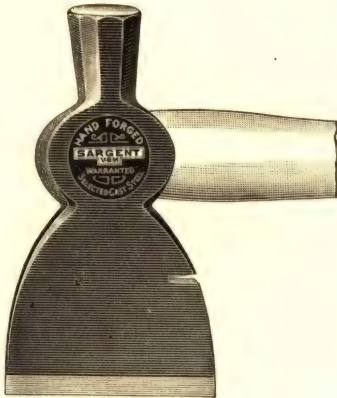


All Tools bearing the V. B. M. stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

**SARGENT**  
V.B.M.

## Sargent V. B. M. Hatchets

Selected Cast Steel, Hand Forged.



Shingling.

Numbers	<b>201</b>	<b>202</b>
Width of Cut	3½	4
Per dozen	\$9 25	9 75

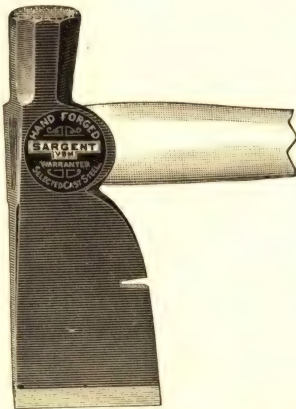
<b>203</b>
4½ Inches
10 25

Numbers	<b>211</b>
Width of Cut	3½
Per dozen	\$10 25

Claw.

<b>212</b>
4
10 75

<b>213</b>
4½ Inches
11 25



Lathing.

Numbers	<b>221</b>	<b>222</b>
Width of Cut	2¼	2½
Per dozen	\$9 25	9 75

<b>223</b>
2¾ Inches
10 25

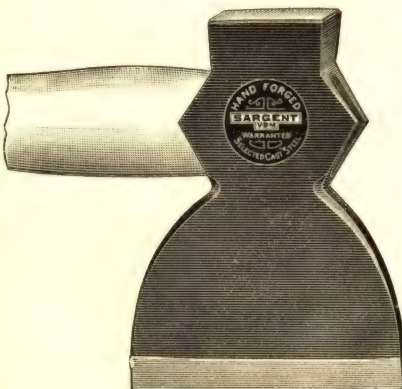
Numbers	<b>231</b>
Width of Cut	3¼
Per dozen	\$9 75

Half Hatchets.

<b>232</b>
3½
10 25

<b>233</b>
4 Inches
10 75

Half dozen in a box.



## Sargent V. B. M. Bench Axes.

Selected Cast Steel Hand Forged.

Inside Bevel.

Numbers	<b>241</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>246</b>
Width of Cut	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½ Inches
Per dozen	\$12 00	13 00	15 00	16 50	18 50	20 00

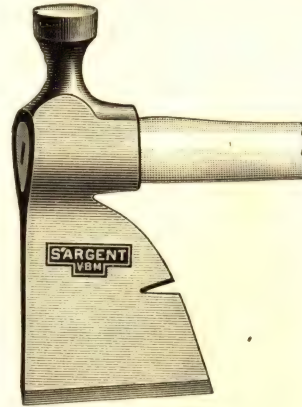
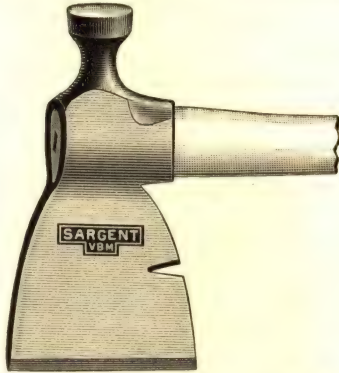
Half dozen in a box.



All Tools bearing the V. B. M. stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

**SARGENT**  
V-B-M

## Sargent V. B. M. Hatchets.



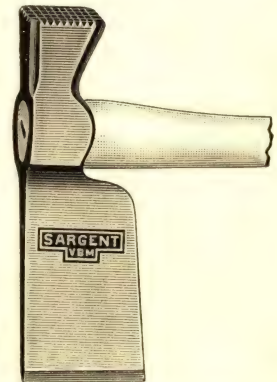
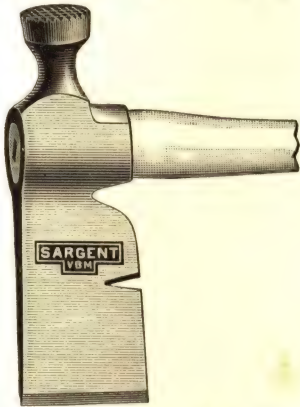
Solid Cast Steel, Full Polished, Etched Blades.

Shingling. Adz Eye.

Half. Adz Eye.

No. **81**, Haines Pattern, Width of Cut  $3\frac{1}{4}$  Inches . per dozen, \$14 50  
No. **82**, " " " "  $3\frac{1}{2}$  " " " 15 00

No. **91**, Haines Pattern, Width of Cut  $3\frac{1}{4}$  Inches . per dozen, \$14 50  
No. **92**, " " " "  $3\frac{1}{2}$  " " " 15 00



Lathing. Adz Eye.

Lathing.

Lathing. Underhill Pattern.

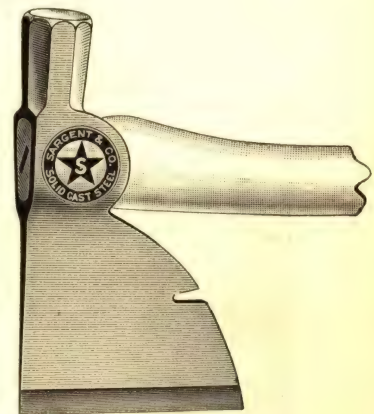
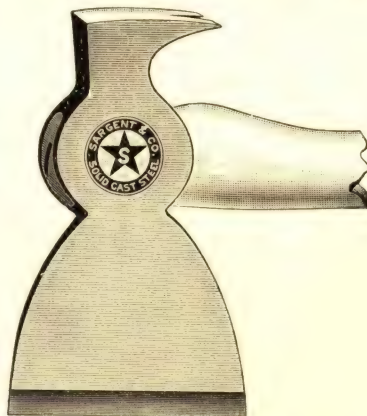
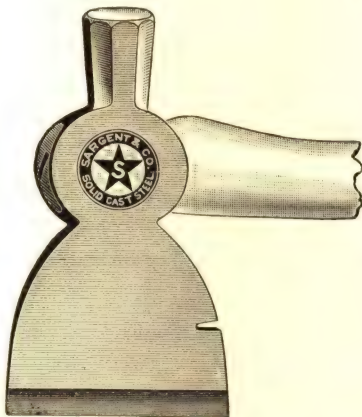
No. **100**, Haines Pattern, Width of Cut  $2\frac{1}{4}$  Inches, per dozen, \$15 00

No. **105**, Boston Pattern, Width of Cut 2 Inches, per dozen, \$18 00

No. **108**, Creased Face, 64 Points,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  In. Cut, per dozen, \$16 00  
No. **109**, Creased Face, 81 Points,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  In. Cut, per dozen, 16 50  
No. **110**, Creased Face, 100 Points,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  In. Cut, per dozen, 17 00

Half dozen in a box.

## Sargent Solid Steel Hatchets.



Shingling

Claw

Half

Solid Steel, Full Polished, Etched Blades.

Shingling.

Claw.

Half.

Numbers	401	402	403
Width of Cut	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$ Inches
Per dozen	\$10 50	11 00	11 50

Numbers	411	412	413
Width of Cut	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$ Inches
Per dozen	\$11 50	12 00	12 50

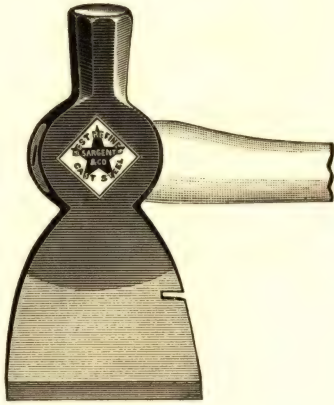
Numbers	431	432	433
Width of Cut	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$ Inches
Per dozen	\$11 00	11 50	12 00

Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain two dozen.



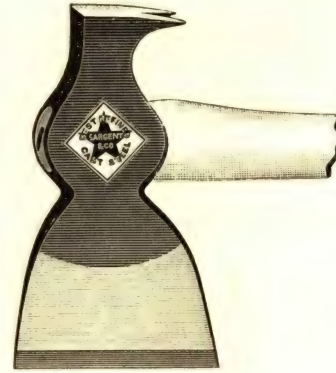
# Sargent Cast Steel Hatchets.

Blued, Extra Finish.



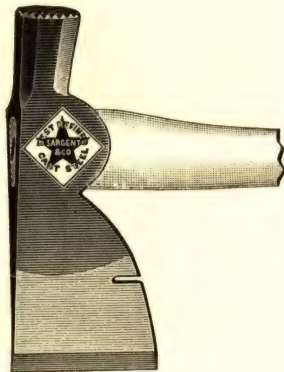
Shingling.

Numbers	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
Width of Cut	3	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches
Per dozen	\$7 50	8 00	8 50	9 00



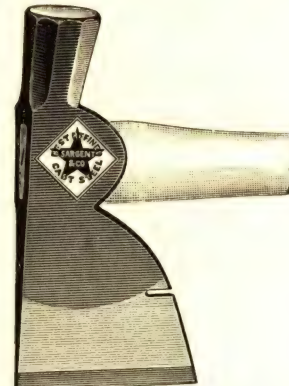
Claw.

Numbers	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>
Width of Cut	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches
Per dozen	\$9 00	9 50	10 00



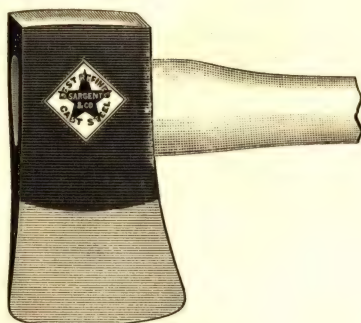
Lathing.

Numbers	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>
Width of Cut	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 Inches
Per dozen	\$7 50	8 00	8 50	9 00



Half.

Numbers	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>
Width of Cut	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ Inches
Per dozen	\$8 50	9 00	9 50



Boys' Handled Axes.

No. <b>51</b> , 24 to 26 Inch Handle	per dozen, \$10 00
No. <b>52</b> , 26 to 28 " " "	" 10 30

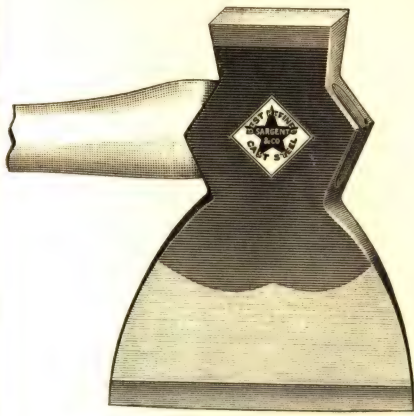
Hunters' Hatchets.

Numbers	<b>61</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>63</b>
Per dozen	\$7 80	8 10	8 50

Boys' Axes, one dozen in a case.

All others, half dozen in a box. Full cases contain two dozen.





## Sargent Cast Steel Bench Axes.

Blued, Extra Finish.

Single Bevel.

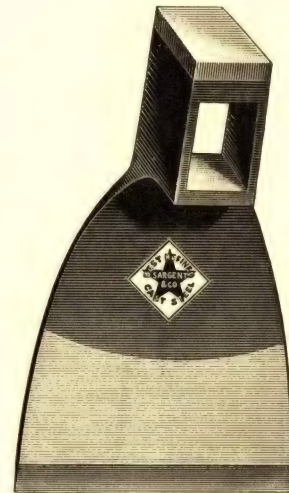
Numbers	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Width of Cut	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½ Inches
Per dozen	\$10 50	11 50	13 00	14 50	16 50	18 00	19 50	22 00

Half dozen in a box. Full cases of Nos. 41 to 44 contain two dozen; Nos. 45 to 48, one dozen.



## Sargent Cast Steel Adzes.

Blued, Extra Finish.



Carpenters' Adzes.

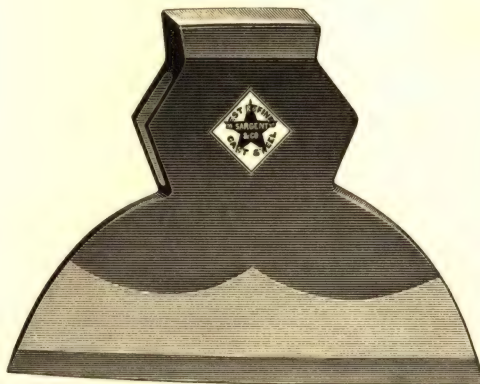
Carpenters' Adzes . . . . . per dozen, \$24 00

Railroad Adzes.

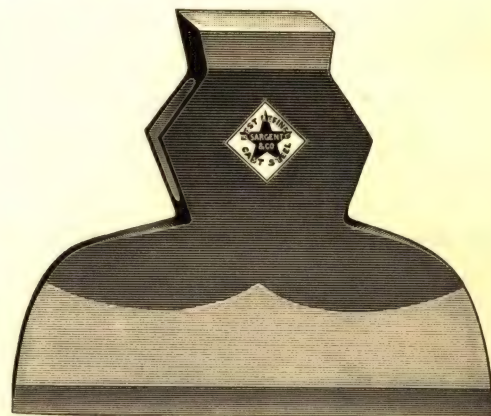
5 to 5½ Inch Cutter	per dozen, \$26 00
6 " " " "	" 27 00

One dozen in a case.

## Sargent Broad Axes.



Western Pattern



Pennsylvania Pattern

Cast Steel, Blued, Extra Finish.

Assorted 11 to 13 Inch Cut.

Western Pattern.

Weight, lbs.	5 to 7½	7 to 9	8 to 10
Per dozen	\$32 00	35 00	38 00

Pennsylvania Pattern.

Weight, lbs.	5 to 7½	7 to 9	8 to 10
Per dozen	\$32 00	35 00	38 00

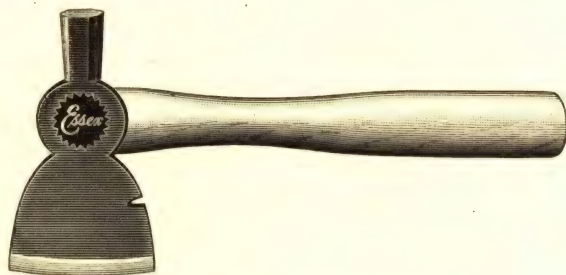
Half dozen in a case.



# Essex Mfg. Co.'s Hatchets.

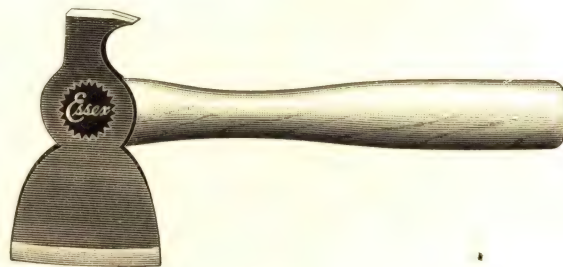
Cast Steel.

Black Finish, Quality Guaranteed.



Shingling.

Numbers	<b>301</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>303</b>
Per dozen	\$8 00	8 50	9 00



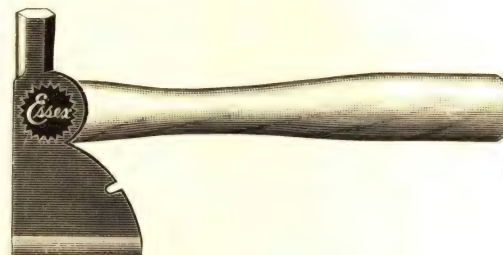
Claw.

Numbers	<b>311</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>313</b>
Per dozen	\$9 00	9 50	10 00



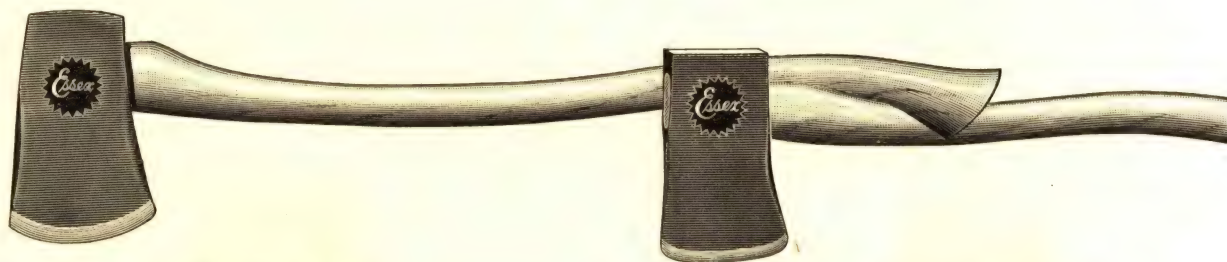
Lathing.

Numbers	<b>321</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>323</b>
Per dozen	\$8 00	8 50	9 00



Half.

Numbers	<b>331</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>333</b>
Per dozen	\$8 50	9 00	9 50



Boys' Handled Axes.

No. <b>351</b> ,	24 to 26 Inch Handle,	per dozen, \$10 00
No. <b>352</b> ,	26 to 28 " " " "	" 10 30

Hunters' Hatchets.

Numbers	<b>361</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>363</b>
Per dozen	\$7 80	8 10	8 50

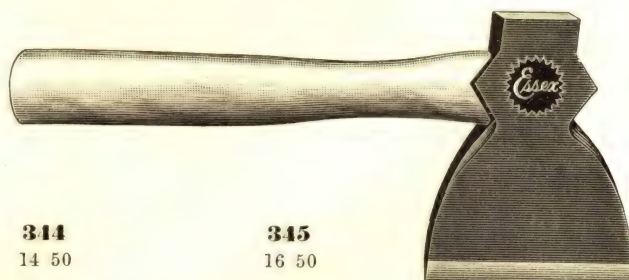
Boys' Axes, one dozen in a package; all others, half dozen in a box; full cases contain four dozen.

## Essex Mfg. Co.'s Bench Axes.

Black Finish, Quality Guaranteed.

Cast Steel, Single Bevel.

Numbers	<b>341</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>345</b>
Per dozen	\$10 50	11 50	13 00	14 50	16 50



Half dozen in a box. Full cases contain two dozen.



# Sargent Grub Hoes, Mattocks and Picks.

Cast Steel, Painted Black, Extra Finish.



Grub Hoe.

## Grub Hoes.

**NUMBERS**      **0**  
Per dozen      \$12 50

**1**  
13 00

**2**  
13 50

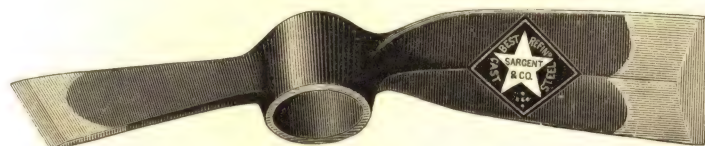
**3**  
14 00



Short Cutter Mattock.

## Short Cutter Mattocks.

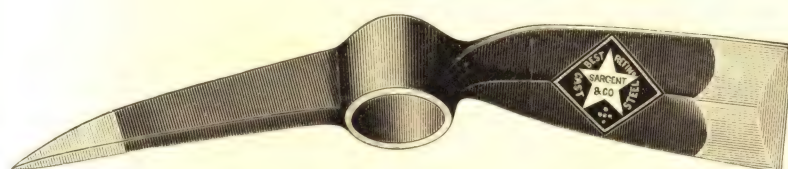
No. **60**, Adz Eye, Weight  $5\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. . . . . per dozen, \$16 50  
No. **50**, " " " 5 " Light Pattern " . . . . . 16 00



Long Cutter Mattock.

## Long Cutter Mattocks.

No. **65**, Adz Eye, Weight 6 lbs. . . . . per dozen, \$17 00  
No. **55**, " " " 5 " Light Pattern . . . . . 16 00



Pick Mattock.

## Pick Mattocks.

No. **70**, Adz Eye . . . . . per dozen, \$17 00



Railroad Pick

## Railroad Picks.

### No. 80, Adz Eye.

**ASSORTED**      4 to 5 lbs.  
Per dozen      \$13 00

5 to 6 lbs.  
14 00

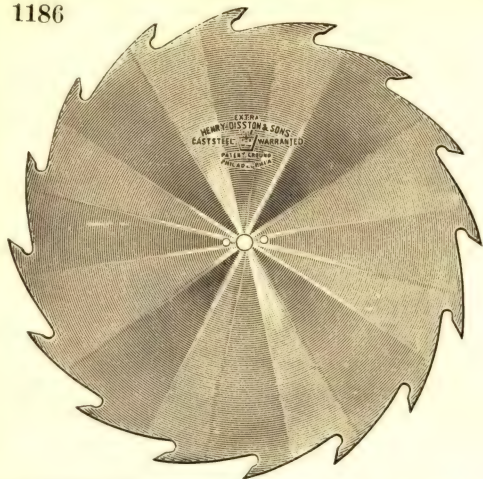
6 to 7 lbs.  
15 00

7 to 8 lbs.  
16 00

8 to 9 lbs.  
18 00

All on this page, two dozen in a case.





## Henry Disston & Sons' Solid Tooth Circular Saws.

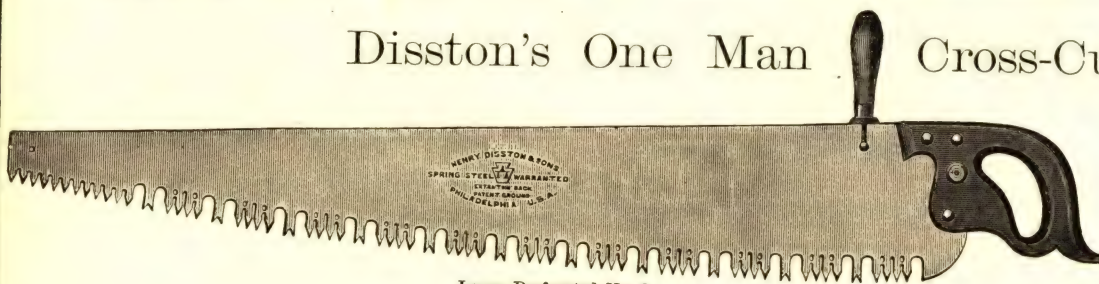
Gullet Tooth, Patent Ground and Tempered.

Extra Quality, Superior Workmanship,  
Guaranteed as per Warranty.

Diameter Inches	Thickness Gauge	Size of Hole	Each	Extra for each Gauge heavier	Price for beveling new Saws per Gauge	Diameter Inches	Thickness Gauge	Size of Hole	Each	Extra for each Gauge heavier	Price for beveling new Saws per Gauge
<b>1</b>	24	$\frac{3}{8}$ Inch	\$0 55	\$0 01	\$0 06	<b>30</b>	10	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Inch	\$19 00	\$0 90	\$1 30
<b>1½</b>	24	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	60	01	07	<b>32</b>	10	$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	22 00	1 00	1 40
<b>2</b>	23	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	65	$01\frac{1}{2}$	08	<b>34</b>	9	$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	25 00	1 20	1 55
<b>2½</b>	22	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	70	02	09	<b>36</b>	9	$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	28 00	1 40	1 70
<b>3</b>	21	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	75	$02\frac{1}{2}$	10	<b>38</b>	9	$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	31 00	1 75	1 85
<b>3½</b>	20	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	85	03	12	<b>40</b>	9	$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	36 00	2 00	2 00
<b>4</b>	19	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	1 10	03	14	<b>42</b>	8	2 "	42 00	2 50	2 20
<b>5</b>	19	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	1 30	04	16	<b>44</b>	8	2 "	50 00	3 00	2 40
<b>6</b>	18	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	1 55	05	18	<b>46</b>	8	2 "	60 00	3 50	2 60
<b>7</b>	18	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	1 85	06	20	<b>48</b>	8	2 "	70 00	4 00	2 80
<b>8</b>	18	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	2 20	08	22	<b>50</b>	7	2 "	80 00	4 50	3 00
<b>9</b>	17	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	2 75	10	25	<b>52</b>	7	2 "	90 00	5 00	3 25
<b>10</b>	16	1 "	3 30	12	28	<b>54</b>	7	2 "	100 00	6 00	3 50
<b>11</b>	16	1 "	3 80	14	30	<b>56</b>	7	2 "	115 00	7 00	3 75
<b>12</b>	15	1 "	4 15	17	35	<b>58</b>	7	2 "	130 00	8 00	4 05
<b>14</b>	15	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	5 00	21	40	<b>60</b>	6	2 "	145 00	9 00	4 35
<b>16</b>	14	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	6 00	25	50	<b>62</b>	6	2 "	160 00	10 00	4 65
<b>18</b>	13	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	7 50	30	60	<b>64</b>	6	2 "	180 00	12 00	5 00
<b>20</b>	13	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "	9 00	35	70	<b>66</b>	6	2 "	200 00	15 00	5 35
<b>22</b>	12	$1\frac{5}{16}$ "	11 00	45	80	<b>68</b>	5	2 "	225 00	18 00	5 75
<b>24</b>	11	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	13 00	55	90	<b>70</b>	5	2 "	255 00	21 00	6 15
<b>26</b>	11	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	15 00	65	1 05	<b>72</b>	5	2 "	290 00	24 00	6 55
<b>28</b>	10	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	17 00	80	1 20	<b>74</b>	5	2 "	330 00	27 00	7 00
						<b>76</b>	5	2 "	375 00	30 00	7 50

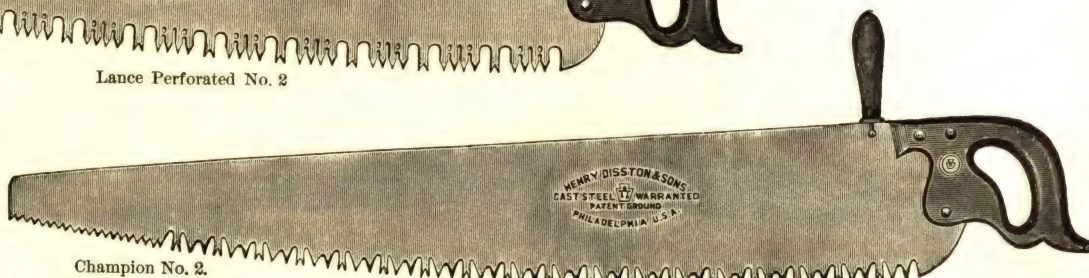
Circular Saws to cut Ivory, 50 per cent advance. No extra charge for one gauge thicker than list. Saws 42 inches and smaller beveled one gauge without extra charge; 44 inches and larger beveled two gauges without extra charge. Circular saws 48 inches and larger, if made thinner than No. 10 Gauge are not warranted, and 10 per cent. will be added for each gauge thinner than No. 10.

## Disston's One Man Cross-Cut Saws.



Lance Perforated No. 2

Crucible Steel.  
All with  
Supplementary Handle.



Champion No. 2

	Feet	<b>3</b>	<b>3½</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4½</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5½</b>	<b>6</b>
Lance Perforated No. 1, Extra Wide Blade, Nickel Plated Screws, each,	\$2 80	3 30	3 75	4 25	4 70	5 15	5 60	
" " No. 2 . . . . .	"	2 65	3 10	3 50	4 00	4 45	4 85	5 25
Great American Skew Back . . . . .	"	2 55	2 85	3 25	3 65	4 10	4 55	5 00
" " Straight Back . . . . .	"	2 55	2 85	3 25	3 65	4 10	4 55	5 00
Extra Champion No. 1, Extra Wide Blade, Nickel Plated Screws, " . . . . .	"	2 65	3 10	3 50	4 00	4 45	4 85	5 25
Champion No. 2, . . . . .	"	2 25	2 60	3 00	3 35	3 70	4 10	4 45
" No. 3, Keystone . . . . .	"	2 10	2 45	2 80	3 15	3 50	3 85	4 20

Quarter dozen in a bundle.

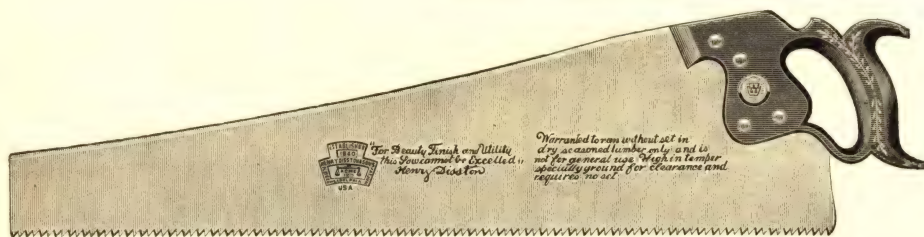






# Henry Disston & Sons' Panel, Hand and Rip Saws.

Patent Ground and Tempered.

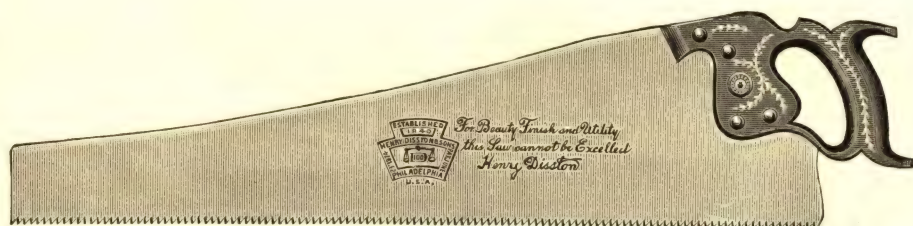


## No. 120.

"ACME." Skew Back. Extra London Spring Steel, Selected and Highly Polished Blade, Warranted. Carved and Polished Apple Handle. 5 Brass Screws. A fine Saw without Set, but not for general use.

INCH	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$22 00	24 00	26 00	29 00

INCH	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$31 00	32 00	36 00	40 00



## No. 100

"DISSTON." Skew Back. Refined Crucible Steel, Highly Polished Blade, Warranted. Carved and Polished Apple Handle. 5 Brass Screws.

INCH	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$16 75	18 25	20 00	22 00

INCH	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$23 50	25 00	28 00	31 00

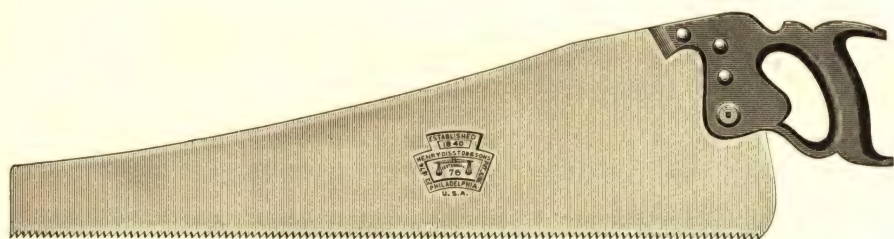


## No. 18

"DISSTON." Skew Back. Refined Crucible Steel Blade, Warranted. Full Polished Apple Handle. 5 Brass Screws.

INCH	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$14 75	16 25	18 00	20 00

INCH	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$21 50	22 50	25 50	28 50



## No. 76.

"CENTENNIAL." Skew Back. Crucible Steel Blade, Warranted. Polished Apple Handle. 4 Brass Screws.

INCH	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$14 00	15 00	17 00	19 00

INCH	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$20 00	21 00	24 50	28 00



## No. 112.

"DISSTON." Skew Back. Extra Refined London Spring Steel, Selected and Highly Polished Blade, Warranted. Carved and Polished Apple Handle. 4 Brass Screws.

INCH	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$19 75	21 75	24 00	26 00

INCH	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$28 00	30 00	34 00	39 00



## No. 12.

"DISSTON." Extra Refined London Spring Steel, Selected and Highly Polished Blade, Warranted. Carved and Polished Apple Handle. 4 Brass Screws.

INCH	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$18 75	20 75	23 00	25 00

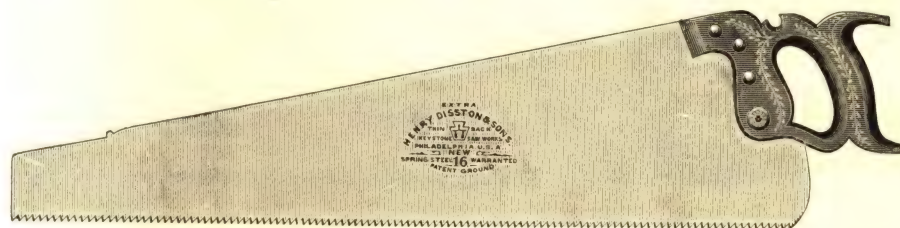
INCH	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$27 00	29 00	33 00	38 00

All one-third dozen in a box.



# Henry Disston & Sons' Panel, Hand and Rip Saws.

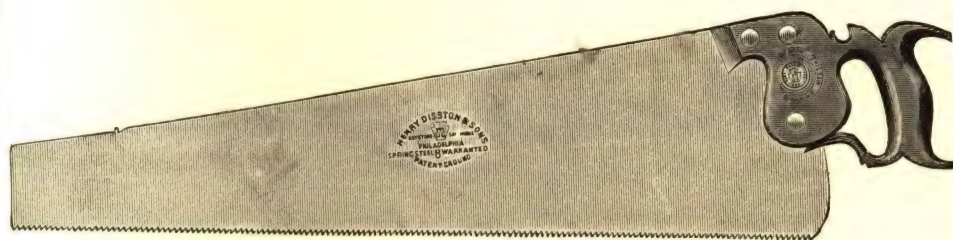
Patent Ground and Tempered.



## No. 16.

"DISSTON." Refined Crucible Steel, Grained Blade, Warranted. Carved and Polished Apple Handle, 4 Brass Screws.

INCH	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$14 75	16 25	18 00	20 00
INCH	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$21 50	22 50	25 50	28 50



## No. 8.

"DISSTON." Refined Crucible Steel, Grained Blade, Warranted. Full Polished Apple Handle, 4 Brass Screws.

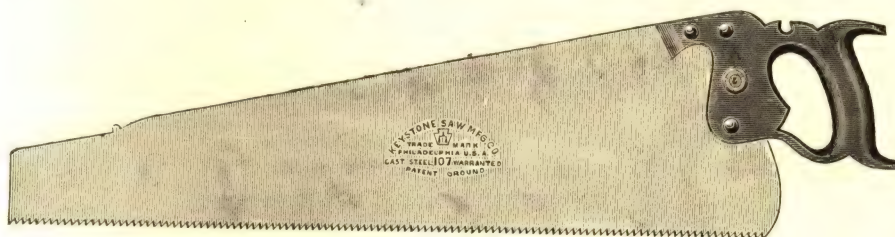
INCH	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$13 75	14 75	16 75	19 00
INCH	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$20 50	21 50	24 50	28 50



## No. 7.

"DISSTON." Crucible Steel, Grained Blade, Warranted. Full Polished Beech Handle, 4 Brass Screws.

INCH	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$13 00	14 00	16 00	18 00
INCH	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$19 00	20 00	23 50	27 00

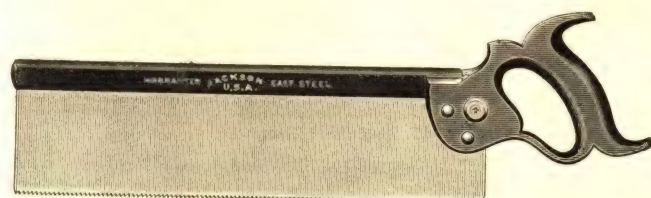


## No. 107.

"KEYSTONE." Crucible Steel, Grained Blade, Warranted. Beech Handle with Polished Edges. 4 Brass Screws.

INCH	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$11 25	12 50	14 00	15 50
INCH	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$16 50	17 50	20 50	23 50

## Disston's Back Saws.



## No. 1, Back Saws.

"JACKSON." Crucible Steel, Blued Back, Beech Handle with Polished Edges.

INCH	8	10	12	14	16	18
Per dozen	\$9 00	10 00	12 00	14 00	16 00	18 00



## No. 4, Back Saws.

"DISSTON." Crucible Steel, Blued Back, Apple Handle with Polished Edges.

INCH	8	10	12	14	16	18
Per dozen	\$13 00	14 00	16 00	18 00	20 00	22 00

All one-third dozen in a box.



## Henry Disston &amp; Sons' Saws.



No. 5



No. 10

## Key-Hole Saw and Pad.

"DISSTON." Combination of Key-Hole Saw, Saw Pad and Screw Driver.

	Saws Complete	Blades only	Handles only
No. 5, per dozen,	\$2 00	1 40	0 60
No. 10, " "	2 40	1 40	1 00

Saws complete, one dozen in a box.



The Handle is slotted clear through, permitting the adjustment of Blade for length of cutting edge required.

## No. 95, Key-Hole Saw and Pad.

"DISSTON." Polished Hardwood Handle, Nickel Plated Ferrule and Thumb Screw, 10 Inch Blade.

No. 95, Saws complete	per dozen, \$4 00
Blades only No. 95	" 2 00

Saws complete, half dozen in a box.

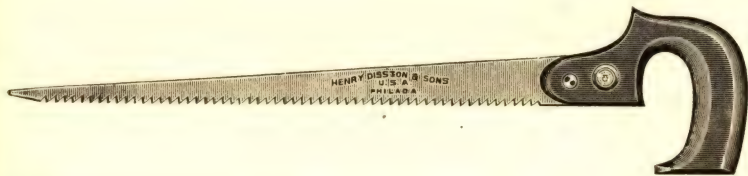


## No. 15, Key-Hole Saw.

"DISSTON." Crucible Steel, Beech Handle, Brass Screws.

	Inch 10	12	14
No. 15, Saws complete, per dozen	\$2 25	2 50	2 75

Half dozen in a box.



## No. 2, Compass Saws.

"DISSTON." Crucible Steel, Apple Handle, Brass Screws.

	Inch 10	12	14	16	18
No. 2, Saws Complete, per dozen	\$4 25	4 50	4 75	5 00	5 25
Blades only No. 2,	" 2 25	2 50	2 75	3 00	3 25

Saws complete, half dozen in a box.

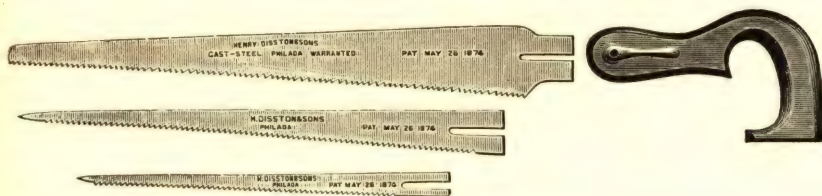


## No. 4, Interchangeable Compass Saws.

"DISSTON." Crucible Steel.

	Inch 10	12	14	16	18
No. 4, Saws Complete, per dozen	\$4 50	5 00	5 50	6 00	6 50
Blades only No. 4	" 2 25	2 50	2 75	3 00	3 25

Saws complete, quarter dozen in a box.



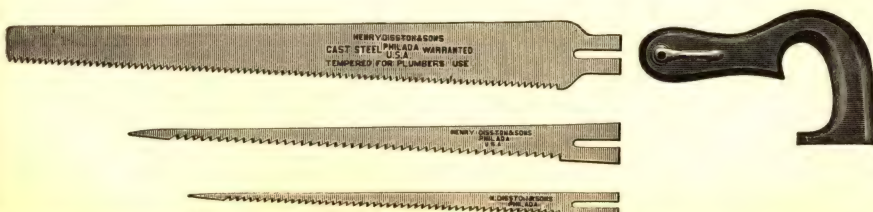
## No. 3, Nest of Saws.

"DISSTON." Combining Key Hole, Compass and Pruning.

Handle and Tightener No. 3	per dozen, \$1 75
Key-Hole Blades only " 10 Inches	" 1 75
Compass " " 14 " "	" 2 75
Pruning " " 16 " "	" 4 75

No. 3, Nest of Saws Complete " \$11 00

Quarter dozen sets in a box.



## No. 60, Plumbers' Nest of Saws.

"DISSTON." The Plumbers' Blade (18 Inch) is specially tempered for cutting wood, nails, lead pipe, etc.

Handle and Tightener No. 60	per dozen, \$2 25
Key-Hole Blades No. 60, 10 Inches	" 1 75
Compass " " 14 " "	" 2 75
Plumbers' " " 18 " "	" 5 25

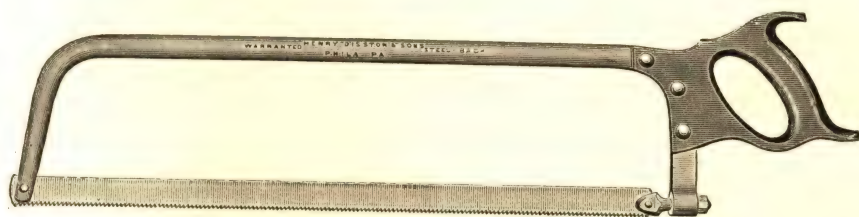
No. 60, Plumbers' Nest Complete " \$12 00

Quarter dozen sets in a box.



# Henry Disston & Sons' Butcher Saws.

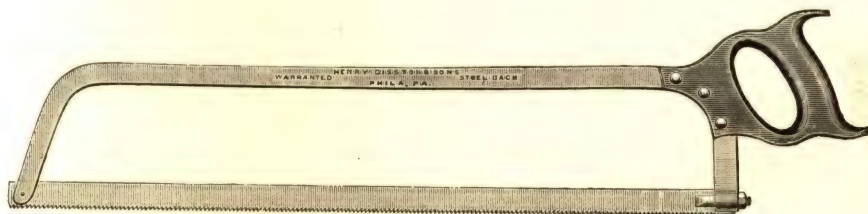
1191



**No. 1, Oval Steel Back.**

OVAL BACK,  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  Inch. Beech Handle.  
Bright Blade,  $\frac{1}{4}$  Inch wide.

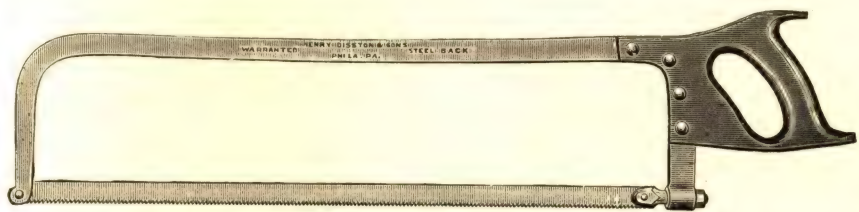
INCH	14	16	18
Per dozen	\$13 25	14 00	14 75
INCH	20	22	24
Per dozen	\$15 50	16 50	17 50



**No. 2, Flat Steel Back.**

FLAT BACK,  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  Inch. Beech Handle, Nickel Plated  
Screws. Bright Blade, 1 Inch wide.

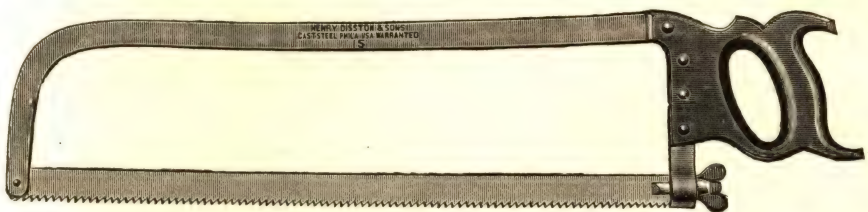
INCH	14	16	18
Per dozen	\$11 00	11 50	12 00
INCH	20	22	24
Per dozen	\$12 50	13 25	14 00



**No. 7, Flat Steel Back.**

FLAT BACK,  $\frac{1}{4} \times 1$  Inch. Beech Handle.  
Bright Blade,  $\frac{5}{8}$  Inch wide.

INCH	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$13 50	14 25	15 00	15 75
INCH	24	26	28	
Per dozen	\$16 50	17 25	18 00	



**No. 15, Flat Steel Back.**

FLAT BACK,  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  Inch. Beech Handle.  
Blued Blade, 1 Inch wide.

INCH	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$11 75	12 50	13 25	14 00
INCH	24	26	28	
Per dozen	\$14 50	15 50	16 50	

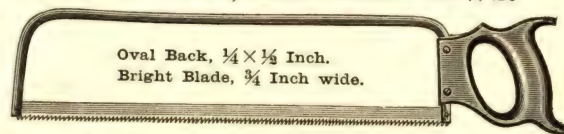
## Henry Disston & Sons' Kitchen Saws.

### Saw Knives.



Disston Saw Knives, Crucible Steel Blade . . . per dozen, \$4 30

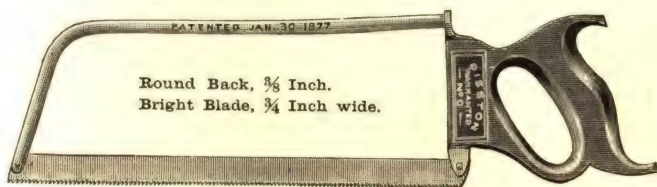
### No. 1000, Kitchen Saws.



Oval Back,  $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$  Inch.  
Bright Blade,  $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch wide.

INCH	12	14	16
Per dozen	\$3 20	3 20	3 45

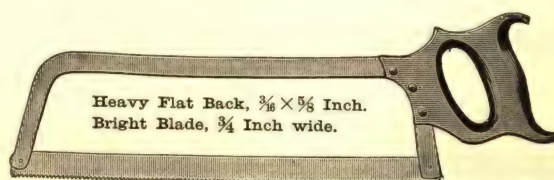
### No. 0, Kitchen Saws.



Round Back,  $\frac{3}{8}$  Inch.  
Bright Blade,  $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch wide.

INCH	12	14	16
Per dozen	\$6 25	6 25	6 50

### No. 18, Kitchen Saws



Heavy Flat Back,  $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  Inch.  
Bright Blade,  $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch wide.

INCH	12	14	16	18
Per dozen	\$6 30	6 30	7 00	7 75

Butcher Saws, one-third dozen in a box; Saw Knives, one dozen; Kitchen Saws, half dozen.



## Henry Disston &amp; Sons' Pruning Saws.



## No. 15, "Disston," Pacific Coast.

Polished Steel Frame, Crucible Steel Blade, Hardwood Handle.

No. 15, 14 Inch Blade . . . . . per dozen, \$16 00  
 Blades only, with Pins . . . . . " 1 40



## No. 4, "Disston," Duplex.

Beech Handle, 3 Brass Screws.

Inch	12	14	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$8 50	9 00	9 50	10 50	11 50	12 50

## No. 40, "Avery," Duplex.

Beech Handle, 3 Brass Screws.

Inch	12	14	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$6 00	6 50	7 00	7 75	8 50	9 50



## No. 7, "Disston."

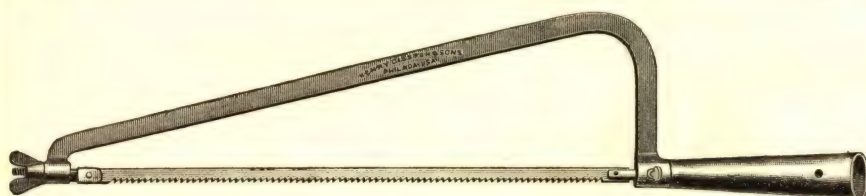
Crucible Steel, Grained Blade, Warranted. Apple Handle with Polished Edges, 3 Screws.

Inch	12	14	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$8 00	8 50	9 00	10 00	11 00	12 00

## No. 3, "Brown."

Crucible Steel, Grained Blade. Apple Handle, with Polished Edges, 3 Screws.

Inch	12	14	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$5 50	6 00	6 75	7 50	8 25	9 00



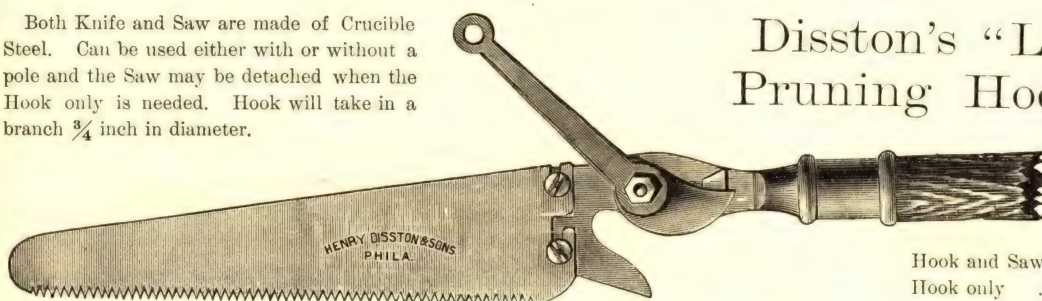
## No. 10, "Disston," The Forrest.

Polished Steel Frame, Adjustable Crucible Steel Blade, Socket Handle, without Pole.

No. 10, 14 Inch Blade . . . . . per dozen, \$16 00  
 Blades only, with Pins . . . . . " 1 40

Nos. 10 and 15, one-sixth dozen in a box; other numbers, one-third dozen.

Both Knife and Saw are made of Crucible Steel. Can be used either with or without a pole and the Saw may be detached when the Hook only is needed. Hook will take in a branch  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch in diameter.



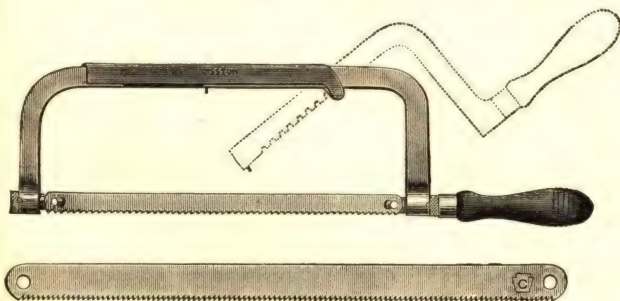
## Disston's "Little Giant" Pruning Hook and Saw.

Separate or together.

Without Pole.

Hook and Saw, 12 Inch Blade . . . . . per dozen, \$18 00  
 Hook only . . . . . " 12 00

## Henry Disston &amp; Sons' Hack Saws and Blades.



Frames only.

Forged Steel Frame, Polished Hardwood Handle.

Extension Frame, to hold 8 to 12 Inch Blades.

No. 31, Polished . . . . . per dozen, \$16 25  
 No. 31½, Nickel Plated . . . . . " 18 00

"Chromol" Blades only.

Chromol Steel, Hardened throughout.

Length	8	9	10	12	14	16 Inches
Width	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
Per dozen	\$0 65	70	85	1 05	1 25	1 45

Frames, one-twelfth dozen in a box; Blades, six dozen in a box.



# Sargent & Co.'s Panel, Hand and Rip Saws.

1193

"Sargent V. B. M." Saws are all made from the highest grade of Refined Spring Steel, Hammered by hand and Patent Ground and Tempered. The blades are carefully selected, tapered to a Thin Back, and each Saw is Filed by hand and Set ready for use. "Sargent V. B. M." Saws are practically Hand Made Saws, in perfect condition to put to work. "There is no better Saw than this in the World" is etched on each blade.

WE WARRANT THEM IN EVERY WAY.

**SARGENT**  
V-B-M



**No. 22.**

"SARGENT V. B. M." Carved and Polished Apple Handle, 4 Improved Screws, Highly Polished Blade.

Inch	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$18 75	20 75	23 00	25 00
Inch	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$27 00	29 00	33 00	38 00

**SARGENT**  
V-B-M



**No. 17.**

"SARGENT V. B. M." Beech Handle with Polished Edges, 4 Improved Screws, Grained Blade.

Inch	16	18	20	22	24
Per dozen	\$13 00	14 00	16 00	18 00	19 00
Inch	26	28	30	32	34
Per dozen	\$20 00	23 50	27 00	30 50	34 50

**SARGENT**  
V-B-M



**No. 19.**

"SARGENT V. B. M." Beech Handle with Polished Edges, 4 Improved Screws, Grained Blade.

Inch	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$14 00	16 00	18 00
Inch	24	26	28
Per dozen	\$19 00	20 00	23 50

**SARGENT**  
V-B-M



**No. 28.**

"SARGENT V. B. M." Skew Back. Close-Up Full Polished Apple Handle, 5 Improved Screws, Polished Blade.

Inch	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$14 75	16 25	18 00	20 00
Inch	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$21 50	22 50	25 50	28 50

**SARGENT**  
V-B-M



**No. 29.**

"SARGENT V. B. M." Close-Up Apple Handle with Polished Edges, 4 Improved Screws, Polished Blade. The 28 Inch have 5 Screws.

Inch	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$16 25	18 00	20 00
Inch	24	26	28
Per dozen	\$21 50	22 50	25 50



**No. 128.**

"NEW HAVEN." Skew Back. A superior Saw, Fully Warranted. Carved and Polished Close-Up Handle, 4 Improved Screws, Full Width Polished Blade.

Inch	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$13 00	14 00	15 00	16 00
Inch	24	26	28	
Per dozen	\$17 00	20 00	22 00	

**No. 128B**

No. 128B has Blued Blade, otherwise same as above.

Inch	16	18	20	22	24	26	28
Per dozen	\$14 00	15 00	16 00	17 00	18 00	21 00	23 00

All one-third dozen in a box.



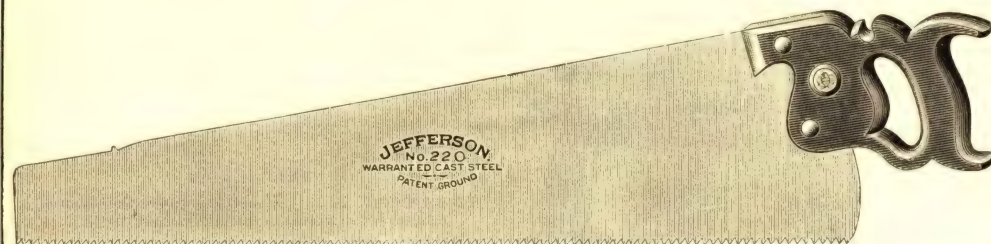
## Sargent &amp; Co.'s Panel, Hand and Rip Saws.



No. 230.

"LADD." Beech Handle with Polished Edges,  
4 Improved Screws, Full Width,  
Grained Blade.

Inch	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$8 00	9 00	10 00	11 00
Inch	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$12 00	13 00	16 00	19 00



No. 220.

"JEFFERSON." Beech Handle with Polished  
Edges, 3 Improved Screws.

Inch	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$5 50	6 00	6 50	7 00
Inch	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$7 50	8 00	9 00	10 00



No. 280.

"GEM." Beech Handle with Polished Edges,  
3 Improved Screws.

Inch	12	14	16	18	20
Per dozen	\$3 70	4 10	4 50	4 80	5 20
Inch	22	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$5 60	6 00	6 70	7 90	9 30

All one-third dozen in a box.

## Sargent &amp; Co.'s Back Saws.

No. 44, **SARGENT**  
V-B-M

Heavy Blued Steel Back, Apple Handle.

Inch	8	10	12	14	16	18
Per dozen	\$13 00	14 00	16 00	18 00	20 00	22 00



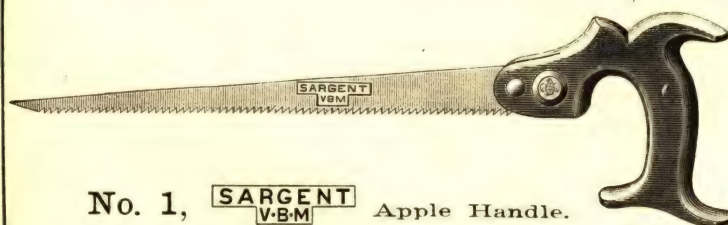
No. 41, "Jefferson."

Blued Steel Back, Beech Handle.

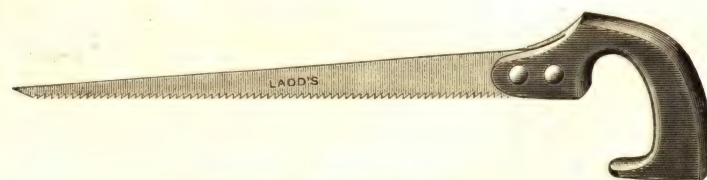
Inch	8	10	12	14	16	18
Per dozen	\$9 00	10 00	12 00	14 00	16 00	18 00

One-third dozen in a box.

## Sargent &amp; Co.'s Compass Saws.

No. 1, **SARGENT**  
V-B-M Apple Handle.

Inch	10	12	14	16
Per dozen	\$4 25	4 50	4 75	5 00



"Ladd." Beech Handle.

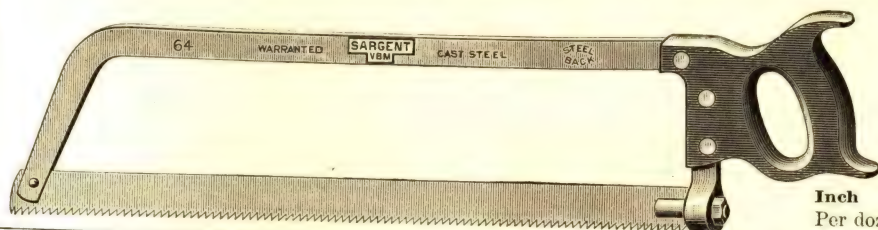
Inch	10	12	14	16
Per dozen	\$3 50	3 75	4 00	4 25

Half dozen in a box.



# Sargent & Co.'s Butcher Saws.

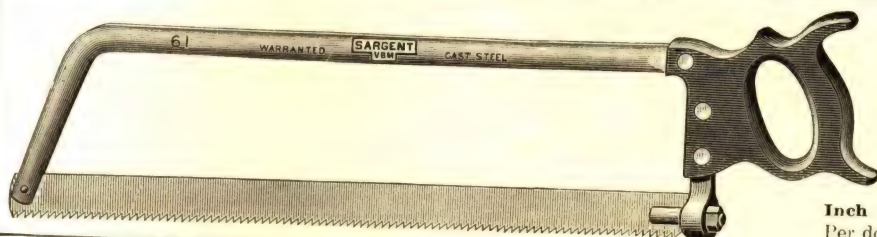
1195



No. 64, **SARGENT V.B.M.**

Flat Steel Back.

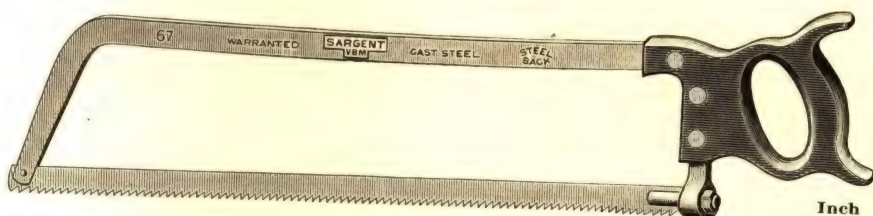
Inch	16	18	20	22	24
Per dozen	\$17 50	18 50	19 50	20 50	21 50



No. 61, **SARGENT V.B.M.**

Oval Back.

Inch	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
Per dozen	\$15 00	16 00	16 75	17 50	18 50	19 50	21 00



No. 67, **SARGENT V.B.M.**

Flat Steel Back.

Inch	16	18	20	22	24	26	28
Per dozen	\$13 00	14 00	15 00	16 00	17 00	18 00	19 00



No. 62, **SARGENT V.B.M.**

Flat Steel Back.

Inch	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
Per dozen	\$10 00	11 00	12 00	13 00	14 00	15 00	16 00



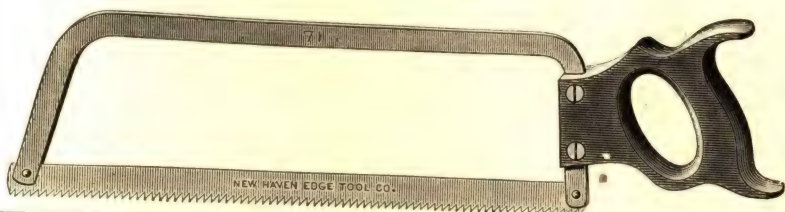
No. 160, "New Haven."

Flat Steel Back,  
Blued Clock Spring Steel Blade.

Inch	16	18	20	22	24	26	28
Per dozen	\$11 00	12 00	12 75	13 50	14 25	16 25	19 00

"Sargent V. B. M." Butcher Saw Blades. 3-4 to 1 1/4 Inches wide.							
Inch	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
Per dozen	\$3 30	3 50	3 75	4 00	4 25	4 50	4 75
							5 00
							5 25

## Sargent & Co.'s Kitchen Saws.



No. 70, "New Haven."

Flat Steel Back.

Inch	12	14	16
Per dozen	\$5 35	5 35	5 65

No. 71, "New Haven."

Flat Steel Back, Extra Quality.

Inch	12	14	16
Per dozen	\$6 00	6 00	6 25

## Sargent & Co.'s Saw Knives.



"Sargent."

12 Inch Cast Steel Blade . . . per dozen, \$5 00

Butcher Saws, one-third dozen in a box; Kitchen Saws, half dozen; Saw Knives, one dozen.  
Saw Blades, one dozen in a package.

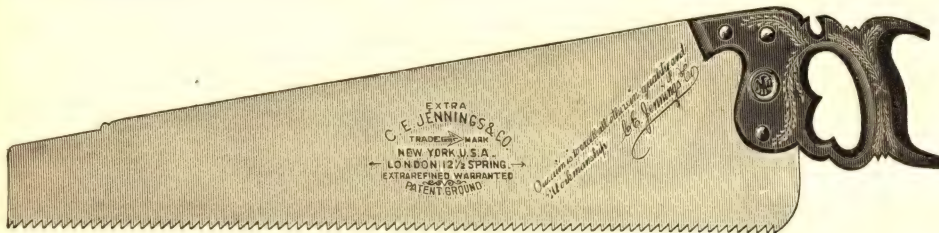




C. E. Jennings &amp; Co.'s

Hand, Panel and Rip Saws.

Saws etched C. E. Jennings & Co. are made from Extra Refined Spring Steel, taper ground, thin back. They are patent ground and tempered, hand hammered, hand filed and set ready for use. They are fully warranted and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange them if found defective in any particular.



## No. 12 1/2.

"JENNINGS." London Spring Steel, Warranted. Highly Polished Blade. Carved and Polished Apple Handle, 4 Improved Screws.

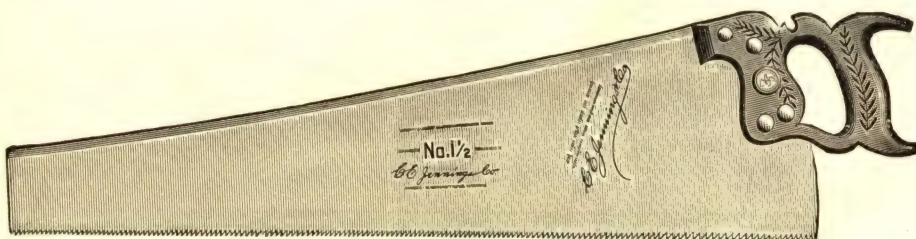
Inch	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$18 75	20 75	23 00	25 00
Inch	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$27 00	29 00	33 00	38 00



## No. 212.

"JENNINGS." Skew Back. London Spring Steel, Warranted. Highly Polished Blade. Carved and Polished Apple Handle, 4 Improved Screws.

Inch	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$19 75	21 75	24 00	26 00
Inch	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$28 00	30 00	34 00	39 00



## No. 1 1/2.

"JENNINGS." Hollow Back. Spring Steel, Warranted. Highly Polished Blade. Close-Up Carved and Polished Apple Handle, 4 Improved Screws.

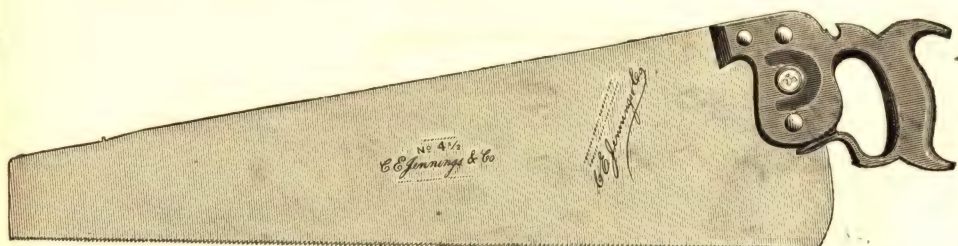
Inch	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$14 50	16 00	17 50	19 50
Inch	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$21 00	22 00	25 00	28 00



## No. J 8.

"JENNINGS." Skew Back. Spring Steel, Warranted. Close-Up Apple Handle with Polished Edges, 4 Improved Screws.

Inch	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$14 75	16 25	18 00	20 00
Inch	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$21 50	22 50	25 50	28 50



## No. 4 1/2.

"JENNINGS." Cast Steel, Warranted. Grained Blade. Beech Handle with Polished Edges, 4 Improved Screws.

Inch	16	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$13 00	14 00	16 00	18 00
Inch	24	26	28	30
Per dozen	\$19 00	20 00	23 50	27 00



## No. A 7 1/2.


"JENNINGS." Spring Steel, Selected Blades, Warranted. Carved and Polished Beech Handle, 4 Improved Screws.

Inch	18	20	22
Per dozen	\$16 00	17 50	19 50
Inch	24	26	28
Per dozen	\$21 00	22 00	25 00

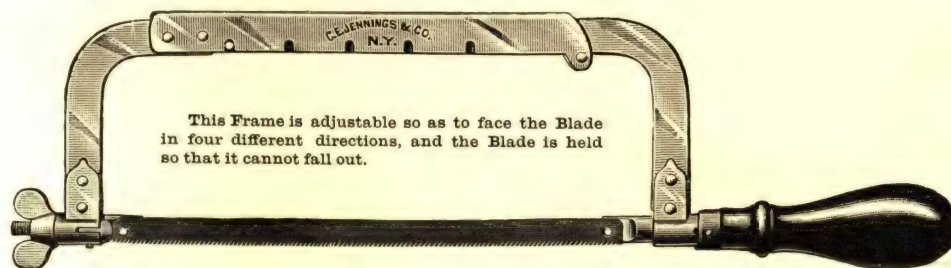
All one-third dozen in a box.



## Arrow Head

TRADE MARK  REGISTERED

## Steel Hack Saws.



Frames only, Nickel Plated.

No. 175, Extension Frame, to hold 8 to 12 Inch Blades, per dozen \$15 00

Frames only, Nickel Plated.

No. 080, To hold 8 Inch Blades . per dozen \$8 00

Complete with one Blade.

No. 180, With one 8 Inch Blade . per dozen \$9 00

" " 10 " " " 10 00

" " 12 " " " 12 00

Complete with 12 Blades.

No. 1280, With 8 Inch Blades . per dozen \$17 00

Blades only.

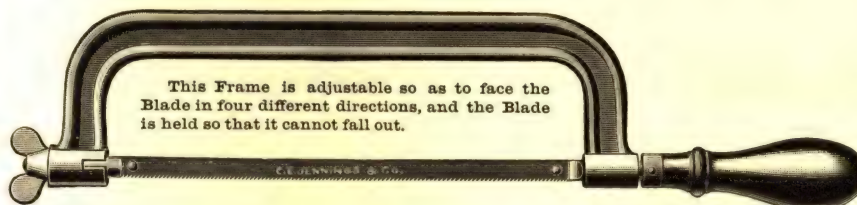
Highly Tempered; require no filing.

1-2 Inch Wide.

Inch	8	9	10	12
Per gross	\$8 00	9 00	10 00	12 00

Frames, one-twelfth dozen in a box. Blades, half gross in a box.

## C. E. Jennings &amp; Co.'s Hack Saws.



No. 0430, Frames only, Japanned.

Inch	8	9	10
Per dozen	\$4 00	5 25	6 00

No. 430, Complete with one Blade.

Inch	8	9	10
Per dozen	\$5 00	6 10	7 20



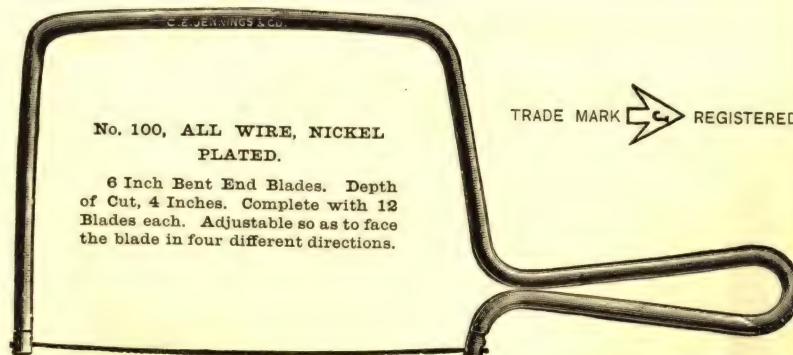
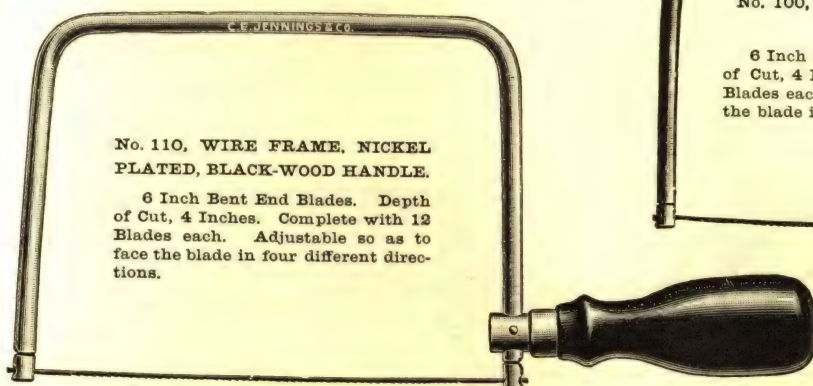

Handy Saws.

Complete with one 8 Inch Blade.

No. 250, All Wire, Coppered . . . per dozen \$2 50

No. 251, " " Nickel Plated . . . " 3 50

Half dozen in a box.

C. E. Jennings & Co.'s  
Arrow Head Coping Saws.TRADE MARK  REGISTERED

No. 100, All Wire . . . . . per dozen \$3 25

No. 110, Wire Frame, Black-Wood Handle " 4 00

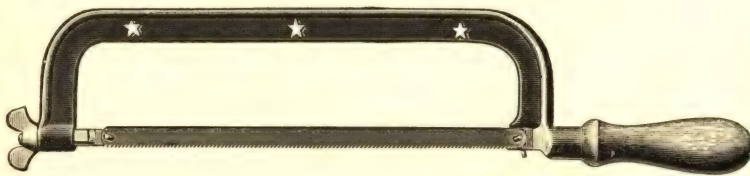
Extra Blades . . . . . per gross 1 66

Half dozen in a box.



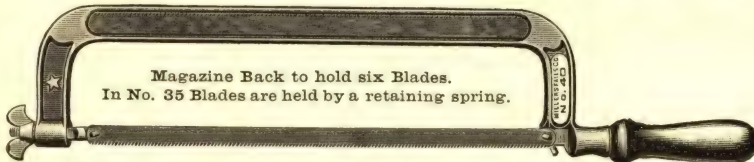
# Millers Falls "Star" Hack Saws.

The Frames of all the Star Hack Saws are adjustable so as to face the Blade in four different directions, and the Blade is held so that it cannot fall out.



## Frames only, Japanned.

No. 4A, Solid Frame, to hold 8 Inch Blade	Per dozen
No. 4B, " " " " 9 " "	\$3 00
	3 00



## Frames only, Japanned.

### Imitation Cocobolo Handle.

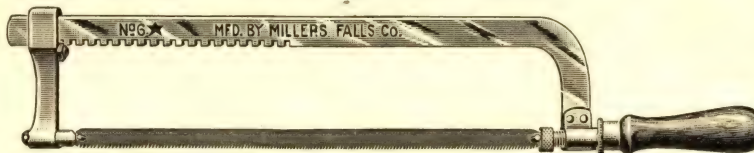
No. 35, Solid Frame, to hold 12 Inch Blades	Per dozen
No. 40, " " " " 12 " "	\$5 40
	5 40



## Frames only, Nickel Plated.

### Cocobolo Handle.

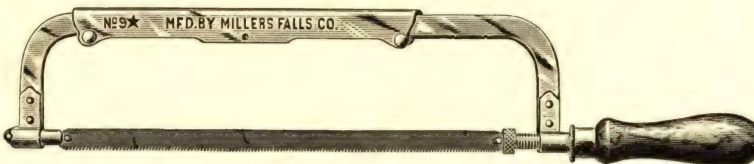
No. 2, Solid Frame, to hold 8 Inch Blade	Per dozen
	\$8 40



## Frames only, Nickel Plated.

### Cocobolo Handle.

No. 6, Extension Frame, to hold 6 to 12 Inch Blades	Per dozen
	\$12 00



## Frames only, Nickel Plated.

### Cocobolo Handle.

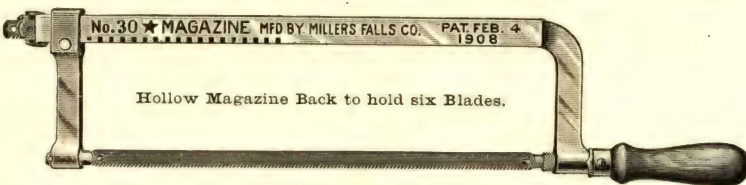
No. 9, Extension Frame, to hold 8 to 12 Inch Blades	Per dozen
	\$12 00



## Frames only, Nickel Plated.

### Cocobolo Handle.

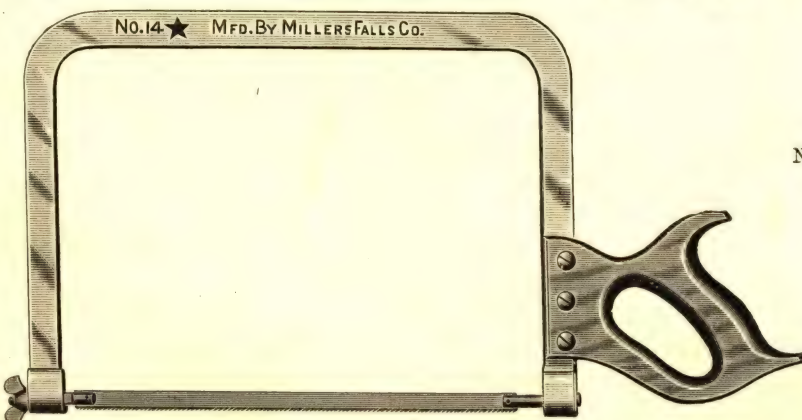
No. 10, Extension Frame, to hold 6 to 12 Inch Blades	Per dozen
	\$12 00



## Frames only.

### Extension Frame to hold 8 to 12 Inch Blades.

No. 29, Nickel Plated Back, Japanned Clamp and Ends, Imitation Cocobolo Handle	Per dozen
No. 30, All Nickel Plated, Cocobolo Handle	\$15 00
	21 00



## Frames only, Nickel Plated.

### Beech Handle.

### 10 1/4 Inches between back and points of blade.

No. 14, Solid Frame, to hold 12 Inch Blade	Per dozen
	\$18 00

## "Star" Blades only.

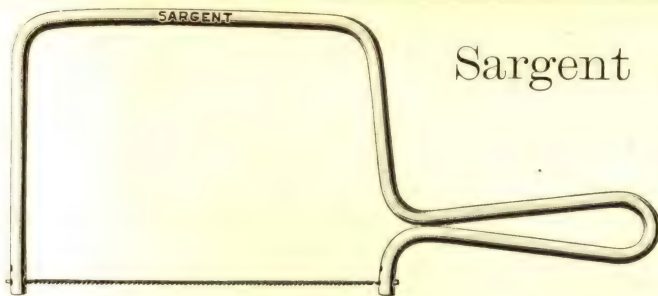


### Harder than a File. Require no Sharpening.

Inch	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Per gross	\$3 50	3 75	4 00	4 50	5 00	5 50	6 00

Frames, Nos. 4 A and 4 B, half dozen in a box; other numbers, one-twelfth dozen. Blades, half gross in a box.





No. 100S

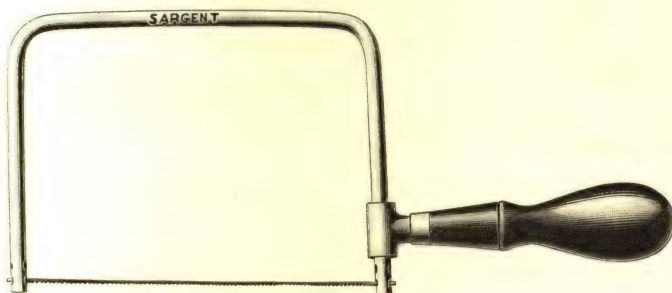
## Sargent Coping Saws.

1199

All Wire, Nickel Plated.

6 Inch Bent End Blades. Depth of Cut, 4 Inches. Complete with 12 Blades each. Adjustable so as to face the blade in four different directions.

No. 100S, All Wire . . . . . per dozen, \$3 25



No. 110S

Wire Frame, Nickel Plated, Black-Wood Handle.

6 Inch Bent End Blades. Depth of Cut, 4 Inches. Complete with 12 Blades each. Adjustable so as to face the blade in four different directions.

No. 110S, Wire Frame, Black-Wood Handle . . . . . per dozen, \$4 00

Half dozen in a box.

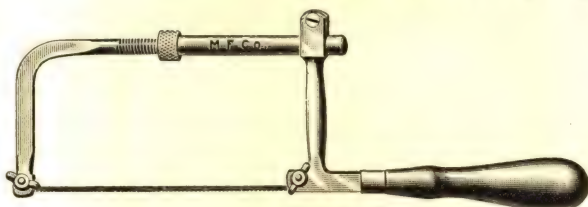
## Sargent V. B. M. Coping Saw Blades.



V. B. M. Coping Saw Blades, 6 Inches, Bent Ends . . . per gross, \$1 66

One-twelfth gross in an envelope; one gross in a box.

## Millers Falls Jewelers' Saws.



Adjustable Frame.

Nickel Plated Spring Steel, Cocobolo Handle.

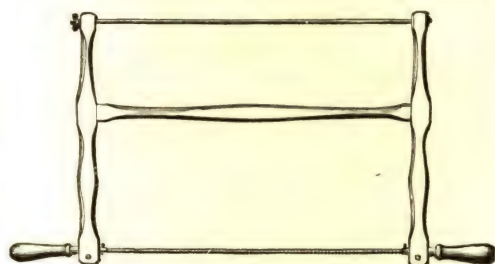
Frames only, to hold Saws from 4 to 6 Inches . . . . . per dozen, \$9 00

Quarter dozen in a box.

Blades only.

Blades only, Nos. 000 to 6 . . . . . per gross, \$1 25

## Millers Falls Turning Saws.



Birch Frame, Black Handles.

With Index to show how far to turn each Handle. Complete with one Blade.

Inch	12	14	18	20	22	24
Per dozen	\$11 00	11 50	12 00	12 50	13 00	13 50

Blades only.

Inch	12	14	18	20	22	24
Per dozen	\$1 45	1 60	2 00	2 25	2 50	2 80

## Millers Falls "Star" Butcher Saws.



Frames only.

Flat Crucible Steel Back, Tempered and Polished. Beech Handle, Polished Edges, 3 Nickeled Screws.

Inch	14	16	18	20	22	24	26
Per dozen	\$11 00	12 00	13 00	14 00	15 00	16 00	17 00

One-third dozen in a box.



"Economy" Blades only.

11-16 Inch Wide.

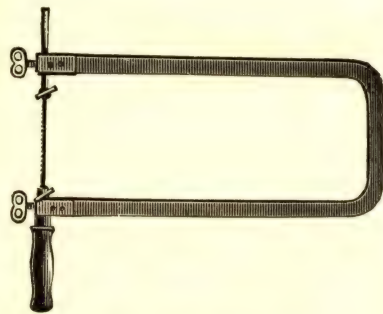
Inch	14	16	18	20	22	24	26
Per dozen	\$1 08	1 08	1 20	1 20	1 32	1 32	1 44

Six dozen in a box.

"Economy" Butcher Saw Blades are tempered and hardened like the Hack Saw Blades. They will cut bone or metal equally well and when dull the blade may be thrown away, as a new one will cost less than filing. Harder than a file, require no sharpening. Fully Warranted.



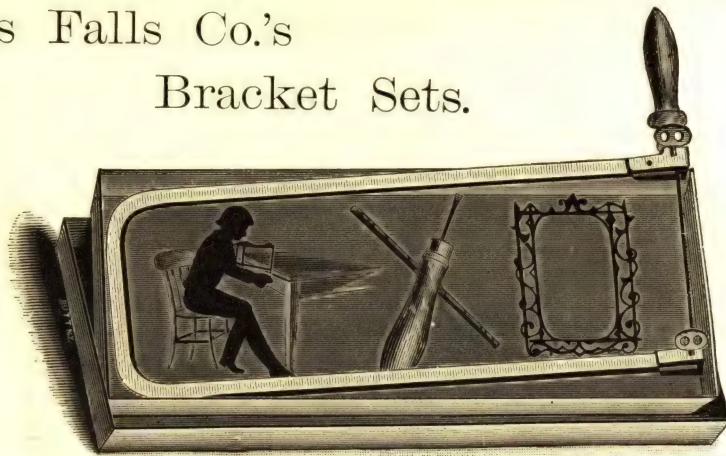
# Millers Falls Co.'s Bracket Saw Frames.      Bracket Sets.



Spring Steel.

Nickel Plated, Fine Wood Handle.

Inch	8	10	12	14	16
Per dozen	\$13 20	14 40	15 60	16 80	18 00



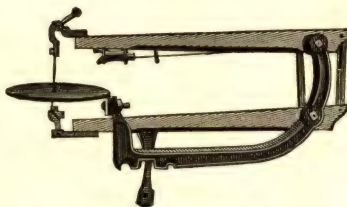
- No. 1, Pleasure and Profit Set, Rough Nickeled, Japanned Handle . . . \$10 00  
 No. 2, Nickel Plated Spring Steel, with Patent Clamp, Rosewood Handle . . . 15 00  
 One set in a box complete with three sheets of designs, twelve Saw Blades, one Awl and one Sheet of Impression Paper.



The New Rogers Saw.

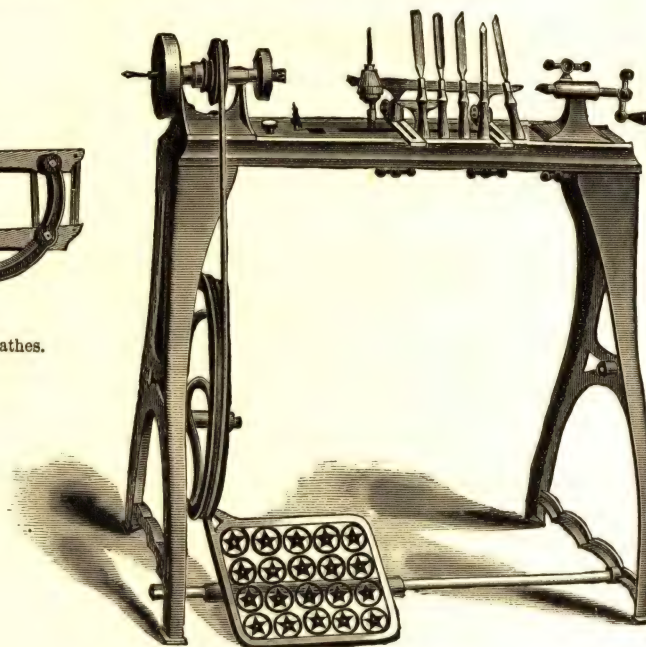
All parts Interchangeable.

No. 1, Complete with Blades, Drills, Iron Balance Wheel, &amp;c., each, \$3 50

No. 2, With Emery Wheel instead of Iron Balance Wheel,  
Tilting Table Nickel Plated instead of Japanned, " 4 00

Scroll Saw Attachment for Lathes.

## Millers Falls Scroll Saws and Lathes.

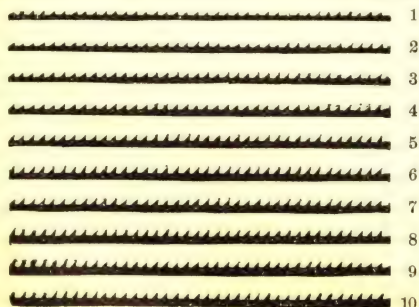


The Goodell Lathe.

Lathe and Lathe Tools	each, \$10 00
Scroll Saw Attachment	" 1 50
Circular Saw	" 1 00

The Companion Lathe.

Lathe and Lathe Tools	each, \$7 00
Scroll Saw Attachment	" 1 50
Circular Saw	" 1 00



## Bracket Saw Blades.

Millers Falls Co.'s "Star."

Numbers	000 to 6 (Separate sizes)	7	8	9	10	11	12
Per gross	\$1 00	1 10	1 20	1 30	1 40	1 50	1 60

Griffin's.

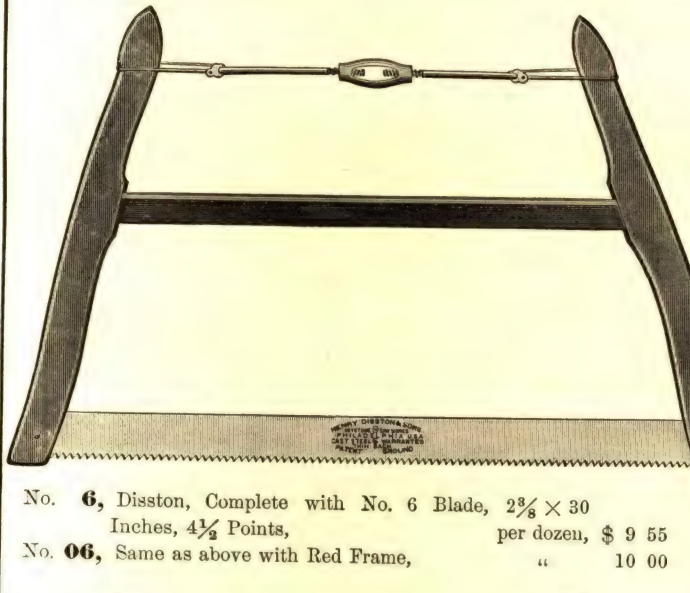
Numbers	000 to 6 (Separate or Assorted)	7	8	9	10
Per gross	\$1 00	1 10	1 20	1 30	1 40

One gross in a package.

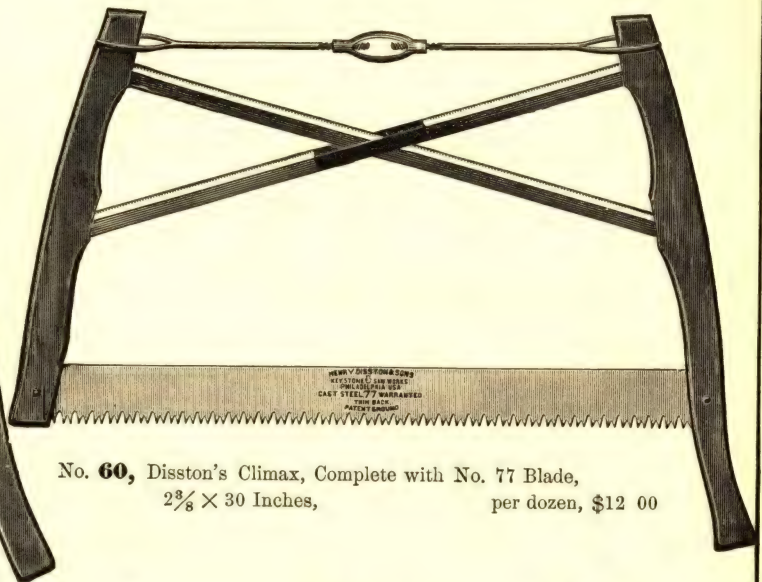


# Disston's Framed Wood Saws.

1201



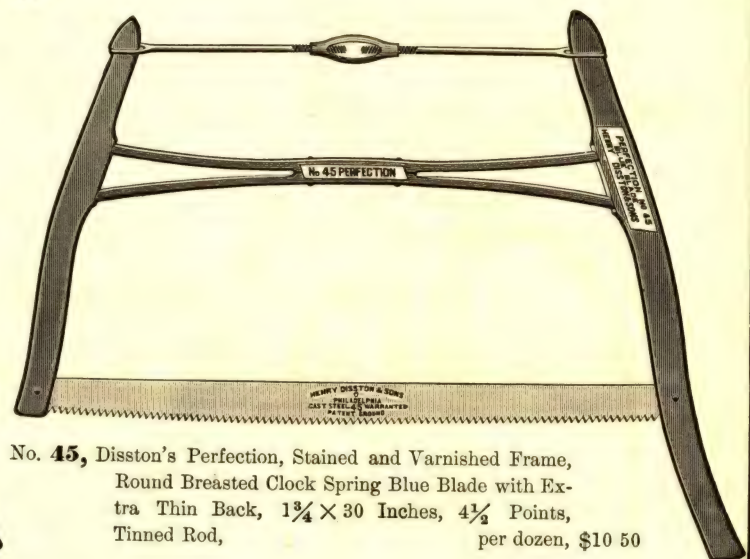
No. 6, Disston, Complete with No. 6 Blade,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 30$  Inches,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  Points, per dozen, \$ 9 55  
No. 06, Same as above with Red Frame, " 10 00



No. 60, Disston's Climax, Complete with No. 77 Blade,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 30$  Inches, per dozen, \$12 00



No. 40, Disston's Eclectic, Varnished Red Frame, Complete with No. 26 Round Breasted Blade with Thin Back,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 30$  Inches,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  Points, per dozen, \$10 50

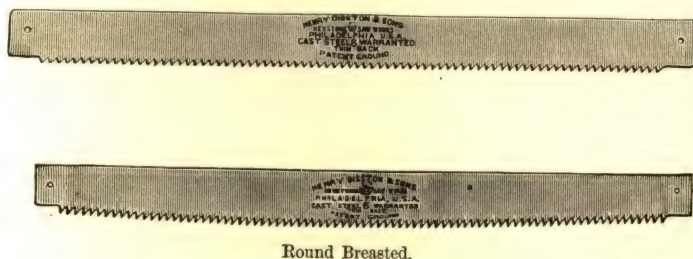


No. 45, Disston's Perfection, Stained and Varnished Frame, Round Breasted Clock Spring Blue Blade with Extra Thin Back,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 30$  Inches,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  Points, Tinned Rod, per dozen, \$10 50

Half dozen (upset) in a case.

## Disston's Wood Saw Blades.

Crucible Steel, Patent Ground and Tempered. All Set and Sharpened.



Round Breasted.

		Length 30 in. 32 in.	
No. 6, Plain Tooth . . .	$2\frac{3}{8}$ In. wide,	per dozen \$6 65	7 10
No. A6, Peg Tooth . . .	$2\frac{3}{8}$ " " " "	7 10	7 55
No. 9, Plain Tooth . . .	$2\frac{3}{8}$ " " " "	6 65	7 10
No. A9, Peg Tooth . . .	$2\frac{3}{8}$ " " " "	7 10	7 55
No. 11, Plain Tooth . . .	$2\frac{3}{8}$ " " " "	8 50	8 95
No. A11, Peg Tooth . . .	$2\frac{3}{8}$ " " " "	8 95	9 40
No. 26, Round Breasted . . .	$2\frac{3}{8}$ " " " "	6 65	7 10
No. 45, Round Breasted . . .	$1\frac{3}{4}$ " " " "	6 00	6 45
No. 77, Disston Improved . . .	$2\frac{3}{8}$ " " " "	7 10	7 55

One dozen in a package.

## Wood Saw Frames.

White Frames.

White Frames, Straight Bar . . . . . per dozen, \$1 50

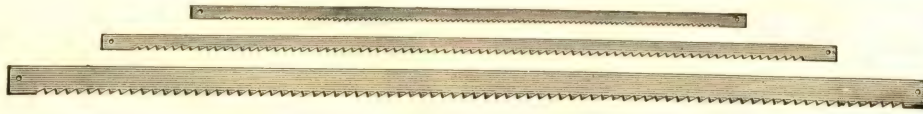
Red Frames.

Red Frames, Straight Bar . . . . . per dozen, \$2 00

Full cases contain six dozen.



# Henry Disston & Sons' Saw Webs.



## Turning-Saw or Chair Webs.

Set and Sharpened Ready for use.

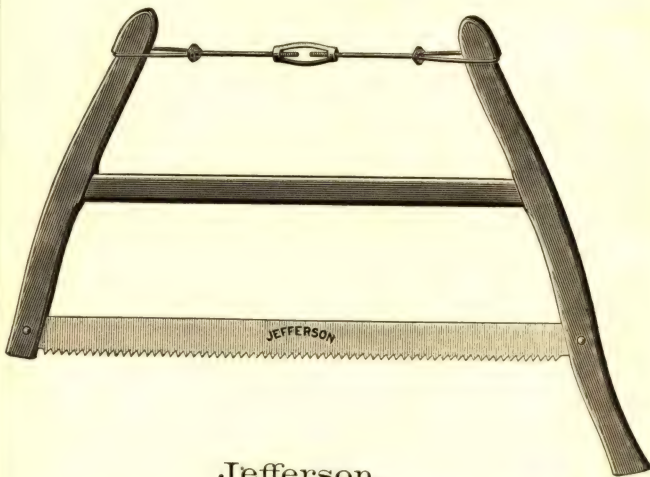
Inch	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Gauge	22	21	21	20	20	20	20	19	19	19	19
Per dozen	\$1 35	1 45	1 60	1 80	2 00	2 25	2 50	2 80	3 10	3 45	3 80

## Felloe Webs.

Set and Sharpened Ready for use.

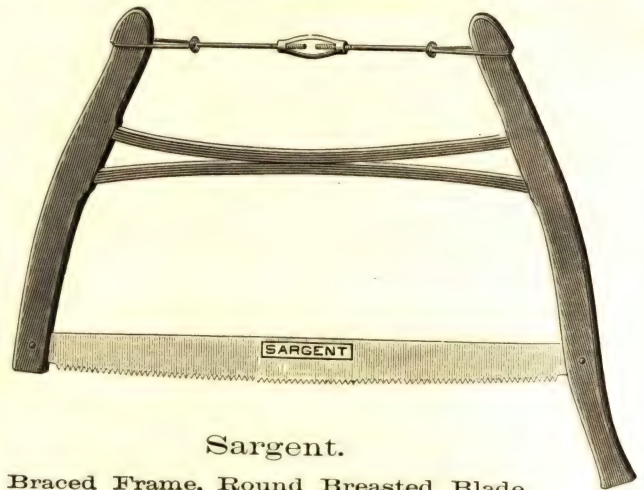
Inch	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Gauge	18	18	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	16
Per dozen	\$1 60	1 85	2 10	2 35	2 70	3 00	3 30	3 65	4 00	4 40	4 80

# Sargent & Co.'s Framed Wood Saws.



Jefferson.

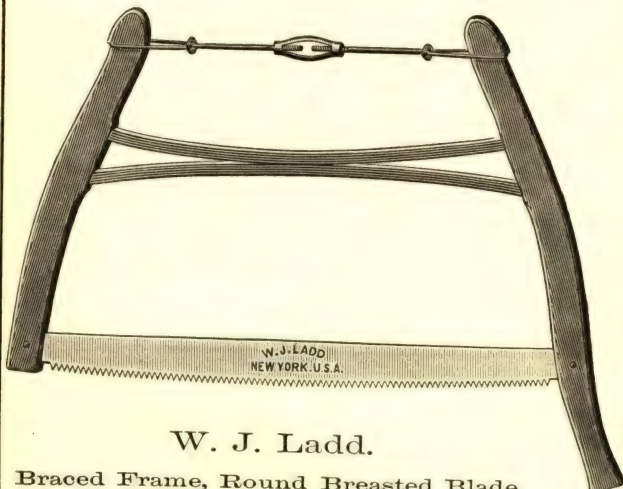
No. 404, White Frame, with 30 Inch Blade No. 414, \$5 50  
 No. 405, Red " " 30 " " No. 414, 6 20



Sargent.

Braced Frame, Round Breasted Blade.

No. 450, Red Frame, with 30 Inch Blade No. 460, \$8 25  
 No. 452, " " " 30 " " No. 462, 8 25



W. J. Ladd.

Braced Frame, Round Breasted Blade.

No. 430, Red Frame, with 30 Inch Blade No. 440, \$8 00

All Wood Saws, half dozen in a box.

# S. & Co.'s Wood Saw Blades.



No. 414



SARGENT

Nos. 460 to 463. Round Breasted. Style of No. 440


Set and Sharpened Ready for use.

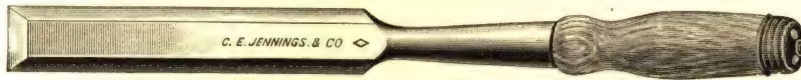
	Length,	30	32 In.
No. 414, Jefferson, Plain Tooth, Polished	per doz.,	\$3 25	3 50
No. 440, Ladd, Round Breasted, Plain Tooth, Polished	"	5 00	
No. 460, Sargent, " " " " " " " "	"	6 00	6 50
No. 462, " " " " " " " " " "	"	6 00	6 50
No. 461, " " " " " " " " " "	"	6 00	6 50
No. 463, " " " " " " " " " "	"	6 00	6 50

One dozen in a package.



# C. E. Jennings & Co.'s Socket Chisels—Set and Sharpened. 1203

TRADE MARK  REGISTERED



## No. 70, Separate Sizes. Beveled Socket Firmer Chisels.

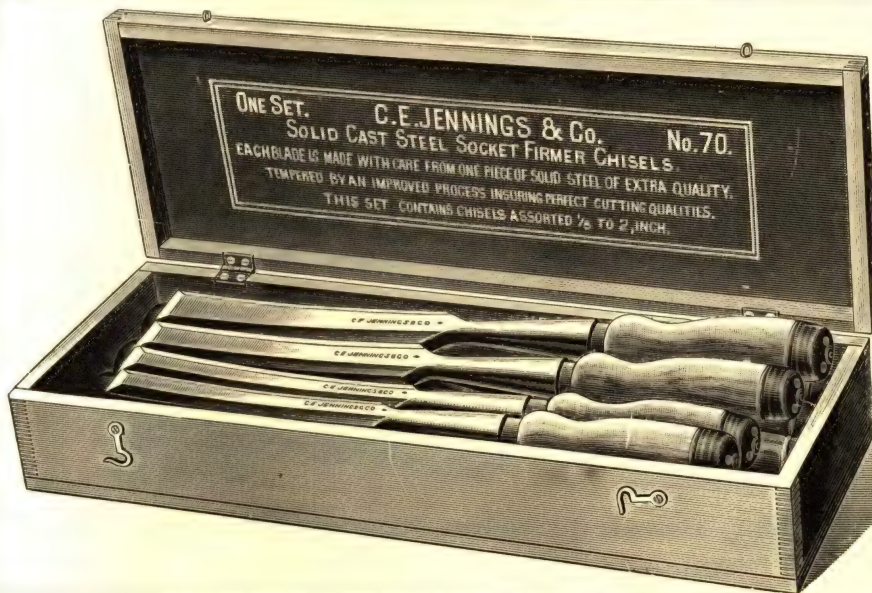
Patent Leather-Head Handles.

6 Inch Solid Steel Blades.

HAND HONED AND SET READY FOR USE.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen	\$7 15	7 15	7 15	7 60	8 15	8 85	8 85	9 60	10 50	11 25	12 00	12 90
In Sets Assorted	12 Chisels, 1/8 to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, \$9 20 8 " 1/4 to 2 " (1 " 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 and 2 Inch) . . . . . " 6 25 6 " 1/4 to 1 1/2 " (1 " 1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4 and 1 1/2 Inch) . . . . . " 4 60											

Half dozen, or one set, in a box.



## No. 70, Hinged-Cover Box. Beveled Socket Firmer Chisels.

In Sets—Fine Hinged-Cover Box.

Same Chisels as above.

12 Chisels, 1/8 to 2 Inch . . . . .	per set \$9 20
8 " 1/4 " 2 " . . . . .	" 6 25
6 " 1/4 " 1 1/2 " . . . . .	" 4 80



## No. 71, Beveled Socket Firmer Chisels.

In Sets Only—Improved Chisel Cabinet.

Same Chisels as above.

No. 71, 12 Chisels, 1/8 to 2 Inch . . . . . per set \$9 70

Sets No. 71 are put up in an improved Cabinet, as per cut, 12 chisels in a set, 1 each 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 1 3/4 and 2 Inch.

All the Chisels on this page are made of the best Tool Steel, with 6 Inch Beveled Edge Blades. Each Chisel is tested before leaving the factory.











# Sargent V.B.M. Socket Chisels.

Formerly the New Haven Edge Tool Co. Brand.

All Tools bearing the V.B.M. stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

**SARGENT**  
V.B.M.



No. 10.

Socket Firmer Chisels.

All-Wood Handle.

Ground Sharp, 6 Inch Solid Steel Blade.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen	\$12 50	12 50	12 50	12 50	14 00	14 50	16 00	16 50	18 50	20 00	22 00	23 00
In Sets, Assorted	{ 12 Chisels, 1/8 to 2 Inch, (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, \$16 70 8 " 1/4 " 2 " (1 " 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 and 2 Inch) . . . . . " 11 10 9 " 1/8 " 1 1/2 " (1 " 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4 and 1 1/2 Inch) . . . . . " 11 50											



No. 10L.

Socket Firmer Chisels.

Leather-Head Handle.

Ground Sharp, 6 Inch Solid Steel Blade.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen	\$14 00	14 00	14 00	14 00	15 50	16 00	18 00	18 50	20 50	22 00	24 00	25 00
In Sets, Assorted	{ 12 Chisels, 1/8 to 2 Inch, (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, \$18 50 8 " 1/4 " 2 " (1 " 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 and 2 Inch) . . . . . " 12 30 9 " 1/8 " 1 1/2 " (1 " 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4 and 1 1/2 Inch) . . . . . " 12 75											



No. 21.

Beveled Socket Firmer Chisels.

All-Wood Handle.

Ground Sharp, 6 Inch Solid Steel Blade.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen	Same list prices as No. 10, shown above, with a net cash advance of 60 cents per dozen for beveling.											
In Sets, Assorted	{ 12 Chisels, 1/8 to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . Same list prices as No. 10, shown above, with 8 " 1/4 " 2 " (1 " 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 and 2 Inch) . . . . . a net cash advance of 60 cents per dozen for 9 " 1/8 " 1 1/2 " (1 " 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4 and 1 1/2 Inch) } beveling.											



No. 21L.

Beveled Socket Firmer Chisels.

Leather-Head Handle.

Ground Sharp, 6 Inch Solid Steel Blade.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen	Same list prices as No. 10 L, shown above, with a net cash advance of 60 cents per dozen for beveling.											
In Sets, Assorted	{ 12 Chisels, 1/8 to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . Same list prices as No. 10 L, shown above, 8 " 1/4 " 2 " (1 " 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 and 2 Inch) . . . . . with a net cash advance of 60 cents per dozen 9 " 1/8 " 1 1/2 " (1 " 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4 and 1 1/2 Inch) } for beveling.											

Half dozen, or one set, in a box.

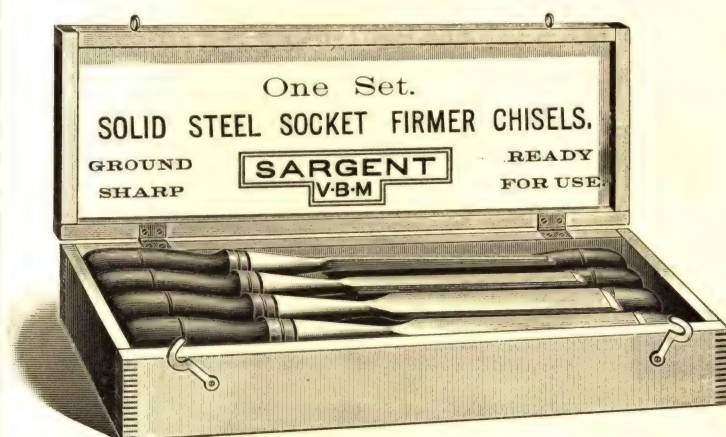


All Tools bearing the V·B·M stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

**SARGENT**  
V·B·M

## Sargent V·B·M Socket Chisels in Boxes.

Formerly the New Haven Edge Tool Co. Brand.



### Socket Firmer Chisels.

In Sets only.

GROUND SHARP AND SET READY FOR USE.

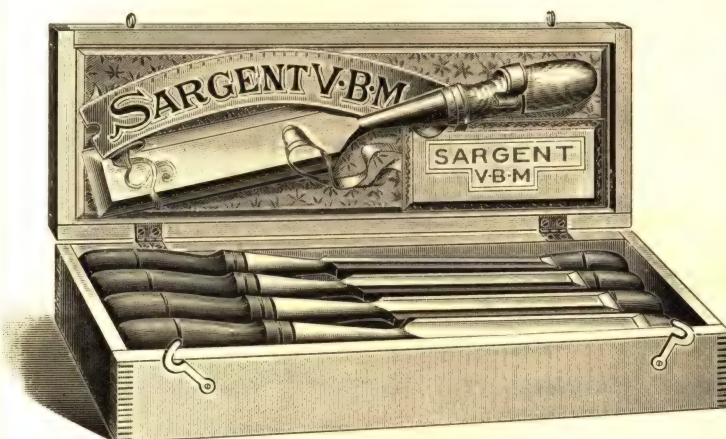
Made of Solid Cast Steel of superior quality, with 6 Inch Blades. Each Chisel is a selected tool fitted ready to be put in use, and is warranted perfect. Put up in a fine hinged-cover wood box, as per cut, 12 Chisels in a Set, one each 1-8 to 2 Inch.

#### With All-Wood Handles.

No. **11**, 12 Chisels,  $\frac{1}{8}$  to 2 Inch . . . . . per set, \$7 50

#### With Leather-Head Handles.

No. **11 L**, 12 Chisels,  $\frac{1}{8}$  to 2 Inch . . . . . per set, \$8 00



### Beveled Edge Socket Firmer Chisels.

In Sets only.

GROUND SHARP AND SET READY FOR USE.

Made of Solid Cast Steel of superior quality, with 6 Inch Beveled Edge Blades. Each Chisel is a selected tool fitted ready to be put in use, and is warranted perfect. Put up in a fine hinged-cover wood box, as per cut, 12 Chisels in a Set, one each 1-8 to 2 Inch.

#### With All-Wood Handles.

No. **22**, 12 Chisels,  $\frac{1}{8}$  to 2 Inch . . . . . per set, \$8 50

#### With Leather-Head Handles.

No. **22 L**, 12 Chisels,  $\frac{1}{8}$  to 2 Inch . . . . . per set, \$9 00



Sargent V.B.M Socket Chisels.

Formerly the New Haven Edge Tool Co. Brand.

All Tools bearing the V-B-M stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.



No. 15.

### Socket Firmer Paring Chisels.

Ground Sharp, 8 Inch Solid Steel Blade.

[illegible]

No. 40, Socket Firmer Millwright.

Ground Sharp, 8 Inch Solid Steel Blade.

<b>Inch</b>	<b>1-4</b>	<b>3-8</b>	<b>1-2</b>	<b>5-8</b>	<b>3-4</b>	<b>7-8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1¼</b>	<b>1½</b>	<b>1¾</b>	<b>2</b>
Per dozen	\$9 00	9 00	9 00	9 50	10 00	11 00	11 50	13 00	14 00	15 50	16 50



### No. 1, Socket Framing Chisels.

Ground Sharp, 8½ Inch Cast Steel Blade.

[illegible]

## No. 1, Corner Chisels.

Ground Sharp, Cast Steel.

<b>Inch</b>	<b>3-4</b>	<b>7-8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1<math>\frac{1}{8}</math></b>	<b>1<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>
Per dozen	\$16 00	17 00	18 25	19 00	20 25



### No. 1, Carpenters' Slicks.

Ground Sharp, Cast Steel.

<b>Inch</b>	<b>2½</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3½</b>	<b>4</b>
Per dozen	\$21 00	23 50	27 50	32 00

Slicks, one-twelfth dozen in a box; Chisels, half dozen, or one set.



All Tools bearing the V.B.M. stamp **SARGENT V.B.M.** are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

## Sargent V.B.M. Gouges.

Formerly New Haven Edge Tool Co. Brand.



No. 55, Tang, Outside Bevel.

Without Handles.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen	\$2 75	2 75	2 75	3 25	3 50	4 00	4 50	4 75	6 50	8 00	9 75	12 00

In Sets, Assorted, 12 Gouges, 1/8 to 2 Inch (1 each, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 1 3/4 and 2 Inch) . . . per set, \$6 10

No. 57, With Handles, 1-8 to 3-4 Inch . . . . . add to the list per dozen or set, \$1 00  
 7-8 Inch and larger . . . . . " " " " " 1 50



No. 25, Socket, Outside Bevel.

Ground Sharp, 6 Inch Solid Steel Blade, With Handle.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen	\$9 50	9 50	9 50	10 00	10 50	11 25	12 00	12 75	14 25	16 00	17 50	20 00

In Sets, Assorted { 12 Gouges, 1/8 to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, \$12 75  
 8 " 1/4 " 2 " (1 " 1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 1 3/4 and 2 Inch) . . . . . " 9 25

No. 26, Inside Bevel . . . . . furnished to order at the same price.

### No. 30, Socket, Inside Bevel

Socket Firmer Paring Gouges.

Ground Sharp, 8 Inch Solid Steel Blade. With Handle.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen	\$13 00	13 00	13 00	13 75	15 00	16 25	17 50	18 75	21 00	23 00	25 00	27 00

In Sets, Assorted { 12 Gouges, 1/8 to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, \$18 00  
 8 " 1/4 " 2 " (1 " 1/4, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2, 1 3/4 and 2 Inch) . . . . . " 13 25

Outside Bevel furnished to order at the same price.

### No. 35, Socket, Inside Bevel

Socket Firmer Millwright Gouges.

Ground Sharp, 8 Inch Solid Steel Blade. With Handle.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen	\$20 00	20 00	20 00	21 00	22 00	23 00	24 50	26 00	29 00	32 00	35 00	38 00

In Sets, Assorted { 12 Gouges, 1/8 to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes) . . . . . per set, \$26 00  
 8 " 1/4 " 2 " (1 " 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 and 2 Inch) . . . . . " 17 50

Outside Bevel furnished to order at the same price.

Tang Gouges without handles, one dozen, or one set, in a box;  
 other goods, half dozen, or one set.



## Essex Mfg. Co.'s Socket Chisels.



**No. 10.**  
**Socket Firmer Chisels.**

All-Wood Handle.

6 Inch Solid Steel Blade.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen	\$12 50	12 50	12 50	12 50	14 00	14 50	16 00	16 50	18 50	20 00	22 00	23 00

In Sets, Assorted	12 Chisels, 1/8 to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes)	. . . . . per set, \$16 70									
	8 " 1/4 " 2 " (1 " 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 and 2 Inch)	. . . . . " 11 10									
	9 " 1/8 " 1 1/2 " (1 " 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4 and 1 1/2 Inch)	. . . . . " 11 50									



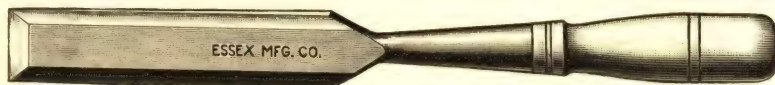
**No. 10 L.**  
**Socket Firmer Chisels.**

Leather-Head Handle.

6 Inch Solid Steel Blade.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen	\$14 00	14 00	14 00	14 00	15 50	16 00	18 00	18 50	20 50	22 00	24 00	25 00

In Sets, Assorted	12 Chisels, 1/8 to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes)	. . . . . per set, \$18 50									
	8 " 1/4 " 2 " (1 " 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 and 2 Inch)	. . . . . " 12 30									
	9 " 1/8 " 1 1/2 " (1 " 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4 and 1 1/2 Inch)	. . . . . " 12 75									



**No. 21.**  
**Beveled Socket Firmer Chisels.**

All-Wood Handle.

6 Inch Solid Steel Blade.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen	Same list prices as No. 10, shown above, with a net cash advance of 60 cents per dozen for beveling.											

In Sets, Assorted	12 Chisels, 1/8 to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes)	. . . . . Same list prices as No. 10, shown above, with									
	8 " 1/4 " 2 " (1 " 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 and 2 Inch)	. . . . . a net cash advance of 60 cents per dozen for									
	9 " 1/8 " 1 1/2 " (1 " 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4 and 1 1/2 Inch)	. . . . . beveling.									



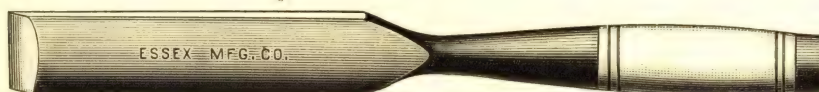
**No. 21 L.**  
**Beveled Socket Firmer Chisels.**

Leather-Head Handle.

6 Inch Solid Steel Blade.

Inch	1-8	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen	Same list prices as No. 10 L, shown above, with a net cash advance of 60 cents per dozen for beveling.											

In Sets, Assorted	12 Chisels, 1/8 to 2 Inch (1 each of above sizes)	. . . . . Same list prices as No. 10 L, shown above,									
	8 " 1/4 " 2 " (1 " 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 and 2 Inch)	. . . . . with a net cash advance of 60 cents per dozen									
	9 " 1/8 " 1 1/2 " (1 " 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4 and 1 1/2 Inch)	. . . . . for beveling.									



**No. 1.**  
**Socket Framing Chisels.**

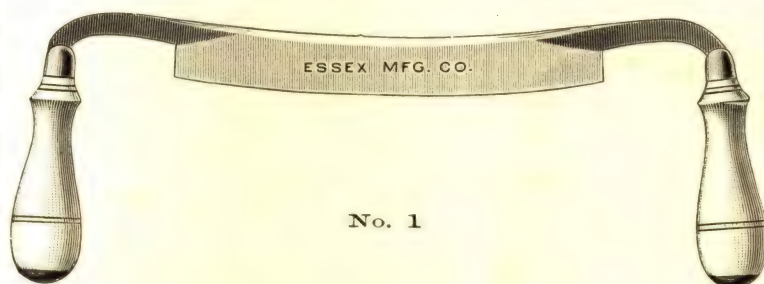
8 Inch Cast Steel Blade.

Inch	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Per dozen	\$9 00	9 00	9 00	9 50	10 00	10 50	11 00	12 00	13 00	14 50	16 00

Half dozen, or one set, in a box.



## Essex Mfg. Co.'s Drawing Knives.



No. 1

No. 1.

INCH	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14
Per doz.	\$13 50	13 50	13 50	14 40	15 60	18 00	18 00	21 00

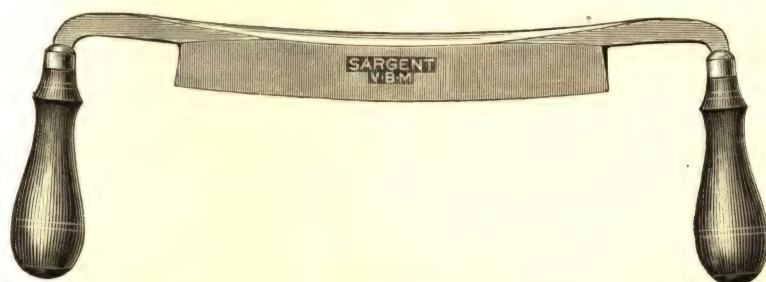
No. 10, Razor Blade.

INCH	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14
Per doz.	\$13 50	13 50	13 50	14 40	15 60	18 00	18 00	21 00

Half dozen in a box.

## Sargent V.B.M Drawing Knives.

Formerly the New Haven Edge Tool Co. Brand.

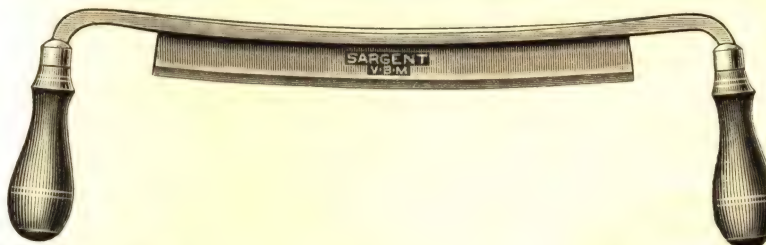


All Tools bearing the V.B.M stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

**SARGENT**  
V.B.M

No. 1.

INCH	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14
Per doz.	\$13 50	13 50	13 50	14 40	15 60	18 00	18 00	21 00



No. 10, Razor Blade.

INCH	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14
Per doz.	\$13 50	13 50	13 50	14 40	15 60	18 00	18 00	21 00



No. 20, Coach Makers'.

Solid Cast Steel.

INCH	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Per doz.	\$10 00	11 00	12 00	13 00	14 00	15 00	16 00



No. 25, Coach Makers'. Concave.

Solid Cast Steel.

INCH	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Per doz.	\$10 00	11 00	12 00	13 00	14 00	15 00	16 00

Half dozen in a box.

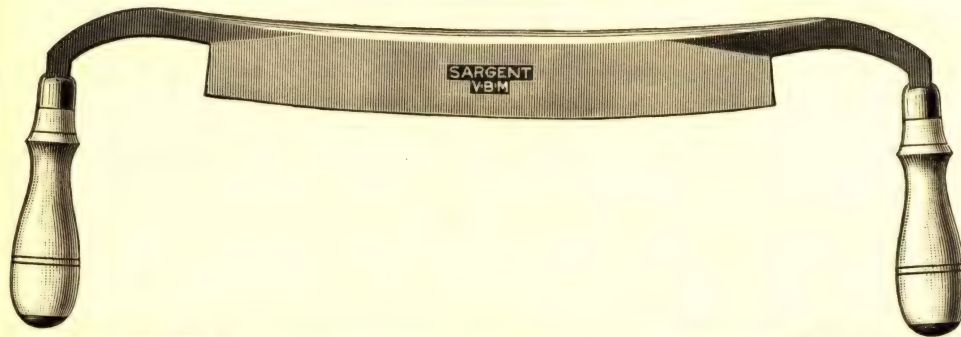


# Sargent V.B.M Drawing Knives.

Formerly the New Haven Edge Tool Co. Brand.

All Tools bearing the V. B. M. stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

**SARGENT**  
**V.B.M.**



No. 5, Shingle Shaves.

Inch	10	12	14	16
Per dozen	\$16 00	18 00	20 00	22 00



No. 30, Extra Heavy.

Southern Pattern.


Inch	8	9	10
Per dozen	\$14 40	16 20	18 00

Inch	12	14
Per dozen	\$21 60	25 20

All half dozen in a package.

## C. E. Jennings & Co.'s Drawing Knives.



TRADE MARK  REGISTERED

Showing the Knife open.

The Handles can be placed in any position required to suit the work, and may be used in various places where a stiff handle knife cannot be used.

Folding and Adjustable Handle.



Showing the Knife folded up and the cutting edge protected.

No. 65,

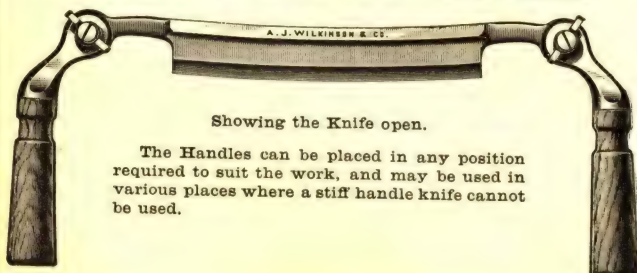
Jennings' Drawing Knives.

Inch	8	9	10	12
Per dozen	\$24 00	27 00	30 00	33 00

Quarter dozen in a box.



Showing the Knife folded up and the cutting edge protected.



Showing the Knife open.

The Handles can be placed in any position required to suit the work, and may be used in various places where a stiff handle knife cannot be used.

Wilkinson's

Folding and Adjustable Handle

Draw-Knives.

Inch	6	7	8	9	10
Per dozen	\$21 00	22 50	24 00	27 00	30 00



All Tools bearing the V. B. M. stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

**SARGENT**  
V.B.M.

## Sargent V. B. M. Cabinet Scrapers.

No. 27, Saw Steel, Hand Made.

Edges Finished Ready for Use.



Inch	2×4	2×5	2½×4	2½×5	2½×6	3×4	3×5	3×6	4×4	4×5	4×6	Assorted
Per dozen	\$2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80	2 80

One dozen in a package.

## Sargent Cabinet Scrapers.

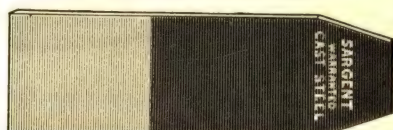
No. 25, Saw Steel, Polished.



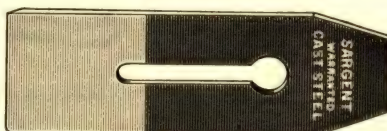
Inch	2×4	2×5	2½×4	2½×5	2½×6	3×4	3×5	3×6	4×4	4×5	4×6	Assorted
Per dozen	\$0 60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	1 00	1 00	1 00	80

One dozen in a package.

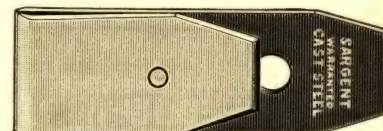
## Sargent Plane Irons—For Wooden Planes.



No. 33, Single Iron



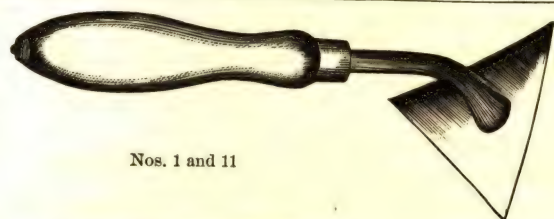
No. 35, Cut Iron



No. 37, Double Iron

	Inch	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2½	2¾	3	3½	4	4½	5
No. 33, Single, per dozen,	\$2 50	2 75	2 75	2 95	3 15	3 35	3 70	4 10	4 50	4 90	5 50	7 00
No. 35, Cut, "	2 50	2 75	2 75	2 95	3 15	3 35	3 70	4 10	4 50	4 90	5 50	7 00
No. 37, Double, "	5 50	6 00	6 00	6 25	6 45	6 65	7 00	7 40	8 20	9 00	10 15	11 70

Nos. 33 and 35, one dozen in a box; No. 37, half dozen.



Nos. 1 and 11



No. 22

## Box Scrapers.

Single Handle.

No. 1, Cast Steel, 3¾ Inch Blade	per dozen, \$4 70
No. 11, " " 3¼ " " "	" 4 50

Double Handle.

No. 2, 4½ Inch Blade, Black Handles, Side Riveted,	per dozen, \$6 25
No. 12, 5 " " White " " "	" 6 75

New Haven Edge Tool Co.'s

Double Handle.

Tang riveted through the handle. Warranted.

No. 22, Superior Cast Steel, Riveted Tang	per dozen, \$18 00
---	--------------------

Half dozen in a box.

Millers Falls Co.'s

## Cast Steel Carving Tools.

Cocobolo Handles.

Forged Steel. Sharpened ready for use. Warranted.

No. 1, Six Tools, Length over all, 5½ Inches, per dozen sets,	\$12 00
No. 2, " " " " " 8½ " " " " "	18 00

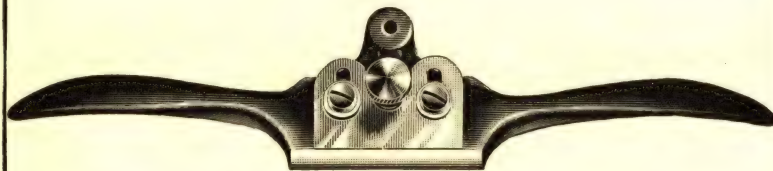
Each set in a wooden box.





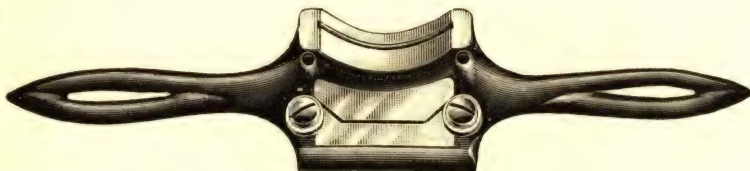
## Wood's Iron Spokeshaves.

Steel Cutters. Warranted.



Adjustable.

No. **F1**, 2 Inch Cutter, 10  $\frac{1}{4}$  Inches long . . . per dozen, \$9 00



Double. Concave and Straight Cutters.

No. **F2**, 1  $\frac{7}{8}$  Inch Cutters, 10 Inches long . . . per dozen, \$9 00

Half dozen in a box.

## Millers Falls Spokeshaves.



Circular Shape.

No. **1**, 2 Inch Cutter, 10 Inches long . . . per dozen, \$9 00

Nickel Plated with Cocobolo Handles which may be removed.



Four Faced.

No. **2**, 2 Inch Cutter, 11 Inches long . . . per dozen, \$12.00

Nickel Plated with Cocobolo Handles which may be removed. The throat is adjustable, having four sides, so that the Shave can be worked for either flat, concave or convex surfaces.

Half dozen in a box.

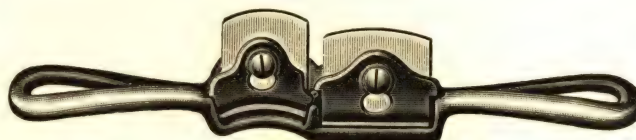
## Sargent Iron Spokeshaves.



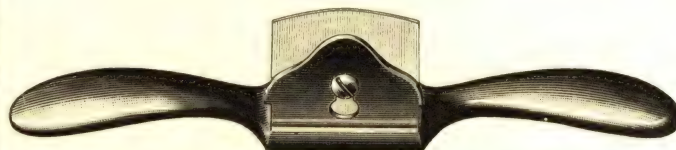
No. **11**, Straight Handle, 9 Inch, 1  $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch Cutter, per dozen, \$2 20



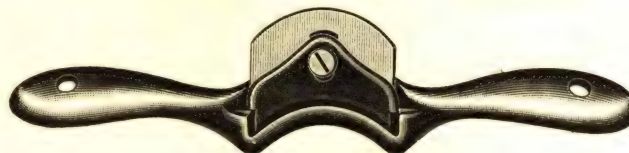
No. **12**, Straight Handle, 9 Inch, 1  $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch Cutter, per dozen, \$2 90



No. **13**, Double Cutter, Concave and Straight, 10 Inch, per dozen \$4 50



No. **21**, Raised Handle, 10 Inch, 2  $\frac{3}{8}$  Inch Cutter, per dozen, \$2 90



No. **22**, Concave, 9  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch, 2  $\frac{1}{8}$  Inch Cutter . . . per dozen, \$2 90

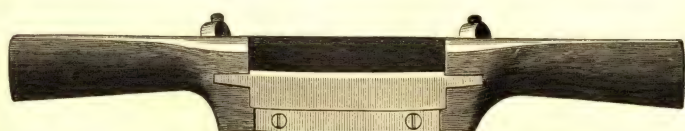
Half dozen in a box.

## Sargent Wood Spokeshaves.



No. 80, Plain.

No. 85 has a Brass Plate as shown in the Cut below.



No. 95, Screw Iron, Brass Plate

	Inch	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4
No. <b>80</b> , Beech, Plain, per dozen,		\$3 25	3 75	4 25	4 75
No. <b>85</b> , " Brass Plate, "		4 25	4 75	5 25	5 75

	Inch	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4
No. <b>95</b> , Screw Iron, Beech, Brass Plate . . . per dozen,		\$9 00	9 50	10 00	10 50

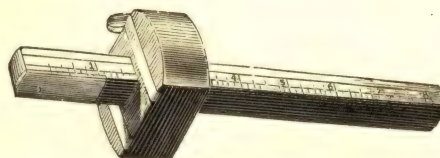
Half dozen in a box.



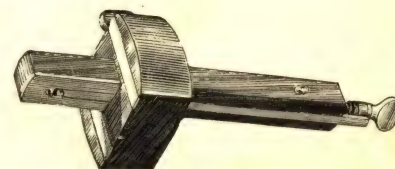
## Gauges.



No. 475



No. 505



No. 620

Common Marking Gauges, with Inches		
Numbers		Per dozen
460,	Square Bar	\$0 75
475,	Oval "	1 00

## Oval Head, Steel Point, with Inches.

485,	Oval Head and Bar	\$1 25
486,	Polished, Oval "	2 00
487,	" Plated Head, Oval Bar	2 75
490,	Apple, Oval Head and Bar	2 00
500,	" Plated Oval Head and Bar	4 00

Oval Head and Bar, with Inches.  
Brass Thumb Screw, Steel Point.

505,	Mahogany or Apple, Plated Head and Bar	\$5 50
510,	Box or Rosewood	3 50
520,	" " " Plated Head and Bar	6 00

Cutting Gauges, with Inches		
Numbers		Per dozen
530,	Oval Bar, Steel Cutters	\$2 50
540,	Apple, Oval Bar, Steel Cutters	3 25

Panel Gauges, with Inches,  
Brass Thumb Screw, Steel Point.

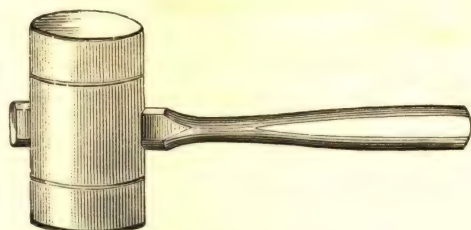
550,	Oval Bar	\$4 75
------	----------	--------

Mortise Gauges.  
Brass Thumb Screw, Steel Points.

590,	Mahogany, Plated Head, Thumb Slide	\$6 50
595,	" " " and Bar, Thumb Slide	8 00
600,	" " " Screw Slide	9 00
610,	Rosewood, " " " " "	11 00
620,	" " " Plated Bar, Screw Slide	14 00
630,	" Full Pltd. Head and Pltd. Bar, Screw Slide	18 00

Panel and Mortise Gauges, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.

## Wood Mallets.

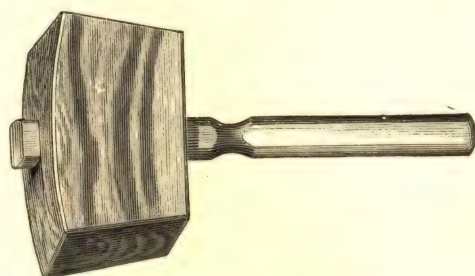


## Round Mallets.

No.	Material	Size of Head	Per dozen
No. 1,	Hickory,	5 × 3 Inches	\$1 50
No. 2,	"	5½ × 3½ "	2 00
No. 3,	"	6 × 4 "	2 50
No. 5,	Lignumvitae	5 × 3 "	3 00
No. 6,	"	5½ × 3½ "	4 00
No. 7,	"	6 × 4 "	5 00

## Tinnerns' Round Mallets.

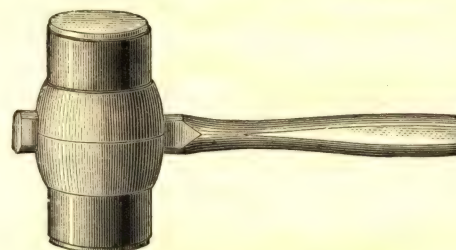
No.	Material	Size of Head	Per dozen
No. 4,	Hickory,	5½ × 2¼ inches	\$1 00



## Square Mallets.

No.	Material	Size of Head	Per dozen
No. 8,	Hickory,	6 × 2½ × 3½ Inches	\$2 00
No. 9,	"	6½ × 2¾ × 3¾ "	2 50
No. 10,	"	7 × 3 × 4 "	3 00
No. 11,	Lignumvitae	6 × 2½ × 3½ "	3 75
No. 12,	"	6½ × 2¾ × 3¾ "	4 75
No. 13,	"	7 × 3 × 4 "	5 75

## Iron Bound Mallets.



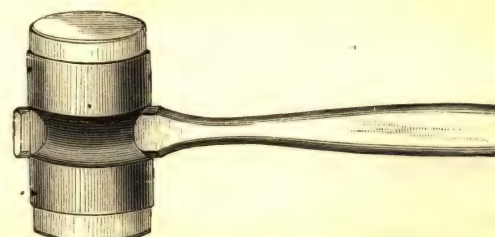
## Iron Ring Mallets.

No.	Material	Size of Head	Per dozen
No. 14,	Hickory with Iron Rings,	6 × 4 In.	\$5 50
No. 14½,	" " " " " " "	5½ × 3½ "	4 00



## Round Iron Mallets.

No.	Material	Size of Head	Per dozen
No. 15,	Iron with Hickory Ends,	4 × 2½ In.	\$4 00

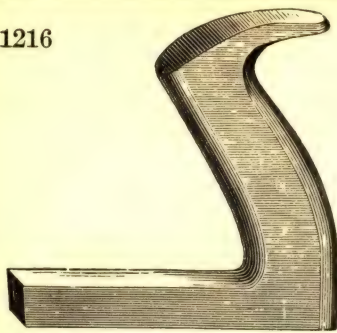


## Iron Socket Mallets.

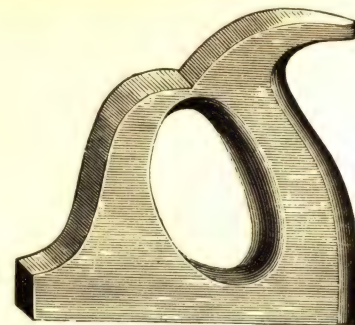
No.	Material	Size of Head	Per dozen
No. 16,	Heavy Malleable Socket, Hickory Ends,	5½ × 3 Inches	\$7 50



## Plane Handles.



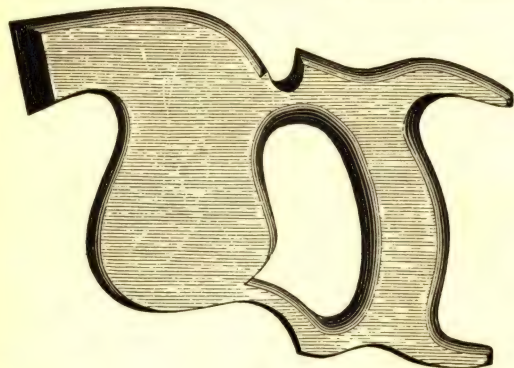
No. 10



No. 12

No. 10, Jack Plane Handles . . . . . per gross, \$5 50  
 No. 12, Jointer " " . . . . . " 9 70

One-twelfth gross in a package.

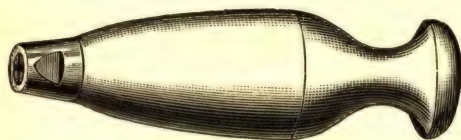


## Saw Handles.

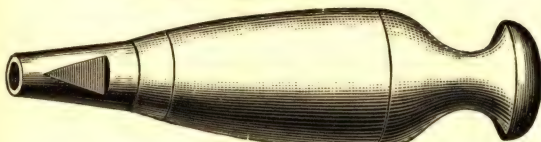
No. 2, Plain Beech . . . . . per dozen, \$1 60  
 No. 3, Polished and Varnished . . . . . " " 1 70  
 No. 3R, " " " for Rip Saws . . . . . " " 1 90  
 No. 18, " " " for Panel Saws . . . . . " " 1 60  
 No. 25, Extra Polished and Varnished . . . . . " " 2 00  
 No. 102, Polished and Varnished . . . . . " " 1 60  
 No. 103, Plain . . . . . " " 1 50

One dozen in a package.

## Patent Awl Hafts.



No. 46, Sewing Awl Haft



No. 47, Sewing Awl Haft



Peg Awl Haft



Wrench for Patent Hafts

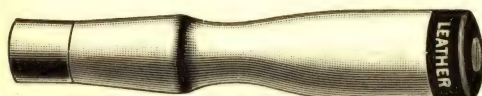
No. 46, Short Nut, Sewing Haft . . . . . per dozen, \$1 25

No. 47, Long Nut, Sewing Haft . . . . . per dozen, \$4 50

No. 49, Peg Hafts, Plain Top . . . . . per dozen, \$1 15  
 No. 50, " " Leathered Top . . . . . " 2 00  
 No. 51, " " " " . . . . . " 1 25

One dozen in a box.

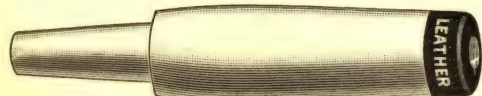
## Leather-Head Chisel Handles.



No. 32L &amp;c.



No. 54L &amp;c.



No. 74L

## Tang Firmer Handles.

No. 32L, Hickory, Assorted, 5 sizes . . . . . per dozen, \$1 40  
 No. 35L, " " The 2 larger sizes . . . . . " 1 50  
 No. 42L, Apple " 5 sizes . . . . . " 2 00

## Socket Firmer Handles.

No. 54L, Hickory, Assorted, 3 sizes . . . . . per dozen, \$1 10  
 No. 55L, " " The 2 larger sizes . . . . . " 1 20  
 No. 64L, Apple " 3 sizes . . . . . " 1 40  
 No. 65L, " " The 2 larger sizes . . . . . " 1 60

## Socket Framing Handles.

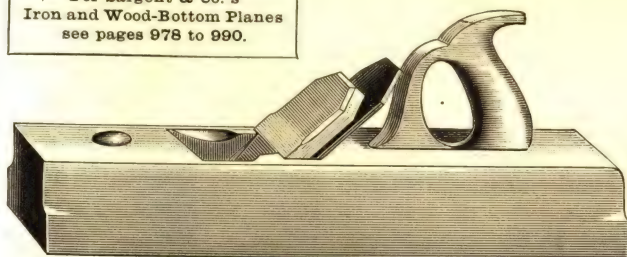
No. 74L, Hickory, Assorted, 3 sizes . . . . . per dozen, \$1 30

One dozen in a box.



For Sargent & Co.'s  
Iron and Wood-Bottom Planes  
see pages 978 to 990.

## Sargent & Co.'s Bench Planes.



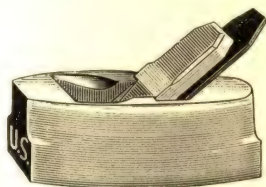
Full cases contain:

Nos.	600	601	608	609	610	611
Planes	36	36	36	36	24	20

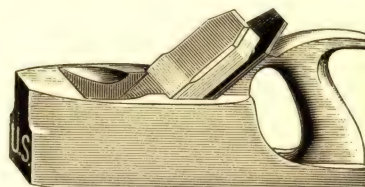
"Kenewa" Planes—Not Warranted.

Numbers	Each
<b>600</b> , Smooth, Single Iron, 2, $2\frac{1}{8}$ and $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Iron	\$0 70
<b>601</b> , Jack, " " 2, $2\frac{1}{8}$ and $2\frac{1}{4}$ " "	85
<b>608</b> , Smooth, Double Irons, $1\frac{3}{4}$ , $1\frac{7}{8}$ , 2, $2\frac{1}{8}$ and $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Iron	90
<b>609</b> , Jack, " " $1\frac{3}{4}$ , 2, $2\frac{1}{8}$ and $2\frac{1}{4}$ Inch Iron	1 00
<b>610</b> , Fore, " " $2\frac{3}{8}$ , $2\frac{1}{2}$ and $2\frac{5}{8}$ Inch Iron	1 70
<b>611</b> , Jointer, " " $2\frac{1}{2}$ , $2\frac{5}{8}$ and $2\frac{3}{4}$ " " Length 24 and 26 In.	1 80
<b>611</b> , " " " $2\frac{1}{2}$ , $2\frac{5}{8}$ and $2\frac{3}{4}$ " " " 28 In.	1 90
<b>611</b> , " " " $2\frac{1}{2}$ , $2\frac{5}{8}$ and $2\frac{3}{4}$ " " " 30 In.	2 15

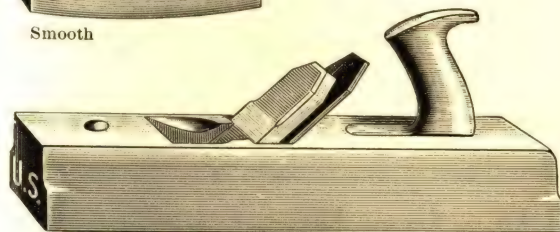
## Sargent & Co.'s "U. S." Bench Planes—Warranted.



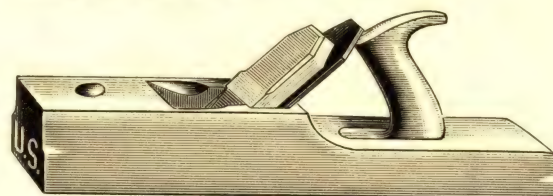
Smooth



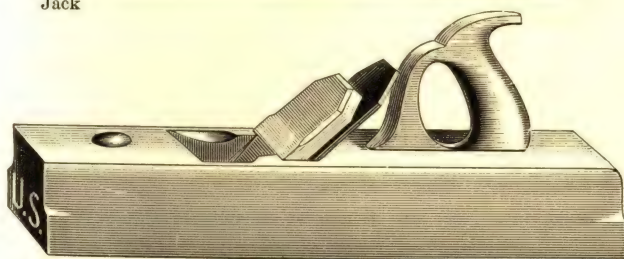
Smooth, Razee Solid Handle



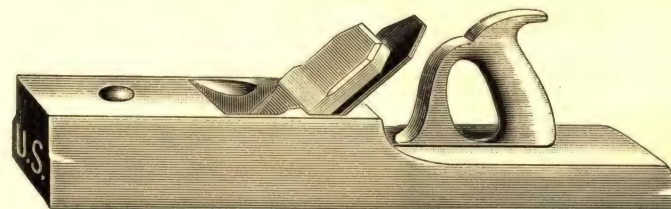
Jack



Jack, Razee Handle



Fore



Jointer, Razee Handle

### Extra Bench Planes

Nos.	Each	Length	Width of Iron	Lignum Vitæ Start
<b>604</b>	\$0 70	8 In.	2, $2\frac{1}{8}$ , $2\frac{1}{4}$ In.	Smooth, Single Iron
<b>605</b>	85	16 "	2, $2\frac{1}{8}$ , $2\frac{1}{4}$ "	Jack " "
<b>612</b>	90	8 "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ , $1\frac{7}{8}$ , 2, $2\frac{1}{8}$ , $2\frac{1}{4}$ "	Smooth, Double Irons
<b>612½</b>	1 75	$10\frac{1}{2}$ "	2, $2\frac{1}{8}$ , $2\frac{1}{4}$ "	" Razee Solid Handle, Double Irons
<b>613</b>	1 00	16 "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ , 2, $2\frac{1}{8}$ , $2\frac{1}{4}$ "	Jack, Double Irons
<b>613½</b>	1 20	16 "	2, $2\frac{1}{8}$ , $2\frac{1}{4}$ "	" Razee Handle, Double Irons
<b>614</b>	1 70	18, 20, 22	$2\frac{3}{8}$ , $2\frac{1}{2}$ , $2\frac{5}{8}$ "	Fore, Double Irons
<b>614½</b>	1 90	18, 20, 22	$2\frac{3}{8}$ , $2\frac{1}{2}$ , $2\frac{5}{8}$ "	" Razee Handle, Double Irons
<b>615</b>	1 80	24, 26	$2\frac{1}{2}$ , $2\frac{5}{8}$ , $2\frac{3}{4}$ "	Jointer, Double Irons
<b>615</b>	1 90	28	$2\frac{1}{2}$ , $2\frac{5}{8}$ , $2\frac{3}{4}$ "	" " "
<b>615½</b>	2 05	24, 26	$2\frac{1}{2}$ , $2\frac{5}{8}$ , $2\frac{3}{4}$ "	" Razee Handle, Double Irons

### Ship Planes

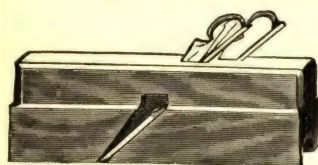
Nos.	Each	Length	Width of Iron	
<b>923</b>	\$1 00	9 In.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ , $1\frac{7}{8}$ , 2 In.	Ship Smooth, Double Irons
<b>924</b>	1 20	16 "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ , $1\frac{7}{8}$ , 2, $2\frac{1}{8}$ "	" Jack, Razee, " "
<b>925</b>	1 90	22 "	2, $2\frac{1}{8}$ , $2\frac{1}{4}$ "	" Fore, " " "
<b>926</b>	2 10	26 "	$2\frac{1}{4}$ , $2\frac{3}{8}$ , $2\frac{1}{2}$ "	" Jointer " " "
<b>927</b>	3 00	$7\frac{1}{2}$ "	" " " "	Spar Plane, " "

### Miscellaneous Planes

Nos.	Each	Length	Width of Iron	
<b>930</b>	\$1 00	$7\frac{1}{4}$ In.	$1\frac{7}{8}$ , 2 In.	Tooth Plane, Single Iron
<b>931</b>	75	9 "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	Mitre " Square, " "
<b>932</b>	75	9 "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ " $1\frac{3}{4}$ "	" " Smooth Shape, " "
<b>934</b>	1 00	9 "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	" " " " Double "

Full cases contain:	Numbers	<b>604</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>612½</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>613½</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>614½</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>615½</b>
	Planes	36	36	36	36	36	36	24	24	20	20

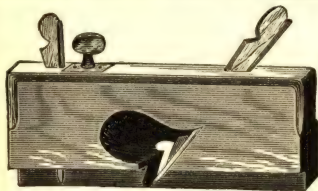




No. 633, Nosing

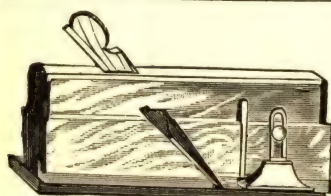
### Nosing or Step Planes.

Numbers	Inch	3-4	7-8	1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
<b>632,</b> One Iron,	each	\$0 80	80	80	80	80	1 00	1 00
<b>633,</b> Two Irons,	"	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 20	1 20
<b>633<math>\frac{1}{2}</math>,</b> Same as No. 633 Handled	.	.	.	each \$1 50	1 50	1 50	1 75	1 75



No. 639, Dado

Dadoes.

[illegible]

No. 649. Filletster

Filletster.

Numbers		Filletster.		
646,	Filletster			each, \$1 10
647,	" with Cutter			" 1 25
648,	" " and Brass Side Stop			" 1 40
649,	" " " " " " Boxed			" 1 85
650,	" " " " " " Screw Stop, Boxed			" 2 50
651,	" " " " " " " " Handled			" 3 75



No. 657, Rabbet

## Rabbit Planes.

Numbers	Inch	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2
<b>655</b> , Square, each		\$0 60	60	60	60	60	..	65	70	80	90
<b>657</b> , Skew, "		60	60	60	60	60	65	65	70	80	90
<b>659</b> , Skew, Handle and 2 Cutters,	Inch each			<b>1</b>	<b>1<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	<b>1<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	<b>1<math>\frac{3}{4}</math></b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2<math>\frac{1}{4}</math></b>	<b>2<math>\frac{1}{2}</math></b>	
				\$1 70	1 70	1 70	1 70	1 70	2 00	2 00	
<b>660</b> , Skew, { Handle and 2 Cutters, {											
	Handle on Side, }			" 1 90	1 90	1 90	1 90	1 90	2 20	2 20	



No. 663, Hollows and Rounds

## Hollows and Rounds.

No. 663, In Pairs.

The size of the Cutting Bit is just half the size of the circle it will cut.  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch Bit will cut  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch circle, &c.

Width of Cutting Bit	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	2 In.
Numbers	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>
Per pair	\$1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00	.1 15	1 15	1 15	1 35	1 35	1 35	1 75	1 75	1 75

Hollows leave the wood round.	Hollows separately, half the above prices.
Rounds " " " hollow.	Rounds " " " " "

## No. 663, In Sets.

In Sets of 9 pairs, Nos. 1 to 9 inclusive . . . . . per set, \$9 45



No. 674, Match Plane

### Match Planes.

Numbers		Match Planes.	
<b>671,</b>	Double One Block . . . . .	$\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{5}{8}$ , $\frac{3}{4}$ , $\frac{7}{8}$ and 1 Inch . . . . .	each, \$1 50
<b>672,</b>	" " " Plated . . . . .	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	" 1 75
<b>673,</b>	Separate . . . . .	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	per pair, 1 50
		$1\frac{1}{4}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ Inch . . . . .	" 2 00
<b>674,</b>	Separate, Plated . . . . .	$\frac{3}{8}$ , $\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{5}{8}$ , $\frac{3}{4}$ , $\frac{7}{8}$ and 1 Inch . . . . .	" 1 75
		$1\frac{1}{4}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ Inch . . . . .	" 2 25
<b>675,</b>	Solid Handle, Separate . . . . .	$\frac{1}{2}$ , $\frac{3}{4}$ , $\frac{7}{8}$ and 1 Inch . . . . .	" 2 25
		$1\frac{1}{4}$ Inch . . . . .	" 2 75
<b>676,</b>	Solid Handle, Separate Plated, . . . . .	$\frac{3}{4}$ , $\frac{7}{8}$ and 1 Inch . . . . .	" 2 50
		$1\frac{1}{4}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ Inch . . . . .	" 3 00
<b>678,</b>	Handled, Plank Match, Plated, . . . . .	$1\frac{1}{4}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ Inch . . . . .	" 2 50
<b>681,</b>	" " " to work Groove, Screw Arms . . . . .	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	" 3 75
<b>682,</b>	" " " " " " " " Plated . . . . .	" " " " " " " " . . . . .	" 4 00

## Sash Planes.

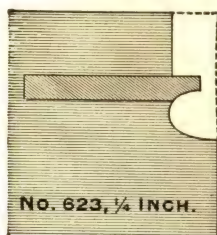
### Screw Arms, Self-Regulating.

Numbers		Screw Arms, Self-Regulating.	
<b>695,</b>	Boxed, Bevel or Ovolo	.	each, \$2 00
<b>695½,</b>	" Gothic or Ogee	.	" 2 00

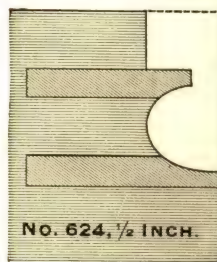


# "U. S." Moulding Planes.

## No. 623, Side Beads, Single Boxed.

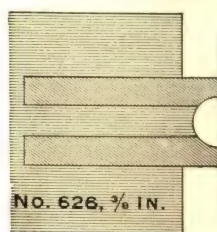


Inch	1-8	3-16	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1
Each	\$0 50	50	50	50	50	50	50	55	55	70	70



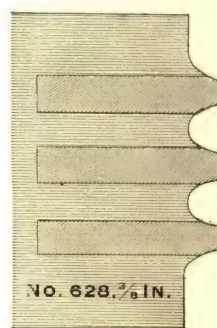
## No. 624, Side Beads, Double Boxed.

Inch	1-8	3-16	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1
Each	\$0 60	60	60	60	60	60	60	65	65	80	80



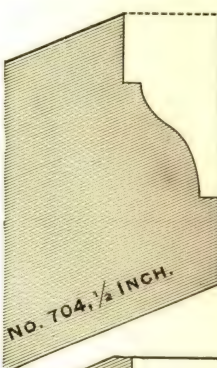
## No. 626, Centre Beads, Double Boxed.

Inch	1-8	3-16	1-4	5-16	3-8	7-16	1-2	5-8	3-4
Each	\$0 60	60	60	60	60	60	60	65	65



## No. 628, Reeding Planes.

Cutting Two Reeds,	Inch	1-4	5-16	3-8	1-2
	Each	\$1 40	1 40	1 40	1 40



## No. 704, Plain Ogee.

Inch	1-2	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Each	\$0 65	65	65	65	85	85	1 00	1 00

Size given is the width the tool works.



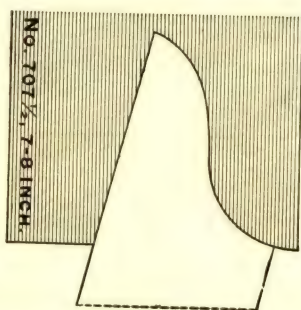
## No. 707, Reverse Ogee and Square.

Inch	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2
Each	\$0 75	75	75	75	75	85	85	1 00	1 00

Size given is the width the tool works.



# "U. S." Moulding Planes.

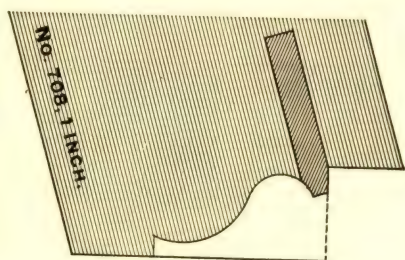


No. 707 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Roman Reverse Ogee, with Fence.

To work on edge.

Inch	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
Each	\$0 80	80	80	90	90	90	1 05	1 20	1 20

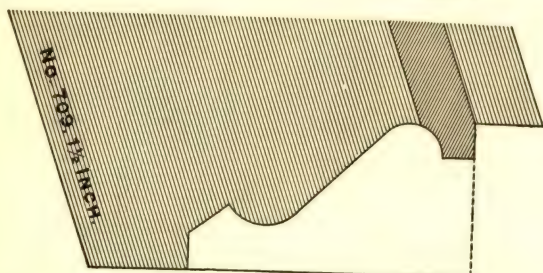
Size given is the width the tool works.



No. 708, Grecian Ogee.

Inch	1-2	3-4	1	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2
Each	\$0 75	75	75	90	90	1 10	1 10

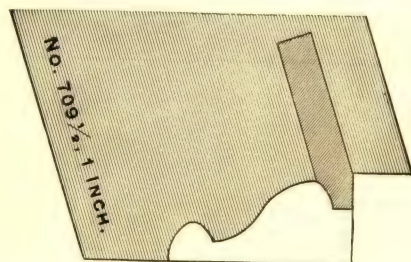
Size given is the width the tool works.



No. 709, Grecian Ogee and Bevel.

Inch	1-2	3-4	1	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2
Each	\$0 90	90	90	1 05	1 05	1 25	1 25

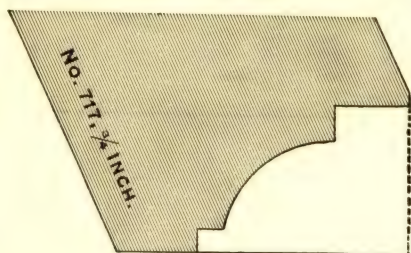
Size given is the width the tool works.



No. 709 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Grecian Ogee and Bead.

Inch	1-2	3-4	1	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2
Each	\$0 90	90	90	90	1 05	1 05	1 05

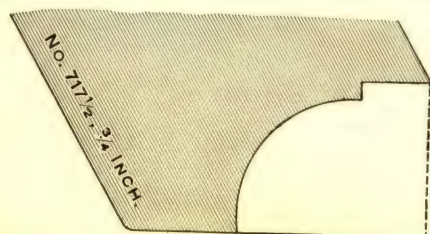
Size given is the width the tool works.



No. 717, Scotia, or Quarter Round.

Inch	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
Each	\$0 50	50	50	65	65	65	75

Size given is the width the tool works.



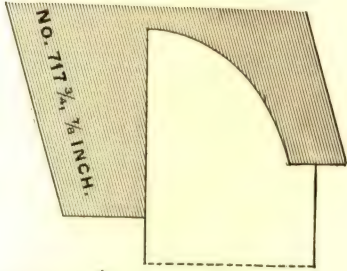
No. 717 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Quarter Round, or Casing.

Inch	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
Each	\$0 50	50	50	65	65	65	75

Size given is the width the tool works.



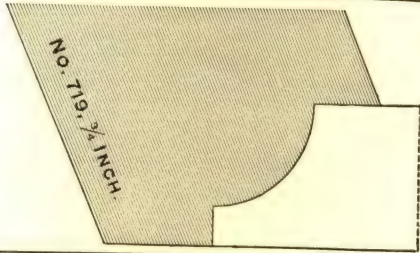
# "U. S." Moulding Planes.



No. 717<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, Casing Moulding, With Fence.

Inch	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/2
Each	\$0 80	80	80	90	90	1 25

Size given is the width the tool works.



No. 719, Cove.

Inch	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/2
Each	\$0 50	50	50	65	65	75

Size given is the width the tool works.

# "U. S." Grooving Plows.

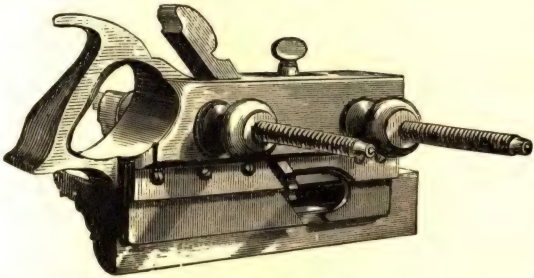
Beechwood.

Without Handles.

Numbers			
730,	Wood Stop, 4 Irons . . . . .	each,	\$4 00
732,	Screw " 8 " . . . . .	"	5 50
743,	" " Boxwood Arms, 8 Irons . . . . .	"	6 25

With Handles.

734,	Screw Stop, 8 Irons . . . . .	each,	\$6 50
735,	" " Boxed Fence, 8 Irons . . . . .	"	6 85
736,	" " Boxwood Arms, 8 Irons . . . . .	"	7 75
738,	" " Boxed Fence, Boxwood Arms, 8 Irons . . . . .	"	8 00



# Comparative List of Planes.

Chapin	Sandusky	Ohio	Sargent	Description	Chapin	Sandusky	Ohio	Sargent	Description	Chapin	Sandusky	Ohio	Sargent	Description
100	.	.	600	Smooth	148	67	53	648	Filletster	217 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	54 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	717 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Casing
101	.	.	601	Jack	149	68	54	649	"	219	53	43	719	Cove
104	1	1	604	Smooth	150	69	55	650	"	230	116	94	730	Plow
105	10	12	605	Jack	151	.	.	651	"	232	117	95	732	"
108	.	.	608	Smooth	155	150	120	655	Rabbet	234	119	96 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	734	"
109	.	.	609	Jack	157	146	116	657	"	235	120	97	735	"
110	.	.	610	Fore	159	149	119	659	"	236	123	100	736	"
111	.	.	611	Jointer	160	149	119 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	660	"	238	124	101	738	"
112	3	3	612	Smooth	163	92	72	663	Hollow & Round	243	121	98	743	"
112 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	5	5	612 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	167	94	73	663	"	423	02	.	923	Ship Smooth
113	13	15	613	Jack	171	99	75	671	Match	424	02	.	924	" Jack
113 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	15	17	613 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	172	100	76	672	"	425	02	.	925	" Fore
114	19	21	614	Fore	173	99 & 99 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	.	673	"	426	02	.	926	" Jointer
114 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21	23	614 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	174	.	.	674	"	427	045 B	.	927	Spar
115	25	27	615	Jointer	175	101, 101 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	77	675	"	430	36	30	930	Tooth
115 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	27	29	615 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	176	102, 102 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	78	676	"	431	38	31 A	931	Mitre
123	47	37	623	Bead	178	104	80	678	"	432	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	31	932	"
124	48	38	624	"	181	106	82	681	"	434	39	31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	934	"
126	51	41	626	"	182	106 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	84	682	"					
128	152	122	628	Reeding	195	166	130	695	Sash					
132	111	90	632	Nosing	195 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	167	131	695 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Ogee					
133	113	91	633	"	204	74	59	704	"					
133 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	114	92	633 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"	207	96	140	707	"					
138	60	47	638	Dado	207 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	707 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"					
139	62	48	639	"	208	77	60	708	"					
146	65	51	646	Filletster	209	79	61	709	"					
147	66	52	647	"	209	78	.	709 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	"					
					217	54	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	717	Scotia					
					217 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	717 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Casing					

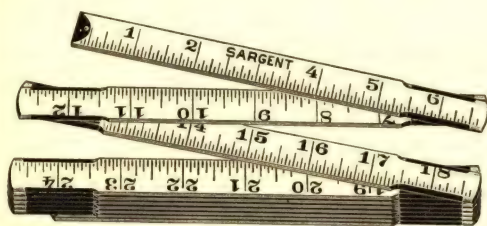


# Sargent Folding Rules.

Brass Plated Metal Joints and Tips.

Concealed Spring Joints.

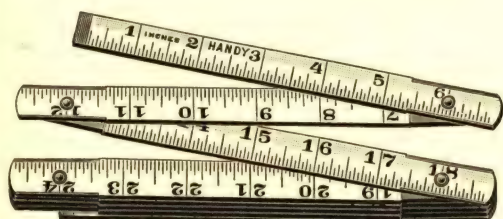
With Spring at each Joint to hold the Rule firmly when open.



Length	2	3	4	5	6	8 Feet
Yellow, Nos.	<b>142</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>148</b>
Per dozen	\$2 20	3 30	4 40	5 50	6 60	8 80
White, Nos.	<b>152</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>158</b>
Per dozen	\$2 75	4 15	5 50	6 90	8 25	11 00

2 and 3 Feet Rules, one dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.

## Ladd Tool Co.'s "Handy" Folding Rules.



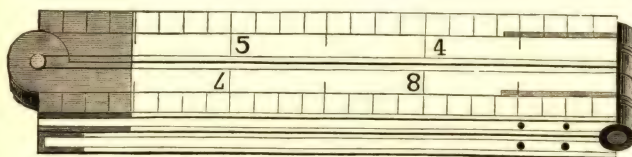
Metal Joints and Tips.

Length	2	3	4	5	6	8 Feet
Yellow, Nos.	<b>122</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>128</b>
Per dozen	\$2 00	3 00	4 00	5 00	6 00	8 00
White, Nos.	<b>132</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>138</b>
Per dozen	\$2 50	3 75	5 00	6 25	7 50	10 00

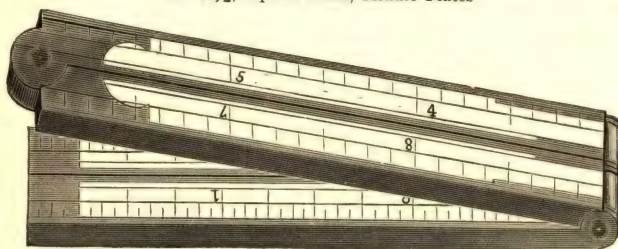
Nos. 128 and 138, half dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.

## Ivory Rules.

German Silver Trimmings.



No. 92 1/4, Square Joint, Middle Plates



No. 88, Arch Joint, Full Bound

### One Foot, Four Fold

	Per dozen
No. 90, Round Joint, Middle Plates, 8ths and 16ths, 1/2 inch wide, \$10 00	
No. 92 1/4, Square " " " " " " 5/8 " " 14 00	
No. 92, " " Edge " " " " 5/8 " " 17 00	
No. 88 1/4, Arch " " " " " " 5/8 " " 21 00	
No. 88, " " Full Bound, " " " " 5/8 " " 32 00	
No. 91, Square " Edge Plates, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths . . . . . 3/4 " " 23 00	

### Two Feet, Four Fold

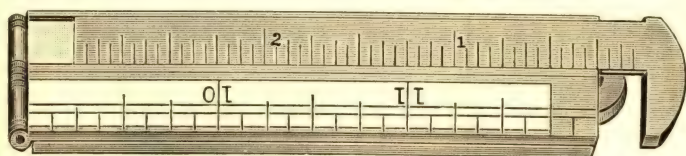
	Per dozen
No. 85, Square Joint, Edge Plates, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths . . . . . 7/8 inch wide, \$54 00	
No. 86, Arch Joint, Edge Plates, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths, Drafting Scales, 100ths foot . 1 " " 64 00	
No. 87, Arch Joint, Full Bound, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths, Drafting Scales . . 1 " " 80 00	
No. 89, Double Arch Joint, Full Bound, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths, Drafting Scales . . 1 " " 92 00	
No. 86 1/4, Arch Joint, Edge Plates, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths, Drafting Scale, with Inside Edges Beveled . . . . . 1 " " 96 00	

### 6 Inch, Caliper, Two Fold.

	Per dozen
No. 38, Square Joint, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths, 7/8 inch wide, \$15 00	
No. 40 1/2, " " Full Bound, 8ths and 16ths, 5/8 " " 24 00	

### One Foot, Caliper, Four Fold.

	Per dozen
No. 39, Square Joint, Edge Plates, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths . . . . . 7/8 inch wide, \$38 00	
No. 40, Square Joint, Full Bound, 8ths and 16ths, 5/8 " " 44 00	



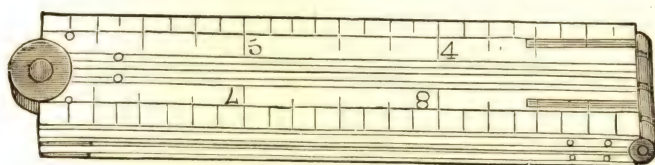
Caliper. No. 40, Square Joint

No. 90, one dozen in a box; other numbers, half dozen.

Rules with Spanish or Metric Measure furnished to order.

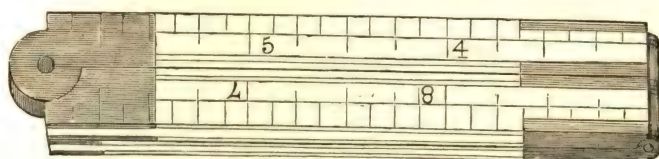


## Boxwood Rules.



Middle Plates. No. 69, Round Joint

One Foot, Four Fold.

No. 69, Round Joint, Middle Plates, 8ths and 16ths,  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch widePer dozen  
\$1 75

Edge Plates. No. 64, Square Joint

One Foot, Four Fold.

No. 65, Square Joint, Middle Plates, 8ths and 16ths,  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch widePer dozen  
\$2 00

No. 64, " " Edge " " " " " "

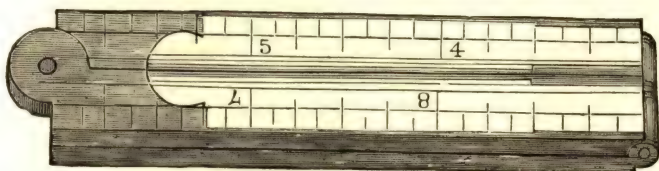
2 75

No. 64½, " " Half Bound " " " " " "

4 50

No. 65½, " " Full " " " " " "

5 50



Full Bound. No. 57, Arch Joint

One Foot, Four Fold.

No. 55, Arch Joint, Middle Plates, 8ths and 16ths,  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch widePer dozen  
\$2 50

No. 56, " " Edge " " " " " "

3 50

No. 57, " " Full Bound " " " " " "

6 25

## Caliper.

Six Inch, Two Fold.

Per dozen

No. 36, Square Joint, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths,  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch wide

\$4 50

No. 14, Square Joint, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths, Full Bound,  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch wide

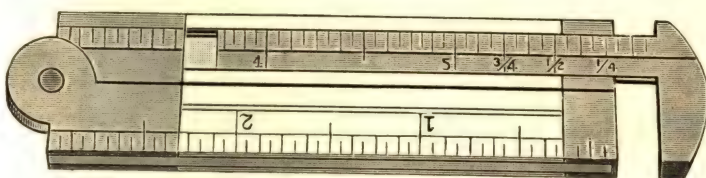
8 00

No. 13, Square Joint, 8ths and 16ths,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch wide

5 50

No. 13½, " " " " " "  $1\frac{1}{4}$  " "

6 50



No. 36, Square Joint

One Foot, Two Fold.

No. 36½, Square Joint, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inch widePer dozen  
\$6 50

## Caliper.

One Foot, Four Fold.

Per dozen

No. 32, Arch Joint, Edge Plates, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths, 1 inch wide

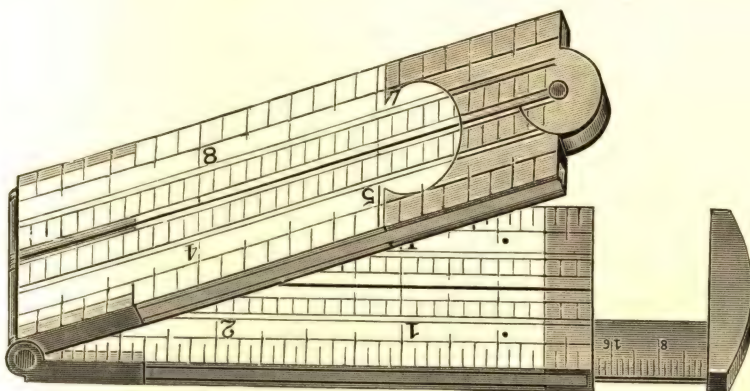
\$7 00

No. 32½, Arch Joint, Full Bound, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths, 1 inch wide

10 00

No. 3, Square Joint, Full Bound, 8ths and 16ths,  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch wide

12 00



No. 32, Arch Joint

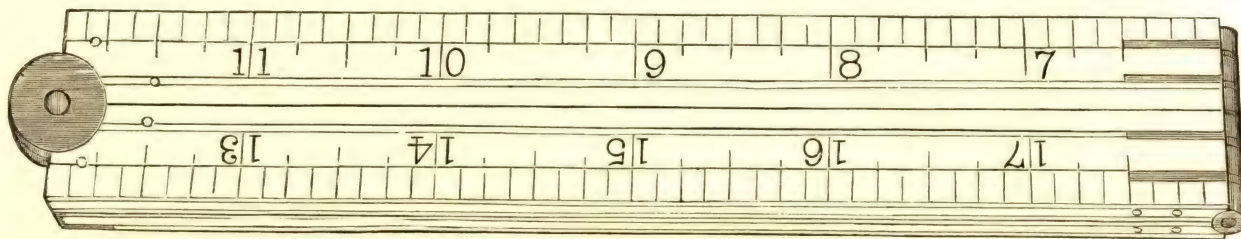
No. 69, one dozen in a box; other numbers, half dozen.

Rules with Spanish or Metric Measure furnished to order.



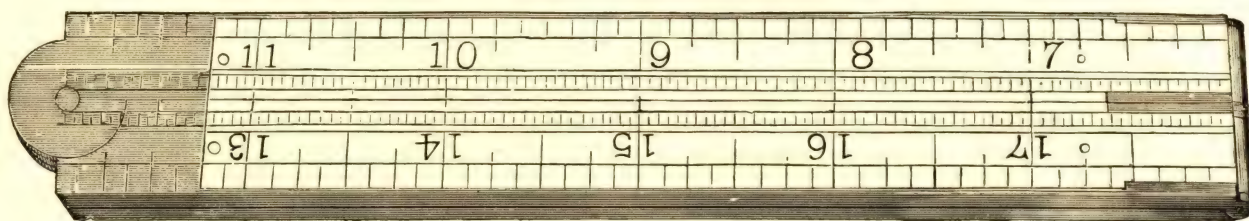
## Boxwood Rules—Narrow.

Two Feet, Four Fold.



No. 68, Round Joint, Middle Plates.

No. **68**, Round Joint, Two Feet, Middle Plates, 8ths and 16ths, 1 inch wide . . . . . per dozen, \$2 50



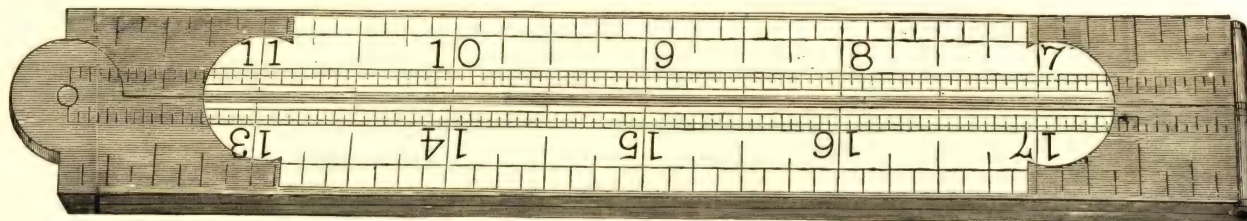
No. 84, Square Joint, Half Bound.

## Square Joint, 3-4 Inch Wide.

	Per dozen
No. <b>61½</b> , Middle Plates, 8ths and 16ths . . . . .	\$3 25
No. <b>63½</b> , Edge " " 10ths and 16ths . . . . .	4 25
No. <b>62½</b> , Full Bound, " " 12ths and 16ths . . . . .	8 00

## Square Joint, 1 Inch Wide.

	Per dozen
No. <b>61</b> , Middle Plates, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths . . . . .	\$3 00
No. <b>63</b> , Edge " " " " 16ths and Drafting Scales . . . . .	4 00
No. <b>84</b> , Half Bound, " " " " " " " " . . . . .	6 50
No. <b>62</b> , Full " " " " " " " " . . . . .	8 00



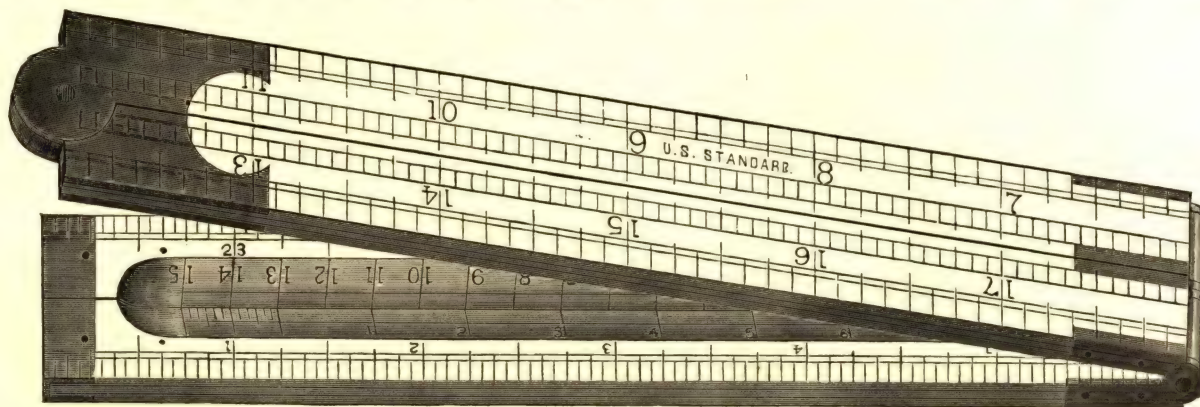
No. 60, Double Arch Joint, Full Bound.

## Arch Joint, 1 Inch Wide.

	Per dozen
No. <b>51</b> , Middle Plates, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths, 16ths and Drafting Scales . . . . .	\$3 50
No. <b>53</b> , Edge " " " " " " " " . . . . .	4 50
No. <b>52</b> , Half Bound, " " " " " " " " . . . . .	7 25
No. <b>54</b> , Full " " " " " " " " . . . . .	8 75

## Double Arch Joint, 1 Inch Wide.

	Per dozen
No. <b>59</b> , Bitted, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths, 16ths and Drafting Scales . . . . .	\$5 25
No. <b>60</b> , Full Bound, " " " " " " " " . . . . .	10 75



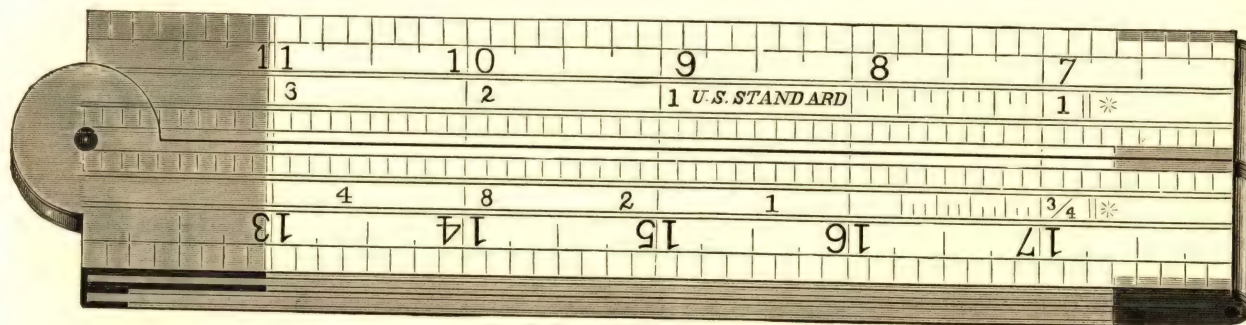
No. **53½**, Arch Joint, Edge Plates, 8ths, 10ths, 12ths and 16ths, Inside Edges Beveled, Drafting Scales, 1 inch wide . . . . . per dozen, \$8 00

No. 68, one dozen in a box; other numbers, half dozen.

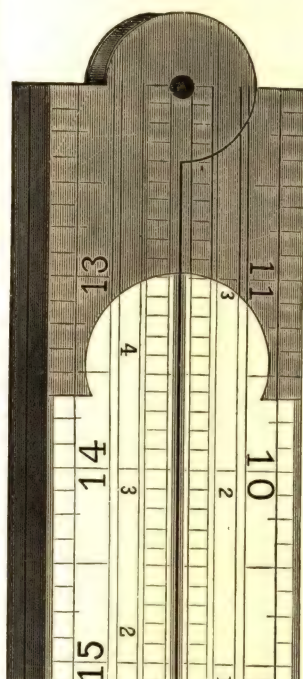
Rules with Spanish or Metric Measure furnished to order.



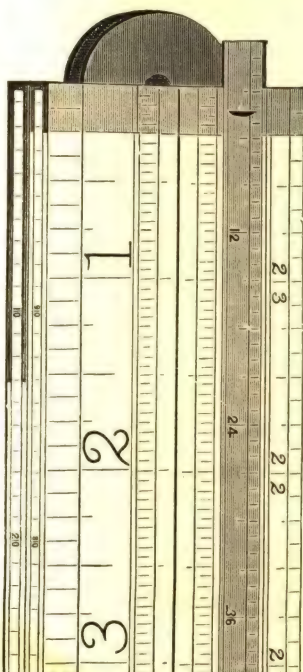
## Boxwood Rules—Broad.



No. 72, Square Joint, Edge Plates.



No. 76, Arch Joint, Full Bound.



No. 83, Arch Joint, Edge Plates, with Slide.

## Two Feet, Four Fold—

## 1 3-8 Inches Wide

Numbers		Per dozen
67,	Round Joint, Middle Plates, 8ths and 16ths	\$3 50
70,	Square " " " " and Drafting Scales	4 00
72,	" " Edge Plates, 8ths, 10ths, 16ths " " "	5 00
72½,	" " Half Bound " " " " " " "	8 00
72¾,	" " Full Bound " " " " " " "	9 00
73,	Arch " Middle Plates " " " " " " "	5 00
75,	" " Edge Plates " " " " " " "	6 00
76,	" " Full Bound " " " " " " "	10 00
77,	Double Arch Joint, Bitted, Extra Strong, 8ths, 10ths, 16ths and Drafting Scales	6 50
78,	" " " Half Bound " " " " " " "	10 00
78½,	" " " Full Bound " " " " " " "	12 00
83,	Arch Joint, Edge Plates, with Slide, 8ths, 12ths, 16ths, Octagonal Scales, 100ths foot	10 00

## Two Feet, Four Fold—Board Measure

## 1 3-8 Inches Wide

Numbers		Per dozen
79,	Square Joint, Edge Plates, 12ths, 16ths and Drafting Scales	\$7 00
81,	Arch Joint, " " " " " " " " " " " "	8 00
82,	" " Full Bound " " " " " " " " " " " "	12 00

## Two Feet, Two Fold—

Numbers		Per dozen
29,	Round Joint, 8ths and 16ths, 1 3/8 inches wide	\$2 75
18,	Square " " " " 1 1/2 " " "	4 00
1,	Arch Joint, Bitted, 8ths, 16ths and Octagonal Scales, 1 1/2 inches wide	4 50
22,	Square " " 10ths, 12ths, 16ths, Octagonal Scales and Board Measure, 1 1/2 inches wide	5 00
2,	Arch " " 8ths, 16ths and Octagonal Scales, 1 1/2 inches wide	5 00
4,	" " " 8ths, 10ths, 16ths, Drafting and Octagonal Scales, 1 1/2 inches wide	6 50
5,	" " Full Bound, 8ths, 10ths, 16ths, Drafting and Octagonal Scales, 1 1/2 inches wide	9 50

## Rules with Large Heavy Figures, Four Fold—

Numbers		Per dozen
7,	Two Feet, Square Joint, Edge Plates, 8ths and 16ths, 1 3/8 inches wide	\$11 00
8,	Three " Arch " Middle " " " " 1 inch " " " " " "	12 00

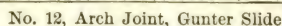
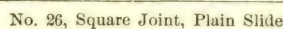
## Carriage Makers' Rules—

## Four Feet, Four Fold, 1 1/2 Inches Wide

Number		Per dozen
94,	Arch Joint, Full Bound, 8ths and 16ths	\$26 00

No. 29, one dozen in a box; other numbers, half dozen.  
Rules with Spanish or Metric Measure furnished to order.





## -Two Feet, Two Fold, Slide, 1½ Inches Wide-

No. <b>26</b> ,	Square Joint,	Plain Slide, 8ths, 10ths, 16ths, and Octagonal Scales	per dozen,	\$7 00
No. <b>27</b> ,	"	Bitted, Gunter Slide, 8ths, 10ths, 16ths, Drafting and Octagonal Scales, 100ths foot	"	10 00
No. <b>12</b> ,	Arch	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	11 00
No. <b>15</b> ,	"	Full Bound, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	15 00
No. <b>6</b> ,	"	Bitted, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	Octagonal Scales, 100ths foot	20 00
No. <b>16</b> ,	"	Full Bound, " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	24 00

## -Three Feet, Four Fold, 1 Inch Wide-

No. <b>66</b> ,	Arch Joint,	Middle Plates,	16ths Inch,	8ths Yard . . . . .	per dozen, \$6 00
No. <b>66½</b> ,	"	"	"	8ths and 16ths Inch . . . . .	" 6 00
No. <b>66¾</b> ,	"	Full Bound,	"	" " " " . . . . .	" 15 00

-Two Feet, Six Fold,  $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch Wide

[illegible]One Foot Ship Carpenters' Bevels,  $\frac{5}{8}$  Inch Wide

No. <b>42</b> ,	Boxwood, Double Tongue, 8ths and 16ths Inch	per dozen, \$4 00
No. <b>43</b> ,	" Single " " " " "	" 4 00

## -Bench Rules

2 Feet,  $1\frac{5}{16}$  Inches Wide.

	Per dozen
No. <b>34</b> , Maple, Brass Trimmed, 8ths and 16ths Inch,	\$4 00

## - Yard Sticks-

					Per dozen
No. <b>33</b> ,	Maple,	8ths	Inch,	$\frac{3}{4}$ Inch wide,	\$2 00
No. <b>41</b> ,	" Brass Tipped,	"	"	1 " "	3 50
No. <b>50</b> ,	Hickory, Capped Ends,	"	"	$\frac{3}{4}$ " "	4 50

## Saddlers' Rules

Three Feet, 1½ Inches Wide.

No. 80, Maple, Capped Ends, 8ths and 16ths Inch,	Per dozen \$9 00
--	---------------------

## -Hickory    Log    Canes-

Three Feet,  $\frac{3}{4}$  Inches Wide.

No. <b>48½</b> , Brass Heads, 7 lines, 12 to 22 ft., Doyle's Revised	Per dozen
Log Measure . . . . .	\$26 00

## Wood Measure Rules

Four Feet, 1¼ Inches Wide.

No. 71,	Maple, Brass Capped, 8ths Inch, Wood Measure,	Per dozen
	10ths foot . . . . .	\$16 00

## -Board Measures-

Hickory, Brass Head.

		Hickory, Brass Head.		Per dozen
No. 48,	3 Feet, 8 lines, 9 to 16 ft.,	Octagonal,	$\frac{3}{4}$ Inch wide,	\$21 00
No. 43½,	3 " 6 " 12 " 22 "	Flat,	1 " "	15 00

Hickory, Steel Head.

No. **49**, 3 feet, 6 lines, 12 to 22 ft., Extra Strong, 1 Inch wide, \$22 00

Maple, Brass Caps.

No. <b>46</b> ,	2 Feet, 16 lines, 8 to 23 ft.,	Octagonal, $\frac{7}{8}$ Inch wide,	\$16 00
No. <b>46½</b> ,	2 " " " " " "	Square, " " "	16 00
No. <b>47</b> ,	3 " " " " " "	Octagonal, " " "	26 00
No. <b>47½</b> ,	3 " " " " " "	Square, " " "	26 00

## -Wantage Rods:

16½ Inches, ⅝ Inch Wide.

No. <b>44</b> ,	Maple, Brass Lip, 8 lines, 16 to 48 Gallons .	Per dozen \$7 00
No. <b>37</b> ,	" " " 12 " 16 to 200 " .	10 00

## -Gauging Rods-

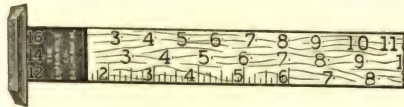
Maple, Brass Tips.

No. <b>45</b> , 3 Feet, 120 Gallons	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch wide,	\$7 00
No. <b>45½</b> , 4 " 180 " Wantage Table,	$\frac{5}{8}$ " "	18 00



# THE LUFKIN RULE CO.

## Board Rules.



No. 1

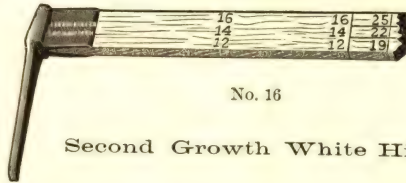
Second Growth White Hickory, Burnt Figures.

No.	Length	Tier	Head	Per dozen
No. 1	3 1/2 Feet	3	Heavy Brazen Head	\$27 00
No. 2	3	3	"	25 00
No. 2N	3	3	"	25 00
No. 3	3	3	"	23 00
No. 8	3	4	"	25 00
No. 10	3	5	"	30 00

Can be furnished with Diamond Shaped Heads at the same price.

Marked to measure boards either 8 to 18 feet or 12 to 22 feet in length. In ordering specify which is wanted.

## Log Rules.



No. 16

Second Growth White Hickory, Burnt Figures.

No.	Head	Figured	Handle	Per dozen
No. 14	Square Head	Figured 48 Inches	Handle 8 Inches	\$27 00
No. 15	"	36	6	23 00
No. 16	Solid Hook	48	8	27 00
No. 16 1/2	Flat Steel Hook	48	8	28 00
No. 19	Plain Head	48	8	25 00
No. 22	T Head, Wisconsin Pattern	48	8	27 00

Doyle, Scribner, Decimal and combined Doyle-Scribner Scales furnished regularly. Special Scales to order.

Marked to measure logs either 8 to 20 feet or 12 to 24 feet in length. In ordering specify which is wanted.

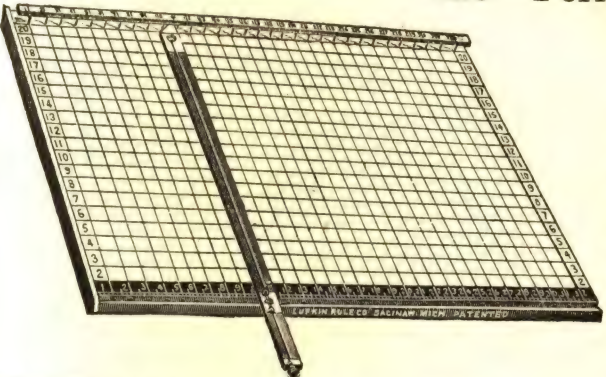
## Spring Steel Board Rules.



Flexible Tempered Steel, Nickel Plated and Lacquered, Dull Finish, Black Figures. Brazen Head, Wood Handle, Leather Slide for handling.

No. 52	3 Feet, 3 Tier	per dozen, \$36 00
No. 58	3 " 4 "	" 39 00

## The "Perfection" Glass Board.



With Improved Rule.

The "Perfection" Glass Board is a modern device which enables a merchant to cut glass mathematically accurate, in inches or fractions of inches as desired. The board is made of narrow strips of well seasoned lumber, is ruled both ways in even inches, and has a steel rule at the front graduated in inches and 8ths. The straight edge is fitted with a very simple device by which it can be moved forward or backward, and can be fixed by means of a set screw at any point desired. When several lights of glass of the same size are to be cut, the screw once set, every light will be exactly the same size.

Each Board packed securely to protect it from injury in transit.

Size of Board	24 x 36	30 x 48	36 x 54	42 x 60	48 x 72 Inches
Each	\$10 00	12 00	14 00	16 00	18 00

## Glass Cutters' Rules.

With Brass Flange or Lip.

Graduated both sides and both edges in consecutive inches and 8ths.

No. 7141	36 Inches	1 3/4 x 1/4 Inch	Polished Maple	per dozen, \$29 40
No. 7142	48	1 3/4 x 1/4	"	41 40
No. 7143	60	2 1/2 x 1/4	"	53 40
No. 7144	72	2 1/2 x 1/4	"	64 80
No. 7145	84	3 x 1/4	"	82 80
No. 7146	96	3 x 1/4	"	100 80
No. 7147	108	3 1/2 x 1/4	"	118 20
No. 7148	120	3 1/2 x 1/4	"	136 20

## Glaziers' Rules.

Flat, Without Flange.

Graduated one side in consecutive inches and 8ths. Other side, bottom edge in consecutive inches and 8ths; top edge in feet and fractions of feet.

No. 7136	36 Inches	1 1/2 x 1/4 Inch	Polished Maple	per dozen, \$8 40
No. 7137	48	1 3/4 x 1/4	"	14 75
No. 7138	60	1 3/4 x 1/4	"	22 20
No. 7139	72	1 3/4 x 1/4	"	29 40
No. 7140	84	2 x 1/4	"	40 80



# THE LUFKIN RULE CO. Rules and Measuring Tapes.

## Folding Steel and Brass Rules.



No. 85

Tempered Steel,  $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch wide, 21 Gauge.

Marked one side in inches and 16ths, other side inches and 8ths.

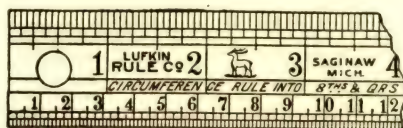
No. 80, 2 Feet, Two Fold . . . . . per dozen, \$10 00  
No. 85, 2 " " " One Stop Joint . . . . . " 12 00

Hard Brass,  $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch, 19 Gauge.

Marked one side in inches and 16ths, other side inches and 8ths.

No. 1085, 2 Feet, Two Fold, One Stop Joint . . . per dozen, \$9 00

## Tinners' Steel Circumference Rules.



Marked one side, top edge in inches and 16ths, bottom edge in circumference measurement as shown in cut.

Marked on other side with tables of measurements for tinners as follows:

Liquid Measure—Flaring,  $\frac{1}{4}$  pint to 5 gallons.  
Dry Measure—Flaring,  $\frac{1}{4}$  bushel to 2 bushels.  
Cans—Pitched Top, 1 gallon to 10 gallons.  
Cans—Flat Top, 1 gallon to 200 gallons.  
Dry Measure—Straight, 1 quart to 3 bushels.

	Feet	3	4
No. 95, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. $\times$ 16 gauge, Plain . . . per dozen, \$30 00		36 00	42 00
Nickel		36 00	42 00

## Steel Rules on Display Cards.



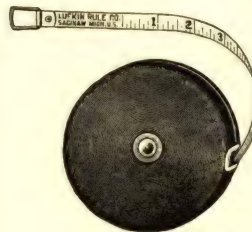
Finest quality Spring Steel,  $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch wide, No. 28 Gauge, and will bend to a three inch circle.

Each Rule in a Metal Bound Leather Case.

No. 041, 1 Foot, Marked in Inches and 16ths . . . per dozen, \$

One dozen on a display card.

## Pocket Tapes.



Leather Case, Assorted Colors.  
Silver Plated Trimmings.  
Spring Wind, Centre Stop.

### 1-4 Inch Steel Tape.

Marked one side only in inches and 16ths.

No. 123, 36 Inches . . . . . per dozen, \$15 00  
No. 125, 60 " . . . . . " 18 00

Marked one side in inches and 16ths, other side in millimetres.

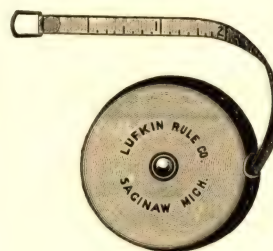
No. 123 M, 36 Inches, 1 Metre . . . . . per dozen, \$17 00  
No. 125 M, 60 "  $1\frac{1}{2}$  " . . . . . " 20 00

### 1-4 Inch Enameled Linen Tape.

Marked one side only in inches and 8ths.

No. 193, 36 Inches . . . . . per dozen, \$9 00  
No. 195, 60 " . . . . . " 12 00

Each Tape in a box. Half dozen in a large box.



Round Edge Nickel Plated Brass Case.  
Spring Wind, Centre Stop.

### 1-4 Inch Steel Tape.

Marked one side only in inches and 16ths.

No. 143, 36 Inches . . . . . per dozen, \$7 00  
No. 145, 60 " . . . . . " 9 00  
No. 146, 72 " . . . . . " 10 00  
No. 148, 96 " . . . . . " 14 00

Marked one side in inches and 16ths, other side in millimetres.

No. 143M, 36 Inches, 1 Metre . . . . . per dozen, \$8 00  
No. 145M, 60 "  $1\frac{1}{2}$  " . . . . . " 10 00  
No. 146M, 72 " 2 " . . . . . " 12 00  
No. 148M, 96 "  $2\frac{1}{2}$  " . . . . . " 16 00

### 1-4 Inch Enameled Linen Tape.

Marked one side only in inches and 8ths.

No. 173, 36 Inches . . . . . per dozen, \$3 50  
No. 175, 60 " . . . . . " 4 50  
No. 176, 72 " . . . . . " 5 00

Half dozen in a box.

## Universal Pocket Tapes.

Nickel Plated Case.  
Spring Wind, Centre Stop.

1-4 Inch Good Quality Painted Tape.

Marked in Inches and 8ths.

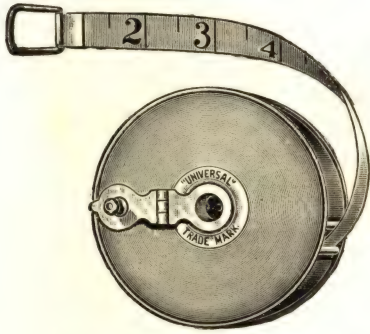
No. 165, 60 Inch, per dozen, \$

One dozen in a paper display box.





# THE LUFKIN RULE CO. "Universal" Measuring Tapes.



## Ass Skin Tapes.

Cream Enameled Case, Brass Bound, Brass Trimmings.

### 1-2 Inch Cotton Tape. Waterproof Coated.

Numbers	710	711	713	714	715	716
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$3 75	4 00	5 00	6 00	7 50	9 00

### Medium Grade Ass Skin Tapes.

Black Enameled Case, Brass Bound, Brass Trimmings.

### 1-2 In. Extra Quality Union Tape. Waterproof Coated.

Numbers	720	721	723	724	725	726
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$4 75	5 00	6 25	7 25	8 75	10 75

### Extra Grade Ass Skin Tapes.

Black Enameled Case, Brass Bound, Brass Trimmings.

### 1-2 Inch Linen Corded Tape. Waterproof Coated.

Numbers	730	731	733	734	735	736
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$5 00	5 50	8 00	9 00	10 00	12 50



## Patent Leather Case, Brass Trimmings.

### 1-2 Inch Cotton Tape. Waterproof Coated.

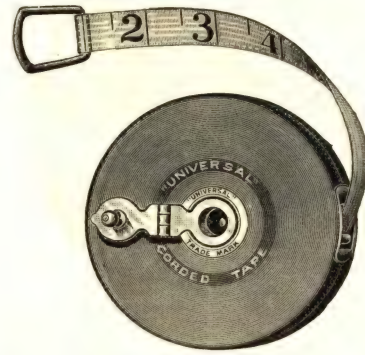
Numbers	810	811	813	814	815	816
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$4 75	5 00	6 25	7 25	8 75	10 75

### 1-2 In. Extra Quality Union Tape. Waterproof Coated.

Numbers	820	821	823	824	825	826
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$5 00	5 50	8 00	9 00	10 00	12 50

### 1-2 Inch Linen Corded Tape. Waterproof Coated.

Numbers	830	831	833	834	835	836
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$6 50	7 00	10 00	12 00	13 00	15 00



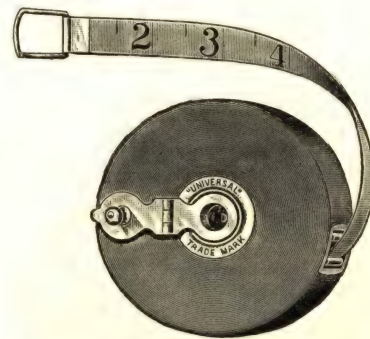
## Bend Russet Leather Case, Brass Trimmings.

### 1-2 Inch Linen Corded Tape. Waterproof Coated.

Numbers	930	931	933	934	935	936
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$11 00	12 00	14 00	15 00	16 00	18 00

### 5-8 Inch Linen Corded Tape. Waterproof Coated.

Numbers	940	941	943	944	945	946
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$12 00	13 00	16 00	17 00	18 00	20 00



## Pressed Leather Case, Enameled, Brass Trimmings.

### 1-2 In. Extra Quality Union Tape. Waterproof Coated.

Numbers	1020	1021	1023	1024	1025	1026
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$5 00	5 50	8 00	9 00	10 00	12 50

### 1-2 Inch Linen Corded Tape. Waterproof Coated.

Numbers	1030	1031	1033	1034	1035	1036
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$6 50	7 00	10 00	12 00	13 00	15 00

Half dozen in a box.



# THE LUFKIN RULE CO. Measuring Tapes.



## "Sterling" Linen Tapes. Flush Handle.

Hard Leather Case. Nickel Plated Trimmings.

5-8 Inch Pure Linen Tape reinforced the first four inches.

Marked one side only in feet and inches.

Numbers	400	401	403	404	405	406
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$15 00	17 00	20 00	23 50	25 00	30 00

Can be furnished marked in feet and 10ths.



## Metallic Tapes. Flush Handle.

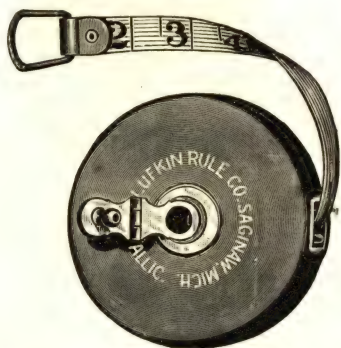
Hard Leather Case. Nickel Plated Trimmings.  
Double Folding Flush Handle, opened by pressing on opposite side.

5-8 Inch Tape, Best Woven Linen, Metallic Warp.

Marked one side only in feet and inches.

Numbers	600	601	603	604	605	606
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$24 00	27 60	33 60	37 20	40 80	50 40

Can be furnished marked in feet and 10ths.



## Metallic Tapes. Folding Handle.

Hard Leather Case, Brass Trimmings.

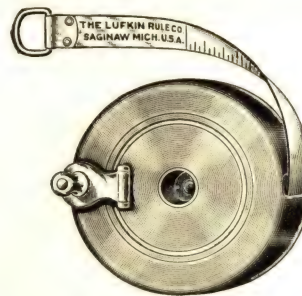
5-8 Inch Tape, Best Woven Linen, Metallic Warp.

Marked one side only in feet and inches.

Numbers	500	501	503	504	505	506
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$20 40	24 00	30 00	33 60	37 20	46 80

Can be furnished marked in feet and 10ths.

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



## "Artisan" Steel Tapes.

Nickel Plated Case. Flush Handle.

3-8 Inch Steel Tape.

Marked one side only in feet, inches and 16ths.

Numbers	108	112	115	120
Length	8	12	15	20 Feet
Per dozen	\$15 00	18 00	21 00	24 00

Half dozen in a box.



## Engineer's Pattern Steel Tapes.

Hard Leather Steel Lined Case. Nickel Plated Trimmings.  
Flush Handle. Two Detachable Rings.

1-4 Inch Heavy Steel Tape.

Marked feet and 12ths (inches and eighths)	Marked feet, 10ths and 100ths of feet, for Surveyor's use	Length	Diameter of Case	Each
Numbers	Numbers			
233	233 D	50 Ft.	4 1/4 In.	\$6 00
234	234 D	66 "	4 3/4 "	8 00
235	235 D	75 "	4 3/4 "	9 50
236	236 D	100 "	5 1/4 "	12 00

Black Enameled Steel Case. Nickel Plated Trimmings.  
Bound with Nickel Plated Brass.

Flush Handle. Two Detachable Rings.

1-4 Inch Heavy Steel Tape.

Marked feet and 12ths (inches and eighths)	Marked feet, 10ths and 100ths of feet, for Surveyor's use	Length	Diameter of Case	Each
Numbers	Numbers			
233 1/2	233 1/2 D	50 Ft.	4 1/4 In.	\$5 25
234 1/2	234 1/2 D	66 "	4 3/4 "	7 00
235 1/2	235 1/2 D	75 "	4 3/4 "	8 75
236 1/2	236 1/2 D	100 "	5 "	10 50

The above Tapes can be readily detached from the case; the extra ring is for the other end. The steel is heavier and stronger than used in the regular steel tapes, and the cases are thinner.

One in a box.





## "Rival" Steel Tapes.

Nickel Plated Steel Case, Flush Handle.

3-8 Inch Steel Tape.

Marked one side only in feet, inches and 8ths.

Numbers	240	241	243	244	245	246
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$33 00	36 00	40 80	51 00	54 00	69 00

Can be furnished marked in feet, 10ths and 100ths.

## "Rival Junior" Steel Tapes.

Same style as "Rival" but smaller size.

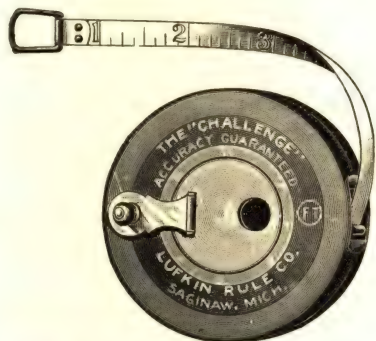
1-4 Inch Steel Tape.

Marked one side only in feet, inches and 16ths.

Numbers	1240	1241	1243	1244	1245	1246
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$30 00	33 00	36 00	42 00	48 00	60 00

Can be furnished marked in feet, 10ths and 100ths.

Half dozen in a box.



## "Challenge" Steel Tapes.

Hard Leather Case, Nickel Plated Trimmings, Flush Handle.

3-8 Inch Steel Tape.

Marked one side only in feet, inches and 8ths.

Numbers	260	261	263	264	265	266
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$39 00	42 00	48 00	60 00	63 00	81 00

Can be furnished marked in feet, 10ths and 100ths.

## "Challenge Junior" Steel Tapes.

Same style as "Challenge" but smaller size.

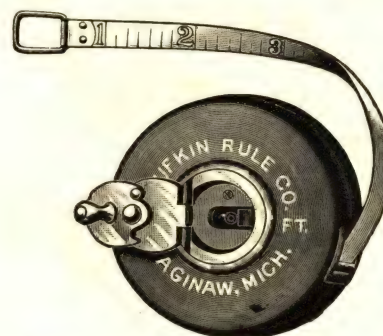
1-4 Inch Steel Tape.

Marked one side only in feet, inches and 16ths.

Numbers	1260	1261	1263	1264	1265	1266
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$36 00	39 00	42 00	48 00	54 00	69 00

Can be furnished marked in feet, 10ths and 100ths.

Half dozen in a box.



## "Reliable" Steel Tapes.

Measurements guaranteed perfectly accurate.

Hard Leather Case, Nickel Plated Trimmings.

Double Folding Flush Handle, opened by pressing on opposite side.

3-8 Inch Steel Tape.

Marked feet and 12ths (inches and eighths)	Marked feet, 10ths and 100ths of feet, for Surveyor's use	Length	Diameter of Case	Each
Numbers	Numbers			
200	200 D	25 Ft.	2 3/4 In.	\$4 50
201	201 D	33 "	2 3/4 "	5 20
203	203 D	50 "	3 1/4 "	7 20
204	204 D	66 "	3 3/4 "	9 20
205	205 D	75 "	4 1/4 "	10 40
206	206 D	100 "	4 1/2 "	12 80

The above tapes are marked on the back with links and poles. When links are not wanted they will be supplied marked at every foot instead, at same price. Tapes marked metric measure, one side only, same price as corresponding lengths in feet.

Tapes marked feet one side, metric measure on the other, add 1 cent per foot to list price.

Tapes marked feet and 12ths one side, feet, 10ths and 100ths on the other, add 2 cents per foot to list price.

One in a box.



## "Reliable Junior" Steel Tapes.

Measurements guaranteed perfectly accurate.

Hard Leather Case, Nickel Plated Trimmings.

Double Folding Flush Handle, opened by pressing on opposite side.

1-4 Inch Steel Tape.

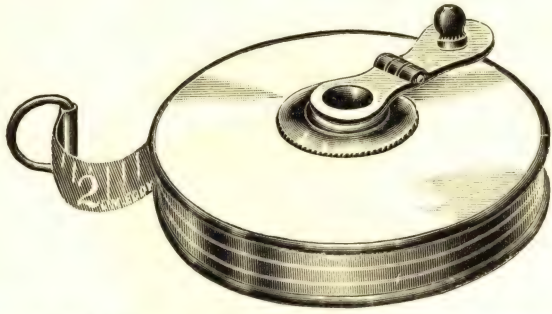
Marked feet and 12ths (inches and sixteenths)	Marked feet, 10ths and 100ths of feet, for Surveyor's use	Length	Diameter of Case	Per dozen
Numbers	Numbers			
100	100 D	25 Ft.	2 1/4 In.	\$45 00
101	101 D	33 "	2 1/4 "	48 00
103	103 D	50 "	2 3/4 "	55 00
104	104 D	66 "	3 "	63 00
105	105 D	75 "	3 1/4 "	69 00
106	106 D	100 "	3 3/4 "	84 00

The "Reliable Junior" is a very light and compact Measuring Tape which can be conveniently carried in the pocket.

One in a box.



## G. M. Eddy's Measuring Tapes—With Folding Handles.



Enameled Steel Case, Brass Trimmings.

## 1-2 Inch Cotton Tape.

Numbers	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Length	25	30	40	50	66	75	80	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$3 75	4 00	4 50	5 00	6 00	7 50	8 00	9 00

## 1-2 Inch Heavy Holland Tape.

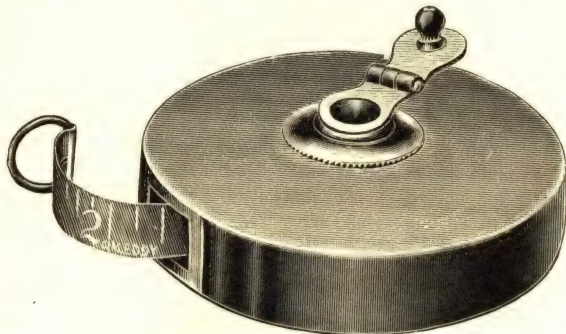
Numbers	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
Length	25	30	40	50	66	75	80	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$5 00	5 50	7 00	8 00	9 00	10 00	10 50	12 50+

## 1-2 Inch Best Cotton Tape.

Numbers	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
Length	25	30	40	50	66	75	80	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$4 75	5 00	5 75	6 25	7 25	8 75	9 25	10 75

## 1-2 Inch Corded Linen Tape.

Numbers	100	101	102	103	104	105
Length	33	40	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$7 00	8 25	10 00	12 00	13 00	15 00



Pressed Leather Case, Brass Trimmings.

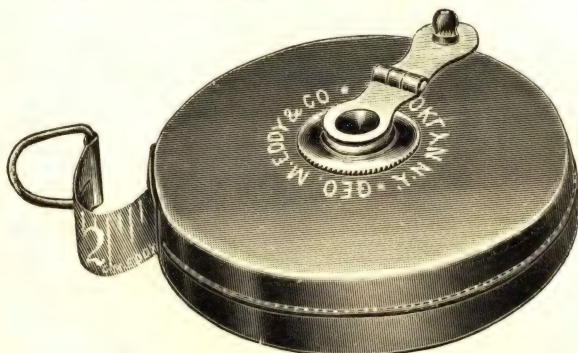
## 1-2 Inch Holland Tape, Black Case.

Numbers	250	251	252	253	255	256	258
Length	25	30	40	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$5 00	5 50	7 00	8 00	9 00	10 00	12 50

## 1-2 Inch Corded Linen Tape, Red Case.

Numbers	260	261	262	263	264	265
Length	33	40	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$7 00	8 25	10 00	12 00	13 00	15 00

Bent Russet Leather Case.



Stitched Patent Leather Case.

## 1-2 Inch Cotton Tape.

Numbers	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Length	25	30	40	50	60	66	75	80	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$4 75	5 00	5 75	6 25	6 75	7 25	8 75	9 25	10 75

Medium Stitched Patent Leather Case.

## 1-2 Inch Holland Tape.

Numbers	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
Length	25	30	40	50	60	66	75	80	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$5 00	5 50	7 00	8 00	8 50	9 00	10 00	10 50	12 50

Fine Stitched Patent Leather Case.

## 1-2 Inch Corded Linen Tape.

Numbers	60	61	62	63	64	65
Length	33	40	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$7 00	8 25	10 00	12 00	13 00	15 00

Superfine Stitched Patent Leather Case.

## 5-8 Inch Heavy Holland Tape.

Numbers	70	71	72	73
Length	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$14 00	15 00	16 00	18 00

Stitched Russet Leather Case.

## 5-8 Inch Holland Tape.

Numbers	115	116	117	118
Length	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$16 00	17 00	18 00	20 00

Fine Stitched Russet Leather Case.

## 5-8 Inch Corded Linen Tape.

Numbers	130	131	132	133
Length	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$18 00	20 00	22 00	24 00

5-8 Inch Heavy Holland Tape, Brass Trimmings.

Numbers	118½	119	120	121	122	123
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$12 00	14 00	16 00	17 00	18 00	20 00

5-8 Inch Enameled Linen Tape, Nickel Trim.

Numbers	124	125	126	127
Length	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$24 00	26 00	28 00	30 00

5-8 Inch Metallic Warp Tape, Nickel Trim.

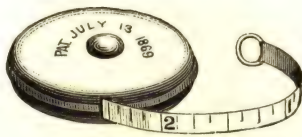
Numbers	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
Length	25	33	40	50	66	75	100 Feet
Per dozen	\$21 00	24 00	27 00	30 00	36 00	42 00	48 00

All Tapes on this page printed one side only. Can be furnished to order with Metric measure on the back.



# G. M. Eddy's Spring Pocket Tapes.

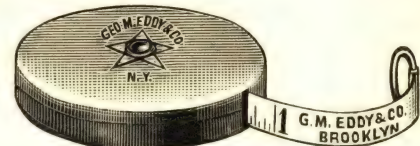
1233



Nos. 24 to 28



Nos. 320 to 331



No. 350. Casket Tape

## Nickel Plated Case.

Self Winding. With Centre Stop. 1-4 Inch Tape.

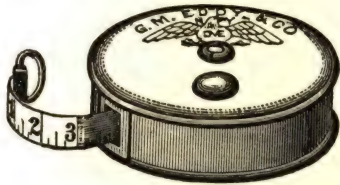
Numbers	24	25	28
Length	3	5	6 Feet
Per dozen	\$5 25	5 50	5 75

## Nickel Plated Case.

Self Winding. With Centre Stop. 3-8 Inch Linen Tape.

Numbers	320	322	323	329	330	331	Casket Tapes
Length	3	5	6	8	12	15	350
Per dozen	\$9 00	10 00	11 00	12 00	15 00	18 00	8 Feet 8 00

# G. M. Eddy's Steel Tapes.



No Handle.

Self Winding.

With Stop.

1-4 Inch Steel Tape.

## Nickel Plated Case.

Numbers	420	422	423	424
Length	3	5	6	8 Feet
Per dozen	\$8 50	11 00	12 00	18 00

## German Silver Case.

Numbers	220	221	222	223	224	225	226
Length	3	4	5	6	8	12	15 Feet
Per dozen	\$14 00	16 00	18 00	20 00	25 00	36 00	42 00

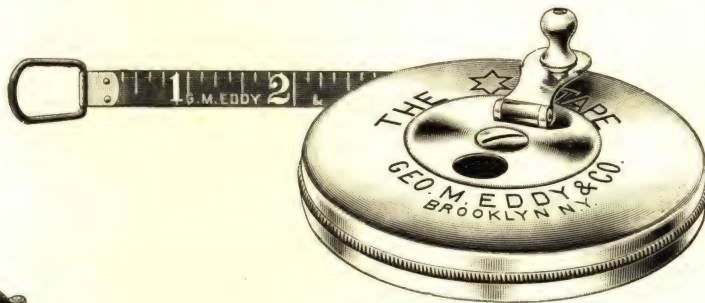


## "Friend" Steel Tapes.

Russet Leather Case, Brass Trimmings.

3-8 Inch Steel Tape.

Numbers	600	601	602	603
Length	50	66	75	100 Feet
Each	\$4 50	5 50	6 40	8 10

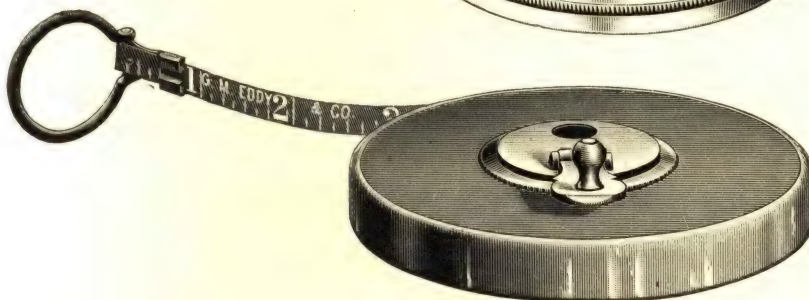


## "Star" Steel Tapes.

Nickel Steel Case. Flush Handle.

3-8 Inch Steel Tape.

Numbers	497	498	499	500	501	502	503
Length	25	33	40	50	66	75	100 Feet
Each	\$3 75	4 00	4 25	4 50	5 50	6 00	8 00



## Paine's Patent.

Brass Bound Steel Case, Morocco Covered.

Brass Flush Handle.

1-4 Inch Steel Tape.

Numbers	204	205	206	207	208	209
Length	25	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Each	\$3 50	4 50	6 00	8 00	10 00	12 00



## Eddy's Improved Steel Tapes.

Russet Leather Covered Steel Case.

Nickel Plated Trimmings and Flush Handle.

1-4 Inch Steel Tape.

Numbers	210	211	212	213	214
Length	33	50	66	75	100 Feet
Each	\$5 50	8 00	10 00	12 00	15 00

3-8 Inch Steel Tape.

Numbers	300	301	302	303	304	305	306
Length	25	33	40	50	66	75	100 Feet
Each	\$5 00	5 50	7 00	8 00	10 00	12 00	15 00

1-2 Inch Steel Tape.

Numbers	400	401	402	403	404	405	406
Length	25	33	40	50	66	75	100 Feet
Each	\$5 50	6 00	7 50	9 00	11 00	13 00	16 00

Graduated in 12ths of a foot. Furnished to order in 10ths of foot, in Links or in Metric measure.



# Sargent Plumbs and Levels.

Carefully Selected Well Seasoned Wood.



## Levels—Without Plumb.

Numbers		Per dozen
80,	Stained, Nickel Plated Top Plate, Side Views, 12 Inch	\$3 80
186,	Polished, Arch Top Plate, Side Views, Assorted 10 to 16 Inch	9 50
187,	" " " " " " " 18 " 24 "	12 00



## Plumbs and Levels.

### Arch Top Plate.

Numbers	Polished.	Per dozen	Numbers	Polished Mahogany.	Per dozen
189,	Side Views	Assd. 12 to 18 Inch, \$14 00	196,	Side Views, Tipped, Assd. 12 to 18 Inch	\$27 50
189½,	" " " " " " " 18 " 24 "	16 40	191,	" " " " " 24 " 30 "	33 00
190,	" " " " " " " 24 " 30 "	18 50	192,	" " " Tipped, " 24 " 30 "	40 00
190½,	Brass Lipped Side Views	" 24 " 30 " 21 75			
193,	Brass Lipped Side Views, Solid Brass				
	Ends	" 24 " 30 " 32 70			
193½,	Side Views, Tipped	" 24 " 30 " 27 25			



## Adjustable Plumbs and Levels.

### Arch Top Plate. Assorted 26 to 30 Inch.

Numbers	Polished.	Per dozen	Numbers	Polished Mahogany.	Per dozen
390½,	Brass Lipped Side Views	\$27 25	391,	Side Views	\$38 00
393,	" " " " Solid Brass Ends	34 00	392,	Brass Lipped Side Views	44 00
393½,	Side Views	" " " " 30 35	397,	" " " " Solid Brass Ends	52 00
394,	Brass Lipped Side Views, " " " Triple Stock,	40 00	398,	" " " " " " " Triple Stock	60 50



## Adjustable Plumbs and Levels.

### Arch Top Plate. Polished.

Number	Per dozen	Number	Per dozen
494,	Brass Lipped Improved Duplex Side Views, Solid Brass	491,	Side Views, Assd. 24 to 30 Inch
	Ends, Triple Stock, Assd. 26 to 30 Inch, \$53 00		\$23 50



## Masons' Plumbs and Levels.

### With Iron Plumb Bob. 42 Inch.

Number	Stained.	Per dozen	Number	Polished.	Per dozen
208,	Plumb and Level	\$22 00	335,	Adjustable, Arch Top Plate, Side Views, Level and	
				Plumb Glasses	\$33 60



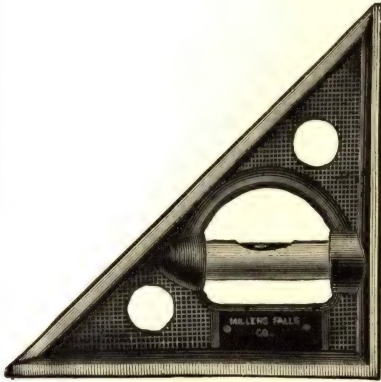
## Masons' Plumbs and Levels. 48 Inch.

Number	Per dozen
435,	Polished, Proved Level and Plumb Glasses incased in Brass Tubing with movable cover to prevent breaking when not in use
	\$37 50

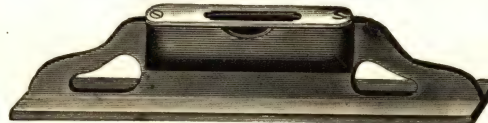
No. 80, half dozen in a box; other numbers, half dozen in a case.



## Millers Falls Co.'s Patent Iron Levels.



No. 20



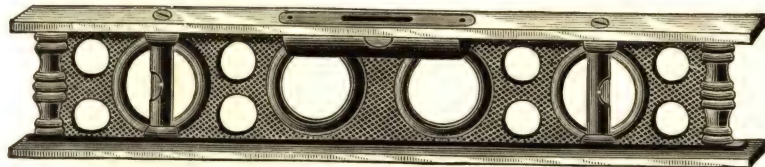
Nos. 21 and 22

### Triangle. Plumb, Level and Square.

	Per dozen
No. 20, Triangle Level, 4 Inch . . .	\$9 00

### Bench Levels.

	Per dozen
No. 21, Bench Level, 4 Inches long . . .	\$6 00
No. 22, " " 5 " " . . .	7 20



Nos. 23 to 26

### Double-Plumb Levels.

	Per dozen
No. 23, Plumb and Level, 6 Inches long . . .	\$18 00
No. 24, " " " 12 " " . . .	21 00
No. 25, " " " 18 " " . . .	24 00
No. 26, " " " 24 " " . . .	30 00

## C. E. Jennings & Co.'s Iron Levels.



Nos. 12 to 24



Nos. 117 to 119

Every Level warranted accurate.

### Double-Plumb Levels.

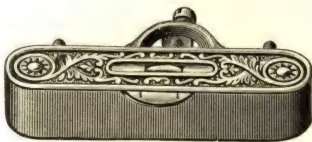
2 Inches Wide.

	Per dozen
No. 12, 12 Inches long . . .	\$18 00
No. 18, 18 " " . . .	21 00
No. 24, 24 " " . . .	24 00

### Double-Plumb Levels, Adjustable.

2 Inches Wide.

	Per dozen
No. 117, 12 Inches long . . .	\$27 00
No. 118, 18 " " . . .	30 00
No. 119, 24 " " . . .	36 00



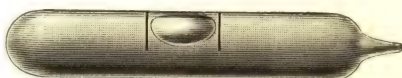
Nos. 211 and 212

## Sargent Pocket Levels.

No. 211, Iron Pocket Levels, 3½ Inches long . . . . .	per dozen, \$2 75
No. 212, Brass Top Pocket Levels, 3½ Inches long . . . . .	" 2 90

One dozen in a box.

## Proved Level Glasses.

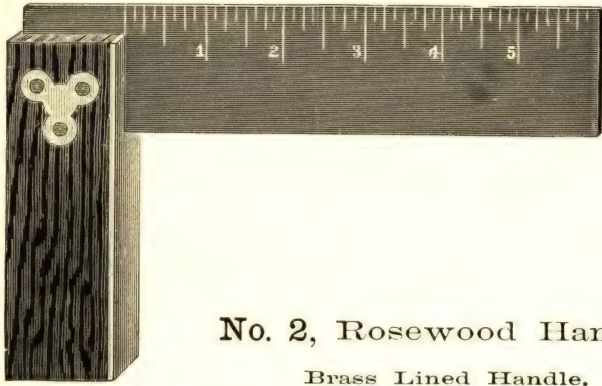


Inch	1	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2½	3	3½	4	Assorted
Per gross	\$9 48	9 60	9 72	9 84	10 00	10 50	11 50	13 00	14 50	12 00

One-twelfth gross in a box.



## Sargent Try Squares.

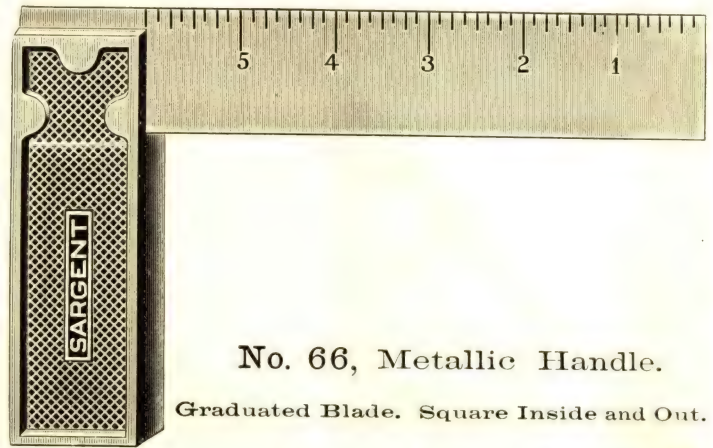


No. 2, Rosewood Handle.

Brass Lined Handle.

Graduated Blade. Square Inside and Out.

Inch	3	4½	6	7½	9	10	12	15	18
Per dozen	\$3 60	4 10	5 50	5 90	7 70	8 20	10 00	13 00	17 00



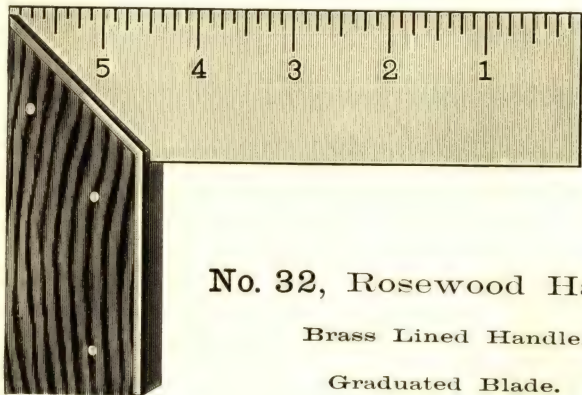
No. 66, Metallic Handle.

Graduated Blade. Square Inside and Out.

Inch	4	6	8	10	12
Per dozen	\$3 40	3 90	4 90	6 50	7 60

Half dozen in a box.

## Sargent Try and Mitre Squares.



No. 32, Rosewood Handle.

Brass Lined Handle.

Graduated Blade.

Square Inside and Out.

Inch	4½	6	7½	9	12
Per dozen	\$4 50	5 00	6 00	7 00	9 00

Half dozen in a box.



No. 77, All Steel.

Graduated Blade.

Square Inside and Out, Mitre End.

Inch	6	7½
Per dozen	\$2 50	3 00

One dozen in a box.

## Sargent Sliding T Bevels.



No. 2,

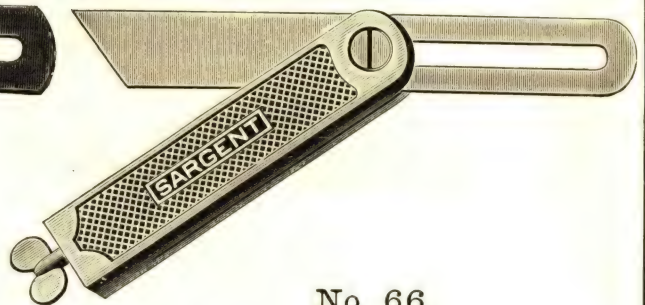
Rosewood Handle.

Brass Tips and Flush Thumb Screw.

Hardened and Tempered Blade.

Inch	6	8	10	12	14
Per dozen	\$5 20	5 80	6 00	6 70	7 20

Half dozen in a box.



No. 66,

Metallic Handle.

Inch	6	8	10
Per dozen	\$6 70	8 60	9 40



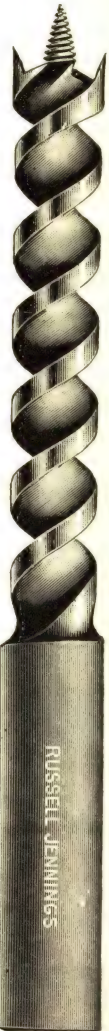
## Extension-Lip Augers and Bits—Genuine Crucible Steel.

Order the Russell Jennings Mfg. Co.'s Augers and Bits.

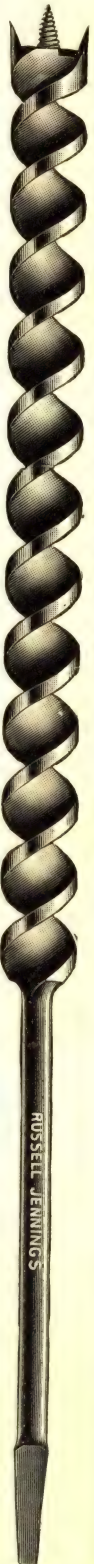


**Short Machine Dowel Bit**

### Short Machine Dowel Bit



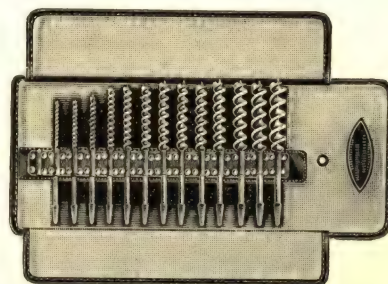
### Machine Bit Turned Shank



Car Bit

Box Patented May 20, 1890.

This cut shows Jennings Patent Tool Box, in which Sets of 32½ Quarters of The Russell Jennings Mfg. Co.'s Auger Bits are packed. The box is made in three sections; when closed the Bits are held firmly in position.




These rolls are made of heavy brown duck, neatly bound and have heavy duck flaps for the protection of the Bits. Each Bit is securely fastened in a separate receptacle. It is very substantial and convenient.

Auger Bits are packed as follows: to 12-16, one dozen in a box, 13-16 and larger, half dozen.  
 Augers " " " " " " 14-16, half " " " " 16-16 " " " " quarter dozen.



# C. E. Jennings & Co.'s Auger Bits.

TRADE MARK  REGISTERED



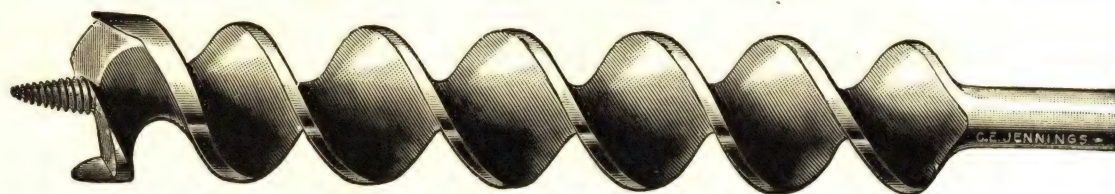
Especially adapted for hard-wood and end boring, but may be used equally well in soft wood.

## No. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ , C. E. Jennings'.

Single Twist, Extension Lip, Solid Cast Steel, Full Polished.

Size	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16-16
Per dozen	\$6 00	6 00	6 00	6 00	6 00	7 50	7 50	9 00	9 00	10 50	10 50	12 00	12 00
In Sets, Assorted	{	14	Quarters,	6	Bits (1 each,	4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 16-16ths)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
		18	"	9	" (1 "	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12-16ths)	.	.	.	.	.	.	per set, \$3 88
		32½	"	13	" (1 each size,	from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive)	.	.	.	.	.	.	" 5 25
													9 00

Half dozen, or one set, in a box.

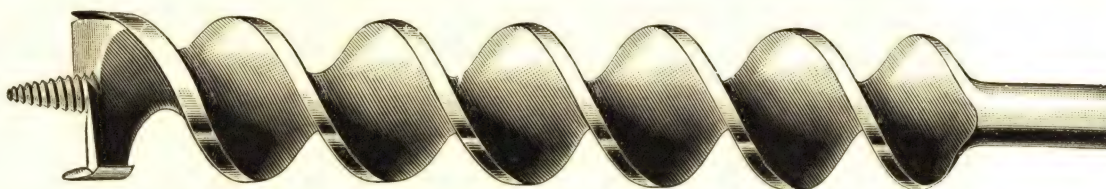


## No. 10, C. E. Jennings'.

Improved Pattern Extension Lip, Solid Cast Steel, Full Polished.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	22	24-16
Per dozen	\$4 50	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 50	5 00	5 50	6 00	7 00	7 00	8 00	8 00	9 00	9 00	10 50	10 50	12 00	12 00	13 50	15 00
In Sets, Assorted	{ 18 Quarters, 9 Bits (1 each, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12-16ths) . . . . . per set, \$4 00 24 " 12 " (1 " 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12; and 2 of 6, 8 and 10-16ths) . . . . . " 5 25 32 1/2 " 13 " (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . " 7 00																			

3 to 9-16, one dozen in a box; 10-16 and larger, half dozen; Sets, one set.



## No. 30, C. E. Jennings'.

Improved Lip and Spur, Solid Cast Steel, Full Polished.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	22	24-16
Per dozen	\$4 50	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 50	5 00	5 50	6 00	7 00	7 00	8 00	8 00	9 00	9 00	10 50	10 50	12 00	13 50	15 00
In Sets, Assorted	{ 18 Quarters, 9 Bits (1 each, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12-16ths) . . . . . per set, \$4 00 21 " 11 " (1 " 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12; and 2 of 4 and 8-16ths) . . . . . " 4 75 24 " 12 " (1 " 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12; and 2 of 6, 8 and 10-16ths) . . . . . " 5 25 32 1/2 " 13 " (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . " 7 00																		

3 to 9-16, one dozen in a box; 10-16 and larger, half dozen; Sets, one set.

## Millimetre Sizes.

The above Auger Bits can be furnished to order in millimetre sizes.


## Dowel Bits.

Dowel Bits Nos. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 10 and 30 can be furnished in sizes 4 to 10-16ths at the same list prices as the Auger Bits of the same numbers shown above.



# C. E. Jennings & Co.'s Auger Bits—In Sets.

1239

TRADE MARK  REGISTERED



Packed in No. 400 Extra Finish Bit Box.

## Single Twist, Extension Lip.

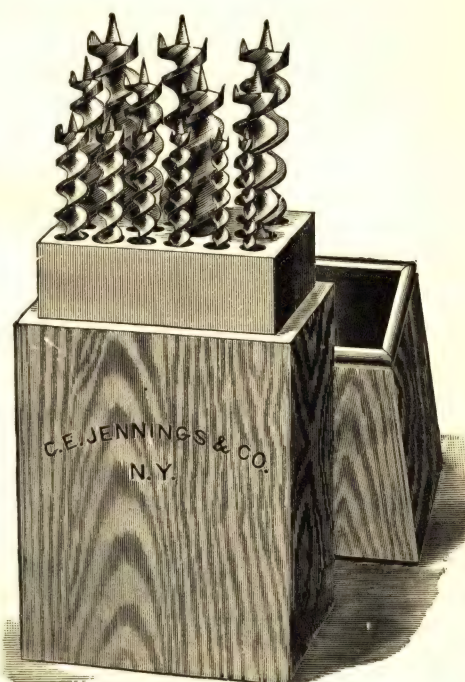
No. **401½**, 13 Bits No. 1½ (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths inclusive) Per set \$9 00

## Extension Lip.

No. **410**, 13 Bits No. 10 (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths inclusive) 6 50

## Improved Lip and Spur.

No. **430**, 13 Bits No. 30 (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths inclusive) 5 75



Packed in No. 500 Model Bit Box.

Especially adapted for use on Work Bench.

## Single Twist, Extension Lip.

No. **501½**, 13 Bits No. 1½ (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths inclusive) Per set \$9 00

## Extension Lip.

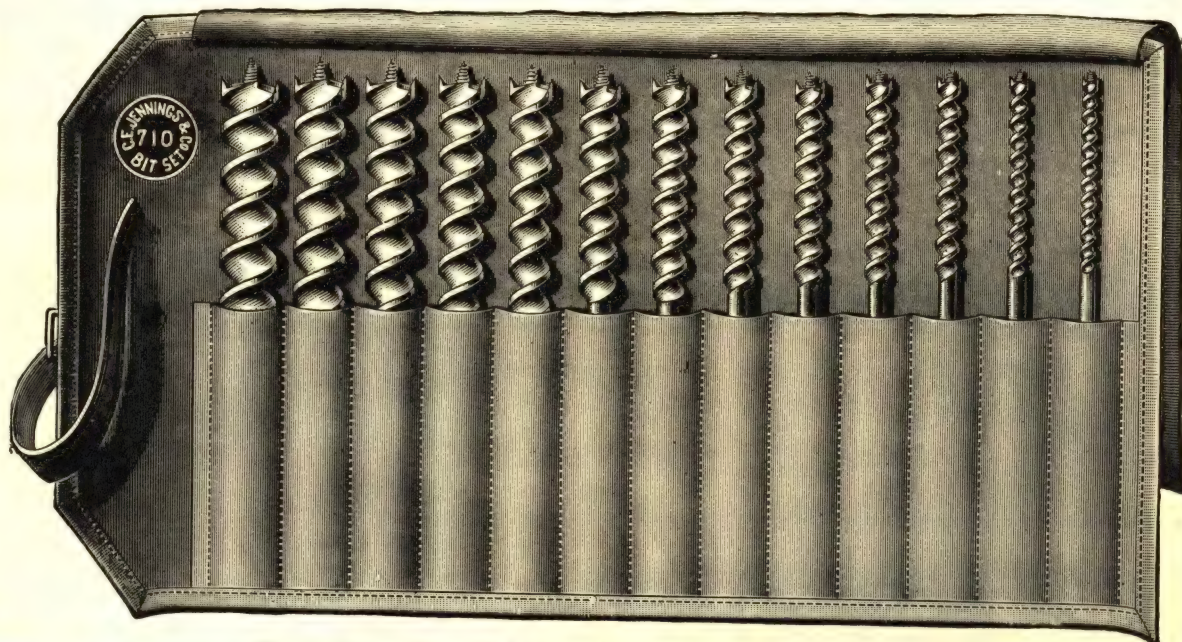
No. **510**, 13 Bits No. 10 (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths inclusive) 6 50

## Improved Lip and Spur.

No. **530**, 13 Bits No. 30 (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths inclusive) 6 00



Patented



Packed in No. 700 Flexible Canvas Bit Roll.

## Single Twist, Extension Lip.

No. **701½**, 13 Bits No. 1½ (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths inclusive) Per set \$9 00

## Extension Lip.

No. **710**, 13 Bits No. 10 (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths inclusive) 6 50

## Improved Lip and Spur.

No. **730**, 13 Bits No. 30 (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths inclusive) 5 75

The roll is made of dark-colored pliable canvas cloth, nicely lined with Canton flannel, having a receptacle for each Bit. It makes a very convenient way to keep the Bits safe from injury and a handy way for the Mechanic to carry them wherever needed. The Case rolled up with the Bits complete measures only 3 × 11 inches, and it may be thrown into the kit of tools without injury to the Bits or to the other tools with which it may come in contact.



All Tools bearing the V. R. M. stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

**SARGENT**  
V-B-M

## Sargent V-B-M Solid Steel Augers and Bits.



Can be furnished to order in millimetre sizes.

### No. 88, Auger Bits.

Jennings Pattern, Extension Lip.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20-16
Per dozen	\$4 50	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 50	5 00	5 50	6 00	7 00	7 00	8 00	8 00	9 00	9 00	10 50	10 50	12 00	12 00

In Sets, Assorted { **24** Quarters, 12 Bits, (1 each, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12; and 2 of 6, 8 and 10-16ths) . . . . . per set, \$5 25  
**32½** " 13 " (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . " 7 00

3 to 10-16, one dozen in a box; 11-16 and larger, half dozen; Sets, one set.



Can be furnished to order in millimetre sizes.

### No. 55, Auger Bits. Double Spur.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	22	24-16
Per dozen	\$4 50	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 50	5 00	5 50	6 00	7 00	7 00	8 00	8 00	9 00	9 00	10 50	10 50	12 00	13 50	15 00

In Sets, Assorted { **21** Quarters, 11 Bits (1 each, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12; and 2 of 4 and 8-16ths) . . . . . per set, \$4 75  
**24** " 12 " (1 each, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12; and 2 of 6, 8 and 10-16ths) . . . . . " 5 25  
**32½** " 13 " (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . " 7 00

3 to 10-16, one dozen in a box; 11-16 and larger, half dozen; Sets, one set.



### No. 59, Car Bits, 12 Inch Twist.

Size	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18-16
Per dozen	\$9 00	9 00	9 00	10 00	11 25	12 50	13 75	15 00	16 25	17 50	19 00	20 50	22 00	24 00	26 00

In Sets, Assorted, **32½** Quarters, 13 Bits (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . per set, \$15 50

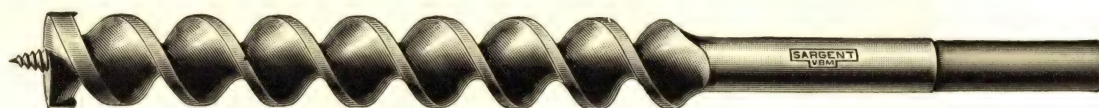
Half dozen, or one set, in a box.



### No. 33, Nut Augers.

Inch	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1½	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Per dozen	\$8 25	9 50	10 75	12 00	13 25	15 00	17 00	22 00	26 00	30 00

Half dozen in a box.



### No. 44, Boring Machine Augers.

Inch	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1½	1¼	1½	1¾	2
Per dozen	\$10 00	10 00	11 00	13 00	15 00	17 00	19 00	24 00	28 00	32 00

In Sets, Assorted { **18** Quarters, 3 Augers (1 each, 1, 1½ and 2 Inch) . . . . . per set, \$6 00  
**23** " 4 " (1 each, 1, 1¼, 1½ and 2 Inch) . . . . . " 7 50  
**41** " 9 " (1 each, ½, ⅝, ¾, ⅞, 1, 1¼, 1½, 1¾ and 2 Inch) . . . . . " 13 50

Half dozen, or one set, in a box.



## Sargent V·B·M Auger Bits—In Sets.

All Tools bearing the V·B·M stamp

**SARGENT**  
V·B·M

are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.



In Fancy Wooden Boxes, Extra Charge for Boxes.

### No. 155, Improved Lip and Spur.

<b>6</b> Bits No. 55 (1 each, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 16-16ths)	per set, Bits only, \$3 00
<b>8</b> " " " (1 each, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16-16ths)	" " " " 4 00
<b>9</b> " " " (1 each, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16-16ths)	" " " " 4 40
<b>13</b> " " " (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive)	" " " " 7 00

### No. 188, Jennings Pattern, Extension Lip.

<b>13</b> Bits No. 88 (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive)	per set, Bits only, \$7 00
--	----------------------------



The box of these sets has a suitable cover, which does not show in the above illustration.

In Fancy Wooden Boxes, Extra Charge for Boxes.

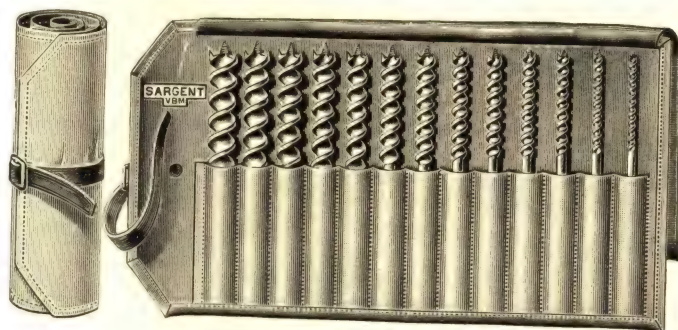
Especially adapted for use on Work Bench.

### No. 355, Improved Lip and Spur.

<b>13</b> Bits No. 55 (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive)	per set, Bits only, \$7 00
--	----------------------------

### No. 388, Jennings Pattern, Extension Lip.

<b>13</b> Bits No. 88 (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive)	per set, Bits only, \$7 00
--	----------------------------



In Canvas Rolls, Extra Charge for Rolls.

### No. 455, Improved Lip and Spur.

<b>13</b> Bits No. 55 (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive), per set, Bits only, \$7 00
--

### No. 488, Jennings Pattern, Extension Lip.

<b>13</b> Bits No. 88 (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive), per set, Bits only, \$7 00
--

The Roll is made of dark colored pliable canvas cloth, nicely lined with Canton flannel, having a receptacle for each Bit. It makes a very convenient way to keep the Bits safe from injury and a handy way for the Mechanic to carry them wherever needed. The case rolled up with the Bits complete measures only 3 × 11 inches, and it may be thrown into the kit of tools without injury to the Bits or to the other tools with which it may come in contact.

## Canvas Rolls, Without Bits.

Canvas Rolls, as described above, to hold 13 Auger Bits, without Bits	each, \$1 00
---	--------------



All Tools bearing the V-B-M stamp

**SARGENT**  
**V-B-M**

are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

## Sargent V-B-M Solid Centre Auger Bits



Can be furnished to order  
in millimetre sizes.

### No. 98, Auger Bits.

Extension Lip, Crucible Steel.

Stubs Oil Finished, Polished Edges.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	22	24-16
Per dozen, \$	4 50	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 50	5 00	5 50	6 00	7 00	7 00	8 00	8 00	9 00	9 00	10 50	10 50	12 00	13 50	15 00
In Sets, Assorted	14 Quarters, 6 Bits (1 each, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 16-16ths) . . . . . per set, \$3 00																		
	18½ " 8 " (1 each, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16-16ths) . . . . . " 4 00																		
	20½ " 9 " (1 each, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16-16ths) . . . . . " 4 40																		
	32½ " 13 " (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . " 7 00																		

Half dozen, or one set, in a box.



### No. 97, Car Bits.

Extension Lip, Crucible Steel, 12 Inch Twist.

Size	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16-16
Per dozen, \$	9 00	9 00	9 00	10 00	11 25	12 50	13 75	15 00	16 25	17 50	19 00	20 50	22 00
In Sets, Assorted, 32½ Quarters, 13 Bits (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . .	per set, \$15 50												

Half dozen, or one set, in a box.

## Sargent V-B-M Solid Centre Auger Bits -In Sets.



In Fancy Wooden Boxes, Extra Charge for Boxes.

### No. 198, Extension Lip.

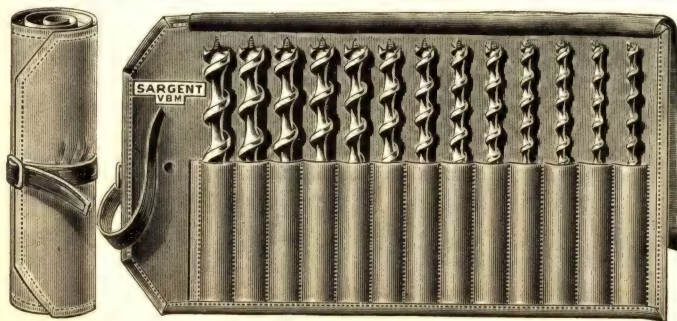
6 Bits No. 98 (1 each, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 16-16ths) . . . . .	per set, Bits only, \$3 00
8 " " " (1 each, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16-16ths) . . . . .	" " " " 4 00
9 " " " (1 each, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16-16ths) . . . . .	" " " " 4 40
13 " " " (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . .	" " " " 7 00

In Canvas Rolls,  
Extra Charge for Rolls.

### No. 498, Extension Lip.

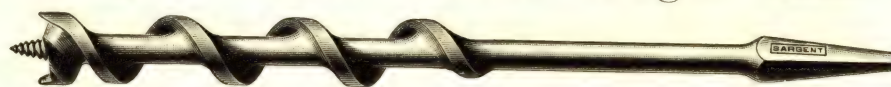
13 Bits No. 98 (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . .	per set, Bits only, \$7 00
---	----------------------------

The Roll is made of dark-colored pliable canvas cloth, nicely lined with Canton flannel, having a receptacle for each Bit. It makes a very convenient way to keep the Bits safe from injury and a handy way for the Mechanic to carry them wherever needed. The case rolled up with the Bits complete measures only 3 × 11 inches, and it may be thrown into the kit of tools without injury to the Bits or to the other tools with which it may come in contact.





# Sargent Solid Centre Auger Bits.



No. 90, Improved Lip, Solid Cast Steel.

Full Polished.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	22	24-16
Per dozen	\$4 50	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 50	5 00	5 50	6 00	7 00	7 00	8 00	8 00	9 00	9 00	10 50	10 50	12 00	13 50	15 00
In Sets, Assorted	<b>14</b> Quarters, 6 Bits (1 each, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 16-16ths) . . . . . per set, \$3 00																		
	<b>18</b> $\frac{3}{4}$ " 8 " (1 each, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16-16ths) . . . . . " 4 00																		
	<b>20</b> $\frac{1}{2}$ " 9 " (1 each, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16-16ths) . . . . . " 4 40																		
	<b>32</b> $\frac{1}{2}$ " 13 " (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . " 7 00																		

Half dozen, or one set, in a box.

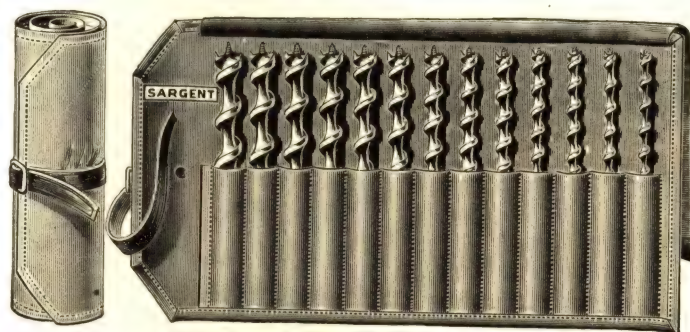
## Sargent Solid Centre Auger Bits—In Sets.



In Fancy Wooden Boxes, Extra Charge for Boxes.

No. 190, Improved Lip.

<b>6</b> Bits No. 90 (1 each, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 16-16ths) . . . . . per set, Bits only, \$3 00
<b>8</b> " " " (1 each, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16-16ths) . . . . . " " " " 4 00
<b>9</b> " " " (1 each, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16-16ths) . . . . . " " " " 4 40
<b>13</b> " " " (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . " " " " 7 00



In Canvas Rolls,

Extra Charge for Rolls.

No. 490, Improved Lip.

**13** Bits No. 90 (1 each, 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . per set, Bits only, \$7 00

The Roll is made of dark-colored pliable canvas cloth, nicely lined with Canton flannel, having a receptacle for each Bit. It makes a very convenient way to keep the Bits safe from injury and a handy way for the Mechanic to carry them wherever needed. The Case rolled up with the Bits complete measures only 3 x 11 Inches, and it may be thrown into the kit of tools without injury to the Bits or to the other tools with which it may come in contact.

## Cook Cast Steel



## Augers and Bits.

Cook Nut Augers, Solid Cast Steel.

Inch.	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{7}{8}$	2
Per dozen	\$6 00	6 00	7 50	9 00	10 50	12 00	13 50	15 00	16 50	18 00	19 50	21 00	22 50	24 00

Half dozen in a box.

Cook Auger Bits, Solid Cast Steel.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14-16
Per dozen	\$4 00	4 00	4 25	4 50	5 00	5 50	6 00	6 60	7 20	8 00	8 75	9 25
Size	15	16	17	18	19	20	22	24	26	28	30	32-16
Per dozen	\$10 00	10 75	11 50	12 25	12 75	13 50	14 50	15 50	17 00	18 50	20 00	22 00
In Sets, Assorted	<b>21</b> Quarters, 11 Bits (1 each, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12; and 2 of 4 and 8-16ths) . . . . . per set, \$5 50											
	<b>24</b> " 12 " (1 each, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12; and 2 of 6, 8 and 10-16ths) . . . . . " 6 00											
	<b>32</b> $\frac{1}{2}$ " 13 " (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths inclusive) . . . . . " 7 50											

3 to 11-16ths, one dozen in a box; 12 to 16-16, half dozen; 17-16ths and larger, one-third dozen.

Cook Sugar Bits same list prices as Cook Auger Bits.



## Sargent Solid Steel Augers and Bits.



No. 80, Jennings Pattern Auger Bits. Extension Lip.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20-16
Per dozen	\$4 50	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 50	5 00	5 50	6 00	7 00	7 00	8 00	8 00	9 00	9 00	10 50	10 50	12 00	12 00

In Sets, Assorted	{ 24 Quarters, 12 Bits (1 each, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12; and 2 of 6, 8 and 10-16ths) . . . . . per set, \$5 25																
	{ 32½ " 13 " (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . " 7 00																

3 to 10-16, one dozen in a box; 11-16 and larger, half dozen; Sets, one set.



No. 50, Auger Bits. Double Spur.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	22	24-16
Per dozen	\$4 50	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 50	5 00	5 50	6 00	7 00	7 00	8 00	8 00	9 00	9 00	10 50	10 50	12 00	12 00	13 50	15 00

In Sets, Assorted	{ 21 Quarters, 11 Bits (1 each, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12; and 2 of 4 and 8-16ths) . . . . . per set, \$4 75																		
	{ 24 " 12 " (1 each, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12; and 2 of 6, 8 and 10-16ths) . . . . . " 5 25																		
	{ 32½ " 13 " (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . " 7 00																		

3 to 10-16, one dozen in a box; 11-16 and larger, half dozen; Sets, one set.

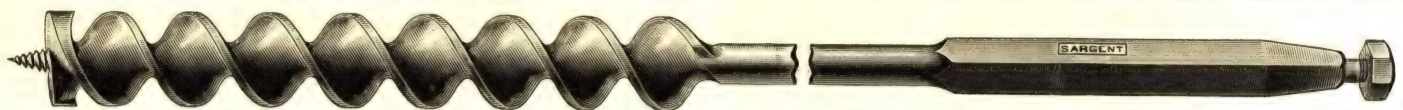


No. 54, Car Bits. 12 Inch Twist.

Size	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18-16
Per dozen	\$9 00	9 00	9 00	10 00	11 25	12 50	13 75	15 00	16 25	17 50	19 00	20 50	22 00	24 00	26 00

In Sets, Assorted, 32½ Quarters, 13 Bits (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . per set, \$15 50															
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

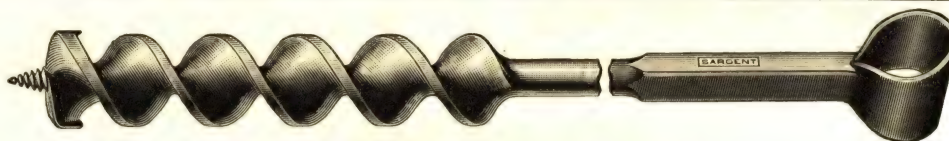
Half dozen, or one set, in a box.



No. 30, Nut Augers.

Inch	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1⅛	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3
Per dozen	\$8 25	9 50	10 75	12 00	13 25	15 00	17 00	22 00	26 00	30 00	40 00	50 00	70 00	90 00

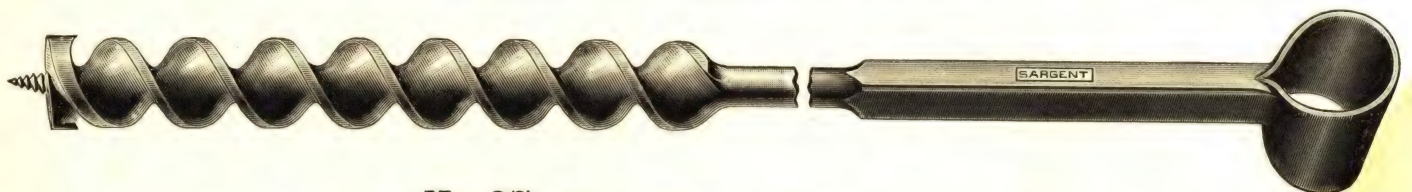
Half dozen in a box.



No. 32, Short Ring Augers. Bright.

Inch	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1⅛	1¼	1⅝	1½	1⅝	1¾	1⅞	2
Per dozen	\$10 00	11 00	12 00	13 00	14 00	15 00	16 50	18 25	20 00	22 75	24 50	26 75	28 00	30 00

Quarter dozen in a package.



No. 37, Long Ring or Cuban Augers.

Inch	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1⅛	1¼	1½	1¾	2	2¼	2½	3	3½	4
Per dozen	\$11 00	12 25	13 50	14 75	16 00	17 25	19 00	21 00	26 00	30 00	34 00	44 00	54 00	96 00	156 00	216 00

Quarter dozen in a package.

No. 38, Millwright Augers, Full Polish. Long Twist.

Inch	3-8	1-2	9-16 & 5-8	11-16 & 3-4	13-16 & 7-8	15-16	1	1⅛	1¼	1⅝	1½	1¾	1⅞	2
Per dozen	\$14 00	16 50	19 00	21 50	24 00	26 50	30 00	30 00	34 00	38 00	44 00	52 00	56 00	60 00

Furnished to order with Ring or with Nut.



## Ladd's Steel Augers and Bits.



No. 28, Jennings Pattern Auger Bits.

Extension Lip.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20-16
Per dozen, \$	4 50	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 50	5 00	5 50	6 00	7 00	7 00	8 00	8 00	9 00	9 00	10 50	10 50	12 00	12 00

In Sets, Assorted { 24 Quarters, 12 Bits (1 each 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12; and 2 of 6, 8 and 10-16ths) . . . . . per set, \$5 25  
 { 32½ " 13 " (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . " 7 00

3 to 10-16, one dozen in a box; 11-16 and larger, half dozen; Sets, one set.

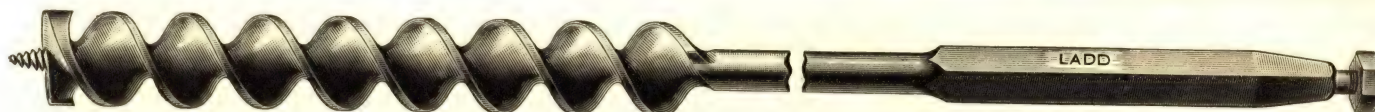


No. 25, Auger Bits, Double Spur.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	20	22	24-16
Per dozen, \$	4 50	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 50	5 00	5 50	6 00	7 00	7 00	8 00	8 00	9 00	9 00	10 50	12 00	13 50	15 00

In Sets, Assorted { 21 Quarters, 11 Bits (1 each, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12; and 2 of 4 and 8-16ths) . . . . . per set, \$4 75  
 { 24 " 12 " (1 each, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12; and 2 of 6, 8 and 10-16ths) . . . . . " 5 25  
 { 32½ " 13 " (1 each size from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . " 7 00

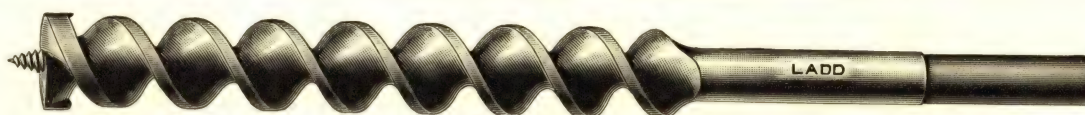
3 to 10-16, one dozen in a box; 11-16 and larger, half dozen; Sets, one set.



No. 20, Nut Augers.

Inch	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1½	1¾	1¾	1¾	2	2¼	2¼	2¼	2¼	3
Per dozen, \$	8 25	9 50	10 75	12 00	13 25	15 00	17 00	22 00	26 00	30 00	40 00	50 00	70 00	90 00	

Half dozen in a box.



No. 24, Boring Machine Augers.

Inch	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1½	1¾	1¾	1¾	2
Per dozen, \$	10 00	10 00	11 00	13 00	15 00	17 00	19 00	24 00	28 00	32 00
In Sets, Assorted, 18 Quarters, 3 Augers (1 each 1, 1½ and 2 Inch)										per set, \$6 00

Half dozen, or one set, in a box.



## Ladd's Auger Bits—In Sets.

In Fancy Wooden Boxes, Extra charge for boxes.

No. 125, Double Spur { 6 Bits, No. 25 (1 each 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 16-16ths) . . . . . Per set, Bits only. \$3 00  
 { 8 " " (1 each 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16-16ths) . . . . . 4 00  
 { 9 " " (1 each 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16-16ths) . . . . . 4 40  
 { 13 " " (1 each 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive) . . . . . 7 00

No. 128, Jennings Pattern Bits No. 28, same sizes and list prices as No. 125.



## Essex Mfg. Co.'s Cast Steel Augers and Bits.



No. 26, Auger Bits.

Jennings Pattern, Extension Lip, Black Lip.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	20-16
Per dozen	\$4 50	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 50	5 00	5 50	6 00	7 00	7 00	8 00	8 00	9 00	9 00	10 50	12 00
In Sets, Assorted	{ 21 Quarters, 11 Bits (1 each, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12; and 2 of 4 and 8-16ths) { 24 " 12 " (1 each, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12; and 2 of 6, 8 and 10-16ths) { 32½ " 13 " (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive)															per set, \$4 75
																5 25
																7 00

Half dozen, or one set, in a box.

No. 27, Auger Bits.

Jennings Pattern, Extension Lip, Blued Twist.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	20-16
Per dozen	\$4 50	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 50	5 00	5 50	6 00	7 00	7 00	8 00	8 00	9 00	9 00	10 50	12 00
In Sets, Assorted	{ 21 Quarters, 11 Bits (1 each, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12; and 2 of 4 and 8-16ths) { 24 " 12 " (1 each, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12; and 2 of 6, 8 and 10-16ths) { 32½ " 13 " (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive)															per set, \$4 75
																5 25
																7 00

Half dozen, or one set, in a box.

Can be furnished to order  
in millimetre sizes.

No. 23, Auger Bits. Double Spur.

Size	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	20-16
Per dozen	\$4 50	4 00	4 00	4 00	4 50	5 00	5 50	6 00	7 00	7 00	8 00	8 00	9 00	9 00	10 50	12 00
In Sets, Assorted	{ 21 Quarters, 11 Bits (1 each, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12; and 2 of 4 and 8-16ths) { 24 " 12 " (1 each, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12; and 2 of 6, 8 and 10-16ths) { 32½ " 13 " (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive)															per set, \$4 75
																5 25
																7 00

No. 23S, Auger Bits. Without Spur. Same sizes and list prices as No. 23.

Half dozen, or one set, in a box.



No. 21, Nut Augers.

Inch	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1½	1¾	1½	1¾	2	2½	2¾	2¾	3
Per dozen	\$8 25	9 50	10 75	12 00	13 25	15 00	17 00	22 00	26 00	30 00	40 00	50 00	70 00	90 00

2 Inch and smaller, half dozen in a box; 2½ Inch and larger, quarter dozen.



## Essex Auger Bits—In Sets.

In Fancy Wooden Boxes, Extra charge for boxes.

		Per set, Bits only
No. 123, Double Spur	6 Bits No. 23 (1 each, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12 and 16-16ths)	\$3 00
	8 " " " (1 each, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16-16ths)	4 00
	9 " " " (1 each, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16-16ths)	4 40
	13 " " " (1 each size, from 4 to 16-16ths, inclusive)	7 00
No. 126, Jennings Pattern.	Bits No. 26, Black Lip, same sizes and list prices as No. 123	
No. 127, " " " " " " " " " " " "	No. 27, Blued Twist, " " " " " " " " " " " "	



C. E. Jennings &amp; Co.'s

## L'Hommedieu Ship Augers and Bits.

This celebrated brand of Augers and Bits has been made since 1818.



Without Screw



With Screw

## Ship Augers, With and Without Screw.

Size	4-8 and under	4½ & 5	5½ & 6	6½ & 7	7½ & 8	8½ & 9	9½ & 10	10½ & 11	11½ & 12	12½ & 13-Sths
Per dozen	\$7 50	9 00	10 50	12 00	13 50	15 00	16 50	18 00	21 00	24 00
Size	13½ & 14	14½ & 15	15½ & 16	16½ & 17	17½ & 18	18½ & 19	19½ & 20	20½ & 21	21½ & 22	22½ & 23-Sths
Per dozen	\$27 50	31 50	38 00	57 00	72 00	86 00	101 00	115 00	130 00	144 00

Half dozen in a box

## Ship Auger Bits, With and Without Screw.

Size	2 to 4-Sths	4½ & 5	5½ & 6	6½ & 7	7½ & 8	8½ & 9	9½ & 10-Sths
Per dozen	\$6 00	7 50	9 00	10 50	12 00	13 50	15 00

2 to 4-Sths, one dozen in a box; other sizes, half dozen.

## Ship Auger Car Bits, With and Without Screw.



Size	2½	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10-Sths.
Per dozen	\$8 50	9 00	9 50	10 00	10 50	11 00	11 50	12 00	12 50	13 00	14 00	14 50	15 50	16 00	17 00	17 50

Half dozen in a box.

## Ring Ship Augers, With and Without Screw.



Size	4-8 and under	4½ & 5	5½ & 6	6½ & 7	7½ & 8	8½ & 9	9½ & 10	10½ & 11	11½ & 12	12½ & 13-Sths.
Per dozen	\$11 25	12 90	14 55	16 20	17 85	19 50	21 15	22 80	26 10	29 40
Size	13½ & 14	14½ & 15	15½ & 16	16½ & 17	17½ & 18	18½ & 19	19½ & 20	20½ & 21	21½ & 22	22½ & 23-Sths.
Per dozen	\$33 25	37 65	44 80	62 70	79 20	94 60	111 10	126 50	143 00	158 40

## Watrous' Ship Augers and Bits.

Watrous' Ship Augers and Bits. Same sizes and list prices as L'Hommedieu.

## C. E. Jennings &amp; Co.'s Ring Augers.

TRADE MARK  REGISTERED

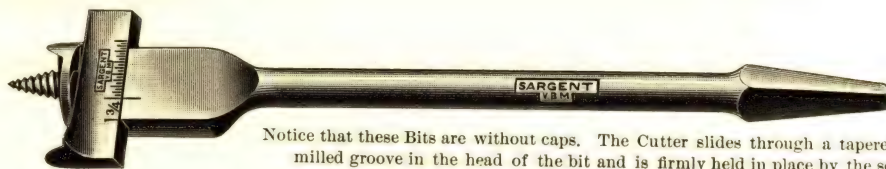
## No. 39, Extra Long Ring Augers, Barrel Eye.

Solid Cast Steel. 7½ to 8 Inch Twist; Total Length, 24 Inches.

Inch	3.8	1.2	5.8	3.4	7.8	1	1⅛	1¼	1⅝	1½	1⅞	1¾	1⅞	2	2⅛	2¼
Per dozen	\$11 00	12 25	13 50	14 75	16 00	17 25	19 00	21 00	23 00	26 00	28 00	30 00	32 00	34 00	39 00	44 00



## Sargent V.B.M. Expansive Bits.



Notice that these Bits are without caps. The Cutter slides through a tapered milled groove in the head of the bit and is firmly held in place by the set screw which binds upon the back of the cutter, thus adding to the strength and securing the same diameter the entire depth of the boring.

All Tools bearing the V-B-M stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

**SARGENT**  
**V-B-M**

### BITS Complete

No. 81, Large Bits	No. 82, Small Bits
Cutting from $\frac{3}{8}$ to 3	$\frac{5}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ In.
Per dozen \$26 00	22 00

### CUTTERS for Small Bits

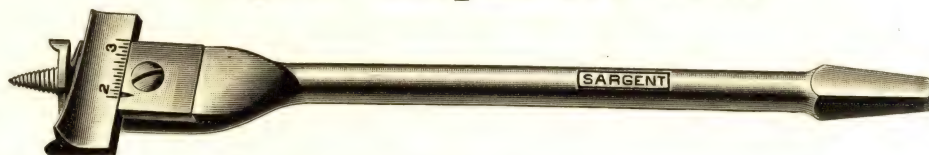
Numbers	81	82
Cutting from	$\frac{5}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ In.
Per dozen	\$3 00	3 75

### CUTTERS for Large Bits

Numbers	83	84	85
Cutting from	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$ to 3	3 to 4 In.
Per dozen	\$5 25	6 00	12 00

Bits, one-twelfth dozen in a box. Half dozen in a large box. Cutters, half dozen in a box.

## Sargent Expansive Bits.



### BITS Complete

No. 71, Large Bits	No. 72, Small Bits
Cutting from $\frac{3}{8}$ to 3	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ In.
Per dozen \$26 00	18 00

### CUTTERS for Small Bits

Numbers	71	72
Cutting from	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ In.
Per dozen	\$3 00	3 75

### CUTTERS for Large Bits

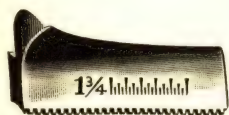
Numbers	73	74	75	76
Cutting from	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$ to 3	3 to 4	4 to 5 In.
Per dozen	\$5 25	6 00	9 00	12 00

Bits, one-twelfth dozen in a box. Half dozen in a large box. Cutters, half dozen in a box.

## C. E. Jennings & Co.'s Expansive Bits.

TRADE MARK  REGISTERED

Steers' Patent.



The Cutter is easily adjusted and so firmly held that it cannot slip, thus securing the same diameter the entire depth of the boring. Every tool fully warranted.



### BITS Complete

No. 1, Large Bits	No. 2, Small Bits
Cutting from $\frac{3}{8}$ to 3	$\frac{5}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ In.
Per dozen \$26 00	22 00

### CUTTERS for Small Bits

Numbers	1	2
Cutting from	$\frac{5}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ In.
Per dozen	\$3 00	3 75

### CUTTERS for Large Bits

Numbers	3	4	5
Cutting from	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$ to 3	3 to 4 In.
Per dozen	\$5 25	6 00	12 00

Bits, one-twelfth dozen in a box. Half dozen in a large box. Cutters, half dozen in a box.

## C. E. Jennings & Co.'s Expansive Bits.



### BITS Complete

No. 1A, Large Bits	No. 2A, Small Bits
Cutting from $\frac{3}{8}$ to 3	$\frac{5}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ In.
Per dozen \$26 00	22 00

### CUTTERS for Small Bits.

Numbers	1	2
Cutting from	$\frac{5}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ In.
Per dozen	\$3 00	3 75

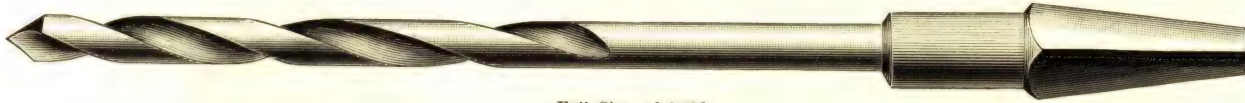
### CUTTERS for Large Bits

Numbers	3	4	5
Cutting from	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$ to 3	3 to 4 In.
Per dozen	\$5 25	6 00	12 00

Bits, one-twelfth dozen in a box. Half dozen in a large box. Cutters, half dozen in a box.



# The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.'s Twist Drills.

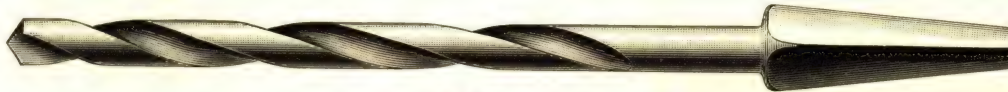


Full Size of 8-32ds



## No. 109B, Wood Boring Brace Drills.

Size in 32ds	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Per dozen	\$1 60	1 60	1 60	1 75	2 00	2 50	3 00	3 50	3 50	4 00	4 00	4 50	4 50	5 00	5 00	5 50	5 50
<b>In Sets Assorted</b>																	
Each Set in a flat Leatherette Case with a compartment for each Drill.																	
{ No. <b>14</b> , 9 Drills, (1 each 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 and 12-32ds) . . . . . per set, \$2 00 No. <b>14A</b> , 7 " (1 each, 4 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 and 12-32ds) . . . . . " 1 90																	



Full Size of 14 Inch



## No. 109, Bit Stock Drills.

For Boring Both Wood and Metal.

Inch	1-16	3-32	1-8	5-32	3-16	7-32	1-4	9-32	5-16	11-32	3-8	13-32	7-16	15-32	1-2	17-32
Per dozen	\$1 50	1 65	2 10	2 60	3 10	3 60	4 10	4 70	5 40	6 30	7 20	8 00	8 80	9 60	10 30	11 00
<b>In Sets Assorted.</b>																
Each Set in a flat Leatherette Case, with a compartment for each Drill.																
{ No. <b>13</b> , 9 Drills, (1 each, 1/16, 3/32, 1/8, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4, 5/16 and 3/8) . . . . . per set, \$2 75 No. <b>13A</b> , 7 " (1 each, 1/8, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4, 5/16 and 3/8) . . . . . " 2 65																



Nos. 105 and 107, Straight Shank Drills. Full Size of 14 Inch No. 105



## No. 105, Straight Shank Drills—Short (Jobbers Drills.)

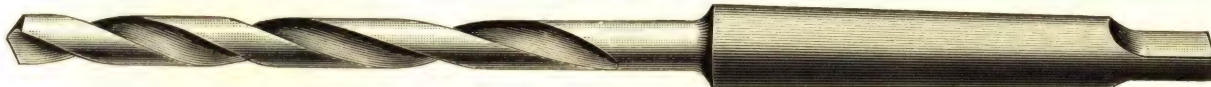
<b>Inch</b>	<b>1-16</b>	<b>5-64</b>	<b>3-32</b>	<b>7-64</b>	<b>1-8</b>	<b>9-64</b>	<b>5-32</b>	<b>11-64</b>	<b>3-16</b>	<b>13-64</b>	<b>7-32</b>	<b>15-64</b>	<b>1-4</b>	<b>17-64</b>	
Length	2½	2¾	2¾	2¾	3	3¼	3¼	3¾	3½	3¾	3¾	3¾	4	4¼ In.	
Per dozen	\$1 00	1 10	1 20	1 30	1 45	1 60	1 80	2 00	2 20	2 40	2 65	2 90	3 15	3 40	
<b>Inch</b>	<b>9-32</b>	<b>19-64</b>	<b>5-16</b>	<b>21-64</b>	<b>11-32</b>	<b>23-64</b>	<b>3-8</b>	<b>25-64</b>	<b>13-32</b>	<b>27-64</b>	<b>7-16</b>	<b>29-64</b>	<b>15-32</b>	<b>31-64</b>	<b>1-2</b>
Length	4¼	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	4¾	5	5¼	5¼	5¾	5¾	5¾	5¾	5¾	6 In.
Per dozen	\$3 65	3 90	4 20	4 50	4 80	5 10	5 40	5 70	6 00	6 40	6 80	7 20	7 50	7 75	8 00

## No. 107, Straight Shank Drills—Wire Gauge Sizes.

Sizes, Nos.	1 to 5	6 to 10	11 to 15	16 to 20	21 to 25	26 to 30	31 to 35	36 to 40	41 to 45	46 to 60	61 to 70	71 to 80
Length, about	4	3 3/4	3 3/4	3 3/4	3	2 3/4	2 3/4	2 3/4	2 3/4	2	1 1/2	1 In.
Per dozen	\$2 35	2 25	2 10	1 95	1 75	1 55	1 40	1 25	1 10	95	90	1 00



No. 104, Straight Shank Drills. Full Size of 14 Inch



No. 102, Taper Shank Drills. Full Size of 14 Inch



No. 111, Prentice Drills. Full Size of 14 Inch. The Shanks of Drills No. 111 are all 1-2 Inch in diameter by 2 1/4 Inches in length



## No. 104, Straight Shank.

Long Drills boring deeper than No. 105

## No. 102, Taper Shank.

Morse Taper Shank

## No. 111, Prentice Drills.

For Nos. 1 and 2 Prentice Drill Presses

Nos. 104, 102 and 111 all take the same list prices.

<b>Inch</b>	<b>1-8</b>	<b>5-32</b>	<b>3-16</b>	<b>7-32</b>	<b>1-4</b>	<b>9-32</b>	<b>5-16</b>	<b>11-32</b>	<b>3-8</b>	<b>13-32</b>	<b>7-16</b>	<b>15-32</b>	<b>1-2</b>	<b>17-32</b>	<b>9-16</b>
Length	5¼	5⅜	5½	5⅞	6¼	6½	6¾	6⅞	6¾	7	7¼	7½	7¾	8	8¾ In.
<b>EACH</b>	\$0 45	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	1 00	1 10	1 20
<b>Inch</b>	<b>19-32</b>	<b>5-8</b>	<b>21-32</b>	<b>11-16</b>	<b>23-32</b>	<b>3-4</b>	<b>25-32</b>	<b>13-16</b>	<b>27-32</b>	<b>7-8</b>	<b>29-32</b>	<b>15-16</b>	<b>31-32</b>	<b>1</b>	
Length	8¼	8¾	9	9¼	9½	9¾	9⅞	10	10¼	10½	10¾	10⅞	10⅞	11 In.	
<b>EACH</b>	\$1 30	1 40	1 50	1 60	1 70	1 85	2 00	2 15	2 30	2 45	2 60	2 75	2 90	3 00	



## Sargent V·B·M German Pattern Gimlet Bits.

All Tools bearing the V·B·M stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

**SARGENT**  
V·B·M

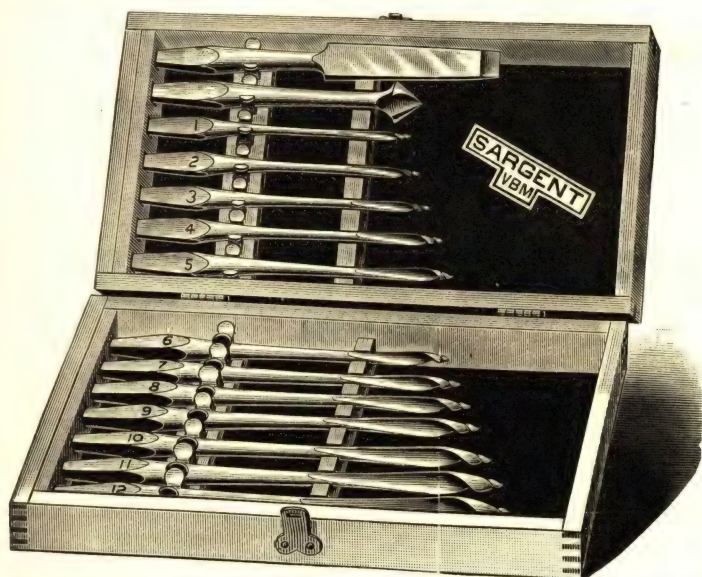


Nos. 99 and 101. Full Size of 9-32ds

### Cast Steel.

	Sizes in 32ds	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	16	Assd. 4 to 8
No. 99, Straw Color, per dozen		\$1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 25	1 50	1 75	2 00	2 25	2 50	1 10
No. 101, Black, " "		1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 25	1 50	1 75	2 00	2 25	2 50	1 10

One dozen in a box.



## Sets of Sargent V·B·M Gimlet Bits.

In Fancy Wooden Boxes.

### No. 199, Polished Cast Steel.

No. 199, Sargent V. B. M. Gimlet Bits . . . . . per set, \$2 50

This set comprises twelve of the celebrated Sargent V. B. M. German Pattern Gimlet Bits, 1 to 12-32ds (same goods as the above, Polished), also a superior Cast Steel Countersink and Screw Driver Bit, all put up in a Fancy Wooden Box with a Rack to hold each piece as shown in the cut.

## German Pattern Gimlet Bits.



Full Size of 9-32ds

### Sargent. Cast Steel.

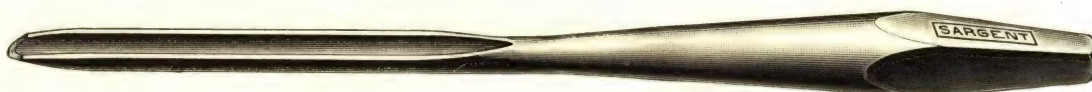
	Sizes in 32ds	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Assd. 4 to 8
No. 19, Straw Color, per dozen		\$1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 25	1 50	1 75	2 00	1 10

### Ladd Tool Co.'s Cast Steel.

	Sizes in 32ds	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Assd. 4 to 8
No. 103, Straw Color, per dozen		\$1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 25	1 50	1 75	2 00	1 10

One dozen in a box.

## Sargent Pod Bits.



### No. 17, Straw Color Cast Steel.

Sizes in 32ds	4	5	6	7	8	10	Assorted
Per dozen	\$1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25

One dozen in a box.



## Sargent Double-Cut Gimlet Bits.



Best Cast Steel, Fully Warranted.

Numbers	1	2	3	4	5	6	Assorted
Per dozen	\$1 10	1 22	1 34	1 46	1 58	1 70	1 40

One dozen in a box.

## Ladd's Double-Cut Gimlet Bits.



Numbers	1	2	3	4	5	6	Assorted
Per dozen	\$1 00	1 13	1 25	1 38	1 50	1 63	1 25

Assorted, three dozen in a box; all others, one dozen.



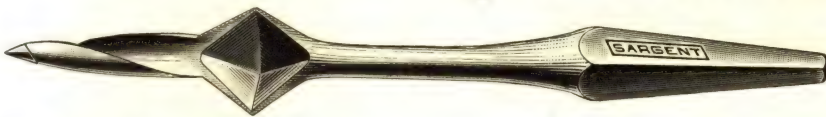
## Cast Steel Centre Bits.

No. 5, Straw Color.

Inch	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2	1 5/8	1 3/4	1 7/8	2
Per dozen	\$0 75	75	75	75	75	75	75	1 00	1 20	1 40	1 60	1 90	2 10	2 30	2 50
Assorted	1/2 to 1 1/2 (1 Bit each 3/4 to 1 1/2 inch; 3 of 1/2 inch and 2 of 5/8 inch)														per dozen, \$1 10

One dozen in a box.

## Sargent Countersink Bits.



Diamond Point.

Numbers	10	11	12	13	14	10 to 14
To Bore	5/8 x 3/4 in.	5/8 x 1 in.	7/8 x 1 1/4 in.	5/8 x 1 1/2 in.	5/8 x 1 3/4 in.	Assorted
Per dozen	\$2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00

One dozen in a box.

## Garrett's Patent Auger Bit Gauge.

Nickel Plated.



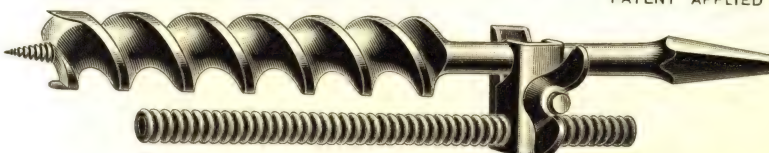
To gauge accurately the depth of holes to be bored, while the friction wheel prevents defacing the work and allows the bit to revolve freely when the end of the gauge strikes the wood.

Easily adjusted to any size bit from 3-16 to 7-8 inch.

Garrett's Auger Bit Gauge . . . . . per dozen, \$4 00

## Sargent "Peerless" Flexible Bit Gauge.

PATENT APPLIED FOR



Nickel Plated.

No. 100, To fit any size Bit . . . . . per dozen, \$4 00

One dozen in a box.

Sargent's Flexible Bit Gauge is easily attached, detached and adjusted. It fits any size Auger Bit, Twist Drill, etc., and the single thumb-screw holds it firmly in place.

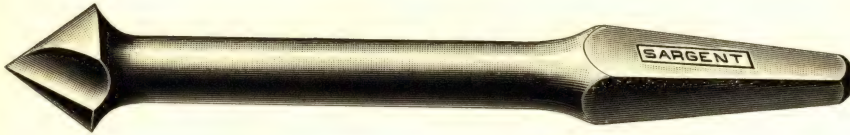
It will accurately gauge a hole of any depth to within 3/4 inch of the chuck of the brace. Will not mark the wood, will not slip upwards and will not interfere with the chips.

Especially suitable for making Lock Mortises.

The only Bit Gauge that can be used successfully for boring lock mortise.

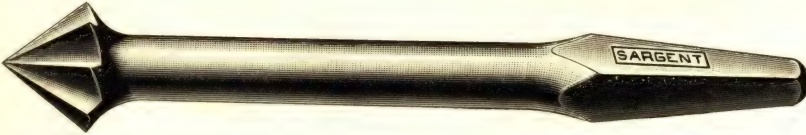


## Countersinks and Reamers.



SARGENT Snail Countersinks.

No. 17, Cast Steel, For Wood . . . per dozen, \$2 50



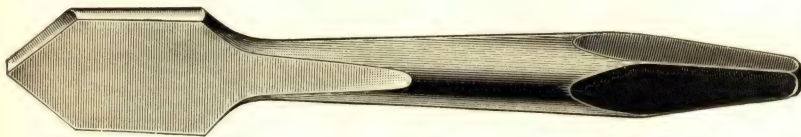
SARGENT Rose Countersinks.

No. 18, Cast Steel, For Metal . . . per dozen, \$3 00



SARGENT Square Reamers.

No. 20, Cast Steel . . . per dozen, \$3 50



Flat Countersinks.

No. 6, Cast Steel . . . per dozen, \$1 00



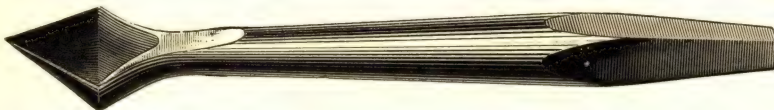
Rose Countersinks.

No. 8, Cast Steel . . . per dozen, \$1 50



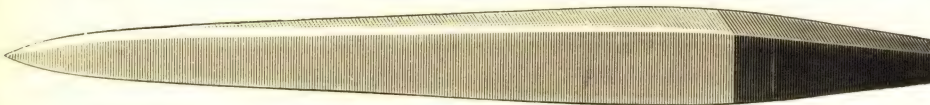
Rose Countersinks.

No. 9, Cast Steel . . . per dozen, \$1 25



Countersinks for Wood.

No. 16, Cast Steel . . . per dozen, \$1 20



Square Reamers.

No. 10, Cast Steel . . . per dozen, \$1 35

All the above, one dozen in a box.

## Screw Driver Bits.



No. 12, Sargent.

Sargent.

Made from Best Cast Steel,  
Spring Temper, Fully  
Warranted.

Numbers **11**  
Width  $\frac{1}{4}$   
Per dozen \$3 00

**12**  
 $\frac{5}{16}$   
3 00

**13**  
 $\frac{3}{8}$   
3 00

**14**  
 $\frac{1}{2}$   
3 50

**Assorted**  
 $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{5}{16}$  and  $\frac{3}{8}$  Inch  
3 00



No. 3, Ladd

Ladd

No. 3, Cast Steel, Assorted . . . per dozen, \$1 50

One dozen in a box.



All Tools bearing the V-B-M stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

**SARGENT**  
V-B-M

## Sargent V-B-M Gimlets.



No. 95, Wood Head.

Numbers	1	2	3	4	5	6	Assorted 1 to 4	Assorted 3 to 6
Per gross	\$10 00	10 00	10 00	11 25	12 50	13 75	10 00	10 00

Quarter gross in a box.



## Sargent Gimlets.

Double Cut, Wood Head, Warranted.

Numbers	1	2	3	4	Assorted 1 to 4
Per gross	\$9 50	11 00	12 50	14 50	12 00

Quarter gross in a box.



## Nail and Spike Gimlets.

Nail Gimlets.

No. 1 Assorted, Nos. 1, 2 and 3	per gross, \$4 00
Extra " Nos. 2 and 3	" 4 50
Assorted Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4	" 5 00
" Nos. 3 and 4	" 6 00

Nail Gimlet

Spike Gimlets.

No. 1 Assorted	No. 2 Assorted	No. 3 Assorted
Per gross \$7 50	8 00	8 50

Nail Gimlets, half gross in a box; Spike Gimlets, one-third gross.



## Sargent Solid Cast Steel Handled Auger Bits.

No. 50, Double Spur.

Assorted, 4 to 8-16ths	per dozen, \$3 00
" 4 to 12-16ths	" 3 50

No. 50

No. 80, Jennings' Pattern.

Assorted, 4 to 8-16ths	per dozen, \$3 50
" 4 to 12-16ths	" 5 00

No. 80

One dozen in a box.



## Bonney's Spoke Trimmers.



Japanned.

No. 1, Trims Spoke 2 inches and smaller . . . per dozen, \$5 00

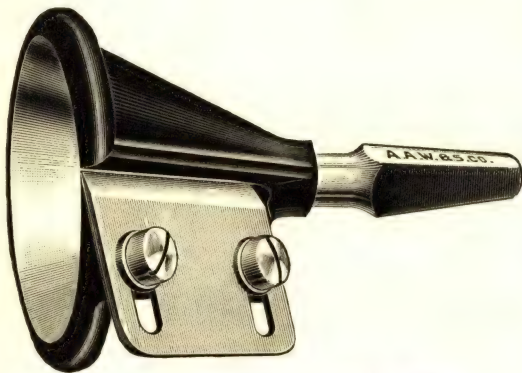


Japanned.

With Two Set Screws for Adjusting.

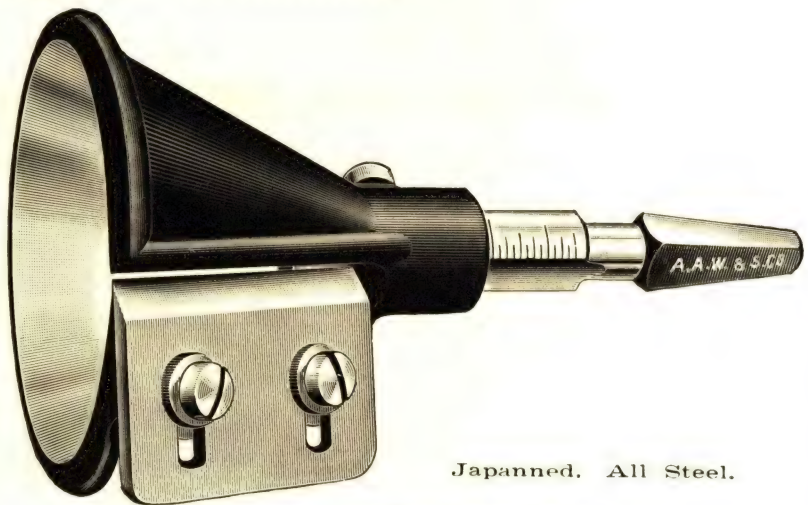
No. 2, Trims Spoke 2½ inches and smaller . . . per dozen, \$7 00

## Wood's Spoke Trimmers.



Japanned. All Steel.

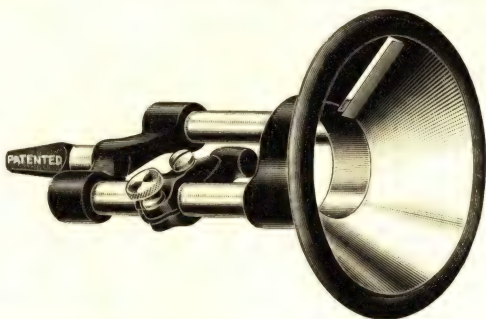
No. C1, Trims Spoke 2 inches down to ¼ inch . . . per dozen, \$9 00



Japanned. All Steel.

With Adjustable Stop Gauge.

No. C2, Trims Spoke 3 inches down to ¼ inch . . . per dozen, \$15 00

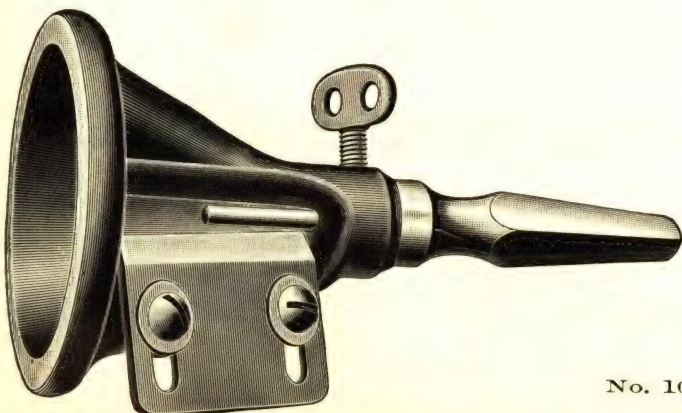


## Wood's Fore Augers.

For Reducing Spokes to 1¼ inch Tenons or smaller.

Improved Adjustable Stop.

No. D1, Reduces to Tenons 1¼ inches and smaller . . . per dozen, \$18 00



## Millers Falls Spoke Trimmers.

With Adjustable Stop Gauge.

No. 101,	Will cut Round Stock	1⅞ inches,	Square Stock	1⅞ inches,	\$6 00
No. 102,	" " " " 3 " " "	2⅞ " "			9 00

No. 102 can be used to cut Square Stock up to 3 inches by first trimming the corners of the wood.

No. 101, quarter dozen in a box; No. 102, one-sixth dozen.

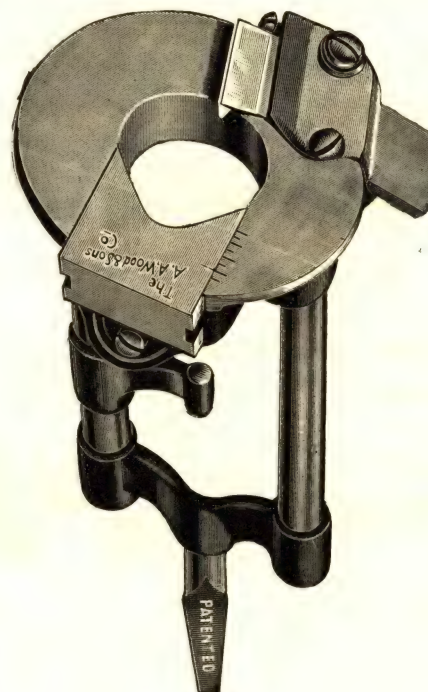


## Wood's Hollow Augers.



**Universal.**  
All Steel. Japanned.

**No. B1,** Adjustable Stop Gauge. Steel Cutter. Cutting from  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Inch. Square Shank, with one Extra Cutter . . . . . per dozen, \$54 00  
**No. B2,** Same as above with Round Shank . . . . . " 54 00



**Ideal.**

Japanned. Wearing Parts Hardened.

**No. A4,** Adjustable Stop Gauge. Steel Cutter. Cutting from  $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Inch. Square Shank . . . . . per dozen, \$24 00

## Expansive Hollow Augers.



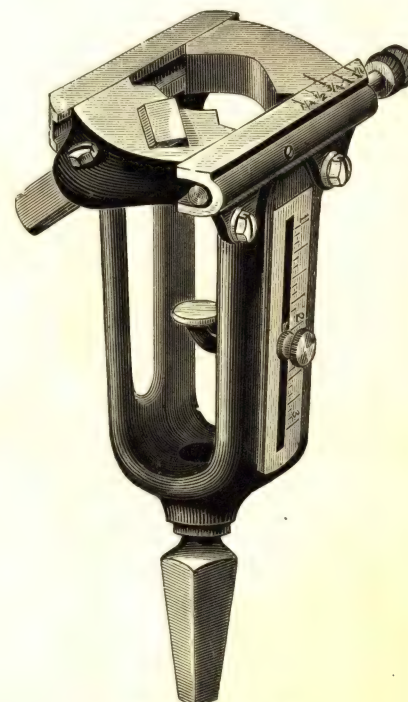
**Number 1**  
Japanned.

**No. 1,** Adjustable Stop Gauge with Graduated Scale. Steel Cutters. Cutting from  $\frac{3}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Inch. per dozen \$43 50  
 One-sixth dozen in a box.



**Ladd's Improved Bonney, No. 40**  
Japanned. Nickel Plated Disc.

**No. 40,** Adjustable Stop Gauge. Steel Cutter. Cuts 8 sizes,  $\frac{3}{8}$  to 1 Inch . . . . . per dozen, \$18 00  
 One-sixth dozen in a box.

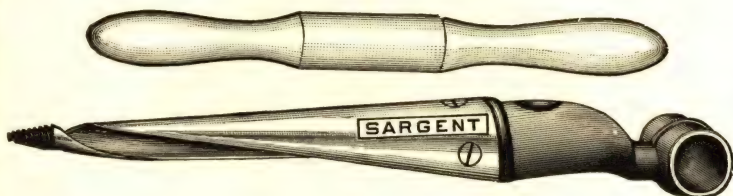


**Sargent's, No. 50**  
Japanned.

**No. 50,** Adjustable Stop Gauge with Graduated Scale. Steel Cutter. Cutting from  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  Inch. per dozen, \$60 00  
 One-sixth dozen in a box.



## Sargent Tap Borers.

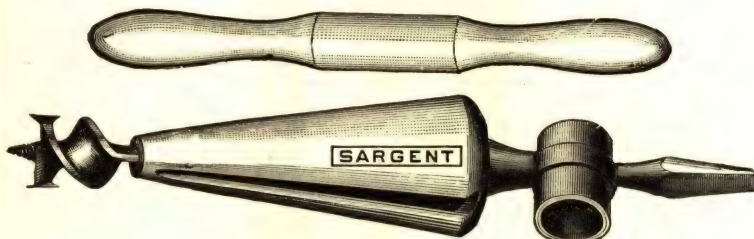


No. 6.

Complete with Handle.

<b>Inch</b>	<b>1½</b>	<b>1¾</b>	<b>2</b>
Per dozen	\$10 00	11 00	11 50

Half dozen in a box.



Improved.

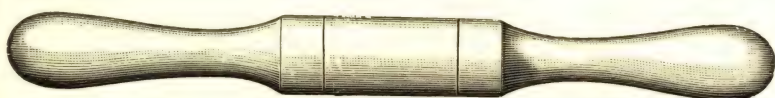
Complete with Handle,

Can be used in a Bit Brace.

No. **10**, Boring from 1 to 2 Inches . . . per dozen, \$24 00

One-third dozen in a box.

## Auger Handles.

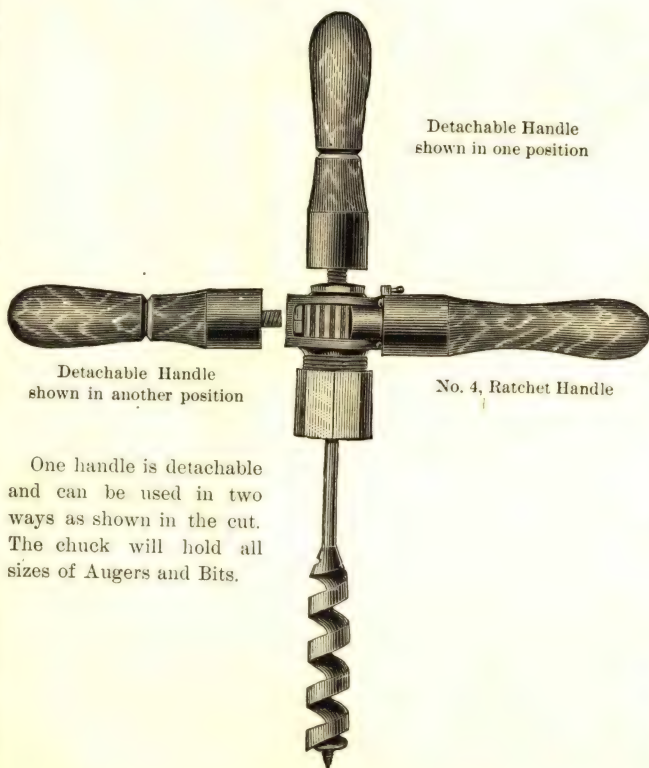


Assorted.

Assorted Auger Handles . . . . .	per gross,	\$6 00
Assorted Large " . . . . .	"	7 00

One-twelfth gross in a bundle.

Millers Falls Auger Handles.

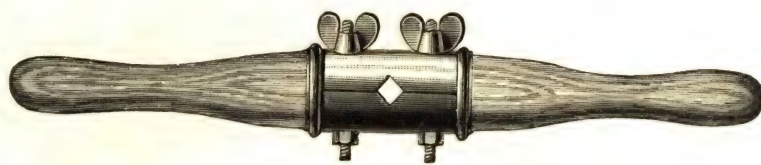


Detachable Handle  
shown in one position

Detachable Handle  
shown in another position

### No. 4, Ratchet Handle

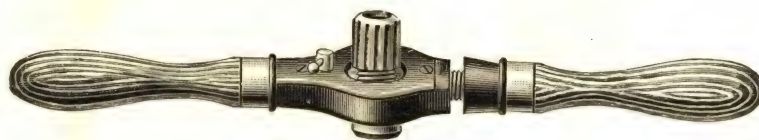
One handle is detachable and can be used in two ways as shown in the cut. The chuck will hold all sizes of Augers and Bits.



Nos. 1 and 2



No. 3



No. 5. One Handle is detachable

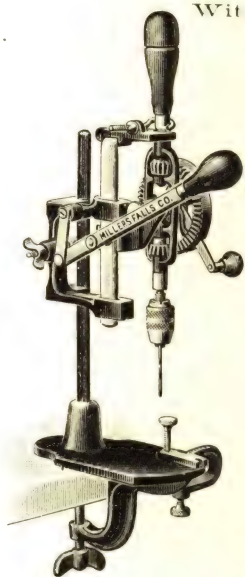
Will hold Augers of all sizes.

No. <b>1</b> , Pratt's Patent,	14 inches long, Ash with Steel Band	Per dozen
No. <b>2</b> , " "	" " " " " "	\$6 00
No. <b>3</b> , Rogers'	16 " " Malleable Iron with Ash Handles	6 00
No. <b>4</b> , Pratt's Ratchet,	15 " " " " " "	4 50
No. <b>5</b> , Gunn's " "	16 " " " " " "	24 00
		15 00

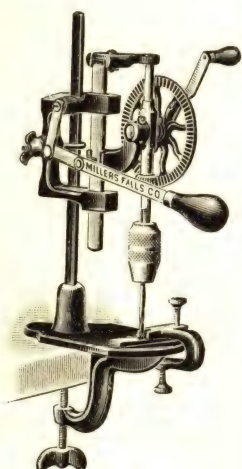


## Millers Falls Bench Drill Press.

With Sliding Frame.



No. 22



No. 23

Each

No. 22, Standard and Frame only, without Hand Drill, \$1 75  
Intended for use with Hand Drills Nos. 1, 2 and 5. The Drill shown in the cut is No. 5.

No. 23, Standard and Drilling Attachment, Complete, 3 50  
The Drilling Attachment has Geared Spindle and Chuck Holding Drills  $\frac{3}{8}$  Inch and smaller.

## Millers Falls Chain Drills.

Self-Regulating Automatic Feed or Hand Feed.

Extra Heavy Chain



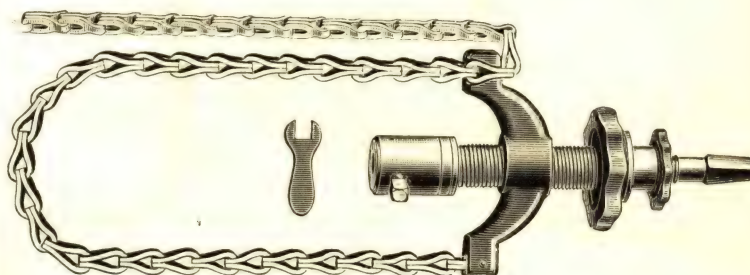
Barber Chuck

No. 18 is same as No. 17, with this Chuck.



Star Chuck

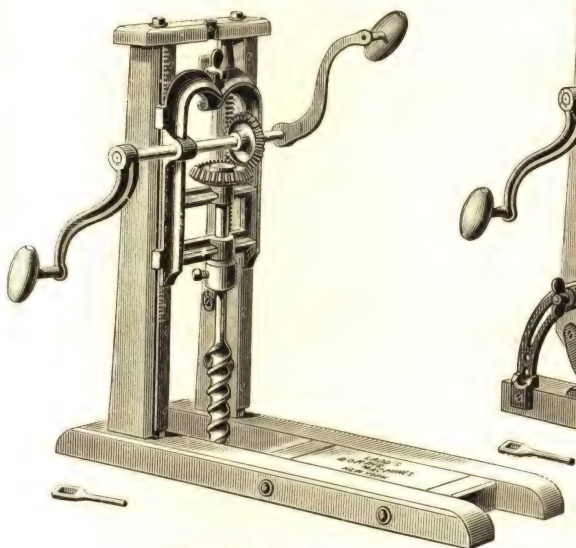
No. 19 is same as No. 17, with this Chuck.



No. 17 without chuck

No. 17, With Plain Socket, $\frac{1}{2}$ Inch Hole, with Set Screw	Each
No. 18, Same as No. 17, with Barber Chuck for holding square shanks	\$1 25
No. 19, Same as No. 17, with Star Chuck for holding round shanks	2 25
$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch and smaller	3 25

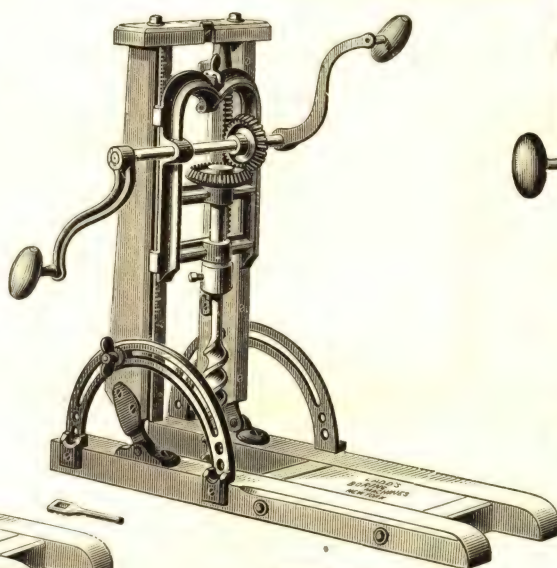
## Boring Machines.



Upright Machine

Ladd's Upright.  
Graduated Ways.

No. 20, Without Augers	each, \$5 50
No. 23, With No. 24 Augers	9 00
Ladd's 1, $1\frac{1}{2}$ and 2 Inch	
No. 25, With No. 44 Augers	10 00
V.B.M., 1, $1\frac{1}{2}$ and 2 Inch	

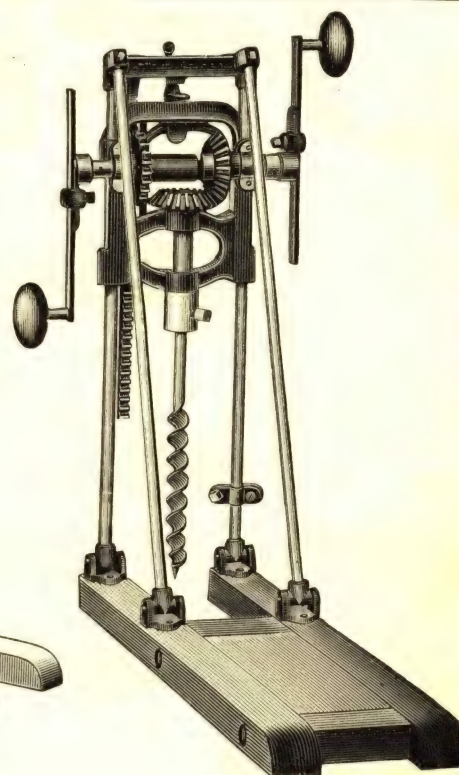


Angular Machine

Ladd's Angular.  
Graduated Ways.

No. 30, Without Augers	each, \$6 20
No. 33, With No. 24 Augers	10 00
Ladd's 1, $1\frac{1}{2}$ and 2 Inch	
No. 35, With No. 44 Augers	11 00
V.B.M., 1, $1\frac{1}{2}$ and 2 Inch	

A full case contains two machines.



Millers Falls

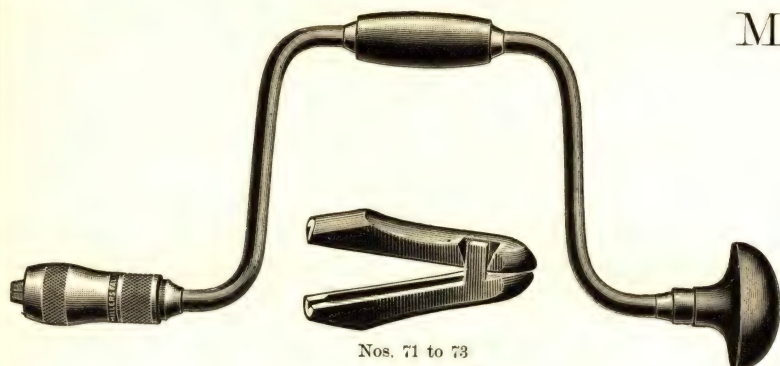
Millers Falls Angular.

Without Augers	each, \$7 50
With Augers, 1, $1\frac{1}{2}$ and 2 Inch	"

With Steel Rod Frame and Braces and Extension Handles.



# Millers Falls Barber Braces.

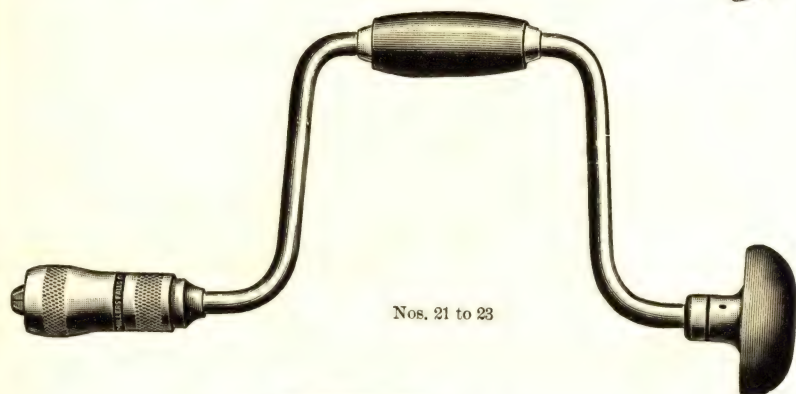


Nos. 71 to 73

Steel Sweep, Tumbled.

Imitation Cocobolo Handle and Head.

Numbers	71	72	73	Ratchet	82	83
Sweep	12	10	8		10	8 In.
Per dozen	\$8 00	7 50	7 00		14 00	13 50

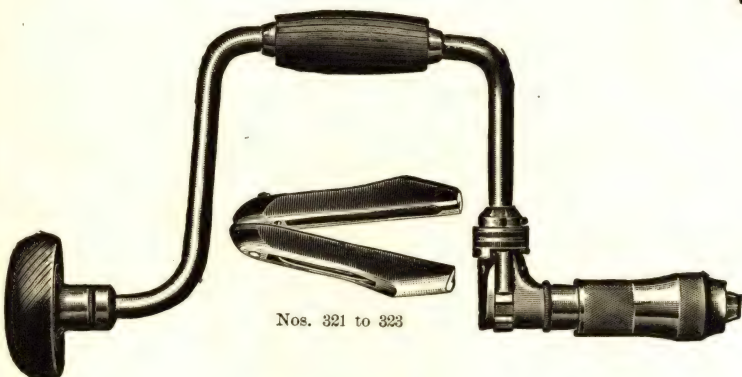


Nos. 21 to 23

Steel Sweep, Polished.

Imitation Cocobolo Handle and Head.

Numbers	21	22	23	Ratchet	121	122	123
Sweep	12	10	8		12	10	8 In.
Per dozen	\$11 00	10 00	9 00		19 00	18 00	17 00



Nos. 321 to 323

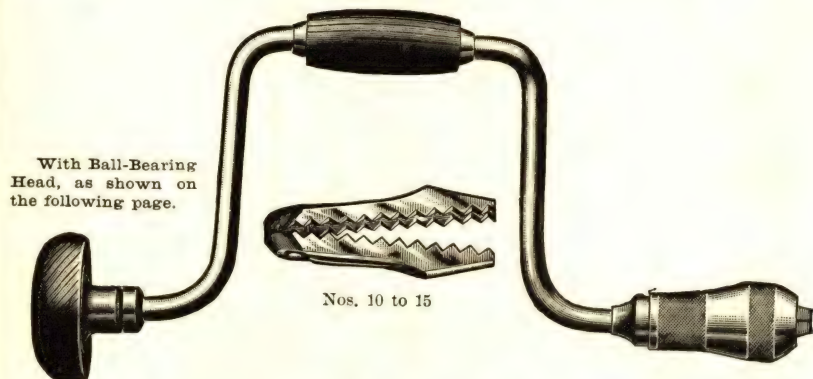
Steel Sweep, Nickel-Plated.

Imitation Cocobolo Handle and Head.

Numbers	221	222	223
Sweep	12	10	8 In.
Per dozen	\$13 00	12 00	11 00

Ratchet Braces.

Numbers	321	322	323
Sweep	12	10	8 In.
Per dozen	\$24 00	23 00	22 00



With Ball-Bearing  
Head, as shown on  
the following page.

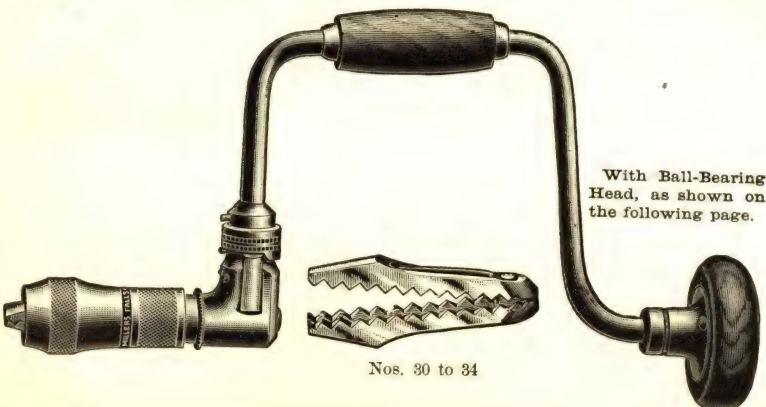
Nos. 10 to 15

Steel Sweep, Nickel-Plated.

Cocobolo Handle and Head.

Ball-Bearing Head (except No. 15.)

Numbers	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sweep	14	12	10	8	6	4 In.
Per dozen	\$33 00	30 00	27 00	24 00	21 00	20 00



With Ball-Bearing  
Head, as shown on  
the following page.

Nos. 30 to 34

Ratchet Braces.

Steel Sweep, Nickel-Plated.

Cocobolo Handle and Head.

Ball-Bearing Head.

Numbers	30	31	32	33	34
Sweep	14	12	10	8	6 In.
Per dozen	\$42 00	39 00	36 00	33 00	30 00

All the above, half dozen in a box.



## Millers Falls Barber Braces.

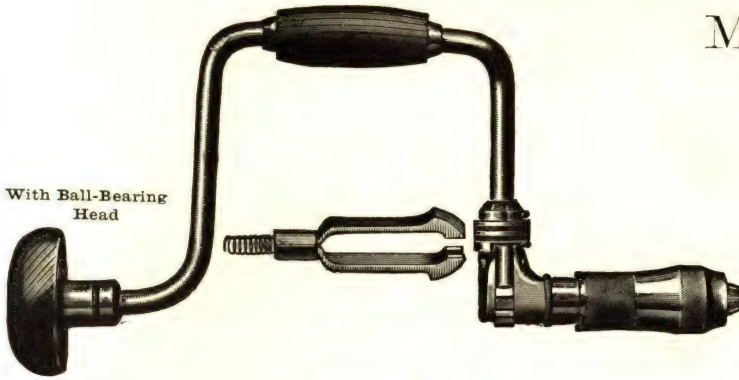
### Ratchet Braces.

Steel Sweep, Nickel-Plated.

Cocobolo Handle and Head.

Ball-Bearing Head.

With Ball-Bearing Head



Nos. 61 to 63

Numbers	61	62	63
Sweep	12	10	8 Inch
Per dozen	\$39 00	36 00	33 00

Half dozen in a box.

## Millers Falls Holdall Braces.

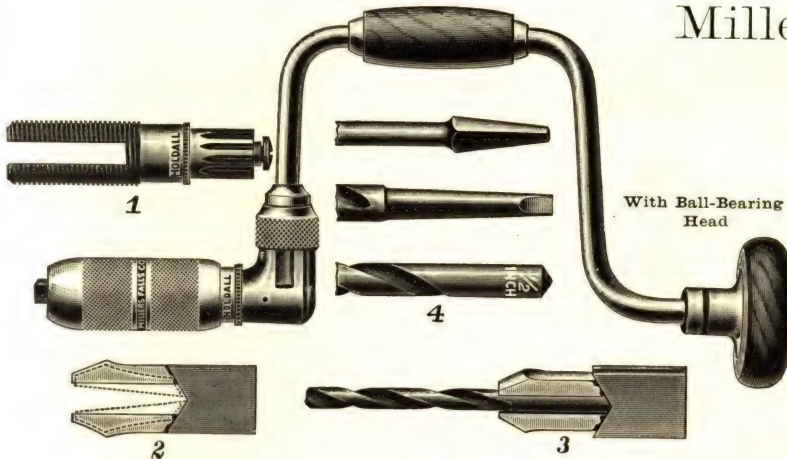
With Chuck to hold Round or Square, Straight or Taper Shanks from 7-64 to 1/2 inch, as shown in the cut (Nos. 2, 3 and 4).

### Ratchet Braces.

Steel Sweep, Nickel-Plated.

Cocobolo Handle and Head.

Ball-Bearing Head. Covered Ratchet Ring.



Nos. 730 to 733

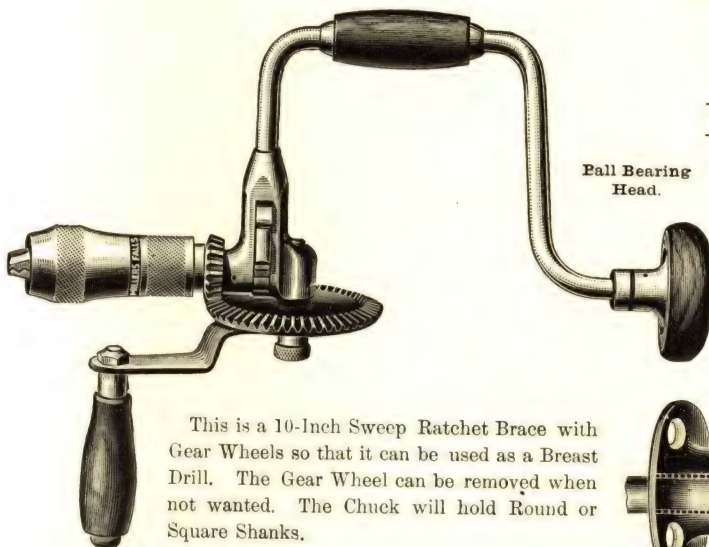
Numbers	730	731	732	733
Sweep	14	12	10	8 Inch
Per dozen	\$42 00	39 00	36 00	33 00

One-sixth dozen in a box.

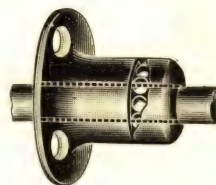
## Millers Falls Drill Braces.

Ball Bearing Head.

Nickel-Plated, Cocobolo Handles and Head. Chuck holds all shape tools . . . . . per dozen, \$36 00

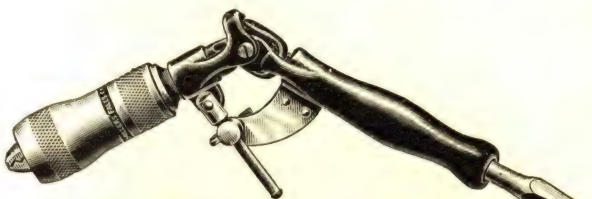


This is a 10-Inch Sweep Ratchet Brace with Gear Wheels so that it can be used as a Breast Drill. The Gear Wheel can be removed when not wanted. The Chuck will hold Round or Square Shanks.



This cut shows the Ball-Bearing Head which is applied to this Drill Brace, and also to the Braces (where indicated) shown above and on the preceding page. The Head has a bearing of Steel Balls running on hardened steel plates, preventing friction and avoiding wear.

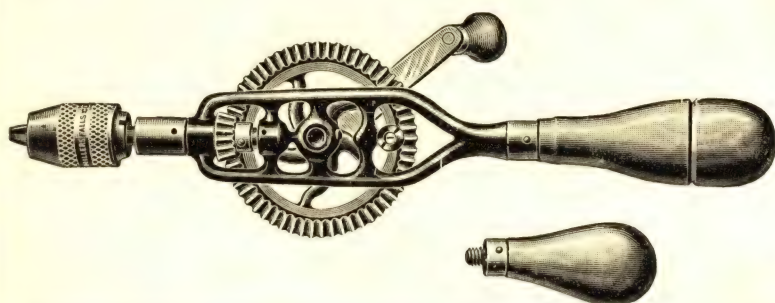
## Millers Falls Universal Angular Bit Stock.



Can be used in connection with any Brace for boring in corners and other places where a Brace alone cannot be used. Easily adjusted to any position from straight to the angle shown in the cut.

Angular Bit Stock . . . . . per dozen, \$24 00



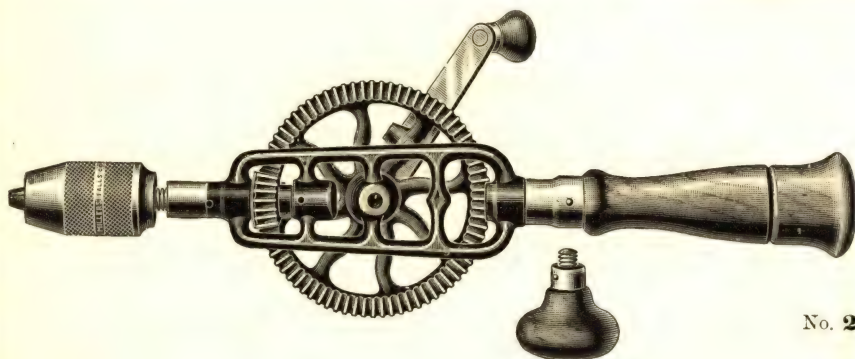


## Millers Falls Hand Drills.

Complete with Eight Drills.

Will hold Drills 3-16 Inch and Smaller.

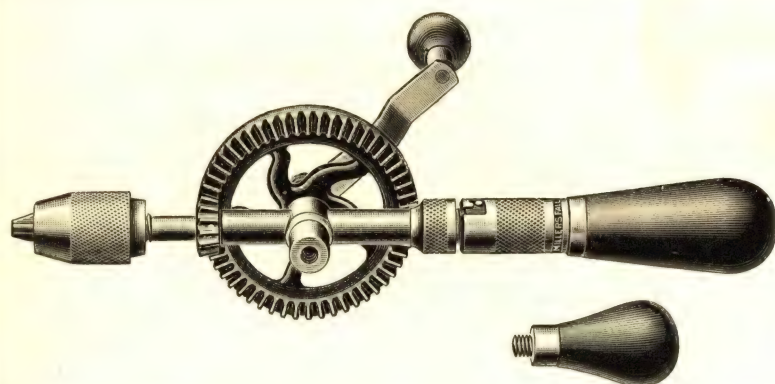
No. 1, Hollow Cocobolo Head, Side Handle, Single Gear, whole length is  $12\frac{5}{8}$  Inches . . . per dozen, \$15 00



Complete with Eight Drills.

Will hold Drills 3-8 Inch and Smaller.

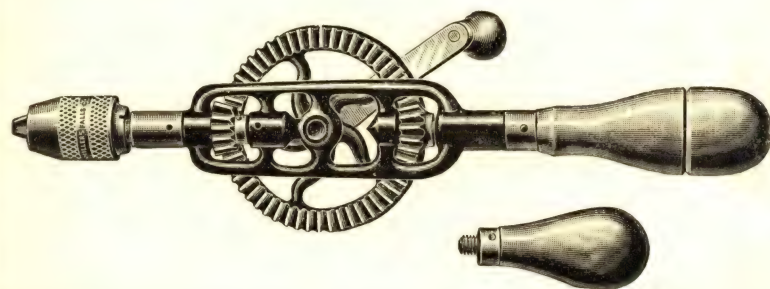
No. 2, Ball Bearing, Hollow Cocobolo Head, Side Handle, Single Gear, whole length is  $14\frac{5}{8}$  Inches, per dozen, \$30 00



Without Drills.

Will hold Drills 3-16 Inch and Smaller.

No. 3, Hollow Cocobolo Head, Side Handle, Single Gear, whole length is 11 Inches . . . per dozen, \$12 00

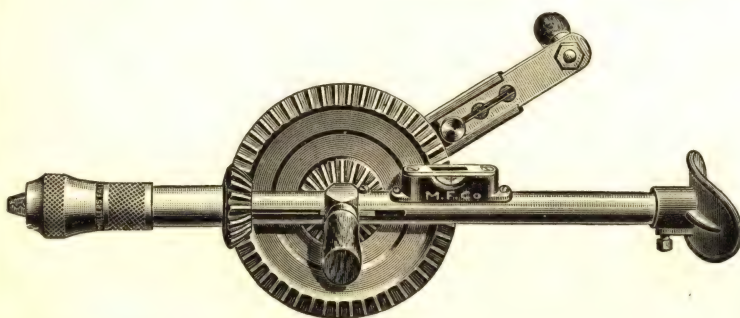


Complete with Eight Drills.

Will hold Drills 3-16 Inch and Smaller.

No. 5, Hollow Cocobolo Head, Side Handle, Double Gear, whole length is  $12\frac{5}{8}$  Inches. Wide Rim on the large Gear wheel . . . per dozen, \$18 00

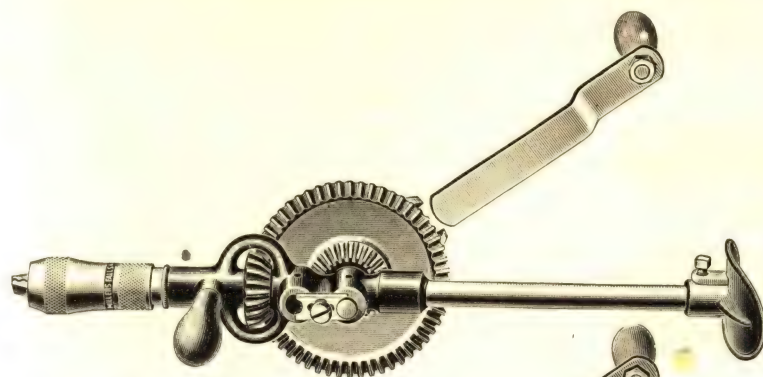
## Millers Falls Breast Drills.



No. 10, Ball Bearing, Nickel Plated Stock and Chuck, Cocobolo Handles, Extension Crank, Changeable Gear, Chuck holds both Round and Square Shanks, Level Attachment . . . per dozen, \$36 00

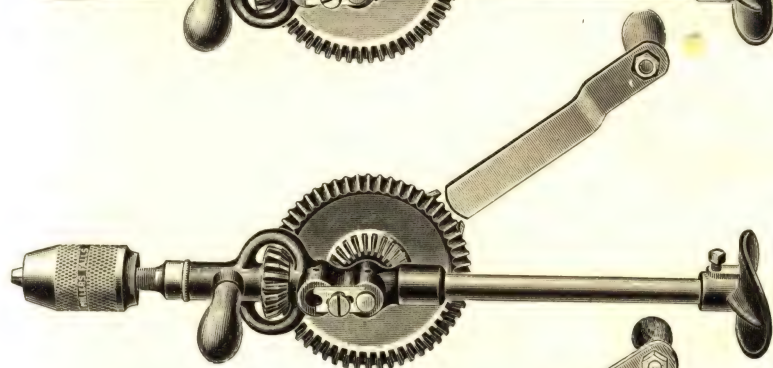


## Millers Falls Breast Drills.



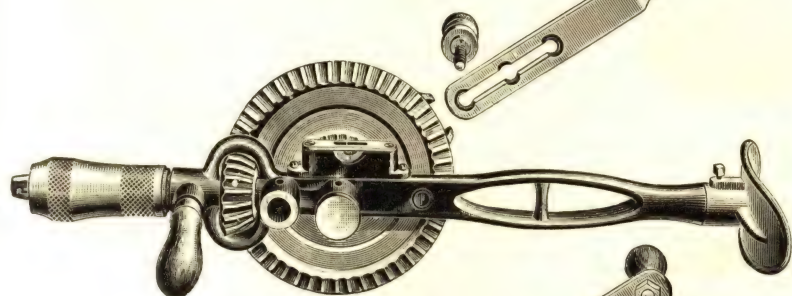
No. **19**, Ball Bearing, Japanned, Polished Stock and Chuck, Cocobolo Handles, Adjustable Crank, Changeable Gear. Chuck holds both Round and Square Shanks . . . per dozen, \$21 00

No. **190**, Same as No. 19, but with Nickel Plated Stock and Chuck . . . per dozen, 24 50

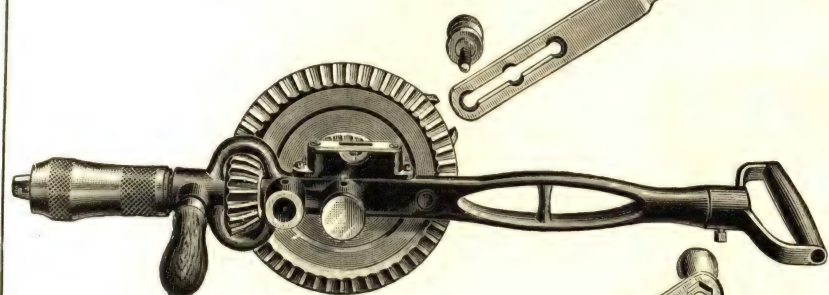


No. **29**, Same as No. 19, shown above, but with Chuck for holding only small Round Shank Drills  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch and smaller . . . per dozen, \$27 00

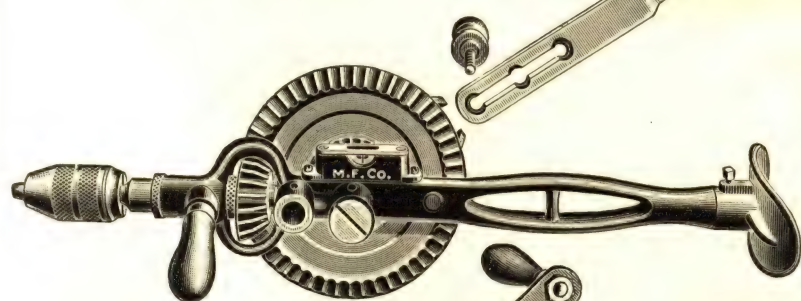
No. **290**, Same as No. 29, but with Nickel Plated Stock and Chuck . . . per dozen, 30 50



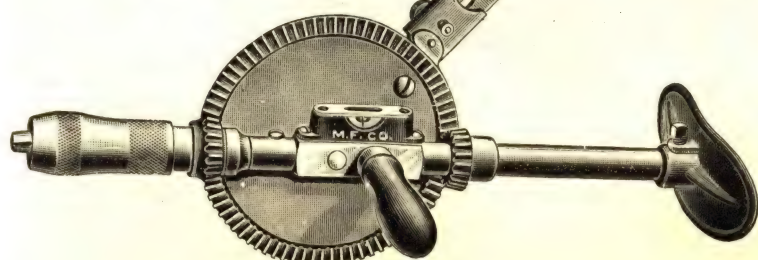
No. **12**, Ball Bearing, Japanned, Nickel Plated Chuck, Cocobolo Handles, Adjustable Crank, Changeable Gear. Chuck holds both Round and Square Shanks. With Level Attachment . . . per dozen, \$30 00



No. **15**, Same as No. 12, shown above, with D Handle instead of Breast-plate . . . per dozen, \$30 00



No. **18**, Same as No. 12, shown above, but with Chuck for holding only small Round Shank Drills  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch and Smaller . . . per dozen, \$36 00



No. **13**, Ball Bearing, Nickel Plated Stock and Chuck, Cocobolo Handles, Extension Crank, Double Gear. Chuck holds both Round and Square Shanks. With Level Attachment, per dozen, \$48 00



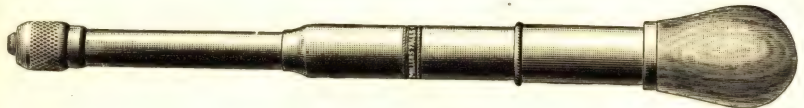
# Millers Falls Automatic Boring Tools.



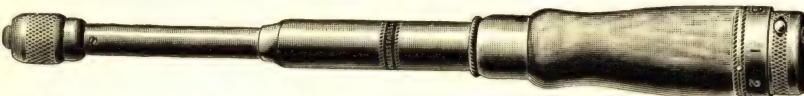
Complete with Eight Drills.  
No. 3, Nickel Plated . . . . . per dozen, \$14 00



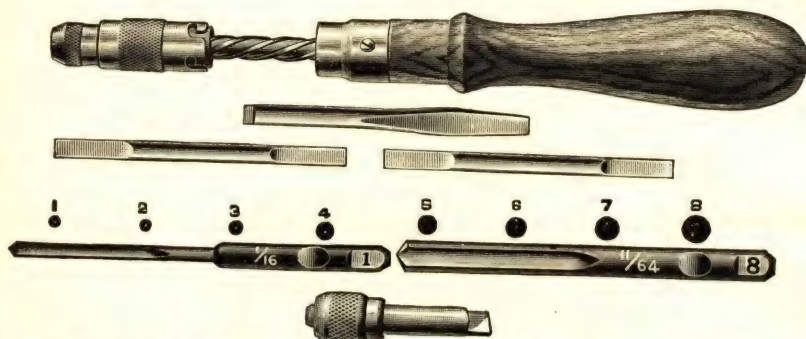
Complete with Eight Drills.  
Compartment in Handle for each Drill.  
No. 4, Nickel Plated, Cocobolo Handle . . per dozen, \$18 00



Complete with Eight Drills.  
No. 5, Nickel Plated, Solid Cocobolo Handle, per dozen, \$14 00



Complete with Eight Drills.  
Compartment in Handle for each Drill.  
By turning the Cap the Drill wanted is readily obtained.  
No. 6, Nickel Plated, Cocobolo Handle . . per dozen, \$20 00  
No. 7, " " Stained " " " " 18 00  
One-twelfth dozen in a box.

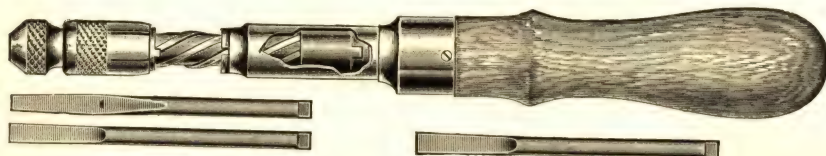


Nos. 11 and 12. Combining a Plain Screw Driver, a Spiral Screw Driver and a Spiral Drill

## Millers Falls Automatic Screw Drivers.

Nickel Plated, Cocobolo Handle.  
Length when extended, including Bit, 17 inches.

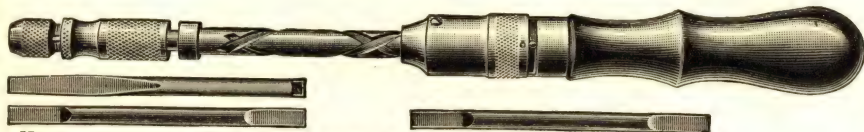
No. 11, With Three Screw Driver Bits, per dozen, \$15 00  
No. 12, { With Three Screw Driver Bits,  
and Chuck for holding drills,  
complete with Eight Drills, " 21 00



Nos. 20 and 21. Combining a Plain Screw Driver and a Spiral Screw Driver

Complete with Three Bits.  
Nickel Plated.

No. 20, Length when extended, including Bit, 15½ inches . . . . . per dozen, \$12 00  
No. 21, Length when extended, including Bit, 17½ inches . . . . . per dozen, 14 00



No. 41. Combining a Plain Screw Driver of different lengths and a Spiral Screw Driver working two ways for both driving and withdrawing Screws

Complete with Three Bits.  
Nickel Plated.

No. 41, Length when extended, including Bit, 20 inches . . . . . per dozen, \$18 00  
One-twelfth dozen in a box.

## Millers Falls Extension Bit Holders.

Will follow Bit 5-8 Inch or larger.



No. 3

No. 3, Nickel Plated.

Length	12	15	18	21	24 Inch
Per dozen	\$18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	21 00



No. 5

No. 5, Nickel Plated.

With Four-Part Jaws to securely hold Shank of Bit.



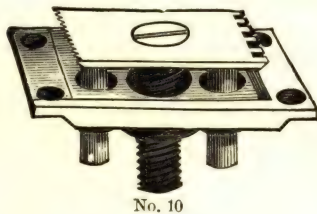
No. 5. Showing the Four-Part Jaws

Length	12	15	18	21	24 Inch
Per dozen	\$18 00	18 00	18 00	18 00	21 00

One-twelfth dozen in a box.



## Bench Hooks.



No. 10

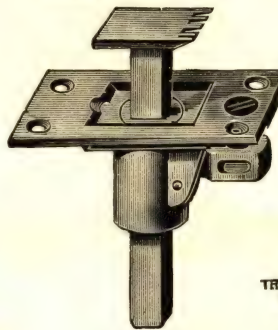
No. 10.

No. 10, Bench Hooks . . . . . per dozen, \$5 00

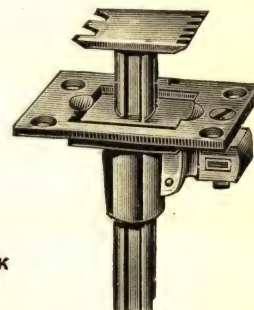
One dozen in a box.

## MORRILL Bench Stops. 1263

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



No. 1



No. 2

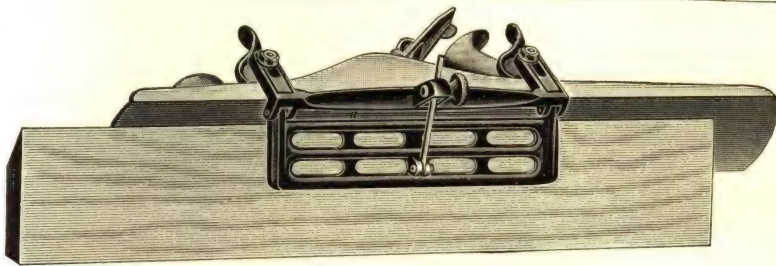
MY  
TRADE MARK  
ON ALL MY GOODS

Made of Semi and Tool Steel, Warranted.

No. 1, Square Steel Spindle . . . . . per dozen, \$10 00

No. 2, Round Steel Spindle, Grooved . . . . . " 12 50

Half dozen in a box.



Millers Falls

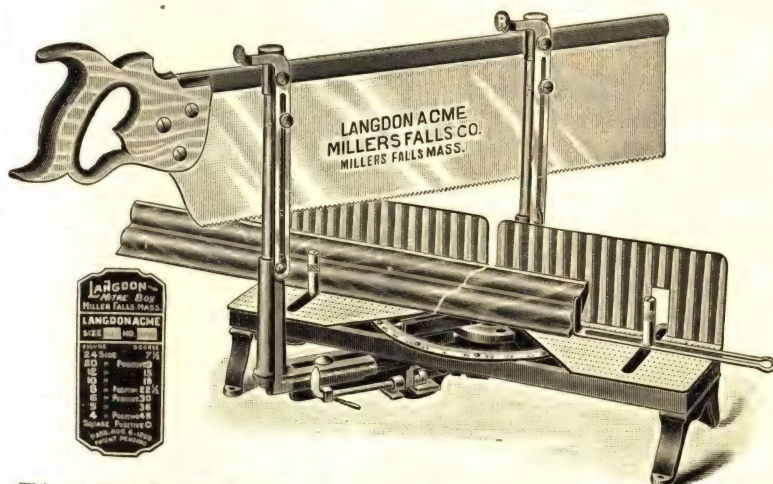
## Perfection Jointer Gauge.

To be attached to Iron or Wood Jack Planes and Jointer Planes for Squaring or Beveling to any angle desired.

Adjustable Jointer Gauges . . . . . per dozen, \$18 00

## Langdon Acme Mitre Boxes.

Complete with Henry Disston & Sons Saw.

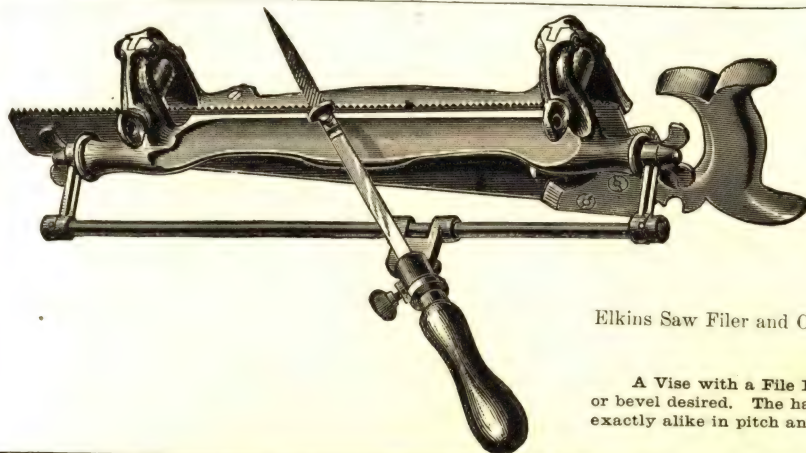


This cut shows Size 2 Box with the saw suspended by the elevators, the moulding held by the supporting guide on one side, and brought against the length gauge on the other.

Numbers	Each	Size	Saw	Capacity at Right Angles	Capacity at Mitre
68	\$10 00	1	22×4 In.	7½ In. width	5 In. width
69	10 50	1	24×4 "	" " "	" " "
70	11 00	1	26×4 "	" " "	" " "
71	11 00	2	22×4 "	10¼ " "	7 " "
72	11 50	2	24×4 "	" " "	" " "
73	12 00	2	26×4 "	" " "	" " "
74	14 00	2½	28×5 "	" " "	" " "
75	14 50	2½	30×5 "	" " "	" " "

Size 1 has solid swinging lever; Sizes 2 and 2½ have extension levers by which the front post can be extended to give greater width.

The long guides hold the saw steady when drawn up to its highest capacity, and are provided with elevators so the saw is held stationary above the work when desired. The Acme Box has a graduated arc in front with the various degrees marked so that the saw can be instantly secured at any intermediate or any positive angle by means of a thumb lever. Supporting guides for holding the work in place. Length gauge for duplicate lengths. Steel bottom boards roughened to prevent work from slipping. Metallic index plate with degrees marked thereon attached to the machine.



## The Elkins Saw Filer and Clamp.

Adapted to all kinds of Saws Except Circular.

Elkins Saw Filer and Clamp . . . . . per dozen, \$30 00

A Vise with a File Handle moving through guides which can be instantly set to any pitch or bevel desired. The handle holding the file moves freely through the guide, making every tooth exactly alike in pitch and bevel. Anybody can file a Saw by the use of this device.



# MORRILL Saw Sets.

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Made of Semi and Tool Steel. Warranted.

For Hand Saws of all Kinds.

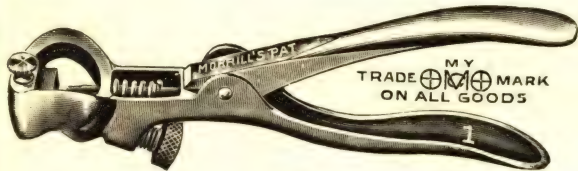


Morrill "Special," Style of No. 95

No. 95,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  Inches long, Polished. For Hand Saws, widest saws down to  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch in width. Revolving Anvil subdivided and marked with figures gives correct set to saw having from 4 to 16 teeth to the inch. It is impossible to break a tooth with this set.

per dozen, \$15 60

Morrill Special,  $6\frac{3}{8}$  Inches long, Polished. An improvement on above. Inclined Revolving Anvil allows operator to see the amount of set he is giving saw, prevents Plunger breaking. Inclosed dirt-proof Body, Lock Nut on Gauge Screw, Movable Handle on bottom, per dozen, 16 25



No. 1

No. 1,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  Inches long, Polished. For Hand Saws, down to  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch in width . . . . . per dozen, \$15 00

No. 10,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  Inches long, Polished. For Hand, Band, Jig, Butcher and Fret Saws down to  $\frac{3}{16}$  inch in width . . . . . per dozen, 15 60

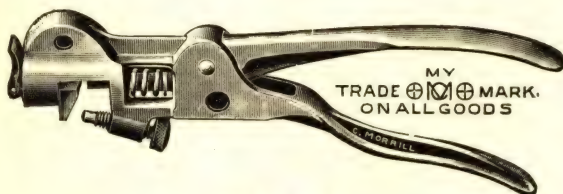
No. 11,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  Inches long, Polished. For Hand, Band and Jig Saws, any width . . . . . per dozen, 15 60



No. 1 Old Style

No. 1 Old Style,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  Inches long. For Hand, Band and Jig Saws, per dozen, \$10 00

The above Hand Saw Sets should not be used on Saws thicker than 16 Gauge.



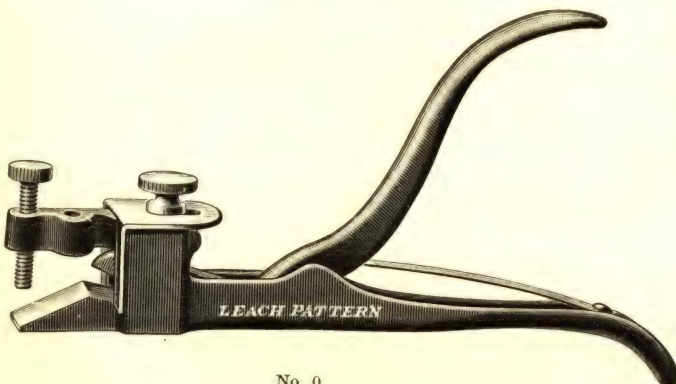
Nos. 3, 4 and 5

No. 3, 9 Inches long. For Single Tooth Cross-Cut and Circular Saws, 14 to 20 gauge . . . . . per dozen, \$20 60

No. 4, 9 Inches long. For M, Champion and Double Tooth Cross-Cut Saws, 14 to 20 gauge . . . . . per dozen, 20 60

No. 5, 15 Inches long. For Timber and Board Saws, 6 to 14 gauge, per dozen, 30 00

Half dozen in a box.



No. 0

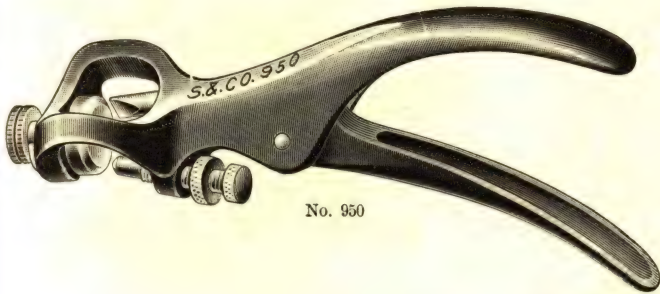
## Leach's Saw Sets.

No. 0, 7 Inches long . . . . . per dozen, \$8 00  
No. 1, 13 " " For Cross-Cut Saws . . . . . " 15 00

Half dozen in a box.



## Sargent Saw Sets.

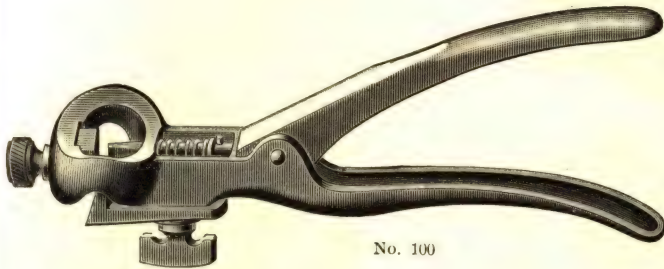


No. 950

Gun Metal Finish. 7 Inches Long.

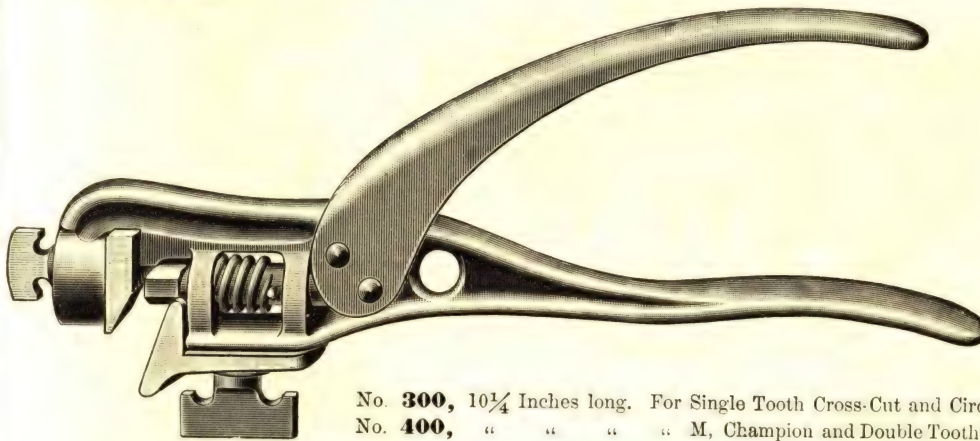
With Revolving Anvil and Indicator Dial.

No. 950, For Hand Saws from the widest made down to  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch in width . . . . . per dozen, \$23 00



No. 100

No. 100, 7 Inches long. For Hand Saws of all kinds, per dozen, \$12 00

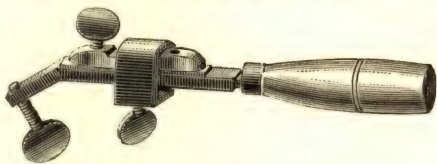


Nos. 300 and 400

No. 300,  $10\frac{1}{4}$  Inches long. For Single Tooth Cross-Cut and Circular Saws, 14 to 20 gauge, per dozen, \$24 00  
No. 400, " " " " M, Champion and Double Tooth Cross-Cut Saws, 14 to 20 gauge " 24 00

Half dozen in a box.

### Lever Saw Sets.



No. 30, Lever Saw Sets . . . . . per dozen, \$3 00

One dozen in a box.

### Stillman's Pattern Saw Sets.

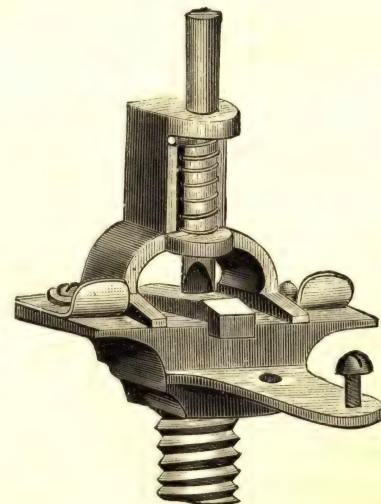


No. 40, Saw Sets . . . . . per dozen, \$3 20

No. 45, Cross-Cut Saw Sets . . . . . " 6 20

No. 40, one dozen in a box; No. 45, half dozen.

### Hammer Saw Sets.



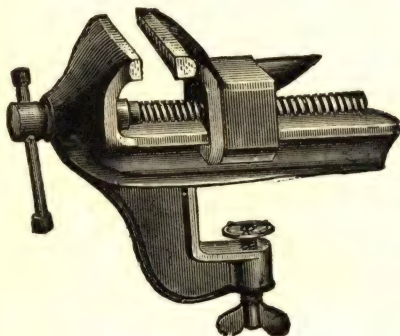
Half Size of No. 15

No. 15, Hammer Saw Sets . . . . . per dozen, \$5 50

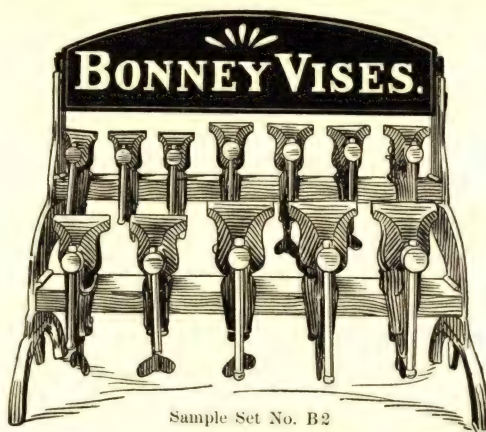
One dozen in a box.



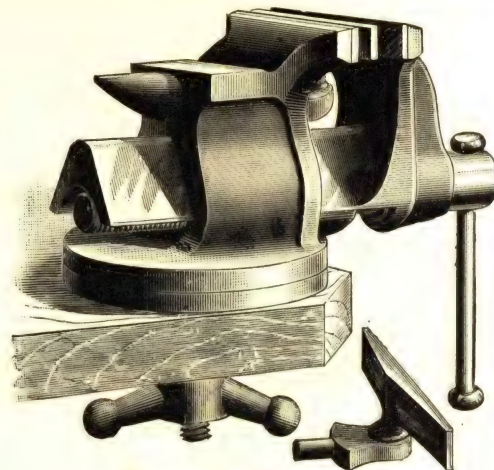
## Bonney's Vises.



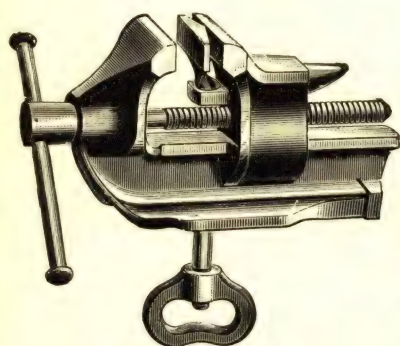
Domestic, Nos. 4 and 6



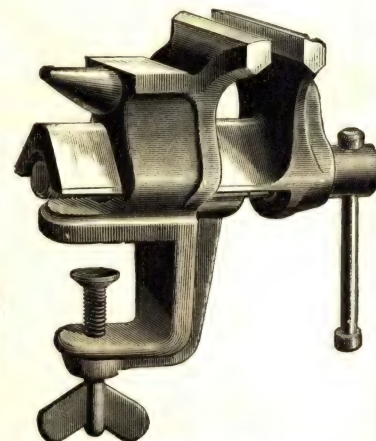
Sample Set No. B2



Champion, No. 126, Swivel Base



Domestic, Nos. 8 and 9

Sample Set No. 2  
Style of No. 1

Champion, No. 112, With Clamp



Sample Set No. B1



Sample Set No. 5

## Bonney's Domestic

## Champion Vises.

Nos.	Per dozen	Weight each	Solid Steel Screw
1	\$3 75	1 1/4 lb.	1 1/2 In. Jaws
1 1/2	5 00	1 1/2 "	1 3/4 " "
2	6 50	2 "	2 " "
2 1/2	9 75	2 1/2 "	2 " Steel Jaws
3	12 00	2 3/4 "	2 1/4 " " & Swivel Jaws
3 1/2	8 50	2 3/4 "	2 1/4 " Jaws
4	16 50	5 "	2 3/4 " "
5	19 50	5 "	2 3/4 " Swivel Jaws
6	19 50	5 "	2 3/4 " Steel Jaws
7	22 50	5 "	2 3/4 " " & Swivel Jaws
8	19 50	5 "	2 3/4 " Jaws
9	22 50	5 "	2 3/4 " " & Swivel Jaws

Nos.	Per dozen	Weight each	With Clamp
112	\$4 50	1 1/4 lb.	1 1/2 In. Jaws
113	6 50	1 3/4 "	1 3/4 " "
114	9 00	2 1/2 "	2 " "
115	12 00	3 "	2 1/4 " "
116	15 00	2 1/2 "	2 " Steel Jaws
117	21 00	2 3/4 "	2 " " & Swivel Jaws
118	18 00	3 3/4 "	2 1/2 " Jaws
119	24 00	3 3/4 "	2 1/2 " Steel Jaws
120	30 00	4 "	2 1/2 " " & Swivel Jaws
121	24 00	7 1/2 "	3 " Jaws
122	30 00	7 1/2 "	3 " Steel Jaws
123	36 00	8 "	3 " " & Swivel Jaws

Nos.	Per dozen	Weight each	Swivel Base
125	\$15 00	2 3/4 lb.	2 In. Steel Jaws
126	21 00	3 "	2 " " & Swivel Jaws
127	24 00	4 "	2 1/2 In. Steel Jaws
128	30 00	4 1/4 "	2 1/2 " " & Swivel Jaws
129	36 00	8 "	3 In. Steel Jaws
130	42 00	8 1/2 "	3 " " & Swivel Jaws

The Champion Vises have Covered Screw and are of Superior Finish. All parts interchangeable, securing accuracy of fitting. Quality of Screw and Lever guaranteed.

## Bonney's Domestic Vises in Sets.

**Case No. B1.** Containing 12 Vises, one each of all numbers of Domestic Vises and Sample Stand . per case, \$15 00

**Case No. B2.** Containing 12 Vises, three No. 1, four No. 2, two No. 3, two No. 4, and one No. 7 Domestic Vises and Sample Stand . per case, \$11 00

## Champion Vises in Sets.

**Case No. 1.** Containing 12 Vises, one each Nos. 112 to 123, and Sample Stand . per case, \$20 75

**Case No. 2.** Containing 18 Vises, one each of all numbers of Champion Vises and Sample Stand . per case, 34 75

**Case No. 5.** Containing 12 Vises, three No. 112, two No. 113, and one each Nos. 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 121 and 127 Champion Vises and Sample Stand . per case, 13 50



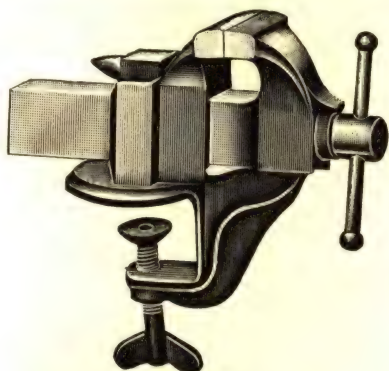
# Jersey Vises.

1267

Brown Baking-Japan Finish. Working Parts Highly Polished.

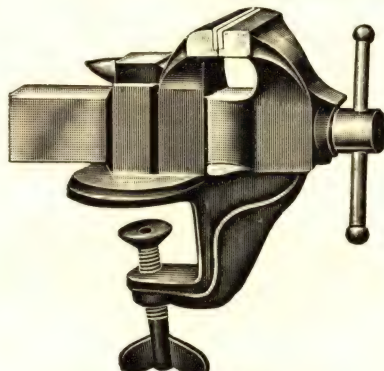
When comparing with other Vises notice particularly the weight of the Jersey Vises.

Easy Working One-Piece Solid Steel Screw, Malleable Iron Nut. Close Fitting Jaws.



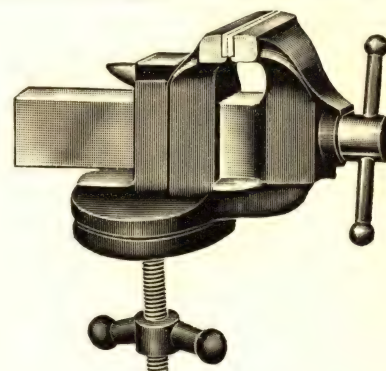
No. 40 &c.

With Clamp.  
Plain Iron Jaws.



No. 41 &c.

With Clamp.  
Hardened or Tempered Steel Jaws.



No. 56 &c.

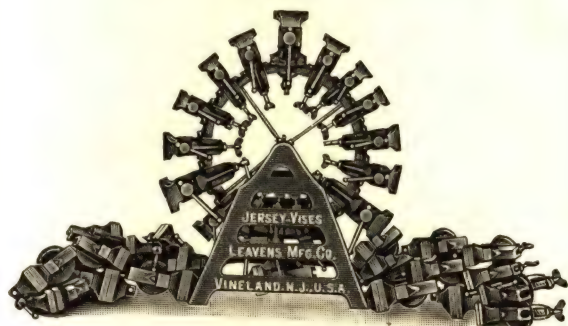
Swivel Base.  
Hardened or Tempered Steel Jaws.

Numbers	Width of Jaws	Weight Each	Price Each	Numbers	Width of Jaws	Weight Each	Price Each	Numbers	Width of Jaws	Weight Each	Price Each
40	1½ inch	3 lbs.	\$0 75	41	1½ inch	3 lbs.	\$1 00	56	1¾ inch	3 lbs.	\$1 50
42	1¾ " "	3¼ " "	95	43	1¾ " "	3¼ " "	1 25	57	2 " "	3½ " "	1 75
44	2 " "	3½ " "	1 15	45	2 " "	3½ " "	1 50	58	2¼ " "	4½ " "	2 25
46	2¼ " "	4 " "	1 50	47	2¼ " "	4 " "	1 75	59	2½ " "	5½ " "	2 75
48	2½ " "	5 " "	1 75	49	2½ " "	5 " "	2 10	61	3 " "	9½ " "	3 50
52	3 " "	8¾ " "	2 40	53	3 " "	8¾ " "	2 85				

Assortments of the above

## Jersey Vises

With Display Stand.

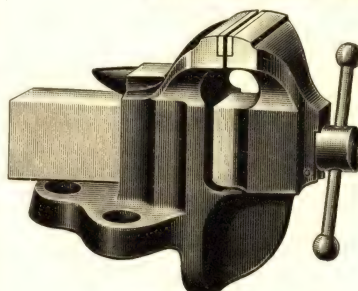


**Assortment No. 10**, containing 18 Vises, three each Nos. 40, 42 and 44; two each Nos. 46 and 48; one each Nos. 47, 49, 52, 56 and 58 and Display Stand . . . \$26 26

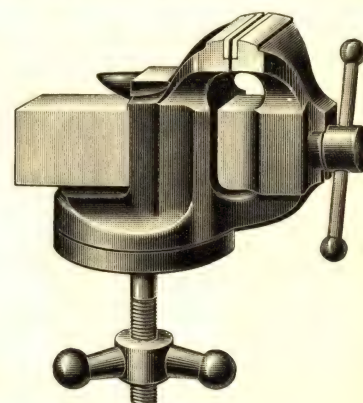
**Assortment No. 12**, containing 24 Vises, four each Nos. 40 and 42; three No. 44; two each Nos. 46, 47 and 48; one each Nos. 43, 45, 49, 52, 53, 58 and 61 and Display Stand . . . 36 68

**Assortment No. 14**, containing 36 Vises, six each Nos. 40 and 42; three each Nos. 44 and 46; two each Nos. 41, 43, 47, 48 and 52; one each Nos. 45, 49, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59 and 61 and Display Stand . . . 50 80

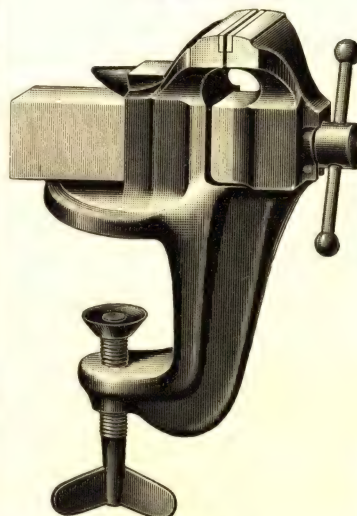
## The "Jersey" Extra Heavy Tool Makers', Jewelers' and Amateur Machinists' Vises.



Nos. 22 and 23



Nos. 34 and 35



Nos. 28 and 29

**Flat Base, 2 In. Hardened Steel Jaws.**

No. 22, Blue Japan, 4 lbs. . each, \$1 80  
No. 23, Nickel Plated, 4 " . " 2 30

**Clamp Base, 2 In. Hardened Steel Jaws.**

No. 28, Blue Japan, 4¼ lbs., each, \$2 00  
No. 29, Nickel Plated, 4¼ " " 2 50

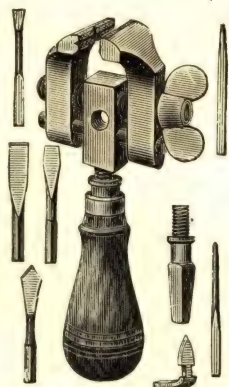
The Clamp is extra long and will clamp on a bench 2½ Inches thick.

**Swivel Base, 2 In. Hardened Steel Jaws.**

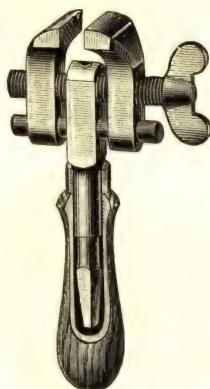
No. 34, Blue Japan, 4¼ lbs., each, \$2 50  
No. 35, Nickel Plated, 4¼ " " 3 00



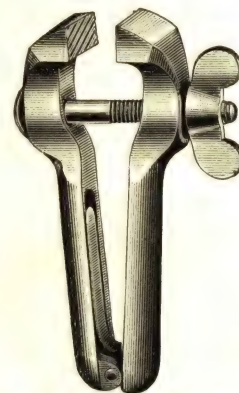
# Millers Falls Hand Vises.



No. 1, Cocobolo Handle with Lignum Vitae Cap, complete with Tools in receptacle in the handle. The handle can be unscrewed and the Bit Shank put in its place to be used in any Brace for Boring, etc. 1 1/4 Inch Steel Jaws open 1 1/8 Inches . per dozen, \$21 00



No. 2, Forged Steel Vise, Nickel Plated, Cocobolo Handle, 1 1/2 Inch Jaws, open 1 1/4 Inches, without Tools. The Shank will fit any Bit Brace, and the tool can be used as a Vise, Wrench or Drill Chuck . per dozen, \$18 00



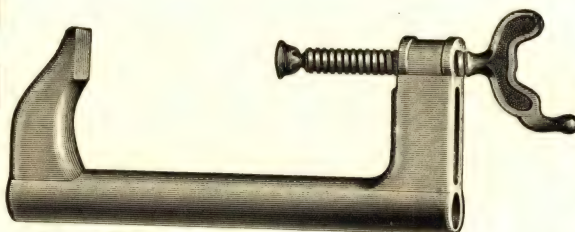
No. 3, Spring Hand Vise of Solid Steel, with Heavy Spring Inside to open the Jaws, which are closed by Bolt and Nut. 1 1/2 Inch Jaws, open 1 1/2 Inches per dozen, \$9 00

## Hammer & Co.'s Clamps—Malleable Iron.



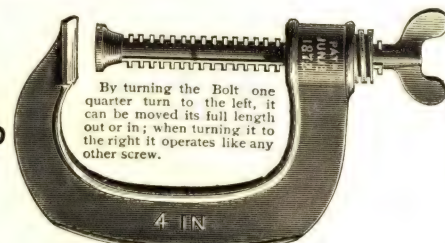
Plain Clamps, Heavy Pattern.

Inch	2	3	4	5	6	8
Per dozen	\$2 25	4 00	6 00	7 00	8 75	11 00



Plain Clamps, Extra Heavy.

Inch	6	8	10	12
Per dozen	\$11 00	15 00	16 00	17 00

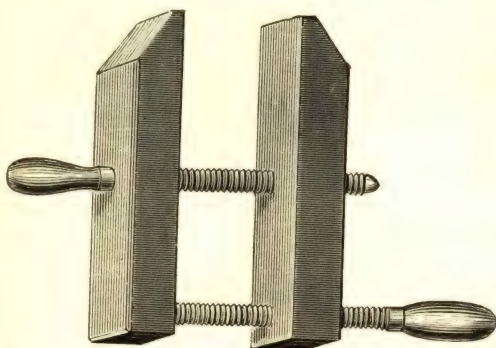


Patent Adjustable.

Inch	3	4	5	6	8
Per dozen	\$4 50	6 50	7 50	9 00	11 50

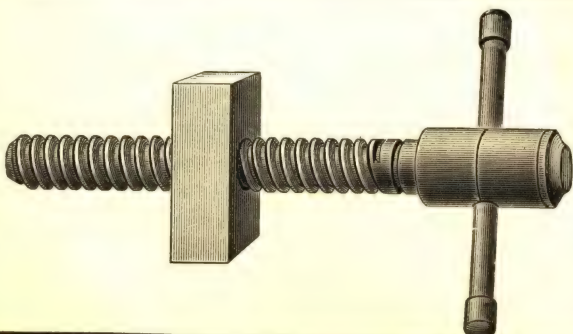
## Hand Screws.

Screws of Best Selected Hickory.



Nos. 811 to 816 two dozen in a case; all others, one dozen. Can be furnished half dozen in a case at an advance in price.

Numbers	Per dozen	Diameter of Screw	Length of Screw	Length of Jaw	Size of Jaw	Size Opening
800	\$40 00	1 1/4 Inch	28 Inch	24 Inch	3 x 3 In	17 Inch
801	35 00	" "	26 "	22 "	2 3/4 x 2 3/4 "	15 1/2 "
802	32 00	" "	24 "	20 "	2 5/8 x 2 5/8 "	13 3/4 "
803	30 00	" "	22 "	" "	2 1/2 x 2 1/2 "	12 "
804	28 50	1 1/8 "	" "	18 "	" "	12 1/4 "
805	27 00	" "	20 "	" "	2 3/8 x 2 3/8 "	10 1/2 "
806	25 00	1 "	" "	16 "	" "	11 "
807	23 50	" "	18 "	" "	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 "	9 1/4 "
808	22 00	7/8 "	" "	14 "	2 1/8 x 2 1/8 "	10 "
809	20 00	" "	16 "	" "	2 x 2 "	8 1/4 "
810	18 50	" "	" "	" "	1 7/8 x 1 7/8 "	8 1/2 "
811	17 00	3/4 "	14 "	" "	1 3/4 x 1 3/4 "	7 1/4 "
812	14 50	" "	12 "	" "	1 5/8 x 1 5/8 "	5 1/2 "
813	12 00	5/8 "	10 "	10 "	1 3/8 x 1 3/8 "	4 1/2 "
814	9 50	" "	8 "	8 "	1 1/8 x 1 1/8 "	3 "
815	8 00	1/2 "	6 "	5 "	1 x 1 "	2 "
816	7 00	3/8 "	5 "	4 "	7/8 x 7/8 "	1 1/4 "



## Wood Bench Screws.

Beech.

2 Inch, Beech Bench Screws	per dozen, \$4 50
2 1/4 " " " "	4 75
2 1/2 " " " "	5 00

Full cases contain two dozen.



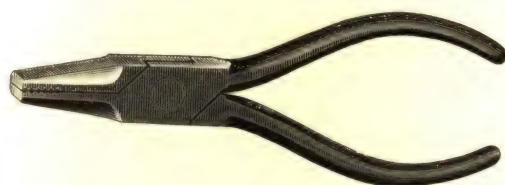
## Flat Nose Pliers.



No. 21

## No. 21.

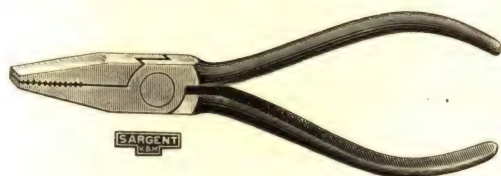
Inch	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	7	8
Per dozen	\$1 70	1 70	1 70	1 90	2 20	2 70	3 00	4 20	6 00



No. 13

## No. 13, Solid Steel.

Inch	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	7	8
Per dozen	\$2 30	2 30	2 30	2 30	2 50	3 00	3 00	4 20	6 20



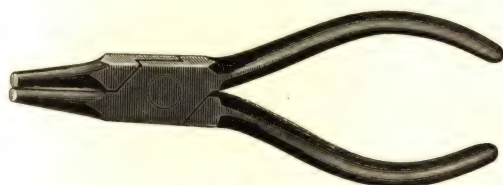
No. 15

No. 15, **SARGENT**  
V-B-M Solid Cast Steel.

Inch	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6
Per dozen	\$3 40	3 40	3 40	3 70	4 00	4 30

No. 21, 3 to 6 inch, one dozen in a box; all others, half dozen.

## Round Nose Pliers.

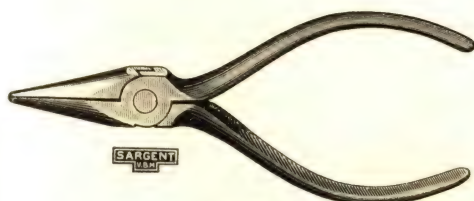


No. 14

## No. 14, Solid Steel.

Inch	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	7	8
Per dozen	\$2 30	2 30	2 30	2 30	2 50	3 00	3 00	4 20	6 20

## Chain Nose Pliers.



No. 17

No. 17, **SARGENT**  
V-B-M Solid Cast Steel.

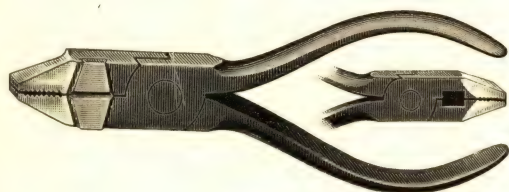
## Spring Tempered Nose.

Inch	4	4½	5
Per dozen	\$4 30	5 50	5 80

Half dozen in a box.



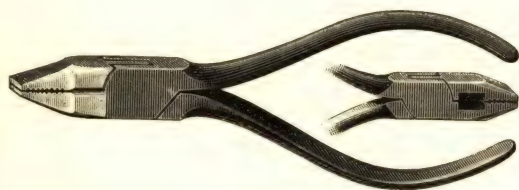
## Side Cutting Pliers.



No. 51

## No. 51.

Inch	4	4½	5	5½	6	7	8
Per dozen	\$6 60	6 80	7 60	8 00	8 80	11 00	12 00

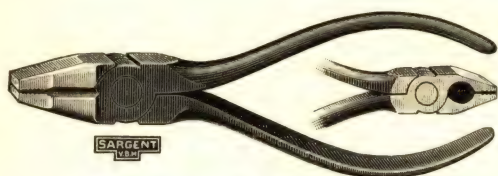


No. 57

## No. 57, Solid Cast Steel.

Raised Cutters.

Inch	5	6	7	8
Per dozen	\$22 00	24 00	30 00	35 00

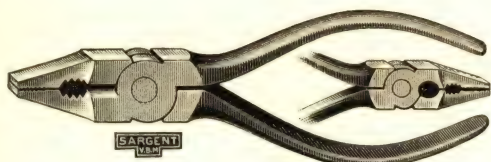


No. 59

No. 59, **SARGENT** V-B-M Solid Cast Steel.

Raised Cutters.

Inch	4	5	6	7	8
Per dozen	\$9 00	10 20	12 60	15 60	19 20

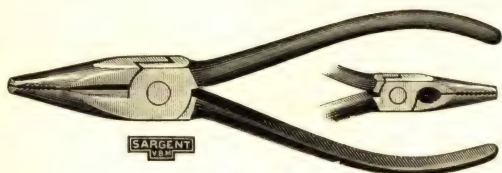


No. 27

No. 27, **SARGENT** V-B-M Solid Cast Steel.

Especially adapted for Plumbers' Use, etc.

5½ Inch, Solid Cast Steel . . . . . per dozen, \$18 00



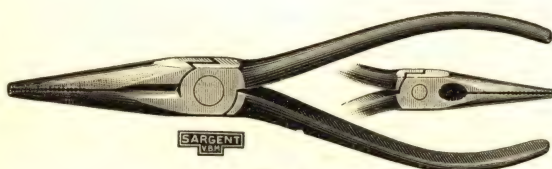
No. 55

No. 55, **SARGENT** V-B-M Solid Cast Steel.

Spring Tempered Nose.

Especially adapted for Sewing Machine and Milliners' Use.

5 Inch, Solid Cast Steel . . . . . per dozen, \$15 60



No. 47

No. 47, **SARGENT** V-B-M Solid Cast Steel.

Spring Tempered Long Chain Nose.

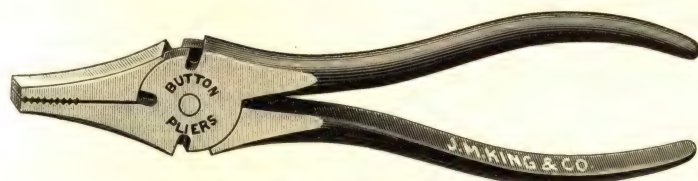
For Inside Electrical, Telephone and other Light Work.  
Especially adapted for Jewelers', Opticians' and Milliners' Use.

5½ Inch, Solid Cast Steel . . . . . per dozen, \$19 00

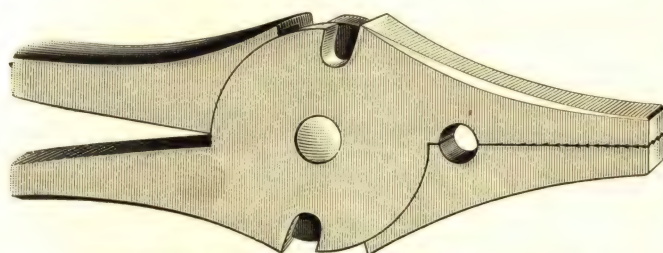
Half dozen in a box.



## J. M. King & Co.'s Genuine Button Pliers.



Flat Nose. Half Size of 6 Inch



Cut showing Full Size of the Head of 8 Inch Telegraph Pliers

Warranted Cast Steel.

Pliers and Wire Cutters Combined.

### No. 1, Flat Nose.

			Per dozen
4½	Inch, To cut No. 14 Wire and smaller		\$10 00
6	" " No. 11 " " "		12 00
8	" " No. 8 " " "		15 00
10	" " No. 6 " " "		20 00
12	" " No. 6 " " "		30 00

### No. 2, Round Nose.

		Per dozen
4½	Inch, To cut No. 14 Wire and smaller	\$10 00
6	" " No. 11 " " "	12 00
8	" " No. 8 " " "	15 00

### Telegraph Pliers, Flat Nose.

With Hole for Telegraph Wire.

		Per dozen
8	Inch, To cut anything not larger than No. 8 Wire	\$15 00
10	" " " " " No 6 " "	20 00

Half dozen in a box.

## Sargent V.B.M Button Pliers.

Pliers and Wire Cutters Combined.



No. 78

### No. 78, **SARGENT V.B.M.** Solid Cast Steel.

Stop Joint.

Inch	4½	6	8	10
Per dozen	\$9 00	10 00	13 00	17 00



No. 79

### No. 79, **SARGENT V.B.M.** Solid Cast Steel.

With Four Wire Cutters.

This Plier holds the end of the wire after cut has been made.

Inch	4½	6	8	10
Per dozen	\$10 00	12 00	15 00	19 00

Half dozen in a box.

## Ladd's Button Pliers.

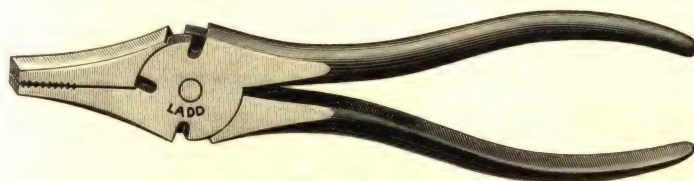
Warranted Cast Steel.

Pliers and Wire Cutters Combined.

### No. 77, Flat Nose.

4½	Inch, To cut No. 14 Wire and smaller	per dozen, \$10 00
6	" " No. 11 " " "	12 00
8	" " No. 8 " " "	15 00
10	" " No. 6 " " "	20 00

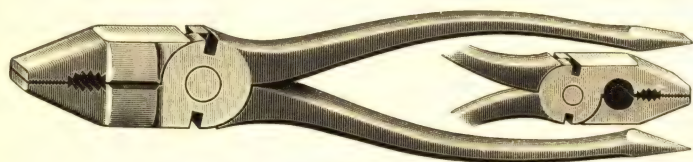
Half dozen in a box.



No. 77. Half Size of 6 Inch



## Side Cutting Pliers.



No. 29

## No. 29, Combination Pliers.

Solid Cast Steel, Raised Cutters, Round Throat. Flat Nose, Gas-Burner, Side Cutting and Button Pliers, with Screw Driver and Reamer.

Inch	6	7	8
Per dozen	\$24 00	28 00	32 00



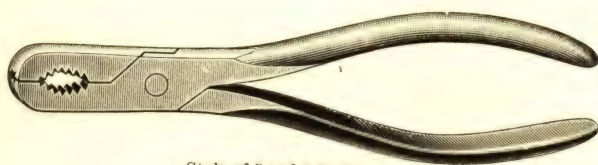
No. 28

No. 28, **SARGENT V-B-M** Combination Pliers.

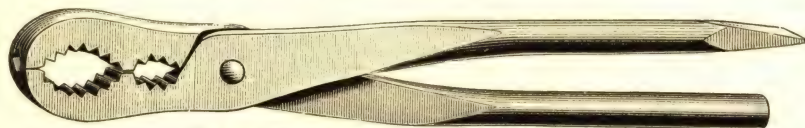
Solid Cast Steel, Raised Cutters, Oval Throat. Flat Nose, Gas-Burner, Side Cutting and Button Pliers, with Screw Driver and Reamer.

7 Inch, Solid Cast Steel	per dozen, \$27 00
--------------------------	--------------------

Half dozen in a box.



Style of 5 and 6 Inch



Style of 7 to 10 Inch

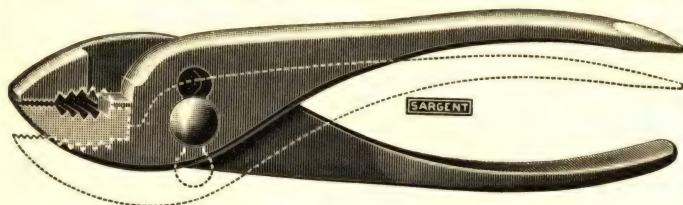
## Gas Pliers.

## No. 25, Cast Steel, Polished.

<b>Inch</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>
Per dozen	\$6 70	7 00	8 00	9 70
<b>Inch</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>		<b>12</b>
Per dozen	\$10 50	13 00		15 00

Half dozen in a box.

## Adjustable Combination Pliers—Slip Joint.



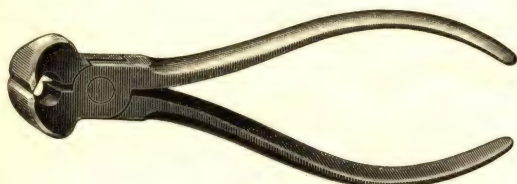
No. 35

## No. 35, Solid Cast Steel.

An indispensable Tool for Electricians, Linemen, Gas Fitters, Wire-Workers, Bicycle and Automobile Repair Men.

Inch	6	8	10
Per dozen	\$13 00	16 00	18 00

Half dozen in a box.



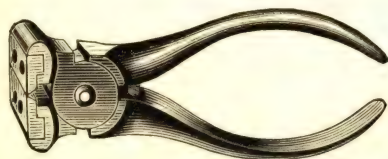
No. 75

## End Cutting Nippers.

## No. 75.

Inch	4	4½	5	5½	6	7	8
Per dozen	\$5 10	5 50	6 70	7 10	8 00	10 40	12 75

Half dozen in a box.



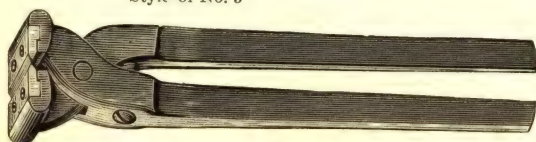
Style of No. 5

## Todd's Cutting Nippers.

Best Forged Steel Cutters, Interchangeable.

Numbers	0	1	2	3	4	5
Inch	15	12	11	10	8	5
Each	\$3 00	2 25	2 00	1 75	1 50	1 25

One-twelfth dozen in a package.



Style of Nos. 0 to 4

## Cutters Only.

Numbers	0	1	2	3	4	5
Per pair	\$0 60	40	40	40	35	35



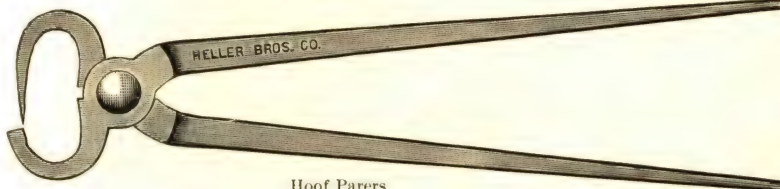
## Heller's Farriers' Tools.



Clincher

### Clinchers.

No. 26, 14 Inch, Clinchers . . . . . per dozen, \$26 40



Hoof Parers

### Hoof Parers.

No. 23 A, 12 Inch, Hoof Parers . . . . . per dozen, \$24 00

No. 23, 14 " " " " " " " 28 80



Hoof or Cutting Nippers

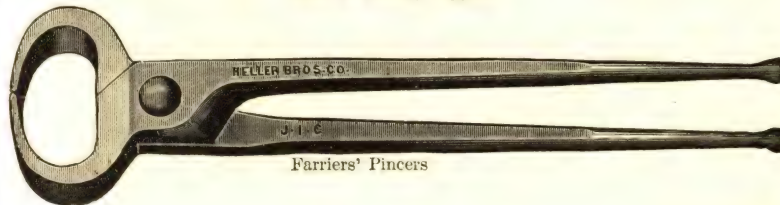
### Hoof or Cutting Nippers.

No. 24 C, 8 Inch, Hoof Nippers . . . . . per dozen, \$14 40

No. 24 B, 10 " " " " " " " 19 20

No. 24 A, 12 " " " " " " " 24 00

No. 24, 14 " " " " " " " 28 80



Farriers' Pincers

### Farriers' Pincers.

No. 22, 10 Inch, Farriers' Pincers, with  
Screw Driver and Tack Claw, per dozen. \$12 00

No. 21 A, 10 Inch, Farriers' Pincers . . . . . 8 00

No. 21, 12 " " " " " " " 18 00

No. 20 B, 13 " " " " " " " 22 00

No. 20, 14 " " " " (J. I. C.) " 24 00

No. 20 A, 16 " " " " " " " 30 00



Bone Handle Hoof Knife

### Hoof Knives.

#### Wood Handle.

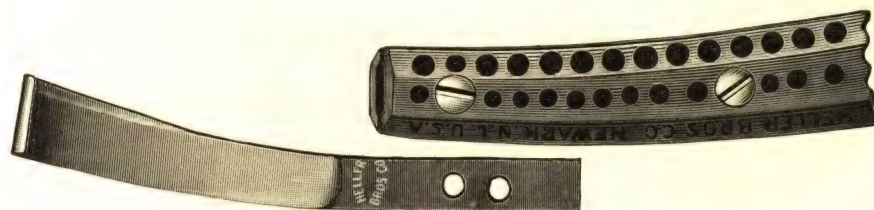
Per dozen

No. 50, Assorted Blades,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 Inch wide, \$5 00

#### Bone Handle.

Per dozen

No. 51, Assorted Blades,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 Inch wide, \$5 70



Adjustable Iron Handle Hoof Knife

### Hoof Knives.

#### Adjustable Iron Handle.

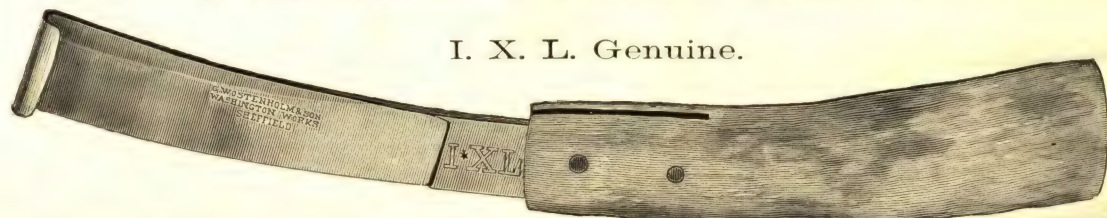
Per dozen

No. 52, Complete, Handle and Blade, Assorted, \$5 00

No. 53, Blades only, Assorted,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 Inch  
wide . . . . . 4 00

## Wostenholm's Farrier Knives.

I. X. L. Genuine.



### No. 7838, Wood Handle.

Per dozen

Assorted,  $\frac{5}{8}$  and  $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch Blades, Assorted Handles . . . \$2 70

All  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Blades, Assorted Handles . . . . . 2 70

All  $\frac{3}{4}$  " " Full " " " " " 2 70

### No. 7834, Bone Handle.

Per dozen

Assorted,  $\frac{5}{8}$  and  $\frac{3}{4}$  Inch Blades, Assorted Handles . . . \$3 25

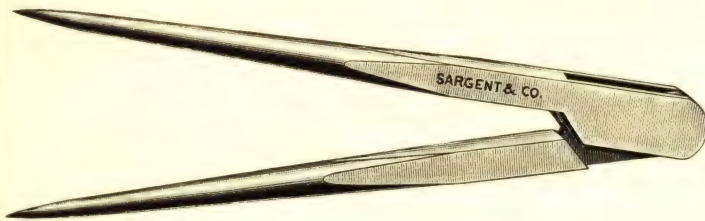
All  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inch Blades, Assorted Handles . . . . . 3 25

All  $\frac{3}{4}$  " " Full " " " " " 3 25

Half dozen in a package.



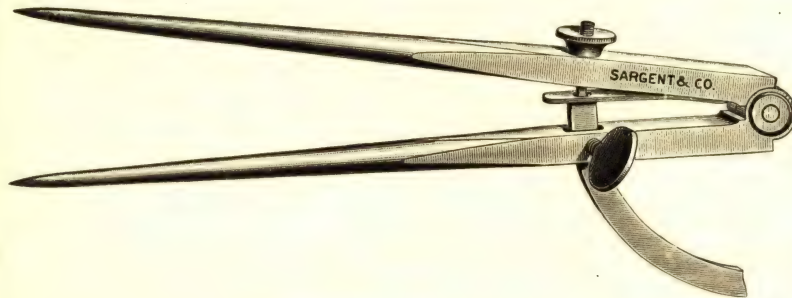
## Sargent Compasses.



No. 40, Cast Steel.

Inch	3	4	5	6	7
Per dozen	\$3 25	3 25	3 50	4 00	4 75
Inch	8	9	10	12	
Per dozen	\$5 50	6 50	7 50	8 00	

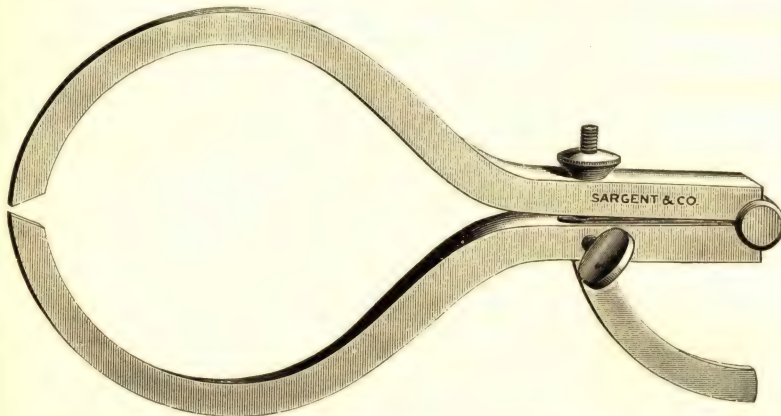
One dozen in a box.



## Sargent Dividers.

No. 50, Cast Steel.

Inch	5	6	7	8	9
Per dozen	\$5 50	5 50	6 50	7 50	9 00
Inch	10	12	15	18	
Per dozen	\$10 00	12 00	18 00	25 00	

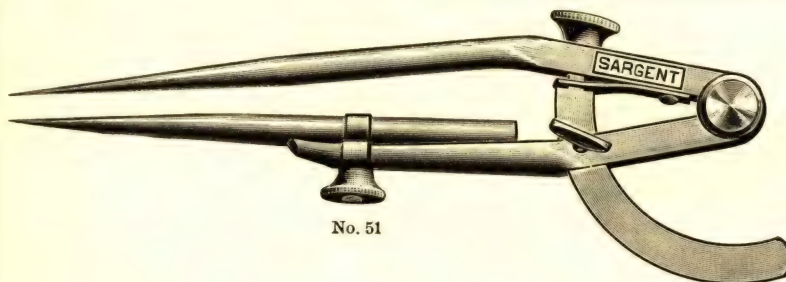
5 to 8 Inch, one dozen in a box;  
9 Inch and larger, half dozen.

## Sargent Calipers.

No. 60, Cast Steel.

Inch	6	8	10	12
Per dozen	\$7 00	9 00	11 00	13 00

Half dozen in a box.



No. 51

Sargent  
Extension Dividers.

No. 51, Cast Steel, Polished.

One Movable Point.

Inch	6	7	8	10
Per dozen	\$9 00	10 00	11 00	12 00

No. 52, Cast Steel, Polished.

Two Movable Points.

Inch	6	7	8	10
Per dozen	\$10 00	11 00	12 00	13 00

Nickel Plated.

For Nickel Plated Extension Dividers add to the above prices  
\$ per dozen net.LEAD PENCIL POINTS:—Instead of the movable point, any ordinary  
size lead pencil can be substituted.

Half dozen in a box.

**EXTENSION POINTS:**—The movable point of the No. 51 allows the Dividers to be extended for scribing very large circles. The two movable points of the No. 52 allow a greater extension, so that a 6 inch will scribe the same as a 7 inch of the No. 51, and so on as per list below:

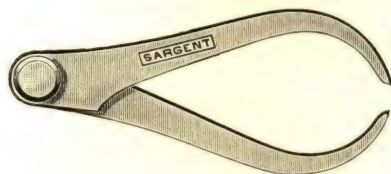
Dividers . . . Inch	6	7	8	10
No. 51 will scribe a circle of	17	20	22	30 In.
No. 52 " " " " " "	20	22	27	35 "



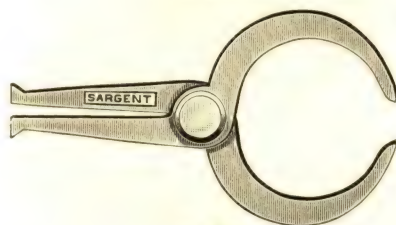
## Sargent Inside and Outside Calipers.



No. 262



No. 263



No. 265

### No. 262, Inside Calipers.

<b>Inch</b>	<b>2½</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
Per dozen	\$3 00	3 00	3 25	3 75
<b>Inch</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>
Per dozen	\$4 25	5 00	6 00	8 00
				<b>12</b>
				10 00

### No. 263, Outside Calipers.

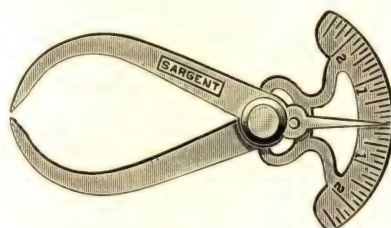
<b>Inch</b>	<b>2½</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
Per dozen	\$3 00	3 00	3 25	3 75
<b>Inch</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>
Per dozen	\$4 25	5 00	6 00	8 00
				<b>12</b>
				10 00

### No. 265, Double Calipers, Both Inside and Outside.

<b>Inch</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
Per dozen	\$3 50	4 25	5 00	6 00

Half dozen in a box.

## Sargent Self-Registering Calipers.



No. 165

### No. 165, Both Inside and Outside.

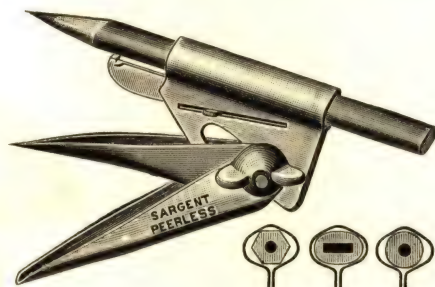
Nickel Plated, With Set Screw.

<b>Inch</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
Per dozen	\$7 00	9 00	11 00	13 00

Half dozen in a box.

## Sargent "Peerless" Scriber.

Patent applied for.



Hexagon. Oval. Round.

Half Size of No. 30 &amp;c. Will hold all pencils equally well.

Broad point to prevent scratching plaster walls, fine woodwork, etc., and also to use as a protector to the pencil point. It can be moved out of the way.

Sharp point for compass use and for entering into quirks, mouldings, etc., in scribing.

Pencil holder which will hold round, hexagon or carpenters' oval pencils equally well.

Put pencil in scriber at the top, drop it down to the length desired, place pencil against lever and slide the pencil backwards, and it will be held rigidly. To remove the pencil, force it backwards.

No. 30, Bright Finish . . . . .	per dozen, \$4 50
No. 35, Nickel Plated . . . . .	" 5 70

Half dozen in a box.



Half Size of No. 15

## Sargent Socket Scratch Awls.

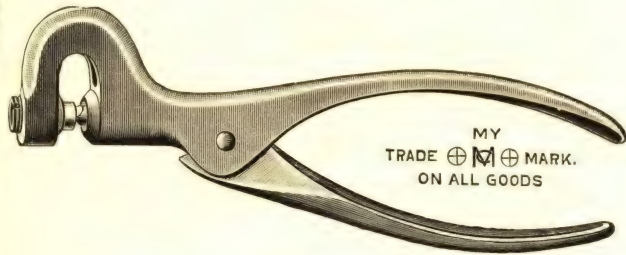
No. 15, Cast Steel, Socket . . . . . per dozen, \$1 50

One dozen in a box.



# MORRILL Punches.

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



7 Inches Long, Polished.

For Paper, Leather, Fibre, etc. Will punch up to  $\frac{1}{4}$  Inch in thickness.

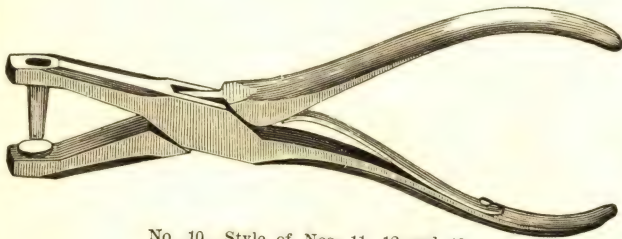
	1AA	1A	1B	1C	1D
Hole	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ Inch
Per dozen	\$15 00	15 00	15 00	15 00	15 00

11 $\frac{1}{2}$  Inches Long, Depth of Throat 1 Inch.For Metal. Will punch up to  $\frac{1}{4}$  Inch hole through No. 18 Gauge Sheet Iron or its equivalent.

"Hercules" Complete with one set of Dies . . . each, \$5 00  
 Extra Dies . . . per set, 1 25

Furnished with  $\frac{1}{16}$ ,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{3}{16}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{5}{16}$ ,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{5}{8}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{7}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  and  $\frac{3}{8}$  Inch Interchangeable Dies.  
 In ordering, specify size wanted.

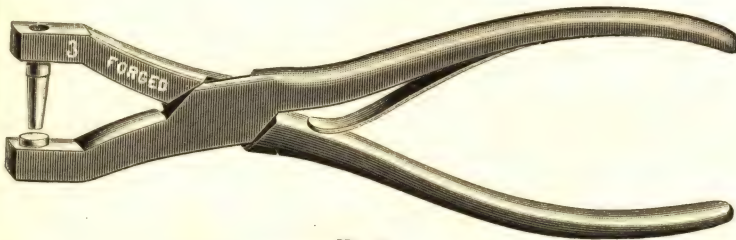
## Spring Punches.



No. 10. Style of Nos. 11, 12 and 13.

With Screw Tube.

No.	Assorted Tubes	Per dozen
No. 10,	Assorted Tubes	\$6 00
No. 11,	" " With one extra tube for each	7 60
No. 12,	" " two " " " "	9 20
No. 13,	" " three " " " "	11 00



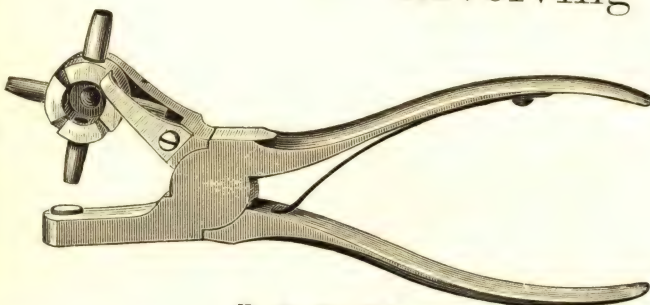
No. 20

With Drive Tube.

No. 20, Assorted Tubes . . . per dozen, \$4 60

One dozen in a box.

## Revolving Spring Punches.



No. 24. Four Tubes

With Drive Tubes.

No. 24,	Four Tubes, Assorted Sizes	per dozen, \$12 00
No. 26,	Six " " " " " "	15 50

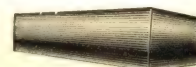
Half dozen in a box.

## Extra Tubes—For the above Spring Punches.



Extra Screw Tubes.

Nos. 3 to 10 (Tubes only), Separate or Assorted . . . per dozen, \$1 60

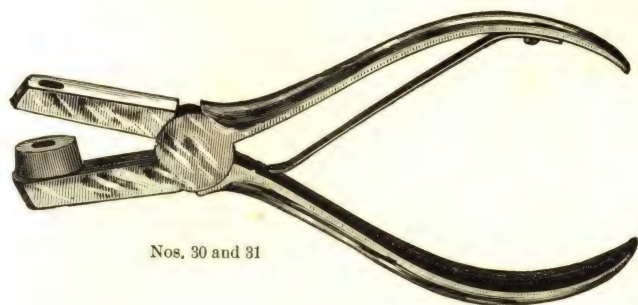


Extra Drive Tubes.

Nos. 3 to 10 (Tubes only), Separate or Assorted . . . per dozen, \$1 40



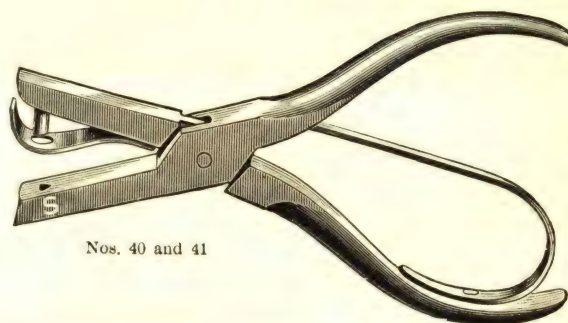
## Conductors' Punches.



Nos. 30 and 31

Polished. Rubber Cutting Base.

No. 30, Cutting Round Hole . . . . . per dozen, \$8 00  
 No. 31, " Fancy Design Hole . . . . . " 9 00



Nos. 40 and 41

Nickel Plated. Steel-Spring Cutting Base.

No. 40, Cutting Round Hole . . . . . per dozen, \$9 50  
 No. 41, " Fancy Design Hole . . . . . " 11 00

One dozen in a box.



Full Size of No. 6

## Saddlers' Punches.

Full Size of Holes

Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12

Numbers	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Per dozen, \$2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 25	2 25	2 25	2 25	3 25	3 25	3 25	5 25	5 25
No. 1 Assortment	(From No. 2 to 7, inclusive)													
No. 2	(From No. 6 to 10, inclusive)												per dozen, \$2 10	
													2 35	



Full Size of Pricker Punch

## Solid Punches.

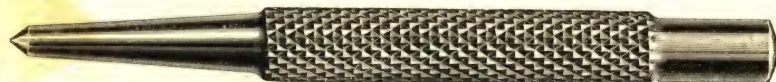
Full Size of Ends

Nos. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

Numbers	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Pricker
Per dozen	\$1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50
Assorted	(From No. 0 to 8 inclusive)									per dozen, \$1 50

One dozen in a box.

## C. E. Jennings & Co.'s Knurled Centre Punches.

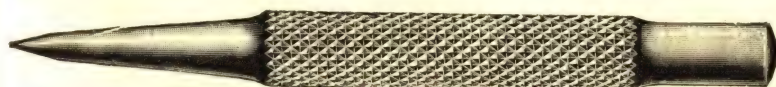


Full Size of No. 42

No. 42, Best Cast Steel . . . . . per dozen, \$1 25

One dozen in a box.

## C. E. Jennings & Co.'s Knurled Prick Punches.



Full Size of No. 43

No. 43, Best Cast Steel . . . . . per dozen, \$1 25

One dozen in a box.



## Cast Steel Rivet Sets.




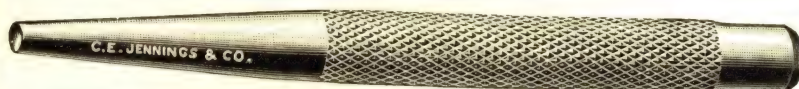
Numbers	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Per dozen	\$9 00	9 00	7 60	7 60	6 00	6 00	4 50	4 50	3 85	3 85
Suitable for Copper Rivets		Nos. 5	6	7	8	9 & 10	11	12	13	14
" " Iron Rivets, Lbs.	14	12 & 10	8	6	5 & 4	3 & 2½	2 & 1¾	1½	1¼	Oz. 12 & 10

Full Size of No. 3

Nos. 4 5 6 7 8 Full Size of Rivet Set Holes

Half dozen in a box.

## C. E. Jennings &amp; Co.'s Cup-Point Nail Sets.

TRADE MARK  REGISTERED

Knurled, Crucible Steel, Fully Warranted.

The Cup Points not only make this a valuable Nail Set, but also a useful tool for driving out nails at any angle, and for backing out Screws which may have heads that are worn or broken.

Size in 32ds	1	2	3	4	5	Assd. Small	Assd. Medium	Assd. Large
No. 1½, Polished, All sizes, separate or assorted								per gross, \$12 00
No. 2½, Blued, " " " " " " " " " "								12 00

One-twelfth gross in a box; twelve boxes in a larger box.

No. 1½ In Sets, Polished.

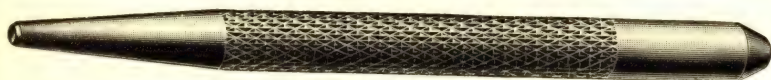
Set of 12, Assorted, with Case								per set, \$1 30
Set of 24, " " " " " " " " " "								2 00

No. 2½ In Sets, Blued.

Set of 12, Assorted, with Case								per set, \$1 30
Set of 24, " " " " " " " " " "								2 00

## Knurled Cup-Point Nail Sets.

W. J. Ladd Edge Tool Co.'s



No. 97, Best Tool Steel, Fully Warranted.

Size in 32ds	2	3	4	5	Assd. Small	Assd. Medium	Assd. Large
All sizes, separate or assorted							per gross, \$11 00

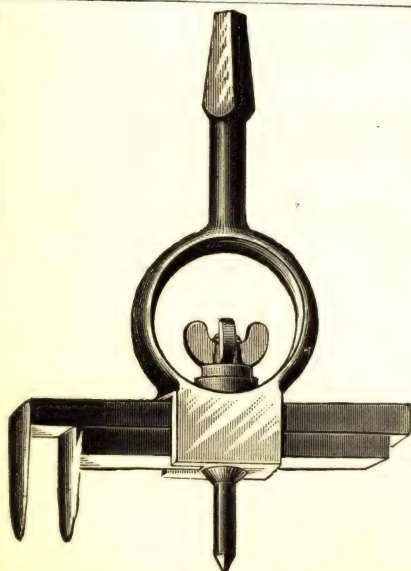
One-twelfth gross in a box; twelve boxes in a larger box.

## Washer Cutters.

No. 1, Bonney's

Malleable Iron, Steel Cutters.

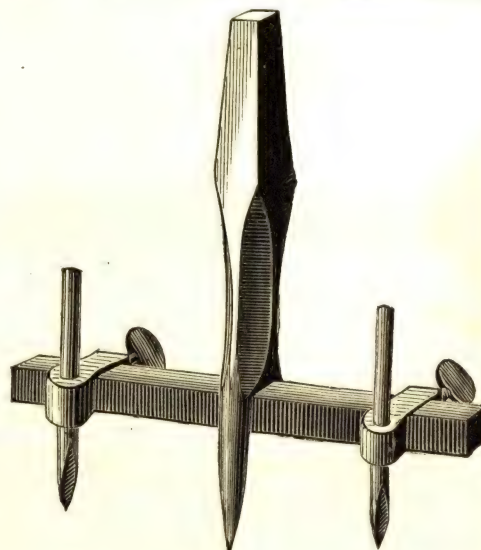
No. 1, Bonney's Cooper Patent . per dozen \$8 50



No. 1, Bonney's Cooper Patent

No. 10.

No. 10, . . . . . per dozen \$11 00



No. 10



# The Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.

1279

## The "Newburgh."

A strictly high grade Mower, simple in construction and adjustment. Durability and working qualities not surpassed. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch open driving wheels, and 4 blade revolving cutter 6 inches in diameter, running in long adjustable bronze bearings. Fully guaranteed.



## The "O. K."

This is a good Mower, but sold at a low price. The material and workmanship are of the best. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  inch solid driving wheels, 3 blade revolving cutter 5 inches in diameter.



The "Lenox" Ball-Bearing. A good ball-bearing Mower sold at a reasonable price. Simple and positive adjustments; cannot get out of order. 9 inch open driving wheels, 4 blade revolving cutter 6 inches in diameter. Fully guaranteed.



## "Excelsior" Roller.

This pattern of Mower is first-class in every particular. Its working qualities are highly commended by all who use them. Especially adapted to cutting borders.



## New "Excelsior" Horse.

Used in all the principal parks, government grounds, cemeteries and large estates throughout the country. For strength, lightness of draft and quality of work it is unequalled. Every machine is fully guaranteed.



Please notice that no seat can be used on the 25-inch Horse Mower, but, when ordered, shafts and side-draft attachments can be furnished at \$10.00. A draw-bail is furnished with the 25-inch Mower.

### "Swift Cutter" Mowers, 3 Blades

Cut	12	14	16	18 Inch
Each \$				

### "O. K." Mowers, 3 Blades

Cut	10	12	14	16	18 Inch
Each \$					

### "Golden Glow" Mowers, 4 Blades

Cut	14	16	18 Inch
Each \$			

### "Sunset" Ball Bearing Mowers, 4 Blades

Cut	14	16	18 Inch
Each \$			

### "Lenox" Ball Bearing Mowers, 4 Blades

Cut	14	16	18 Inch
Each \$			

### "New Model" Mowers, 4 Blades

Cut	10	12	14	16	18	20 Inch
Each	\$13 00	15 00	17 00	19 00	21 00	23 00

### "Newburgh" Mowers, 4 Blades

Cut	14	16	18	20 Inch
Each	\$20 00	22 00	24 00	26 00

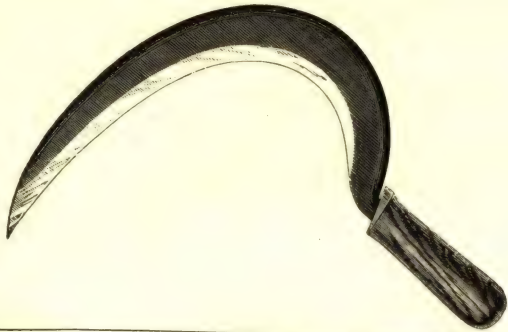
### "Excelsior" Roller Mowers, 2 Blades

Cut	10	12	14	16	18	20 Inch
Each	\$13 00	15 00	17 00	19 00	21 00	23 00

### "New Excelsior" Horse Mowers

25 In. Cut, without shafts or seat	each, \$65 00
30 " " with shafts, seat and side-draft attachment	110 00
35 " " " " " " " " " "	135 00
40 " " " " " " " " " "	170 00





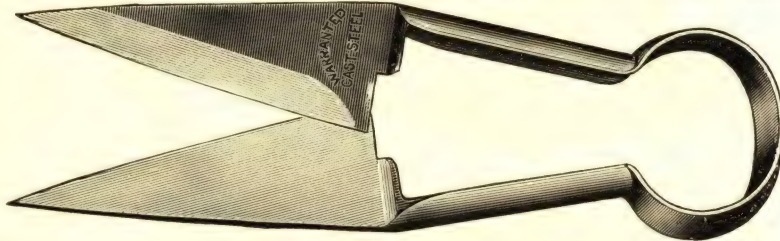
## Grass Hooks.

Cast Steel. Ground Both Sides.

Gold Bronzed.

Numbers	1	2	3	4
Per dozen	\$5 00	5 50	6 00	6 50

Half dozen in a package.



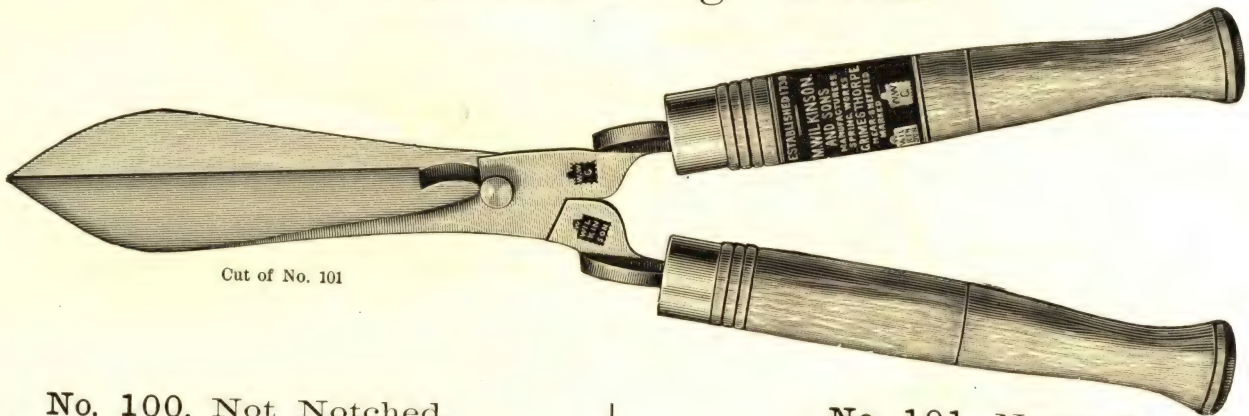
## Grass Shears.

Numbers	Per dozen
360, 6 Inch Blade, 10 Inches in length	\$3 80
365, 6½ " " 11 " " "	4 20
370, 6 " " 12 " " " Trowel Shank	6 00

Half dozen in a box.

Very convenient for trimming borders and cutting close to trees, etc., where the Mower cannot reach.

## Wilkinson's Hedge Shears.



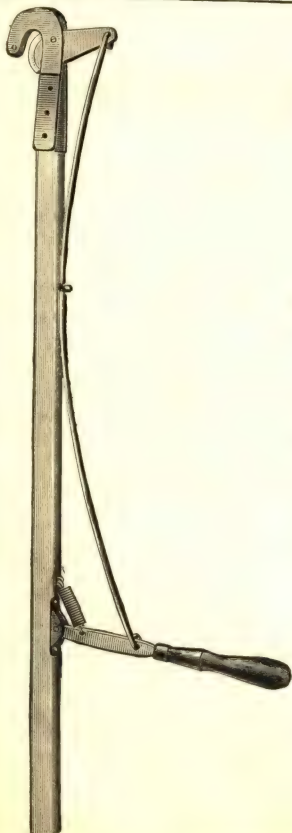
Cut of No. 101

### No. 100, Not Notched.

Inch	8	9	10	12
Each	\$1 63	2 00	2 38	3 63

### No. 101, Notched.

Inch	8	9	10	12
Each	\$1 88	2 25	2 63	3 88



## Sargent Telephone Tree Pruners.

Intended especially for trimming around telephone and other lines.

With Socket. Without Pole or Rope.

A pole of any length may be inserted in the socket. Operated by pulling rope tied in the end of lever. When rope is released a spring opens the blade.

No. 35, Malleable Iron, Cast Steel Blade . . . per dozen, \$24 50



## Sargent Tree Pruners.

Waters Pattern, Improved.

### No. 33 Complete with Pole.

With Lift Spring which holds blade open.

Feet	4	6	8	10	12
Per dozen	\$24 00	27 00	30 00	30 00	33 00

The Steel Plate inserted in the Head end of pole makes this tool the strongest where the most strain comes, and guards against splitting or breaking the pole.

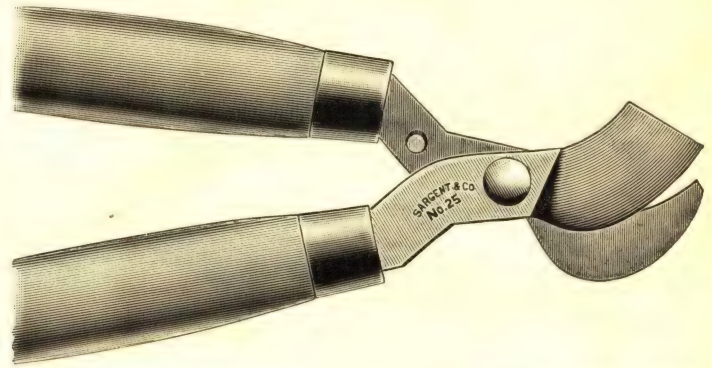
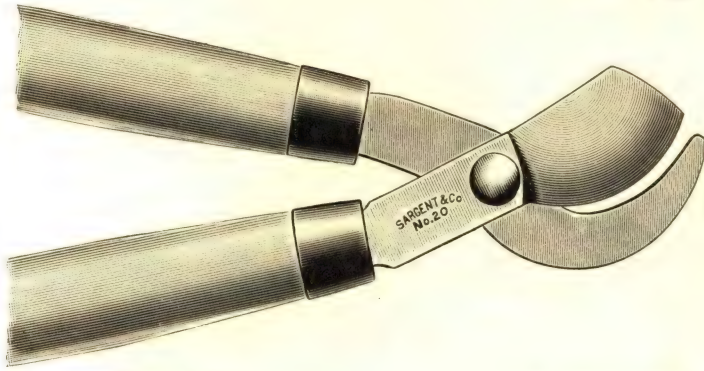
For Pruning Saws, Pruning Hooks and Knife, see page 1192.



# Sargent Wood-Handled Pruners.

1281

Best Cast Steel Blades.

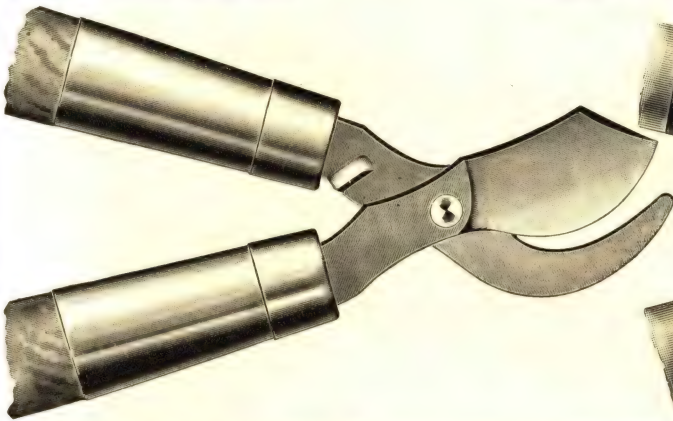


No. 20, Full length, 26 Inches . . . . .

per dozen, \$20 00

No. 25, Full length, 25 Inches . . . . .

per dozen, \$20 00



California Pattern.

Extra Heavy Shanks, 4 Inch Steel Ferrules.

Extra Heavy Shanks, 4 Inch Steel Ferrules.

No. 22, Full length, 26 Inches . . . . .

per dozen, \$52 00

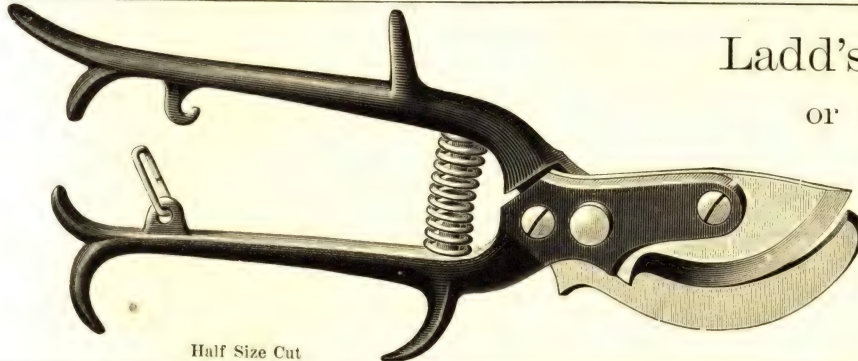
No. 28, Full length, 26 Inches . . . . .

per dozen, \$34 00

## Ladd's Pruning Shears

or Sheep-Toe Clippers.

No. 142.

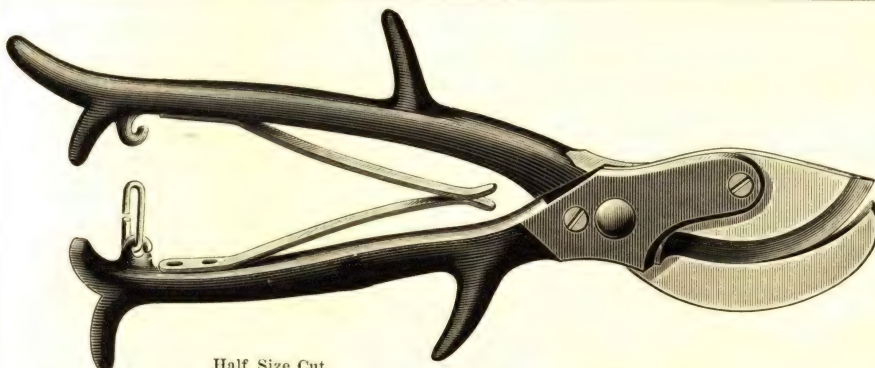


Half Size Cut

Brass Coil Spring, Japanned Handles, Cast

Steel Blades . . . . . per dozen, \$5 40

No. 150.

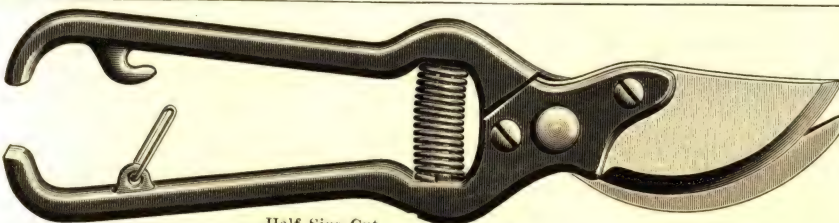


Half Size Cut

Sheet Brass Spring, Japanned Malleable Handles,

Cast Steel Blades . . . . . per dozen, \$9 00

No. 154.



Half Size Cut

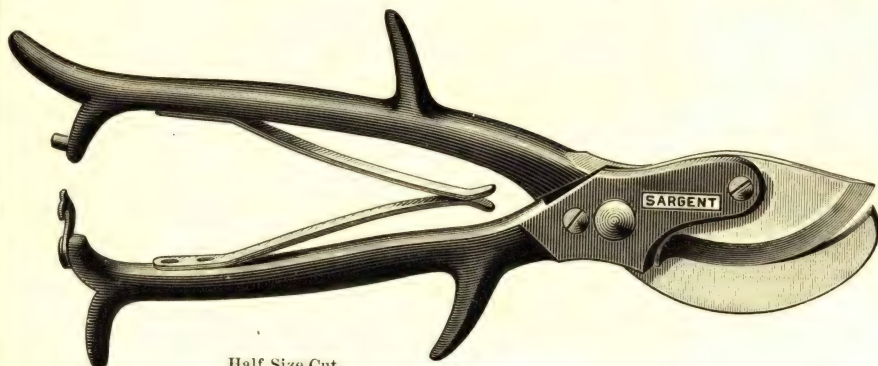
Steel Coil Spring, Japanned Handles, Cast Steel

Blades . . . . . per dozen, \$8 50

All the above Pruning Shears, half dozen in a box. Full cases contain ten dozen.



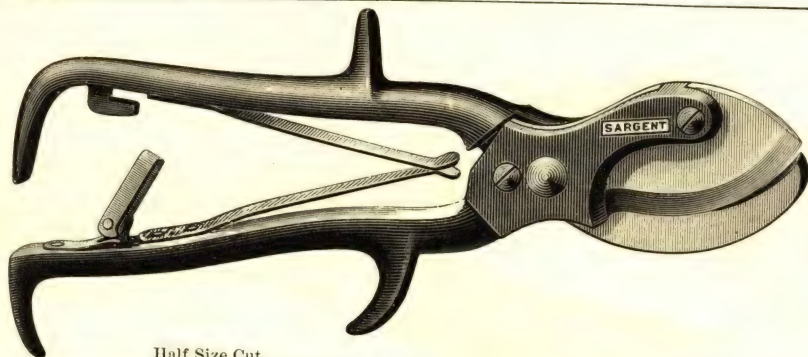
# Sargent Pruning Shears or Sheep-Toe Clippers.



Half Size Cut

No. 50.

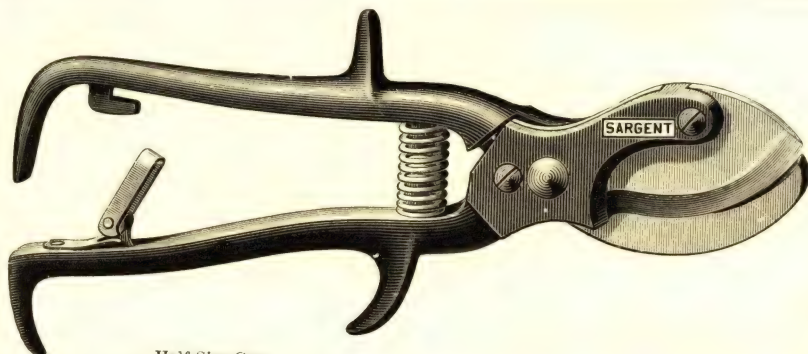
Sheet Brass Spring, Japanned Malleable Handles,  
Best Steel Cast Blades . . . per dozen, \$11 00



Half Size Cut

No. 51.

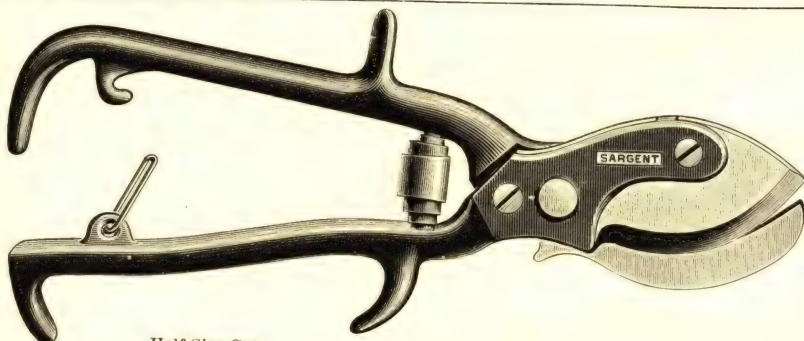
Sheet Brass Spring, Japanned Malleable Handles,  
Best Cast Steel Blades . . . per dozen, \$11 00



Half Size Cut

No. 52.

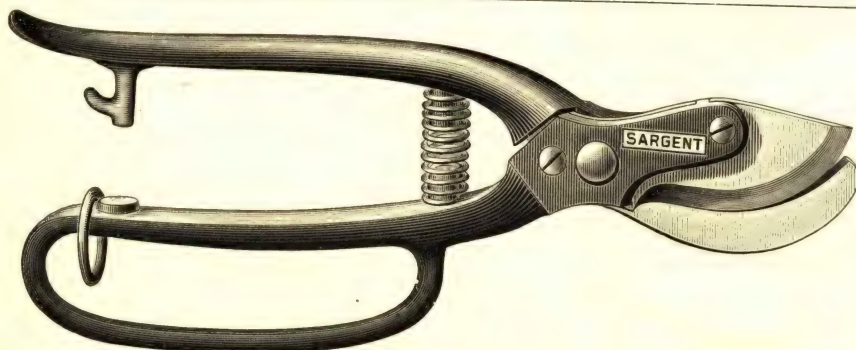
Brass Coil Spring, Japanned Malleable Handles,  
Best Cast Steel Blades . . . per dozen, \$10 50



Half Size Cut

No. 54.

Volute Spring, Japanned Malleable Handles, Best  
Cast Steel Blades . . . per dozen, \$11 00



Half Size Cut

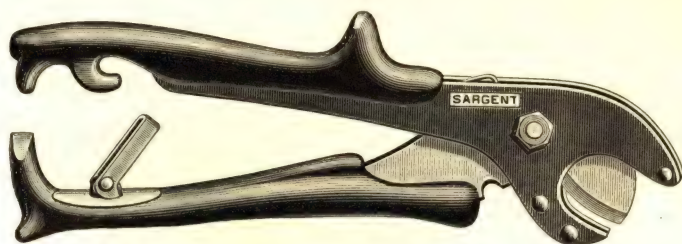
No. 72.

Loop Handle, Brass Coil Spring, Japanned Malle-  
able Handles, Best Cast Steel Blades per dozen, \$10 00

All the above half dozen in a box.



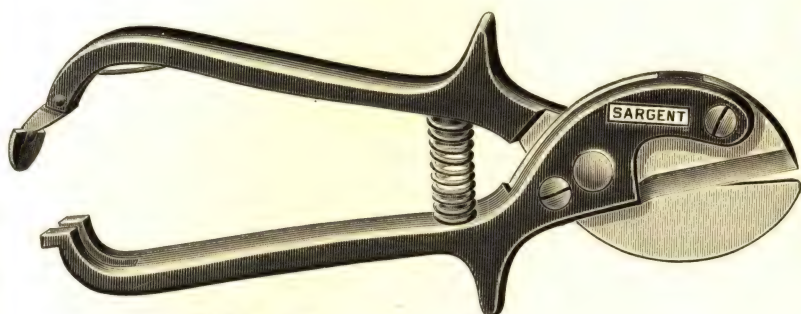
# Sargent Pruning Shears or Sheep-Toe Clippers.



Half Size Cut

## No. 42.

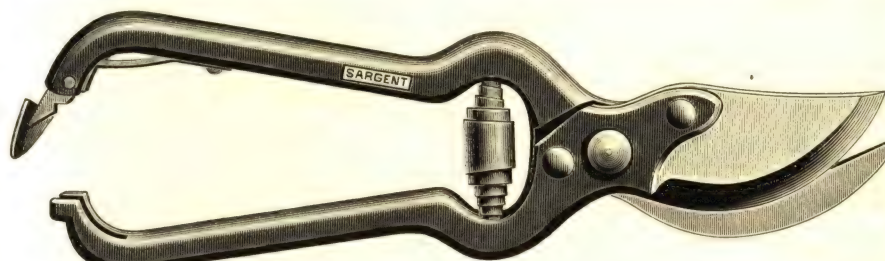
Concealed Steel Spring, Japanned Handles, Best Cast  
Steel Blade . . . . . per dozen, \$11 50



Half Size Cut

## No. 67.

Steel Coil Spring, Ivory Black Malleable Handles,  
Best Cast Steel Blades . . . . . per dozen, \$13 00

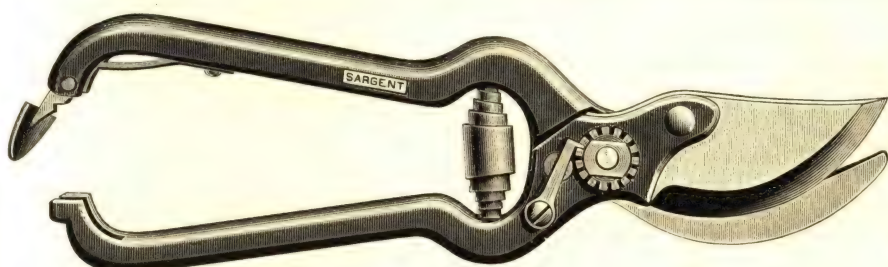


Half Size Cut

## California Pattern.

9 Inches long, Volute Spring, Malleable Handles,  
Best Cast Steel Blades.

No. 64, Ivory Black Finish . . per dozen, \$12 00  
No. 65, Nickel Plated, Polished . . . . . 20 00



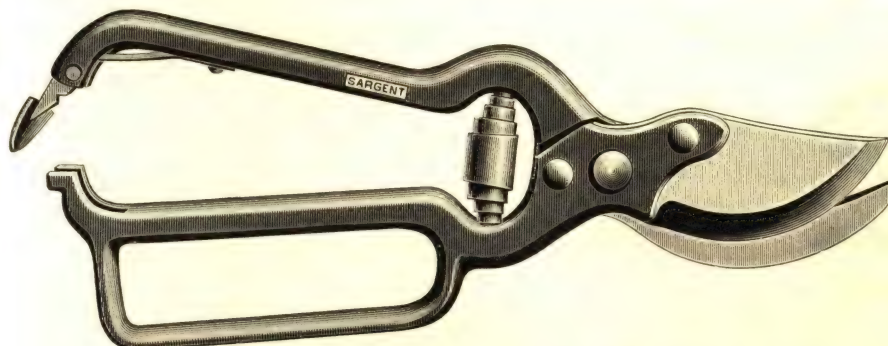
Half Size Cut

## California Pattern.

### With Ratchet Nut.

9 Inches long, Volute Spring, Malleable Handles,  
Best Cast Steel Blades.

No. 164, Ivory Black Finish . . per dozen, \$14 00  
No. 165, Nickel Plated, Polished . . . . . 23 50



Half Size Cut

## California Pattern.

### No. 74.

9 Inches long, Loop Handle, Volute Spring,  
Ivory Black Malleable Handles, Best  
Cast Steel Blades . . . . . per dozen, \$12 00

Half dozen in a box.



All Tools bearing the V. B. M. stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

**SARGENT**  
V.B.M.

## Sargent V. B. M. Shears and Scissors.

Japaned—Nickel Plated Blades.  
Nickel —Nickel Plated all over.



Pocket Scissors.

Length	4	4½	5 Inches
Per dozen	\$11 00	11 50	12 00



Tailors' Points.

Length	5	5½	6 Inches
Per dozen	\$11 50	12 00	13 00



Ladies' Scissors.

Length	4½	5	5½	6	6½	7 Inches
Per dozen	\$11 00	11 50	12 00	13 00	14 00	15 00



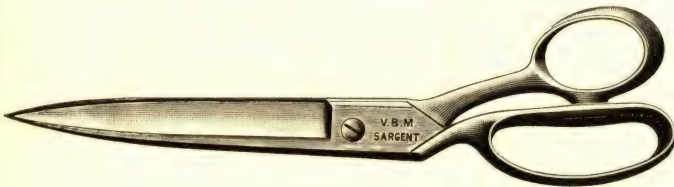
Barbers' Scissors—Lipped

Length	7½	8	8½	9 Inches
Per dozen	\$16 00	17 00	18 00	21 00



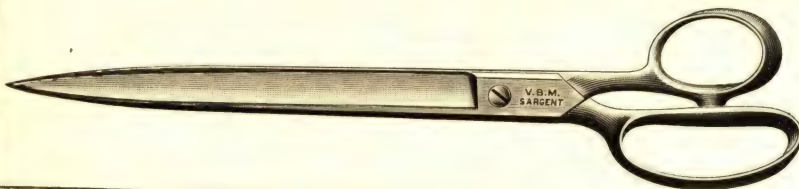
Straight Trimmers.

Length	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½ Inches
Per dozen	\$13 00	14 00	15 00	16 00	17 00	18 00
Length	9	10	11	12	13 Inches	
Per dozen	\$21 00	27 00	31 00	34 00	38 00	



Bent Trimmers.

Length	8½	9	10	11	12	13 Inches
Per dozen	\$21 00	24 00	30 00	33 00	36 00	40 00



Bankers' or Paper Shears—Trimmer Handles.

Length	11	12	13	14 Inches
Per dozen	\$31 00	34 00	38 00	44 00
Length	15	16	17	18 Inches
Per dozen	\$50 00	58 00	72 00	84 00

Half dozen in a box.



## Ladd's Straight Trimmers.

No. 20, Japaned—Nickel Plated Blades.  
No. 30, Nickel —Nickel Plated all over.

Length	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	10 Inches
Per dozen	\$13 00	14 00	15 00	16 00	17 00	18 00	21 00	27 00

Half dozen in a box.



All Tools bearing the V. B. M. stamp are the Very Best Made and can be depended on as being made from the Very Best Tool Steel. They have justly obtained an enviable reputation for excellence of material, temper and workmanship. They are fully guaranteed, and all dealers are authorized to take back or exchange if found defective in any particular.

**SARGENT**  
V-B-M

1285

## Sargent V · B · M

### Tinners' Snips.

Solid Forged Steel. Steel Laid Blades.

Natural Finish.

Straight Blades.

Numbers	62	61	60	59	58	57	56½
Full Length	8	9½	11½	12½	13¾	14½	15¾ In.
Cut	2	2¼	2½	3	3½	4	4½ "
Each	\$1 00	1 20	1 40	1 50	2 00	2 50	3 00

No. 62 &c.

Circular Blades.

Numbers	70	69	68	67	66½
Full Length	11½	12½	13¾	14½	15¾ In.
Cut	2½	3	3½	4	4½ "
Each	\$2 25	2 50	3 00	3 50	4 25

No. 70 &c.

Combination Pattern.

Made so as to cut curves and irregular shapes as well as straight work, thus combining in one tool the advantages of both the circular and straight snip.

Numbers	79	78	77
Full Length	12½	13¾	14½ In.
Cut	3	3½	4 "
Each	\$2 00	2 50	3 00

No. 79 &c.

### Ladd's Tinners' Snips.

Solid Forged Steel. Fully Warranted.

Straight Blades. Japanned Handles.

Numbers	12	11	10	9	8	7	6½
Full Length	8½	10	11¼	12¼	13	14¼	15½ In.
Cut	2	2¼	2½	3	3½	4	4½ "
Each	\$1 00	1 20	1 40	1 50	2 00	2 50	3 00

No. 12 &c.

Straight Blades, With Wire Cutter.

Numbers	112	111	110	109	108	107	106½
Full Length	8½	10	11¼	12¼	13	14¼	15½ In.
Cut	2	2¼	2½	3	3½	4	4½ "
Each	\$1 50	1 70	1 90	2 00	2 50	3 00	3 50

No. 112 &c.

Circular Blades.

Numbers	30	29	28	27	26½
Full Length	11¼	12¼	13	14¼	15½ In.
Cut	2½	3	3½	4	4½ "
Each	\$2 25	2 50	3 00	3 50	4 25

No. 30 &c.

Two in a box.



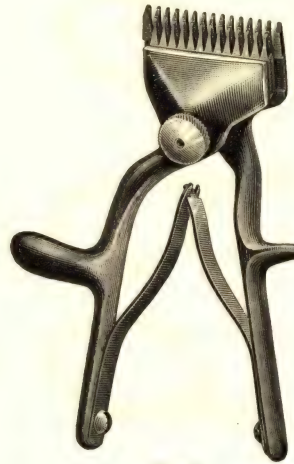
## Toilet, Fetlock and Horse Clippers.



Nos. 109, 119, 139 and 149



No. 129



No. 89



No. 99

### **SARGENT** Toilet Clippers.

	Per pair
No. <b>119</b> , Nickel Plated, Corrugated Bottom Plate . . . . .	\$1 90
No. <b>129</b> , " " " " " Double Tension, 2 20	

### **SARGENT** Ball Bearing Toilet Clippers.

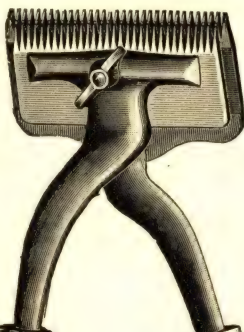
	Per pair
No. <b>139</b> , Nickel Plated, Plain Bottom Plate . . . . .	\$2 20
No. <b>149</b> , " " Corrugated Bottom Plate . . . . .	2 60

### "Royal" Toilet Clippers.

	Per pair
No. <b>109</b> , Nickel Plated . . . . .	\$1 30

### "Royal" Fetlock or Dog Clippers.

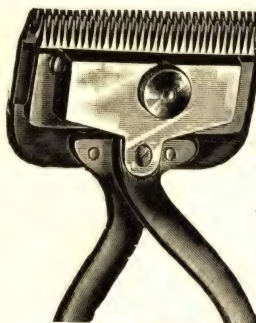
	Per pair
No. <b>89</b> , Nickel Plated, Short Handles . . . . .	\$1 90
No. <b>99</b> , " " . . . . .	2 40



Nos. 19 and 29



Nos. 39 and 49



Nos. 59 and 69



No. 79

### "Royal" Horse Clippers.

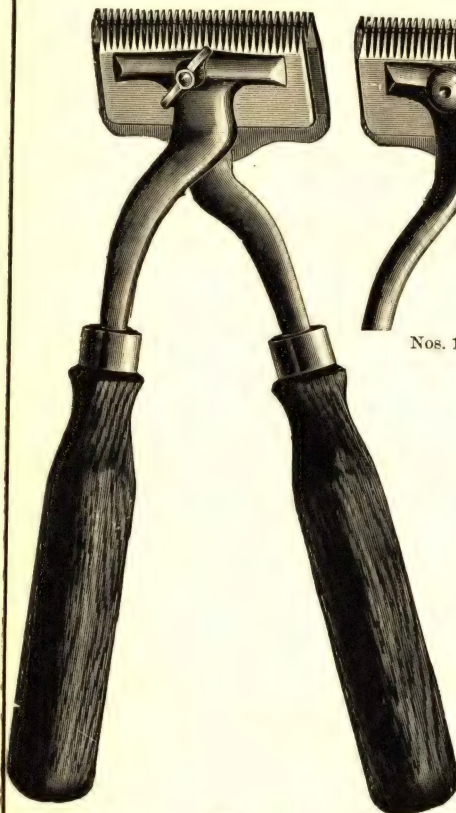
	Per pair
No. <b>9</b> , Polished, Walnut Handles . . . . .	\$1 55

### **SARGENT** Horse Clippers.

	Per pair
No. <b>19</b> , Polished, Rosewood Finish Scored Handles . . . . .	\$1 90
No. <b>29</b> , Nickel Plated " " " " . . . . .	2 20
No. <b>39</b> , " " " " " " . . . . .	2 80
No. <b>59</b> , All Steel, Polished Head, Japanned Shanks, Beechwood Handles . . . . .	2 20
No. <b>79</b> , " " Nickel Plated, Enameled Oval Handles, Curved Top and Bottom Plates . . . . .	3 70

### **SARGENT** Ball Bearing Horse Clippers.

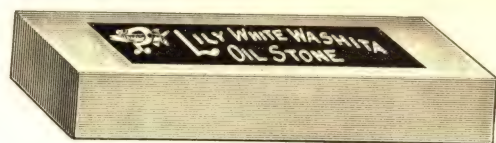
	Per pair
No. <b>49</b> , Nickel Plated, Enameled Oval Handles . . . . .	\$3 70
No. <b>69</b> , All Steel, Nickel Plated, Enameled Oval Handles, Curved Bottom Plate . . . . .	4 60



No. 9



# Pike Mfg. Co.'s Sharpening Stones.



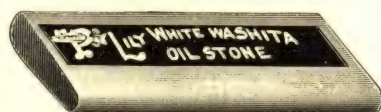
Washita.

Lily White, Washita . . . . .	per pound, \$0	60
Rosy Red, " . . . . .	"	60
Extra Washita, (Green paper wrapper) . . . . .	"	50
No. 1, " . . . . .	"	40
No. 2, " . . . . .	"	25

Furnished in four assortments as follows:

	Length	Width	Thickness
G,	4 to 6 Inches	2 Inches	$\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$ Inch
H,	6 to 8 "	2 "	$\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$ "
K,	8 "	2 "	$\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$ "
L,	9 "	2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	$\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$ "

Packed 14 and 25 lbs. in a box;  
100 and 112 lbs. in a case.



Washita Slips, &c.

<b>Lily White Washita Slips</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	per pound, \$0	90
<b>Rosy Red</b>	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	"		90
<b>Extra</b>	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	"		80
<b>No. 1</b>	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	"		70
<b>No. 2</b>	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	"		40
<b>Lily White Penknife Pieces</b>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"		90
<b>No. 1</b>	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	"		70

**Assorted Sizes as follows:**

Slips, 3 to 5 in. long  $\times$   $1\frac{3}{4}$  to 2 in. wide  $\times$   $\frac{3}{8}$  to  $\frac{5}{8}$  back  $\times$   $\frac{1}{8}$  to  $\frac{5}{16}$  edge.  
Penknife Pieces, 3 to 5 in. long  $\times$  1 to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide  $\times$   $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. thick.

Packed 5 lbs. in a box.

Mounted Washita Stone.

Mounted in Polished Hardwood Boxes.

	Inch	3½×1	4×1½	5×2	6×2	7×2	8×2	9×2	10×2
No. 1, per dozen	\$5 50	7 00	9 00	10 00	11 00	12 00	14 00	16 00	
Lily White, "	6 00	9 00	10 00	11 50	13 00	14 00	16 00	18 00	
Rosy Red, "	6 00	9 00	10 00	11 50	13 00	14 00	16 00	18 00	

## Scythe Stones.

<b>No. 1 Indian Pond</b>	per gross,	\$7 50
<b>No. 2       "       "</b>	"	5 00
<b>No. 1 Black Diamond</b>	"	12 00
<b>White Mountain</b>	"	9 50
<b>Green Mountain</b>	"	7 00
<b>Quick Cut</b>	"	10 00

### Miscellaneous.

Kantbreak Carving Knife Hone	.	.	.	.	per dozen,	\$6 00
Quick Edge Pocket " "	.	.	.	.	"	2 50
Ezyedge Razor Hone	.	.	.	.	"	12 00



## Arkansas.

Stones	Per Pound		Length	Width	Thickness
	HARD	SOFT			
<b>Ex. Selected A</b>	\$3 25	1 75	3 to 5½ In.	1¾ to 2 In.	¾ to 1 In.
<b>“ “ B</b>	4 50	2 25	5½ to 8 “	1¾ to 2 “	¾ to 1 “
<b>“ “ C</b>	5 00	2 50	8 to 12 “	1¾ to 2 “	¾ to 1 “
<b>No. 1 A</b>	2 80	1 50	3 to 5½ “	1¾ to 2 “	¾ to 1 “
<b>No. 1 B</b>	3 50	1 70	5½ to 8 “	1¾ to 2 “	¾ to 1 “
<b>No. 1 C</b>	4 00	1 90	8 to 12 “	1¾ to 2 “	¾ to 1 “
<b>No. 2 D</b>	1 00	50	3 to 5½ “	1¾ to 2 “	¾ to 1 “
<b>No. 2 E</b>	1 50	70	5½ to 8 “	1¾ to 2 “	¾ to 1 “
<b>Round Edge Slips</b>					
<b>No. 1, Regular</b>	4 00	2 50	3 to 5 In.	1¾ to 2 In.	{ ⅜ to ⅝ Back ⅛ to ¼ Edge
<b>No. 1, Small</b>	6 00	4 00	3 to 5 “	1¼ to 1½ In.	{ ¼ to ⅜ Back ⅛ to Sharp Edge
<b>No. 2, Assorted</b>	2 50	1 00	Assorted	Sizes	
<b>Penknife Pieces</b>					
<b>No. 1</b>	4 00	2 50	3 to 4 In.	1 to 1¼ In.	⅜ to ⅝ In.
<b>No. 2</b>	2 00	1 00	Assorted	Sizes	



## India Bench Stone.

**Coarse, Medium and Fine.**

In ordering specify which is wanted.

No. 0,	8	In. long $\times$ 2	In. wide $\times$ 1	In. thick	.	.	each, \$1 00
No. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,	7	" $\times$ 2	" $\times$ 1	"	.	.	" 75
No. 2,	6	" $\times$ 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	" $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$	"	.	.	" 50
No. 3,	4	" $\times$ 1	" $\times$ $\frac{1}{2}$	"	.	.	" 30
No. 24,	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	" $\times$ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" $\times$ $\frac{5}{8}$	"	.	.	" 40
No. 29,	6	" $\times$ 2	" $\times$ 1	"	.	.	" 60

Mounted.

<b>In Wooden Boxes,</b> add to the above prices . . . . .	each, \$0 25
<b>In Iron</b> " " " " " " " " " " " "	35

India Round Edge Slips.

**Coarse, Medium and Fine.**

In ordering specify which is wanted.

<b>No. 13,</b>	$4\frac{1}{2}$	In. long	$\times 1\frac{3}{4}$	In. wide	$\times \frac{1}{2}$	In. back	$\times \frac{3}{16}$	In. edge, each,	\$0	35
<b>No. 14,</b>	$4\frac{1}{2}$	"	$\times 1\frac{3}{4}$	"	$\times \frac{3}{8}$	"	$\times \frac{1}{8}$	"	"	35
<b>No. 15,</b>	$4\frac{1}{2}$	"	$\times 1\frac{3}{4}$	"	$\times \frac{1}{4}$	"	$\times \frac{1}{16}$	"	"	35
<b>No. 20,</b>	4	"	$\times 1$	"	$\times \frac{7}{16}$	"	$\times \frac{3}{16}$	"	"	30

### Combination India Bench Stones.

One side Coarse, other side Medium.

No. 0,	8	In. long $\times$ 2	In. wide $\times$ 1	In. thick	.	.	each,	\$1 25
No. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,	7	" $\times$ 2	" $\times$ 1	"	.	.	"	1 00
No. 2,	6	" $\times$ 1 $\frac{5}{8}$	" $\times$ $\frac{3}{4}$	"	.	.	"	60
No. 24,	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	" $\times$ 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	" $\times$ $\frac{5}{8}$	"	.	.	"	50
No. 29,	6	" $\times$ 2	" $\times$ 1	"	.	.	"	75

### Mounted Combination.

Nos. 0, 1½, 2 and 29, in Wooden Boxes,	add to the above prices, each,	\$0 25
in Iron                "                "                "                "                "		35





Millers Falls No. 3

## Millers Falls Family Grindstones.

No. 2, Iron Frame,  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 8$  Inch Stone . . . . . each, \$4 00  
 No. 3, " "  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 14$  " " . . . . . " 4 50



## Sargent Ball-Bearing Family Grindstones.

Steel Base, Cast Iron Trough.

Steel Shaft, Steel Ball-Bearings.

Selected Stones.

Diameter	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 In.
Per dozen	\$12 50	13 75	16 25	17 50	18 75	21 00	22 50

Half dozen (knocked down) in a case.

## Soldering Coppers.



Pointed.

Pounds to the pair 1 1½ 2 2½ 3 to 8  
 Per pound \$

## Millers Falls Soldering Sets.



In Wood Boxes.

Complete with Soldering Copper, Scraper, Rosin and Solder.

No. 2, Soldering Set . . . . . per dozen sets, \$6 00  
 No. 1, With Hollow Handle and perforated Tube for heating over a gas burner . . . . . " 9 00

## MORRILL Nail Pullers.

REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE



Fully Warranted.

Morrill, Length 18 Inches, Thrust 5 Inches.  
 Weight 4 lbs. . . . . per dozen, \$20 00

One dozen in a case.

The Morrill Nail Puller has a guard to prevent pinching or bruising the hand. It will not turn in the hand nor roll off inclined places. There are no springs to break. The shanks and jaw are made from drop forged steel, finished to prevent rust; the ram is cast iron, japanned.



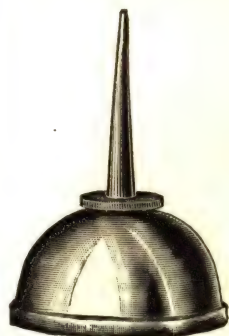








## The American Tube and Stamping Co.'s Black Enameled Steel Oilers.



No. 3

Made from the same grade of steel as the  
Copperized Oilers shown on the preceding page.

Steel Spring Bottom.

No. 3,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  Inch Diameter, 3 Inch Straight Spout . . . per dozen, \$5 00  
No. 4,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  " " 9 " Bent " " " 6 00

One dozen in a box.



No. 4

## Hammer's Malleable Oilers and Lamps.

New Style Oilers.

Numbers	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>
Per dozen	\$3 60	4 00	4 40
Extra Tubes	. . . . . per dozen, \$1 80		

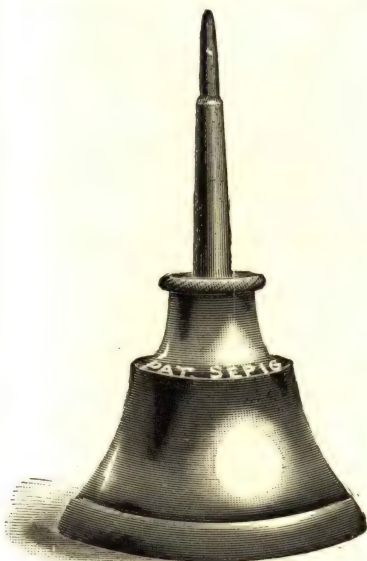
Old Style Oilers.

Numbers	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
Per dozen	\$3 60	4 00	4 40
Extra Tubes	. . . . . per dozen, \$1 80		

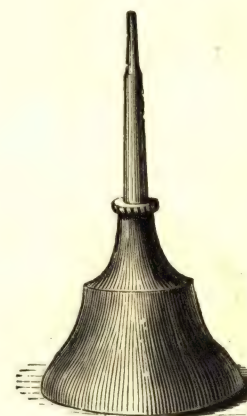
Hand Lamps.

Hammer's Malleable Iron Hand Lamps . . . per dozen, \$5 00

One dozen in a box.



New Style Oiler



Old Style, No. 1

## Glue Pots.

Tinned.

Numbers	<b>000</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
Capacity in Pints	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	5
Per dozen	\$5 00	5 50	6 00	6 75	8 40	10 26	12 42	14 58	16 94

Enameled,

Numbers	<b>000</b>	<b>00</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>
Capacity in Pints	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	2	$2\frac{1}{2}$	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	5
Per dozen	\$5 00	5 50	6 00	6 75	8 40	10 26	12 42	14 58	16 94



## Family Glue Pots.

Filled with Glue. With Brush.

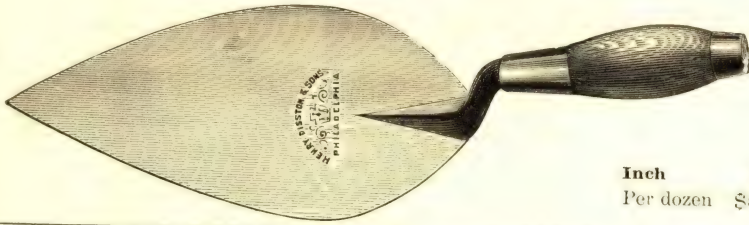
Family Glue Pots . . . . . per dozen, \$5 00

Half dozen in a box.



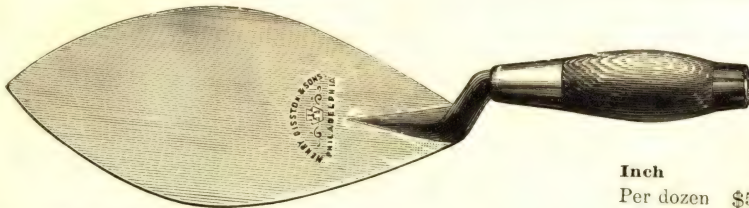
# Henry Disston & Sons' Trowels.

Highest Grade Crucible Steel, Carefully Tempered and Ground.



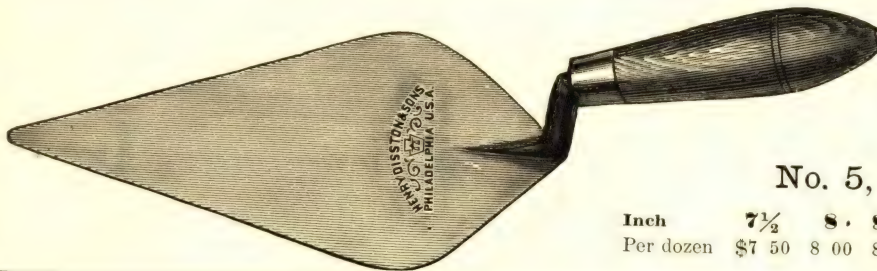
Boston Pattern Brick.

Inch	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½
Per dozen	\$5 50	6 00	6 50	7 00	7 50	8 00	8 50	9 00	9 50	10 00



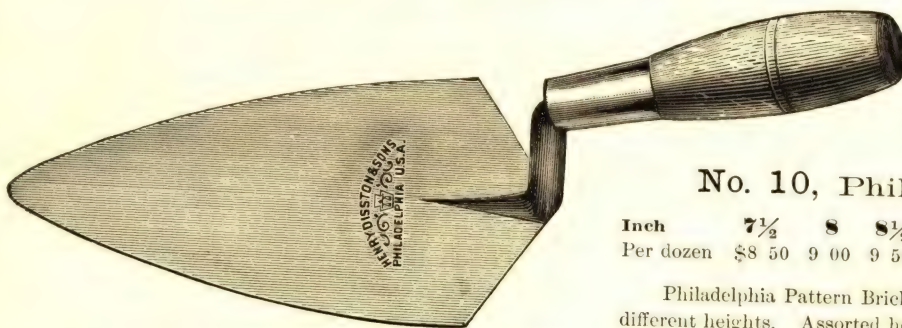
Lowell Pattern Brick.

Inch	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½
Per dozen	\$5 50	6 00	6 50	7 00	7 50	8 00	8 50	9 00	9 50	10 00



No. 5, London Pattern Brick.

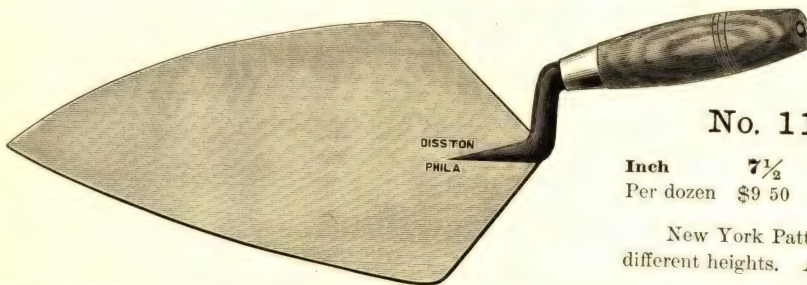
Inch	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12
Per dozen	\$7 50	8 00	8 50	9 00	9 50	10 00	10 50	11 00	11 50	12 00



No. 10, Philadelphia Pattern Brick.

Inch	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12
Per dozen	\$8 50	9 00	9 50	10 00	10 50	11 00	11 50	12 00	12 50	13 00

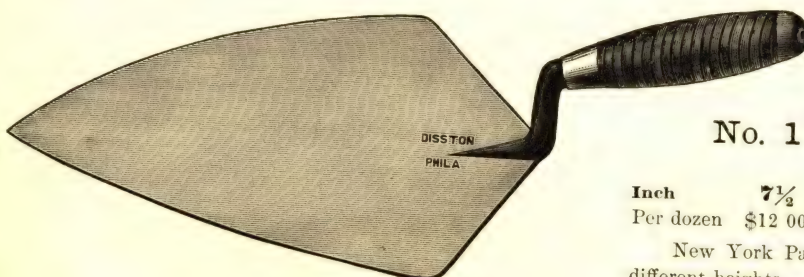
Philadelphia Pattern Brick Trowels are made with the Handle or "Lift" at three different heights. Assorted heights in each package.



No. 11, New York Pattern Brick.

Inch	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12
Per dozen	\$9 50	10 00	10 50	11 00	11 50	12 00	12 50	13 00	13 50	14 00

New York Pattern Brick Trowels are made with the Handle or "Lift" at three different heights. Assorted heights in each package.



No. 111, New York Pattern Brick.  
With Leather Grip.

Inch	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12
Per dozen	\$12 00	12 50	13 00	13 50	14 00	14 50	15 00	15 50	16 00	16 50

New York Pattern Brick Trowels are made with the Handle or "Lift" at three different heights. Assorted heights in each package.

All the above are packed half dozen in a box.



# Henry Disston & Sons' Trowels.

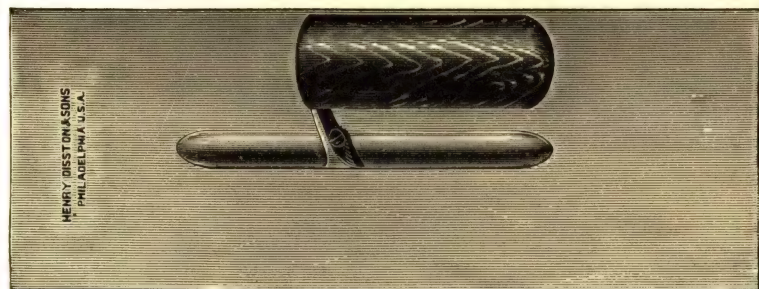
Highest Grade Crucible Steel, Carefully Tempered and Ground.



No. 15, Pointing.

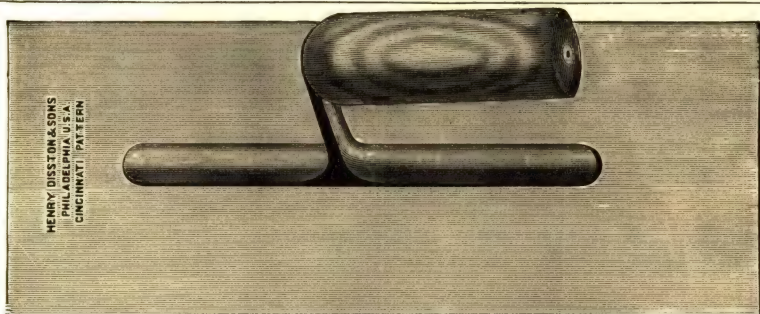
Solid Shank.

Inch	4	4½	5	5½	6	7
Per dozen	\$4 25	4 50	4 75	5 00	5 25	5 75



Plastering.

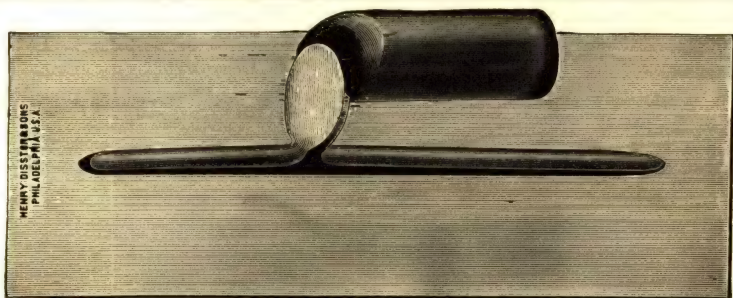
	Length of Blade	10	10½	11	11½	12 Inch
No. 1, Disston's Extra,						
per dozen,		\$13 75	13 75	15 25	16 75	18 50
No. 2, Disston's "		12 25	12 25	13 50	14 50	15 75
No. 3, Marshall "		7 75	7 75	8 50	9 25	10 00



No. 21, Cincinnati Pattern Plastering.

Basswood Handle.

Length of Blade	10	10½	11	11½	12 Inch
Per dozen	\$12 50	12 50	13 00	13 50	14 00

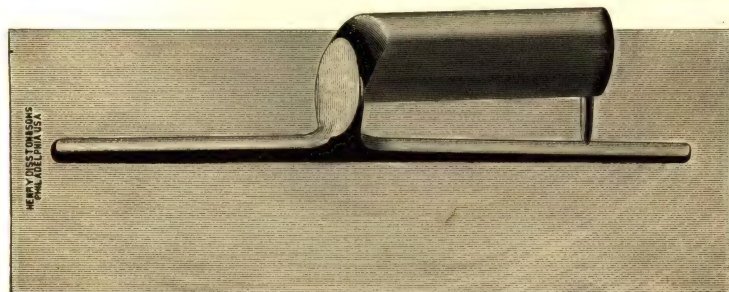


Western Pattern Plastering.

Extra Fine.

	Length of Blade	10	10½	11	11½	12 Inch
No. 16, Without Reinforcing						
Post . per dozen,		\$15 00	15 00	15 50	16 00	16 50
No. 17, With Reinforcing						
Post . per dozen,		16 00	16 00	16 50	17 00	17 50

No. 16. Without Reinforcing Post  
No. 17 has Reinforcing Post as shown below.



Plasterers' Finishing.

Cherry Stained Handle. Extra Fine.

	Length of Blade	11	11½	12 Inch
No. 18, Without Reinforcing Post, per dozen,		\$16 50	17 00	17 50
No. 19, With " " "		17 50	18 00	18 50

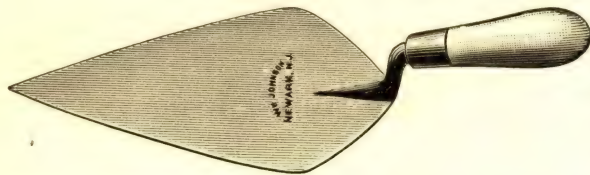
No. 19. With Reinforcing Post  
No. 18 is without Reinforcing Post

All the above are packed half dozen in a box.



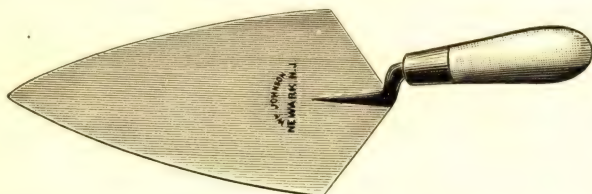
# Johnson's Superior Trowels.

All Johnson's Brick Trowels are Power-Hammer Forged.



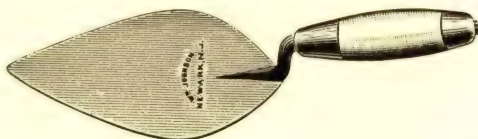
No. 175, London Pattern Brick.

Inch	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12
Per dozen	\$6 25	6 50	6 75	7 00	7 25	7 50	7 75	8 00	8 25



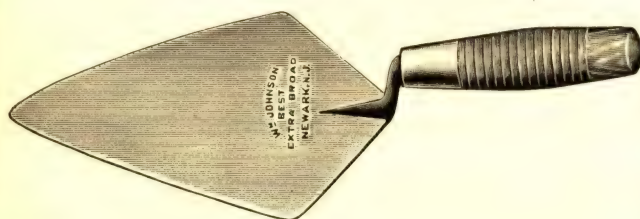
No. 177, Philadelphia Pattern Brick.

Inch	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12
Per dozen	\$6 25	6 50	6 75	7 00	7 25	7 50	7 75	8 00	8 25



No. 178, Boston Pattern Brick.

Inch	6	6½	7	7½	8	8½	9	9½	10	12
Per dozen	\$6 00	6 25	6 50	6 75	7 00	7 25	7 50	7 75	8 00	10 00

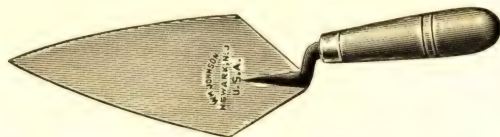


No. 186P, Best Extra Broad Special Brick.

With Leather Grip.

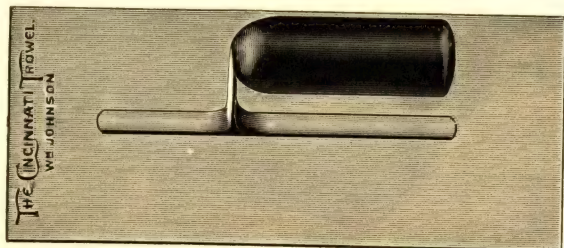
11 Inch size is about 6 Inches wide; other sizes in proportion.

Inch	8	8½	9	9½	10	10½	11	11½	12
Per dozen	\$13 25	13 75	14 25	14 75	15 25	15 75	16 25	16 75	17 50



No. 182, Pointing Trowels.

Inch	3	3½	4	4½	5	5½	6	7
Per dozen	\$2 85	2 90	2 95	3 00	3 10	3 20	3 40	3 80

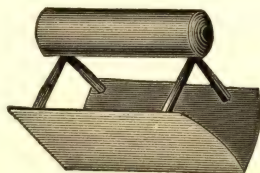


No. 191, Plastering Trowels.

Inch	10	10½	11	11½	12
Per dozen	\$6 50	7 00	7 50	8 00	9 00

No. 192, Cincinnati Pattern Plastering.

Inch	10½	11	11½	12	12½	13
Per dozen	\$12 50	13 00	13 50	14 00	15 00	16 00



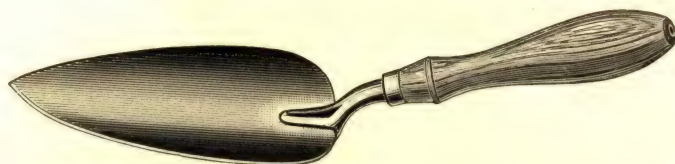
No. 188, Corner Trowels.

Inch	5	6	7
Per dozen	\$6 50	7 00	7 50

Brick and Corner Trowels, half dozen in a box; Pointing Trowels, one dozen; Plastering Trowels, quarter dozen.



## Garden Trowels.



No. 15

## No. 15.

Cast Steel, Riveted Tang.

Inch	5	6	7	8
Per dozen	\$1 80	1 90	2 00	2 10



No. 16

## No. 16.

Cast Steel, Blued Shank, Polished Blade.

6 Inch, Riveted Shank . . . . . per dozen, \$3 00

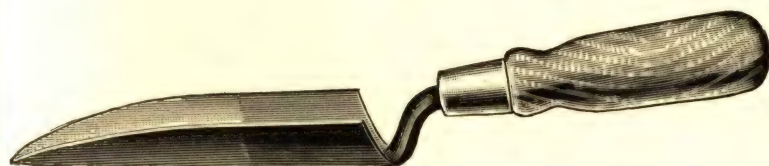


No. 17

## No. 17.

Solid Steel, Blued Shank, Polished Blade.

6 Inch Solid Steel . . . . . per dozen, \$6 00



No. 19

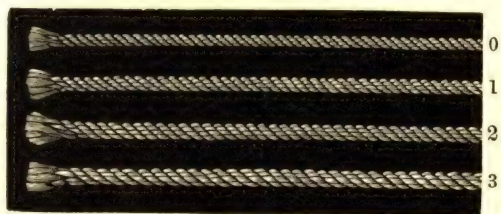
## No. 19.

Forged Steel, Blued Shank, Polished Blade.

Inch	5	6	7	8
Per dozen	\$10 00	10 50	11 00	11 50

No. 15, one dozen in a box; other numbers, half dozen.

## "S. B." Solid Braided Chalk Lines.



## White, Solid Braided.

20 feet hanks, 12 hanks in a bundle, all in one piece.

Numbers	0	1	2	3
Per gross	\$6 00	6 50	7 00	7 50

Half gross in a box.

## Cotton Lines.

## Twenty Feet Lines.

Numbers	0	1	2	3	4
Per gross	\$3 50	3 50	3 50	4 00	4 50

Numbers	6	7½	9	10½	12½	15
Per gross	\$6 00	7 50	9 00	10 50	12 50	15 00

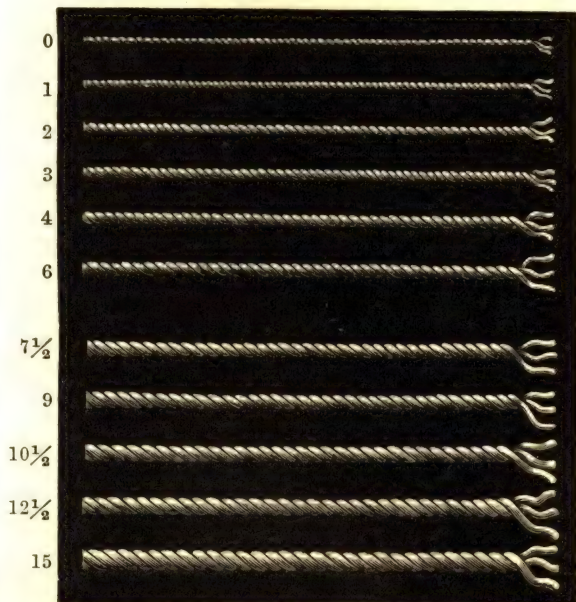
Nos. 0 and 1, one gross in a box; other numbers, half gross.

## Masons' Lines.

## Colored Cotton.

No. 27, 100 feet long	. . . . .	per dozen, \$3 00
No. 28, 50 " "	. . . . .	" 1 50

One dozen in a box.





# Solid Braided Cordage.



One hank of Samson "Spot" Cord.

Samson "Spot" Sash Cord is made from extra quality cotton. It is inspected and warranted free from imperfections. The colored spots are a trade mark registered in the U. S. Patent Office by the Samson Cordage Works. The plain White Cotton Samson Cord is the same quality but is without the spots.

Samson  
Registered Trade Mark

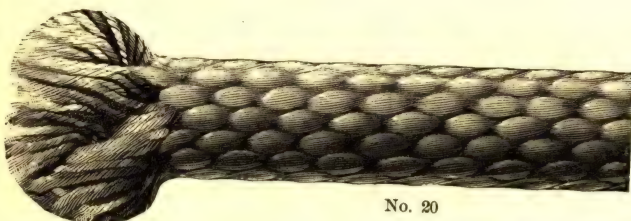
Massachusetts Sash Cord is the best Sash Cord made with the exception of Samson Cord. It has a smooth hard braid and is very durable. Look for the label, a picture of the State of Massachusetts and a codfish.

Massachusetts  
Registered Trade Mark

Phoenix Sash Cord (Registered Trade Mark) is made to compete with the low priced cords but is much more durable than most of them, because more evenly braided and better finished.

Diameter	Pounds to the dozen	Feet to the pound	Suitable for weights	Numbers	Samson White Cotton	Samson "Spot" Cord	Samson Drab Cotton	Samson Italian Hemp	Samson Linen	Massachusetts White Cotton	Phoenix White Cotton
No. 6, 3-16 Inch	About 18	About 66	Less than 5 lbs.	6	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.
No. 7, 7-32 "	" 22	" 55	5 to 15 "	7	\$0 52	52	57	57	67	42	32
No. 8, 1-4 "	" 27	" 44	15 " 25 "	8	51	51	56	56	66	41	31
No. 9, 9-32 "	" 33	" 36	25 " 35 "	9	50	50	55	55	65	40	30
No. 10, 5-16 "	" 44	" 27	35 " 45 "	10							
No. 12, 3-8 "	" 60	" 20	Heavier than 45 lbs.	12							

100 feet in each hank, two or three hanks joined together, one dozen hanks in a bundle. Furnished also in coils of about 1200 feet.



No. 20

## Samson Braided Rope.

For Power Transmission, Hoisting, Dumb Waiters, Hand Rails, &c.

Numbers	14	16	18	20	24	28	32	36
Diameter	7-16	1-2	9-16	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/8 Inch
Lbs. per 100 ft.	7	9	11	13	17	22	28	35
White Cotton, all sizes	per pound, \$0 50							
Drab "	"							
Italian Hemp, "	"							
Linen, "	"							

Put up in coils of about 1200 feet.



No. 3 1/2. 48 feet in a hank.



No. 4. 48 feet in a hank.



No. 4 1/2. 48 feet in a hank.



No. 5. 100 feet in a hank.

## Samson Braided Small Lines.

Masons' Lines, Shade Cord, Ventilator Cord and Awning Lines.

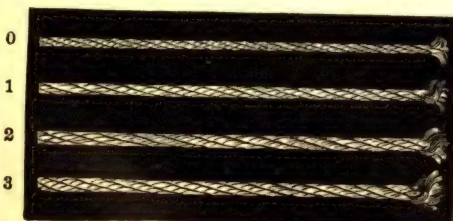
Hanks				Coils		
One dozen Hanks in a package, several Hanks connected				One thousand yards in a coil		
Numbers	White Cotton	Bleached or Colored Cotton	Linen	White Cotton	Bleached or Colored Cotton	Linen
	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per dozen	Per 100 yards	Per 100 yards	Per 100 yards
3 1/2	\$1 50	1 75	3 00	\$0 75	0 87 1/2	1 50
4	2 00	2 25	4 00	1 00	1 12 1/2	2 00
4 1/2	2 50	2 75	5 00	1 25	1 37 1/2	2 50
5	7 50	8 50	15 00	1 87 1/2	2 12 1/2	3 75

## Solid Braided Chalk Lines.

Made of Bleached Cotton.

	Numbers	0	1	2	3
In 20 feet Hanks, per gross		\$6 00	6 50	7 00	7 50
In Coils, per 100 yards		60	65	70	75

12 Hanks in a bundle, all in one piece. Half gross in a box. Coils furnished in any length desired.







Baeder, Adamson & Co.'s

Improved Process

Sand, Garnet and Emery Paper  
And Emery Cloth.

—“Flint” Sand Paper—

In Sheets,	Nos.	0000	000	00	0	1-2	1	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4	Assd. 0 to 3
9 × 11 Inches, per ream,		\$6 25	6 25	6 25	6 25	6 25	6 75	7 25	7 75	8 25	9 50	10 75	11 75	7 25
Bundle contains,		5	5	5	5	4	3½	3	2½	2	1½	1½	1	2½ reams.
In Rolls,	Nos.	0000	000	00	0	1-2	1	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4	
24 Inches wide, per roll,		\$6 75	6 75	6 75	6 75	6 75	7 25	7 75	8 50	9 25	10 25	11 25	12 25	
30 “ “ “	9 00	9 00	9 00	9 00	9 00	9 00	9 50	10 00	10 50	11 00	12 00	14 00	16 50	
36 “ “ “	11 00	11 00	11 00	11 00	11 00	11 00	11 50	12 00	12 50	13 25	14 25	16 50	18 75	
40 “ “ “	13 25	13 25	13 25	13 25	13 25	13 25	13 75	14 25	14 75	15 50	16 75	19 00	22 00	
42 “ “ “	14 25	14 25	14 25	14 25	14 25	14 25	14 75	15 25	15 75	16 50	18 00	20 00	23 00	
48 “ “ “	16 50	16 50	16 50	16 50	16 50	16 50	18 00	18 50	19 25	20 00	22 00	25 50	29 00	

In Sheets, half ream in a package. In Rolls, fifty yards.

—“Star” Sand Paper—

In Sheets,	Nos.	000	00	0	1-2	1	1½	2	2½	3	Assd. 0 to 3
8¾ × 10½ Inches, per ream,		\$4 25	4 25	4 25	4 25	4 75	4 75	4 75	5 25	5 25	4 75
Bundle contains,		5	5	5	4	3½	3	2½	2	1½	2½ reams

Half ream in a package.

—“Garnet” Paper—

In Sheets,	Nos.	000	00	0	1-2	1	1½	2	2½	3	
9 × 11 Inches, per ream,		\$6 50	6 50	6 50	6 50	7 00	7 50	8 00	8 50	9 75	
Bundle contains,		5	4½	4	3½	3	2½	2	1½	1½ reams	
In Rolls,	Nos.	000	00	0	1-2	1	1½	2	2½	3	
24 Inches wide, per roll,		\$7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 75	8 00	8 50	9 25	10 25	
30 “ “ “	9 75	9 75	9 75	9 75	9 75	10 25	10 75	11 25	12 00	13 00	
36 “ “ “	12 00	12 00	12 00	12 00	12 00	12 50	13 00	13 50	14 00	15 25	
40 “ “ “	14 00	14 00	14 00	14 00	14 00	14 50	15 25	15 75	16 25	17 25	
42 “ “ “	16 25	16 25	16 25	16 25	16 25	16 75	17 25	17 75	18 25	20 00	
48 “ “ “	20 00	20 00	20 00	20 00	20 00	21 00	21 50	22 00	23 75	27 00	

In Sheets, half ream in a package. In Rolls, fifty yards.

—Emery Paper—

In Sheets,	Nos.	000	00	0	1-2	1	1½	2	2½	3	3½	Assd. 00 to 1½
9 × 11 Inches, per ream,		\$10 25	10 25	10 25	10 25	12 00	12 75	13 50	15 50	18 25	21 25	12 75
Bundle contains,		5	4½	4	3½	3	2½	2	1½	1½	1½	2½ reams
In Rolls,	Nos.	000	00	0	1-2	1	1½	2	2½	3	3½	
24 Inches wide, per roll,		\$11 00	11 00	11 00	11 00	12 75	13 25	13 75	15 75	19 25	22 00	

In Sheets, half ream in a package. In Rolls, fifty yards.

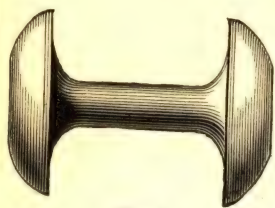
—Emery Cloth—

In Sheets,	Nos.	FF	00	0	100	1-2	1	1½	2	2½	3	3½	Assd. 00 to 1½	Crocus
9 × 11 Inches, per ream,		\$26 50	26 50	26 50	26 50	26 50	28 50	29 75	30 75	33 00	35 25	37 50	28 50	26 50
Bundle contains,		2½	2½	2	2	1½	1½	1½	1	¾	¾	¾	2	2 reams
In Rolls,	Nos.	FF	00	0	100	1-2	1	1½	2	2½	3	3½		Crocus
9 Inches wide, per roll,		\$9 25	9 25	9 25	9 25	9 25	10 50	11 00	11 50	12 00	13 25	14 25	9 25	
18 “ “ “	18 50	18 50	18 50	18 50	18 50	18 50	21 00	22 00	23 00	24 00	26 50	28 50	18 50	
27 “ “ “	27 75	27 75	27 75	27 75	27 75	27 75	31 50	33 00	34 50	36 00	39 75	42 75	27 75	

In Sheets, quarter ream in a package. In Rolls, fifty yards.



## Chalk Line Reels.

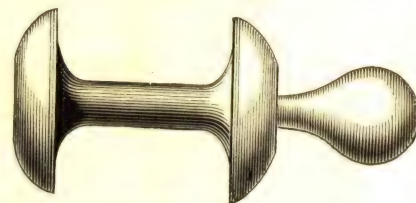


No. 1

Without Awls.  
No. 1, Without Awls . . . . . per dozen, \$0 36

With Awls.  
No. 10, With Awls . . . . . per dozen, \$0 95

No. 1, three dozen in a box; No. 10, one dozen.



No. 10

## Prepared Chalk.

## Half Spheres.

	White	Red	Blue
Per gross	\$0 71	89	89

Half gross in a box. Full cases contain 25 gross.

## White Chalk Crayon.

White Chalk Crayon . . . . . per gross, \$0 16

One gross in a box. Full cases contain 100 gross.

## Sargent Carpenters' Pencils.



## No. 20.

White Wood, Blue Stamp.

Inch	7	9
Per gross	\$4 00	4 70

## No. 30.

Finished Cedar, Gilt Stamp.

Inch	7	9
Per gross	\$7 00	8 60

## No. 35.

Polished Cedar, Dead Stamp.

Inch	7	9
Per gross	\$4 70	5 70



## No. 32.

Beveled Edges, Polished Cedar, Silver Stamp { Inch 7  
Per gross \$8 30

9  
10 50



## No. 42.

Beveled Edges, Glass-Finish Cedar, Gold Stamp { Inch 7  
Per gross \$8 90

9  
11 00

Half gross in a box.



# Steel Tracing Wheels.



Nos. 10 and 20

The steel wheel is held in position by a slotted screw and cannot fall out.

No. 10, Polished,	Polished Black Handle	Per dozen	
No. 20, Nickel Plated	" " "		\$1 00
			1 35



Nos. 12 and 22

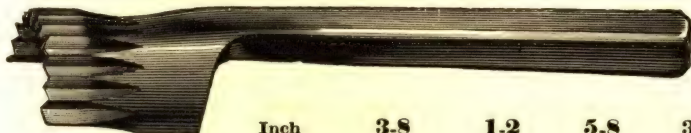
Adjustable.

Can be adjusted to any width.

No. 12, Polished,	Polished Black Handle	Per dozen	
No. 22, Nickel Plated	" " "		\$2 00
			2 50

One dozen in a box.

# Pinking Irons.



Oval Pattern, Scollop or Diamond Teeth.

Inch	3.8	1.2	5.8	3.4	7.8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	Assorted	3.8 to 1
Diamond Tooth											
Per dozen	\$1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	4 00	4 00	4 00		1 50

One dozen in a box.

# Millers Falls Glass Cutters.



No. 0

No. 0, Cocobolo Handle, Loose Head	Per gross	
		\$24 00



No. 1. Style of No. 7

No. 1, Polished Finish, Assorted	Per gross	
No. 7, Light Malleable Handle		\$20 00
		11 00



No. 5

No. 5, Heavy, for Cutting Plate Glass	Per gross	
		\$12 00



No. 13

Combined with Putty Knife.

No. 13, Iron Handle, Bronzed	Per gross	
		\$12 00



No. 100

The Monitor.

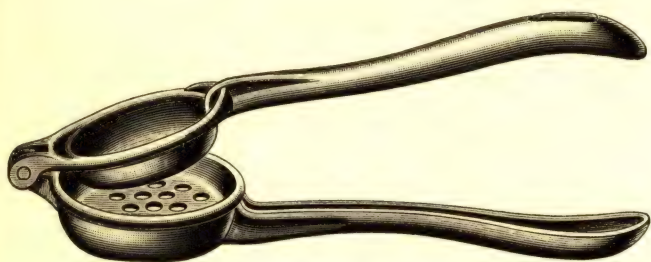
Revolving Turret with 7 Steel Cutter Wheels. The wheels and the axles upon which they revolve may be removed and replaced instantly.

No. 100, Nickel Plated Steel Head, Cocobolo Handle	per gross,	\$48 00
--	------------	---------

One-twelfth gross in a box.



## Lemon Squeezers.



No. 12

Malleable Iron, Tinned.

No. 12, Whole length,  $10\frac{1}{4}$  Inches . . . . . per dozen, \$4 00

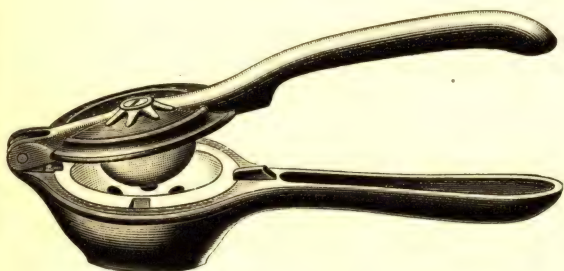
Nos. 21 and 22

Malleable Iron, Tinned.

No. 21, Whole length, 9 Inches . . . . . per dozen, \$2 60  
No. 22, " "  $10\frac{1}{2}$  " . . . . . " 4 00

Half dozen in a box.

## Porcelain Lined Lemon Squeezers.



Japanned, Porcelain Cup.

No. 15, Iron, Porcelain Cup . . . . . per dozen, \$5 00

Porcelain Cups—Separate.

Porcelain Cups for No. 15 . . . . . per dozen, \$2 00



No. 1

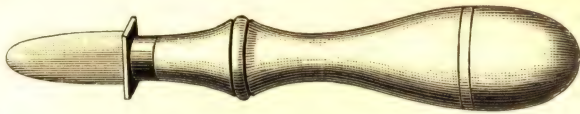
No. 2

C. E. Jennings & Co.'s  
Chandler's Patent  
Ice Cutting Machines.A Convenient Portable Machine for cutting  
ice in small pieces.

Numbers	Height	Each
1, For use on Counters, &c.,	$12\frac{1}{2}$ Inches	\$3 50
2, " Family and General use,	14 " with pan	5 00
2½, " Hotels, Hospitals, &c.,	18 " " "	8 00
3, " Large Hotels, Confectioners, &c.,	24 " . . .	20 00

One in a crate.

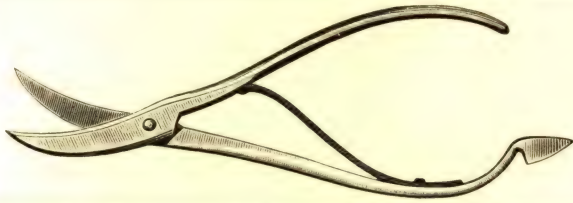




## Sardine Knives.

No. 4, French Pattern . . . . . per dozen, \$2 25

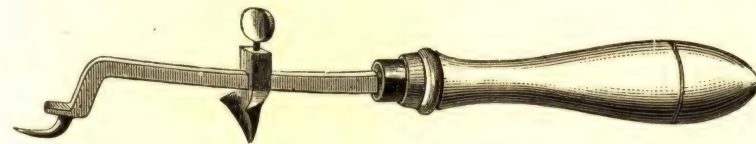
One dozen in a box.



## Sardine Scissors.

No. 6, Sardine Scissors . . . . . per dozen, \$7 00

One dozen in a box.



## "Star" Can Openers.

Adjustable.

No. 19, Black Handle . . . . . per dozen, \$6 80

One dozen in a box.



## Kitchen Knives.

Kitchen Knives, Ferrule Handle . . . . . per dozen, \$0 70

One dozen in a box.



## Cigar Box Openers.

No. 1, Cigar Box Openers . . . . . per dozen, \$6 25

One dozen in a box.



## Ames' Shoe Knives.

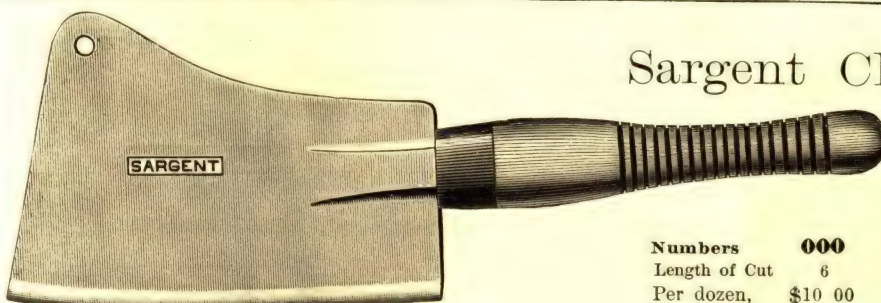
Cast Steel, Black Handles.

	Numbers	1	2	3	4
SQUARE POINT,	per dozen,	\$0 80	80	80	90
ROUND POINT,	"	80	80	90	1 00

Silver Steel, Ferrule Handle.

	Numbers	1	2	3	4
SQUARE POINT,	per dozen,	\$1 00	1 00	1 00	1 20
ROUND POINT,	"	1 00	1 00	1 20	1 25

One dozen in a box.



Cut of Cleaver

## Sargent Cleavers and Choppers.

Choppers.

Numbers	000	00	0	1	2
Length of Cut	6	7	8	9	10 In.
Per dozen,	\$10 00	11 50	13 50	15 00	16 50

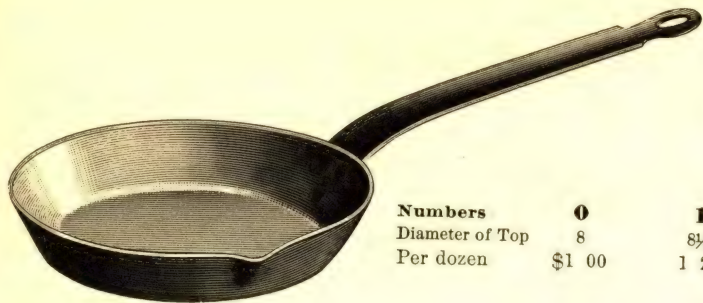
Half dozen in a package.

Cleavers.

Numbers	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Length of Cut	7	8	9	10	11	12	13 In.
Per dozen,	\$14 00	16 50	19 00	21 50	24 00	27 00	30 00

Nos. 0 and 1, half dozen in a package; Nos. 2 to 6, quarter dozen.





## Burnished Fry Pans.

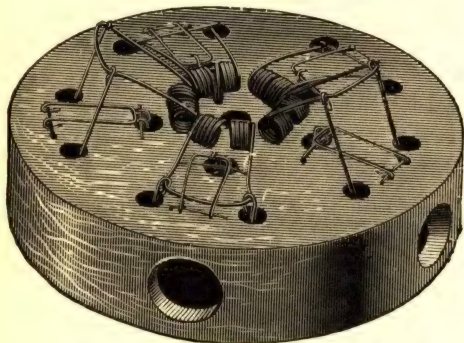
Numbers	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Diameter of Top	8	8½	9	9½	10	11	12	13 In.
Per dozen	\$1 00	1 25	1 50	1 65	2 00	2 30	2 70	3 00

Half dozen in a package.

## "Acme" Fry Pans.

Numbers	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Diameter of Top	8	8½	9	9½	10	11	12	13 In.
Per dozen	\$3 00	3 75	4 25	4 75	5 25	6 00	7 00	8 00

Half dozen in a package.

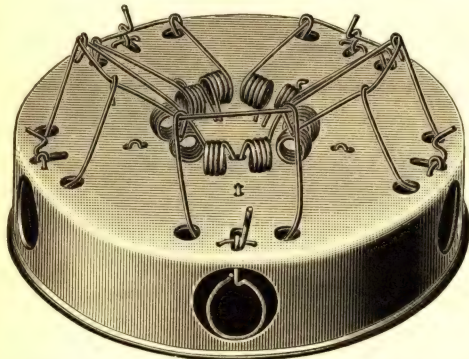


## Mouse Traps.

### Wooden Mouse Traps.

Holes	1	2	3	4	5	6
Per dozen Traps	\$0 30	60	90	1 20	1 50	1 80

One dozen in a package.

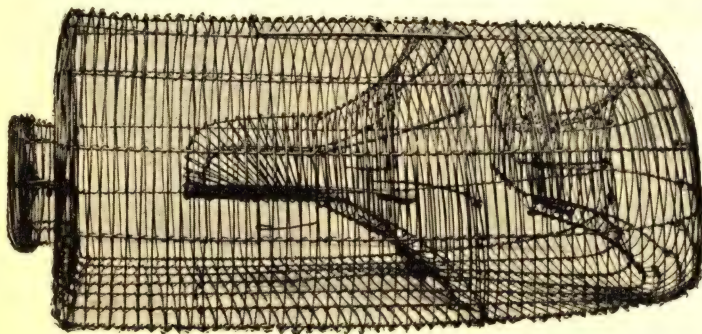


### Metallic Mouse Traps.

Metallic Mouse Traps, 5 hole . . . . . per dozen, \$1 00

One dozen in a package.

## Marty's Patent French Traps.—For Rats and Mice.



Collector

Introducer

### Rat Traps.

				Per dozen
No. 1,	Hotel and Stable Size, Length 21 Inches, Capacity 50 Rats,			\$30 00
No. 3,	Family Size,	16	"	20 " 13 00
No. 3½,	"	15	"	10 " 11 00

### Mouse Traps.

No. 5,	Length, 8 Inches			per dozen, \$5 80
--------	------------------	--	--	-------------------

The Marty Trap is made only in France. It has a well-deserved reputation of being the most effective Trap known. Notwithstanding the large capacity claimed for these traps, many testimonials prove that the several sizes will catch their full capacity night after night as long as the rats hold out.

Packed in crates as follows:

Numbers	1	3	3½	5
Dozen	2	4½	6	12½



## Sad Irons.



### Common Sad Irons.

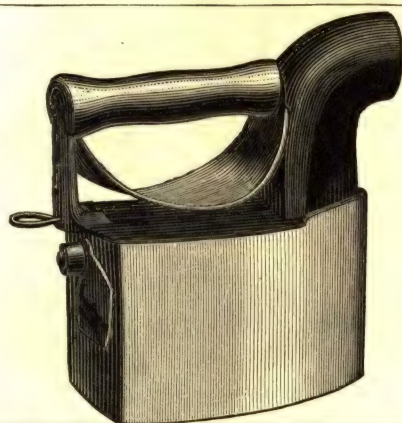
Round and Sharp Points, Nos. 4 to 10 . . . . . per pound, \$

### Nickel Plated Base, Aluminum Bronzed Top.

Round and Sharp Points, Nos. 4 to 9 . . . . . per pound, \$

### Tailors' Geese.

Tailors' Geese, 12 to 24 lbs. . . . . per pound, \$



## Charcoal Irons.

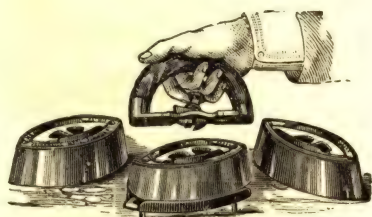
### Self Heating.

Numbers	1	2	3	4
Weight each	4½	6	6	6¾ lbs.
All sizes the same price . . . . .	per dozen, \$10 00			

## Mrs. Potts' Sad Irons.

### By the Set, Complete.

A Set comprises one Iron of each size (Nos. 1, 2, 3), one Handle and one Stand.



Set of Mrs. Potts' Irons

Japanned Tops. Double Pointed. Tinned Tops.

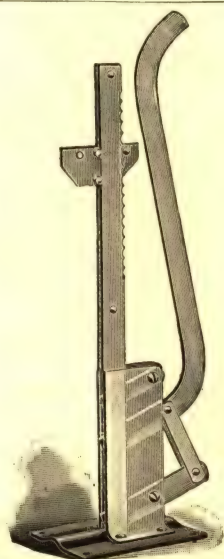
No. 50, Nickel Plated . . . per set \$	No. 50, Nickel Plated . . . per set, \$
No. 55, Plain Polished . . . "	No. 55, Plain Polished . . . "

Six sets in a case

### Handles only.

No. 5, Wood Handles, Japanned Clasp . . . . .	per dozen, \$
No. 10, Composition Handles, Japanned Clasp . . . . .	"
No. 20, " " Tinned " . . . . .	"

## Lane's Steel Carriage Jack.



### All Steel, Compound Lever.

No. 0, Japanned, to lift 500 lbs. . . . .	per dozen, \$11 50
No. 1, " " 900 " . . . . .	" 15 00
No. 2, " " 1,800 " . . . . .	" 22 50
No. 3, " " 4,000 " . . . . .	" 50 00



## "Old Glory" Family Steel Scales.

Wrought Steel, Enameled, Ornamented and Striped. Every Scale warranted correct.



Nos. 30 and 25

### White Enameled Steel Dial.

#### Enameled Steel Platform.

No. 30, To weigh 24 pounds by ounces . . . per dozen, \$23 00

#### White Tile Platform.

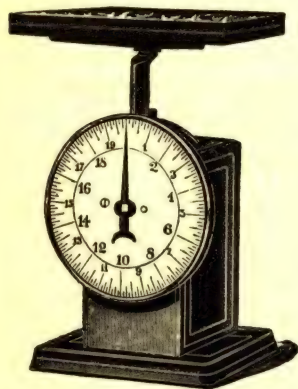
No. 25, To weigh 24 pounds by ounces . . . per dozen, \$26 00

#### Tin Scoop.

No. 125, To weigh 24 pounds by ounces . . . per dozen, \$26 00



No. 125



No. 20

### Brass Dial.

#### White Tile Platform.

No. 20, To weigh 20 pounds by ounces . . . per dozen, \$29 00

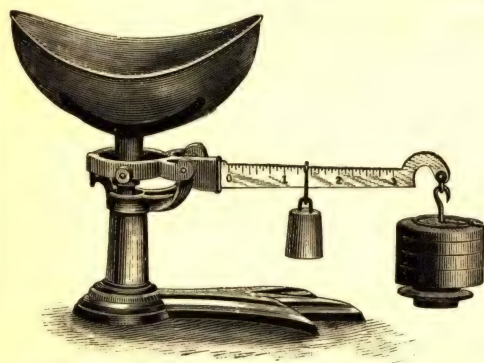
#### Tin Scoop.

No. 120, To weigh 20 pounds by ounces . . . per dozen, \$29 00

One-twelfth dozen in a box.  
Full cases contain half dozen.



No. 120



## Grocers' Scales.

### Polished Brass Beam, Tin Scoop.

No. 132, To weigh 37 pounds . . . . . each, \$6 00  
No. 133, " " 27 " . . . . . " 5 00

One in a case.



## Scale Weights.

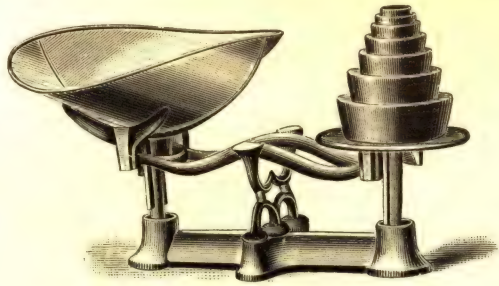
Not Japanned	1-2 oz.	1 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.	8 oz.	1 lb.	2 lbs.	4 lbs.	8 lbs.
Per dozen	\$0 25	35	50	70	1 20	1 80	3 00	5 70	10 80

### In Sets.

Not Japanned	1-2 oz. to 1 lb.	1-2 oz. to 2 lbs.	1-2 oz. to 4 lbs.	1-2 oz. to 8 lbs.
Per set	\$0 35	60	1 10	2 00

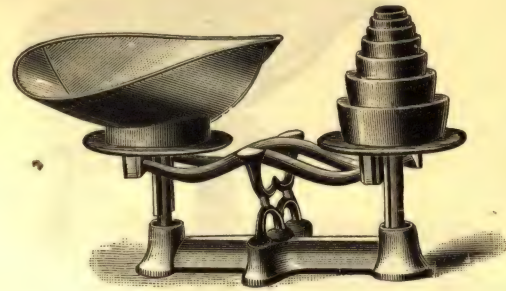


## Hatch Tea Scales.



With Platform and Scoop.

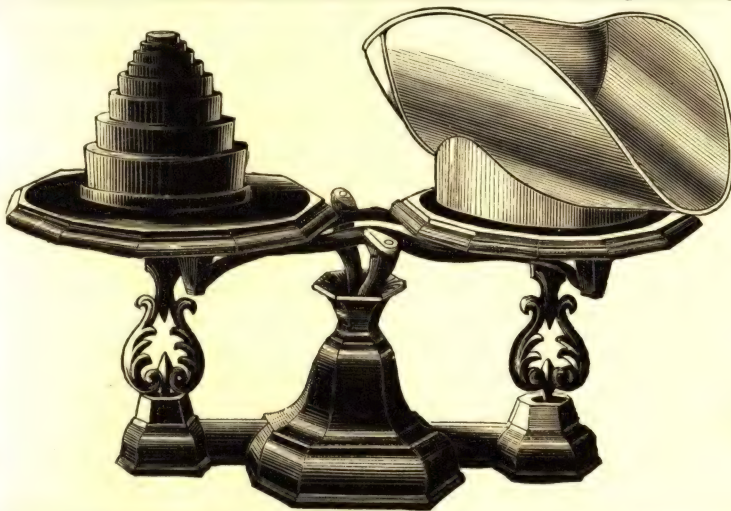
No. 160L,	To weigh $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. to 2 lbs.	per dozen, \$13 50
No. 160,	" " $\frac{1}{2}$ " " 2 " Heavier Scale	" 14 30
No. 161L,	" " $\frac{1}{2}$ " " 4 " " "	" 14 50
No. 161,	" " $\frac{1}{2}$ " " 4 " Heavier Scale	" 15 50



With Two Platforms and Scoop.

No. 261,	To weigh $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. to 4 lbs.	per dozen, \$18 00
----------	--------------------------------------	--------------------

Quarter dozen in a case.



## Hatch Counter Scales.

To weigh 1-2 ounce to 8 pounds.

With Two Platforms and Scoop.

No. 171,	Hatch Counter Scales	per dozen, \$42 00
----------	----------------------	--------------------

One-twelfth dozen in a case.

## Even Balance Scales.

With Platform and Scoop.

Sealed Weights.

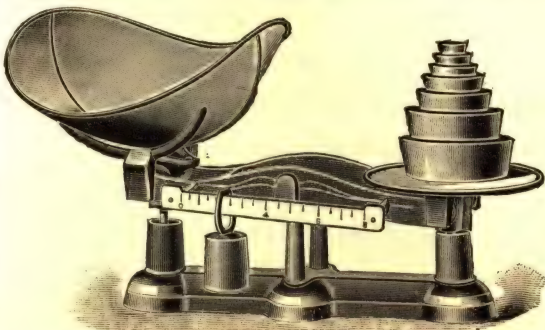
To weigh 1-2 ounce to 4 pounds.

No. 300,	Japanned	per dozen, \$33 50
No. 301,	" and Striped	" 36 00
No. 311,	Painted Red and Striped	" 41 00

To weigh 1-2 ounce to 8 pounds.

No. 320,	Japanned	per dozen, \$55 00
No. 321,	" and Striped	" 57 00
No. 331,	Painted Red and Striped	" 64 00

4 pound Scales, quarter dozen in a case; 8 pound Scales, one-twelfth dozen.



## Side-Beam Even Balance Scales.

With Platform and Scoop.

Sealed Weights.

To weigh 1-2 ounce to 4 pounds.

No. 351,	Japanned and Striped	per dozen, \$48 00
----------	----------------------	--------------------

Quarter dozen in a case.





## Platform Scales.

### Single Beam. Japanned.

#### Numbers

<b>40,</b>	To weigh 240 pounds, Japanned,	each, \$6 00
<b>41,</b>	" " 240 " Striped in Bronze,	" 6 20
<b>44,</b>	" " 244 " " " " Steel Bearings,	" 6 40
<b>48,</b>	" " 244 " " " " " " Ex. Fine "	7 60

### Single Beam. Painted Red.

#### Numbers

<b>51,</b>	To weigh 240 pounds, Striped in Bronze,	each, \$7 00
<b>54,</b>	" " 240 " " " " Steel Bearings,	" 7 40

One in a case.



## Platform Scales.

### Double Beam. Japanned.

#### With Steel Bearings.

No. <b>64,</b>	To weigh 244 pounds, Striped in Bronze,	each, \$7 00
----------------	---	--------------

### Double Beam. Painted Red.

#### With Steel Bearings.

No. <b>74,</b>	To weigh 244 pounds, Striped in Bronze,	each, \$8 00
----------------	---	--------------

One in a case.



## Platform Scales—Portable.

### Single Beam.

#### With Steel Bearings.

#### Beam and Poise of Polished Brass.

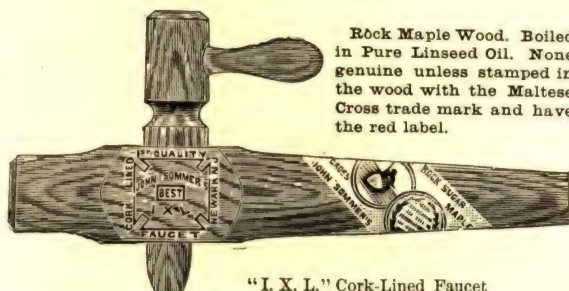
#### Numbers

<b>4,</b>	To weigh 400 pounds, Platform 15×21 Inches,	each, \$20 00
<b>6,</b>	" " 600 " " 16×25 "	" 21 00
<b>8,</b>	" " 800 " " 16×26 "	" 23 00
<b>10,</b>	" " 1000 " " 17×26 "	" 25 00

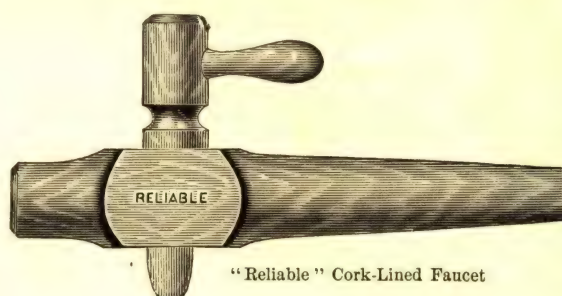
One in a case.



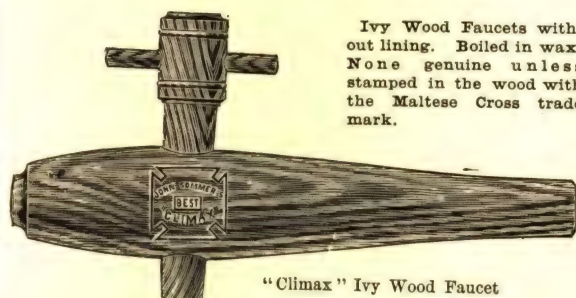
# John Sommer's Wooden Faucets.



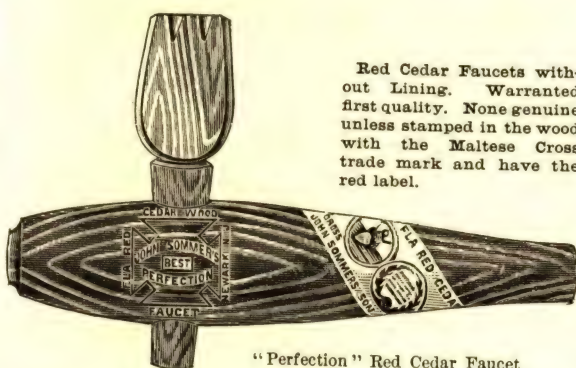
"I. X. L." Cork-Lined Faucet



"Reliable" Cork-Lined Faucet



"Climax" Ivy Wood Faucet



"Perfection" Red Cedar Faucet

Rock Maple Wood. Boiled in Pure Linseed Oil. None genuine unless stamped in the wood with the Maltese Cross trade mark and have the red label.

Ivy Wood Faucets without lining. Boiled in wax. None genuine unless stamped in the wood with the Maltese Cross trade mark.

Red Cedar Faucets without lining. Warranted first quality. None genuine unless stamped in the wood with the Maltese Cross trade mark and have the red label.

## "Reliable" Cork-Lined Faucets.

Numbers	0	2	4	6	8
Length	6	7	8	9	10 In.
Per dozen	\$0 75	75	1 00	1 25	1 50
Full barrels contain	....	30	27	20	15 dozen

## "I. X. L." Cork-Lined Faucets

### Regular Sizes.

Numbers	0	2	4	6	8
Length	6	7	8	9	10 In.
Per dozen	\$0 75	75	1 00	1 25	1 50

### Extra Large.

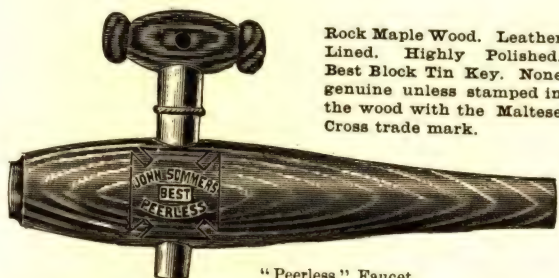
Numbers	8 1/2	9	9 1/2	10	11
Length	12	18	24	14 x 3/4 In. hole	15 x 1 In. hole
Per dozen	\$2 00	3 25	4 00	4 25	5 00

## "Climax" Ivy Wood Faucets

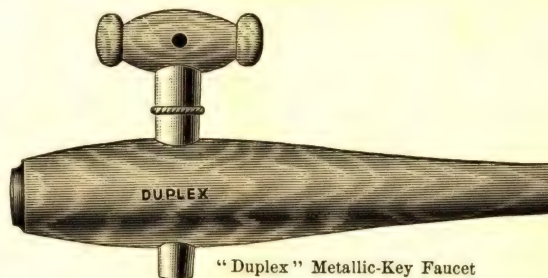
Numbers	1	2	2 1/2	3
Length	6	7	8	9 In.
Per dozen	\$1 50	2 00	2 50	3 00

## "Perfection" Red Cedar Faucets

Numbers	1	2	3	4
Length	7	8	9	10 In.
Per dozen	\$0 90	1 00	1 25	1 50



"Peerless" Faucet



"Duplex" Metallic-Key Faucet

Rock Maple Wood. Leather Lined. Highly Polished. Best Block Tin Key. None genuine unless stamped in the wood with the Maltese Cross trade mark.

Rock Maple Wood. Highly Polished. Solid head which will drive without splitting. Best selected Cork Lining and best Block Tin trimmings. None genuine unless stamped in the wood with the Maltese Cross trade mark.

## "Duplex" Metallic-Key Faucets

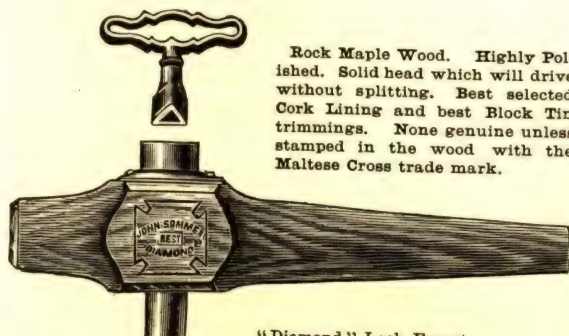
Numbers	20	21	22	23	24
Length	7	9	12	15	18 In.
Per dozen	\$3 50	4 50	5 00	6 00	7 50

## "Peerless" Faucets

Numbers	0	0 1/2	1	2	3	4	5	6
Length	7	8	9	12	15	18	21	24 In.
Per dozen	\$3 50	4 00	4 50	5 00	6 00	7 50	8 50	9 50

## "Diamond" Lock Faucets

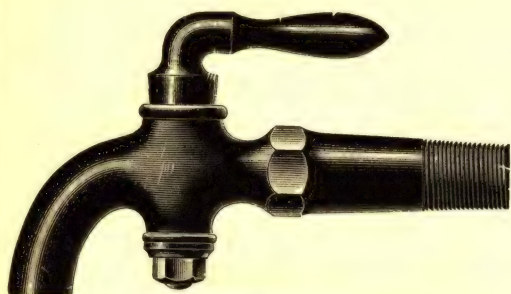
Numbers	0	1	2	3
Length	7	8	9	10 In.
Per dozen	\$3 50	4 00	4 50	5 00



"Diamond" Lock Faucet



## Petroleum Faucets.



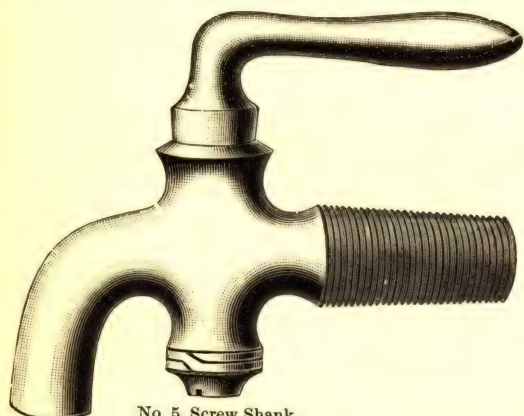
No. 158, Screw Shank

Lever Handle.

Key and Handle of Solid Brass.

Inch	3.8	1.2	5.8	3.4	1
No. 157, Tinned Shank, per dozen	\$10 00	11 00	13 00	16 00	23 00
No. 158, Screw " "	10 00	11 00	13 00	16 00	23 00

1 Inch, quarter dozen in a box; other sizes, half dozen.

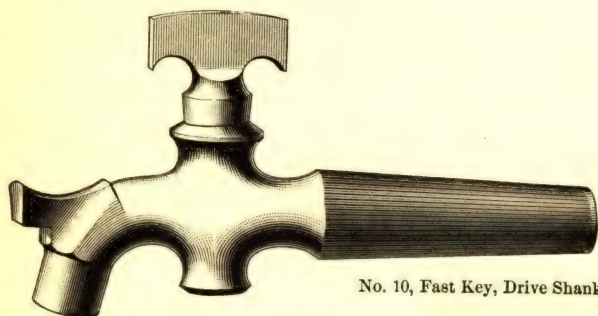


No. 5, Screw Shank

Nut and Washer Bottom. Polished.

Inch	1.4	3.8	1.2	5.8	3.4	1
No. 1, Tinned Shank, per dozen	\$20 40	21 60	22 80	30 60	36 60	51 00
No. 5, Screw " "	22 20	23 40	24 60	33 60	40 80	57 00

Half dozen in a box.



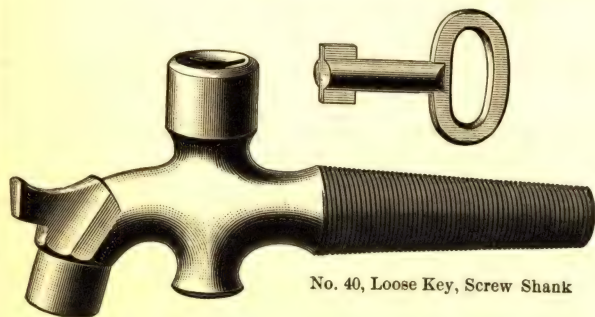
No. 10, Fast Key, Drive Shank

## Fast Key Racking Cocks.

Both Drive and Screw Shank. Polished.

Inch	1.4	5.16	3.8	7.16	1.2	5.8	3.4	7.8	1
No. 10, To Drive, per dozen	\$8 00	9 00	10 00	12 00	13 00	18 00	27 00	33 00	40 00
No. 20, To Screw, " "	8 50	9 50	10 50	13 00	14 00	19 50	29 00	35 00	43 00

Half dozen in a box.



No. 40, Loose Key, Screw Shank

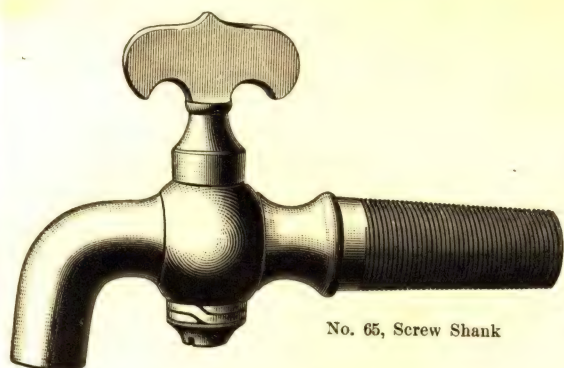
## Loose Key Racking Cocks.

Both Drive and Screw Shank. Polished.

Inch	1.4	5.16	3.8	7.16	1.2	5.8	3.4	1
No. 30, To Drive, per dozen	\$10 00	11 00	12 00	14 00	15 00	20 00	29 00	42 00
No. 40, To Screw, " "	10 50	11 50	12 50	15 00	16 00	21 50	31 00	45 00

Half dozen in a box.





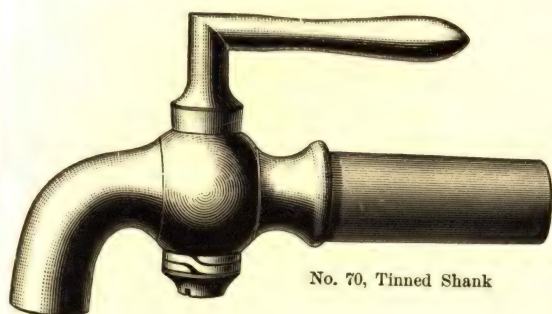
No. 65, Screw Shank

## T Handle Globe Cocks.

Nut and Washer Bottom. Polished.

Inch	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	1
No. 60, Tinned Shank, per dozen,	\$15 00	18 00	22 00	27 00	36 00	49 00
No. 65, Screw Shank, "	15 50	18 50	23 00	28 50	38 00	52 00

Half dozen in a box.



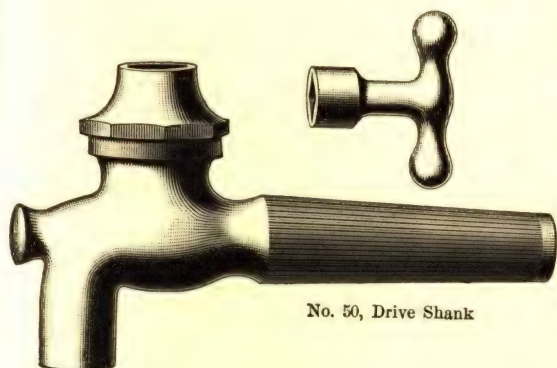
No. 70, Tinned Shank

## Lever Handle Globe Cocks.

Nut and Washer Bottom. Polished.

Inch	1-4	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	1
No. 70, Tinned Shank, per dozen,	\$15 50	18 50	23 00	28 00	37 00	51 00
No. 75, Screw Shank, "	16 00	19 00	24 00	29 50	39 00	54 00

Half dozen in a box.



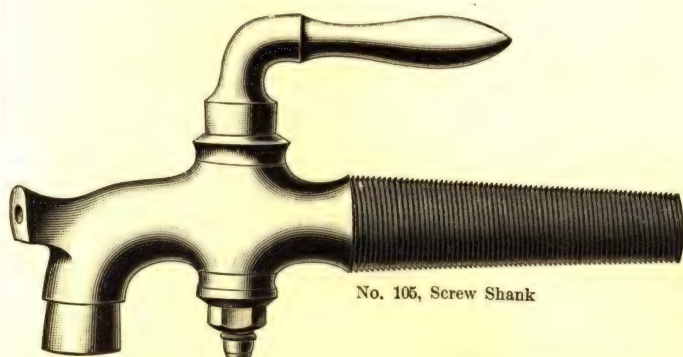
No. 50, Drive Shank

## Compression Lock Cocks.

Both Drive and Screw Shank. Polished.

Inch	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4
No. 50, To Drive, per dozen,	\$15 00	18 00	23 00	32 00
No. 55, Screw Shank, "	15 50	19 00	24 50	34 00

Half dozen in a box.



No. 105, Screw Shank

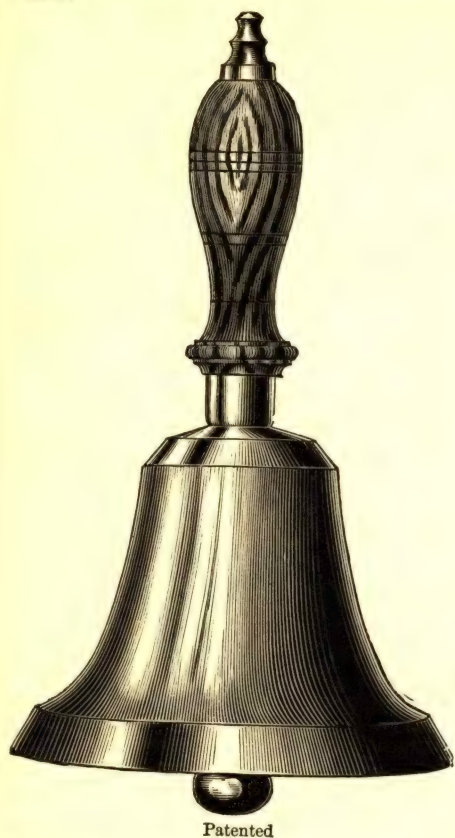
## Brass Liquor Cocks.

Both Drive and Screw Shank. Polished.

Inch	3-8	1-2	5-8	3-4	1
No. 100, To Drive, per dozen,	\$15 00	18 00	23 00	32 00	45 00
No. 105, Screw Shank, "	15 50	19 00	24 50	34 00	48 00

Half dozen in a box.





Gong Bell Mfg. Co.'s

“Silver Chime” Hand Bells.

Pure Bell Metal. Polished.

<b>Numbers</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>112</b>
Diameter of Mouth	2½	3¼	3¾	4¼	5¼	5¾	7 In.
Per dozen	\$3 25	5 00	7 50	12 50	18 25	21 75	32 00

Pure Bell Metal. Silver White Finish.

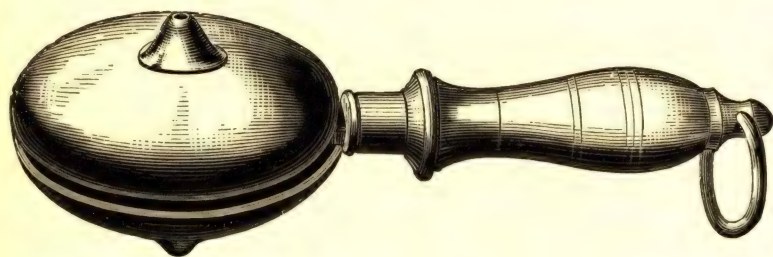
<b>Numbers</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>212</b>
Diameter of Mouth	2½	3¼	3¾	4½	5¼	5¾	7 In.
Per dozen	\$3 50	5 25	7 85	13 00	19 00	22 50	34 00

Pure Bell Metal. Nickel Plated.

<b>Numbers</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>312</b>
Diameter of Mouth	2½	3¼	3¾	4½	5¼	5¾	7 In.
Per dozen	\$4 65	7 00	10 50	17 50	21 00	29 75	45 00

Nos. 101, 201 and 301, one dozen in a box; 102, 202, 302, 104, 204 and 304, half dozen; 106, 206 and 306, one-third dozen; all other numbers, one-twelfth dozen in a package.

Gong Bell Mfg. Co.'s Globe Hand Bells.



### Cone's Patent.

Pure Bell Metal, Silver White Finish.

<b>Numbers</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>70</b>
Inch	3¼	4	5	5½	6	6¾	7
Per dozen	\$13 35	17 80	21 33	30 00	40 00	52 00	64 00

One-sixth dozen in a box.



Gong Bell Mfg. Co.'s Extra Fine Tea Bells.

Pure Bell Metal.

No. <b>21,</b>	Diameter	2 1/4	Inch,	Silver	White	Finish,	Rosewood	Handle	.	.	.	.	.	.	per dozen,	\$1 80
No. <b>22,</b>	"	2 5/8	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	2 00
No. <b>31,</b>	"	2 1/4	"	"	"	"	Metal	Handle	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	2 25
No. <b>32,</b>	"	2 5/8	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	2 75

One dozen in a box.



# Ladd's Hand Bells.

Fine Polish.

Numbers	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Diameter of Mouth	2	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{5}{8}$	4 In.
Per dozen	\$2 00	2 62	3 50	4 50	6 50	8 50	11 25

Numbers	7	8	9	10	12	14	16
Diameter of Mouth	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{7}{8}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 In.
Per dozen	\$13 75	18 50	24 00	30 00	36 00	48 00	54 00

0 to 5, 1-2 dozen in a package; 6 and 7, 1-3 dozen; 8 to 16, 1-12 dozen.



Style of Nos. 0 to 16

## East Hampton Bell Co.'s Hand Bells.

All Fine Polish, Full Standard Size, Heavy.

### Improved Hand Bells

Numbers	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Diameter of Mouth	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	3	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ In.
Per dozen	\$2 00	2 62	3 50	4 50	6 50	8 50	11 25

Numbers	7	8	9	10	12	14	16
Diameter of Mouth	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	6	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 $\frac{1}{8}$	8 In.
Per dozen	\$13 75	18 50	24 00	30 00	36 00	48 00	54 00

0 to 5, 1-2 dozen in a package; 6 and 7, 1-3 dozen; 8 to 16, 1-12 dozen.

### Improved White Metal Hand Bells

Numbers	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Diameter of Mouth	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	3	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ In.
Per dozen	\$2 00	2 62	3 50	4 50	6 50	8 50	11 25

Numbers	7	8	9	10	12	14	16
Diameter of Mouth	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	6	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 $\frac{1}{8}$	8 In.
Per dozen	\$13 75	18 50	24 00	30 00	36 00	48 00	54 00

0 to 5, 1-2 dozen in a package; 6 and 7, 1-3 dozen; 8 to 16, 1-12 dozen.

### Pure Bell Metal Hand Bells

Numbers	500	501	502	503	504	505
Diameter of Mouth	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{5}{8}$	4 In.
Per dozen	\$2 00	2 62	3 50	4 50	6 50	8 50

Numbers	506	507	508	509	510	512	514
Diameter of Mouth	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{7}{8}$	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 In.
Per dozen	\$11 25	13 75	18 50	24 00	30 00	36 00	48 00

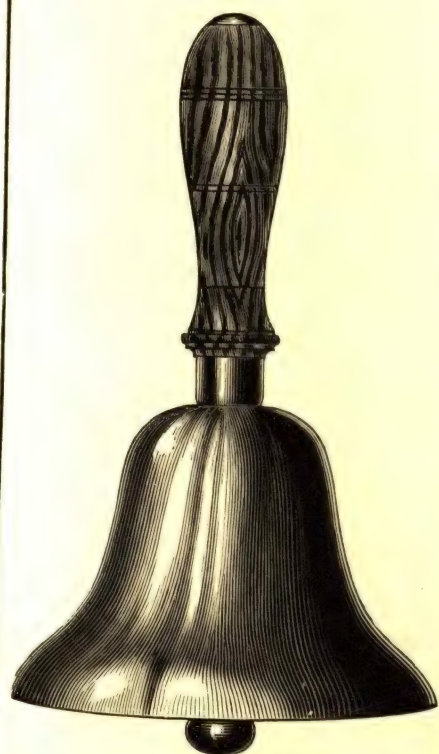
500 to 505, 1-2 dozen in a package; 506 and 507, 1-3 dozen; 508 to 514, 1-12 dozen.

### Milkman's and Auctioneer's Bells

Pure Bell Metal. Very Heavy.

No. 20, Milkman's Bells, Diameter of Mouth, 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ Inches	per dozen, \$50 00
No. 25, Auctioneer's " " " 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " " "	30 00
No. 30, " " " " " 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " " " " " "	40 00

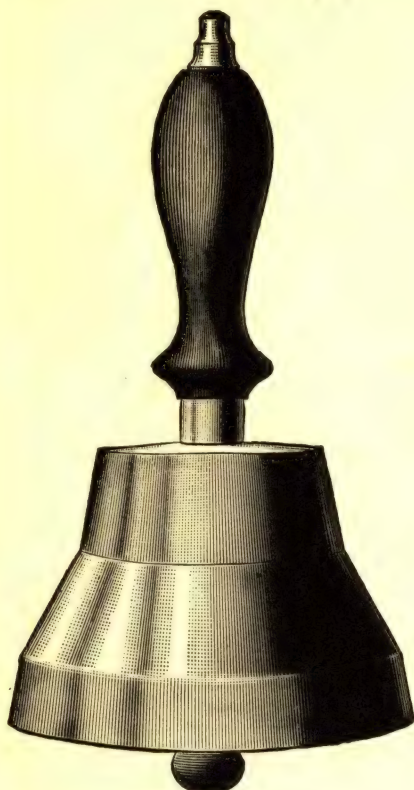
One-twelfth dozen in a package.



Style of Nos. 500 to 514.



## East Hampton Bell Co.'s Hand Bells.



Eastlake Pattern

## Eastlake Pattern.

## Silver White Finish.

Numbers	2	4	6	8	10	12
Diameter of Mouth	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	6 $\frac{3}{8}$ In.
Per dozen	\$6 00	9 00	13 50	22 50	38 25	57 75

## Nickel Plated.

Numbers	2	4	6	8	10	12
Diameter of Mouth	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	5	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	6 $\frac{3}{8}$ In.
Per dozen	\$8 00	12 00	18 00	30 00	51 00	77 00

Nos. 2 and 4, 1-2 dozen in a package; No. 6, 1-3 dozen;  
Nos. 8 to 12, 1-12 dozen.

## Swiss Pattern.

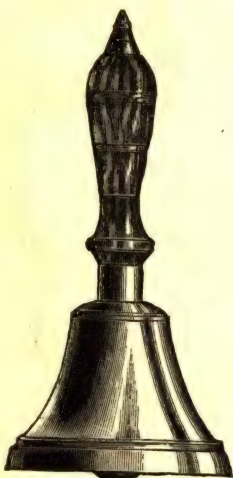
## Pure Bell Metal. Silver White Finish.

Numbers	2	4	6	8	10	12
Diameter of Mouth	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 In.
Per dozen	\$6 00	9 00	13 50	22 50	38 25	57 75

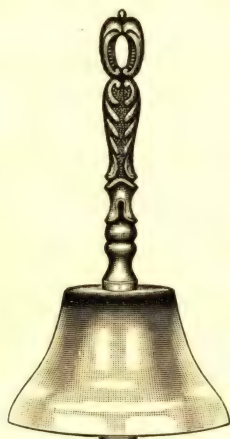
## Pure Bell Metal. Nickel Plated.

Numbers	2	4	6	8	10	12
Diameter of Mouth	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 In.
Per dozen	\$8 00	12 00	18 00	30 00	51 00	77 00

Nos. 2 and 4, 1-2 dozen in a package; No. 6, 1-3 dozen; Nos. 8 to 12, 1-12 dozen.



Swiss Pattern



Goff's Patent

## Goff's Patent.

## Handle Cast into the Bell.

No. 222, Diameter, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  Inches, Nickel Plated, Assorted Colored Handles, Per dozen \$1 20

One dozen in a box.

## Sheep Bells—East Hampton Bell Co.'s.

## Loose Bells.

## Cast Metal.

Numbers	1	2	3	4	5
Per dozen	\$2 00	2 50	3 00	4 00	5 00

## Wrought Steel.

No. 6, Stamped Steel . . . . . per dozen, \$1 00

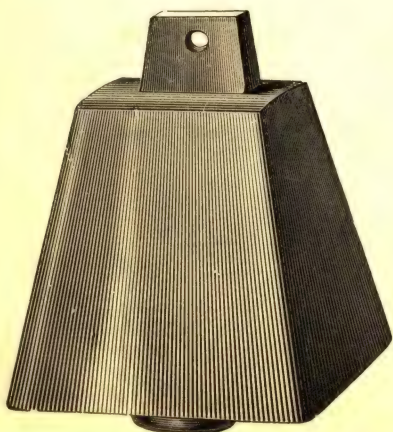
## With Leather Strap.

## Cast Metal.

Numbers	11	12	13	14	15
Per dozen	\$3 00	3 50	4 00	5 00	6 00

## Wrought Steel.

No. 16, Stamped Steel . . . . . per dozen, \$2 00





# Gong Bell Mfg. Co.'s Gong Bells.

Abbe's Patent.

Numbers	Inch	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12
20, Bronzed Steel	per dozen	\$4 00	5 00	7 00	10 00	14 00	20 00	35 00	60 00
30, Polished Bell Metal	"	8 00	10 00	14 00	20 00	28 00	40 00	64 00	120 00
40, Silver White Finish	"	9 00	12 00	16 00	24 00	34 00	48 00	75 00	144 00

"Yankee."

Numbers	Inch	3	4	5	6	7	8
120, Bronzed Steel	per dozen	\$4 00	5 00	7 00	10 00	14 00	20 00
130, Polished Bell Metal	"	8 00	10 00	14 00	20 00	28 00	40 00
140, Silver White Finish	"	9 00	12 00	16 00	24 00	34 00	48 00

One-twelfth dozen in a package.

Abbe's Patent. Patented

"Yankee." Patented

## Gong Bell Mfg. Co.'s Alarm Bells.

Abbe's Patent.

No. 25, Bronzed Steel Bell	per dozen, \$6 00
No. 35, Polished Bell Metal Bell	" 11 00
No. 45, Silver White Finish Bell	" 13 00

"Yankee."

No. 125, Bronzed Steel Bell	per dozen, \$5 00
No. 135, Polished Bell Metal Bell	" 10 00
No. 145, Silver White Finish Bell	" 12 00

One-twelfth dozen in a box.

"Yankee"

Abbe's Patent

The above cut does not show the Alarm attachment

## Gong Bell Mfg. Co.'s "Gem" Trip Gongs.

Polished Bell Metal, Single Stroke.

No. 230.

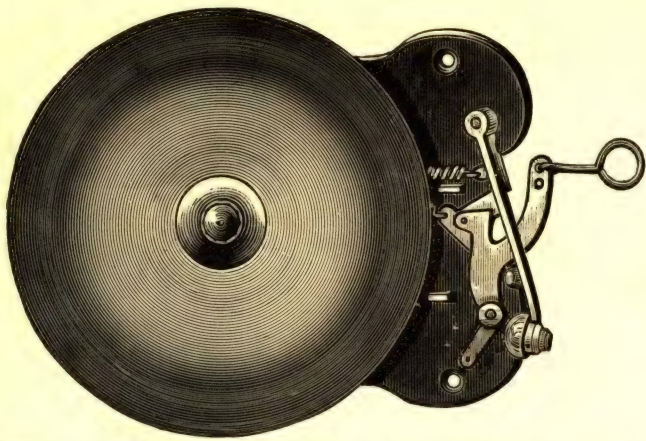
Inch	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	14	16	18
Per dozen	\$12 50	16 50	24 00	34 00	46 00	84 00	150 00	212 00	260 00	310 00

Suitable for Factories, School Houses, Hotels, and Signal Bells on Steamboats, Locomotives, Railroad Stations, &c.

The 10 Inch and Larger have Lignumvitæ wood hammer.

One twelfth dozen in a package.





## East Hampton Bell Co.'s Locomotive Gong Bells.

Central Pull, Outside Stroke.

Especially adapted for Engines, Mines and Elevators.  
The 10 Inch and larger have Lignum Vitæ  
wood hammer.

### No. 200, Polished Bell Metal.

Inch	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	14	16	18
Per dozen	\$10 00	12 50	16 50	24 00	34 00	46 00	84 00	150 00	212 00	260 00	310 00

### No. 300, Nickel Plated Rolled Steel.

Inch	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	14	16
Per dozen	\$10 00	12 50	16 50	24 00	34 00	46 00	84 00	150 00	212 00	260 00

One-twelfth dozen in a package.

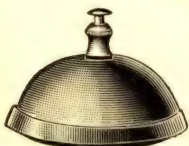
## Sleigh Bells.

See East Hampton Bell Co.'s Illustrated Catalogue for Strapped and Loose Sleigh Bells,  
in great variety.

## East Hampton Bell Co.'s Call Bells.



Nos. 655 and 656



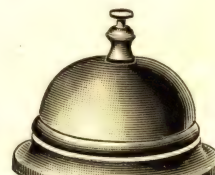
No. 201, Steel Bell



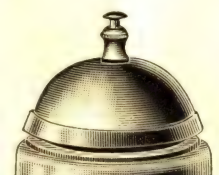
Nos. 552 and 652



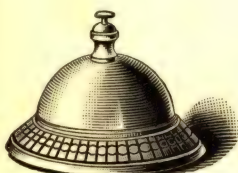
Nos. 51 and 52



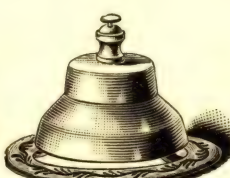
No. 71



No. 202, Steel Bell



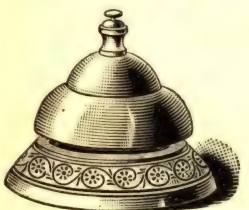
Nos. 563 and 564



Nos. 562 and 662



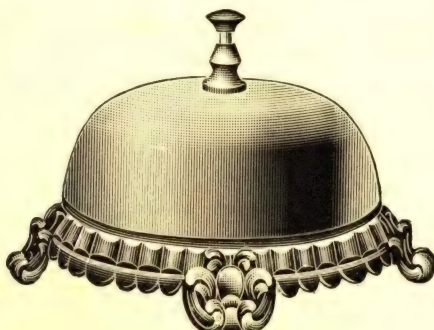
No. 681



No. 691



Nos. 511, 512, 631, 632, 721 and 722



Nos. 122 and 123

Numbers	Diameter	Finish	Base	Per dozen
51	2½ In.	Silver White	.	\$2 50
52	3 "	" "	.	3 34
71	2½ "	" "	Japanned Iron	6 50
122	5 "	Nickel Plated	Black or Bronzed	36 00
123	5 "	" "	Brass	36 00
201	2¾ "	" "	.	1 17
202	2¾ "	" "	Black or Nickel	1 50
511	2½ "	Silver Plated	Wood	7 30
512	3 "	" "	"	9 60
552	2½ "	Silver White	.	2 71
562	2½ "	" "	Nickel Plated	4 50
563	3 "	" "	.	6 00
564	3 "	Nickel Plated	.	7 00
631	2½ "	" "	Wood	6 50
632	3 "	" "	"	8 20
652	2½ "	" "	.	3 00
655	2½ "	" "	.	3 34
656	3 "	" "	.	4 50
662	2½ "	" "	Nickel Plated	5 50
681	2½ "	Silver White	Gilt Iron	8 50
691	2½ "	Nickel Plated	Nickel Plated	10 00
721	2½ "	Gold Plated	Wood	7 30
722	3 "	" "	"	9 60

The above cuts are one-third size.



# Gong Bell Mfg. Co.'s Call Bells.

1315



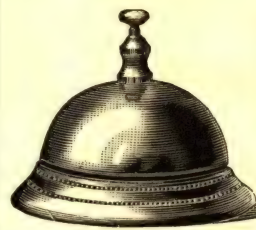
No. 45, Nickel Plated  
No. 450, Silver "



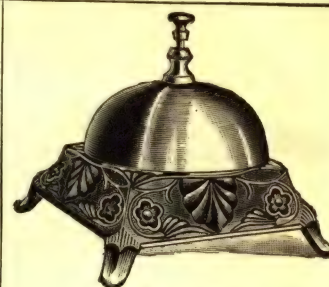
No. 30, Nickel Plated  
No. 300, Silver "



No. 34, Nickel Plated  
No. 340, Silver "



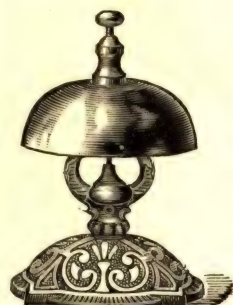
No. 32, Nickel Plated  
No. 320, Silver "



No. 82, Nickel Plated  
No. 820, Silver "



No. 28, Nickel Plated  
No. 280, Silver "



No. 33, Nickel Plated  
No. 330, Silver "



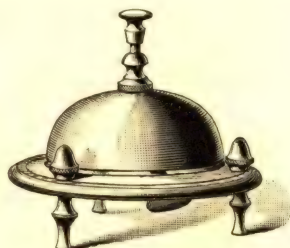
No. 29, Nickel Plated  
No. 290, Silver "



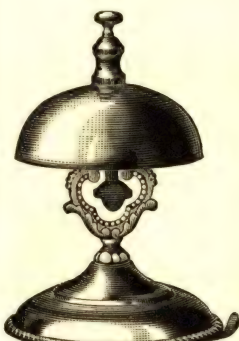
No. 16, Nickel Plated  
No. 160, Silver "



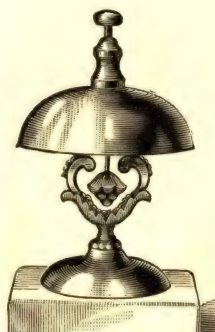
No. 27, Nickel Plated  
No. 270, Silver "



No. 353, Silver and Gold



No. 13, Nickel Plated  
No. 130, Silver "



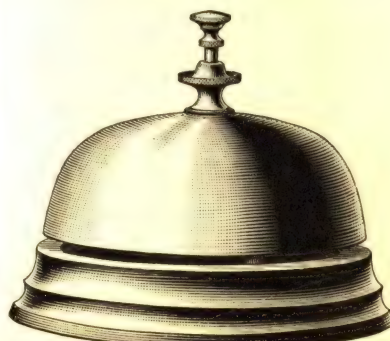
No. 22, Nickel Plated  
No. 220, Silver "



No. 12, Nickel Plated  
No. 120, Silver "



No. 365, Nickel Plated



No. 385, Nickel Plated

## Nickel Plated

	Per dozen
No. <b>12</b> , Donkey Call Bells,	\$15 00
No. <b>13</b> , All Nickel Plated,	18 00
No. <b>16</b> , " " "	17 00
No. <b>22</b> , White Marble Stand,	18 00
No. <b>27</b> , Fancy Bronzed Base,	13 00
No. <b>28</b> , " " "	10 00
No. <b>29</b> , " " "	12 00
No. <b>30</b> , " " "	10 00
No. <b>32</b> , All Nickel Plated,	16 00
No. <b>33</b> , Fancy Bronzed Base,	12 00
No. <b>34</b> , " " "	12 00
No. <b>45</b> , " " " and Frame,	5 00
No. <b>82</b> , " " "	12 00

## Silver Plated, Gold Trimmings

	Per dozen
No. <b>353</b> , Silver and Gold,	\$20 00

## Silver Plated

	Per dozen
No. <b>120</b> , Donkey Call Bells,	\$15 00
No. <b>130</b> , All Silver Plated,	18 00
No. <b>160</b> , " " "	17 00
No. <b>220</b> , White Marble Stand,	18 00
No. <b>270</b> , Fancy Bronzed Base,	13 00
No. <b>280</b> , " " "	10 00
No. <b>290</b> , " " "	12 00
No. <b>300</b> , " " "	10 00
No. <b>320</b> , All Silver Plated,	16 00
No. <b>330</b> , Fancy Bronzed Base,	12 00
No. <b>340</b> , " " "	12 00
No. <b>450</b> , " " " and Frame,	5 00
No. <b>820</b> , " " "	12 00

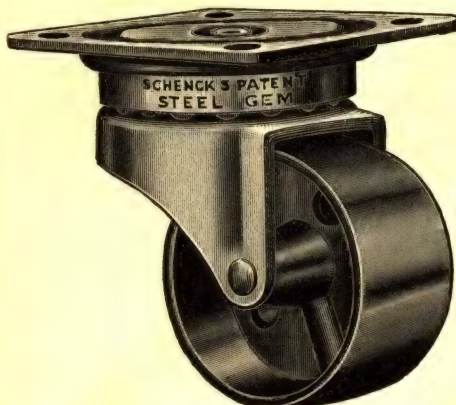
## Extra Large. Nickel Plated

	Per dozen
No. <b>365</b> , "School" Call Bell,	\$36 00
No. <b>385</b> , "Hotel" " " Ex. Large,	48 00

The above cuts are one-third size. 1-12 dozen in a box. Nos. 45 & 450, 1-3 dozen.



# Gem Roller Bearing Casters.



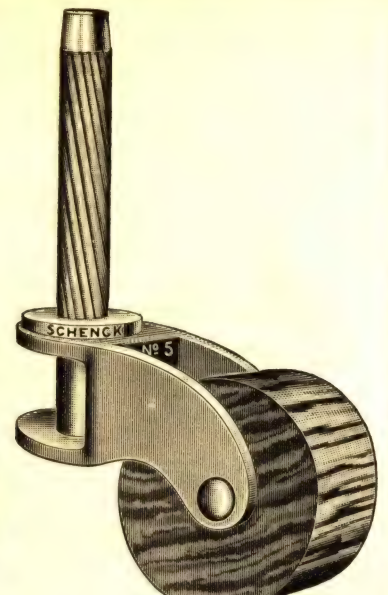
Square Plate



Stem Plate

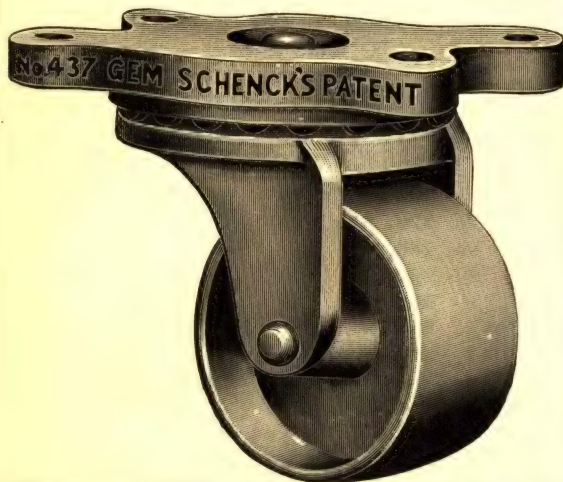


Spring Socket



Philadelphia or Drive Caster

All Steel	Size 3 1 1/8 x 5/8 In. Wheel		Size 4 1 3/8 x 5/8 In. Wheel		Size 6 1 1/4 x 1 1/8 In. Wheel		Size 7 1 7/8 x 1 1/8 In. Wheel		Size 8 1 1/2 x 1 In. Wheel		Size 9 1 7/8 x 1 In. Wheel	
	Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set
<b>Iron Wheel</b> Bright Steel Finish												
Square Plate . . . . .	351	\$0 42	451	\$0 47	651	\$0 53	751	\$0 60	851	\$0 90	951	\$1 00
Stem Plate . . . . .	353	42	453	47	653	53	753	60	853	90	953	1 00
Spring Socket . . . . .	355	42	455	47	655	53	755	60				
<b>Lignum Vitæ Wheel</b> Bright Steel Finish												
Square Plate . . . . .	352	42	452	47	652	53	752	60	852	90	952	1 00
Stem Plate . . . . .	354	42	454	47	654	53	754	60	854	90	954	1 00
Spring Socket . . . . .	356	42	456	47	656	53	756	60				
<b>Leather Wheel</b> Brass Plated												
Square Plate . . . . .	....	....	457	2 00	....	....	757	2 60				
Stem Plate . . . . .	....	....	459	2 00	....	....	759	2 60				
Spring Socket . . . . .	....	....	458	2 00	....	....	758	2 60				
<b>Hard Rubber Wheel</b> Brass Plated												
Square Plate . . . . .	....	....	467	1 00	....	....	767	1 60				
Stem Plate . . . . .	....	....	469	1 00	....	....	769	1 60				
Spring Socket . . . . .	....	....	468	1 00	....	....	768	1 60				



## Cast Iron. Roller Bearings.

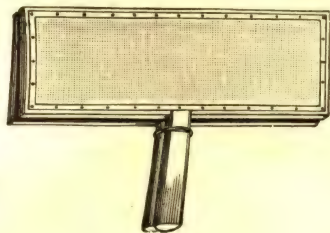
Iron Wheel		Lignum Vitæ Wheel		Soft Rubber Wheel		Size of Wheel	Size of Plate	Height
Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set	Diam. x Width		
337	\$0 75	338	\$0 80	337 R	\$1 30	1 3/8 x 3/4 In.	2 1/8 x 1 5/8 In.	2 In.
437	95	438	1 00	437 R	1 80	1 5/8 x 1 5/16 "	2 5/8 x 2 "	2 1/4 "
637	1 25	638	1 35	637 R	2 25	2 x 7/8 "	2 7/8 x 2 1/4 "	2 5/8 "
<b>Truck Casters</b>								
837	2 75	....	....	837 R	3 00	2 1/2 x 1 1/4 In.	2 7/8 x 4 In.	3 3/4 In.
937	4 00	....	....	937 R	4 00	3 1/8 x 1 1/2 "	3 1/2 x 4 1/2 "	4 1/4 "
1037	5 00	....	....	1037 R	5 00	4 x 1 1/2 "	3 3/4 x 4 1/2 "	5 1/4 "
1137	10 00	....	....	1137 R	8 00	5 x 1 5/8 "	4 3/4 x 5 5/8 "	6 1/2 "
1237	20 00	....	....	1237 R	12 00	6 x 2 1/4 "	5 1/2 x 7 1/4 "	8 "
192 Extra heavy	11 00	....	....	....	....	4 x 2 3/8 "	4 1/4 x 5 5/8 "	5 1/2 "

Philadelphia or Drive Casters Not Roller Bearing	Size 1 13-16 In. Wheel		Size 2 15-16 In. Wheel		Size 3 1 1/2 In. Wheel		Size 4 1 3/4 In. Wheel		Size 5 1 7/8 In. Wheel	
	Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set	Numbers	Per set
Iron Wheel . . . . .	11	\$0 14	21	\$0 15	31	\$0 17	41	\$0 19	51	\$0 21
Lignum Vitæ Wheel . . . . .	12	16	22	17	32	19	42	22	52	24
Maple Wheel . . . . .	13	10	23	11	33	13	43	15	53	17

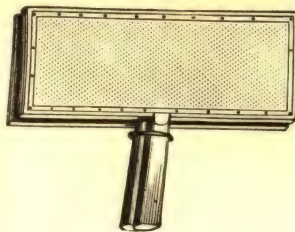
Truck Casters are loose, not packed; Philadelphia Casters, twelve sets in a box; all others, one set.



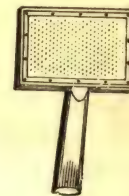
# Cotton and Wool Cards.



Cotton



Wool



Jim Crow

## Cotton Cards.

No. <b>10A1</b> , Plantation . . . . .	Size, $10\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ Inches . . . . .	per dozen pairs, \$5 00
No. <b>10A</b> , Successors, Widow Whittemore, " . . . . .	$10\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ " . . . . .	" " 4 75
No. <b>10B</b> , Whittemore (Small No. 10), " . . . . .	$10\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ " . . . . .	" " 4 50
No. <b>9</b> , Cotton . . . . .	$9\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ " . . . . .	" " 4 25

### Brass Wire.

For Cotton Cards with  
Brass Wire add \$1 50  
per dozen pairs to list.

The above list constitutes all the qualities and sizes now made.

## Wool Cards.

No. <b>8A</b> , Wool . . . . .	Size, $9\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ Inches . . . . .	per dozen pairs, \$3 00
No. <b>8B</b> , " . . . . .	$9\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ " . . . . .	" " 2 75
No. <b>5</b> , " Canada Size, " . . . . .	$8\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{7}{8}$ " . . . . .	" " 3 00
No. <b>9</b> , " " " " " . . . . .	$9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ " . . . . .	" " 3 80

### Brass Wire.

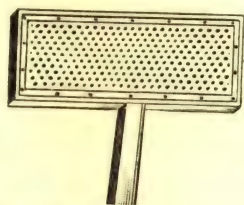
For Wool Cards with  
Brass Wire add \$1 50  
per dozen pairs to list.

## Tow Cards, Mixing Cards, &c.

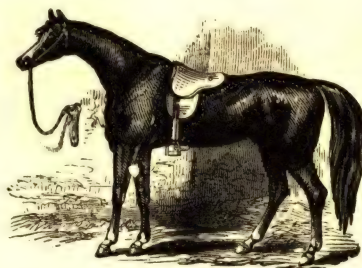
Tow Cards, No. 22 Wire, . . . . .	Size, $9\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ Inches . . . . .	per dozen pairs, \$3 00
Mixing Cards, No. 28 Wire, " . . . . .	$9\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ " . . . . .	" " 3 80
Jim Crow Cards, (in boxes of one single dozen) . . . . .		75
File Cleaners, . . . . .		1 25

Cotton, Wool, Tow and  
Mixing Cards are packed  
one dozen pairs or two  
dozen pairs in a case as  
ordered.

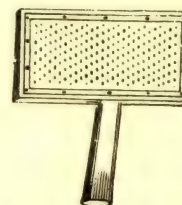
## Large and Small



Large Horse Cards, Nos. 1, 2 and 02



## Horse Cards.



Small Horse Cards, Nos. 3, 4 and 04.

## Horse Cards, Coppered Wire.

Large. Size,  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  Inches.

Small. Size,  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  Inches.

No. <b>1</b> , Bound, (A) Teeth Set in Leather, per single doz., \$0 90
No. <b>2</b> , Not Bound, (B) " " " " " " 85
No. <b>02</b> , " " Teeth Set in Leather-Board " " 60

8 Single dozen in a case.

No. <b>3</b> , Bound, (A) Teeth Set in Leather, per single doz., \$0 80
No. <b>4</b> , Not Bound, (B) " " " " " " 75
No. <b>04</b> , " " Teeth Set in Leather-Board " " 50

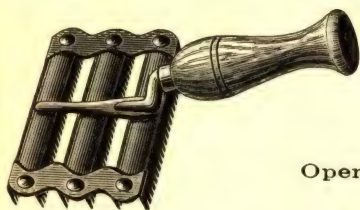
12 Single dozen in a case.

Mane Cards, Long Straight Teeth (2 single dozen in a case) . . . . . per single dozen, \$1 50

In quantities of less than full cases (or Horse Cards in cases of two dozen), add 5 cents per dozen to list.



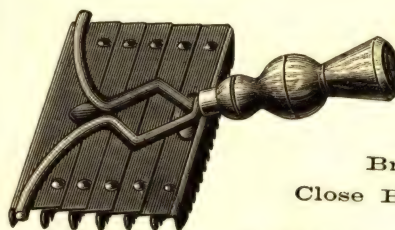
## Curry Combs—Steel.



No. 000

Open Back, Trowel Shank.

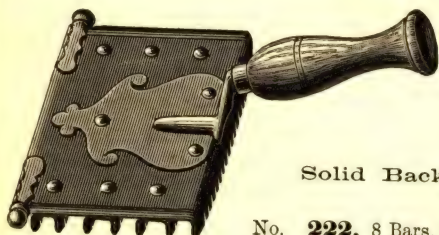
No. 000, 6 Bars, Japanned . . . Per dozen \$0 65



No. 390

Braced Knockers.  
Close Back, Straight Shank.

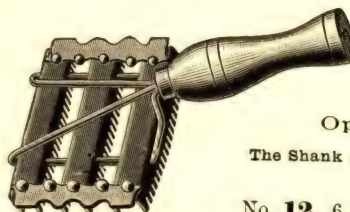
No. 390, 7 Bars, Japanned . . . Per dozen \$1 80



Nos. 222 and 1222

Solid Back, Trowel Shank.

No. 222, 8 Bars, Japanned . . . Per dozen \$2 00  
No. 1222, 8 " Tinned . . . 2 20

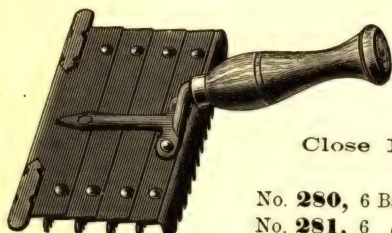


Nos. 12 to 14

Open Back, Back Grasp.

The Shank runs through the Handle, and is riveted.

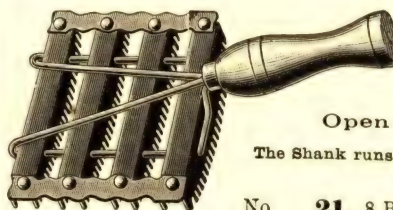
No. 12, 6 Bars, Japanned . . . Per dozen \$1 00  
No. 13, 6 " Tinned . . . 1 36  
No. 14, 6 " Brass . . . 1 70



Nos. 280 to 282

Close Back, Trowel Shank.

No. 280, 6 Bars, Japanned . . . Per dozen \$1 40  
No. 281, 6 " Tinned . . . 1 65  
No. 282, 6 " Brass . . . 2 70

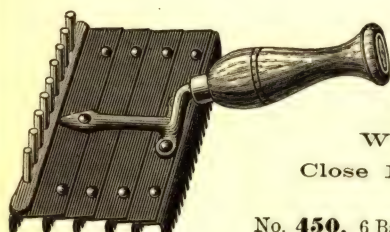


Nos. 21 to 1221

Open Back, Back Grasp.

The Shank runs through the Handle, and is riveted.

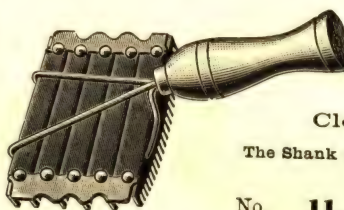
No. 21, 8 Bars, Japanned . . . Per dozen \$1 20  
No. 121, 8 " Tinned . . . 1 60  
No. 1221, 8 " Brass . . . 2 20



Nos. 450 and 451

With Mane Comb.  
Close Back, Trowel Shank.

No. 450, 6 Bars and Mane Comb, Jap'd, \$1 60  
No. 451, 6 " " " " Tinned, 2 00

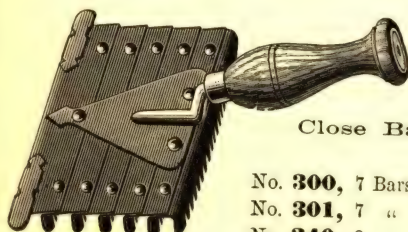


Nos. 11 to 1230

Close Back, Back Grasp.

The Shank runs through the Handle, and is riveted.

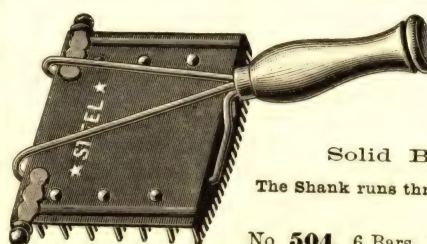
No. 11, 5 Bars, Japanned . . . Per dozen \$0 80  
No. 30, 6 " " . . . 1 25  
No. 1230, 6 " Brass . . . 2 20



Nos. 300 to 341

Close Back, Trowel Shank.

No. 300, 7 Bars, Japanned . . . Per dozen \$1 60  
No. 301, 7 " Tinned . . . 1 90  
No. 340, 8 " Japanned . . . 1 70  
No. 341, 8 " Tinned . . . 2 20



Nos. 500 and 504

Solid Back, Back Grasp.

The Shank runs through the Handle, and is riveted.

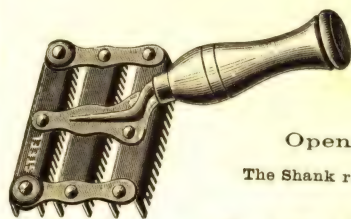
No. 504, 6 Bars, Lacquered . . . Per dozen \$1 30  
No. 500, 8 " " . . . 1 60

One dozen in a box (except No. 000). Full cases contain twenty-four dozen.

No. 000 are packed in barrels, about 30 dozen in a barrel.



## Curry Combs—Steel.



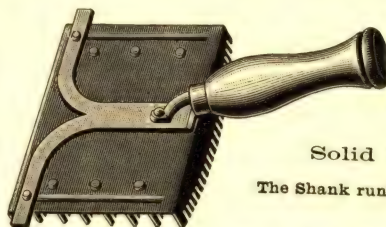
Open Back, Trowel Shank.

The Shank runs through the Handle and is riveted.

No. 117

No. 117, 6 Bars, Lacquered . . . \$1 16

Per dozen



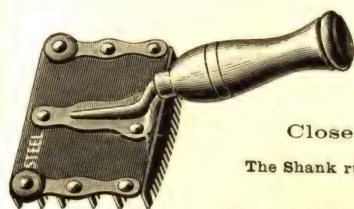
Solid Back, Braced Shank.

The Shank runs through the Handle and is riveted.

No. 78

No. 78, 8 Bars, Japanned, Polished Shank \$1 90

Per dozen



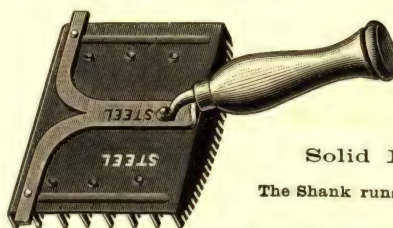
Close Back, Trowel Shank.

The Shank runs through the Handle and is riveted.

No. 211

No. 211, 6 Bars, Lacquered . . . \$1 40

Per dozen



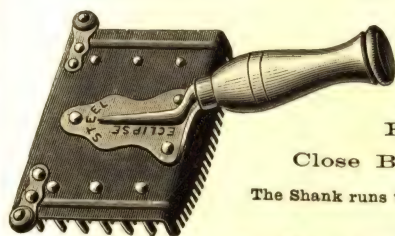
Solid Back, Braced Shank.

The Shank runs through the Handle and is riveted.

No. 1400

No. 1400, 8 Bars, Lacquered . . . \$1 90

Per dozen



Extra Strong.

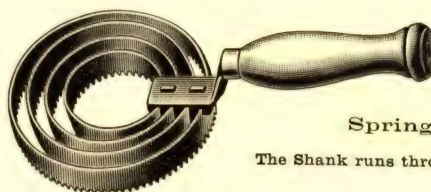
Close Back, Trowel Shank.

The Shank runs through the Handle and is riveted.

No. 433

No. 433, 8 Bars, Lacquered . . . \$1 70

Per dozen



Spring Curry Comb.

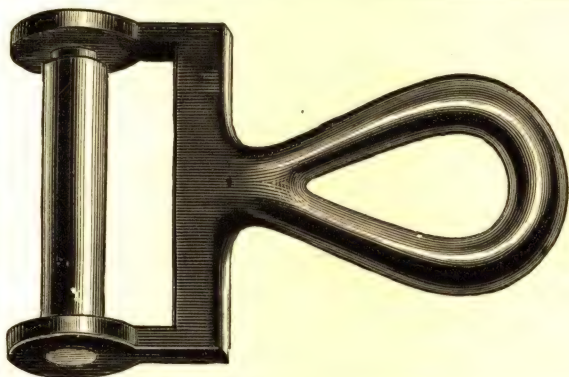
The Shank runs through the Handle and is riveted.

No. 1601

No. 1601, Spring Steel, Lacquered . . . \$2 40

Per dozen

One dozen in a box. Full cases contain twenty-four dozen.



## Malleable Cock Eyes.

Screwed, with Rollers.

No. 6, Japanned.

Inch	1 1/4
Per dozen	\$0 38

1 1/2
44

1 3/4
54

2
68

Two dozen in a box.



## Malleable Harness Rings.

Japanned.

Inch	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/4	2 1/2
Per gross	\$0 54	54	58	68	86	1 14	1 25	1 55	1 70	3 05	3 40

C Plate.

Inch	1-2	5-8	3-4	7-8	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/4	2 1/2
Per gross	\$0 62	62	72	86	1 06	1 38	1 55	1 90	2 10	3 80	4 20

1-2 to 3-4 Inch, two gross in a box; 7-8 to 1 1/4, 1 gross; 1 1/4 and 2, half gross; 2 1/4 and 2 1/2, quarter gross.



*The Old Way*  
 Net of — \$73.00 at  
 discount 60, 10, 10, 7½ & 2½ per cent.

60/-	73.00	
	<u>43.80</u>	
	29.20	
10/-	<u>2.92</u>	
	26.28	
10/-	<u>2.628</u>	
	23.652	
7½/-	<u>1.7739</u>	11826
	21.8781	5913
	54.89525	17739
2½/-	<u>5.464525</u>	
	16.408575	
	21.33.11475	

*And you cannot feel sure of this till  
 you prove it, after all your figuring, be-  
 cause it is so easy to make a mistake in  
 figuring or misplace the figures as I did  
 in working out the above example. The  
 new way is Accurate, Rapid and Practical.*

The New Way

21.33



Put your finger right on it.

## Ladd's Discount Book.

Accurate, Rapid, Convenient, Practical.

### For Busy Men

Ladd's Discount Book is intended for busy men: it will relieve the merchant and manufacturer of the labor of computing discounts, as the work is done for them with results that can be depended upon—no proving necessary.

### Used for Many Purposes

For pricing and checking invoices, figuring inventory, making prices and many other purposes it will be found of great service. If you purchase or sell goods, using dollars and cents, subject to discounts, you cannot afford to be without this valuable help.

### Example

Should you want the net cost of an article listed at, say \$73.00 per dozen, with a discount of 60, 10, 10, 7½ and 2½ per cent., it would take you a long time to figure out the net cost, and you could not feel sure of the result without proving it; but a glance at Ladd's Discount Book shows the net to be \$21.33, and you can depend upon its accuracy. So it is with all discounts, either simple or complex, and for all amounts of dollars and cents.

### Every Business

In every business in which mercantile discounts are employed this book will be found of great value, and a few days' use by a manufacturer or merchant, or anyone who has to figure percentages, will verify the claim that the book is accurate, rapid, convenient and practical.

### More Than 150,000 Computations, Positively Correct

This book, which is of convenient size and shape, contains hundreds of tables of discounts, comprising more than one hundred and fifty thousand computations. The whole range of discounts, both simple and complex, from 1 per cent. to 95, is covered, and the arrangement is such that the net of any sum may be found in an instant.

### Price of the Book

Ladd's Discount Book is clearly printed on good paper and is substantially bound. The price of the Regular Edition, Double Indexed all through, is \$4.00 net cash. Can be furnished bound in full leather, flexible, for \$6.00 net cash. Sent to any part of the world. Express charges prepaid by us.



